3 1761 06633990 4

BRIEF
Z
0058622

HANDBOUND
AT THE
UNIVERSITY OF

87 2475 I

A

Catalogue

OF

SUPERIOR SECOND-HAND BOOKS

In Literature, Science, and the Fine Arts.

IN EXCELLENT LIBRARY CONDITION,

ALSO

STANDARD & POPULAR WORKS,

FOR THE LIBRARY OR PRESENTATION,

INCLUDING

MANY SUMPTUOUS BOOKS,

IN BINDINGS OF THE HIGHEST QUALITY.

Offered at Moderate Prices by

HENRY SOTHERAN & CO.,

136, STRAND & 2, WELLINGTON STREET, W.C.
(Next WATERLOO BRIDGE.)

WEST-END HOUSE:—36, PICCADILLY, W.
(Opposite St. James's Church.)

LONDON.
Telegraphic Address, Bookmen, London.

1888.

ENTERED AT STATIONERS' HALL.

867
2/4/1890

brief
Z
0058622

A CATALOGUE

OF

SUPERIOR SECOND-HAND BOOKS,

In Literature, Science, and the Fine Arts;

ALSO

STANDARD AND POPULAR WORKS,

FOR THE LIBRARY OR PRESENTATION,

INCLUDING

MANY SUMPTUOUS BOOKS,

IN BINDINGS OF THE HIGHEST QUALITY,

Offered at very Moderate Prices by

HENRY SOTHERAN & CO.,

136, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

Telegraphic Address: BOOKMEN, LONDON.

A: An Odd Medley of Literary Curiosities, original and selected: including Letters and Extracts from the MS. Writings of James Pierrepont Greaves: by **Alist F. Barham,** Editor of Collier's Eccl. Hist., etc., *portrait,* 2 vols. 8vo. in one, *cloth* (*scarce*), 10*s* 6*d* 1839, *etc.*

An eccentric production: included are these pieces by the same author: Alist, an Autobiography; or an Author's Life in the Nineteenth Century—The Adamus Exul of Grotius; or the Prototype of Paradise Lost; now first trans. from the Latin—Socrates, a Tragedy—The Alist or Divine; a Message to our Times, etc.

A. B. C. (The), with the Catechism, 12mo. *clean uncut copy, stitched* (*just as issued from the printer's warehouse*):

> "This little Catechism learned
> by heart (for so it ought),
> The Primer next commanded is
> for children to be taught."

7*s* 6*d* *Stationers' Co.,* 1757

A'BECKETT (Gilbert Abbott) The Comic Blackstone, *illustrated by* George Cruikshank, post 8vo. *new morocco gilt,* 7*s* 6*d* *n. d.*

NOW COMPLETE; NEW EDITION, ACCOMMODATED TO THE JUDICATURE ACTS:

—— The Comic Blackstone, revised and extended by A. W. A'Beckett, Barrister-at-Law, *with* 10 FULL-PAGE COLOURED ILLUSTRATIONS *and numerous woodcuts by* Harry Furniss, *severely trouncing the Profession of the Author and Editor,* 8vo. *new half morocco gilt, uncut, top edges gilt, with the original wrappers bound in,* 15*s* 1887

—— The same, *handsomely bound in new bright calf extra, uncut, top edges gilt,* 18*s* 6*d*

—— Comic History of Rome, Edition de Luxe, impl. 8vo. *red polished Levant morocco, top edges gilt,* £3. 10*s* *n. d.*

A'BECKETT (Gilbert Abbott) Comic Histories of England and Rome (Edition de Luxe), *in large type: the illustrations by* John Leech *printed direct from the steel engravings and wood-blocks on* JAPANESE PAPER, *the former carefully* HAND-COLOURED, 3 noble vols. medium imperial 8vo. *cloth, uncut,* £3. 3*s* (1881)

—— Another copy, *morocco elegant, uncut, top edges gilt,* £8. 8*s*

—— Comic History of England, *with* 10 *coloured plates and* 120 *woodcuts by* John Leech, EARLY EDITION, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth, uncut, scarce,* £3. 3*s* *Punch Office,* 1851-48

—— Comic History of England, *with* 20 COLOURED PLATES *and* 200 *woodcuts by* J. Leech; thick 8vo. *cloth, gilt edges,* 8*s* 6*d* *n. d.*

—— The same, *half morocco, gilt edges,* 15*s* 6*d*

—— Comic History of Rome, *with* 10 COLOURED PLATES *and numerous woodcuts by* John Leech; 8vo. *cloth, gilt edges,* 6*s* 6*d* *n. d.*

—— The same, *half morocco, gilt edges,* 12*s*

ABBEY (Rev. C. J.) The English Church and its Bishops, 1700-1800, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth,* £1. 1887

ABELA (Il Comm. Fra G. F.) Descrittione di **Malta,** Isola nel Mare Siciliano; con le sue Antichita, *map and plates,* small folio, *fine copy in tree-marbled calf extra, gilt edges, with bullion-tagged marker, by Kalthoeber,* RARE (**Mr. Beckford's copy**), £2. 17*s* 6*d* *Malta; P. Bonacota,* 1647

The First Book Printed in Malta. Seiner, whose Latin translation was printed by Burman in his Thesaurus, asserted that even in his time the book had become extremely rare; a fact confirmed by a copy selling in the Bibliotheca Westreniana for 85 florins.

ABBOTT (Dr. E. A.) Bible Lessons, post 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s* 1879

——— Through Nature to Christ, or the Ascent of Worship through Illusion to the Truth, 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s* 6*d* (pub. 12*s* 6*d*) 1877

——— and W. G. RUSHBROOKE, The Common Tradition of the Synoptic Gospels, in the text of the Revised Version, post 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s* 1884

ABOUT (Edmond) L'Homme à l'Oreille Cassée (*a splendid illustrated edition in large type on thick paper*); *with* 61 *clever compositions by E. Courboin*, impl. 8vo. *sewn*, 10*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1884

ACERBI (J.) Travels through Sweden, Finland, and Lapland, to the North Cape, in 1798-9, *port., large map, and* 15 *plates of Views and Natural History*, 2 vols. 4to. *calf extra*, 13*s* 6*d* 1802

ACHERLEY (Roger) The Britannic Constitution, or the Fundamental Form of Government in Great Britain, wherein is proved that the placing on the Throne of William III. was Constitutional, thick folio, LARGE PAPER, *red morocco super-extra, gt. ed.* (VERY FINE COPY), £2. 10*s* 1727

ADAM (Mme. Edmond) La Chanson des Nouveaux Époux, *with fine portrait and* 10 *large etchings*, roy. 4to. *sewn, in portfolio*, £1. *Paris*, 1882

ADAMS (C. F.) Notes on Railway Accidents, post 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s* 1879

ADAMS (Rev. W.) Sacred Allegories, *new edition, portrait and view of Bonchurch*, post 8vo. *antique mor., bevelled boards, gilt edges*, 10*s* 1863

ADAMS (W. H. Davenport) The Golden Book of English Song, crown 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s* 1875

——— Good Samaritans: Biographical Illustrations of the Law of Human Kindness, 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1883

ADDISON (Right Hon. Joseph) Complete Works, in Prose and Verse; with Notes by Bishop Hurd, new edition, with Additions, *portrait*, 6 vols. post 8vo. *half calf gilt*, £1. 12*s* 1883

——— Another copy, *calf extra*, £2. 5*s*

——— Essays, chosen and edited by the Rev. J. R. Green, *portrait*, 12mo. *morocco extra, gilt edges*, 10*s* 6*d* 1882

ADOLPHUS (J.) History of England during the Reign of King George III., 7 thick vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, £2. 2*s* 1840-5

The best history of this interesting period, comprising the fullest accounts of the American and Indian Wars, the French Revolution, etc.

AN ILLUSTRATED COPY:

——— Recollections of the Public Career and Private Life of, with Extracts from his Diaries, by his Daughter Emily Henderson, ILLUSTRATED WITH 63 EXTRA PORTRAITS AND 6 OTHER PLATES (*most of them fine engravings*) *selected with taste, of Actresses and Actors, Men of Letters, and Public Characters*, 8vo. *new half olive morocco extra, uncut, top edges gilt*, £2. 5*s* 1871

ACLAND-TROYTE (C. E.) From the Pyrenees to the Channel in a Dog-Cart, *illustrated*, 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* (pub. 16*s*) 1887

ÆSCHYLUS'S Agamemnon, and Euripides's Bacchanals, translated into English Verse by Dean Milman, large cr. 8vo. *cf. gt.*, 10*s* 6*d* 1865

——— Agamemnon, translated by the Earl of Carnarvon, post 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* 1879

ÆSOP'S Fables, and those of other eminent Mythologists, with Morals and Reflexions, by Sir Roger L'Estrange, *frontispiece*, folio, *half morocco neat, top edges gilt*, 15*s* *Reprint of* 1669

The "Reflexions" introduced into this curious work furnish the author with continual opportunities of libelling his opponents; and as Hallam says, he was a master of "slang."

——— Fables, New Version, by T. James, *with over* 100 *engravings from designs by Tenniel and Wolf*, post 8vo. *calf*, 7*s* 1882

——— Another copy, *calf extra, gilt edges*, 8*s* 6*d*

AFFIANCED ONE (The), a Novel, 3 vols. crown 8vo. *olive morocco extra, with Arms on sides, gilt edges*, 10*s* 1832

AIDS TO FAITH, a Series of Essays by Dean Mansel, Prof. Rawlinson, the Editor, etc., edited by Abp. Thomson, 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s* 6*d* (pub. 9*s*) 1862

AIKIN (Dr. J.) and Anna Lætitia Barbauld, Miscellaneous Pieces in Prose by, 8vo. *calf gilt*, 6*s* 6*d* 1792

AINSLIE (H.) The Pilgrim and the Shrine, post 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s* 1884

AINSWORTH (W. Harrison) Novels and Romances (*large type library edition*), *with the numerous original illustrations by* G. Cruikshank, "Phiz," *J. Franklin, etc.*, 16 vols. 8vo. *new half calf gilt*, £5. 10*s*—or, *new half morocco gilt*, £6. *n. d.*

Tower of London, Star Chamber, Guy Fawkes, Miser's Daughter, Auriol, Jack Sheppard, Rookwood, Flitch of Bacon, Old St. Paul's, Lancashire Witches, Crichton, Mervyn Clitheroe, Spendthrift, Boscobel, Ovingdean Grange, Windsor Castle.

——— Another Edition, *with portrait and illustrations by G. Cruikshank, H. K. Browne, Sir J. Gilbert, etc.*, 30 vols. post 8vo. *half morocco gilt*, £7. 15*s* 1879

——— Cheap Edition, 26 vols. fcap. 8vo. in 13, *half calf*, £3. *n. d.*

——— Auriol, or the Elixir of Life, *plates by "Phiz,"* 8vo. *half roan*, 6*s* 6*d* *n. d.*

——— Cardinal Pole, *illustrated by F. Gilbert*, crown 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s* 1880

——— The Flitch of Bacon, *illustrated by Sir J. Gilbert*, 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s* *n. d.*

——— Guy Fawkes, *illustrated by G. Cruikshank*, 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* *n. d.*

——— Jack Sheppard, *illustrated by G. Cruikshank*, crown 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s* 1879

——— Ovingdean Grange, *illustrated by "Phiz,"* 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s* *n. d.*

——— St. James's, *illustrated by G. Cruikshank*, crown 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s* 1879

——— Windsor Castle, *illustrated by G. Cruikshank and Tony Johannot*, 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s* *n. d.*

BOOKS ON AFRICA.

AMICIS (E. de) Morocco: its People and Places, translated by C. Rollin-Tilton, *with illustrations*, impl. 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* (pub. £1. 1*s*) *n. d.*

ANDERSSON (C. J.) Lake Ngami; or Explorations and Discoveries in the Wilds of S.-W. Africa, *with map*, 16 *lithographs by* J. Wolf *and others, and* 40 *woodcuts*, royal 8vo. *half calf gilt*, 10*s* 6*d* 1856

ANDERSSON (C. J.) The Okovango River: Travel, Exploration, and Adventure, *numerous illustrations*, 8vo. *new hf. cf. gt.*, 8*s* 6*d* (pub. £1. 1*s* unbound) 1861

BAKER (Sir Samuel W.) Works on Africa etc.:—*see under "Baker."*

BELLAIRS (Lady) The Transvaal War, 1880-1, *view of Pretoria*, 8vo. *cl.*, 5*s* (pub. 15*s*) 1885

OOKS ON AFRICA, *continued*:—

AINES (T., F.R.G.S.) EXPLORATIONS in SOUTH-WEST AFRICA: a Journey from Walvisch Bay to Lake Ngami and the Victoria Falls in 1861-2, *maps, plates, and woodcuts*, thick 8vo. *cloth*, 8*s* 6*d* (pub. £1. 1*s*) 1864

ARTH (Dr.) TRAVELS and DISCOVERIES in North and Central Africa, 1849-55, *maps, tinted plates and woodcuts*, 5 large vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £1. 15*s* (pub. £5. 5*s*) 1857-8

Comprising Journey from Tripoli to Kouka: from Kouka to la, the Capital of Adumawa, and back to Kanen, accompany- a Slave-Hunting Expedition to Musgo; and his Journey to l Residence in Bagirmo. Also a Journey from Kouka to nbuctoo, a Residence there and Journey back.

RUCE (James, *of Kinnaird*) TRAVELS in EGYPT, NUBIA, ABYSSINIA, etc., to discover the Source of the Nile, *with numerous fine engravings and maps*, 5 vols. royal 4to. *sound russia neat, saffron edges*, £1. 18*s* *Edinburgh*, 1790

—— TRAVELS and ADVENTURES in ABYSSINIA and NUBIA, 1768-1773, to Discover the Source of the Nile, edited by J. M. Clingan; *map and illustrations*, square post 8vo. *calf gilt*, 8*s* 1873

"I have been reading BRUCE'S TRAVELS. No words can ress the pleasure they have given me. . . . The singular mixture romantic adventure and historical truth, etc. . . . Cried down so many years as a series of falsehoods, and then proved by . Clarke, and Mr. Salt, and half-a-dozen other travellers to be e, even in its most improbable details!"—*Miss Mitford's Letter*, 6.

URTON (Sir Richard) FIRST FOOTSTEPS in EAST AFRICA, or an Exploration of Harar, with a Vocabulary of the Language, *coloured plates*, thick 8vo. *half calf gilt*, 12*s* 6*d* (pub. 18*s*) 1856

AMERON (Commander) ACROSS AFRICA, *with numerous full-page plates and other woodcuts, maps, etc.*, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 12*s* 6*d* (pub. £1. 12*s*) 1877

ROUDE (J. A.) TWO LECTURES on SOUTH AFRICA, at Edinburgh, thin 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* 1880

OOKER (Sir J. D.) and J. **BALL**, Journal of a TOUR in MOROCCO and the Great Atlas, with a sketch of the Geology by G. Maw, *folding frontispiece, map on linen and other plates*, 8vo. *half calf gilt*, 14*s* (pub. £1. 1*s*) 1878

AMES (F. L.) The WILD TRIBES of the SOUDAN, *with map and illustrations*, post 8vo. *tree-calf extra, by Riviere*, 12*s* 1884

IVINGSTONE (Dr.) MISSIONARY TRAVELS and RESEARCHES in SOUTH AFRICA, including his 16 years' Residence in the Interior, *maps, portrait, and engravings*, thick 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* (pub. £1. 1*s*) 1857

—— Smaller edition, *with map and numerous engravings*, post 8vo. *calf gilt*, 11*s* 6*d*; or, *calf extra, gilt edges*, 13*s* 6*d* 1875

—— EXPEDITION to the ZAMBESI and its Tributaries; and of the discovery of Lakes Shirwa and Nyassa, 1858-64, *map and numerous illustrations*, post 8vo. *calf gilt*, 11*s* 6*d* 1875

ACKINNON (Rev. J.) SOUTH AFRICAN TRAITS, 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* 6*d* (pub. 7*s* 6*d*) 1887

cQUEEN (J.) GEOGRAPHICAL SURVEY of AFRICA, with Letter to Lord John Russell regarding the SLAVE TRADE, and the Improvement of Africa, 8vo. *sprinkled calf extra, yellow edges, as good as new, with* LARGE FOLDED MAP *in uniform case* (*a fine specimen of the late* F. BEDFORD'S BINDING), 12*s* 6*d* 1840

MADAGASCAR:—DRURY (Robert) ADVENTURES during FIFTEEN YEARS' CAPTIVITY in the Island of Madagascar, with description of the Island and a Vocabulary of the Language, etc. etc., revised edition, *with plates*, 8vo. *calf gilt* (*name on title*), 8*s* 6*d* 1807

MADAGASCAR, THREE VISITS to, by the REV. W. ELLIS, 1853-4-6, a Journey to the Capital, Notices of the Natural History, People, etc., *folding frontispiece and other illustrations*, 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* (pub. 16*s*) 1858

MADAGASCAR REVISITED, describing the events of a New Reign and the Revolution which followed; *with* 14 *engravings*, 8vo. *calf gilt*, 12*s* 6*d* 1867

MADAGASCAR:—An Historical and Descriptive Account of the Island and its former Dependencies, by CAPTAIN S. PASFIELD OLIVER, *with frontispieces and maps*, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £2. 2*s* 1886

METHUEN (H. H.) LIFE in the WILDERNESS; or Wanderings in South Africa (with entomological appendix), 3 *plates*, post 8vo. *new half morocco extra, top edges gilt*, 5*s* 6*d* 1846

MOLONEY (Alfred) FORESTRY of WEST AFRICA, crown 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* 6*d* (pub. 7*s* 6*d*) 1887

PARK (Mungo) TRAVELS in the INTERIOR of AFRICA, 10 *illustrations*, post 8vo. *calf gilt*, 8*s*; or, *calf extra, gilt edges*, 9*s* 6*d* 1867

PARKYNS (M.) LIFE in ABYSSINIA, Notes collected during three years' Residence, *map and illustrations*, post 8vo. *calf gilt*, 11*s* 6*d* 1868

RAE (E., F.R.G.S.). THE COUNTRY of the MOORS, a Journey from Tripoli in Barbary to the City of Kairwân, *with maps and etched illustrations by Léon Richeton and the author*, crown 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* (pub. 12*s*) 1877

SCHWEINFÜRTH (Dr. G.) The HEART of AFRICA, Three Years' Travels in Unexplored Regions, 1868-71, with Introduction by Winwood Reade, *maps and wood-engravings*, 2 vols. 8vo. *half calf gilt* (*nearly new*), £1. 2*s* 6*d* 1874

SHOOTER (Rev. Joseph) The KAFIRS of NATAL and the Zulu Country, *tinted plates*, 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1857

SPEKE (Capt. J. H.) Journal of the DISCOVERY of the SOURCE of the NILE, *with numerous illustrations by* CAPT. GRANT, *map, and* FULL-LENGTH PORTRAITS OF SPEKE AND GRANT, thick 8vo. *cloth*, 8*s* (pub. £1. 1*s*) 1864

THEAL (G. McAll) KAFFIR FOLK-LORE, post 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* 1886

THOMPSON (G.) TRAVELS and ADVENTURES in SOUTH AFRICA, *with large map, plans, and numerous plates of the Cape Colony, Bechuanas, Zulus, etc.*, 4to. *half calf gilt* (*very neat*), 7*s* 1827

VALDEZ (Francisco T.) SIX YEARS OF A TRAVELLER'S LIFE IN WESTERN AFRICA, *with numerous illustrations*, 2 vols. 8vo. in one, *half calf gilt*, 8*s* 6*d* (pub. £1. 10*s*) 1861

WADDINGTON and **HANBURY'S** Journal of a Visit to ETHIOPIA, *maps and numerous illustrations*, 4to. *cloth*, 5*s* 1822

ITKIN (Rev. W. H. M. Hay) GOD'S EVERLASTING YEA, crown 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s* *n. d.*

A'KEMPIS (Thomas) DE IMITATIONE CHRISTI, crown 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* 1879

A'KEMPIS (Thomas) The Imitation of Christ, *printed within red borders, with illuminated titles, and ornamental capitals,* square 8vo. *morocco antique, edges gilt over red,* £1. 16s *Oxford, n. d.*

——— Illustrated Edition, *printed within red borders, and illustrated by beautiful photographs after the Great Masters;* thick crown 4to. *morocco, gilt edges,* £1. 18s *n. d.*

——— Another Edition, *printed within red borders,* 12mo. *calf antique, carmine edges,* 9s 6d—or, *morocco, gilt edges,* 11s *n. d.*

——— The same, *polished morocco extra, gilt over red edges,* £1. 1s *n. d.*

——— Parker's Edition, *with red line round each page,* fcap 8vo. *polished morocco, edges gilt over red,* 18s *n. d.*

——— Parchment Library Edition, *frontispiece,* fcap. 8vo. *morocco, top edges gilt,* 12s 6d *n. d.*

——— Another edition, 12mo. *limp calf, gilt edges,* 10s *n. d.*

——— and the Brothers of Common Life, by the Rev. S. Kettlewell, *portraits,* 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth,* 7s 6d (pub. £1. 10s) 1882

AKERMAN (J. Y., f.s.a.) Archæological Index to Remains of Antiquity of the Celtic, Romano-British, and Anglo-Saxon Periods, 19 *plates, containing many hundred figures, and woodcuts,* 8vo. *cloth,* 9s 6d (pub. 16s) 1847

ALAMANNI (Luigi) Gyrone il Cortese, in Ottava Rima, *the title surrounded by woodcut borders,* 4to. *beautiful copy in blue morocco extra, edges gilt over red, by* C. Lewis, £7. 10s *Parigi,* 1548

From the **Hamilton Palace Collection.** "Bonne édition, qui a été imprimée sous les yeux de l'auteur."—*Brunet.* A copy of this work sold at Sotheby's for £68 in 1884.

ALBEMARLE (George Thomas Earl of) Narrative of a Journey across the Balcan, also a Visit to Azani and other Ruins in Asia Minor in 1829-30 (when Major Keppel), *coloured frontispiece, maps and other plates,* 2 vols. 8vo. *new half calf gilt,* 10s 6d 1831

——— Fifty Years of my Life, *engraved frontispiece and pedigree,* 2 vols. 8vo. *half calf gilt,* 12s 6d 1876

ALBERT, PRINCE CONSORT (H.R.H.), Life of, by Sir Theodore Martin, k.c.b., *with portraits and views,* 5 vols. 8vo. *morocco, gilt edges,* £4. 10s 1875-80

A COPY ON LARGE PAPER, EXCESSIVELY RARE.

——— The same, 5 vols. imperial 8vo. Large and Fine Paper, *with fine impressions of most of the portraits and views on* India Paper; *cloth, uncut, top edges gilt,* £30. 1875-80

It is believed that the above copy is the only one on large paper that has ever occurred for sale, as a very few such copies were executed for presentation only in quarters whence it is very unlikely that they will ever emerge for sale. Apart, however, from its rarity, its handsome character makes it well worthy of the collector's notice.

——— Early Years of, compiled under the direction of her Majesty the Queen by Lieut.-General the Hon. C. Grey, 2 *beautifully engraved portraits,* thick 8vo. *calf gilt,* 12s 6d 1868

Contains many interesting particulars of the Prince's early Life, including his Journals, etc. It was intended as a Preface to Sir Th. Martin's Life of the Prince Consort.

——— Early Homes of, by Alfred Rimmer, *illustrated,* large 8vo. *cloth,* 13s 1883

ALBERT (P.) La Littérature Française au Dix-neuvième Siècle, 12mo. *half morocco,* 5s *Paris,* 1882

ALFIERI (Vittorio) Tragedies complete, including his posthumous works, edited by E. A. Bowring, 2 vols. post 8vo. *calf extra,* 15s 1876

ALBINOVANI (C. P.) Elegiæ III et Fragmenta; cum Interpretatione et Notis Scaligeri, Lindenbruchii, Heinsii, Goralli et aliorum, *front. and heads,* sm. 8vo. *olive morocco extra, gilt edges, by* Padeloup (**Mr. Beckford's copy,** *formerly Lamoignon's*), £1. 15s *Amst.,* 1703

ALCOCK (Sir Rutherford) The Capital of the Tycoon: a three years' residence in Japan, *with maps and numerous chromolithographs and woodcuts,* 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth,* 15s (pub. £2. 2s) 1863

——— Art and Art Industry in Japan, *illustrated,* post 8vo. *cloth,* 6s (pub. 15s) 1878

ALEXANDER (W., *Bishop of Derry*) Bampton Lectures on the Witness of the Psalms to Christ and Christianity, 8vo. *cloth,* 4s 1877

——— The same, second and best edition, 8vo. *cloth,* 8s (pub. 14s) 1878

ALFORD (Dean) Poetical Works, *with beautiful woodcut frontispiece after* W. Dyce, r.a., 2 vols. post 8vo. *cloth,* 11s 6d 1845

——— Chapters on the Poets of Ancient Greece, *frontispiece,* 8vo. *cloth* (*scarce*), £1. 1s 1841

——— Essays and Addresses, chiefly on Church Subjects, 8vo. *cloth,* 3s 6d 1869

ALFORD (Lady Marian) Needlework as Art; being an Historical Account of Design, Stitches, Materials, Colour, Dress, Ecclesiastical and English Embroidery, etc., *with* 85 *plates* (*mostly in photogravure*), *and* 29 *woodcuts,* thick royal 8vo. *white cloth gilt, gilt edges, in case,* £1. 5s (sells £2. 2s) 1886

——— The same, a Large Paper copy, printed on thick paper, royal 4to. *white vellum extra, top edges gilt* (*a very handsome gift-book*), £3. 10s

ALGAROTTI (Count) Essay on Painting; translated from the Italian (dedicated to the Society of Arts), 12mo. *calf neat,* 5s 1764

ALGER (W. R.) Critical History of the Doctrine of a Future Life, with complete Bibliography by E. Abbot, thick 8vo. *cloth,* 6s (pub. 18s) *Boston, Mass.,* 1880

ALICE (H.R.H. the Princess) Letters to her Majesty the Queen, new edition, with Memoir by the Princess Christian, *portrait,* post 8vo. *parchment,* 6s 1885

ALISON (Sir Archibald) History of Europe, from the beginning of the French Revolution; 1774 to 1852 (Large type Library Edition), *with numerous fine portraits,* 23 vols. 8vo. and the Atlas of Maps and Plans, oblong 4to. *cloth,* £9. (pub. £20.) 1860

——— The same, *new half calf gilt,* £12. 12s

——— A set, without the Atlas, 23 vols. 8vo. *bright calf extra, nearly new,* £10. 15s

——— Another copy, *new calf gilt,* £15.; or, *new tree-calf extra by Rivière,* £16. 16s

——— Cabinet Edition, without Atlas, 21 vols. post 8vo. *half calf gilt,* £6. 6s 1853

——— History of Europe during the French Revolution, 1789-1815, 10 vols. 8vo. *half calf gilt, nice set,* £2. 2s 1839-42

——— History of Europe, from the beginning of the French Revolution, 1789 to 1815, *with numerous portraits, fine library edition,* large paper, 14 thick vols. royal 8vo. *tree-calf gilt, a very fine set,* £10. 10s 1849-50

Only a few copies of this fine edition were printed on large paper as above, and sold at 23 guineas each unbound.

——— History of Europe, the continuation from the fall of the great Napoleon in 1815 to the Accession of Louis Napoleon in 1852, *library edition,* 9 vols. 8vo. and atlas in oblong 4to. *cloth* (cheap), £3. 3s 1852

ALISON (Sir Archibald) ESSAYS: Political, Historical, and Miscellaneous, 3 thick vols. 8vo. *cloth, uncut*, 10s 6d (pub. £2. 5s) 1861

—— The same, *calf gilt*, £1. 5s

—— LIVES OF LORD CASTLEREAGH and SIR CHARLES STEWART, Second and Third MARQUESSES of LONDONDERRY, with Annals of Contemporary Events, 3 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 10s 6d (pub. £2. 2s) 1850

—— LIFE OF JOHN DUKE OF MARLBOROUGH, *with portrait, map, and plans of battles, etc.*, 2 vols. 8vo *cloth*, 12s (pub. £1. 10s) 1855

ALLAN (J. H.) PICTORIAL TOUR in the MEDITERRANEAN, *with 40 lithographic plates and numerous woodcuts*, folio, *cloth*, 8s 6d (pub. £3. 3s) 1845

ALLIBONE (S. A.) GREAT AUTHORS of ALL AGES, royal 8vo. *cloth*, 16s 1880

IMPORTANT TO MEMBERS OF THE ALPINE CLUB ETC.:

ALPS, THE PIONEERS OF THE: A Collection of Portraits of some of the leading Guides in the three great Mountaineering Districts in the Alps, Zermatt, Grindelwald, and Chamonix, by C. D. CUNNINGHAM and CAPTAIN ABNEY, R.E., F.R.S., 4to. *cloth*, £1. 11s 6d 1887

—— A LARGE PAPER COPY, on hand-made paper, *with earliest prooves of the photogravures on* INDIA PAPER (ONLY 50 COPIES PRINTED), £3. 3s

CONTENTS.

I. INTRODUCTION.
II. THE GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT OF MOUNTAINEERING.
III. BIOGRAPHICAL.
IV. "IN MEMORIAM."

The portraits are in Photogravure, from the original plates taken by Captain ABNEY, and each is accompanied by a Biographical Sketch.

Amongst the contributors are G. S. Barnes, H. Cockburn, W. M. Conway, the Rev. W. A. B. Coolidge, W. E. Davidson, C. T. Dent, James Eccles, G. E. Foster, D. W. Freshfield, F. Gardiner, the Rev. W. S. Green, J. Walker Hartley, H. Seymour Hoare, T. S. Kennedy, J. O. Maund, C. E. Mathews, William Mathews, the Rev. F. T. Wethered, and E. Whymper.

"It has been thought that the present is a singularly favourable time for forming such a collection, as in addition to the portraits of those guides who have perfected the Art of Climbing, we are still able to obtain the likenesses of men who were among the first pioneers in the Alps."

ALPINE CLUB:—PEAKS, PASSES, and GLACIERS; a series of Excursions by Members of the Alpine Club, *both series*, edited by J. Ball and E. S. Kennedy, *illustrated by numerous plates and maps, some* COLOURED, *and many woodcuts*, 3 vols. 8vo. *original cloth, uncut*, VERY SCARCE, £4. 15s 1859-62

ALPS:—BROCKEDON (W.) The PASSES of the ALPS, 109 *beautiful engravings by Finden, Willmore, etc., including Maps of each Pass, and general Map of the Alps by Arrowsmith*, with interesting Historical and Descriptive Letterpress, 2 vols. 4to. *half morocco extra, uncut, top edges gilt*, £3. 15s (pub. £10. 10s) 1828-9

—— Another copy, 2 vols. in 1, *handsomely bound in yellow morocco extra*, £2. 18s

ALPS:—COCKBURN (Major) VIEWS to illustrate the Route of the SIMPLON and MONT CENIS; 100 *large lithographs by* J. D. HARDING, 2 vols. royal folio in one, *full russia gilt, gilt edges, fine copy*, £2. 2s 1822

ALPS:—The DOLOMITE MOUNTAINS: Excursions through Tyrol, Carinthia, Carniola, and Friuli; by JOSIAH GILBERT and G. C. CHURCHILL, *with numerous pretty tinted lithographs and woodcuts by Whymper*, 8vo. *cloth*, VERY SCARCE, £1. 15s 1864

ALPS:—KING (Rev. S. W.) The ITALIAN VALLEYS of the PENNINE ALPS, *with illustrations by the Author, maps, etc.*, 8vo. *cloth*, £1. 4s 1858

ALPS:—MONSON (Lord) MAGNIFICENT VIEWS in the Department of the ISÈRE and HIGH ALPS; with Descriptions in English and French, 24 *large plates by L. Haghe, on* INDIA PAPER, atlas folio, *half morocco*, £2. 14s (pub. £4. 4s) 1840

ALTER EJUSDEM, being another instalment of Lilts and Lyrics, by the Author of "Mistura Curiosa," *with 150 Pen-and-Ink Sketches and occasional Music*, crown 4to. *new cloth, gilt edges*, SCARCE, 18s *Edinburgh*, 1877

—— Another copy, *half morocco, gilt edges*, £1. 5s

AMADIS OF GAUL, by VASCO LOBEIRA, translated by ROBERT SOUTHEY, 3 vols. post 8vo. *cloth*, 11s 6d 1872

BOOKS ON AMERICA.

NORTH AMERICA.

ALCEDO (Don Antonio de) Geographical and Historical DICTIONARY of AMERICA and the WEST INDIES, with large Additions and Compilations from Modern Travels, by G. A. Thompson, 5 vols. 4to. *half calf gilt*, 18s 1812-15

AMERICAN CIVIL WAR:—BROWNE (F. F.) BUGLE-ECHOES, post 8vo. *cloth*, 4s 6d 1886

AMERICAN CIVIL WAR:—PARTISAN LIFE WITH MOSBY, by John Scott, of Fauquier, *with portrait, map, and numerous woodcuts of the extraordinary exploits and adventures of this celebrated Confederate Land Privateer*, roy. 8vo. *cloth*, 7s 6d (pub. 16s) 1867

AMERICAN CIVIL WAR:—RUSSELL (Dr. W. H.) MY DIARY NORTH and SOUTH, *maps*, 2 vols. post 8vo. *cloth*, 6s 6d (pub. £1. 1s) 1863

ATKINSON (Rev. W. C.) Historical and Statistical Account of NEW BRUNSWICK, with Advice to Emigrants, *large map*, third edition, 12mo. *cloth* (*scarce*), 9s *Edinburgh*, 1844

CLAIM (The) of the AMERICAN LOYALISTS reviewed and maintained upon incontrovertible principles of Law and Justice, 8vo. *old smooth red morocco neat, gt. ed.*, VERY SCARCE, 15s 1788

A COPY ON LARGE PAPER, EXCESSIVELY SCARCE.

BUCANIERS OF AMERICA; or a true Account of the most remarkable Assaults committed of late years upon the Coasts of the West Indies, by the Bucaniers of Jamaica and Tortuga, both English and French, by JOHN ESQUEMELING. Wherein are contained more especially the unparallel'd Exploits of SIR HENRY MORGAN, our English Jamaican Hero, who sacked Puerto Velo, burnt Panama, etc., 2 vols. 4to. LARGE PAPER, *with brilliant impressions of the portraits and plates;* VERY FINE CLEAN COPY, *in new panelled calf gilt, yellow edges*, £22. 10s *W. Crooke*, 1684-5

A very few copies only of this fascinating book were struck off on Large Paper, and are now of the greatest rarity, fine copies of the ordinary paper being very scarce. The present copy is fine and clean throughout, the brilliancy of the impressions of the plates being markedly different from those usually seen.

BUCANIERS OF AMERICA: HISTOIRE des AVANTURIERS qui se sont signalez dans les Indes, contenant ce qu'ils ont fait de plus remarquable depuis vingt années, etc. etc., par ALEX. O. OEXMELIN, *with maps, etc. engraved on copper* (*margin of pictorial title shorn*), 2 vols. 12mo. *crushed green morocco extra, rough gilt edges* (SCARCE), £2. 2s *Paris*, 1686

BOOKS ON AMERICA, *continued*:—

BANCROFT (Hon. G.) HISTORY of the UNITED STATES, from the Discovery of the Continent, revised edition, 6 vols. crown 8vo. *cloth*, £1. 10*s* (pub. £2. 14*s*) 1876

——— The same, AUTHOR'S LAST REVISED EDITION, *with portrait*, 6 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £3. 3*s* *New York*, 1886

——— HISTORY of the COLONIZATION of the UNITED STATES, *portraits and plates*, 3 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s* 6*d* *Boston, Mass.*, 1840-1

——— History of the Formation of the CONSTITUTION of the UNITED STATES, 8vo. *cl.*, 10*s* 6*d* 1885

THE GREAT WORK ON WESTERN AMERICA:

BANCROFT (Hubert Howe), WORKS of, forming a COMPLETE HISTORICAL ACCOUNT of the Western Half of North America; from all the ORIGINAL SOURCES; *with numerous maps*, 19 large vols. (*all yet published*) royal 8vo. *cloth*, £13. 10*s* *San Francisco*, 1883-6

The above most extraordinary work is still in progress. Nineteen volumes of it are now offered on very advantageous terms to persons intending to complete the set. It is not too much to say that as the work of a single author carried on uninterruptedly for many years this series is unsurpassed, and can only be compared with such achievements as Littré's Dictionary or Herr von Ranke's Universal History (had its venerable author been spared to complete it).

The volumes now offered consist of the following sections:—

History of the Native Races, 5 vols., embracing Wild Tribes, Civilized Nations, Myths and Languages, Antiquities and Primitive History.

History of Central America, 1501-1860, 2 vols.

History of Mexico, 1516-1861, 5 vols.

History of the North American States and Texas, vol. 1, 1538-1800.

History of California, 1542-1824, 3 vols.

History of the North-West Coast, 2 vols. 1543-1846.

History of Alaska, 1730-1885.

SUBSCRIPTIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE COMPLETION OF THE SET, which will form 39 volumes. Every public library and every important private collection should possess a work which is equally remarkable for the vast amount of new and trustworthy information contained in it and for the vigour and eminently readable character of its literary style.

——— INDIANS of the PACIFIC SEABOARDS (The Native Races of the Pacific States of North America), *maps*, 5 vols. roy. 8vo. *cloth*, £4. 18*s* 1885

Vol. 1. Wild Tribes, their Manners and Customs; Vol. 2. Civilized Nations of Mexico and Central Africa; Vol. 3. Mythology and Languages of both Savage and Civilized Nations; Vol. 4. Antiquities and Architectural Remains; Vol. 5. Aboriginal History and Migrations, and General Index.

BARLOW (Joel), LIFE and LETTERS of, with Extracts from his works and unpublished Poems, by C. B. TODD, *portrait, etc.*, 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* 6*d* (sells 10*s* 6*d*) *New York*, 1886

BOUCHETTE (J., *Surveyor-Gen.*) BRITISH DOMINIONS in North America, a Topographical and Statistical Description of Canada, New Brunswick, and other Possessions, *with numerous fine lithographic and steel plates*, 2 vols. 4to. *half russia gilt*, 15*s* 1831

BOWDITCH (N. I.) SUFFOLK SURNAMES, third edition, *portrait*, thick 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s* 6*d* *Boston, Mass.*, 1861

"Suffolk" County means Boston and its neighbourhood. The work was favourably noticed by Dickens in "Household Words," 1857. It contains a vast number of Curious Names, many of which appear to be quite extinct: it is dedicated to A. Shurt.

BRYANT (W. Cullen) and S. H. GAY: HISTORY of the UNITED STATES; from the first Discovery of the Western Hemisphere by the Northmen to the End of the first century of the Union, with Sketch of the Pre-historic Period and the Age of the Mound Builders, *with 22 maps, 50 plates on steel and wood, and 1550 woodcuts*, 4 vols. impl. 8vo. *cloth*, £1. 11*s* 6*d* (pub. £8.) 1876

BROWN (Marie A.) The ICELANDIC DISCOVERERS of AMERICA; or, Honour to whom Honour is due, *illustrated*, post 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s* 1887

CAIRNES (Prof. J. E.) The SLAVE POWER: its Character, Career and Probable Designs: an attempt to explain the real issues involved in the American Contest; enlarged ed., 8vo. *cl.*, 5*s* 6*d* 1863

CATLIN (G.) Eight Years' Travels and Adventures among the NORTH AMERICAN INDIANS, *first edition, with 400 engravings illustrative of the Manners, Customs, etc. of the most remarkable Tribes now existing, after the Author's drawings*, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *scored calf gilt*, £1. 10*s* 1841

CHARNAY (D.) ANCIENT CITIES of the NEW WORLD; Travels and Explorations in Mexico and Central America, 1857-82; *copiously illustrated*, super-roy. 8vo. *cl.*, 14*s* (pub. £1. 11*s* 6*d*) 1887

UNPUBLISHED MSS. BY THE LATE COL. CHESTER:

CHESTER (Col. J. Lemuel) ORIGINAL PAPERS on the CITY of WASHINGTON, MOTLEY'S UNITED NETHERLANDS, and the BOMBARDMENT of COPENHAGEN, 3 MSS., 4to. and fcap. 8vo. (*interesting and valuable*), £7. 10*s* *n. d.*

COLDEN (Cadwallader) The HISTORY of the FIVE INDIAN NATIONS of CANADA, with Charters, Treaties, etc., Second Edition, *map*, 8vo. *original calf gilt* (*fine clean copy of this* SCARCE BOOK), £2. 7*s* 6*d* (1747)

The bottom of the title-page, owing to its length, often (as in the present copy) has the date shorn off by the binder.

CRANTZ (D.) History of GREENLAND, with a Relation of the Mission carried on for thirty years in that country by the MORAVIAN BRETHREN, *map and copper plates*, 2 vols. 8vo. *cf.*, 10*s* 6*d* 1767

CUMING (F.) Sketches of a TOUR to the WESTERN COUNTRY, through Ohio and Kentucky; and a Voyage down the Ohio and Mississippi; 1807-9, thick post 8vo. *sheep*, 10*s* 6*d* *Pittsburgh, Pa.*, 1810

CURLEY (E.) NEBRASKA; its Advantages, Resources, and Drawbacks, *with plates and maps*, 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s* (pub. 12*s*) 1875

DICKENSON (Jonathan) GOD'S PROTECTING PROVIDENCE MAN'S SUREST HELP AND DEFENCE, evidenced in the remarkable Deliverance of Robert Barrow, with divers others, from the devouring Waves of the Sea, from which they suffered Shipwrack, and also from the cruel devouring Jaws of the Inhuman CANIBALS OF FLORIDA; THIRD EDITION, post 8vo. *newly and beautifully bound in smooth olive morocco super-extra, gilt edges*, £5. 5*s* *F. Sowle*, 1720

The first edition was printed at Philadelphia, and may be considered unattainable: the present is exceedingly scarce. The late Henry Stevens of Vt. in his "Nuggets" only mentions an edition of 70 years later.

DIXON (W. Hepworth) NEW AMERICA, seventh edition, *with illustrations from photographs*, 2 vols. 8vo. *cl.*, 12*s* 6*d* (pub. £1. 10*s*) 1867

DOMENECH (Abbé) Seven Years' Residence in the Great Deserts of North America, *with map, tinted plates and woodcuts*; also, MISSIONARY ADVENTURES in Texas and Mexico, *map*, together 3 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £1. 5*s* 1860-58

DRAKE (S. A.) The HEART of the WHITE MOUNTAINS, their Legend and Scenery, *with 3 maps and 56 beautiful wood engravings*, royal 4to. *cloth extra, gt. ed.*, 15*s* (pub. £1. 11*s* 6*d*) 1882

HAYDEN (Prof. F. V.) and PROF. A. R. C. SELWYN: NORTH AMERICA, *with map and illustrations*, thick post 8vo. *cloth*, 16*s* 1883

Books on America, *continued*:—

EDWARDS (Jonathan) A Faithful Narrative of the Surprising Work of God in the Conversion of many Hundred Souls in Northampton and the Neighbouring Towns and Villages in New Hampshire in New England; published, with Preface, by Dr. Isaac Watts and Dr. Guise, post 8vo. *new sheep* (*title mounted*), very rare, 11*s* 6*d* *Edinburgh*, 1737

An interesting little book being a reprint of Dr. Watts of one of the earliest works (1736) of the celebrated Jonathan Edwards.

THE RARE OFFICIAL REPORT ON CALIFORNIA BEFORE THE GOLD DISCOVERIES.

EMORY (W. H., *Brevet Major, Corps Topogr. Engineers*) Notes of a Military Reconnaissance from Fort Leavenworth, Mo., to San Diego, in California, including parts of the Arkansas, Del Norte, and Gila Rivers (with copious Botanical, Mineralogical, Ethnological, Antiquarian, and other details), *with large folding map, and numerous plates of Indians, Scenery, Vegetation, etc.*, 8vo. *cloth* (very rare), £7. 7*s* *Printed by Order of the Senate U.S.A., Washington*, 1848

HARDY (J. D.) Between Two Oceans: Sketches of American Travel, 8vo. *cl.*, 10*s* 6*d* 1884

HENRY (J.) A New and Accurate Map of Virginia, the Counties laid down from Actual Surveys; with concise Account of the number of the Inhabitants, the Trade, Soil, and Produce, *in sheets 52 by 38½ inches*, 17*s* 6*d* 1770

HILDRETH (Richard) History of the United States, from the Discovery of the Continent to the Organization of the Government under the Federal Constitution, 3 vols. 8vo. *half calf neat*, 10*s* 6*d* *New York*, 1850

HITTELL (J. S.) The Resources of California, comprising Agriculture, Mining, Geography, Climate, Commerce, etc. etc., crown 8vo. *new half morocco, uncut, top edges gilt*. 8*s* 6*d* *San Francisco*, 1863

LANIER (Sidney) Florida: its Scenery, Climate, and History, *illustrated*, post 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s* 6*d* *n. d.*

LEE (Robert E., *Confederate General*), Life of, by J. Esten Cooke, *with fine steel portraits, maps, and plates*, thick 8vo. *cloth*, 8*s* 6*d* (pub. £1. 1*s*) *New York*, 1871

LIPENIUS (M.) Navigatio Salomonis Ophiritica illustrata, *engraved title-page*, thick 18mo. *vellum*, 12*s* 6*d* *Witteb.*, 1660

An elaborate and learned Dissertation on the site of Ophir. Many pages are devoted to the question: "*An Ophir sit Americana*; et nominatim vel Hispaniola, vel Peru, vel Peru et Mexico simul?" At page 501 Columbus is referred to.

MACDONALD (Duncan G. Forbes, C.E.) British Columbia and Vancouver's Island; with the Manners and Customs of the Indians, *map*, 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s* 6*d* (pub. 12*s*) 1862

MACKAY (C.) Founders of the American Republic, post 8vo. 4*s* 6*d* (pub. 10*s* 6*d*) 1885

McMASTER (J. B.) History of the People of the United States, from the Revolution to the Civil War, vols. 1 and 2 (*to be completed in* 5), royal 8vo. *cloth*, 16*s* (pub. £1. 1*s*) 1884-5

NICHOLS (Dr. T. L.) Forty Years of American Life, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s* (pub. £1. 12*s*) 1864

NORSE (Prof. J. E.) American Explorations in the Ice Zones, *many illustrations*, crown 4to. *cloth*, 18*s* *n. d.*

PARKMAN (Francis) Collected Works (uniform edition), 10 vols. crown 8vo. *cloth, uncut*, £3. 1885

Contents:—Montcalm and Wolfe; Conspiracy of Pontiac; The Oregon Trail; Count Frontenac and New France; Pioneers of France in the New World; The Old Regime in Canada; The Jesuits in North America; La Salle.

PICTURESQUE AMERICA: a Delineation by Pen and Pencil of the Mountains, Rivers, Lakes, Forests, Waterfalls, Shores, Cañons, Valleys, Cities, etc., edited by W. Cullen Bryant, *with 24 exquisite steel engravings and 400 original highly finished wood engravings by eminent American Artists*, 3 vols. royal 4to. *cloth extra, gilt edges*, £4. 10*s* *n. d.*

PORTER (David D., *Admiral U.S. Navy*) Naval History of the Civil War, *illustrated from original sketches etc.*, impl. 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s* 6*d* (pub. £1. 5*s*) 1887

PORTLOCK and DIXON (Captains) Voyage round the World, but more particularly to the North-West of America, in 1785-88, *with 20 plates*, 4to. *calf*, 12*s* 6*d* 1789

RIGGS (Rev. S. R.) Dakota Language, Grammar and Dictionary of the, collected by Members of the Dakota Mission (Vol. 4 of Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge), 4to. *cloth*, £1. 10*s* *Washington, D.C.*, 1852

RODENBOUGH (T. F.) Uncle Sam's Medal of Honor, 1861-86, *with portraits and illustrations*, crown 4to. *cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* 1886

ROYAL SOCIETY OF CANADA, Proceedings and Transactions of the, 1882-4, *with plates, mostly coloured, and numerous woodcuts*, 2 thick vols. 4to. *cloth*, £1. 1*s* *Montreal*, 1883-5

THE GRAND WORK ON THE AMERICAN ABORIGINES.

SCHOOLCRAFT (H. R.) History, Condition and Prospects of the Indian Tribes of the United States, *with fine portrait, woodcuts, and 335 fine engravings* (many coloured) *of Antiquities, Manners, Customs, Views, Games, Arms, Costumes, Inscriptions, Ornaments, Utensils, Skulls, Sporting Scenes, etc., etc., including numerous maps*; 6 vols. roy. 4to. *cloth*, £10. 10*s* *Philadelphia*, 1860-5

These valuable Ethnological and Historical Researches respecting the Indian Tribes were collected and prepared under the direction of the Bureau of Indian Affairs, and published by authority of Congress, and contain all the Original Papers laid before Congress respecting the History, Antiquities, Language, Ethnology, Pictography, Manners, Customs, Physical Geography, Tribal Organization, Government, Intellectual Capacity, Character, Physical Types of the Races, State of Indian Art, Medical Knowledge, Literature, Population, Statistics, and the Rites, Superstitions and Mythology of the Indian Tribes of the United States.

——— The Indian Tribes of the United States: their History, Antiquities, Customs, Religion, Arts, Language, Traditions, Oral Legends, and Myths: edited by Francis S. Drake, *with 100 fine steel Engravings, and portrait of Schoolcraft*, 2 large and fine vols. royal 4to. *cloth*, £2. 10*s* (pub. £4. 4*s*) *Philadelphia*, 1885

A condensation of the elaborate work of Schoolcraft, undertaken by order of the United States Government. It presents such a body of trustworthy data concerning the American Indians as does not elsewhere exist in so concise a form. Much additional information is included in the present edition.

"A most important and valuable work, giving us as complete and exact an account of the American Indians as it is possible to furnish on the existing state of our knowledge."—*Contemporary Review.*

STROUD (G. M.) Sketch of the Laws relating to Slavery in U.S.A., 8vo. *boards*, 5*s* 6*d* *Philadelphia*, 1827

BOOKS ON AMERICA, *continued*:—

SILKWORM:—Compendious Account of the whole Art of breeding, nursing, and the right ordering of the SILKWORM, illustrated with figures engraven on Copper, curiously exhibiting the whole management of this PROFITABLE INSECT, 6 *large folding plates*, 4to. *half bound*, £1. 1*s* 1733

Dedicated to Lords Percival and Carpenter, etc., trustees for establishing the Colony of GEORGIA, to aid the project of introducing silk-growing into it.

SMITH (W.) HISTORY of the PROVINCE of NEW YORK, from the first Discovery, with a Description of the Country, Account of the Inhabitants, Trade, Religious and Political State, and Constitution, 8vo. *new olive morocco extra, gilt edges* (*very nice copy*), SCARCE, £3. 10*s* 1776

THORNTON (Dr. W.) CADMUS, or a Treatise on the Elements of Written Language, with an Essay on teaching the Deaf and Dumb to speak (Magellanic Gold Medal Prize Dissertation), 8vo. *calf gilt*, 7*s* 6*d* *Philadelphia*, 1793

TILE CLUB, BOOK OF THE, *handsomely printed throughout on white vellum paper, and illustrated with 27 beautiful photogravure plates and 86 illustrations in the Text*, roy. 4to. *artistically bound in canvas, with gilt device and brass corners, top edges gilt*, £6. 6*s* *Boston and New York*, 1886

Contents:—Their Habitat; One of their Meetings; Shop Talk; Around the Wood Fire; Club Chestnuts warmed over.

UNITED STATES CONSTITUTION:—The CONSTITUTIONS of the SIXTEEN STATES which comprise the Confederated Republic of *America*, to which are prefixed, the Declaration of Independence; Articles of Confederation; the Definitive Treaty of Peace with Great-Britain; and the Constitution of the United States, with all the Amendments, small 8vo. *clean copy in the original sheep, very rare* (*with autograph of Thos. Mumford, Cayuga*, 1799), £4. 4*s* *Boston* [*Mass.*], 1797

WILLIAMS (Albert *Jr.*) MINERAL RESOURCES of the U.S., 1883-4 (U.S. Survey of the Territories), *woodcuts*, 8vo. (pp. 1016), *cloth*, 6*s* 6*d* *Washington, D.C.*, 1885

WARD (Sir H. G., *H. M. Chargé d'Affaires*, 1825-7) MEXICO IN 1827, with an account of the MINING, Political Events, etc., 2 vols. 8vo. *boards, good uncut copy* (SCARCE), £2. 15*s* 1828

WASHINGTON (General George) ACCOUNTS WITH THE UNITED STATES, beginning June 1775, and ending June 1783, comprehending a space of 8 years, *a reprint in* FACSIMILE *of the Account, in his own handwriting, of Washington's Expenses during the Revolutionary War, 66 pages*, folio, *morocco*, £1. 1*s* (*Washington*) 1833

WEBSTER (Daniel), GREAT SPEECHES and ORATIONS of, with Essay on him as a Master of English Style by E. P. WHIPPLE, 2 *ports.*, thick royal 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* (pub. 14*s*) 1879

CENTRAL AMERICA AND THE WEST INDIES.

BARBADOS etc.:—Relation of the Great Sufferings and Strange Adventures of HENRY PITMAN, CHYRURGION to the late DUKE OF MONMOUTH, telling of his Trial and Transportation to BARBADOES, his Ill-treatment by the Governor and Assembly, his Escape in a small open boat, Residence on an uninhabitable Island, deliverance by a Privateer intending to attack St. Augustine, Florida, and arrival in England, with the separate adventures of his Companions and their being made Slaves by the Spaniards, 4to. *calf gilt, uncut*, £5. 5*s* 1689

EDEN (C. H.) The WEST INDIES, *with illustrations and map*, post 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s* 1886

STEPHENS (J. Ll.) INCIDENTS of TRAVEL in CENTRAL AMERICA, CHIAPAS, and YUCATAN, revised by F. Catherwood; *with numerous illustrations*, 8vo. *half calf neat*, SCARCE, 8*s* 6*d* 1854

SOUTH AMERICA.

AGASSIZ (Prof. and Mrs.) Journey in Brazil, *numerous plates and woodcuts*, 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* *Boston* (*Mass.*), 1869

BATES (H. W.) The NATURALIST on the RIVER AMAZONS, a Record of Adventures, Habits of Animals, etc. during Eleven Years of Travel, *map and illustrations*, post 8vo. *calf gilt*, 11*s* 6*d* 1884

BIART (L.) ADVENTURES of a YOUNG NATURALIST, edited by Parker Gillmore, *illustrated by 117 wood engravings*, square post 8vo. *calf extra*, 12*s* 1874

——— MY RAMBLES in the NEW WORLD, translated by Mary de Hauteville, *with 28 illustrations*, square post 8vo. *calf extra, gilt edges*, 14*s* 1877

CREVAUX (Dr. J.) VOYAGES dans l'AMÉRIQUE du SUD (l'Intérieur des Guyanes, 1876-77; de Cayenne aux Andes, 1878-79; à travers la Nouvelle-Grenade et le Venezuela, 1880-81; Excursion chez les Guaraounos, 1881), *with 253 fine woodcuts* (*many full-page*), super-royal 4to. *cloth elegant, gt. ed.*, £1. 16*s* (pub. £3. 10*s*) *Paris*, 1883

EMPSON (C.) ANTIQUARIAN MISCELLANY: Observations and Correspondence relating to various Ornaments of Gold, Idols, Sculptured Stones, Coins, etc. [from S. A.] in his possession, *numerous engravings* (*some coloured*), 4to. *cloth* (*with autograph Letter from the author to* **Mr. Beckford** *added*), £1. 4*s* *Bath*, 1838

Only 30 copies printed, for the eminent Author.

HENDERSON (James) HISTORY of the BRAZIL; comprising its Geography, Commerce, Colonization, Aboriginal Inhabitants, etc., *plates*, 4to. *half calf neat, yellow edges*, 8*s* 6*d* 1821

KOSTER (H.) TRAVELS in BRAZIL, *with 10 coloured plates and maps, and* THREE ORIGINAL WATER-COLOUR DRAWINGS *inserted*, 4to. *dimity boards* (*scarce*), £1. 7*s* 6*d* 1816

The above copy bears the autograph inscription from the author to ROBERT SOUTHEY, who used it in reviewing the work (in a highly eulogistic manner) in the *Quarterly Review*

MUSTERS (Capt. G. C.) AT HOME with the PATAGONIANS: a year's wanderings from the Straits of Magellan to the Rio Negro, best edition, *with map and numerous full-page wood-engravings*, 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* 6*d* (pub. 16*s*) 1871

——— The same, Cabinet Edition, *with map and illustrations*, post 8vo. *calf extra, nearly new*, 10*s* 6*d* 1873

OVAGLIE (Alonso d', *S. J.*) Historica Relatione del Regno di CILE [Chili], *map and 13 engravings, besides those on the letterpress*, folio, *old calf* (*very slight defect at p. 377, otherwise good copy*), EXTREMELY RARE, £2. 2*s* *Roma*, 1646

The illustrations are very interesting as giving views of the Missions and other settlements, Inhabitants, Historical Scenes, etc., at this comparatively early date.

SOUTHEY (Robert) HISTORY OF BRAZIL, *with large map*, 3 vols. 4to. *cloth* (*good copy*), £3. 5*s* 1817-22

This title is not commensurate with the bearing and extent of this valuable work, which comprises the Rise and Progress of all the European Colonies from the Andes to the Atlantic, and from the Plata to the River of the Amazons.

For works on the Natural History etc. of America see under NATURAL HISTORY, *post*.

AMICIS (Edmondo de) Holland and its People: Zuyder Zee Edition, *illustrated with many beautiful etchings and photogravures, some proofs on Japanese paper*, 4to. *cloth extra, rough edges* (A BEAUTIFUL VOLUME), *only* 600 *copies printed*, £3. 3*s* *New York*, 1885

AMICIS (Edm. de) Spain and the Spaniards, translated by W. W. Cady: Guadalquiver Edition, *with* 11 Etchings, *including portrait* (Proofs on India Paper), 8 *photogravures on* India Paper, *and* 13 *wood engravings* (PROOFS BEFORE LETTERS ON JAPAN PAPER), 4to. *printed on vellum paper, new cloth gilt, uncut* (*only* 600 *copies printed*), £3. 15*s* *New York*, 1885

AMORY (T.) Life of John Buncle, *handsomely printed edition*, 3 vols. post 8vo. *half olive morocco neat, uncut, top edges gilt*, £1. 5*s* 1825

"The soul of Rabelais passed into Thomas Amory, the author of John Buncle."—*W. Hazlitt.*

ANACREONTIS Carmina Græce, cum Notis G. Baxteri: tertium edidit, varr. lectt., fragmenta, animadversionesque adiecit J. F. Fischerus, *gem portrait*, 8vo. *handsomely bound in dark red morocco, with arms of H. N. Evans in gold on sides, gilt edges*, £1. 1*s* *Lipsiæ*, 1793

ANATOMICAL PLATES, by Dr. J. Quain and Sir Erasmus Wilson, *a Series of* 201 *large and finely coloured Lithographic Drawings*, with References and Physiological Comments illustrating the structure of the different parts of the Human Body, 2 thick vols. impl. folio, *strongly bound in half morocco*, £7. 1842

This fine work was published at £14.

ANDERSEN (Hans Christian) Fairy Tales, translated by Mrs. H. B. Paull; *with numerous illustrations* (MANY COLOURED), 8vo. *calf gilt*, 12*s* 6*d* *n. d.*

—— Der Improvisator, crown 8vo. *calf gilt*, 5*s* *Leipzig, n. d.*

ANDERSON (Adam) History of Commerce from the earliest Accounts; containing Account of the great Commercial Interests of the British Empire, *frontispiece by* Stothard, new edition, revised and continued, 4 vols. 4to. *calf neat*, £2. 15*s* 1787

The entire work was published by *John Walter*, at the "Logographic Press," Printing House Square (now the "Times" Office). The author was connected with the South Sea Company for forty years; and his work contains the best account of that Corporation, and of the extraordinary transactions of 1720, etc.

ANDERSON (Rev. C.) Words and Works in a London Parish (St. John the Evangelist's, Limehouse), 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s* 1873

ANDERSON (W., F.R.G.S., *H. B. M.'s Legation*) The Pictorial Arts of Japan, *illustrated with* Eighty Plates *executed in* Chromolithography, Photo-gravure, *and* Native Engravings *on* Wood *and* Copper, *and a large number of woodcuts, etc., printed in the body of the work;* with General and Descriptive Text, 4 vols. folio, *in portfolios*, £7. 7*s* 1886

—— The same, Special Edition, with Artists' Proofs of the illustrations on Japanese Paper (OF WHICH ONLY 100 COPIES WERE EXECUTED), *in* 4 *portfolios*, £12. 12*s*

The entire English and American edition is limited to 100 artists' proof and 1000 ordinary copies, the Publishers having bound themselves neither to print further copies nor publish any smaller edition.

ANDREINI (G. B.) La Maddalena, Sacra Rappresentatione, *engraved title*, small 4to. *vellum*, **Mr. Beckford's copy**; *with the autograph of Dr. G. F. Nott*, 13*s* 6*d* *Mantova*, 1617

It was the author's drama of *Adamo*, which is supposed to have suggested to Milton the idea of writing his Paradise Lost.

ANDREWS (J. P.) History of Great Britain, connected with the Chronology of Europe, *with numerous pedigrees, etc.*, 2 vols. 4to. **with MS. Notes by Mr. Beckford**, *sound russia extra, leather joints, edges marbled and gilt, by Kalthoeber*, 15*s* 6*d* 1794-5

A valuable work, including Anecdotes of the Times, Lives of the Learned, and Specimens of their Works; and a variety of curious and amusing particulars.

A REMARKABLE AND ATTRACTIVE COLLECTION.

ANECDOTES (Les) **LITTÉRAIRES**, a collection of nearly 600 Memoirs of distinguished Personages, French, English, Italian, etc., of all Classes and of both Sexes, *most carefully and distinctly written in black and red inks, and* ILLUSTRATED WITH NEARLY 300 FINELY ENGRAVED PORTRAITS *by Desrochers*, bound in 6 vols. 4to. *French Marbled calf*, £9. 9*s* (*Paris*) 1760

In addition to the above the volumes contain a number of curious pieces, among them the following—some probably unpublished: La Rome Ridicule de Monsieur de S. Amans, Caprice; *Paris*, 1759—Les Philippiques Françoises, *and other severe attacks on the scandalous life of the Regent Orleans*—Trial of Charles I.—Oraison Funèbre de Madame Tiquet—Abrégé Historique de la Naissance, de la Vie, et de la Mort de Marie II., Reine d'Angleterre—Véritées. Railleries. Universellè Satyre; par le Docteur Jean Petit dont les Ouvrages ont été brûlés le 25. Fév. 1415—Ode à la Reine de Hongrie par M. de Voltaire en Sept. 1742—Idée de la Personne, de la Manière de Vivre, et de la Cour du Roy de Prusse, Juin, 1752—Déclaration de M. de Voltaire, détenu en prison à Francfort par le Roy de Prusse—Lettre de Mons de Voltaire à Me.***Denis, 1753—Chanson sur le Roy de Prusse.

BOOKS ON ANGLING.

BADHAM (Rev. C., M.D.) Prose Halieutics, or Ancient and Modern Fish Tattle, post 8vo. *cloth*, 9*s* 1854

BLAKEY (R., "*Palmer Hackle*")] Hints on Angling, with Suggestions for Angling Excursions in France and Belgium, etc., 8vo. *cloth*, 8*s* 1846

[**BOOSEY** (T.)] Piscatorial Reminiscences and Gleanings, by an old Angler and Bibliopolist, with Catalogue of Angling Books, *front.*, post 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* *Pickering*, 1835

BURNAND (F. C.) The Incompleat Angler, after Master Izaak Walton, *with numerous illustrations by* Harry Furniss, 8vo. *cloth*, 2*s* 1887

CHOLMONDELEY-PENNELL (H.) The Angler-Naturalist; a Popular History of British Fresh-Water Fish, with the Rudiments of Ichthyology, *over* 150 *woodcuts*, crown 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s* (1863)

—— The Modern Practical Angler, a Complete Guide to Fly-Fishing, Bottom-Fishing and Trolling, *numerous plates and woodcuts*, crown 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s* (1870)

CRAWHALL (Joseph): Collection of Right Merrie Garlands for North Country Anglers, edited by J. C., and continued to this present year, *with woodcuts after Bewick, and the* Music, crown 8vo. *red morocco extra, gilt edges* (*scarce*), £1. 5*s* *Newcastle-on-Tyne*, 1864

Books on Angling, *continued*:—

[DENNYS] (J[ohn]) The Secrets of Angling, 1613, a Reprint, with Introduction by T. Westwood, small 4to. *roxburghe*, 7*s* 6*d* 1883

FISHER (P.) The Angler's Souvenir, edited by G. C. Davies, *plates*, crown 4to. *cloth*, £1. 2*s* 6*d* 1886

FRANCIS (Francis) A Book on Angling, *with numerous illustrations*, sixth edition, revised thick crown 8vo. *cloth*, 12*s* 6*d* 1885

HALFORD (F. M.) Floating Flies and how to dress them, *with* 90 *hand-coloured engravings*, royal 8vo. LARGE PAPER (*only* 150 *copies printed, this being no.* 36), *roxburghe*, £1. 15*s* 1886

HAMILTON (Dr. E.) Recollections of Fly-Fishing for Salmon, Trout, and Grayling, *frontispiece by* Seymour Hayden, *and woodcuts*, crown 8vo. *cloth, top edges gilt*, 5*s* 1884

HENDERSON (W.) My Life as an Angler, *with portrait and illustrations*, 8vo. *half morocco, uncut, top edges gilt*, £1. 1*s* 1879

—— The same, cheap edition, *illustrated*, post 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s* 6*d* 1880

IRELAND, The Angler in, an Englishman's [Belton] Rambles through Connaught and Munster, *front. by S. Lover, and map* (*other front. wanting*), 2 vols. post 8vo. *hf. calf gilt, scarce*, 7*s* 6*d* 1834

JESSE (E., F.L.S.) An Angler's Rambles (Thames Fishing, Trolling in Staffordshire, etc.), post 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* *Van Voorst*, 1836

KEEN (J. H.) The Practical Fisherman, *plates and cuts*, crown 8vo. *cloth, gilt edges*, 8*s* 1881

MARTIN (Rev. J.) The Angler's Guide; the most complete and practical ever written, with Descriptions of Tackle, Baits, Seasons, etc., and a laughable story, "The Three Jolly Anglers," *front.*, fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s* 6*d* 1854

OLIVER (S., *the younger*) Scenes and Recollections of Fly-Fishing in Northumberland, Cumberland, and Westmorland, *woodcuts*, fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s* 6*d* 1834

PRATT (T. E.) North-Country Flies, with particulars of the Dressings and Seasons of each Fly, *illustrated with* 11 *hand-painted plates*, 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* 1886

RENNIE (Prof. J.) Alphabet of Scientific Angling, for the use of beginners, *woodcuts*, 12mo. *cloth*, 2*s* 6*d* 1833

SALTER (T. F.) The Angler's Guide, a complete practical Treatise on Angling for Sea, River, and Pond Fish, *numerous woodcuts*, post 8vo. *half calf gilt*, 8*s* 6*d* 1830

STODDART (T. Tod) The Angler's Companion to the Rivers and Lochs of Scotland, *engravings*, thick post 8vo. *cloth*, 9*s* 6*d* (pub. 16*s*) 1853

THEAKSTON (M.) British Angling Flies; revised and annotated by F. M. Walbran, *numerous illustrations*, crown 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s* *n. d.*

WALTON and COTTON'S Complete Angler, edited by J. Major, 2 *portraits, and* 12 *other engravings after Wale and Nash, all on* India Paper, *and* 77 *woodcuts—also* **Walton's Lives**, with Notes, 11 *portraits and plates after Leslie, Stephanoff, etc., on* India Paper, *and* 52 *woodcuts*—together 2 vols. post 8vo. *olive morocco extra, gilt edges*, £9. 9*s* *Major*, 1824-5

WALTON and COTTON'S Complete Angler, seventh edition, with the Lives of the Authors by Sir J. Hawkins, *portraits and* 9 *fine steel plates*, royal 8vo. Large Paper, *handsomely bound in half olive morocco extra, uncut, top edges gilt*, £3. 10*s* 1808

—— The Complete Angler, with Essay and Notes by J. Major, FIRST EDITION, 2 *portraits and* 12 *other engravings from drawings by* T. Creswick, A. Cooper, *and* G. Lance, ORIGINAL IMPRESSIONS, *all on* India Paper (*somewhat foxed*), *and* 77 *woodcuts*, large post 8vo., LARGE PAPER, *beautifully bound in green crushed morocco extra, gilt edges, by Hayday*, SCARCE, £6. 6*s* *Major*, 1823

—— The same, with Walton's Life, including Notices of his Contemporaries, by T. Zouch, *portrait*, 13 *beautiful steel engravings* (*Proofs*), *and facsimiles and cuts*, 1826: forming 2 vols. post 8vo. *uniformly bound in orange morocco extra, gilt edges*, £6. 10*s* 1823-6

—— The Complete Angler, also Walton's Lives of Donne, Wotton, Hooker, Herbert, and Sanderson, Pickering's BEAUTIFUL DIAMOND EDITION, *with engravings from designs by* Stothard, 2 vols. 48mo. *cloth*, £1. 1*s* 1825-7

—— The Complete Angler; edited, with Original Memoirs and Notes, by Sir Harris Nicolas, *illustrated with* 61 *beautiful engravings from Designs by* Stothard *and* Inskipp, *fine impressions*, 2 large and handsome vols. impl. 8vo. *half morocco gilt, gilt edges;* SCARCE (*a few plates foxed*), £13. 15*s* *Pickering*, 1836

Pickering's Splendid Edition, handsomely printed on vellum paper by Whittingham, and beautifully illustrated.

—— The SERIES *of upwards of* 50 EXQUISITE ENGRAVINGS *from designs by* Inskipp *and* Stothard, PROOFS BEFORE LETTERS (*with a few exceptions*) ON India Paper; on royal 4to. paper; A CHOICE SET, VERY RARE; *unbound, in portfolio*, £8. 15*s* 1836

—— The Complete Angler, edited by "Ephemera" [E. Fitzgibbon], 4 *plates and woodcuts*, crown 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* 1853

—— Complete Angler; with Copious Notes, Bibliographical Preface, and Notice of Cotton and his writings by the American Editor, G. W. Bethune, D.D.; new edition, with additions and corrections from the Editor's copy, *the illustrations by* Inskipp *reproduced*; 2 vols. 8vo. in 1, *handsomely printed, cl.*, £1. 11*s* 6*d* *New York*, 1880

—— The same, *polished red Levant morocco, gilt edges*, £3. 3*s*

—— Complete Angler (Edition de Luxe), *a fine reprint of* Major's EDITION, *on* LARGE *and* THICK PAPER, *with the beautiful engravings and woodcuts*, ALL ON India Paper, *and* 6 ORIGINAL ETCHINGS *and* 2 ETCHED PORTRAITS, *with* DUPLICATE IMPRESSIONS *of each on* India Paper, thick 8vo. (*only* 250 *copies printed*), *half vellum, top edges gilt*, £1. 11*s* 6*d* *Nimmo*, 1883

—— The same, *new polished mor., uncut, t.e.g.*, £2. 5*s*

—— Complete Angler. The same, with the addition of A Practical Treatise on Fly-Fishing, by the late John Jackson, *with* 10 *steel plates*, COLOURED, *representing* 120 *Flies, natural and artificial*, forming 2 vols. impl. 8vo. Large Paper, *new half polished morocco, uncut, t. e. g.*, £4. 10*s* 1883

Two hundred and fifty copies only of this extra illustrated edition were printed, of which this is no. 4.

ANGLO-CATHOLIC Theology, Library of, complete from the beginning, 88 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £11. *Oxford*, 1841-67

Comprises works by Bishop Andrewes, Bishop Beveridge, Archbishop Bramhall, Bishop Bull, Bishop Cosin, Crakanthorp, Frank, Bishop Forbes, Bishop Gunning, Dr. Hammond, Hickes, John Johnson, Archbishop Laud, L'Estrange, Marshall, Bishop Nicholson, Bishop Overall, Bishop Pearson, Thorndike, and Bishop Wilson.

ANGLO-SAXON Grammar, Elements of, by the Rev. Dr. Bosworth, roy. 8vo. *bds*, 12*s* 6*d* 1823

ANGLO-SAXON :—Thorpe (B.) Analecta Anglo-Saxonica, in prose and verse, from authors of various ages, with Glossary; improved edition, post 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1846

ANGLO-SAXON Poetry, Illustrations of, by Professor Conybeare, edited with Notes, etc., by the Rev. W. D. Conybeare, square 8vo. *boards*, £1. 3*s* 1826

ANGLO-SAXON :—Layamons Brut, or Chronicle of Britain; a Poetical Semi-Saxon Paraphrase of the Brut of Wace; with Literal Translation, Notes, and Grammatical Glossary by Sir F. Madden, *coloured facsimile*, 3 vols. roy. 8vo. *boards* (scarce), £2. 18*s* *Soc. of Antiquaries*, 1847

ANGLO-SAXON Version of Boethius de Consolatione Philosophiæ, by King Alfred the Great, with modern English Translation and Notes by J. S. Cardale, 8vo. *cloth, uncut*, 18*s* *Pickering*, 1829

——— Another copy, *half calf extra, top edges gilt* (*nice copy*), £1. 1*s*

ANNE DE FRANCE (*Duchesse de Bourbonnoise et d'Auvergne*) Enseignements à sa Fille Susanne de Bourbon; Texte original d'après le MS. unique de St. Pétersbourg, avec un glossaire, etc., par A.-M. Chazaud, Archiviste de l'Allier, *with fine woodcuts of the original miniatures by A. Queyroy, and illuminated frontispiece*, square roy. 8vo. *finely printed, bound in vellum extra, gilt edges, with the wrapper bound in*, £2. 2*s* *Moulins*, 1878

ANNE of Denmark :—The Royall Passage of her Majesty from the Tower of London to her Palace of White-hall, with all the Speaches and Deuices, both of the Pageants and otherwise; *woodcut, S.S. for Ione Millington*, 1604—The True Narration of the Entertainment of his Royall Maiestie, from the time of his departure from Edenbrough; till his receiuing at London, *Thomas Creede for Thomas Millington*, 1603 :—in one vol. small 4to. *old boards*, £4. 1603-4

The former of these tracts belongs to the London Series, and is of the greatest rarity. The text is perfect, but the top inner margins are damaged and stained. It is interspersed with metrical speeches and songs. The second piece, of which a copy was recently marked £12. 12*s*, is interesting as containing "the names of those Gentlemen whom his Maiestie honoured with knighthood," and is quite complete and clean.

ANSON (Sir W. R.) The Law and Custom of the Constitution, Part 1, Parliament, 8vo. *cloth*, 8*s* *Oxford*, 1886

ANSTEY (C.) Poetical Works: New Bath Guide, Election Ball, Select Fables, Speculation, etc., with Life by his son, J. Anstey, *fine portraits and engravings*, 4to. *mottled calf*, £1. 1808

ANSTEY (F.) The Giant's Robe, crown 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* 1884

ANTHROPOLOGY—*see* Natural History.

ANTIQUARY (The), a Magazine devoted to the Study of the Past, edited by E. Walford, from the beginning in January, 1880, to June, 1884, *numerous cuts, etc.*, 8 vols. 4to. *roxburghe, uncut, and Vol. 9 in numbers*, £1. 15*s* 1880-4

——— The same, vol. 1, 4to. *roxburghe*, 4*s* 1880

ANTIQUARIAN REPERTORY, by Grose, Astle, and other eminent Antiquaries, *with upwards of 200 fine engravings of architecture, ancient curiosities, portraits, copies of old prints, etc.*, 4 vols. royal 4to. Large Paper, *russia gilt* (fine copy), £6. 10*s* 1807-9

A most interesting assemblage of Topography, History, Biography, Customs, and Manners, intended to illustrate and preserve valuable remains of old times.

APULEIUS'S Metamorphosis; or, Golden Ass, and Philosophical Works, translated by Thomas Taylor, with the suppressed passages, 8vo. *boards, uncut*, scarce, £1. 7*s* 6*d* 1822

"An esteemed version, by the translator of Plato and Aristotle."

——— Works, comprising the Metamorphosis, the God of Socrates, etc., translated into English, post 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s* 1886

ARCHERY, Treatise on, with Sketch of Laws for Archers, List of Clubs, etc., by T. Waring, 2 *plates*, fcap. 8vo. *boards* (*scarce*), 7*s* 6*d* 1828

ARABIAN NIGHTS' ENTERTAINMENTS in the original Arabic (Alif Laila), from an Egyptian MS. brought to India by Major Turner Macan, edited by W. H. Macnaghten; 4 vols. royal 8vo. *sewn*, £2. 10*s* *Calcutta*, 1839

——— translated, with copious Notes, by E. W. Lane, new edition, by E. S. Poole, *with many hundred beautiful wood engravings from designs by W. Harvey*, 3 vols. 8vo. *cloth gilt*, £1. 5*s* *v. y.*

——— Another copy, *half morocco gilt, top edges gilt, nearly new*, £1. 15*s*

——— Or, *calf gilt*, £1. 18*s*

——— revised by J. Mason, *profusely illustrated*, thick 4to. *cloth*, 12*s* 6*d* *n. d.*

A LARGE PAPER COPY.

——— Handsome illustrated edition, carefully revised and corrected from the translation of Jonathan Scott, LL.D., *printed on fine paper, with 19 fine original etchings by* Adolphe Lalauze, Proof Impressions on Japanese Paper, 4 vols. 8vo. *cloth, wholly uncut*, £2. 10*s* 1883

Only one hundred copies were executed in the above state.

——— Les Mille et une Nuits; traduites par Galland, édition illustrée; augmentée d'une Dissertation par Sylvestre de Sacy, *with several hundred full-page and other illustrative woodcuts*, 3 vols. roy. 8vo. *scored calf extra*, £3. 3*s* *Paris, s.d.*

ARABIAN POETRY for English Readers, edited, with Introduction and Notes, by W. A. Clouston, thick 8vo. Large Paper, *hf. morocco, top edges gilt* (*only 70 copies so printed*), £1. 11*s* 6*d* *Glasgow, privately printed*, 1881

ARABIC :—Specimen Historiæ Arabum, seu Abul Farajii de Orig. et Moribus Arabum succincta Narratio, in Lat. conv., Notisque ex ipsis Authorr. illustr., operâ E. Pocockii, Hebr. et Arab. Professoris Oxon., small 4to. *calf*, 8*s* 6*d* *Oxon.*, 1650

Golius calls this book "opus præclarum," and the author "doctissimus." Edward Pococke, the editor, was the first Arabic scholar of his age.

ARABIC Proverbs, or the Manners and Customs of the Modern Egyptians, illustrated from their proverbial Sayings current at Cairo, translated and explained, by J. L. Burckhardt, 4to. *half russia gilt, top edges gilt*, £1. 18*s* 1830

ARABIC Grammar; translated from the German of Caspari, and edited, with numerous Additions and Corrections, by W. Wright, 2 vols. royal 8vo. in one, *cloth*, 8*s* 6*d* (pub. 15*s*) 1862

ARABIC, Concise Grammar of, by W. J. Beamont, post 8vo. *cloth*, 2*s*. 6*d* (pub. 7*s*) *Camb.*, 1861

LARGE PAPER : VERY SCARCE :

ARABIC, Tales from the, of the Breslau and Calcutta (1814-18) editions of the Arabian Nights not occurring in the other printed texts of the work, now first done into English by John Payne, 3 vols. super-impl. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *boards, wholly uncut*, £7. 10*s* *Villon Society*, 1884

Only 50 copies were printed on Large Paper, of which this is no. 33.

ARBER (E.) English Reprints, being Selections from Milton, Latimer, Lyly, Gascoigne, Selden, etc., etc. preceded by illustrative documents, 4 thick vols. fcap. 8vo. *hf. cf. antique*, 15*s* 1868-9

ARBLAY (Mme. d', *Fanny Burney*) Diary and Letters, including her Residence at the Court of Queen Charlotte, *with portraits*, 7 vols. post 8vo. (ORIGINAL LARGE TYPE EDITION), *cloth*, £4. 4*s* *Colborn*, 1842

ARBLAY (Mme. d', *Fanny Burney*) Diary and Letters, New and cheap edition, *with* 7 *portraits*, 7 vols. post 8vo. *cloth*, £3. 3*s* 1854

——— Another copy (*foxed*), 7 vols. post 8vo. *cloth*, £2. 2*s*

——— Another edition, revised, *with numerous portraits*, 4 vols. 8vo. *new calf gilt*, £2. 12*s*; or, *tree-calf extra, by Riviere*, £2. 18*s* *n. d.*

"Miss Burney's Diary: sparkling with wit, teeming with lively anecdote, and delectable gossip, and full of sound and discreet views of persons and things."

ARCHÆOLOGIST and his Friends, Stories by an, 2 vols. post 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1856

ARCHAICA and Heliconia, containing Reprints of Rare Old English Pieces of Prose and Poetry, edited by Park, Sir Egerton Brydges, and Haslewood, 5 vols. 4to. complete, *half russia neat, uncut* (SCARCE), £8. 10*s* 1814-15

Only 250 copies of these rare pieces were privately printed by Longmans, at £25. 3*s* the set in boards.

BOOKS ON ARCHITECTURE.

ADAM (Robert and James) Architectural Works: Elevations, Plans, Sections, etc. of Sion House (the Duke of Northumberland's), Kenwood, Luton Park, the Earl of Derby's house in Grosvenor Square, Sir Watkin Williams Wynn's in St. James's Square, the Earl of Shelburne's in Berkeley Square, Mistley Church, Essex, Drury Lane Theatre, and other Public and Private Buildings, Designs for sham ruined Bridges, etc. etc.; IN ALL 80 LARGE PLATES, *besides pictorial frontispiece, finely engraved by* Bartolozzi, Piranesi, Vivares, *etc.* (*the ceilings in the first vol.* COLOURED), with Descriptions in English and French, 2 vols. atlas folio, *calf*, SCARCE, £14. 14*s* 1773-8

The above does not include the supplementary volume published in 1822, but is otherwise a fine copy.

ADAM (R.) Ruins of the Palace of the Emperor Diocletian at Spalatro (*sic*), in Dalmatia, *with* 61 *fine engravings, some very large, by Bartolozzi and others*, impl. folio, *beautifully bound in crimson morocco super-extra, gilt edges, by J. Wright*, IN THE FINEST CONDITION, £6. 6*s* 1764

Sir Gardner Wilkinson, in his "Dalmatia," observes, "If I have confined my description of the Palace of Spalato to a narrower compass than the importance of that monument deserves, it is from its having been so amply described by Adam."

ALBERTUS (Leo Baptista) De Re Ædificatoria, Editio Princeps, folio, *calf* (RARE), £3. 10*s* *Florentiæ*, 1485

With the exception of being very slightly wormed and having a few corrections with the pen by an early owner, the above is a fine and large copy. It contains the separate leaves at the beginning and end which are sometimes wanting.

ANTIQUARIAN Itinerary, by Storer and Greig, *with* 336 *beautiful copper plates and numerous woodcuts of Monastic, Castellated, and Domestic Architecture*, 7 vols. 8vo. LARGE PAPER; *half morocco neat, top edges gilt*, £3. 3*s* 1816

ANTIQUARIAN and Topographical Cabinet, a Series of Elegant Views of the most interesting Objects of Curiosity in Great Britain, with Descriptions, 500 *engravings by* Storer *and* Greig, 10 vols. fcap. 8vo. *calf*, £1. 5*s* 1807

ARCHÆOLOGICAL INSTITUTE:—Memoirs of the Norwich Meeting, July, 1847: Proceedings, Catalogue, Hudson Gurney on Caistor Castle, and other articles by J. M. Kemble, Dean Stanley, J. G. Nichols, Petit, Parker, Albert Way, etc., *numerous illustrations*, 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s* 6*d* 1851

See under Publications of Learned Societies for a set of the Archæological Journal, etc.

ALLEN (C. B.) Cottage Building, or hints for improving the dwellings of working men, etc., post 8vo. *cloth*, 2*s* 1886

ARCHÆOLOGY:—Collectanea Archæologica: Communications made to the British Archæological Association, Vols. 1 and 2, *with numerous fine illustrations*, 2 vols. 4to. in one. *hf. calf gilt* (VERY FEW PRINTED), £1. 18*s* 6*d* 1862-71

Contains valuable papers by B. Botfield, the Rev. R. W. Eyton, T. Wright, and J. R. Planché, on Shropshire Antiquities; and many others by the Rev. G. T. O. Bridgeman, the Rev. J. L. Petit, G. M. Hills, the Rev. C. H. Hartshorne, E. Roberts, T. J. Pettigrew, F. J. Baigent, T. Wakeman, G. V. Irving, Sir Gardner Wilkinson, etc.; also an extensive Inventory (22 pp.) of the Furniture, etc. of a Tavern at Stratford-upon-Avon, taken in the time of Shakespeare: by J. O. Halliwell-Phillipps; Fountains Abbey, *illustrated*, etc.

BARBER (Mrs. Mary) Drawings of Ancient Ecclesiastical Embroidery: Thirty Specimens of great beauty and interest, executed in the first style of Chromo-lithography; edited by William Butterfield, royal 4to. *extra cloth, gilt edges*, SCARCE, £3. 3*s* 1880

"Mrs. Barber's work as a copyist deserves high praise; colour and texture are wonderfully well rendered in her plates, and the book is a beautiful one, of unusual historical and artistic value."—*Saturday Review.*

"There are some remarkably fine bits of decorative work in the book, including admirable examples of some of the finest qualities of decorative design. It is one which any decorator or worker in embroidery may be glad to have. It is full of hints. To the Archæologist it has a value without any drawback."—*Builder.*

BARRY (Sir Charles), Life and Works of, by Bishop Barry, *portrait, map, and numerous illustrations*, 8vo. *tree-calf gilt*, 18*s* 1867

BARRY (Prof. E. M.) Lectures on Architecture at the Royal Academy, *with portrait and illustrations*, 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s* 1881

BARTHOLOMEW (A.) Specifications for Practical Architecture, *with* 160 *woodcuts*, thick 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s* 6*d* 1841

BILLINGS (R. W.) Baronial and Ecclesiastical Antiquities of Scotland, 240 *finely engraved plates of Old Castles, Palaces, Abbeys, Cathedrals, Churches, Towers, Priories, Universities, Nunneries, etc., besides Woodcuts*, with Historical Notices and Descriptions [chiefly by Dr. J. Hill Burton]; 4 vols. 4to. *calf extra, red edges* (SCARCE), £11. 11*s* *Edinburgh*, 1845-52

Mr. James Fergusson, in the new edition of his *History of Architecture in all Countries*, characterizes it as "certainly the most correct and beautiful that has yet appeared on the subject."

BOOKS ON ARCHITECTURE, *continued*:—

BILLINGS (R. W.) Architectural Illustrations and Description of DURHAM CATHEDRAL, *with 75 engravings*, 4to. *new half morocco, top edges gilt*, 18*s* 6*d* 1843

—— Illustrations of GEOMETRIC TRACERY from the Panelling belonging to CARLISLE CATHEDRAL, 20 *plates*, 4to. *in portfolio*, 7*s* 6*d* 1842

THE AUTHOR'S ORIGINAL DRAWINGS:

—— ILLUSTRATIONS of GEOMETRIC TRACERY from the PANELLING of CARLISLE CATHEDRAL, A LARGE PAPER COPY of the book, with India Proofs both of Etched and Finished Engravings of the 20 plates, and the AUTHOR'S DRAWINGS, royal folio, *finely bound in dark purple morocco extra, with broad borders of gold, gilt edges, by* HERING, *in perfect condition*, £10. 10*s* 1842

This fine volume contains the whole of MR. BILLINGS'S ORIGINAL WATER-COLOUR DRAWINGS for the above-mentioned 0 plates; each Drawing being mounted on a neutral-tinted card.

BLORE (E.) MONUMENTAL REMAINS of Noble and Eminent Persons, comprising the Sepulchral Antiquities of Great Britain, 30 *fine plates by* LE KEUX, with Historical and Biographical Illustrations, imperial 8vo. *half morocco, top edges gilt*, 15*s* (pub. £3. 15*s*) 1826

—— A LARGE PAPER COPY, *with* PROOFS *of the plates*, 4to. *smooth morocco super-extra, gilt edges*, £3. 10*s* (pub. £6.)

These interesting Monuments are selected from Westminster Abbey, the Cathedrals of Canterbury, Durham, Winchester, etc.

BOSC (E.) DICTIONNAIRE RAISONNÉ D'ARCHITECTURE, et des Sciences et Arts qui s'y rattachent, *with several thousand fine woodcut illustrations, some in* COLOURS AND GOLD, 4 large vols. impl. 8vo. *half morocco, uncut, top edges gilt*, £4. 4*s* *Paris, Didot*, 1877-80

BOURASSÉ (L'Abbé) LES PLUS BELLES ÉGLISES du Monde: Notices historiques et archéologiques, *with many full-page woodcuts after Girardet*, super-royal 8vo. *morocco extra, gilt edges*, 8*s* 6*d* *Tours*, 1861

BOUTELL (Rev. C.) MONUMENTAL BRASSES and SLABS of the Middle Ages, *numerous illustrations*, with historical and descriptive Notices, royal 8vo. *cloth*, £1. 5*s* 1847

BOYS (T. Shotter) PICTURESQUE ARCHITECTURE in PARIS, Ghent, Antwerp, Rouen, Laon, etc., 26 *large and fine plates*, COLOURED *and* MOUNTED *after the* ORIGINAL DRAWINGS, impl. folio, in portfolio, CHEAP, £2. 10*s* (pub. £10. 10*s*) (1839)

BRANDON (Raphael and J. A.) OPEN TIMBER ROOFS of the Middle Ages, *with* 43 *plates* (*some coloured*) *of Perspective and Working Drawings of the best varieties of Church Roofs*, with Descriptions, royal 4to. *cloth*, £1. 1*s* (pub. £3. 3*s*) 1849

A LARGEST PAPER COPY:

BRITTON (John) CATHEDRAL ANTIQUITIES of GREAT BRITAIN, *with nearly* 250 *highly finished engravings by Le Keux, and others*, **Proof Impressions**, 11 vols. imperial folio in 5, **Largest Paper**, *hf. mor. gt., uncut, top ed. gt.*, £28. 1814-32

Containing the Cathedrals of Canterbury, Exeter, Hereford, Lichfield, Norwich, Oxford, Salisbury, Wells, Winchester, Worcester, and York. *In the above fine copy, some of the plates re in* DUPLICATE *on* INDIA PAPER, *and some have the* ETCHINGS.

A FINE AND COMPLETE SET ON LARGE PAPER.

—— CATHEDRAL ANTIQUITIES of GREAT BRITAIN, *with* 311 *fine engravings by Blore, Le Keux, etc.*, PROOF IMPRESSIONS, 5 vols. royal 4to. LARGE PAPER, *half brown morocco extra, uncut, top edges gilt*, £17. 17*s* 1814-35

A complete set, comprising the Cathedrals of Bristol, Canterbury, Exeter, Gloucester, Hereford, Lichfield, Norwich, Oxford, Peterborough, Salisbury, Wells, Winchester, Worcester, nd York.

BRITTON (John) CHRONOLOGICAL HISTORY and GRAPHIC ILLUSTRATIONS of CHRISTIAN ARCHITECTURE in ENGLAND, *with* 86 *fine engravings by Le Keux, etc. of Plans, Sections, Elevations and Views*, thick 4to. *morocco gilt, gilt edges*, £1. 10*s* 1826

FINE TOPOGRAPHICAL DRAWINGS.

CARTER (John) ARCHITECTURAL VIEWS of MALMESBURY ABBEY, and of LACOCK NUNNERY, Wiltshire, with specially printed titles: 61 BEAUTIFUL DRAWINGS IN SEPIA by this well-known draughtsman, with short MS. descriptions by SIR R. COLT HOARE, atlas folio, *half russia extra* (A MOST DESIRABLE COLLECTION), £30. 1801

These beautiful drawings are quite worthy of the fine architectural fragment which they delineate, which (with the Augustinian Nunnery of Laycock) does not need to have its interest and importance pointed out to the architect or antiquary. Sir R. Colt Hoare says in a MS. note that these collections, made for him, cost £189. 3*s* 6*d*.

—— ANCIENT ARCHITECTURE of ENGLAND, including the Orders during the British, Roman, and Saxon Eras, also under the Reigns of Henry III. and Edward III.; edited and enlarged by J. Britton, 109 *fine large etched plates, comprising* 2000 *specimens*, impl. folio, *half morocco, top edges gilt*, £2. 2*s* 1837

CAUMONT (A. de) ABÉCÉDAIRE ou Rudiment d'Archéologie, et ARCHITECTURE RELIGIEUSE, CIVILE, et MILITAIRE, 2 vols. post 8vo. in one (pp. 1108), *with several hundred woodcuts, half morocco neat, top edges gilt*, 8*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1853-4

CHAMBERS (Sir W.) Treatise on the DECORATIVE PART OF CIVIL ARCHITECTURE, third and enlarged edition, *with* 54 *fine plates, by old* [*sic*] *Rooker, old* [*sic*] *Foudrinier, Grignion, etc., etc.*, royal folio, *half morocco neat, with the late Mr. Vulliamy's bookplate*, £1. 4*s* 1791

THE GREAT WORK ON VENICE:

CICOGNARA (Il Conte L.) LE FABBRICHE più cospicue di VENEZIA, misurate, illustrate ed intagliate, *with* 250 *large plates*, 2 vols. imperial folio, *half calf, uncut* (**Mr. Beckford's copy**), £13. 13*s* *Venezia*, 1815-20

CLERISSEAU (C.) ANTIQUITÉS de la FRANCE: Texte Historique et Descriptif par J. G. LEGRAND; BEST (ENLARGED) EDITION, *with* 63 *fine engravings by Poulleau, Née, Réville, etc.*, 2 vols. impl. folio in one, *sound half russia gilt, a fine copy*, £1. 18*s* *Paris, Didot*, 1804

This great work chiefly consists of full details of the architecture of NÎMES, with the Pont du Gard and some other Roman remains elsewhere in France.

CONEY (J.) ANCIENT CATHEDRALS, Hôtels de Ville, and other grand examples of Gothic Architecture in France, Holland, Germany, and Italy, 32 *very large and beautiful engravings*, atlas folio, *half morocco extra, uncut, top edges gilt*, £6. 6*s* 1832

CORNER (Sidney) RURAL CHURCHES, their Histories, Architecture and Antiquities, 18 *coloured views like drawings*, roy. 4to. *cl.* 7*s* (pub. £1. 1*s*) (1869)

COTMAN (J. S.) ARCHITECTURAL ANTIQUITIES of NORMANDY; with historical and descriptive Notices by DAWSON TURNER, 100 *large and highly finished Etchings*, 2 vols. impl. folio in 1, *half mor. gilt, uncut*, £4. 4*s* (pub. £12. 12*s*) 1822

—— LIBER STUDIORUM, *a Series of* 48 *Studies and Sketches*, impl. folio, *hf. morocco*, £1. 15*s* 1838

CUITT (G.) WANDERINGS among the RUINS of OLDEN TIMES, 73 *Etchings, embracing some of the most interesting Picturesque Architectural Subjects in England*, PROOFS ON JAPANESE PAPER, folio, *in neat half morocco portfolio*, £4. 10*s* 1838

Books on Architecture, *continued:—*

CUBITT (J.) Church Designs for Congregations, *with* 19 *plates*, 8vo. *cloth*, 5s 6d 1870

DALLAWAY (Rev. J.) Discourses upon Architecture in England: from the Norman Æra to the Reign of Elizabeth, with Notes and Account of Master and Free Masons, royal 8vo. *tree-calf gilt, yellow edges*, 10s 6d 1833

DECLOUX et DOURY (MM., *Architecte et Peintre*) Histoire Archéologique, descriptive, et graphique, de la Sainte-Chapelle du Palais, *with 25 large and elaborate plates, most of which are* SPLENDIDLY EXECUTED IN GOLD AND COLOURS, folio, *hf. mor., top ed. gt.*, £2. 2s *Paris*, 1865

DENTON (J. B.) Farm Homesteads of England; *Plans of such in different parts of the Country, in about* 70 *plates*, with copious Descriptions, impl. 4to. *cloth*, £1. 5s 1864

DONALDSON (T. L.) Handbook of Specifications; or practical Guide to the Architect, Engineer, Surveyor, and Builder: with the Law of Contracts by W. C. Glen, *numerous plates and plans*, 2 thick vols. 8vo. *cl.*, £1. 15s (pub. £4.) (1859)

EASTLAKE (C. L.) History of the **Gothic Revival**, *with about 50 beautiful illustrations on wood of many of the most important works of the Revival during* 50 *years*, square royal 8vo. *cloth extra*, 14s (pub. £1. 11s 6d) 1872

ECCLESIOLOGY:—Illustrations of Monumental Brasses [Architectural Details, Views, etc.], published by the Cambridge Camden [Ecclesiological] Society, 55 *illustrations*, with Descriptions by the late Mr. Beresford Hope and others, royal 4to. *half calf*, £2. 2s *Cambridge*, 1846

FERGUSSON (James) History of Architecture in all Countries and from the Earliest Times (including the Indian and Modern Styles), *with over* 1500 *illustrations*, 4 vols. 8vo. *new half morocco extra, top edges gilt*, £7. 1873-6

——— The same, *new calf gilt*, £7.; or, *new tree-calf extra, by Riviere*, £7. 10s

——— Another copy, *new morocco extra, gilt edges*, £9. 18s

——— History of Architecture in all Countries, from the Earliest Times to the Present Day, *illustrated*, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd.*, £2. 12s 6d 1874

——— History of the Modern Styles of Architecture, 8vo. *half bound*, £1. 6s 6d 1873

——— Another copy, *new calf gilt*, £1. 11s 6d; or, *new morocco super-extra, gilt edges*, £1. 18s

——— The same, original edition, *with* 312 *illustrations on wood*, 8vo. *roxburghe*, £1. 1s 1862

——— History of Indian and Eastern Architecture, *with numerous illustrations*, 8vo. *half bound*, £1. 15s 1876

——— The Temple of Diana at Ephesus; with especial reference to Mr. Wood's Discoveries of its Remains, *with plan and woodcuts*, 4to. *cloth*, 3s 6d 1883

FOSSATI (Chevalier) Aya Sofia, as restored by the Sultan Abdul Medjid, 25 FINE LARGE LITHOGRAPHS, BY Haghe, *of exterior and interior Views* COLOURED *in* IMITATION OF THE ORIGINAL Drawings, *mounted on cardboard*, with descriptions in French, atlas folio, *in portfolio, half morocco*, £3. 3s (pub. £10. 10s) *Colnaghi*, 1852

This exceedingly fine work gives the only worthy and satisfactory delineation of the present condition of Justinian's glorious church, and may, if recent accounts be true, ere long be the only pictorial record left when it shall have finally succumbed to the effects of ever-hastening decay.

A GRAND WORK: GREATLY REDUCED IN PRICE: *Published at £45. Offered for a short time at £14. 14s.*

FOERSTER (Ernst) Monuments of German Architecture, Sculpture, and Painting, from the Introduction of Christianity to the present Time [Denkmäle Deutscher Baukunst, Bildnerei und Malerei etc.]: 600 SPLENDID PLATES ENGRAVED ON STEEL (*with German letterpress, there being no English translation*), 12 vols. royal folio, *strongly bound in half cloth*, £14. 14s (pub. £45.) *Leipzig*, 1855-69

The above is a large and fine paper copy of this interesting and valuable work: very few copies were struck off in this state. The plates of Buildings are rendered more useful by Ground-plans, Sections, Details, Ornaments, etc. All the plates are engraved in the finest manner on Steel. But few copies now remain for sale, and the price has already been raised by the proprietor.

GLOSSARY of Terms used in Grecian, Roman, Italian and Gothic Architecture (by the late John Henry Parker, C.B.), *with* 1700 *most beautiful woodcuts by* Orlando Jewitt; FIFTH AND BEST EDITION, 3 vols. 8vo. *half red morocco extra, gilt edges, nearly new* (*scarce*), £3. 15s *Oxford*, 1850

——— Another copy, *calf extra, gilt edges*, £4. 4s

GOODWIN (F.) Domestic Architecture: Designs for Mansions, Villas, and other Residences, with Observations on the appropriate choice of Site, etc., *many plates*, 2 vols. 4to. *cloth*, £1. 1s 1850

GUERNERIUS (J. F.) Delineatio Montis Winter-Casten, Ædificiorum et Aquarum Fontium, a Carolo Landgravio Hassiæ exornatorum, 16 *large folding plates of the building, its grottoes, waterworks, etc., with Descriptions in Latin, Italian, French, and German*, folio, *half calf* (*with the late Mr. Vulliamy's book-plate*), 15s 6d *Cassellis*, 1706

GWILT (J.) Notitia Architectonica Italiana, or concise notices of the Buildings and Architects of Italy, *plates*, 8vo. *bds.*, 4s 6d 1818

HALFPENNY (W.) Magnum in Parvo; or, The Marrow of Architecture, *numerous plates*, 4to. *half bound, very scarce, not in Lowndes*, 8s 6d 1728

HALL (Sir J.) Essay on the Origin, History, and Principles of Gothic Architecture; second edition, 60 *engraved plates, chiefly in illustration of window-tracery and vaulting systems*, impl. 4to. *brown calf gilt*, £1. 10s *Bulmer*, 1813

[HARTSHORNE (Rev. C. H.)] Illustrations of Alnwick, Prudhoe, and Warkworth Castles, Warkworth Hermitage, Alnwick and Hulne Abbeys, Dunstanborough Castle, etc., 92 *very fine wood engravings and steel plates* (*the latter foxed*) *of Architectural Antiquities, Seals, etc., engraved by* Orlando Jewitt, Le Keux, *etc.*, royal 4to. *half morocco, gilt edges* (SCARCE), £3. 17s 6d *For Private Distribution, n. d.*

This valuable work contains the Pedigree of the Earls and Dukes of Northumberland, and the Surnames of the Families whose Arms compose a Shield of Quarterings of Alliances appertaining to this most noble Family.

HEMMING (S.) Designs for Villas, Parsonages, and other Houses varying in cost of erection from £200 to £5000, *with Plans, Elevations, Perspectives, and Specifications*, 4to. *half bound*, 10s 6d *n. d.*

Books on Architecture, *continued*:—

HOBBS'S Architecture, containing Designs and Ground Plans for Villas, Cottages, etc., adapted to the United States, with rules for Criticism, and Introduction, by J. H. Hobbs and Son, Architects, 122 *engravings*, royal 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s* 6*d* *Philadelphia*, 1876

NWOOD (H. W., *Architect*) The Erechtheion at Athens: Fragments of Athenian Architecture, etc. in Attica, Megara, and Epirus, *with numerous fine outline plates*, royal folio, *half morocco neat, cloth sides*, 10*s* 6*d* 1831

ONES (Owen) Grammar of Ornament, the **original large edition of this magnificent work**, *containing* **101** large and exquisitely coloured plates, *comprising* 3000 *examples of the decorations of all ages and nations, drawn on stone by* F. Bedford, *and printed in colours by* Day and Son, with full descriptions by the Author, impl. folio, *half morocco extra, gilt edges* (*in fresh condition*), £10. 10*s* *Day and Son*, 1856

—— new edition, *containing* 112 *beautiful coloured plates, comprising* 3000 *examples of the decorations of all ages and nations*, with full descriptions, folio, *cloth, gilt edges*, £2. 10*s* (pub. £5. 5*s*) *Day and Son, n. d.*

—— Designs for Mosaic and Tesselated Pavements; with an Essay on their Materials and Structure, by F. O. Ward; 10 *large plates finely executed in colours*, folio, *hf. bound*, 10*s* 6*d* 1842

CHRISTIAN ARCHITECTURAL MEMORIALS OF CONSTANTINOPLE:

KORTÜM (Dr. C. W.) Alt-Christliche Baudenkmäle von Constantinopel, vom V. bis XIII. Jahrhundert; auf Befehl S. M. des Königs aufgenommen und historisch erläutert von W. Salzenberg; im Anhange des Silentiarius Paulus Beschreibung der Heiligen Sophia und des Ambon, metrisch übersetzt und mit Anmerkungen, versehen von Dr. C. W. K., *a* 4to. volume of Letterpress, *and an* Atlas Folio *volume of* **40 large plates of the Architecture, Sections, Details, etc.,** 13 *of which representing the* **Mosaics,** Marbles, Figures of Saints, etc., are finely executed in Chromo-lithography or illuminated in Gold and Colours, £13. 10*s* *Berlin*, 1854

KERR (Prof. R.) The Consulting Architect, Practical Notes on Administrative Difficulties and Disputes, post 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* 1886

—— The Gentleman's House, second and best edition, *with* 45 *folding plans*, 8vo. *cloth*, scarce, £1. 1*s* 1865

AN INVALUABLE WORK FOR THE STUDENT.

KING (T. H.) Study Book of Mediæval Architecture and Art; Working Drawings of the Principal Churches of the Middle Ages in Germany, Belgium, and France, drawn to uniform Scales from actual measurement; to which are added, Illustrations of Remarkable Chalices, Cups, Ironwork, Stained Glass, Tombs, etc., in all between Three and Four Thousand Subjects, engraved on 400 copper-plates, with Descriptions by G. J. Hill, M.A., 4 vols. impl. 4to. *half morocco, top edges gilt*, £9. 9*s* (pub. £12. 12*s*) (1868)

—— The same, *the plates on* India paper, 4 vols. *half morocco, top edges gilt*, £12. 12*s* (pub. £16. 16*s*)

The copies on India Paper have a very beautiful appearance.

LE PAUTRE (Antoine) Œuvres d'Architecture, 62 *large plates* (*including portrait*) *of Views, Elevations, Sections, Plans, and Ornaments*, folio, *half calf gilt*, £2. 5*s* *Paris* (*c.* 1655)

These designs by this celebrated architect are very useful examples of the style of the period.

LESSING (Otto, *Sculptor*) Architectural Ornaments in Berlin, 100 *plates* (*size* 19 *in. by* 12½ *in.*), *exquisitely executed, comprising about* 200 *specimens of artistic embellishments*, complete in 5 parts, forming 1 vol. royal folio, *roxburghe*, £5. 5*s* (pub. £6. 6*s*) 1880

—— Modern Architectural Ornaments, 100 *beautifully executed plates* (*size* 19 *in. by* 12½ *in.*), complete in 5 parts, forming 1 vol. royal folio, *roxburghe*, £5. 5*s* (pub. £6. 6*s*) 1884

These unique works are beyond all praise, and have only to be seen to be appreciated. No just idea can be formed of the extreme beauty of the conceptions, and of the skill and delicacy with which they are carried out. They will be found invaluable to all engaged in the production of artistic designs, the originality and variety of the subjects being unrivalled.

LONGMAN (W.) History of the Three Cathedrals dedicated to St. Paul in London, with reference chiefly to their Structure and Architecture, *with many steel plates and woodcuts*, square 8vo., *half calf*, 12*s* 6*d* 1873

—— The same, *Levant morocco super-extra, inside borders richly gilt, gilt edges*, £1. 18*s*

LOUDON (J. C.) Cottage, Farm, and Villa Architecture and Furniture, with analytical and critical remarks on the Designs, *with nearly* 100 *plates and more than* 2000 *woodcuts*, thick 8vo. *half morocco gilt*, 10*s* (pub. £1. 5*s*) 1833

—— Last edition, edited by Mrs. Loudon, *with more than* 2000 *wood engravings*, thick 8vo. (1340 pp.), *half bound*, 12*s* 6*d* (pub. £1. 5*s*) *n. d.*

"We believe no single work has ever effected so much good in improving the arrangement and the external appearance of Country buildings generally as this Encyclopædia."—*Times.*

"Should be on the library-table of every country gentleman; and we should like to see a copy of it deposited in every parish in the kingdom for general use."—*Athenæum.*

MILIZIA (Fr.) Memorie degli Architetti Antichi e Moderni; terza edizione, 2 vols. 8vo. *elegantly bound in calf extra, gilt edges, by* F. Bedford, £1. 11*s* 6*d* *Palma, della Stamperia Reale*, 1781

MITCHELL (T.) Rudimentary Manual of Architecture, post 8vo. *cloth*, 8*s* 1870

MURRAY'S Cathedrals:—See under King R. J.) in English Topography, *post.*

NARJOUX (F.) Notes and Sketches of an Architect in the North-West of Europe, 214 *illustrations*, 8vo. *cloth*, 8*s* 1876

NASH (Joseph) Series of Views illustrative of Pugin's Examples of Gothic Architecture, with Descriptions by W. H. Leeds, 22 *fine views of exteriors and interiors, drawn from nature on stone* (*different from those in the work*), impl. 4to. *half morocco, top edges gilt*, 18*s* 1830

—— **MANSIONS OF ENGLAND IN THE OLDEN TIME**:—*see under* English Topography, *post.*

NEALE (J. P.) Views of Collegiate and Parochial Churches in Great Britain, including Screens, Fonts, Monuments, etc., 100 *highly finished engravings by* Le Keux, *fine impressions*, with Descriptions, 2 vols. royal 8vo. *cloth* (*nice fresh copy*), 15*s* 1824-5

—— Another copy, 2 vols. in 1, *half morocco, top edges gilt*, £1. 1*s*

Books on Architecture, *continued*:—

NESFIELD (W. E.) Specimens of Mediæval Architecture, selected from the best Examples of the Twelfth and Thirteenth Centuries in France and Italy, 100 *large and elaborate plates*, with descriptions, impl. folio, *half bound, ornamental boards*, 14*s* (pub. £4.) *n. d.*

NORMAND (A.) L'Architecture des Nations Étrangères; Étude sur les principales Constructions du Parc à l'Exposition Universelle (1867); 73 *fine plates, some in tints*, royal folio, *half morocco gilt*, £1. 15*s* *Paris*, 1870

PALEY (F. A., *Greek Critic*) Illustrations of Baptismal Fonts, with Descriptions, *with* 128 *beautiful woodcuts by* Orlando Jewitt, *etc.*, 8vo. *half morocco, top edges gilt*, £1. 1*s* *Van Voorst*, 1844

Among the contributors are Boutell, Haslam, and Markland.

PEACOCK (E., f.s.a.) English Church Furniture, Ornaments, and Decorations, at the period of the Reformation, as exhibited in a list of the goods destroyed in certain Lincolnshire Churches, a.d. 1566, *with facsimile of mural painting*, 8vo. *cloth*, 14*s* 1866

PFNOR (R.) Monographie du Palais de Fontainebleau: Texte par Champollion-Figeac; 150 *beautiful plates, some* EXQUISITELY COLOURED AND HEIGHTENED IN GOLD, 2 vols. impl. folio, *half morocco gilt, top edges gilt*, £6. 15*s* *Paris*, 1863

POLYCHROMATIC ORNAMENT, by Racinet:

—— **DECORATION,** by Audsley:
— *see under* "P," *post.*

PUGIN (Augustus and A. W. N.) Examples of Gothic Architecture from Ancient Edifices in England, *many plates of Plans, Elevations, Sections, and Parts at large*; with historical and descriptive Accounts by E. J. Willson, 2 vols. 4to. *cloth*, £1. 15*s* 1831-6

PUGIN (Augustus Welby Northmore) Apology for the Revival of Christian Architecture in England, *with* 10 *fine steel etchings by the Author*, 4to. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1843

—— Floriated Ornament, 31 *beautiful plates in* GOLD *and* COLOURS, roy. 4to. *half morocco, top edges gilt*, £1. 7*s* 1875

—— Glossary of Ecclesiastical Ornament and Costume, *illustrated by* 73 *plates printed in gold and colours, and many fine woodcuts, from his masterly designs*, third edition, enlarged and revised by the Rev. B. Smith, royal 4to. *half morocco, top edges gilt*, £4. 18*s* 6*d* 1868

PUTTRICH'S Monuments of Mediæval Architecture in Saxony; Denkmäler der Baukunst des Mittelalters in Sachsen, *with nearly* 400 FINE PLATES of the Ancient Cathedrals, Abbeys, Churches, *and* Feudal Castles, *in Central Germany, including plans and engravings of the Monuments and Decorations*, 5 vols. in 4, folio, *new half morocco extra, top edges gilt*, £10. 10*s* *Leipzig*, 1836-52

One of the most splendid and elaborate archæological works which the Leipsic press has produced. The Saxon States abound in fine specimens of German Gothic, so interesting to the English Antiquary and Architect.

QUINCY (Quatremère de) Histoire de la Vie et des Ouvrages de plus Célèbres Architectes du XIe. Siècle jusqu'à la fin du XVIIIe., 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *hf. morocco, top edges gilt*, £1. 1*s* *Paris*, 1830

RAWLINSON (R.) Designs for Factory, Furnace, and other Tall Chimney Shafts, 25 *large plates of original designs, introducing the* Indian Tower, Eastern Minaret, *and* Italian Campanile, impl. fol., *cloth*, £1. 18*s* (pub. £3 3*s*) (1859)

RICHARDSON (J.) The Englishman's House, *with* 600 *illustrations*, crown 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s* *n. d.*

ROBINSON (P. F.) Designs for Cottages, Lodges, and Park Entrances, in various styles, 48 *plates by Harding, Allom, etc.*, 4to. *new half morocco, top edges gilt*, 13*s* 6*d* 1833

RUSKIN (J.) Works on Architecture etc.:— *see under* Ruskin, *post.*

SANDERS (W. B.) Examples of Carved Oak Woodwork in the Houses and Furniture of the XVI. and XVII. Centuries, *with* 25 *Photo-Lithographs from original sketches*, folio, *cloth*, 16*s* 1883

SCHWENKE (F.) Designs for Decorative Furniture and Modern Chamber Arrangement, including a Practical Guide to Upholstery; *illustrated by* 72 *large and fine Plates, exhibiting the latest Improvements, accompanied by minute and accurate Working Plans, the Subjects carefully selected from the best existing specimens exhibited in the Department of Industrial Art, Berlin*: royal folio, *half bound, top edges gilt*, £3. 3*s* 1882

SCOTT (Sir Gilbert) Remarks on Secular and Domestic Architecture, present and future, *vignette*, 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* 1857

—— Gleanings from Westminster Abbey, with Appendices by W. Burges, a.r.a., the Rev. T. Hugo, J. H. Parker, Prof. Willis and others, *numerous fine steel plates and woodcuts by* Orlando Jewitt, enlarged edition, 8vo. *cloth*, 9*s* (pub. 15*s*) *Oxford*, 1863

SHARPE (Edmund, f.s.a.) Visit to the Domed Churches of La Charente, by the Architectural Association of London in 1875 (published as a Memorial of the Author), 60 *photo-lithographs*, with Historical and Descriptive Text, 4to. *morocco elegant, gilt edges*, £1. 16*s* *n. d.*

SHAW (H., f.s.a.), Works by:—*see under* Costume.

SHAW (R. Norman, r.a.) Architectural Sketches from the Continent, 100 *fine large lithographic plates*, folio, *half morocco, gilt edges*, 15*s* 1872

This fine work exhibits accurate Views and Details of Cathedrals and other famous Mediæval Buildings in Amiens, Auxerre, Beauvais, Bourges, Chartres, Le Mans, Paris, Rouen, Strassburg, Toul, Florence, Milan, Naples, Pisa, Erfurt, Freiburg, Prague, etc.

SIMPSON (F.) A Series of Ancient Baptismal Fonts, Chronologically arranged, 40 *fine engraved plates*, with Descriptions, 4to. *new half morocco extra, top edges gilt*, £1. 1*s* 1828

SMITH (Bernard) Sketches Abroad: in Spain, Italy, Germany, and France, 30 *large plates representing* 47 *examples, mostly of the Renascence Style of the* 16*th Century: with* Descriptions, folio, *cloth*, £1. 1*s* 1883

SMITH (Prof. T. Roger) Architecture: Classic, Early Christian, Gothic, and Renaissance, *with* 280 *engravings*, thick crown 8vo. *cloth*, 8*s* 6*d* 1882

STORER (J.) Cathedrals of Great Britain; History and Antiquities of the, *with* 256 *highly-finished engravings, etc., accurate in architectural details*, 4 vols. 8vo. *half roan, top edges gilt*, £2. 10*s* 1814

OOKS ON ARCHITECTURE, *continued:—*

STOTHARD (C. A.) MONUMENTAL EFFIGIES OF GREAT BRITAIN, selected from the Cathedral and other Churches, with Descriptions by A. J. Kempe, *illustrated with* 147 *etchings, many of them coloured and heightened with gold*, 9 *vignettes, portrait, etc.*, royal 4to. *beautifully bound in red morocco extra, gilt edges, by J. Clarke*, £6. 10*s* 1817-32

" The objects contemplated by Mr. Stothard in this beautiful ublication were to afford to the historical painter a complete nowledge of the Costume adopted in England from an early eriod of History to the reign of Henry VIII. : to illustrate the same time History and Biography; and, lastly, to assist e stage in selecting its costume with propriety for the plays of r great Dramatic Bard."—*Gentleman's Magazine.*

TUART (James) and N. REVETT: ANTIQUITIES of ATHENS and other Monuments of Greece, *with* 71 *plates*, post 8vo. *new calf extra, gilt edges*, 11*s* 1873

—— ANTIQUITIES of ATHENS, etc.: the SUPPLEMENTARY VOL. by Cockerell, Kinnard, Railton, Donaldson, and others, 50 *large plates and several vignettes*, with descriptions, roy. folio, *hf. morocco, top edges gilt*, £2. 15*s* 1830

or a complete set of the DILETTANTI SOCIETY'S Publications on the Antiquities of Athens see under PUBLICATIONS OF LEARNED SOCIETIES, *post.*

URNER (T. Hudson) and J. H. PARKER, C.B.: Some Account of DOMESTIC ARCHITECTURE in ENGLAND, from the Conquest to the end of the XV. Century, *with several steel plates by Le Keux, and upwards of* 300 *beautiful woodcuts by* ORLANDO JEWITT *of existing Remains*, 4 vols. 8vo. *cloth, top edges gilt*, £4. 4*s* *Oxford*, 1851-9

—— Another copy, *half morocco gilt* (*stilted*), *top edges gilt*, £4. 5*s*

ILLA AND COTTAGE ARCHITECTURE: Examples of Country and Suburban Residences recently erected, with full description of each, 80 *plates*, folio, *half morocco elegant*, £2. 18*s* 6*d* *Blackie, n. d.*

HE GREAT WORK ON SPANISH ARCHITECTURE:

ILLA-AMIL (G. P. de) ESPAÑA ARTISTICA Y MONUMENTAL, *a Series of* 144 *large views in the finest style of lithography of many of the magnificent examples of Romanesque, Moorish, Early and Late Gothic, and Renascence Architecture now existing in Spain, with Descriptions in Spanish and French, edited by P. de la Escosura*, 3 vols. impl. folio, *half morocco extra, gilt edges*, A BEAUTIFULLY CLEAN COPY, £10. 10*s* *Paris*, 1842-50

IOLLET-LE-DUC (E.) DICTIONNAIRE RAISONNÉ de l'ARCHITECTURE FRANÇAISE, du XIe. au XVIe. Siècle, *with portrait and upwards of* 3000 *engravings on wood*, 10 vols. roy. 8vo. *half morocco gilt, top edges gilt*, £10. 10*s* *Paris*, 1867

—— Another copy, *new half morocco gilt, uncut, top edges gilt*, £11. 11*s* *ibidem*, 1875

—— HISTOIRE D'UNE MAISON, *with numerous woodcuts illustrating all the stages of house-building*, royal 8vo. *half calf gilt*, 10*s* 6*d* *Paris, s. d.*

VARING (J.) The ARTS CONNECTED WITH ARCHITECTURE illustrated by Examples in CENTRAL ITALY, from the XIII. to the XV. Century, with Descriptions, 41 *large and finely coloured plates*, impl. folio, *new hf. morocco, uncut*, £4. 4*s* (pub. £10. 10*s*) 1858

Comprising the most splendid examples of Stained Glass, esco Ornament, Marble, and Enamel Inlay and Wood Inlay, etc.

WARRINGTON (W.) HISTORY of STAINED GLASS, from the earliest period of the Art, *with* 24 VERY LARGE *and* BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED PLATES, *exhibiting whole Windows in the various styles*, impl. folio, *hf. morocco, gilt edges*, £3. 3*s* (pub. £8. 8*s*) 1848

The best guide extant for distinguishing the various ages of Glass Painting. Only 200 copies were printed.

WICKES (C.) The SPIRES and TOWERS of the MEDIÆVAL CHURCHES of England, with Observations on the Architecture of the Middle Ages: with the Supplemental Volume; 72 *large plates comprising* 167 *Cathedral and other Churches*, 3 vols. impl. folio, £3. 15*s* (pub. £11. 11*s*) 1853-9

This fine work illustrates the most beautiful specimens of Steeple Architecture in all parts of the kingdom.

—— MEMORIALS of ENGLISH MEDIÆVAL CHURCHES [a condensation of the previous work], Studies of the finest existing Ecclesiastical Steeples of Great Britain, with Essay on Ancient Church Architecture, 71 *fine Views*, impl. folio. *cloth*, £1. 7*s* 6*d* 1857

WILD (C.) TWELVE ETCHED OUTLINES, selected from Architectural Sketches made in BELGIUM, GERMANY, and FRANCE, with descriptive letterpress, 4to. *half bound*, 7*s* 6*d* 1833

WILKINS, (W., F.S.A.**)** The ANTIQUITIES of MAGNA GRÆCIA, *with* 87 *large and fine Aquatint and other engravings of the Temples at* AGRIGENTUM, PÆSTUM, *and elsewhere in Italy and Sicily, giving general views, and the architectural details on a large scale*, impl. folio, *beautifully bound in crimson morocco super-extra, gilt edges, by J. Wright*, IN THE FINEST CONDITION, £7. 10*s* *Cambridge University Press*, 1807

WINKLES (B.) CATHEDRALS of ENGLAND and Wales, Architectural and Picturesque Illustrations of the, with historical and descriptive Accounts: new edition, with the addition of Manchester Cathedral, *nearly* 200 *fine engravings*, 3 vols. impl. 8vo. *half morocco, top edges gilt*, £2. 12*s* 6*d* 1860

[WINSTON (C.)] Enquiry into the Difference of Style observable in ANCIENT GLASS PAINTINGS, especially in England, with Hints on Glass Painting; by an Amateur, *with* 75 *plates* (*some coloured*) *from the author's drawings*, 2 vols. 8vo. *figured cloth, top edges gilt* (*scarce*), £1. 16*s* 6*d* *Oxford*, 1847

WOOD (R.) ARCHITECTURAL ANTIQUITIES and RUINS of PALMYRA and BALBEC, or Heliopolis in Cœlo-Syria, *upwards of* 100 *fine engravings, some very large and folding*, ORIGINAL IMPRESSIONS, 2 vols. impl. folio in one, *half calf gilt: a mediocre copy*, CHEAP, £1. 10*s* 1753-7

—— A nice copy of the second edition, *strongly bound in half morocco neat, uncut*, £2. 2*s* (pub. £7. 7*s*) *Pickering*, 1827

One of the most splendid works ever published, and its accuracy is equal to its beauty. Succeeding travellers are all indebted more or less to Wood's delineations and descriptions.

YORKSHIRE, The MONASTIC RUINS of, *a fine series of large tinted Drawings on stone, and numerous engravings of Plans, Sections, and Details*, by W. RICHARDSON, Architect, with Descriptions by ARCHDEACON CHURTON, 2 vols. impl. folio in 1, *half morocco gilt, top edges gilt, nearly new*, £9. 17*s* 6*d* *York*, 1843-52

A fine subscription copy of a work in every way worthy of its glorious theme, having the large ornamental capitals beautifully coloured,

BOOKS ON ARCTIC SUBJECTS.

ARCTIC MISCELLANIES; a Souvenir of the late Polar Search [by Captain Austin for Sir John Franklin]: by the Officers and Seamen of the Expedition, *woodcuts*, 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s* 6*d* 1852

BACK (Captain) Narrative of the Arctic Land Expedition to the Mouth of the Great Fish River, 1833-5, *map and numerous engravings*, 8vo. *half calf gilt*, 6*s* 6*d* 1836

BACK'S (Capt.) Journey to the Shores of the Arctic Ocean, 1833-5, Narrative of, by R. King, Surgeon and Naturalist to the Expedition, *plates by Westall, etc.*, 2 vols. post 8vo. *half morocco*, 5*s* 6*d* 1836

BARRINGTON (Hon. Daines) The Possibility of Approaching the North Pole Asserted, with Appendix by Colonel Beaufoy, F.R.S., *map and vignette*, 8vo. *new half morocco, top edges gilt*, 9*s* 6*d* 1818

BEECHEY (Capt. F. W.) Voyage in H.M.S. "Blossom" to the Pacific and Beering's Strait, to co-operate with the Polar Expeditions, 1825-8, *numerous maps and steel plates by Finden*, 2 vols. 4to. *cloth*, £1. 18*s* 1831

BELCHER (Capt.):—The Last of the Arctic Voyages; the Expedition in Search of Sir J. Franklin in 1852-4, by Captain Sir E. Belcher, *map and plates, some coloured*, 2 vols. royal 8vo. *cloth*, £1. 8*s* 1855

The descriptions of Natural History are by Sir J. Richardson, Professor Owen, T. Bell, J. W. Salter, and L. Reeve.

DUFFERIN (Earl of) Letters from High Latitudes; an Account of a Yacht Voyage to Iceland, Jan Mayen, and Spitzbergen, in 1856, *numerous woodcuts*, post 8vo. *cf. gt.*, 11*s* 6*d* 1887

KANE (Dr. E. K.) The Second Grinnell Expedition (1853-4-5) in search of Sir J. Franklin, *with portraits and 300 engravings on steel and wood*, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £1. 1*s* (pub. £1. 11*s* 6*d*) *Philadelphia*, 1856

M'CLINTOCK (Capt.) Voyage of the "Fox" in the Arctic Seas in search of Franklin and his Companions, *with numerous illustrations and maps*, post 8vo. *calf gilt*, 11*s* 6*d* 1881

LYON (Capt. G. F., *H.M.S. "Hecla"*) Private Journal during Capt. Parry's Recent Voyage of Discovery—Brief Narrative of an Unsuccessful Attempt to reach Repulse Bay in H.M.S. "Griper" in 1824, by the same—together 2 vols. 8vo., *with charts on linen and plates; newly bound in half green morocco extra, uncut, top edges gilt*, 14*s* 6*d* 1824-5

MARKHAM (A. H.) Whaling Cruise to Baffin's Bay and the Gulf of Boothia, with Account of the rescue of the crew of the "Polaris;" and Introduction by Rear-Adml. S. Osborn, *illustrated*, post 8vo. *calf gilt*, 11*s* 6*d* 1875

——— The same, *calf extra, gilt edges*, 13*s*

NORDENSKIÖLD (A. E.) The Voyage of the Vega round Asia and Europe, with an historical review of previous Journeys along the North Coast of the Old World, translated by A. Leslie, complete in one vol., *with fine steel portraits, besides nearly 300 maps and illustrations*, 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s* 6*d* (pub. £1. 5*s*) 1885

——— Another copy, *calf gilt*, 17*s* 6*d*

——— Cheap edition, *with portrait and illustrations*, post 8vo. *calf gilt*, 10*s* 1883

PARRY (Capt. W. E.) Three Voyages for the discovery of a North-West Passage, and an Attempt to Reach the North Pole, *fine engravings half after Westall, Lyon, Head, etc.*, 3 vols. 4to. *calf* (*not uniform*), £1. 10*s* 1821-6

——— The same, with Appendixes of Scientific Observations, etc., *fine engravings by Finden*, 5 vols. 4to. *boards*, £3. 5*s* 1821-6

PAYER (Julius) New Lands within the Arctic Circle: the Discoveries of the Austrian Ship "Tegetthoff" in 1872-4 ("Franz-Joseph Land"), *with numerous maps and coloured and other illustrations*, 2 vols. 8vo. *half calf extra*, £1. 4*s* 1876

SMITH (D. M., F.R.G.S.) Arctic Expeditions, from the Earliest Times to 1875-6, *numerous coloured illustrations, maps, and other engravings*, thick 4to. *leather gilt, emblematically tooled on sides, gilt edges*, 15*s* *Glasgow*, 1877

ARGENSOLA (B. L. de) The Discovery and Conquest of the Molucco and Philippine Islands, translated into English [by Captain John Stevens], *map and three other plates*, 4to. *old calf*, £2. 10*s* 1708

ARGYLL (Duke of) The Reign of Law, *with 4 plates by Wolf*, post 8vo. *cloth*, 8*s* (pub. 12*s* 6*d*) 1867

ARIOSTO (Ludovico) Orlando Furioso; novissamente alla sua Integrita Ridotto; con alcune Stanze del S. Aluigi Gonzaga, una breve Espositione, etc., *numerous woodcuts*, thick 12mo. *half bound* (*wormed*), RARE, £1. 5*s* *Ven., G. Jolito*, 1543

"Jolie édit. en petits caractères romains, avec fig. en bois. C'est la plus ancienne que Giolito ait donnée en ce format, tant en caractères romains qu'en caractères italiques."—*Brunet.*

Although the Sunderland Library contained many of the earliest editions of the "Orlando Furioso," the above was not amongst them.

ARIOSTO (L.) Orlando Furioso, Baskerville's beautifully printed edition, *with numerous beautiful engravings by* Bartolozzi, *etc., from* Cipriani's *designs*, 4 vols. royal 8vo. *a very fine set, in old marbled calf extra, decorated backs, gilt edges*, £5. 5*s* *Birmingham*, 1773

——— Another copy, *green morocco extra, gilt edges*, £6. 6*s*

The impressions of the plates in this fine copy are particularly brilliant and clear; it is unusually free from stains.

——— Orlando Furioso, translated into English Verse, with Notes, by W. Stewart Rose, 8 vols. post 8vo. *half morocco extra, top edges gilt, nearly new*, £3. 3*s* 1823-31

"A spirited and faithful translation."—*T. Moore.*

——— The Seven Planets Gouerning Italie, or, His Satyrs in Seven famous Discourses, translated into English verse [by Robert Tofte], small 4to. *half russia*, 10*s* 6*d* *W. Stansby*, 1611

RIOSTO (L.) Satyres, in seven famous Discourses, shewing the State of the Court, Libertie and the Clergie in generall, of the Romane Clergie, Marriage, Soldiers, Musitians, and Lovers, etc. In English Verse [with Anecdotal Annotations], by Garvis Markham, small 4to. *calf, gilt edges, by C. Smith* (*title mounted*), £1. 11*s* 6*d* 1608

This copy brought £3. 15*s* at Mr. Perry's sale in 1822. It s Lord Leigh's bookplate.

—— Roland Furieux, Poème Héroïque traduit par A. J. Du Pays; avec une Notice Biographique et Littéraire, *elegantly printed and embellished with several hundred finely executed wood engravings,* 81 *of which are the full size of the page, conceived in* Gustave Doré's *happiest vein,* a splendid vol. folio, *cloth,* £2. 5*s* (pub. £7. 10*s*) *Paris,* 1879

"In no work does the genius of Gustave Doré shine with ore lustre than in his illustrations of the 'Orlando Furioso.' this work he has full scope for evincing his unequalled power er both the Tragic and Comic."

RISTOPHANIS Comœdiæ, cum Perditarum Fragmentis; tertiis curis usui scholarum accommodavit, additis adnotatione critica summariis descriptione metrica, H. Holden, 8vo. *calf gilt,* 16*s* 1868

—— The same, *vellum, carmine edges,* 18*s*

—— Comedies; translated into familiar Blank Verse, with preliminary Observations on each Play, etc., by C. A. Wheelwright: also Wachsmuth's Dissertation on the old Greek Comedy, 2 vols. 8vo. *original boards* (*nice uncut copy*), 7*s* (pub. £1. 4*s*) *Oxford, Talboys,* 1837

—— Peace, translated with Notes by J. B. Rogers, crown 4to. *cloth,* 7*s* 6*d* *n. d.*

—— *See under* John Hookham Frere *for other translations from Aristophanes.*

RISTOTLE'S Politics, with English Notes by R. Congreve, 8vo. *cloth,* 10*s* 6*d* (pub. 18*s*) 1874

—— ΣΙΜΠΛΙΚΙΟΥ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ ΔΙΔΑΣΚΑΛΟΥ ΥΠΟΜΝΗΜΑ ΕΙΣ ΤΑΣ ΔΕ ΚΑΤΗΓΟΡΙΑΣ ΤΟΥ ΑΡΙΣΤΟΤΕΛΟΥΣ, Editio Princeps, large folio, *red morocco super-extra, gold borders, gilt edges, a very fine copy, with the bookplate of the late Master of Trinity,* £5. 5*s* *Venetiis, typis Z. Calliergi,* 1499

A most splendid and beautiful specimen of early Greek ography. The title and all the large initial letters and adings of the chapters are impressions from wood-engravings ack off in red.—"Edition très-rare et fort belle."—*unet.*

—— Rhetoric and Poetic, translated by T. Buckley, post 8vo. *cloth,* 4*s* 1851

—— Ethics, illustrated with Essays and Notes by Sir Alex. Grant, revised edition, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth,* 8*s* 6*d* (pub. £1. 8*s*) 1866

—— The last edition, 2 vols. 8vo. *new cloth,* £1. 3*s* 1885

—— Lewes (G. H.) Aristotle: a Chapter from the History of Science, including Analyses of his Scientific Writings, 8vo. *cloth,* 12*s* 6*d* 1854

—— Another copy, *calf gilt,* 15*s*

RMSTRONG (Edmond J.), Life and Letters of, edited by G. F. Armstrong, *portrait and vignette,* post 8vo. *cloth,* 5*s* 1877

RMSTRONG (J., *Engineer in Ordinary to the King*) History of the Island of Minorca, *with folding map and plates,* 8vo. *calf,* 6*s* 6*d* 1752

RMYTAGE (Hon. Mrs.) Old Court Customs, and Modern Court Rule, *plates,* crown 8vo. *cloth gilt,* 5*s* 6*d* (pub. 10*s* 6*d*) 1883

RNOLD (Edwin) The Light of Asia, Illustrated Edition, *with numerous beautiful woodcuts,* crown 4to. *cloth,* 16*s* 1885

ARNOLD (Matthew) Poems, collected edition, 3 vols. crown 8vo. *cloth,* 19*s* 1885

—— The same, *new calf extra,* £1. 14*s*; or, *morocco super-extra, gilt edges,* £2. 8*s*

—— Selected Poems, *vignette,* fcp. 8vo. *new calf gilt,* 7*s* 6*d* 1885

—— The same, *morocco, gilt edges,* 9*s*; or, *morocco extra, gilt edges,* 10*s* 6*d*

—— Discourses in America, post 8vo. *cloth,* 3*s* 6*d* 1885

ARNOLD (Dr. T.) Works, *best large type library editions,* 16 vols. 8vo. *newly and handsomely bound in half morocco extra, uncut, top edges gilt* (fine uniform set), £10. 10*s* 1832-74

—— The same, *new polished calf extra, uncut, top edges gilt,* £11. 11*s*

—— Another set, bound in 15 vols., *tree-calf extra, gilt edges* (very fine set), £12. 10*s*

Comprises History of Rome, 5 vols.; Lectures on Modern History; Sermons, 6 vols.; The Church; Miscellaneous Works; and Life and Correspondence by Dean Stanley, 2 vols.

—— History of Rome (to the end of the second Punic War), 3 vols.—History of the later Roman Commonwealth to the Death of Julius Cæsar, the Reign of Augustus, and Life of Trajan, 2 vols.—together 5 vols. 8vo. *tree-calf gilt, by Rivière,* £3. 3*s* 1871

—— History of the Later Roman Commonwealth, from the end of the Second Punic War to the Death of Julius Cæsar; the Reign of Augustus, and Life of Trajan, new edition, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth,* 10*s* (pub. £1. 4*s*) 1882

—— Another copy, *tree-calf extra, by Rivière,* £1. 5*s*

—— Life and Correspondence, edited by Dean Stanley, *port.,* 2 vols. post 8vo. *cloth,* 10*s* 1882

—— Another copy, *calf gilt,* £1.

ARNOBII Disputationum adversus Gentes Libri Octo, nunc primum in lucem editi [studio Fausti Sabæ], folio, *old red morocco gilt, gilt edges* (with the Syston Park bookplate), fine copy, £1. 16*s* *Romae,* 1542

ARPI (P. F.) Feriæ Æstivales; sive Scriptorum suorum Historia, *front. and vignette,* small 8vo. *smooth crimson morocco, gilt edges* (**Mr. Beckford's copy**), 10*s* 6*d* *Hamburgi,* 1726

ART, WORKS OF—*see* Grand Galleries and minor Art books, *post.*

ART (Practical), Illustrated Handbooks of, by H. B. Wheatley and P. H. Delamotte, 8vo. *cloth,* 2*s each, as follows:*—

Art Work in Gold and Silver: Mediæval.
—— Modern.
Art Work in Porcelain.
Art Work in Earthenware.

ART at Home Series, *illustrated,* crown 8vo. *cloth,* 2*s each, as follows:*—

Music in the House, by John Hullah.
Amateur Theatricals, by W. H. and Lady Pollock.
Dress, by Mrs. Oliphant.
Needlework, by E. Glaister.

ARTHUR (Kyng), Byrth, Lyf, and Actes of, and of his noble Knyghtes of the Rounde Table, theyr merveyllous Enquestes and Aduentures; Thachyeuyng of the Sanc Greal, and in the end Le Morte Darthur, (*reprint of Caxton's impression,* 1485;) with Introduction and Notes by Robert Southey, 2 vols. 4to. *calf gilt,* £3. 7*s* 6*d* 1817

"Indisputably the best prose Romance the language can boast."—*Sir Walter Scott.*

ARTHUR.—Morte Darthur; Sir T. Malory's Book of King Arthur and of his Noble Knights, from the edition of Caxton, with Introduction by Sir E. Strachey, crown 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s* 1883

——— The same, *calf gilt*, 7*s* 6*d*

ARTHUR OF LITTLE BRITAIN: History of that valiant Knight; a Romance of Chivalry, originally translated from the French by John Bourchier Lord Berners: an accurate reprint of Robert Redborne's edition, edited by E. V. Utterson, *with 25 outline plates from an ancient MS. of the Romance*, crown 4to. *new calf extra, marbled edges*, £5. 15*s* 1814

——— Another copy, WITH THE ENGRAVINGS FINELY COLOURED *after illuminated drawings in an early MS.*, crown 4to. *cf. gt.*, *fine copy*, £9. 15*s*

——— ANOTHER COLOURED COPY, WITH A DUPLICATE SET *of the plates uncoloured*, large crown 4to. *newly and handsomely bound in claret-coloured morocco extra, gold-tooled on back and sides, uncut, top edges gilt*, EXCEEDINGLY SCARCE, £15. 10*s* 1814

Of the above beautiful and interesting book BUT TWO HUNDRED COPIES IN ALL WERE EXECUTED, and copies in any condition are consequently VERY SCARCE. A COLOURED copy is of course particularly so, while a copy with a DUPLICATE SET of the plates but very rarely occurs for sale.

ARUNDEL SOCIETY:—Wyatt (Sir M. Digby) Notices of Sculpture in Ivory; a Lecture; with Catalogue of Ancient Ivory-Carvings in various Collections, by E. Oldfield, 9 *photographs*, thin 4to. *half bound*, 14*s* 6*d*
Arundel Society, 1856

For the fine chromolithographic publications of the Arundel Society see under Grand Galleries and Minor Works of Art, *post.*

ASCHAMUS (Rogerus) Epistolæ, accessit J. Sturmii aliorumque ad Aschamum Anglosque alios eruditos Epistolarum liber unus, edente Gul. Elstob, *frontispiece by M. Burghers containing portraits of Edward VI., Queen Elizabeth, etc.*, post 8vo. *new sprinkled calf gilt, by Riviere* (*nice copy*), £1. 1*s* *Oxoniæ*, 1703

Best edition of the letters of Queen Elizabeth's tutor.

——— A Report and Discourse of the Affaires and State of Germany and the Emperour Charles his court, duryng certain yeares [1550-52] while the sayd Roger was there, 4to. **black letter**, *boards, morocco backs, scarce*, £1. 4*s*
John Daye dwelling ouer Aldersgate [*circa* 1552]

It is doubtful whether this or the edition dated 1552 should be properly termed the first; both are equally scarce. Dr. Campbell says of the work, it is one of the most delicate pieces of history that ever was penned.

ASHBY-STERRY (J.) Boudoir Ballads, crown 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* 1877

ASHTON (J.) The Dawn of the XIX. Century in England, a Social Sketch of the Times, *with 116 illustrations from contemporary engravings*, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 12*s* 6*d* (pub. £1. 10) 1886

——— Humour, Wit, and Satire of the XVII. Century; *with numerous curious woodcuts and music from old examples*, 4to. LARGE PAPER, *half parchment boards, wholly uncut*, £1. 10*s* 1883

——— The same, *morocco elegant, inside borders of gold, top edges gilt*, £4. 4*s*

——— Another copy, *morocco super-extra, gilt edges*, £4. 4*s*

Of this large paper edition only 105 copies were printed, and of them only 80 for sale.

——— Old Times: a Picture of Social Life at the end of the XVIII. Century, *with 88 tinted illustrations from the satirical and other sketches of the day*, royal 8vo. *cloth, uncut, top edges gilt*, 16*s* 1885

ASHTON (J.) Romances of Chivalry, told and illustrated in Fac-simile, *with 45 quaint illustrations from old woodcuts*, 8vo. *cloth*, 9*s* 6*d* (pub. 18*s*) 1887

ASHBEE'S FACSIMILES of RARE TRACTS of the 16th and 17th Centuries: produced under the superintendence of E. W. Ashbee, 24 parts, crown 4to. *sewn* (SCARCE, *only 100 copies printed*), £2. 2*s* (pub. £5. 16*s*) 1869-72

Contents:

Assyse of Breade, what it ought to Weye, etc.	1540 ?
Taylor's (J.) Wandering, to see the Wonders of the West	1649
Ordinance for the Suppression of Stage-Playes	1647
Edward Webbe's Travels	1590
Taylor's (J.) The Carrier's Cosmographie	1637
Debate and Stryfe between Somer and Wynter	*n. d.*
Merry conceited Humours of Bottom	1661
Maryage of the Bosse of Byllyngesgate	*n. d.*
Play called Canterburie his change of Diot	1641
A certaine Relation of the Hog-Faced Gentlewoman	1640
Drinke and Welcome, or the famous Historie of Drinks	1637
Strange and Wonderfull Prophesies	1649
The Generous Usurer, Mr. Nevell in Thames Street	1641
The Primrose of London	1585
Taylor's (J.) Mad Fashions, Od Fashions	1042
The Poet's Blind Man's Bough	1641
A Three-fold Discourse between Three Neighbours	1642
Heads of all Fashions	1642
The English Mountebank, or a Physical Dispensatory	1652
To-day a Man, to-morrow none	1644
The Sea-Man's Triumph	1592
The Last Will and Testament of Charing Crosse	1646
Crete Wonders Foretold by her Crete Prophet of Wales	1647
Historia Histrionica, an Historical Account of the English Stage	1699

The above series of Reprints of short Tracts comprises not mere Typographical Reproductions, but *absolute facsimiles of the originals*, produced by the lithographic process under Mr. Ashbee's own immediate superintendence.

The impression was strictly limited to one hundred copies, the stones have been destroyed, and a further supply thus rendered impossible.

ASSERII MENEVENSIS Annales Rerum gestarum Ælfredi Magni; recensuit F. Wise, *portraits and Jewel*, royal 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *russia gilt, by Walther* (*fine copy, with* **autograph of Daines Barrington**), 10*s* 6*d*
Oxonii, 1722

ASTLE (T., F.R.S.) Origin and Progress of Writing, as well Hieroglyphic as Elementary: also some Account of the Origin and Progress of Printing; second edition, with Additions, *portrait and 31 fine engravings, from ancient Marbles, MSS., and Charters*, 4to. *beautifully bound in tree-marbled calf extra, gilt edges, by Rivière, a fine copy*, £1. 18*s* 6*d* 1803

——— New edition, *with portrait and 31 fine engravings from ancient MSS., Inscriptions, etc.*, royal 4to. *roxb., uncut, top edges gilt*, £1. 1*s* 1876

——— A Large Paper copy, royal folio, *roxburghe, uncut, top edges gilt*, CHEAP, £1. 6*s*

Most valuable for interpreting State Papers, Charters, and other early documents.

ASTLEY (Francis Duenfield) Varnishando, a Serio-Comic Poem, addressed to Collectors of Paintings, with AUTOGRAPH CORRECTIONS by the author, ILLUSTRATED with CATALOGUE of his Library, marked with prices, and various Autograph Letters, etc., *loose in boards* (*an interesting and entertaining collection, from Mr. Mayer's library*), £1. 15*s* *n. d.*

ASTROLOGY:—Livre d'Arcandam, Docteur et Astrologue: traictant des Prédictions d'Astrologie, principalement des Naissances, ou fatales Dispositions, et du Jour de la Nativité des Enfans, avec faciles inventions pour trouver le signe et planete, dominant en la nativité de chacun, *woodcuts*, 18mo. *gilt veau fauve, gilt edges* (**Mr. Beckford's copy**), £2. 5*s* *Lyon*, 1625

STROLOGY: Le Miroir d'Astrologie, ou le Passetems de la Jeunesse, par Sinibal de Spadicime, Astrologue de l'Etat de Milan, *curious cuts of chiromancy, etc.*, post 8vo. *clean copy, sewn*, 5s *Troyes, s. d.*

ASTROLOGY: Worsdale (J.) Astronomy and Elementary Philosophy, *portrait;* Lilly's Introduction to Astrology, by Zadkiel, *with MS. Notes* (*title damaged*), *illustrations*, Lectures on the Science of Celestial Philosophy, by Zuriel—3 vols. 8vo. in one, *cloth*, 10s 6*d* 1835

BOOKS ON ASTRONOMY.

BNEY (Capt.) On the Photographic Method of Mapping the least refrangible End of the Solar Spectrum, *plates*, 4to. *sewn*, 4s *Phil. Trans.*, 1880

BNEY and Schuster on the Total Solar Eclipse of May 17, 1882, *plate*, 4to. *sewn*, 2s 6*d* *Phil. Trans.*, 1884

IRY (Sir G. B.) Mathematical Tracts on the Lunar and Planetary Theories, etc., 8vo. *boards* (*scarce*), 10s 6*d* *Cambridge*, 1842

AILY (F., F.R.A.S.**)** Astronomical Tables and Formulæ, with Problems, and the Elements of the Solar System, *interleaved throughout with ruled writing paper*, 8vo. *hf mor., t. e. g.*, 12s 6*d* 1827

—— Catalogues of Stars of Ptolemy, Ulugh Beigh, Tycho Brahé, Halley, and Hevelius, with Prefaces, and Synonyms from Flamsteed or Lacaille, 4to. *half calf neat*, £2. 15s 1843

REWSTER (Sir David) More Worlds than One, the Creed of the Philosopher and the Hope of the Christian, *plates*, 12mo. *tree-calf gilt*, 10s 6*d* *n. d.*

RINKLEY (Bishop J.) Elements of Plane Astronomy, edited by the Rev. T. Luby, *folding iagram*, 8vo. *cloth*, 5s *Dublin*, 1845

ARRINGTON (R. C.) Observations on the Spots on the Sun, Nov. 9, 1853 to March 4, 1861, *with* 166 *plates*, impl. 4to. *cloth*, 12s 6*d* pub. £1. 5s) 1863

ATALOGUE of Stars of the British Association: Mean Right Ascensions and North Polar Distances of 8377 Fixed Stars, reduced o Jan. 1, 1850: Annual Precessions, Secular Variations, Proper Motions, and Logarithmic Constants for computing Precessions, Aberration nd Nutation; with Preface by **F. Baily, P.R.A.S.**, 4to. *half calf gilt*, £6. 1845

HAMBERS (G. F.) Handbook of Descriptive nd Practical Astronomy, *illustrated*, thick ost 8vo. *half calf gilt*, 4s 6*d* 1861

LERKE (Agnes M.) History of Astronomy n the XIX. Century, large post 8vo. *cloth*, 6s 6*d* *Edinburgh*, 1886

CK (T.) Celestial Scenery; or the Wonders f the Planetary System displayed; illustrating he perfections of the Deity and a plurality of orlds, *illustrated*, post 8vo. *calf gilt*, 7s 6*d* 1867

RUMMOND (W.) Memoir on the Antiquity f the Zodiac of Esneh and Dendera, in gypt, 8vo. *new calf, top edges gilt*, £1. 1s 1821

UNKIN (E.) The Midnight Sky, 32 *maps nd other illustrations*, pott folio, *cloth*, 6s *n. d.*

—— Obituary Notices of Astronomers, post vo. *cloth*, 3s (pub. 6s) 1879

LAMSTEED (Rev. John, *First Astronomer-Royal*) History of his own Life, compiled from is MSS. and other unpublished Documents; ith his British Catalogue of Stars, corrected nd enlarged, and the Supplement: by Francis Baily, 4to. *hf. calf* (very scarce), £3. 5s 1835-7

Privately printed, by order of the Lords Commissioners of
Admiralty. The Appendix contains much valuable infor-
ion relating to the science; many Letters to and from
nsteed; the alleged vexatious conduct of Sir Isaac Newton
Dr. Halley towards him, etc. not hitherto made public.

GUILLEMIN (A.) Le Ciel, Notions Élémentaires d'Astronomie Physique, *with* 62 *large plates* (*of which* 22 *are coloured*) *and* 361 *illustrations in the text*, thick impl. 8vo. *half morocco, gilt edges*, £1. 8s *Paris*, 1877

——— The Heavens: an Illustrated Handbook of Popular Astronomy, edited by J. N. Lockyer, *with* 40 *plates* (*many coloured*), *and* 191 *woodcuts*, impl. 8vo. *cloth*, 10s 6*d* (pub. £1. 1s) 1866

——— New edition, edited by J. N. Lockyer and R. A. Proctor, *with* 27 *plates and numerous woodcuts*, 8vo. *cloth*, 10s 1876

——— The same, *new calf gilt*, 16s 6*d*

——— The Sun, translated by T. L. Phipson, *with* 58 *illustrations*, cr. 8vo. *new cf. gt.*, 10s 6*d* 1870

——— The World of Comets, translated and edited by James Glaisher, F.R.S., *with numerous woodcuts and chromolithographs*, impl. 8vo. *cloth*, 8s 6*d* (pub. £1. 11s 6*d*) 1877

HANSEN (P. A.) Tables de la Lune, construites d'après le Principe Newtonien de la Gravitation Universelle, royal 4to. *cloth* (*with several corrections in the Tables*), 15s 1857

HERSCHEL (Sir J. F. W.) Outlines of Astronomy, *illustrated*, 8vo. *cloth*, *with newspaper cuttings by Mr. Callcott*, 4s 6*d* 1849

——— New edition, *illustrated*, thick 8vo. *new calf gilt*, 16s 6*d*; or, *new tree-calf extra, by Rivière*, 17s 6*d* 1881

JOHNSTON (W. A. Keith) School Atlas of Astronomy, edited, with a Survey of the Heavens, by Prof. R. Grant, enlarged edition, *with* 21 *coloured maps*, impl. 8vo. 6s (pub. 12s 6*d*) 1877

——— Another copy, *half bound*, 7s 6*d*

LAPLACE (Marquis de) Traité de Mécanique Céleste, avec les Suppléments, 4 vols. 4to. *scored calf extra*, £3. 3s *Paris, Crapelet, An VII* (1799)

LEDGER (Rev. E.) The Sun: its Planets and their Satellites, *chart*, 94 *woodcuts, and* 8 *lithographic plates*, 8vo. *cloth*, 8s 1882

LEWIS (Sir G. Cornewall) Historical Survey of the Astronomy of the Ancients, 8vo. *cloth* (*very scarce*), £1. 10s 1862

——— Another copy, *half calf gilt*, £1. 18s

LOCKYER (J. Norman) Contributions to Solar Physics, *many coloured and other plates*, thick 8vo. *cloth*, 15s (pub. £1. 11s 6*d*) 1874

LOOMIS (Professor Elias) Introduction to Practical Astronomy, with a Collection of Tables, *cuts*, 8vo. *sheep*, 8s 6*d* *New York*, 1882

MAIN (Rev. R.) Practical and Spherical Astronomy, 8vo. *cl.*, 7s (pub. 14s) *Camb.*, 1863

MITCHEL (O. M.) Popular Astronomy, *illustrated*, crown 8vo. *cloth*, 3s 6*d* *n. d.*

NASMYTH (J.) and J. Carpenter: The Moon, considered as a Planet, a World, and a Satellite, *second edition*, *with* 24 *fine woodburytype plates, and numerous woodcuts*, 4to. *cloth*, £1. (pub. £1. 10s) 1874

NICHOL (Prof. J. P.) The Planet Neptune, *illustrated*, fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 6s 6*d* *Edinburgh*, 1848

Books on Astronomy, *continued*:—

PEARSON (Rev. W.) Introduction to Practical Astronomy: with Tables recently computed for facilitating the reduction of Celestial Observations, *with many plates*, 3 vols. royal 4to. *boards* (scarce), £4. 10*s* 1824-9

PLURALITY of WORLDS (The): an Essay, also a Dialogue on the same, *frontispiece*, post 8vo. *cloth*, 2*s* 6*d* 1854

PROCTOR (R. A.) Star-Atlas for Students and Observers, showing 6000 Stars and 1500 Double Stars, etc., fourth edition, 12 *maps*, folio, *cloth*, 6*s* 6*d* (pub. 15*s*) 1877

——— Half-Hours with the Stars, 12 *maps*, 4to. *boards*, 3*s* 1884

——— Other Suns than Ours; a series of Essays, with two on Whist, etc., *illustrated*, post 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s* 1887

RADCLIFFE OBSERVATORY, Astronomical Observations made at the, 1841-1876, 35 vols.; Results of Meteorological Observations, 1876-9; Catalogue of Stars for 1845, 1860, and second ditto for 1860, 1870—together 38 vols. royal 8vo. *cloth*, £4. 10*s* *Oxford*, 1841-79

RAMBOSSON (J.) Histoire des Astres: Astronomie pour Tous, *with* 10 *coloured plates*, 63 *woodcuts, and* 3 *celestial charts*, royal 8vo. *calf gilt*, 15*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1874

SMYTH (Admiral W. H.) Synopsis of the Published and Privately-printed Works of; thin royal 4to. *cloth*, 7*s* *Privately printed*, 1864

SMYTH (Admiral W. H.) A Cycle of Celestial Objects, containing Prolegomena, and the Bedford Catalogue, *numerous woodcuts*, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth* (*scarce*), £1. 1*s* 1844

——— Speculum Hartwellianum: the Cycle of Celestial Objects continued at the Hartwell Observatory to 1859, *numerous plates*, 4to. *cloth*, 10*s* 6*d* *Privately printed*, 1860

SOLAR ECLIPSES (Total), of June 29, 1878 and Jan. 11, 1880, Reports on the, issued by U.S.A. Naval Observatory, 58 *coloured and other plates and woodcuts*, royal 4to. *cloth*, 10*s* 6*d* *Washington, D. C.*, 1880

TENNANT (Col.) Report on the Transit of Venus, Dec. 8, 1874, as seen at Roorkee and Lahore, *plates*, 4to. *sewn*, 7*s* 6*d* *Calcutta*, 1877

VEGA (Baron v.) Logarithmic Tables of Numbers of Trigonometrical Functions, trans. from Dr. Bremiker's edition by Prof. Fischer, 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* *Berlin*, 1883

WARD (Hon. Mrs.) The Telescope, a familiar sketch, *illustrated*, post 8vo. *cloth*, 2*s* 6*d* 1879

WHEWELL (Dr. W.) Astronomy and General Physics, fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 2*s* 6*d* (pub. 5*s*) *Cambridge*, 1864

——— Another copy, *calf extra*, 6*s*

WILLIAMS (W. Mattieu) The Fuel of the Sun, *illustrated*, 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s* (pub. 7*s* 6*d*) 1870

ATHANASIUS (St.) Historical Writings, translated by the Rev. W. Bright, D.D., post 8vo. *cloth*, 8*s* 1881

ATKINS (E.) Pure Mathematics, 2 vols. 12mo. *cloth*, 4*s* 1874

ATLAS (The New), or Travels and Voyages in Europe, Asia, Africa and America, with account of Ethiopia, and the Pilgrimages to Mecha and Medina, post 8vo. *old calf gilt* (*newly rebacked*), 6*s* 6*d* 1698

ATLASES.

BLACK'S General Atlas of the World, embracing Latest Discoveries, New Boundaries, etc., 56 *coloured maps, and plate of Flags*, with copious index, folio, *half morocco gilt* (cheap), £1. 1*s* (pub. £3. 3*s*) *Edinburgh*, 1873

——— Last revised edition, embracing the Latest Discoveries, etc., with Letterpress and Index, folio, *new half morocco gilt, gilt edges*, £3. 3*s* 1884

BLACKIE (Dr. W. G.) The Comprehensive Atlas and Geography of the World, with a copious Index of Geographical Positions, Pronouncing Vocabulary, etc., *with* 67 *large coloured maps*, 10 *coloured plates of the Races of Mankind, and numerous woodcuts*, impl. 4to. *half morocco extra* (cheap), £1. 5*s* (pub. £4. 4*s*) 1883

BRITISH IMPERIAL Atlas, being a Series of 76 Maps selected from Letts's Popular Atlas, with Index of 23,000 Names, *half morocco gilt, gilt edges*, 10*s* 6*d* (pub. £1. 1*s*) 1881

CHURCH MISSIONARY Atlas: Africa and India, etc., *coloured folded maps*, royal 8vo. *cloth*, 2*s* 6*d* (pub. 9*s*) 1887

INTERNATIONAL Atlas, 62 *maps*, with descriptive Text by W. F. Collier, impl. 8vo. *half morocco*, 10*s* 6*d* *n. d.*

JOHNSTON (W. A. Keith) Royal Atlas of Modern Geography, containing wholly original and authentic Maps with special Index to each, last revised edition, impl. folio, *new half morocco extra, gilt edges*, £6. 6*s* 1887

JOHNSTON (W. A. Keith) Royal Atlas of Modern Geography:—An earlier edition, *half morocco gilt, gilt edges*, £3. 3*s* 1874

——— Handy Edition, with General Index, folio, *new half morocco, gilt edges*, £2. 12*s* 6*d* 1886

——— Historical Atlas, 34 *coloured maps, chronologically arranged*, with Descriptive Text, 2 vols. 4to. *cloth gilt, gilt edges*, 14*s* 1880

LETTS'S Popular Atlas, complete edition, *with* 150 *coloured maps*, 6 *star maps, and Index of* 23,000 *Names*, fol., *cl.*, *gt. ed.*, £1. 10*s* (pub. £2. 2*s*) 1883

——— Popular County Atlas, a complete Series of Maps of England and Wales, with a copious Index, 47 *coloured maps*, folio, *new half morocco gilt, gilt edges*, 16*s* 1884

MILNER and PETERMANN'S Descriptive Atlas of Astronomy, and Physical and Political Geography, with descriptive letterpress, 4 *astronomical*, 15 *physical, and* 50 *political coloured maps, and numerous woodcuts*, 4to. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* (pub. £1. 10*s*) *n. d.*

PHILIP'S Family Atlas of Physical, General, and Classical Geography, new edition, with Introductory Essay on Physical Geography by Prof. W. Hughes, 57 *large coloured maps and Index*, royal 4to. *cloth, gilt edges*, 16*s* *n. d.*

——— Another copy, *half morocco, gilt edges*, £1. 8*s*

——— Popular Atlas of Physical Geography, royal 4to. *cloth, gilt edges*, 10*s* 6*d* 1876

TLASES, *continued*:—

HILIP'S ATLAS of the COUNTIES of ENGLAND, 48 *Maps, including* N. *and* S. WALES, *the* CHANNEL ISLANDS, *and the Isle of* MAN, new and revised edition, with copious INDEX, folio, *new half morocco extra, gilt edges*, £1. 11*s* 6*d* 1885

UBLIC SCHOOL ATLAS of MODERN GEOGRAPHY, 33 *maps*, with Introduction by DR. BUTLER, 4to. *cloth*, 4*s* 1885

MITH (Dr. W.) and Sir G. GROVE:—ATLAS of ANCIENT GEOGRAPHY, Biblical and Classical, to illustrate the History of the Bible and the Classical Dictionaries, 43 *fine large coloured maps, with Indexes, and descriptive text*, royal folio, *half morocco extra, gilt edges* (*nearly new*), £4. 4*s* (pub. £6. 6*s*) 1874

TANFORD'S PARLIAMENTARY COUNTY ATLAS, and Statistical Hand-book of England and Wales, 8vo. *roxburghe*, 17*s* 6*d* (pub. £1. 8*s*) 1885

JUST PUBLISHED:

STANFORD'S LONDON ATLAS of UNIVERSAL GEOGRAPHY, exhibiting the physical and political divisions of the various countries of the world, 90 *maps, including 7 of the British Islands on a large scale, Stereographical, Fluvial, Geological, Parliamentary, Railway, Meteorological, and Statistical; British Possessions, Central Africa, etc. etc., with* GEOGRAPHICAL INDEX, impl. folio, *new half morocco extra*, £9. 1887

——— Earlier Edition, *with 44 coloured maps and index*, folio, *half morocco*, £1. 1*s* (pub. £1. 10*s*) 1884

SPRUNER (Dr. K. von) HISTORISCH-GEOGRAPHISCHER HAND-ATLAS, zur Geschichte der STAATEN EUROPA'S, vom Anfang des Mittelalters bis auf die Neueste Zeit, LAST AND ENLARGED EDITION, *containing* 90 *coloured maps, with many Districts, Battle Fields etc., and full Description to each*, folio, *half morocco gilt*, £4. 15*s* *Gotha*, 1880

UBIGNÉ (J. H. Merle d') HISTORY of the REFORMATION in EUROPE in the time of CALVIN, 8 vols. 8vo. *calf antique, red edges*, £5. 15*s* 1863

——— Later edition, *with 12 steel engravings and 200 woodcuts*, 4to. *calf gilt*, £1. 4*s* 1870

VERY CHEAP SETS FOR PUBLIC LIBRARIES:

UCTORES CLASSICI DELPHINI, cum VARR. LECTT., NOTIS VARIORUM, etc. etc., COMPLETE in 141 vols. 8vo. *original boards, uncut*, £10. 10*s* (pub. £150.) *Valpy*, 1819-30

——— Another set, 141 vols. in 139, *calf gilt*, £11. 11*s*

CONTENTS:—Virgil, Cæsar, Juvenal, Persius, Sallust, citus, Claudian, Eutropius, Ovid, Paterculus, Corn. Nepos, ædrus, Florus, Catullus, Tibullus, Propertius, Justinus, artial, Lucretius, Valerius Maximus, Boethius, Ausonius, rence, Aulus Gellius, Prudentius, Apuleius, Horace, Quintus rtius, Dictys Cretensis, Pomponius Festus, Suetonius, Pliny, vy, Manilius, Panegyrici Veteres, Aurelius Victor, Plautus, cero.

The typographical manager of this extensive publication s *Philarète Chasles*, who, on his banishment from France for s Republican opinions, passed seven years in Valpy's printing ice. The best Text is used, and not the Delphin.

UCTORES MYTHOGRAPHI LATINI (Hyginus, Fulgentius, Lactantius Placidus, Albricus); cum Notis Variorum, curante A. VAN STAVEREN, *plates*, 4to. LARGE PAPER; *fine copy in citron morocco extra, joints, and gilt edges, by* C. HERING (**Mr. Beckford's copy**), £3. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1742

UDELEY (Lady Eleanor) Strange and Wonderfull PROPHESIES [8 pages in Verse, with explanations], *with rude woodcuts*, small 4to. *red morocco extra, gilt edges*, £2. 5*s* 1649

Curious prophecies stated to have been made sixteen years fore King Charles's execution, and predicting that event, and er things pleasing to the Parliamentarians; one, however, ich seemed likely enough in 1649, "that there should be no re kings in England," has not been justified by events.

UDSLEY (G. A., F.R.I.B.A.) The ORNAMENTAL ARTS of JAPAN, *with about* 100 *fine plates*, 74 *of which are* MOST BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED *and heightened with* GOLD, *the remainder being autotype and photogravure reproductions from the most beautiful originals, ancient and modern*, with General and Descriptive Text, *printed on the finest thick plate paper*, in four parts forming 2 handsome folio vols. *unbound, in 4 new cloth portfolios*, £9. 9*s* (pub. £16. 16*s*) 1882

UDSLEY (W. and G.) OUTLINES of ORNAMENT in LEADING STYLES, *with 60 large plates*, folio, *cloth, gilt edges*, £1. 1881

UERBACH (B.) EDELWEISS, 12mo. *mottled calf gilt*, 7*s* 6*d* *Stuttgart*, 1874

AUGUSTINUS (S., *Hippon. Episc.*) OPERA OMNIA, post Lovaniensium Theologorum recensionem, operâ et studio Monachorum Ordinis S. Benedicti: editio Parisina altera, emendata et aucta, 11 large vols. impl. 8vo. in 15, *brown calf gilt* (*nice set of this good edition*), £10. 10*s* *Parisiis, Gaume*, 1836-9

See *post* for a like copy of St. Chrysostom.

——— CERTAINE SELECT PRAYERS, gathered out of his Meditations, which he calleth his private talk with God; also his MANUEL, 𝔟𝔩𝔞𝔠𝔨 𝔩𝔢𝔱𝔱𝔢𝔯, *every page printed within woodcut borders*, 16mo. *beautifully bound in morocco extra, gilt edges* (RARE), £6. 6*s* *John Wolfe*, 1586

——— A Worke of the PREDESTINATION of SAINTS wrytten by the famous doctor S. Augustine, byshop of Carthage, translated out of Latin into Englysshe, by Nycolas Lesse, Londoner, small 8vo. 𝔟𝔩𝔞𝔠𝔨 𝔩𝔢𝔱𝔱𝔢𝔯, *calf* (*re-backed*), *gilt edges, the sides covered with gold tooling and stamped with* A. S. 1550 (*good copy*), £3. 10*s*

Imprinted at London in Aldersgate Strete by the wydowe of Jhon Herforde, for Gwalter Lynne, 1550

EXTREMELY RARE. Unknown to Lowndes, and quoted by Herbert only on the authority of Maunsell's Catalogue. From the late REV. JOHN FULLER RUSSELL's collection.

——— SEVENTEEN SHORT TREATISES, 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s* *Oxford, n: d.*

FIRST ALDINE EDITIONS.

AUSONII PAEONII EPIGRAMMATON LIBER (curâ Hier. Avancii), *Venetiis, in æd. Aldi etc.*, 1517—POETÆ TRES EGREGII nunc primum in lucem editi: GRATII de Venatione, P. OVIDII NASONIS Halieuticon, M. AUR. OLYMPII NEMESIANI Cynegeticon, Libri quidam; ejusdem Carmen Bucolicum; T. CALPHURNII SICULI Bucolica; ADRIANI CARDINALIS Venatio, *ibidem*, 1534—in 1 vol. 12mo. *crimson morocco extra, with anchor on sides, gilt edges, by* C. KALTHOEBER; FINE COPY, *with the Syston Park bookplate*, £3. 3*s*

Ausonius. "Edition peu commune." *Poetæ Tres.* "Petit volume recherché et peu commun."—*Brunet.*

AUSTEN (Alfred) AT THE GATE OF THE CONVENT, and other Poems, post 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s* 1885

AUSTIN (J.) LECTURES on JURISPRUDENCE, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £1. 6*s* 6*d* 1885

AUSTIN (J. B.) The DUTIES and the RIGHTS of MAN, 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s* 1887

AUSTEN (Jane) Novels, complete; with Memoir by J. Austen Leigh, *and illustrations*, 6 vols. post 8vo. *half morocco*, £2. 2*s* and £2. 8*s*—Or, *half vellum neat*, £2. 12*s* 6*d* n. d.

—— Another edition, 5 vols. post 8vo. *half calf*, £1. 1*s* n. d.

AUSTEN (Jane) Works, complete, **Steventon Edition**, *prettily printed in brown ink on rough paper, with illustrations*, 6 vols. large post 8vo. *half morocco gilt, top edges gilt*, £3. 13*s* 6*d* 1882

Comprises:—Sense and Sensibility; Mansfield Park; Emma; Pride and Prejudice; Northanger Abbey, and Persuasion; and Lady Susan, and Memoir.

BOOKS ON THE AUSTRALASIAN COLONIES.

ATKINSON (J.) Account of the State of Agriculture and Grazing in N. S. Wales; with Observations on the Soils, Natural Products, Expense of Convict and other Labour, etc. etc., *with 4 coloured plates*, 8vo. *boards, uncut* (SCARCE), 11*s* 6*d* 1826

BADEN-POWELL (G. S.) New Homes for the Old Country, a Personal Experience of the political and domestic Life, Industries, and Natural History of Australia and New Zealand, *with pretty woodcuts*, 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* (pub. £1. 1*s*) 1872

BENNETT (G., F.L.S.) Wanderings in N.S. Wales, Batavia, Pedir Coast, Singapore, and China, being a Naturalist's Journals in 1832-4, *fronts.*, 2 vols. 8vo. *half calf gilt*, £1. 1*s* 1834

BRAIM (T. H., *Principal of Sydney College*) History of New South Wales, from its Settlement to 1844, *illustrated*, 2 vols. post 8vo. *cloth*, 12*s* 1846

COLLINS (Lt.-Col. D.) Account of the Colony of New South Wales, from the first Settlement in 1788 to 1801, with the Manners, Customs, etc. of the Natives, Vocabularies, etc., *with portrait and 33 engravings*, 4to. *boards, uncut*, £2. 18*s* 1804

CUNNINGHAM (P.) Hints for Australian Emigrants, with engravings and Descriptions of Water Raising Wheels, crown 8vo. *boards*, 4*s* 6*d* 1841

CRAWFORD (J. C.) Recollections of Travels in New Zealand and Australia, *maps and illustrations*, 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s* 6*d* 1880

EVANS (G. W., *Surveyor-General*) Chart of Van Dieman's Land, from the best authorities and from Surveys, *mounted on linen*, in 8vo. case, 6*s* 1822

FORSTER (Anthony) South Australia, its Progress and Prosperity, *with folding map*, 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* (pub. 15*s*) 1866

GORST (Sir J. E.) The Maori King; the Story of our Quarrel with the Natives of New Zealand, *map and mezzotint port. of W. Thompson*, crown 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s* 6*d* 1864

GREY (Sir George) Two Expeditions of Discovery in North-West and Western Australia, 1837-9, with Observations on the Condition of the Aborigines, etc., *numerous engravings (many coloured) and maps*, 2 vols. 8vo. *half calf gilt*, £1. 2*s* 6*d* (pub. £2. 2*s*) 1841

—— Vocabulary of the Dialects of South-Western Australia, second edition, 12mo. *sheep*, 9*s* 1840

—— Another copy, *sewn*, 7*s* 6*d*

—— Ko nga Moteatea, me nga Hakirara o nga Maori (Poems, Traditions and Chaunts of the Maories, collected and edited by Sir George Grey), 8vo. *cloth*, SCARCE, £1. 5*s* *Wellington, N.Z.*, 1853

HENDERSON (J.) Observations on New South Wales and Van Diemen's Land, *plates*, 8vo. *cloth*, 13*s* *Calcutta*, 1832

LEIGH (W. H.) Reconnoitering Voyages, Travels, and Adventures in the New Colonies of South Australia, etc. etc.; with Visits to the Nicobars and other islands in the Indian Seas, *plates*, 8vo. *cloth*, SCARCE, 6*s* 6*d* 1840

—— Another copy, *half calf*, 10*s* 6*d*.

MEREDITH (Louisa Anne) Some of my Bush Friends in Tasmania, 14 beautiful coloured plates of Native Flowers, Berries, and Insects, *etc. and elegant borders surrounding the Descriptions and Poetry*, folio, *stamped leather binding, gilt edges*, £1. 5*s* 1860

—— Another copy, *gilt cloth, gilt edges*, £1. 1*s* (pub. £2. 2*s*)

One of the most beautiful books of the kind ever published. "The plates and borderings will satisfy the most fastidious eye. It is a triumph of florid taste and lithographic skill."—*Athenæum*.

—— My Home in Tasmania, during a Residence of Nine Years, *frontispiece and vignette*, 2 vols. post 8vo. in one, *half morocco gilt*, 8*s* 1852

MOORE (G. F.) Descriptive Vocabulary of the Aborigines' Common Language of Western Australia, with copious meanings, etc., post 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s* 6*d* 1842

MUNDY (Lt.-Col. G. F.) Our Antipodes: Residences and Rambles in the Australasian Colonies, with a Glimpse of the Gold Fields, *frontispieces*, 3 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 16*s* 1852

POLACK (J. S.) New Zealand: Travels and Adventures during a Residence there in 1831-7, *map and plates*, 2 vols. 8vo. *boards*, SCARCE, £1. 1*s* 1838

—— Manners and Customs of the New Zealanders, their Habits, Usages, etc., and Remarks to intending Emigrants, *numerous engravings and charts*, 2 vols. post 8vo. *cloth* (*scarce*), 18*s* 1840

REID (T.) Two Voyages to N. S. Wales and Van Diemen's Land; with a Description of their present Condition, and observations etc. on Convicts of both Sexes; also Reflexions on Seduction and its Consequences, 8vo. *new half calf gilt*, 9*s* 6*d* 1822

STURT (Capt. C.) Two Expeditions into the Interior of Southern Australia, 1828-31, with observations on the soil and general resources of N.S.W., *with large map, and plates* (*those of the Ornithology* COLOURED), 2 vols. 8vo. *half calf neat, as good as new*, £2. 2*s* 1833

TROLLOPE (Anthony) Australia and New Zealand, *with numerous large maps*, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s* 6*d* (pub. £1. 16*s*) 1873

WALLACE (A. R., *Anarchist*) Australasia, with Ethnological Appendix by A. H. Keane, *maps and illustrations*, thick post 8vo. *cloth*, 16*s* 1884

WENTWORTH (W. C.) Statistical, Historical, and Political Description of New South Wales, and its dependent settlements in Van Diemen's Land, second edition, *view of Sydney and map*, 8vo. *boards*, £1. 1*s* 1820

BOOKS ON THE AUSTRALASIAN COLONIES, *continued*:—

WENTWORTH (W. C.) STATISTICAL ACCOUNT of the British Settlements in Australasia, including NEW SOUTH WALES and VAN DIEMEN'S LAND, third ed., with Acts of Parliament, *with maps and View of Sydney*, 2 vols. 8vo. *boards*, 15*s* (pub. £1. 4*s*) 1824

WESTGARTH (W.) VICTORIA: late Australia Felix: an Historical and Descriptive Account of the Colony and its Gold Mines, *map*, 8vo. *cloth*, 15*s* *Edinburgh*, 1853

——— VICTORIA and the Australian Gold Mines in 1857; with Notes on the Overland Route from Australia *viâ* Suez, *maps*, post 8vo. *cl.*, 7*s* 6*d* 1857

WESTGARTH (W.) VICTORIA; an historical and descriptive Account of the Colony and its Gold Mines, its Social and Political Institutions, etc., *map*, 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s* 6*d* (pub. 16*s*) 1864

WIDOWSON (H.) Present State of VAN DIEMEN'S LAND, its Agricultural Capabilities, etc. (*interleaved*), *map*, 8vo. *boards*, 12*s* 6*d* 1829

YATE (Rev. W., *Missionary*) Account of NEW ZEALAND; and of the Formation and Progress of the C. M. S. Mission in the Northern Island, *illustrated*, post 8vo. *half calf neat*, 4*s* 6*d* 1835

AUTOGRAPH LETTERS, of great interest and rarity, *as below*:—

CAMPBELL (T., *Poet*) Two letters, on 8vo. note paper, declining invitations to dinner: "I have been obliged for ever to abjure dining out." £1. 1*s*

CLARE (J., *Northamptonshire Poet*) VALUABLE AUTOGRAPH POEMS, written on both sides of two pages of foolscap paper, viz.: On Seeing a Marble Copy of the Venus de Medici (24 lines): To P * * * * (32 lines), and To a Lady, an early Friend (40 lines); also some Queries for the Scientific Receptacle, with three signatures, one of which has been cut out, and another damaged (VERY CHEAP), £2. 2*s*

AUTOGRAPH LETTERS of Celebrated Individuals of all Nations from the XVIth to the XIXth Century, 300 *facsimiles of entire letters*, 4to. *roxburghe, top edges gilt*, 14*s* *Stuttgart*, 1846

AYSCU (E.) HISTORIE contayning the Warres, Treaties, Marriages, and other Occurrents betweene ENGLAND and SCOTLAND, from K. William the Conqueror untill the HAPPY UNION, *woodcut on title*, small 4to. *old calf* (*with the Osterley Park bookplate*), £1. 8*s* *G. Eld*, 1607

AYTOUN (W. E.) BALLADS of SCOTLAND, 2 vols. 12mo. *cloth*, 10*s* 1870

——— Another copy, *morocco extra, gilt edges*, £1. 6*s*

——— BOTHWELL, a Poem in Six Parts, post 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s* 1858

——— LAYS of the SCOTTISH CAVALIERS, and other Poems; *with illustrations by* SIR NOEL PATON, crown 4to. *cloth*, 16*s* 1881

——— The same, *morocco extra, gilt edges*, £2. 2*s*

——— Another edition, post 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s* 1881

——— The same, *cf. gt.*, 11*s*; or, *mor. extra, gt. ed.* 16*s*

——— Cheaper edition, fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s* 1885

——— The same, *calf gilt*, 9*s*

——— Another copy, *morocco, gilt edges*, 10*s*; or, *morocco extra, gilt edges*, 12*s*

BABRIUS'S FABLES, translated into ENGLISH VERSE, from the Text of Sir G. C. LEWIS, by the REV. J. DAVIES, fcap. 8vo. *calf, scarce*, 7*s* 6*d* 1860

BACH (J. Sebastian), LIFE of, by J. E. KAY-SHUTTLEWORTH, post 8vo. *cloth*, 2*s* 6*d* *n. d.*

——— HIS WORK and INFLUENCE on the MUSIC of GERMANY, by PHILIP SPILLER, 3 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £1. 12*s* 6*d* 1884-5

BACON (Sir Francis, *Viscount St. Alban*) WORKS, both Latin and English, together with his LIFE and LETTERS, collected and edited by J. SPEDDING, R. L. ELLIS, and D. D. Heath, new library edition, 14 vols. 8vo. *new tree-calf extra, by Rivière*, £12. 1879

——— WORKS ONLY, in 7 vols. *new calf gilt*, £5. 5*s*; or, *new calf extra, by Riviere*, £5. 15*s*

BACON (Sir Francis, *Viscount St. Alban*) WORKS, edited, with LIFE, by BASIL MONTAGU, *finely printed in large type, with portrait and other plates*, 16 vols. 8vo. in 17, *original cloth*, £5. 5*s* *Pickering*, 1825

——— A LARGE PAPER COPY, *with the plates on* INDIA PAPER, 16 vols. impl. 8vo. *boards, uncut* (VERY SCARCE), £15. 15*s*

——— WORKS, English and Latin, with Introductory Essay and Indexes, *fine portrait after Vansomer*, 2 vols. impl. 8vo. *mottled calf extra* (*nice copy*), £1. 10*s* 1841

——— MORAL and HISTORICAL WORKS, including his Essays, Apophthegms, Wisdom of the Ancients, New Atlantis, and Life of Henry VII., with Introduction and Notes by J. DEVEY, *portrait*, post 8vo. *calf gilt*, 7*s* 6*d*; or, *calf antique, red edges*, 8*s* 1877

——— ESSAYS, with Annotations by ABP. WHATELY; 8vo. *calf*, 15*s* 1882

——— PHYSICAL and METAPHYSICAL ESSAYS, post 8vo. *tree-calf*, 8*s* 6*d* 1879

——— LIFE and WORKS, by DR. E. A. ABBOTT, 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s* 1885

——— LIFE and CORRESPONDENCE, 8vo. *cl.*, 5*s* 1861
"An Answer to Mr. Hepworth Dixon's 'Personal History of Bacon': by a Member of the Middle Temple."—*Advt.*

BACON (M. A.) FLOWERS and their KINDRED THOUGHTS, *a series of Verses beautifully printed and ornamented in gold, and illustrated with* 15 *plates* COLOURED LIKE WATER-COLOUR DRAWINGS, *from designs by* OWEN JONES, royal 8vo. *green morocco extra, elegantly tooled and gilt, gilt edges*, £1. 8*s* 1848

——— FRUITS FROM THE GARDEN AND FIELD, *a series of verses beautifully printed in gold, and illustrated with* 16 *plates of various fruits, coloured from Nature, and* RESEMBLING WATER-COLOUR DRAWINGS, *from designs by* OWEN JONES, royal 8vo. *green morocco extra, elaborately tooled and gilt, gilt edges*, £1. 8*s* 1850

BADGER (Rev. G. P.) HISTORY of the IMÂMS and SEYYIDS of 'OMÂN, by Salîl-ibn-Razîk, A.D. 661-1856, translated from the Original Arabic, and edited with Notes etc. and Continuation to 1870, *large map*, 8vo. *half russia gilt*, £1. 10*s* *Hakluyt Society*, 1871

BÆDÆ (Venerabilis) HISTORIA ECCLESIASTICA Gentis Anglorum, post 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1869

BAGEHOT (Walter) LITERARY STUDIES, with Memoir, edited by R. H. Hutton; 2 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, £1. 15*s* 1879

——— PHYSICS and POLITICS, crown 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s* 1885

——— POSTULATES of ENGLISH POLITICAL ECONOMY, with Preface by Prof. A. Marshall, post 8vo. *cloth*, 2*s* 1885

BAGOT (Alan) Principles of Civil Engineering, post 8vo. *cloth, 6s* 1885

BAILEY (P. J.) Festus, a Poem, post 8vo. *cloth, 4s* 1854

BAILLIE (Joanna) Dramatic and Poetical Works, complete in 1 vol., with Life, *portrait and vignette on steel*, thick 8vo. *cloth, 5s* (pub. £1. 1s) 1853

BAIN (Prof.) The Emotions and the Will, 1859 —The Senses and the Intellect, by the same, 1868: together 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £1. 1s 1859-68

——— The Emotions and the Will, 8vo. *cloth*, 12s 1880

——— Mental and Moral Science, thick post 8vo. *cloth, 8s 6d* 1884

——— Practical Essays, post 8vo. *cl., 3s 6d* 1884

——— The Senses and the Intellect, thick 8vo. *cloth, 14s* 1868

BAINBRIDGE-HOFF (Commander W.) Examples, Conclusions, and Maxims of Modern Naval Tactics, 26 *full-page diagrams*, 8vo. *cloth, 8s 6d* 1885

BAKER (J.) Turkey in Europe, 2 *maps*, 8vo. *cloth, 4s 6d* (pub. £1. 1s) 1877

BAKER (Sir S. W.) The Albert N'Yanza Great Basin of the Nile, *illustrated*, post 8vo. *new calf gilt, 9s* 1870

——— Cast up by the Sea, *illustrated by Huard*, post 8vo. *new calf gilt*, 10s; or, *new tree-calf extra*, 11s 1884

——— Eight Years in Ceylon, new edition, *illustrated*, post 8vo. *new calf gilt, 11s 6d* 1874

——— The Rifle and Hound in Ceylon, *illustrated*, post 8vo. *new calf gilt, 11s 6d* 1874

——— Ismailïa; a narrative of the expedition to Central Africa for the suppression of the Slave Trade, *with maps, portraits, and many full-page illustrations*, post 8vo. *new calf gilt*, 10s; or, *new tree-calf extra*, 11s 1879

——— The Nile Tributaries of Abyssinia; *many maps and illustrations*, post 8vo. *new calf gilt*, 10s; or, *new tree-calf extra*, 11s 1874

BAKER (T.) Laws relating to Burials, post 8vo. *cloth, 4s* 1873

BALE (Bishop Johan) The first two partes of the Actes or Vnchaste Examples of the Englysh Votaryes, gathered out of their own legenades and Chronycles, *woodcut of the author presenting his book to Edward VI.*, 12mo. black letter, *new panelled calf, imperfect at end*, 14s (*circa* 1550)

One of the Bishop's most salacious works.

——— The Image of both Churches, parts 1 and 2, *woodcuts*, 18mo. *good clean copy in purple morocco, gilt edges, by Mackenzie*, 18s [*J. Day and W. Seres, circa* 1548]

This copy wants the last leaf of part 2, and the whole of part 3. Perfect copies are of great rarity.

BALE (M. P.) Woodworking Machinery, *numerous folding plates*, crown 8vo. *cloth*, 10s 1880

BALEARIC ISLANDS: Descripciones de las Islas Pithiusas y Baleares, *with Tables of Population*, 4to. *morocco extra, watered silk linings and fly leaves, gilt edges, by C. Lewis*, 7s 6d *Madrid*, 1787

Written by Don Joseph Vargas y Ponce, and highly praised by Mensel and Sempere.

BALFOUR (J. H.) Botany and Religion, post 8vo. *cloth, 4s* 1882

BALFOUR (F. M.) Treatise on Comparative Embryology, *numerous illustrations*; 2 vols. 8vo *cloth*, £1. 11s 6d 1885

BALLAD Book; a Selection of the Choicest British Ballads, edited by W. Allingham, *vignette*, 12mo. *calf gilt, 9s 6d* 1865

BALLADS, Book of British; a Collection of the most Celebrated Ancient Songs, Ballads, etc., edited by S. C. Hall; *every page embellished with beautiful engravings after Creswick, Gilbert, etc.*, crown 4to. *morocco super extra, gilt edges*, £1. 5s *n. d.*

——— Condensed Edition, *illustrated*, post 8vo. *calf gilt, 7s 6d* 1879

——— The same, *morocco, gilt edges*, 9s 6d; or, *morocco extra, gilt edges*, 12s 6d

——— First series only, original edition, *with fine impressions of the woodcuts*, impl. 8vo. *beautifully bound in morocco extra, gilt edges*, £1. 1s 1842

BALLADS (Illustrated British), Old and New, edited by G. B. Smith; *finely printed, with numerous fine woodcuts after eminent Painters, and 2 etchings by* Lalauze, 2 vols. impl. 8vo. *cloth, 11s 6d* 1881

——— Another copy, in 1 vol. *new morocco, gilt edges*, £1. 11s 6d

BALLADS (Old), Historical and Narrative, with some of Modern Date; collected by T. Evans; *with vignette frontispieces by* Isaac Taylor, 4 vols. post 8vo. *calf gilt*, £1. 1s 1777

——— Enlarged edition, by R. H. Evans, 4 vols. post 8vo. *half morocco extra, top edges gilt*, £1. 16s 1810

BALLADS (Old) Collection of; corrected from the best and most Ancient Copies extant, with Introductions, Historical and Critical, or Humourous [by A. Phillips]; *curious engravings, including the Swimming Lady*, large paper, 3 vols. 8vo. *boards* (scarce), £2. 15s 1723-5 (*reprint*, 1871)

BALLADS:—Towneley Hall MSS.: English Jacobite Ballads, Songs, and Satires, etc. (many hitherto unknown or inedited)—(The Spending of the Money of Robert Nowell, of Reade Hall, Lancashire (brother of Dean Alex. Nowell); being a MS. Book kept for: with Corrections and Insertions by Dean Nowell, 1568-1580: and Particulars relating to the Poet Spenser, Hooker, Bp. Andrewes, etc.—together 2 vols. 4to. edited by the Rev. A. B. Grosart; large paper (*only* 100 *copies of each so printed*), *cloth*, £2. 2s *Privately printed*, 1877

For the Ballad Poetry of Scotland, see under Scotland, *post*.

BALLADS (Ancient Danish), translated from the originals by R. C. Alex. Prior, m.d., 3 vols. 8vo. *cloth, scarce*, £2. 2s 1860

BALLADS (Ancient Spanish) relating to the Twelve Peers of France mentioned in Don Quixote (*in Spanish*), with English Metrical Versions by T. Rodd; also History of Charles the Great and Orlando, ascribed to Abp. Turpin, 2 vols. 8vo. in 1, *half calf gilt*, 16s 1812

——— See also Lockhart, *post*.

BALZAC (Honoré de) Contes Drolatiques, colligez ez Abbayes de Touraine; *illustrated with 425 woodcuts from the fantastic designs of* Gustave Doré, post 8vo. *calf gilt*, 10s 6d *Hotten*, 1864

——— Another edition, crown 8vo. *half morocco gilt, top edges gilt*, 15s *Paris, s. d.*

——— Père Goriot: Scenes from Parisian Life, *with 6 illustrations by Lynch*, royal 8vo. *boards, uncut* (*only* 500 *copies printed*), 8s 1887

BALZAC (Mounsieur [J. L. G.] de), NEW EPISTLES of, newly translated by SIR RICHARD BAKER, 2 parts, 1638; *also*, A New Collection of Epistles, *with a fine engraved title-page by Marshall* (*bound in the front of the book*), 3 vols. 8vo. in one, *old olive morocco, gold tooled, gilt edges*, £1. 4*s* *London*, 1638, *and Oxford*, 1639

BANISTER (H. C.) TEXT BOOK of MUSIC, post 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s* 1883

BANNISTER (Rev. J. T.) PICTORIAL GEOGRAPHY of the HOLY LAND; to elucidate the Imagery of Scripture and demonstrate the Fulfilment of Prophecy (*printed within coloured borders*), *woodcuts*, roy. 8vo. *cloth, gilt edges*, 10*s* 6*d* *n. d.*

BARATTE (L.) POËTES NORMANDS, 32 *finely engraved portraits after the most authentic originals by C. Devrits*, avec Notices Bibliographiques par Tissot, Janin, etc., impl. 8vo. *half morocco gilt, top edges gilt*, £1. 1*s* *Paris, s. d.*

BARKER (W. B., M.R.A.S.) LARES and PENATES, or CILICIA and its Governors, an historical account of that province from the earliest times, edited by W. F. Ainsworth, F.R.G.S., *map and over* 100 *illustrations*, 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s* 1853

BARLOW (G.) A LIFE'S LOVE, post 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s* 1882

FINE COPY OF AN EARLY EDITION:

BARCLAY (Alexander, *Priest*), **The SHIP of FOOLES**, wherin is shewed the folly of all States, with divers other workes adjoyned unto the same; translated out of Latine into Englishe by Alexander Barclay Priest; IN VERSE, *with numerous quaint and characteristic large woodcuts, the title in perfect facsimile, otherwise a complete and excellent copy of this highly curious and popular book*, folio, **black letter**, *new dark brown morocco super-extra, gilt edges*, BY PRATT, £11. 11*s* *John Cawood*, 1570

The "other works" mentioned in the title include the Eclogues of Barclay, which, considering their early date, are remarkable for their poetry and literary interest.

JAMIESON'S CRITICAL EDITION:

—— THE SHYP OF FOOLS, translated by ALEXANDER BARCLAY, from the Original by SEB. BRANDT, a faithful reprint of the Pynson Edition of 1509, with Introduction, Notes, and Glossary, by J. H. JAMIESON, *finely printed, and illustrated with nearly* 120 QUAINT AND INTERESTING FACSIMILE WOOD ENGRAVINGS *from the Basel Edition of* 1497, 2 vols. crown 4to. *cloth, uncut*, £1. 11*s* 6*d* (pub. £3. 3*s*) 1874

—— The same, PRINTED ON LARGE AND FINE PAPER, 2 vols. 4to. *cloth, uncut* (ONLY 150 COPIES SO PRINTED), £2. 12*s* 6*d* (pub. £5. 5*s*)

—— A LARGE PAPER COPY, *bright calf extra, yellow edges, as good as new* (VERY CHEAP), £3. 15*s*

—— Another large paper copy, *new calf super-extra, uncut, top edges gilt*, £4. 14*s* 6*d*

—— Also, *handsomely bound in new vellum extra, uncut, top edges gilt*, £5. 5*s*

—— A COPY OF LARGE PAPER SIZE, **PRINTED THROUGHOUT UPON VELLUM**, 2 vols. 4to. SUPERBLY BOUND IN MOROCCO, *chastely tooled in gold, with gold borders within the covers, joints, and vellum linings, top edges gilt*, **excessively scarce**, £50.

A reproduction of an extremely curious, interesting and once widely-popular Satire, under the allegory of a Ship freighted with Fools of all kinds, ranks and professions. The Text of Pynson's edition has been printed intact to preserve so interesting a monument of the English Language. So valuable a contribution to the illustration of Mediæval Life and Literature—as well as Art—has scarcely ever been produced.

BARCLAY (John), his ARGENIS; or, the Loves of Polyarchus and Argenis, faithfully translated out of Latin into English, by KINGSMILL LONG, Esquire; second edition, beautified with Pictures; together with a Key to unlock the whole Story: *portrait of Barclay by C. Mellan and copper-plates by L. Gaultier*, 4to. *dark olive morocco super-extra, gilt edges, by the late* F. BEDFORD (FINE COPY, *in perfect condition*), £5. 5*s* 1636

A very desirable copy of this Political Allegory, pronounced by Cowper the most amusing romance ever written.

BARHAM (Rev. Richard Harris, *Prebendary of St. Paul's*) **The INGOLDSBY LEGENDS:** VARIOUS EDITIONS, *as below*:—

—— EARLY EDITION, with Memoir, 2 *portraits*, 3 *engraved titles, and* 17 *humorous illustrations by* G. CRUIKSHANK *and* JOHN LEECH, 3 vols. post 8vo. *new half morocco extra, uncut, top edges gilt*, FINE COPY (SCARCE), £5. 5*s* 1848, '42, '47

The first volume of the above copy is the fourth edition, the second and third of the second. All have good impressions of the plates.

—— ILLUSTRATED EDITION, *with upwards of* 60 *designs in their best style, by* G. CRUIKSHANK, LEECH, *and* TENNIEL, crown 4to. *cloth, gilt edges*, 16*s* 1870

—— The same, *new half morocco, gilt edges*, £1. 4*s*

—— Other copies, *morocco super-extra, gilt edges*, £1. 18*s*, £2., and £2. 8*s*

—— CARMINE EDITION, *printed within red lines, with* 20 *illustrations by* G. CRUIKSHANK *and* LEECH, square 8vo. *cloth, gilt edges*, 8*s* 6*d* 1882

—— The same, *new calf gilt*, 15*s*; or, *new morocco, gilt edges*, 15*s*

—— Another copy, *new morocco extra, gt. ed.*, £1. 1*s*

—— POPULAR EDITION, post 8vo. *half calf gilt*, 6*s*; or, *calf gilt*, 7*s* 6*d* *n. d.*

—— Another edition, with 3 *illustrations by Cruikshank and Leech*, fcap. 8vo. *calf gilt*, 8*s* 6*d* *n. d.*

—— EDINBURGH EDITION, *with* 32 *woodcut illustrations by Cruikshank, Leech, and Tenniel*, fcap. 8vo. *calf gilt*, 10*s* *n. d.*

—— PEOPLE'S EDITION, *with* 80 *illustrations*, 8vo. *sewn*, 1*s* 1885

—— The JACKDAW of RHEIMS, *illustrated by E. M. Jessop*, folio, *boards*, 5*s* *n. d.*

—— THE KNIGHT and the LADY, *illustrated by the same*, folio, *boards*, 5*s* *n. d.*

—— THE LAY of ST. ALOYS, *illustrated by the same*, folio, *boards*, 5*s* *n. d.*

—— THE WITCHES' FROLIC; and THE BAGMAN'S STORY, *illustrated by J. E. Cooke*, 4to. *cloth, gilt edges*, 16*s* 1876

—— LIFE and LETTERS of; with a selection from his Miscellaneous Poems: by his Son the Rev. R. H. D. Barham, *with portrait*, 2 vols. post 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s* (pub. £1. 1*s*) 1870

—— Popular Edition, *portrait*, post 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s* 1880

BARNARD (Prof. G.) THEORY and PRACTICE of LANDSCAPE PAINTING in WATER-COLOURS, *illustrated with* 26 *drawings and diagrams in* COLOURS, *and numerous woodcuts*, impl. 8vo. *cloth*, 15*s* 1855

—— Another copy, *morocco extra, gilt ed.*, £1. 1*s*

—— DRAWING FROM NATURE, *with* 18 *coloured plates and numerous woodcuts*, roy. 8vo. *cloth*. 17*s* 6*d* 1877

BARNES (Albert) SCENES and INCIDENTS in the Life of the APOSTLE ST. PAUL, *portrait*, crown 8vo. *calf gilt*, 10*s* 6*d* *n. d.*

BARNES (Rev W., B.D., *Rector of Winterbourne Came; Poet*) Notes on Ancient Britain and the Britons, post 8vo. *cloth*, 5s 6d 1858

BARNES (Miss, *Daughter of the above*, "Leader Scott") Sculpture, Renaissance and Modern; *with numerous illustrations*, crown 8vo. *cloth*, 4s 1886

BARROW (Sir John, *Secretary to Admiralty*), Autobiographical Memoir of: including Reflexions, Observations, and Reminiscences at Home and Abroad, from early Life to advanced age, *portrait*, 8vo. *cloth*, 5s 1847

The Recollections of men, perhaps of no great notoriety, who have passed long lives in the conduct of affairs, are among the best aids to the adequate perception of history that we possess.

BARROW (G. S.) The Mystery of Christ, post 8vo. *cloth*, 3s 6d 1879

BARTLETT (W. F.), Memoir of, by F. W. Palfrey, *portrait*, 12mo. *cloth*, 4s 6d 1878

A FINE EARLY SET:

BARTLETT (W. H.) Illustrated Works:—The Nile Boat, second ed., 1850; The Overland Route, 1851; Footsteps of our Lord and his Apostles in Syria, Greece, and Italy, third ed., 1852; The Pilgrim Fathers, or the Founders of New England, 1853; Pictures from Sicily, 1853; Walks about the City and Environs of Jerusalem, *n. d.*; Jerusalem Revisited, 1855; Forty Days in the Desert, or a Journey on the Track of the Israelites from Cairo by Wady Feiran to Mount Sinai and Petra; fifth ed., *n. d.*—together 8 vols. impl. 8vo. *containing many hundred beautiful engravings on steel and wood; new half morocco super-extra, uncut, top edges gilt*, SCARCE, £8. 8s *Hall, Virtue, and Co., v. y.*

——— The Christian in Palestine, or Scenes of Sacred History, by the Rev. H. Stebbing, D.D., *with 80 steel engravings from Sketches on the spot by Bartlett*, 4to. *red morocco super-extra, gilt edges*, £1. 1s *Virtue, n. d.*

——— Walks about the City and Environs of Jerusalem, *with upwards of 50 fine steel plates, woodcuts and maps*, 8vo. *cl., gilt edges*, 8s 6d *n. d.*

BATH (Marquess of) Observations on Bulgarian Affairs, post 8vo. *cloth*, 2s 6d 1880

BATTY (Lt.-Col.) French Scenery, *the set of 64 highly finished steel-engravings by Le Keux, Blore, Heath, etc.*, BRILLIANT IMPRESSIONS ON INDIA PAPER, folio, LARGE PAPER, *finely bound in purple morocco extra, joints and gilt edges*, £2. 10s 1822

——— Scenery of the Rhine, Belgium, and Holland, with Descriptions in English and French, 62 *highly finished engravings by Heath, Finden, etc., and* 60 *woodcuts*, INDIA PROOFS, 4to. LARGE PAPER, *morocco extra, gilt edges*, £2. 2s (pub. £18. 18s) 1825-6

BAXTER (Richard), Life of, by J. H. Davies, *portrait*, 8vo. *cloth*, 4s 6d (pub. 10s 6d) 1887

BAXTER (William E.) Impressions of Central and Southern Europe; Notes of Journeys in Germany, Austria, Italy, Switzerland, and the Levant, 8vo. *half calf neat*, 4s 1850

BEACONSFIELD (Earl of) Novels (*the elegant* Hughenden Edition), *well printed within red lines, with portraits and vignette views of Hughenden Manor*, 11 vols. post 8vo. *new half morocco gilt*, £3. 15s; or, *tree-calf extra, by Rivière*, £5. 15s 1881

BEACONSFIELD (Earl of) Novels, Library Edition, 11 vols. post 8vo. *new half calf gilt*, £3. 18s 1881

——— The same, *half morocco gilt*, £4. 4s

——— Cheap Edition, 11 vols. post 8vo. *cloth, gilt edges*, £1. 1s *n. d.*

——— The same, *half bound, top edges gilt*, £1. 8s; or, *half calf gilt*, £2. 5s

——— Coningsby; or, the New Generation, **First Edition**, *in large type*, 3 vols. post 8vo. *original half calf gilt*, VERY NICE COPY; SCARCE, £1. 1s *Colburn*, 1844

——— Endymion, **First Edition**, *in large type*, 3 vols. post 8vo. *cloth*, 7s 6d (pub. £1. 11s 6d) 1880

——— Another copy, *half morocco gilt*, 14s

——— Lothair, second edition, *in large type*, vols. crown 8vo. *half morocco*, 14s 1870

——— Vivian Grey, third edition, *in large type*, 5 vols. post 8vo. in 4, *cloth*, 7s 6d 1827

——— The Letters of Runnymede, "a volume illustrative of Whigs and Whiggism," 8vo. *original boards*, RARE, £1. *Macrone*, 1836

It is curious that this work, though anonymous inside and never avowed by its author, should have been labelled on the back (of the original binding) "D'Israeli's Letters of Runnymede."

——— Selected Speeches, with Introduction and Notes by T. E. Kebbel, *portrait*, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 16s (pub. £1. 12s) 1882

——— [Macknight (T.)] The Right Hon. B. Disraeli, M.P., a Literary and Political Biography addressed to the New Generation, 8vo. *cloth*, 7s 6d 1854

BEATTIE (J.) and **W. COLLINS**, Poetical Works of, with Memoirs of their Lives and Writings by T. Miller, *illustrated*, crown 8vo. *morocco extra, gilt edges*, 15s 1846

BEAUFORT (Emily A.) Egyptian Sepulchres and Syrian Shrines, post 8vo. *cl.*, 6s 1874

BEAUMONT and FLETCHER'S Works, with Notes, Lives, and Commendatory Poems, edited by the Rev. A. Dyce; BEST EDITION, *in large type, with fine portraits*, 11 vols. 8vo. *new bright calf extra, gilt edges, contents lettered*, FINE SET, £12. 12s *Moxon*, 1843

BEAUMONT and FLETCHER'S Works, with Introduction by G. Darley; new edition, *with 2 portraits and 2 vignettes*, 2 vols. thick royal 8vo. *cloth*, 12s 6d (pub. £2. 2s) 1866

——— The same, *tree-marbled calf gilt*, £1. 10s 6d

——— Another copy, *new tree-calf extra*, £2. 2s 1880

BEAUVOIR (Marquis de) Pekin, Jeddo, and San Francisco, 15 *illustrations*, crown 8vo. *cloth*, 8s 1872

BECHSTEIN (J. M.) Cage and Chamber-Birds, translated by Adams, *with coloured illustrations*, post 8vo. *cloth*, 5s 6d 1881

BECK (S. W.) Gloves, their Annals and Associations, *illustrated*, post 8vo. *cloth*, 6s 1883

BECKFORD (W., *of Fonthill*): Vathek, réimprimé sur l'Édition française originale avec Preface par Stéphane Mallarmé, *finely printed on hand-made paper*, 8vo. *vellum, with tags (no. 141 of 220 copies only printed)*, £1. 1s *Paris*, 1876

——— History of the Caliph Vathek, with Notes; also Rasselas, Prince of Abyssinia, by Dr. Johnson, *with fine portrait of Beckford, and 4 other etchings by Damman, after A. H. Tourrier*, post 8vo. *new hf. mor., uncut, top ed. gt.*, 8s 1883

——— The same, LARGE PAPER, WITH PROOFS *of the etchings* ON JAPANESE PAPER, 8vo. *cloth, uncut*, 12s 6d

BECKMANN (J.) History of Inventions and Discoveries, trans. by Johnston, and enlarged, 4 vols. 8vo. *cf. gt.* (*with Bp. Jebb's bookplate*), 8s 6d 1817

BEESLEY (A. H.) The Gracchi, Marius and Sulla, *maps*, 24mo. *cloth*, 2s 1877

BEETON (S. O.) Great Book of Poetry, from Caedmon to Tennyson, with American Poems: nearly 2000 Pieces, with Biographical Notices, thick royal 8vo. *cloth*, *gilt edges*, 16s *n.d.*

——— The same, *calf*, *gilt edges*, £1.; or, *morocco super extra*, *gilt edges*, £1. 8s

——— Tales of Chivalry, *numerous illustrations*, 8vo. *half roan*, 4s 6d *n. d.*

BEETON'S Christmas Annuals: The Siliad, or the Siege of the Seats (*and others as under; all profusely and execrably illustrated*), bound in one vol. crown 4to. *half calf*, £1. 5s *v. y.*

The Fijiad, or English Nights' Entertainments—Jon Duan, 1874—Edward the Seventh, a Play on the past and present Times, with a View to the Future, 1876—Benjamin D——— his little Dinner, 1876—Pan the Pilgrim, a Vision of Judgment, 1877—Dizzi-Ben-Dizzi; or the Orphan of Bagdad, 1878.

BEEVER (Rev. W. Holt) Daily Life of our Farm, *front. and vignette*, post 8vo. *hf. roan*, 4s 1871

——— Notes on Fields and Cattle, post 8vo. *half roan*, 3s 6d *n. d.*

——— Successful Farming, its essentials, etc., post 8vo. *half roan*, 3s 6d 1871

BEHMEN (Jacob, "*Teutonic Theosopher*") Works, complete, with Life by William Law, *fine portrait and* FIGURES ILLUSTRATING HIS PRINCIPLES, *left by* LAW, 4 vols. 4to. *calf gilt*, *red edges*, *contents lettered* (FINE COPY), VERY SCARCE, £8. 8s 1764-89

BELANGER (Ch.) Voyage aux Indes-Orientales par le Nord de l'Europe, les provinces du Caucase, la Géorgie, l'Arménie et la Perse, pendant les années 1825-9; 3 vols. royal 8vo. *of Text* (*Zoology, Crytogamic Botany, and History of the Expedition*), and 4to. vol. *of* COLOURED PLATES, in all 4 vols. *hf. mor. neat*, *top ed. gt.*, £2. 10s *Paris*, 1834-8

Plates in Atlas: Mammals, 8; Birds, 10; Reptiles, 7; Fish, 5; Mollusks, 3; Insects, 5; Zoophytes, 2; Botany, 31; Scenery and Costume, 41; Maps, 2.

BELISARIUS, Life of, by Earl Stanhope (when Lord Mahon), 8vo. *calf gilt*, 8s 6d 1839

BELLARS (W.) The Fine Arts and their Uses, post 8vo. *cloth*, 6s 6d 1876

BELL (Sir C.) Anatomy and Philosophy of Expression as connected with the Fine Arts; third edition, enlarged, *with fine engravings*, impl. 8vo. *cloth*, 10s 6d (pub. £1. 1s) 1844

——— Another edition, post 8vo. *calf*, 9s; or, *calf gilt*, *gilt edges*, 11s 1877

BELL (J.) New Pantheon; or Historical Dictionary of the Gods, Demi-Gods, Heroes, and Fabulous Personages of Antiquity, also of the Images and Idols of the Pagan World, etc., *with many fine copper-plates*, 2 vols. 4to. *old mottled calf extra*, *yellow edges* (*nice copy*), £1. 2s 6d 1790

——— A FINE PAPER COPY, *with* OPEN LETTER PROOFS *of the engravings*, 2 vols. in one, thick 4to. *half calf*, *yellow edges*, £1. 12s 6d

The most useful body of Mythology in the language.

BELLEW (J. C. M.) Poet's Corner: a Manual for Students in English Poetry, with Biographical Sketches of the authors, square post 8vo. *morocco*, *gilt edges*, 13s 6d 1878

——— Cheap edition, post 8vo. *cloth*, 3s 1884

[**BELOE** (Rev. W.)] The Sexagenarian; or, the Recollections of a Literary Life, 2 vols. 8vo. in one, *neatly half bound*, 7s 6d 1818

"These volumes for presumption, misstatement, and malignity have rarely been exceeded, or even equalled."

A RARE ROMANCE OF CHIVALRY.

BELLEVILLE (P. de) Théatre d'Histoire, oû, avec les grandes Provesses et Auentures étranges du noble et vertueux Cheualier, Polimantes, Prince d'Arfine, se représentent au vrâi plusieurs Occurrences fort rares et merueilleuses, *with* 62 BEAUTIFUL AND ELABORATE ENGRAVINGS, *the title enclosed in elegant engraved border*, 4to. *fine copy in tree-marbled calf extra*, *gilt edges*, *with bullion-tagged marker*, *by Kalthoeber* (**Mr. Beckford's copy**), £4. 4s *Bruxelles*, 1613

BEMROSE (W.) Manual of Wood Carving, *illustrated*, small 4to. *cloth*, 4s *n. d.*

BENNETT (Joseph) Billiards, *with frontispiece and numerous diagrams*, crown 8vo. *cloth*, 6s 1881

——— New edition, by "Cavendish," *with over* 200 *illustrations*, post 8vo. *half bound*, *gilt edges*, 11s 1884

BENNETT (W. C.) Contributions to a Ballad History of England, post 8vo. *cloth*, 1s 6d *n. d.*

BENSON (J. W.) Time and Time-Tellers, post 8vo. *cloth*, 2s 1875

BENTHAM (Jeremy) Church of Englandism and its Catechism examined: the exclusionary System in the National Society's Schools; Remedies for Abuses, and Examination of the Parliamentary System of Church Reform, 8vo. *new half calf*, 10s 6d 1818

An acrid work that would be found very useful by an advocate of Disestablishment.

——— Introduction to the Principles of Morals and Legislation, post 8vo. *cloth*, 5s 1879

BENTLEY (Dr. Richard) Works: Epistles of Phalaris, Themistocles, Socrates, Euripides, and Æsop; Epistola ad Jo. Millium; Boyle Lectures; Proposals for an Edition of the Greek Test. etc., ed., with Notes, by the Rev. A. Dyce, 3 vols. 8vo. *calf extra* (*nice copy*), *with bookplate of the late Master of Trinity*, £1. 10s 1836-8

"I will venture to pronounce Dr. Bentley the greatest *man* amongst scholars."—*De Quincey.*

——— Dissertations upon the Epistles of Phalaris, Themistocles, Socrates, Euripides, and Æsop: also Epistola ad Jo. Millium; edited with Notes by the Rev. A. Dyce, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £1. 1s 1836

——— Dissertation upon the Epistles of Phalaris; with Answer to Boyle; and Dissertation on the Epistles of Themistocles, Socrates, Euripides, etc., and the Fables of Æsop, 8vo. *old mottled calf gilt*, 9s 6d 1777

——— Another edition, 8vo. *calf*, 7s 6d 1807

BÉRANGER (P. J. de) Œuvres Complètes; nouvelle édition, revue par l'Auteur, *with portrait and* 53 *beautiful engravings after Johannot, Raffet, etc., and facsimile of Letter*, 2 vols. royal 8vo. *half morocco gilt*, *gilt edges*, £1. 7s 6d *Paris*, 1851

BERESFORD (Rev. G.) Fountain of Sorrow and River of Joy, post 8vo. *cloth*, 4s 1875

BERJEAU (Ph. Ch., *Bibliophile*) The Horses of Antiquity, Middle Ages, and Renaissance, *with* 60 *plates giving representations of the Horse as depicted by the Greeks, Romans, Old Masters, and others*, 4to. *cloth*, 7s 6d (pub. 12s) 1864

BERKELEY (Bishop) Works, collected and edited with Prefaces and Annotations by Prof. A. C. Fraser, 3 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £1. 1s (pub. £2. 2s) *Clarendon Press, Oxford*, 1871

BERLIOZ (H.) Treatise on Modern Instrumentation and Orchestration, translated by Mrs. Cowden Clarke, revised by J. Bennett, roy. 8vo. *cloth*, 9*s* 1882

BERNARD (W. D.) Narrative of the Voyage of the Nemesis (the first Iron Steamer to double the Cape), 1840-3, and of the Naval and Military Operations in China, and account of Hong Kong, from the notes of Commander Hall, *plates, etc.*, 2 vols. royal 8vo. *new half calf gt.*, £1. 2*s* 6*d* 1844

BERNI (Fr.): Opere Burlesche del Berni, Aretino, Varchi, Molza, Dolce, Galileo, e d'altri Autori, *with portrait of Berni and 3 vignettes*, 3 vols. post 8vo. *calf gilt, nearly new*, 15*s* *Usecht al Reno* (*Venezia*), 1771

BERRY (C. B., *Victorian*) The Other Side: How it Struck Us, 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* 1880

BETHAM (Sir W.) Etruria Celtica: Etruscan Literature and Antiquities Investigated, the Language of that people compared and identified with the Iberno-Celtic, and both shown to be Phœnician, *with numerous facsimiles and other plates*, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £1. 10*s* *Dublin*, 1842

BETHAM-EDWARDS (M.) A Year in Western France, post 8vo. *cloth*, 8*s* 1877

BEVAN (C. P.) The Industrial Classes, *maps*, fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s* 1876

BEWICK (T.) History of British Land and Water Birds (FIRST EDITION), *with brilliant impressions of the celebrated woodcuts* (*including the scarce block without the bar*), 2 vols. 1797-1804—General History of Quadrupeds, *fifth edition, with fine impressions of the woodcuts*, 1807; together, 3 vols. medium 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *russia gilt* (*rebacked*), *fine copies* (VERY RARE), £18. 18*s* 1797-1807

——— History of British Land and Water Birds, **ORIGINAL EDITION**, Large Paper, *with fine impressions of the Woodcuts*, 2 vols. royal 8vo. *original marbled calf extra*, £7. 7*s* *Newcastle*, 1797-1804

——— General History of Quadrupeds; SECOND EDITION, *with fine impressions of the woodcuts*, 8vo. *new buff calf super-extra, yellow edges*, £2. 10*s* *Newcastle*, 1791

——— The same, FOURTH EDITION, *with fine impressions of the woodcuts*, super-royal 8vo. LARGEST PAPER, *beautifully bound in green morocco extra, gilt edges* (RARE), £7. 2*s* 6*d* *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1800

——— Figures to the Quadrupeds, *the plates only, printed separately on* LARGE PAPER; *carefully worked-off and good impressions of the inimitable woodcuts*, second edition, 4to. *cloth* (VERY SCARCE), £3. 3*s* *Newcastle-upon-Tyne, E. Walker*, 1824

THE NEW MEMORIAL EDITION:

——— British Land and Water Birds, 2 vols.; Quadrupeds; Æsop's Fables; and Memoir of T. Bewick, by himself, with Preface and Notes by Austin Dobson; *with all the woodcuts* (*including those of the Supplements*), PRINTED FROM THE ORIGINAL BLOCKS, *upon specially prepared paper*, 5 vols. royal 8vo. *half morocco, uncut, top edge gilt*, £10. 10*s* 1885

As the whole of the above edition is limited to 750 copies, and has been very successful, copies are certain to shortly become scarce.

——— The Hive of Ancient and Modern Literature: a collection of Essays, Narratives, etc. selected by Sol. Hodgson, *with 14 cuts by T. Bewick, and many by Luke Clennell, both of Newcastle*, post 8vo. *hf. calf neat*, £1. *Newcastle*, 1806

OUT OF PRINT AND VERY SCARCE:

BEWICK (T.) Bewick Gleanings: being Impressions from Copperplates and Wood Blocks, engraved in the Bewick Workshop, remaining in the possession of the Family until the Death of the last Miss Bewick, and sold afterwards by order of her Executors: edited, with Notes, by Julia Boyd; to which are added, Lives of T. Bewick and his Pupils, with Impressions from other Wood Blocks collected by or lent to the Author; *comprising 362 blocks, 53 copperplates, 2 portraits of T. Bewick, and original etching of the "Lost Child"*; **LARGE PAPER PRESENTATION COPY**, *signed by the Author*, thick 4to. *dark green mor. extra, bevelled boards, top edges gilt*, VERY SCARCE, £6. 6*s* *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1886

——— Bewick's Woodcuts: Impressions of upwards of 2000 Wood-Blocks engraved for the most part by Thomas and John Bewick, with an Introduction, a Descriptive Catalogue of the Blocks, and a List of the Books and Pamphlets, by the Rev. T. Hugo, *steel portrait of Thomas Bewick*, impl. 4to. *cl., top edges gilt*, £4. 4*s* (pub. £6. 6*s*) 1870

——— A Pretty Book of Pictures for Little Masters and Misses, or Tommy Trip's History of Beasts and Birds, by Oliver Goldsmith, *embellished with engravings from the original blocks made by Bewick in* 1779, *on* INDIA PAPER, with the History, Adventures and Seclusion of the Blocks, crown 4to. *smooth red morocco extra, top edges gilt, by the late* F. Bedford (*only* 250 *copies printed*), £2. 5*s* 1867

——— The Beauties of the Creation, or, a New Moral System of Natural History, designed to inspire Youth with Humanity towards the Brute Creation, *numerous woodcuts, many of them by* J. Bewick, second ed., 5 vols. square 16mo. *rough old calf* (VERY SCARCE), £2. 2*s* 1793

——— The Poetical Fabulator; or Beauties in Verse, *with 31 cuts by T. Bewick*, 24mo. *sheep*, £1. 10*s* *York: T. Wilson and R. Spence*, 1803

The earliest impression of this work with the imprint of *Wilson and Spence* known to Mr. Hugo ("Bewick Collector") seems to be that of 1810.

——— The Looking Glass for the Mind; *a reprint of the* 1792 *edition, with the illustrations by* T. Bewick, 12mo. *cloth*, 6*s* 1885

——— Select Fables of Æsop and others, *with all the woodcuts by T. Bewick*, crown 8vo. *roxburghe*, 7*s* 6*d* *n. d.*

——— Hugo (Rev. T.) The Bewick Collector and Supplement: a Descriptive Catalogue of the Works of T. and J. Bewick, including Cuts in various states, for Books and Pamphlets, with an Appendix of Portraits, Autographs, etc., *with nearly 300 cuts from Bewick's own blocks*, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth, uncut, scarce* (VERY CHEAP), £1. 10*s* 1866-8

——— Another copy, *half morocco gilt, top edges gilt, nice copy*, £2. 10*s*

——— The same, on Large Paper, *with fine full-length portrait*, 2 vols. impl. 8vo. *cloth, uncut*, VERY SCARCE, £3. 3*s*

——— The Supplementary Volume, *with over 120 cuts*, 8vo. *cloth*, 12*s* 6*d* (pub. £1. 1*s*) 1868

——— The same, LARGE PAPER (100 *copies only printed*), impl. 8vo. *cloth*, £1. 4*s* (pub. £2. 2*s*)

——— Thomas Bewick and his Pupils, by Austin Dobson, Édition de Luxe, *with 95 illustrations engraved from the original blocks*, crown 4to. *half vellum*, £1. 11*s* 6*d* 1884

Only 110 copies of this Edition de Luxe were printed for sale in England, of which this is no. 33.

BEWICK (T.) Notes by F. G. Stephens on a Collectioon of Drawings and Woodcuts by T. Bewick, also List of all Works illustrated by T. and J. Bewick, 32 *illustrations*, 4to. *cloth*, 18*s* (pub. £1. 11*s* 6*d*) 1881

BEWICK (T.) Memoir of T. Bewick, by himself, with Appendix of 18 plates, and Correspondence; *numerous engravings on wood*, 8vo. *cloth*, *uncut* (*good copy*), 11*s* 6*d* *Newcastle-on-Tyne*, 1862

EDITIONS OF THE HOLY BIBLE, COMMENTARIES, ETC., ETC.

PERFECT AND VERY FINE COPY OF THE ANTWERP OR PLANTIN POLYGLOTT:

BIBLIA SACRA POLYGLOTTA, Hebraïce, Chaldaïce, Græce, et Latine, Philippi II. Regis Catholici pietate et jussu, ad SS. Ecclesiæ usum edita cura et studio B. Ariæ Montani, *with numerous plates, maps, etc.*, 8 vols. imperial folio, *finely bound in old crimson morocco extra, gold-tooled, gilt edges, in beautiful condition* (*with the bookplate of Bishop Shute Barrington*), VERY RARE, £35. *Antverpiæ, Chr. Plantinus*, 1569-72

The above is a COMPLETE and very fine copy, both as to condition and binding, of the celebrated Antwerp, Royal, or Plantin Polyglott, the second of the four great Polyglott Bibles whose production gives renown to Spain, France, and England. Produced by order of Philip II., under the editorship of the celebrated Arias Montanus, it contains the whole of the Complutensian Polyglott with the addition of much information of great interest and importance. It is considered the *chef-d'œuvre* of Plantin's press, and is excessively rare, as only 500 copies were printed, and of them the greater portion was lost by shipwreck on their voyage to Spain. As nearly all the copies left after the shipwreck were bought up for public libraries (mostly on the Continent), it is of especial rarity in England or America, and no perfect copy has occurred here for sale for many years. THE PRESENT COPY IS QUITE COMPLETE, and has the very scarce leaves of Acta Publica in the first volume, and not in the eighth, as mentioned by Brunet.

FINE REPUBLICAN COPY OF THE CELEBRATED LONDON POLYGLOTT, WITH CASTELL'S LEXICON:

BIBLIA SACRA POLYGLOTTA, complectentia Textus Originales: Hebraicum, cum Pentateucho Samaritano, Chaldaicum, Graecum: Versionumque Antiquarum: Samaritanæ, Græcæ LXXII Interpp., Chaldaïcæ, Syriacæ, Arabicæ, Æthiopicæ, Persicæ, Vulg. Lat., quicquid comparari poterat: cum Apparatu, Appendd., Tabulis, Varr. Lectt., etc. etc., edidit BRIANUS WALTONUS, S.T.D., *with fine portrait by* Lombart *and plates by* Hollar, 6 vols. 1657—**LEXICON HEPTAGLOTTON**, authore EDMUNDO CASTELLO, S.T.D., 2 vols. 1669—together 8 vols. imperial folio, FINE COPY, *ruled throughout with red ink, and bound in fine old gilt russia, gilt edges, by* Roger Payne, *with the bookplate of Bishop Shute Barrington* (*slightly broken at a few joints*), VERY CHEAP, £22. 10*s* 1657-69

To praise the London Polyglott would be almost an impertinence: suffice it to say that while those of Complutum, Paris, and Antwerp may surpass it in interest or typographical grandeur, "in all other respects it is preferable; being more ample and more commodious" (*Rev. T. H. Horne*). Copies of it have not often occurred for sale of recent years. The present one has the Republican Preface, with the Editor's expression of thanks to the Protector.

BIBLIA SACRA Hebraica (Veteris Testamenti) et Novum Testamentum Græce, *with a Hebrew Vocabulary beautifully written prefixed*, square 12mo. *finely printed; beautifully bound in old black morocco, gold and blind tooled, gilt edges, a fine specimen*, £1. 1*s* *Noshire, n. d.*

BIBLE (Holy) in Arabic, from Dr. Van Dyck's translation, thick royal 8vo. *calf neat*, 7*s* 6*d* *Oxford* (*Brit. and For. Bible Society*), 1869

NEW TESTAMENT in the ORIGINAL GREEK, with critically revised Text, Various Readings, marginal References, Prolegomena, and Commentary, by Dean Alford, 4 thick vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £2. 5*s* (pub. £5. 2*s*) 1863-71

——— The same, *calf extra*, £5. 5*s*

NEW TESTAMENT in the original Greek, with English Notes, critical, philological, and explanatory: by the Rev. S. T. Bloomfield, D.D., sixth edition, 2 vols. 8vo. *half morocco gilt, top edges gilt* (*nice copy*), 12*s* (pub. £2. 8*s*) 1845

NEW TESTAMENT (Greek), with English Notes by the Rev. E. Burton, D.D., 2 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, 14*s* 6*d* *Oxford*, 1835

NEW TESTAMENT (Greek), with Readings from Griesbach, Scholz, Lachmann, and Tischendorf, *large type*, 8vo. *hf. mor. neat*, 7*s* *Bagster, n. d.*

NEW TESTAMENT (Greek), with Introductions and Notes by Dr. Christopher Wordsworth, Bishop of Lincoln; new edition, 4 vols. impl. 8vo. in 2, *cloth*, £2. (sells £3.) 1881-77

——— Another copy, in 2 vols. *new morocco elegant, gilt edges*, £4. 10*s* 1871

NEW TESTAMENT in SYRIAC:—Novum Testamentum Syriacè, denuò recognitum atque ad Fidem Codicum MSS. emendatum, 4to. *purple morocco super-extra, gilt edges, with Bp. Shute Barrington's bookplate*; IN FINE CONDITION, 12*s* 6*d* 1816

NEW TESTAMENT in SYRIAC (Harris's), 4to. *sprinkled calf* (*neat copy*), 10*s* (? 1826)

HOLY BIBLE, with Notes and Introductions by Christopher Wordsworth, Bishop of Lincoln, new edition, 6 vols.; also, the New Testament, in the original Greek, with Commentary by Bp. Wordsworth; 2 vols. — together 8 vols. impl. 8vo. *cloth*, £4. 18*s* (pub. £9.) 1875

EDITIONS OF THE HOLY BIBLE, COMMENTARIES, ETC., *continued:—*

HOLY BIBLE:—THE SPEAKER'S COMMENTARY on the OLD and NEW TESTAMENTS, with Explanatory and Critical Commentary, and a Revision of the Translation, by Bishops and other Clergy of the Anglican Church, edited by the Rev. Canon F. C. Cook, 10 vols. royal 8vo. *tree-calf extra*, £13. 15*s* 1877-82

——— The same, bound in 11 vols., *morocco, gilt edges*, £16. 16*s*

——— Another copy, in 10 vols., *morocco elegant, gilt edges*, £18. 18*s*

If desired, the Old and New Testaments may be had separately, in the above or other bindings. Prices on application.

HOLY BIBLE, LARGE TYPE EDITION, with References, *illustrated with several hundred fine steel plates*, 2 vols. 4to. *handsomely bound in black morocco, gilt edges*, £1. 5*s* *Cambridge*, 1847

HOLY BIBLE, MACKLIN'S MAGNIFICENT EDITION, *printed in very large and beautiful type by Bensley, and illustrated with a series of beautiful plates engraved by Bartolozzi, Sharp, Fittler, etc., from drawings by* STOTHARD, OPIE, WESTALL, SMIRKE, *and other distinguished British Artists*, 7 vols. roy. fol., A HANDSOME COPY *in purple morocco extra, broad gold borders, joints, watered silk fly-leaves, gilt edges*, VERY CHEAP, £9. 10*s* 1800

HOLY BIBLE, *finely printed in large type, with many large and elaborate designs of the most beautiful and imposing character by* GUSTAVE DORÉ, 2 large and splendid vols. folio, *morocco, gilt edges*, £10. 1864

HOLY BIBLE and APOCRYPHA (WICLIF'S VERSION): in the earliest English Versions, made from the Latin Vulgate by John Wycliffe and his followers, edited by the REV. J. FORSHALL and SIR F. MADDEN, *the versions in parallel columns*, with Glossary and Explanatory Notes and References, 4 vols. royal 4to. *cloth*, £3. 3*s* *Oxford*, 1850

HOLY BIBLE:—A SMALLER BIBLIA PAUPERUM: WICLIF'S TEXT, *illustrated with* 38 *woodcuts from a very early edition exhibited at the Caxton Celebration, and each page surrounded with borders from a book of Hours of T. Kerver*, small 4to. *cloth antique*, 6*s* 6*d* 1884

HOLY BIBLE, translated by MILES COVERDALE, Bishop of Exeter, 1535; reprinted [in Roman characters], with Bibliographical Description, *portrait, and facsimile of woodcut title*, thick 4to. *calf antique, carmine edges, with clasp*, 15*s* 1838

HOLY BIBLE, in METRE, otherwise MICROBIBLION, by SIMON WASTELL, with commendatory verse by G. WITHER, small 8vo. (*wants title, half of first page of the Dedication, and leaf at end*), *calf antique*, SCARCE, 10*s* 6*d* 1629

A perfect copy is worth about £4. 4*s*. The present is sold with all faults, and therefore marked at a low price.

HOLY BIBLE; The REVISED VERSION, pica edition, *in large type*, 5 vols. 8vo. *cloth, red edges*, £1. 12*s* 6*d* *Oxford*, 1885

——— The same, small pica edition, impl. 8vo. *new morocco, gilt edges*, £1. 18*s* *Cambridge*, 1885

——— The same, with the AUTHORIZED VERSION printed in parallel columns, impl. 8vo. *cloth, red edges*, £1. *Oxford*, 1885

NEW TESTAMENT: a complete edition of the AUTHORIZED VERSION, edited, with Notes, by ARCHDEACON CHURTON and BISHOP BASIL JONES, *with* 100 *fine woodcuts and* 8 *panoramic views from trustworthy authorities*, 2 vols. 8vo. *morocco, gilt edges*, £1. 10*s* 1869

NEW TESTAMENT; THE SPEAKER'S COMMENTARY on the Authorized Version, 4 vols. royal 8vo. *calf antique, red edges*, £6. 1878

ÉDITION DE LUXE, ILLUSTRATED BY THE GREAT MASTERS.

NEW TESTAMENT, *profusely illustrated with highly finished Engravings on Wood from designs of the Great Masters*, FRA ANGELICO, PERUGINO, FRANCIA, TITIAN, RAPHAEL, VOLTERRA, *and others, besides Ornamental Borders from Italian MSS., etc.*, ORIGINAL EDITION, thick 4to. *morocco super-extra, leather joints inside, with silk linings and fly-leaves, edges gilt over red*, £4. 4*s* *Longmans*, 1865

——— A LARGE PAPER COPY, OF WHICH ONLY 250 WERE PRINTED, royal 4to. *purple morocco extra, gilt edges*, £6.

THE FINEST BOOK OF WOOD ENGRAVINGS ever published in any country; in addition to the large Subjects, each page is decorated with BORDERS, ORNAMENTS, or INITIAL LETTERS, copied from the finest Italian Manuscripts of the 15th and 16th centuries. It was produced under the direct superintendence of perhaps the most competent Artist that could anywhere be found, and whose elegant works on the Decorative Arts, Dresses and Decorations, and Illuminated Ornaments of the Middle Ages, etc., have secured him a world-wide reputation—the late HENRY SHAW, F.S.A.

It has always been recognized as one of the most perfect GIFT BOOKS *ever published.*

——— NEW EDITION, 4to. *cloth extra, gilt edges*, 12*s* 6*d* (pub. £1. 1*s*) 1883

——— Another copy, *new crimson morocco super-extra, edges gilt over red*, £2. 5*s*

NEW TESTAMENT, REVISED VERSION, *large type edition*, royal 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s* 1881

NEW TESTAMENT, THE FIRST PRINTED in the ENGLISH LANGUAGE (1525 or 1526), translated from the Greek, by WILLIAM TYNDALE, reproduced in facsimile, with Introduction by FRANCIS FRY, thick post 8vo. **black letter**, *cloth, wholly uncut, in case* (SCARCE), £5. 15*s* *Bristol*, 1862

Of the most precious original of the above volume *only one copy* is known to exist, which is now in the Library of the Baptist College in Bristol. Only 177 copies of the above facsimile have been executed, and the paper was expressly manufactured to imitate the colour and appearance of the original.

NEW TESTAMENT, GENEVAN VERSION, Englished by L. Tomson, *woodcut title and map of the Holy Land*, small 8vo. *clean copy in old calf* (*a very scarce edition*), £1. 1*s* *R. Barker*, 1610

HOLY BIBLE, THIRD PART of the (after some division), containing five excellent books (Job to Solomon's Song), narrow 32mo. *nicely bound in morocco super-extra, gilt edges*, 15*s* 6*d* *Edinb.*, 1642

THE CHRISTIAN SOLDIER'S PENNY BIBLE, shewing from the Holy Scriptures the Soldier's duty and Encouragement, *London*, 1693, *reproduced in facsimile of the Ancient Type and Paper*, with Introduction by FRANCIS FRY, fcap. 8vo. *half bound*, 4*s* 1862

HOLY BIBLE, THE PULPIT COMMENTARY on the, impl. 8vo. *cloth*, as follows:—

I. SAMUEL, by Dean Payne Smith, etc., 9*s* 6*d* 1880

I. KINGS, by the Rev. Joseph Hammond, etc., 9*s* 6*d* 1881

JUDGES, by Bp. Lord Arthur Hervey, etc., 6*s* 6*d* 1881

EZRA, NEHEMIAH, and ESTHER, by Canon Rawlinson, etc., 8*s* 1880

ST. MARK, by Dean Bickersteth, etc., 2 vols., 13*s* 6*d* 1883

ACTS of the APOSTLES, by Bp. Lord A. Hervey, etc., 2 vols., 13*s* 6*d* 1884

Editions of the Holy Bible, Commentaries, Etc., *continued:*—

COMMENTARY upon the Holy Bible, from Henry and Scott, *several maps and useful tables*, 6 vols. cr. 8vo. *hf. cf. gt.*, 6s 6d *R. T. S.*, 1831

COMMENTARY on the Holy Bible, *with maps and plans*, 7 vols. thick crown 8vo. *cloth*, 16s *S. P. C. K.*, 1880

DEVOTIONAL Commentary on the Gospel Narrative, by the Rev. Isaac Williams, 8 vols. post 8vo. *cf. antique, red ed.* (*nearly new*), £2. 2s 1876

JOB (Book of), Commentary on the, with General Introduction to the Poetical Books, by J. P. Lange, translated and edited by P. Schaff, royal 8vo. *cloth*, 7s (pub. £1. 1s) *Edinburgh* (1874)

PSALMS (Book of), with Explanatory and Critical Commentary by Dean Johnson and Canons Elliott and Cook, roy. 8vo. *cl.*, 8s 1887

PSALMS (Book of), translated by Canon Cheyne (*Parchment Library Edition*), fcap. 8vo. *parchment*, 5s 1883

——— The same, *polished morocco, gilt edges*, 11s; or, *morocco extra, gilt edges*, 12s

PSALMS (Book of), New Translation by Dean Perowne, with Introductions and Notes, explanatory and critical, 2 vols. 8vo. *cl.*, £1. 4s 1878

——— Another copy, *calf gilt*, £2.

PSEAUMES de David: traduction nouvelle selon l'Hebreu, *with plate and 2 vignettes on copper*, 12mo. *old French red morocco gilt, gilt edges, with bookplates of* Bibliotheca Lamoniana *and of Bp. Shute Barrington* (*nice copy*), £1. 5s *Paris, P. le Petit*, 1665

COMMENTARY on the Psalms, by Bishop Horne, in which their Literal and Historical Sense, and their application to Messiah and the Church, is shown, *portrait*, royal 8vo. *calf gilt* (*nice copy*), 5s 6d 1860

GOSPELS (The Gothic and Anglo-Saxon), in parallel columns; with the Versions of Wycliffe and Tyndale; arranged, with Preface and Notes, by the Rev. J. Bosworth and G. Waring, *facsimiles of the Codex Argenteus and other MSS.*, 8vo. *cloth*, 13s 6d 1865

With the photo-portrait bookplate of the late W. J. Thoms.

ALFORD (Dean): The New Testament for English Readers: vol. 1. St. Matthew to Acts, 2 parts, 8vo. *cloth*, 10s 6d 1872

BOYD-CARPENTER (Bp.):—The Sermon on the Mount, *illustrated*, with Introduction, folio, *cloth, gilt edges*, 8s 6d (1886)

DAVIDSON (Dr. Samuel) Introduction to the Study of the New Testament, Critical, Exegetical, and Theological, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 12s 6d (pub. £1. 10s) 1868

ELLICOTT (Bp.) Critical and Grammatical Commentary on St. Paul's First Epistle to the Corinthians, 8vo. *new cloth*, 12s 6d 1887

——— on St. Paul's Epistle to the Ephesians; fifth edition (with the Greek Text and revised Translations) (*with the English Text written in top margin*), 8vo. *cloth*, 4s 6d 1884

——— on St. Paul's Epistles to the Thessalonians, 8vo. *cloth*, 6s 1880

LANGE (Dr. J. P.) Theological and Homiletical Commentary on the Gospels, and Acts of the Apostles, specially designed for the use of Ministers and Students, 9 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £2. 10s (pub. £4. 14s 6d) *Edinburgh, Clark*, 1874-9

LIAS (Rev. J. J.) The First Epistle of St. John, crown 8vo. *cloth*, 3s 6d 1887

ANGUS (Dr. J.) Bible Hand-book, 12mo. *cloth*, 4s *n. d.*

LIGHTFOOT (Bishop) St. Paul's Epistle to the Galatians, 8vo. *calf antique, red edges*, 15s 1873

——— St. Paul's Epistles to the Colossians and to Philemon, 8vo. *calf antique, red edges*, 15s; or, *tree-calf gilt*, 16s 1876

BENGELII (J. A.) Gnomon Novi Testamenti, in quo ex nativa Verborum Vi Simplicitas, Profunditas, Concinnitas, Salubritas Sensuum Cœlestium indic.: editio tertia, per Filium E. B. quondam cur., quinto recusa adj. J. Steudel, thick super-royal 8vo. *vellum extra, bright gilt back, red edges*, 17s 6d *Tubingæ*, 1855

BLOOMFIELD (Rev. S. T.) Recensio Synoptica Annotationis Sacræ; a Digest and Synoptical Arrangement of the most important annotations on the New Testament, 8 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf* (cheap set), 16s; or, *cf. gilt*, £1. 5s 1826-8

"One of the most important works in Sacred Literature which has been offered to the attention of Biblical students for many years."—*Horne.*

ENGLISHMAN'S Greek Concordance of the New Testament, being a Verbal Connexion between the Greek and the English Texts; including a Concordance to the Proper Names; with Indexes, Greek-English and English-Greek, roy. 8vo. (pp. 1034), *white cl. gt.*, 13s *Bagster*, 1870

GRESWELL (Rev. E.) Harmonia Evangelica, sive IV. Evangelia atque Actus Apostolorum, Græce, pro Temporis et Rerum serie in Partes sex distributi: editio quarta, 8vo. *cloth*, 4s 6d *Oxonii*, 1855

HAMMOND (Dr. H.) Paraphrase and Annotations upon all the Books of the New Testament, briefly explaining all the difficult places thereof, new edition, 4 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, £1. 1s *Oxford University Press*, 1845

"Hammond's works," says the Rev. T. Hartwell Horne, "are in great and growing reputation."

HORNE (Rev. T. Hartwell) Introduction to the Critical Study and Knowledge of the Holy Scriptures, last edition, edited by the Author, the Rev. J. Ayre and Dr. S. P. Tregelles, *with facsimiles of Biblical MSS. and maps*, 4 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £1. 1s (pub. £2. 2s) 1869

——— Another copy, *purple calf antique extra, red edges*, £2. 2s

——— Compendious Introduction to the Study of the Bible, revised by the Rev. J. Ayre, *maps and engravings*, post 8vo. *calf antique, red edges*, 9s 6d 1862

KITTO (Dr. J.) Daily Bible Illustrations, revised and enlarged by Dr. J. L. Porter; *illustrated*, 8 vols. post 8vo. *calf antique*, £3. 10s; or, *calf gilt*, £3. 15s 1867

——— Evening Series: July-September, post 8vo. *cloth*, 3s 1876

MAUNDER (S.) Treasury of Bible Knowledge, fcap. 8vo. *tree-calf gilt*, 9s 1879

PICK (Prof. Aaron) Bible Student's Concordance, by which the English Reader may be enabled readily to ascertain the literal meaning of any word in the Sacred Original, 4to. *half calf neat*, 8s 6d 1845

STACKHOUSE (Rev. T.) New History of the Holy Bible, from the Beginning of the World to the Establishment of Christianity, with a connexion of Profane History all along, etc. etc., *numerous large engravings*, enlarged edition, 2 vols. fol. *cf. ex.*, *red ed.* (*nearly new*), 16s 6d 1742-4

EDITIONS OF THE HOLY BIBLE, COMMENTARIES, ETC., *continued:—*

BIBLE PRINTS:—Historiarum Memorabilium ex Genesi, Exodo, sequentibusque libris descriptio, per GUL. PARADINUM et GUL. BORLUYT, 110 *woodcuts, with accompanying verses; also at the end, a series of 57 similar cuts: the whole mostly neatly mounted and inserted*, in one vol. 12mo. *sprinkled calf gilt, nearly new* (*an attractive volume*), £1. 2s 6d *Lugduni, apud Joan. Tornaesium*, 1558

——— BIDA'S ETCHINGS illustrative of the BOOK of RUTH, 9 *large and magnificent plates on* INDIA PAPER, *besides vignettes, with the French Text elegantly printed*, impl. folio, *gilt cloth*, £1. 8s (pub. £2.) *Paris*, 1876

BIBLE PRINTS:—HUMANÆ SALUTIS atque SACRARUM ANTIQUITATUM MONUMENTA, auctoribus B. A. Montano et L. H. Andernaco; *consisting of a large number of finely engraved page-plates of* SCENES FROM SACRED HISTORY *and* PORTRAITS OF THE PATRIARCHS, ETC. *from Abel to Judas Maccabæus, with Odes, Poems, etc.*, in 1 vol. post 8vo. *old calf*, RARE, £1. 4s *Antverpiæ, ex Off. Plantini*, 1577

As it is impossible to collate this book, it is marked at a low price and sold with all faults.

For other works of Biblical reference see under DICTIONARIES, *post.*

BIBLIOGRAPHICAL WORKS.

ALLIBONE (S. A.) CRITICAL DICTIONARY of ENGLISH LITERATURE, and British and American Authors, living and deceased, containing over 46,000 articles, with Forty Indexes of Subjects, 3 large vols. impl. 8vo. *cl.*, £3. 3s *Philad.*, 1882

——— The same, *new half russia extra*, £4. 10s

Contains a succinct biography of each author of note, with a list of his works, and the judgment of competent authorities upon them. The Index of Subjects is very copious, and the inquirer can find at a glance all the authors of any note, arranged under the subject or subjects upon which they have written. Indispensable to all literary men.

ANDERSON (Christopher) ANNALS of the ENGLISH BIBLE, *port. of Tyndale*, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf;* also The Introduction of the English Bible and its Consequences (pamphlet), 8vo. *sewn;* £1. 5s *Pickering*, 1845-9

ANDERSON (J. P., *Brit. Mus.*) BOOK of BRITISH TOPOGRAPHY; a classified Catalogue of the Topographical Works in the British Museum relating to the United Kingdom, 4to. LARGE PAPER, interleaved and bound in 2 vols. *half morocco neat*, £2. 5s 1881

The above copy is interleaved throughout with ruled paper for additions, whereof a large number has already been added in a neat hand.

BARBIER (Ant.-Alex.) DICTIONNAIRE des OUVRAGES ANONYMES, 3me. edition, 4 vols. royal 8vo. *half morocco*, £3. *Paris*, 1882

BERJEAU (J. Ph.) THE BOOK-WORM; an illustrated Literary and Bibliographical Review, complete from its beginning in January, 1866, to December, 1870 (all published), *extensively illustrated with facsimiles from old Books in various Tongues*, 5 vols. impl. 8vo., *vol.* 1 *in cloth, uncut, the rest sewn*, £4. 15s 1866-70

This valuable work is SCARCE; only 250 copies were printed. The present copy is a clean and desirable one.

——— Essai Bibliographique sur le SPECULUM HUMANÆ SALVATIONIS, indiquant le Passage de la Xylographie à la Typographie, *with* 2 *facsimile leaves*, 4to. *boards*, 6s 6d (pub. 10s 6d) 1862

BIBLIOGRAPHICAL and RETROSPECTIVE MISCELLANY, 4 parts, and Some Account of the Blue Coat Hospital and CHETHAM LIBRARY, Manchester, *with rude woodcut*, in 1 vol. post 8vo. *cf. gt.*, **from the Beckford Collection**, 10s 6d *Lond. and Manc.*, 1830-1

BIBLIOGRAPHIE des Ouvrages relatifs à L'AMOUR, aux FEMMES, au MARIAGE, et des livres facétieux, pantagruéliques, scatologiques, satyriques, etc., contenant les titres détaillés, les Auteurs, un aperçu de leur sujet, leur prix dans les ventes, etc.; par le C. D'I . . . ., 3me édition, considérablement augmentée, 6 vols. post 8vo. *half morocco, top edges gilt* (*nearly new*), £4. 5s *Turin et Londres*, 1871

BIBLIOPHILE FRANÇAIS (LE): GAZETTE ILLUSTRÉE des AMATEURS de LIVRES, d'Estampes, et de haute Curiosité, *printed on fine paper, with fine engraved portraits of bibliographers and bibliophiles, and beautiful illustrations of fine bindings, facsimiles of MSS., etc., besides numerous woodcuts*, Vols. I.-IV. and nos. 2, 3, and 4 of Vol. V., 4to. *vols.* 1-3 *in cloth, the rest sewn* (*a sumptuous and valuable work*), £4. 5s *Paris*, 1868-70

BIBLIOTHECA BRIGHTLIENSIS: a descriptive Catalogue of the General and Professional Library of F. C. Brightly, Esq., of Germantown, Pa., with Critical Notices and two indices, imperial 8vo. *cloth, uncut* (*only* 50 *copies privately printed*), £1. *Philadelphia*, 1885

BIBLIOTHECA NICOTIANA, a Catalogue of Books about TOBACCO, with a Catalogue of Objects connected with the use of Tobacco in all its forms, collected by W. BRAGGE, F.S.A., LARGE PAPER, impl. 8vo. *sewn*, 15s *Birmingham*, 1880

ONLY 200 COPIES PRIVATELY PRINTED.

BLADES (W., *Typograph*) The ENEMIES of BOOKS, *large photograph and other plates;* FIRST EDITION, post 8vo. *vellum wrapper* (VERY SCARCE), £1. 7s 6d 1880

BODLEIAN LIBRARY:—CATALOGUS LIBRORUM IMPRESSORUM BIBLIOTHECÆ BODLEIANÆ, in Academia Oxoniensi, *vignettes on titles*, 4 thick vols. folio, *cloth*, £2. 12s (pub. £8.) *Oxonii*, 1843-50

A very limited number of this extensive and ably-compiled catalogue of one of the richest collections of Printed Books in the world was printed.

——— CALENDAR of the CHARTERS and ROLLS therein, ed. by W. H. Turner and the Rev. H. O. Coxe, thick 8vo. *cloth*, 15s 6d (pub. £1. 11s 6d) *Clarendon Press, Oxford*, 1878

——— CALENDAR of the CLARENDON STATE PAPERS, 1600-57, there preserved, edited by the Rev. O. Ogle, W. H. Bliss, and the Rev. H. O. Coxe, 3 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £1. 7s 6d *ibidem*, 1872-69-76

BOOK-LORE; a Magazine devoted to Old Time Literature, COMPLETE from its beginning in December, 1884, to May, 1887, 5 vols. 4to. *roxburghe, uncut*, £1. 3s 6d 1885-7

BOTFIELD (Beriah, M.P.) NOTES on the CATHEDRAL LIBRARIES of England [with those of the Collegiate Chapters of Westminster and Windsor, and the Archiepiscopal Library at Lambeth Palace; with Lists of the principal works], royal 8vo. *cloth, uncut* (SCARCE AND CHEAP), £1. 12s 6d *Pickering*, 1849

——— Another copy, *half calf*, £1. 10s

Bibliographical Works, *continued*:—

BOTFIELD (Beriah, m.p.) Prefaces to the First Editions of the Greek and Roman Classics [and Dictionaries, Lexicons, and Grammars], and of the Sacred Scriptures, 4to. (pp. 756), *roxburghe, uncut, top edges gilt*, £1. 1*s* (pub. £4. 4*s*) 1861

"A most important contribution to Literature and to Bibliography. Mr. Botfield's Introduction of 76 pages, written in English, conveys to the reader the clearest notion of the History and Uncertainty of the *Early Manuscript* Literature, and its transition to the relatively speaking much more critical and certain *Printed* Literature.

BOUCHOT (H. *Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris*) The Printed Book, its History, Illustration, and Adornment, from the days of Gutenberg to the Present Time, trans. and enlarged by E. C. Bigmore, *with* 118 *illustrations of facsimiles of Early Typography, Printers' Marks, copies of Book Illustrations, and specimens of Bindings of all Ages*, cr. 8vo. *cl. gt., top ed. gt.*, 6*s* 6*d* 1887

BRITISH MUSEUM CATALOGUES :—

Books printed in England, Scotland, and Ireland, and of Books in English printed abroad, to the year 1640, three thick vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £2. 2*s* 1884

This work is invaluable to Bibliographers who are desirous of ascertaining if particular Early English Books are contained n the National Library. It is alphabetically arranged according to Authors' Names, and is accompanied by a very full Index of Subjects, with certain Special Class Headings, such as Ballads, Plays, Poems, Songs, etc., in which the titles of the works, with their dates, are set forth in alphabetical order. Each article so mentioned has also its own separate entry in the Index. Suboined is an ample Index of the Printers, Booksellers, and Stationers, whose productions are here catalogued. The British Museum *Press-Marks* are appended to the articles.

Greek Papyri, by J. Forshall, 6 *plates of facsimiles*, impl. 4to. *boards*, 6*s* 1839

Printed Maps, Plans and Charts, 2 large vols. folio, *cloth*, £4. 10*s* (pub. £6. 6*s*) 1885

Persian MSS., by Dr. C. Rieu, with Indexes of Titles, Persons' Names, Classes and Numbers of the MSS., 3 vols. royal 4to. *cloth*, £2. 10*s* 1879-83

Syriac MSS. acquired since 1838, by Dr. W. Wright, with Preface, Appendixes and Indexes, 20 *photo-lithographic facsimiles*, 3 vols. roy. 4to. *cloth*, £2. 5*s* (pub. £4.) 1870-2

BRUNET (J. C.) Manuel du Libraire et de l'Amateur de Livres : cinquième edition originale, entièrement refondue, et augmentée d'un tiers par l'Auteur, 6 vols. avec le Supplément, par P. Deschamps et G. Brunet, 2 vols. : together, 8 vols. 8vo. *with numerous woodcut facsimiles of Devices of Early Printers, etc.; olive morocco, top ed. gt.* (*nice set*), £16. 16*s* *Paris, Didot*, 1860-80

This is a wholly new edition of this invaluable bibliographical work, very much enlarged and improved, and elegantly printed on fine paper.

——— The same, without the Supplement, 6 vols. *half morocco gilt, scarce*, £12. 12*s* *ibidem*, 1860-5

——— A fine copy, *white vellum gilt, uncut*, £13. 1878

——— The Supplement, 2 vols. *sewn*, £1. 15*s*

BURTON (Dr. J. Hill) The Book Hunter, etc., second edition, post 8vo. *printed on ribbed paper, roxburghe, uncut, scarce*, £1. 1*s* 1863

——— New edition, with Memoir, *beautifully printed on hand-made paper, with finely etched portrait, and vignette engravings on wood*, crown 4to. *cloth, top edges gilt*, £3. 3*s*. 1882

Of this edition but 1000 copies were printed, all of which were sold before the day of publication.

CATALOGUE of the York Gate Library, formed by S. W. Silver; an Index to the Literature of Geography, Maritime and Inland Discovery, Commerce, and Colonization, by E. A. Petherick, second edition, thick impl. 8vo. *extra boards, uncut, top edges gilt*, £2. 2*s* 1886

CATALOGUE of the Printed Books in the Library of the Faculty of Advocates, Edinburgh, by S. Halkett, Jón A. Hjaltalín, T. H. Jamieson, and J. T. Clark, 7 thick vols. 4to. *cloth* (scarce), £5. 5*s* 1867-70

The first portion of the catalogue contains biographical notices of authors, adding greatly to its interest and value.

CATALOGUE of Books Privately Printed: by J. Martin, f.l.s., including those of the Bannatyne, Maitland and Roxburghe Clubs, and of the Private Presses at Darlington, Auchinleck, Lee Priory, Newcastle, Middle Hill, and Strawberry Hill, *with facsimile*, coloured, *of the binding of Queen Elizabeth's copy "De Antiquitate Ecclesiæ Angl.," and plain duplicate*, 2 vols. impl. 8vo. large paper, *cloth*, £2. 10*s* 1834

CAXTON (William), England's First Printer, Life and Typography of, with Evidence of his typographical connexion with Colard Mansion, the printer of Bruges, compiled from original sources by William Blades, *with port. of Charles Duke of Burgundy, facsimiles of pp. of books, MSS., engravings, and Caxton's various types*, 2 vols. 4to. *roxburghe, uncut* (scarce), £4. 4*s* 1861-3

CORSER (Rev. T.) Collectanea Anglo-Poetica: a Bibliographical and Descriptive Catalogue of a Collection of Early English Poetry, with occasional Extracts and Remarks, biographical and critical, 10 vols. 4to. *cloth* (A—Ward): **a large paper copy (only 4 so printed)**, £17. 17*s* *Chetham Society*, 1860-80

The above splendid collection of Early English Poetry was dispersed by auction at Messrs. Sotheby's Rooms, and realized nearly £20,000.

COTTON (Archdeacon) Editions of the Bible and Parts thereof, 1550 to 1850, with appendix of translations and bibliographical descriptions: also Rhemes and Doway, what has been done by the Roman Catholics for the diffusion of the Scriptures in English: 2 vols. 8vo. *half morocco extra, top edges gilt*, £1. 2*s* *Oxford University Press*, 1852-5

——— Rhemes and Doway, an attempt to show what has been done by Roman Catholics for the Diffusion of the Holy Scriptures in English, 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s* *ibidem*, 1855

DIBDIN (Dr. T. F.) Bibliomania, or Book Madness, a Bibliographical Romance, *with numerous woodcuts*, 2 vols. 8vo. in 1, *half calf neat*, 15*s* 1811

——— Another copy, *russia extra*, £1. 1*s*

——— New and Improved Edition, with preliminary Observations, and a Supplement, including a Key to the Assumed Characters, *fine engravings*, royal 8vo. *morocco extra, gilt edges, by the late F. Bedford* (fine copy), £5. 5*s* 1842

——— Last edition, *with portrait and numerous illustrations*, thick royal 8vo. *roxburghe*, 10*s* 6*d* (pub. £1. 1*s*) 1876

——— A large paper copy, impl. 8vo. *roxburghe, top edges gilt*, 17*s* 6*d*

——— The same, *new half morocco gilt, top edges gilt* (*nice copy*), £1. 10*s*

——— Reminiscences of a Literary Life [with Anecdotes of Book Collectors], *fine portraits, steel plates, and facsimiles, etc.*, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt, with bookplate of the late Master of Trinity*, £1. 10*s* 1836

——— Another copy, *boards* (*lacking* Index), £1. 1*s*

Bibliographical Works, *continued*:—

DIBDIN (Dr. T. F.) Bibliographical, Picturesque, and Antiquarian Tour in the Northern Counties of England, and in Scotland, *with 42 plates*, Proofs on India Paper, *and numerous woodcuts, many of them also India Proofs, illustrative of Ancient Architecture, facsimiles of rare prints, portraits, etc.*; 3 vols. imperial 8vo., LARGE PAPER, *crimson morocco super-extra, gilt edges*, A VERY CHOICE COPY, £40. 1838

VERY FINE LARGE PAPER COPY:

—— **TYPOGRAPHICAL ANTIQUITIES**; or History of Printing in England, Scotland and Ireland, containing Memoirs of our Ancient Printers, and a Register of Books printed by them; begun by Joseph Ames, augmented by W. Herbert, and now greatly enlarged with Notes, Lives, Prefaces, etc., *with fine portraits and numerous plates and woodcuts in facsimile*, ALSO 3 ADDITIONAL PLATES (*specimens of Caxton and Machlinia's Types*), 4 thick vols. folio, **large paper (only 66 copies so printed)**, A FINE COPY *in red morocco super-extra, borders of gold, gilt edges, by Hayday, from the library of* Joseph Walter King Eyton, *with his emblazoned armorial bookplate*, £33. 1809-19

DIBDIN (Dr. T. F.) Descriptive Catalogue of the Books printed in the XV. Century, forming part of the Cassano Library, the property of Earl Spencer, with Index, etc., impl. 8vo. *half bound* (*scarce*), £1. 15*s* 1823

——— The Library Companion; or the Young Man's Guide and the Old Man's Comfort in the Choice of a Library, thick 8vo. *cloth, uncut* (*with some caustic notes on the author and his work inserted*), CHEAP, 10*s* 1824

DONI (A. F.) La Libraria, divisa in tre trattati: nel primo sono scritti tutti gli Autori volgari; nel secondo, gli Autori a penna; nel terzo l'Inventione dell' Academie, ec., *with woodcut portraits of Dante, Petrarch, Ariosto, Dominichi, and Bembo*, 12mo. *old red morocco gilt, gilt edges* (*with J. Bindley's bookplate*): *afterwards* **Mr. Beckford's copy,** *with* **MS. Note**, 17*s* 6*d* *Vinegia*, 1558

DRUJON (Fernand) Catalogue des Ouvrages, Ecrits et Dessins, Poursuivis, Supprimés ou Condamnés, depuis le 21 Octobre, 1814, jusqu'à 1877, édition entièrement nouvelle et accompagnée de Notes bibliographiques et analytiques, impl. 8vo. *half morocco extra* (*the wrappers bound in*), SCARCE, £1. 1*s* *Paris*, 1879

EDWARDS (Edward) Free Town Libraries, their Formation, Management, and History, in Britain, France, Germany and America; with Notices of Book-Collectors, thick 8vo. *cloth*, 12*s* 6*d* (pub. £1. 1*s*) 1869

FRY (Francis) Tyndale's New Testament; a Bibliographical Description of the (40) Editions of (1525 to 1566), with numerous Readings, Comparisons of Texts, and Historical Notices, the Notes in full from the Edition of Nov. 1534, an Account of two 8vo. editions of the Bishops' New Testament, with unnumbered verses, etc. etc., 73 *facsimile plates of full title-pages, colophons, pages, and capitals*, 4to. *handsomely printed on toned paper, cloth* (*only* 250 *copies printed*), £3. 3*s* 1878

HARTSHORNE (Rev. C. H.) The Book Rarities of the University of Cambridge, illustrated by Original Letters and Notes, *frontispiece and vignette*, 8vo. *cloth*, 12*s* 6*d* 1829

HATIN (Eugène) Bibliographie Historique et Critique de la Presse Périodique Française, précédée d'un Essai Historique et Statistique de la Presse Périodique dans les deux Mondes, *portrait of Renaudot, and woodcuts*, royal 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s* 6*d* *Paris, Didot*, 1866

HINDLEY (C.) History of the Catnach Press, at Berwick-upon-Tweed, Alnwick, etc., and Seven Dials, London, *with numerous rude woodcuts in facsimile*, crown 4to. LARGE PAPER, *half vellum* (*only* 250 *copies so printed*), £1. 1*s* 1886

——— The Old Book Collector's Miscellany: Readable Reprints of Literary Rarities of the XVI. and XVII. Centuries, 3 vols. 8vo. *roxburghe*, £1. 10*s* 1871

IBRAHIM-HILMY (Prince) Bibliography of Egypt:—see under Egypt, *post.*

IRELAND (Alex.) The Book-Lover's Enchiridion: Thoughts on the Solace and Companionship of Books, 12mo. *cloth*, 5*s* 1884

——— Large Paper Edition, *with port. and illustrations*, 8vo. *roxburghe, top edges gilt*, £1. 1*s* 1883

LEWIS (Rev. J.) Complete History of the several Translations of the Holy Bible, etc., and of the most remarkable PRINTED EDITIONS, *folding plate*, 8vo. *calf* (*rebacked*), 5*s* 6*d* 1739

——— Another copy, *old calf*, 7*s*

LOWNDES (W. T.) The Bibliographer's Manual of English Literature, second edition, enlarged and improved by H. G. Bohn, 6 vols. post 8vo. *strongly half bound*, £1. 15*s* *n. d.*

——— Large Paper Edition, 6 vols. 8vo. *roxburghe, uncut, top edges gilt*, SCARCE, £5. 5*s* 1869

A very limited number were printed of this size, whose wide margins afford considerable space for needful notes and corrections.

MAITLAND (Rev. S. R., *Lambeth Librarian*) List of some of the Early Printed Books in the Archiepiscopal Library at Lambeth, *facsimiles*, 8vo. *hf. mor., uncut, top ed. gilt* (SCARCE), £1. 1*s* *Privately printed*, 1843

NISARD (Ch.) Histoire de Livres Populaires, ou de la Littérature du Colportage depuis le XVe. Siècle jusqu'a 1852, *with facsimile engravings on* India Paper, ORIGINAL LARGE EDITION, 2 vols. royal 8vo. *half morocco extra, uncut, top edges gilt*, £1. 14*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1854

OTTLEY (W. Y.) Inquiry concerning the Invention of Printing, in which the Systems of Meerman, Heinecken, Santander and Koning are reviewed; also Notices of the early Use of Wood-Engraving in Europe, the Block-Books, etc.; with Introduction by J. Ph. Berjeau, 37 *plates of facsimiles, and many woodcuts*, 4to. *half morocco, uncut*, £1. 1*s* 1863

POWER (John) A Handy Book about Books, for Book-Lovers, Book-Buyers, and Book-Sellers, *with facsimile of old types, etc.*, 8vo. *Grolier boards, top edges gilt* (SCARCE), 16*s* 1870

Bibliographical Works, *continued:*—

QUERARD (Joseph-Marie), A Martyr to Bibliography; Notice of the Life and Works of, with notes, index, etc., by Olphar Hamst (Ralph Thomas), 8vo. *sewn*, 4*s* 6*d* 1867

REED (T. B.) History of the Old English Letter-Foundries, 4to. *roxburghe*, 12*s* 1887

REES (J. Rogers) Diversions of a Bookworm, second edition, fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* 1887

REFERENCE Catalogue of Current Literature, comprised in the Catalogues of all the Publishers in England, *containing the full titles of books now in print together with prices, and an Index of more than* 53,000 *References*, unusually thick 8vo. *half bound*, 10*s* 6*d* 1885

RENOUARD (Ant. Aug.) Annales de l'Imprimerie des Alde, ou Histoire des trois Manuce et de leurs Éditions, 2de. édition, *ports.* 3 vols. 8vo. *white vellum gilt, uncut, top edges gilt*, £2. 2*s* *Paris*, 1825

RUSKIN (J.) Bibliography of the works of, arranged in Chronological Order, by R. Herne Shepherd, crown 8vo. *sewn*, 2*s* 1879

SCIENTIFIC BIBLIOGRAPHY: A Classified (priced) Catalogue of the Principal New Works (1700-1846) on Natural History, Chemistry and Mathematics published in England, Germany and other Foreign Countries, by W. Engelmann and A. Zuchold, 4 vols. 8vo. *half calf and half morocco neat* (*useful works containing thousands of articles*), £1. 5*s* *Leipzig and Göttingen*, 1846-58

STEVENS (H., *of Vermont*) Historical Nuggets, or a Descriptive Account of my Collection of rare Books relating to America, 2 vols. post 8vo. *half morocco gilt, top edges gilt*, SCARCE, £2. 2*s* 1862

TAYLOR (Rev. W.) Catalogue Raisonnée [*sic*] of Oriental Manuscripts in the Library of the (late) College, Fort Saint George, 3 vols. 8vo. *sewn*, £1. 1*s* *Madras*, 1857-62

VALLÉE (L., *Bibl. Nat.*) Bibliographie des Bibliographies, royal 8vo. (pp. 780), *new half morocco, top edges gilt*, £1. 8*s* *Paris*, 1883

I. Catalogue des Bibliographies générales et particulières, ar Ordre alphabétique d'Auteurs. II. Répertoire des mêmes Bibliographies par Ordre alphabetique de Matières.

WHEATLEY (H. B.) Dedication of Books to Patron and Friend, fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s* 1887

TYPOGRAPHICAL Society of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Publications of the, on the Origin, etc. of Printing (large paper copies, very rare), bound in one vol. royal 8vo. *handsomely bound in maroon morocco extra, borders of gold, gilt edges, as good as new* (*a small number only printed for the Members*), £2. 15*s* *Newcastle*, 1819-20

I. Historical Essay on the Origin of Printing; trans. from the French of De la Serna Santander, by Thomas Hodgson: second ed. (150 *copies printed*)—II. Biographical Memoirs of Wm. Ged, including a particular Account of his Progress in the Art of Block Printing (160 *copies printed*)—III. Memoir on the Origin of Printing by Ralph Willett (150 *copies printed*)—IV. Essay on the Origin and Progress of Stereotype Printing, including a Description of the various Processes (306 *copies printed*).

UPCOTT (W.) Bibliographical Account of the Principal Works relating to English Topography, *views of the London Institution*, 3 vols. 8vo. *handsomely bound in embossed russia gilt, gilt edges* (SCARCE), £5. 5*s* 1818

——— The same, Large Paper (of which only 50 copies were printed), *half bound, wholly uncut* (VERY SCARCE), £13. 15*s*

A most accurate and trustworthy as well as complete work of reference on the subject, and indispensable to the English topographical collector. A large paper copy is especially suitable for a public library.

VAN DER LINDE (Dr. A.) The Haarlem Legend of the Invention of Printing by L. J. Coster, Critically Examined; trans. from the Dutch by J. H. Hessels, with Classified List of Costerian Incunabula, roy. 8vo. *hf. cf. gt.*, 9*s* 6*d* 1871

WATT (Dr. R.) Bibliotheca Britannica; or General Index to British and Foreign Literature, 4 vols. 4to. *half morocco, top edges gilt*, £4. 10*s* *Edinburgh*, 1824

——— Another copy, *calf gilt*, £5. 5*s*

A work of great practical utility. It consists of two divisions, in the first of which the books are ranged alphabetically, *under the names of their* Authors; and in the second the same materials are digested under the names of their *several* Subjects.

WESTWOOD (T.) **and T. SATCHELL:** **Bibliotheca Piscatoria:** a Catalogue of Books on Angling, the Fisheries, and Fish-Culture; with Bibliographical Notes and Appendix of Citations touching on Angling and Fishing from Old English Authors, 4to. LARGE PAPER, *new hf. mor., uncut, top edges gilt* (SCARCE), £1. 11*s* 6*d* 1883

In this painstaking work are registered and fully described no less than 3158 editions and reprints of 2148 distinct Works.

BIBLIOTHECA CLASSICA: edited by eminent scholars, with English Commentaries; under the direction of the late George Long, and the late Rev. A. J. Macleane; *in cloth, as follows:*—

Euripides, by F. A. Paley, 3 vols. £1. 4*s* (pub. £2. 8*s*) 1872-80

Homer, by the same, 2 vols. 14*s* (pub. £1. 6*s*) 1866-84

Horace, by the Rev. A. J. Macleane, revised by G. Long, 12*s* (pub. 18*s*) 1881

BICKNELL (P. B.) Police Manual: with Digest of Statutes in plain terms, post 8vo. *cloth*, 2*s* 6*d* 1882

BIDPAI'S Fables: Kalila and Dimna, translated from the Arabic by the Rev. Wyndham Knatchbull, 8vo. *cloth*, 8*s* 6*d* *Oxford*, 1819

BINDING:—Ludovici Caelii Rhodigini Lectionum Antiquarum Libri XXX, folio, very handsomely bound *in bright morocco, the sides covered with fleurs-de-lys, with a large coat of arms, the whole in fine condition* (*a good example of old French binding*), £2. 10*s* *s. l.*, 1599

BINDING:—The Bloom and Flower of the Year, *being a* Picture Gallery of Three Hundred and Sixty-five Females [*sic on title*], representing the various days of the Year in regular succession according to the Seasons, with thirty-six supplementary plates of Females [*sic*], 401 *portraits of every Type of Beauty* (many finely coloured by hand, like Drawings); very thick atlas folio, most sumptuously bound in crimson morocco, inlaid with green morocco, and completely covered on sides and back with the most elaborate and beautiful devices in gold tooling, *consisting principally of the* Rose, Shamrock *and* Thistle *interwoven, with broad inside borders of gold, leather joints, silk lining and end papers, together with silken divisions between the Seasons, beautifully tooled and gilt, gilt edges:* **a magnificent specimen of Bibliopegistic Gallantry,** £35. (*circa* 1850)

UNIQUE SPECIMEN OF

BINDING IN POLISHED TORTOISESHELL :—HET NIEUWE TESTAMENT, door Last Van de Hoog Moog: Heeren Staten Generael, black letter, *with numerous plates; Dordrecht*, 1754: HET BOEK der PSALMEN nevens der Gezangen bij de Hervormde Kerk van Nederland, *with music to each Psalm; Rotterdam*, 1779: CATECHISMUS, etc.—in one thick vol. post 8vo. BEAUTIFULLY BOUND IN TRANSPARENT POLISHED TORTOISE-SHELL (*two small pieces broken from the back*), *with* SOLID SILVER CORNERS, JOINTS *to back, and* CLASPS, *gilt edges* (UNIQUE), £6. 6*s*

BINDING: BOOK of COMMON PRAYER, folio, black letter, *old purple morocco, panelled tooling, gilt edges* (*a fine specimen*), £1. 15*s* 1686

BINDING :—Famiani Stradae Romani e Societate Jesu Prolusiones Academicæ; *engraved title*, square 8vo. *bound in old French red morocco gilt, in nice condition, with the Osterley Park bookplate*, 15*s* *Romæ*, 1617

BINDING :—L'OFFICE de la VIERGE MARIE pour tous temps de l'année, *fine engraved title and copperplates by* SEBASTIAN GOVION *to the Calendar in the style of the MS. Books of Hours, the text finely printed in red and black*, 8vo. CONTEMPORARY ORANGE MOROCCO, THE SIDES ELABORATELY TOOLED IN DIAGONALS, *gilt edges*, £6. 6*s* *Paris*, 1621

This fine old volume contains also, with a separate title dated 1623, "Orations Devotes, pour tous Chrestians et Catholiqves, composées par le R. P. Cotun." The present edition is not in the rich collection of foreign Liturgies in the British Museum.

BINDING :—TAYLOR (Bp. Jeremy) Rule and Exercises of HOLY LIVING and HOLY DYING; *engraved titles and* 2 *curious engravings*, 2 vols. 8vo. in one, *old English red morocco gilt, gilt edges* (*with Bp. Shute Barrington's bookplate*), 10*s* 6*d* 1690

BINGHAM (J.) ANTIQUITIES of the CHRISTIAN CHURCH, and other Works; with the Quotations at length, and Life by the REV. R. BINGHAM, *maps*, last and best edition, 10 vols. 8vo. *new calf antique, red edges*, £5. 1855

BIRCH (W. de Gray) FASTI MONASTICI AEVI SAXONICI: a list of the Heads of Religious Houses in England before the Norman Conquest, with Catalogue of Contemporary Foundations, 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s* 6*d* 1873

A useful Index Nominum for Kemble's Codex Diplomaticus, Dugdale's Monasticon, etc.

BIRD (Isabella L., *Mrs. Bishop*) UNBEATEN TRACKS in JAPAN; Travels of a Lady in the Interior of Japan, etc., *map and woodcut illustrations*, 2 vols. post 8vo. *calf gilt*, £1. 1*s* 1880

——— Cheap edition, post 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s* 1885

BIRTHDAY BOOK, designed by H.R.H. the PRINCESS BEATRICE, *printed in colours on hand-made paper, with* 15 *full-page water-colour Drawings, reproduced in the highest style of Chromo-lithography*, 4to. *cloth extra, gilt edges* £1. 12*s* 6*d* (pub. £2. 2*s*), 1881

——— The same, *finely bound in morocco super-extra, richly tooled, gilt edges* (*a handsome gift-book*), £5. 1881

BISHOPS and CLERGY (OUR), 37 *Portraits with biographies*, edited by the Rev. C. Bullock, post 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s* *n. d.*

BISMARCK (Prince): a Biographical Sketch by WILHELM GÖRLACH, *with portrait*, 12mo. *cloth*, 1*s* 6*d* 1875

BLAAUW (W. H.) The BARONS' WAR, including the Battles of Lewes and Evesham, *with views of the site of Lewes and illustrations from old chronicles, and illuminated titlepage*, crown 4to. *half morocco neat*, 16*s* 6*d* *Lewes*, 1844

BLACK (W.) The STRANGE ADVENTURES of a PHAETON, *illustrated edition, with* 13 *designs by S. E. Waller*, 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s* 6*d* 1874

——— The WISE WOMEN of INVERNESS, etc., crown 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* 1885

BLACKBURN (H.) NORMANDY PICTURESQUE, *with numerous illustrations*, crown 4to. *cloth*, 12*s* 6*d* 1869

——— The PYRENEES, post 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s* 1881

BLACKIE (Prof. J. S.) NATURAL HISTORY of ATHEISM, post 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* 1877

BLACKWOOD (TALES FROM), first and second series, 36 vols. 12mo. in 18, *half calf gilt*, £3. 5*s* *v. y.*

——— First series, 12 vols. *half calf gilt*, £1. 6*s* *n. d.*

BLAKE (W.) POETICAL WORKS, Lyrical and Miscellaneous; edited with Memoir, by W. M. Rossetti, *port.*, fcap. 8vo. *new cf. extra*, 8*s* 6*d* 1885

——— The same, *new morocco*, 10*s*; or, *morocco extra, gilt edges*, 12*s*

——— LIFE OF, with selections from his Poems and other Writings, by ALEX. GILCHRIST; NEW and ENLARGED EDITION, containing additional Letters, an Essay on Blake by James Smetham, and additional plates, edited by ANNE GILCHRIST; *printed on hand-made paper with portraits and many illustrations from Blake's own works*, PRINTED ON INDIA PAPER, *and mounted in the text*, 2 vols. 8vo. *new tree-calf extra, uncut, top edges gilt*, £2. 16*s* 1880

BLANC (Louis) HISTORY of TEN YEARS, 1830-40, *map*, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s* 6*d* (pub. £1. 6*s*) 1844-5

BLAND (R.) GREEK ANTHOLOGY, enlarged, with Specimens of all the Poets (translated) etc.: Collections from the, included in Meleager's Garland, by J. H. Merivale, 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s* 1833

BLANK BOOK, CONTAINING 68 LEAVES OF FINE MILLBOARD, folio, *brown morocco extra, elaborately tooled in gilt, with design inlaid in back and sides in green and red morocco, gilt edges*, £3. 10*s* *n. d.*

A very handsome volume for mounting Photographs, Drawings, etc.

BLOOMFIELD (Georgiana Baroness) REMINISCENCES of COURT and DIPLOMATIC LIFE, *with portraits and illustrations*, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, £1. 1*s* 1883

——— Cheap edition, post 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* 1883

BLOOMFIELD (R.) POEMS: The Farmer's Boy, Rural Tales, and Wild Flowers, *nicely printed and illustrated with* 13 *pretty vignettes engraved by Thompson*, fcap. 4to. *new half morocco neat, uncut, top edges gilt* (*nice copy*), £1. 7*s* 6*d* *Van Voorst*, 1845

——— POEMS, *with* 13 *fine woodcuts designed by Sidney Cooper, Horsley, Taylor, and Webster*, 12mo. *elegantly printed; morocco, gilt edges*, 12*s* 6*d* 1845

——— The FARMER'S BOY, *with* 30 *exquisite engravings from drawings by Birket Foster, Harrison Weir, and G. Hicks*, post 8vo. *morocco super-elegant, gilt edges*, £1. 1*s* 1858

——— VIEWS in Suffolk, Norfolk, and Northamptonshire, illustrative of his Poems: with Descriptions and LIFE by E. W. BRAYLEY, *fine portraits and engravings by Storer and Greig*, royal 8vo. *boards*, 10*s* 6*d* 180

A VERY COMPLETE COLLECTION:

BOLINGBROKE (Henry St. John, Viscount), Works of: comprising Philosophical Works; edited by David Mallet, 5 vols. 1754, Collection of Political Tracts, 1748, Letters on the Study and Use of History, 1752, Letters to Sir W. Windham and to Pope, and Reflections on the State of the Nation, *etched portrait*, 1753, Remarks on the History of England, from the Minutes of Humphry Oldcastle (with State of the Case of Richard Francklin's claim against D. Mallet), 1754, Dissertation upon Parties, *frontispiece*, 1754; together 10 vols. 8vo. *calf, newly rebacked and gilt, red edges*, **with the library stamp of the late** Mark Pattison, *Lincoln Coll.*—Lettres du Vicomte Bolingbroke, *port.*, 3 vols. 8vo. *old half calf, Paris*, 1808, **a remarkable copy**, *having the stamp in each vol.* "Bibliothéque du Citoyen Napoléon Bonaparte," *and (subsequently) the arms in gold on sides of his brother* Jerome, King of Westphalia; *and after passing to Prince Napoleon having been rescued from the destruction of his library at the Palais Royal by the Communists in* 1871—Miscellaneous Works, 4 vols. 12mo. *calf gilt, Edinburgh*, 1773—Mémoires Secrets de Mylord Bolingbroke, 2 vols. 12mo. in 1, *half morocco, uncut, Londres (Paris)*, 1754—and a collection of original editions of his works and tracts against him, *as under:* in all 43 vols.; A REMARKABLE COLLECTION, *both from its extent and from the interest of its former possessors*, £10. 10*s* *v. y.*

Miscellaneous Volumes, mostly in 8vo. *and bound in old calf, unless otherwise described:*—Dissertation upon Parties, second ed., *mottled calf, with the Duke of Bedford's arms on sides*, 1735: Ditto, third ed., 1735: Collection of Political Tracts, 1748: Ditto, post 8vo. *Dublin*, 1748: Dissertation upon Parties, seventh ed., *front.*, 1749: Letters on Patriotism, etc., 7 tracts in 1 vol. 1749, "*a very curious collection of what was wrote pro and con on the publication of these celebrated letters*," *MS. Note:* Letters on the Spirit of Patriotism, On the Idea of a Patriot King, and On the State of Parties at George I.'s Accession; *first genuine ed.*, 1749: Lettres sur l'Esprit de Patriotisme, etc., *Londres (Paris)*, 1750: Letters on the Spirit of Patriotism, post 8vo. 1750: Letters on the Study and Use of History, and Reflexions on Exile, 2 vols. 1752: Vindication of the Histories of the Old and New Testament, in answer to Lord Bolingbroke, by Dr. R. Clayton, Bp. of Clogher, *Dublin*, 1752: Ditto, improved ed., *London*, 1753: Letter to Sir W. Windham, etc., *port.*, 1753, *with bookplate of Lord Kilwarden, piked to death by Irish rebels in Thomas St., Dublin, July 23rd*, 1803: Ditto, another copy, 1753: Ditto, 12mo. *Dublin*, 1753: View of Lord Bolingbroke's Philosophy, in 4 Letters to a Friend, 1754-5: Remarks on the History of England, third ed., 1754: Observations on Lord Bolingbroke's Works, on the Answers to them (Bp. Clayton's, etc.), on Voltaire's Defence, and on the subjects, by a Free-Thinker (Bp. Warburton); Free-Thinker's Catechism; View of Bolingbroke's Philosophy; Heathcote's Sketch of do.; Analysis of do.; Bulkeley's Notes on Bolingbroke; in 1 vol., 1755: Answer to the latter part of the Letters on the Study of History, by Lord Walpole of Woolterton, 1763: Collection of Political Tracts, 1769: Sketch of Bolingbroke's Philosophical Character, by the Rev. T. Hunter, 1770: Pensées de Milord Bolingbroke, *port.*, 12mo. *French calf gilt, Amsterdam*, 1771: Letters on the Spirit of Patriotism, *port.*, 1775: Remarks of the History of England, *T. Davies, n. d.*

BLOUNT (C.) Miscellaneous Works (Oracles of Reason, Anima Mundi, Original of Priestcraft and Idolatry, Vindication of the Liberty of the Press, etc. etc.), with his Life and Death, thick 12mo. (*foxed*), *new dark red morocco gilt, red edges*, £1. 5*s* 1695

"This writer's works are held in some little estimation with the Deists."

BLOUNT (T.) Fragmenta Antiquitatis: Ancient Tenures of Land and Jocular Customs of Manors; enlarged by Josiah Beckwith, with other additions by Hercules Malebysse Beckwith, royal 4to. *half calf antique, red edges*, £1. 13*s* 1815

"This field whence so many roots of our law have been taken and transplanted."

——— Tenures of Land and Customs of Manors, collected by T. B., and republished in 1784 and 1815; new edition, corrected and enlarged, by W. C. Hazlitt, impl. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *cloth*, SCARCE, £1. 5*s* 1874

BLOXAM (C. L.) Laboratory Teachings; or, progressive exercises in Practical Chemistry, post 8vo. *cloth*, 2*s* 6*d* 1869

BLUNT (Prof. J. J.) History of the Christian Church during the First Three Centuries, 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s* 6*d* 1856

——— The same, *calf extra*, 10*s* 6*d* 1869

BLUNT (Prof. J. J.) On the Right Use of the Early Fathers, two series of Lectures at Cambridge, thick 8vo. *cloth*, 8*s* 6*d* 1857

——— Sermons before the University of Cambridge, 1845-51, post 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s* 6*d* 1873

——— Undesigned Coincidences in the Old and New Testaments, 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s* 6*d* 1856

BLUNT (Rev. J. H.) The Sacraments and Sacramental Ordinances of the Church, post 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* 1876

BOCCACCIO (G.) Il Decamerone; *a reprint of the uncastrated Giunta edition*, 12mo. *red morocco extra, gilt edges* (VERY SCARCE), £3. 10*s* *Amst. (Elzevir)*, 1665

——— Il Decamerone, con un Discorso critico da Ugo Foscolo, *with portrait and 10 exquisite engravings by A. Fox, from designs by T. Stothard*, India Proofs, 3 vols. crown 8vo. *morocco, gilt edges, by Hayday*, £3. 6*s* *Pickering*, 1825

THE NEW TRANSLATION: LARGE PAPER:

——— The Decameron, now first completely done into English Prose and Verse by John Payne, *finely printed*, 3 vols. 4to. Large Paper (ONLY 50 COPIES SO PRINTED), *vellum extra, uncut, top edges gilt*, £10. 10*s* *For Private Circulation only*, 1886

BOCCACCIO (G.) The DECAMERON, carefully translated, with Remarks on his Life and Writings, and an Advertisement by the Author of OLD NICK, 8vo. *cloth*, SCARCE, £1. 5s *Printed for all booksellers*, 1845

BOCK (Carl) The HEAD-HUNTERS of BORNEO, *with 30 coloured plates, woodcuts, and map*, impl. 8vo. *cloth*, 16s (pub. £1. 16s) 1882

——— TEMPLES and ELEPHANTS, a narrative of a journey of exploration through Upper Siam and Lao, *with map, woodcuts, and coloured plates*, 8vo. *cloth*, 7s 6d (pub. £1. 1s) 1884

BOHN'S EXTRA VOLUMES, *as under*, 7 vols. post 8vo. *cloth*, VERY SCARCE, £3. 15s 1849-55

Hamilton's Fairy Tales and Romances, *portrait*, 1849—Cervantes's Exemplary Novels, with the Serpent and the Pretended Aunt, *port.*, 1855—Boccaccio's Decameron, **with the two suppressed novels**, *port.*, *n. d.*—Heptameron of Margaret, Q. of Navarre, *port.*, 1855—Works of Rabelais, 2 *ports.*, 2 vols. 1849—Grammont's Memoirs of the Court of Charles II., *port. of Nell Gwynne*, 1846.

BOILEAU DESPREAUX (Nic.) ŒUVRES, avec des Eclaircissemens historiques, donnés par lui-même; édition augmentée de diverses Remarques (par Cl. Brossette et Du Monteil, *illustrated with fine plates and vignettes by* B. PICART, 2 vols. folio, *old smooth blue morocco extra, gold-tooled back, gilt edges, in beautiful condition*, £4. 4s *Amsterdam, D. Mortier*, 1718

"Première édition de luxe que l'on ait donnée de ce grand poëte. Elle se recommande et par sa belle exécution typographique et par d'assez bonnes estampes ou vignettes."—*Brunet.*

——— ŒUVRES; avec un nouveau Commentaire par J. A. AMAR, *plates by Desenne, and portrait*, 4 vols. 8vo. *half morocco, gilt edges*, £1. 1s *Paris*, 1821

——— ŒUVRES, avec Notes et Imitations des Auteurs Anciens; précédées d'une Notice par C. A. SAINT-BEUVE, *portrait and plates after Moreau*, 8vo. *morocco extra, gilt edges* (*handsome copy*), 17s 6d *Paris*, 1853

BON GAULTIER'S BOOK OF BALLADS (by PROF. AYTOUN and SIR THEODORE MARTIN), *with illustrations by Doyle, Leech, and Crowquill*, crown 8vo. *calf gilt*, 9s; or, *morocco, gilt edges*, 13s 1884

BONIVARD (F., *Ancien Prieur de St. Victor*) Advis et Devis de la Source de l'IDOLATRIE et TYRANNIE PAPALE, par quelle Practique et Finesse les Papes sont en si haut Degré montez: suivis des difformes Reformateurz de l'Advis et Devis de Menconge et des faulx Miracles du Temps present, 8vo. *wrapping vellum, uncut*, 8s 6d *Genève*, 1856

"Cet ouvrage resté jusqu'alors inédit, a été publié avec un court Préambule par MM. J. J. Chaperon et G. Revilliod, qui l'on fait imprimer à l'imitation des productions typographiques genevoises de l'époque ou vivait l'auteur."—*Brunet.*

BONNECHOSE (E. de) HISTORY of FRANCE from the Invasion of Clovis to the Accession of Louis Philippe, with Continuation to present Time, thick post 8vo. *new calf gilt*, 11s 1872

BONOMI (Joseph) NINEVEH and its PALACES, with Index, 7 *full-page illustrations and* 294 *woodcuts*, post 8vo. *cloth*, 4s 1878

BOOK of GEMS: or, The POETS and ARTISTS of Great Britain, edited, with Memoirs, by S. C. HALL; *finely printed on thick paper, and illustrated with* 150 *exquisite engravings after Turner, Eastlake, Collins, Hofland, and others*; 3 vols. 8vo. *green morocco extra, gilt edges* (A CHOICE EARLY SET, *nearly new*), £4. 4s 1848-9

———New edition, 3 vols. crown 4to. *new morocco super-extra, gilt edges*, £5. 1877

BOOK OF ST. ALBANS, containing the Treatises of Hawking, Hunting, Coat-Armour, Fishing, and Blasing of Arms, as printed at Westminster by WYNKYN DE WORDE, in 1496; **Black Letter**, with biographical and bibliographical notices by J. HASLEWOOD, *facsimile woodcuts*, 4to. *printed on thick paper, green morocco extra, blind tooled, gilt edges* (ONLY 150 COPIES PRINTED), £13. 15s 1810

——— BOKE of ST. ALBANS; A FACSIMILE from the ORIGINAL of 1486, with Introd. by WILLIAM BLADES, *finely printed in old* **black letter** *type on rough paper, with numerous coats of arms*, 4to. *handsomely bound in white old-style parchment, wholly uncut*, £2. 2s. 1881

The author is supposed to have been Juliana Barnes, Bernes or Berners, the prioress of Sopwell Nunnery, situated within the precincts of the Abbey of St. Alban.

The "Treatyse of Fysshynge with an Angle" (included in the above-mentioned volume) "is not only the earliest, but by far the most curious essay upon angling which has ever appeared in the English, or perhaps in any other language. In the most important features, Walton has closely followed this production. In piety and virtue—in the inculcation of morality—in an ardent love for their art, and still more, in that placid and Christian spirit for which the amiable Walton was so conspicuous, the early writer was scarcely inferior to his or her more celebrated successor."—*Lowndes.*

BORDE (ANDREW, M.D.) **Boke of the Introduction of Knowledge**, which doth teache a Man to speake al maner of Languages, the Usages of Countreys, of Coynes, etc. [*in Verse and Prose*], *rude woodcuts, including one of the Author*, **black letter**, 4to. *boards, uncut*, 18s 6d *Reprint*, 1814

Only 124 copies were reprinted [edited by W. Upcott] of this exceedingly curious work, in exact facsimile of the rare edition printed by Copland, about 1548. The author—a physician of some eminence in the reign of Henry VIII.—has the reputation of being the original "Merry Andrew."

BORROW (George) WORKS, comprising Lavengro, Gypsies of Spain, Bible in Spain, Romany Rye, and Wild Wales; *portrait*, 5 vols. post 8vo. *half calf gilt*, £1. 15s 1872

BOSANQUET (J. W., F.R.A.S.) MESSIAH THE PRINCE, or the Inspiration of Daniel's Prophecies, etc. etc., *maps, etc.*, 8vo. *cl.*, 3s 6d (pub. 15s) 1869

BOTHWELL (James Hepburn, Earl of), LIFE OF, by F. SCHIERN, translated by the Rev. D. Berry, 8vo. *cloth*, 12s *Edinburgh*, 1880

BOTANY:—See under NATURAL HISTORY, *post.*

BOSWELL (James) LIFE of DR. SAMUEL JOHNSON, including the Journal of a Tour to the Hebrides, with numerous Additions and Notes by the RIGHT HON. J. WILSON CROKER, *portrait from a miniature*, LIBRARY EDITION, 5 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt* (SCARCE), £4. 4s 1831

——— The same, with CROKER'S Notes, and 2 Supplementary vols. of JOHNSONIANA by Hawkins, Piozzi, and others; *upwards of* 50 *illustrations by Finden*, 10 vols. 12mo. *half morocco gilt*, £1. 15s 1851

——— Later edition, *half morocco neat*, £2. 5s 1880

——— The same, *calf gilt*, £3. 5s; or, *tree-calf extra, by Rivière*, £4.

——— The same, edited with Notes, etc., by the REV. ALEX. NAPIER; *numerous portraits, facsimiles, and steel plates*, 5 thick vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, £4. 4s; or, *tree-calf extra, by Rivière*, £4. 10s 1884

——— The same, LARGE PAPER, *with fine impression of the plates on India paper*, 5 vols. impl. 8vo. *cloth, wholly uncut* (ONLY 104 COPIES PRINTED), £9. 9s

——— Cheap edition of the same, *with portrait*, 6 vols. post 8vo. *calf gilt*, £2. 2s 1884

THE NEW "OXFORD EDITION."

BOSWELL (James) Life of Samuel Johnson, including Dr. Johnson's Diary of a Journey into North Wales; edited, with Notes etc., by G. Birkbeck Hill, d.c.l., *with several fine portraits and other illustrations*, 6 vols. 8vo. *half bound in roxburghe style, top edges gilt*, £2. 12*s* 6*d* *Clarendon Press, Oxford*, 1887

This handsome edition, for which the author of "Dr. Johnson, his Friends and his Critics" has been collecting material for many years, embodies the result of the most recent research on the subject. The editor has been able, by means of many unpublished letters of Dr. Johnson, to clear up some obscure points in his history, and has likewise taken every opportunity of testing Boswell's statements and those of former editors. The index is intended to be absolutely exhaustive, and will, it is hoped, serve as a key to that vast mass of literature and anecdote which has accumulated round the name of Johnson.

——— The same, Reprint of the First Quarto Edition, with Notes, etc., by Percy Fitzgerald, *portrait*, 3 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £1. 1874

——— The same, *tree-calf extra*, £2. 2*s*

——— The same, edited by Croker, with additional Notes, Letters, etc., complete in 1 vol., *with portraits*, royal 8vo. *cloth*, 9*s* 6*d* 1848

——— Another copy, *calf gilt*, 17*s*

——— The same, another edition, *with many illustrations*, 4 vols. post 8vo. in 2, *half calf gilt*, 14*s*; or, *calf gilt*, 18*s* 6*d* *n. d.*

——— The same, Cheapest Edition, *illustrated*, complete in one vol. post 8vo. *calf gilt*, 6*s* 6*d* *n. d.*

BOTANY: see under Natural History, *post*.

BOUCHIER (B.) Manna in the House; or, Daily Expositions of the Acts of the Apostles, thick 12mo. *calf gilt*, 5*s* 1858

BOURBONS:—Rerum ab Henrici Borbonii Franciæ Protoprincipis Majoribus gestarum Epitome, ejusdemque Henrici Genealogiæ Explicatio (a Fr. Jos. Texera, *Portugues.*), 18mo. *old calf*, 6*s* *Parisiis*, 1598

BOUTELL (Rev. C.) Arms and Armour in Antiquity and the Middle Ages; also a descriptive notice of modern weapons, *numerous illustrations*, post 8vo. *calf gilt*, 7*s* 6*d* 1874

BOWES (Rev. G. S.) In Prospect of Sunday, post 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s* 1880

BOWES (J. L., *Liverpool*) Sheep Rot: an Attempt to Estimate the Loss caused from it amongst our Flocks, and its Effect on the Supply of Wool and Mutton, *with coloured maps of England and Ireland*, 4to. *sewn*, 1*s* 1880

BOYD (Rev. A. K. H.) From a Quiet Place, post 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s* 1879

——— Our Homely Comedy and Tragedy, post 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s* 1887

——— A Scotch Communion Sunday, post 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s* 1873

BOYLE (F.) The Narrative of an Expelled Correspondent, 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* (pub. 14*s*) 1877

BRACCIOLINI (Poggio), Life of, by the Rev. W. Shepherd, 8vo. *calf extra, yellow edges, by the late* F. Bedford, 15*s* 1837

BRADDON (M. E., *Author of "Lady Audley's Secret"*) Garibaldi and other Poems, thick 12mo. *cloth*, SCARCE, 6*s* 6*d* 1861

BRADY (Dr. R.) History of England, with the Introduction, Appendix, and Continuation to the death of Richard II., *portraits*, 4 vols. folio in 3, SPLENDIDLY BOUND IN CRIMSON MOROCCO SUPER-EXTRA, *gilt edges, as good as new, with Mr. Hartley's bookplate*, £4. 15*s* 1684-1700

Includes a copious glossary of words used in our ancient records, Laws and Historians, and many original Records, Councils, etc., of importance.

BRADLEY (Rev. C.) Sermons, preached chiefly at the Celebration of the Lord's Supper, 8vo. *cloth (scarce)*, 9*s* 1843

BRAND (J.) Popular Antiquities of Great Britain; with very large Corrections and Additions, and a copious Index, by W. C. Hazlitt, 3 vols. royal 8vo. *cloth*, £1. 5*s* (pub. £2. 10*s*) 1870

BRANDE (W. T.) **and A. S. TAYLOR**:—Chemistry, thick post 8vo. *calf gilt*, 12*s* 1863

BRASSEY (Lady) A Voyage in the "Sunbeam," second Library edition, *with maps and* 118 *wood engravings*, 8vo. *cl.*, 6*s* (pub. £1. 1*s*) 1878

——— The same, *with* 66 *illustrations*, crown 8vo. *calf extra*, 12*s* 1881

——— The same, People's Edition, *illustrated*, folio, *cloth*, 2*s* 1886

——— Sunshine and Storm in the East, or Cruises to Cyprus and Constantinople; Library Edition, *with over* 100 *illustrations by the Hon. A. Y. Bingham, and map*, 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* (pub. £1. 1*s*) 1880

——— Cheap edition, *with the illustrations*, post 8vo. *new calf extra*, 10*s* 6*d* 1881

——— Tahiti: *a series of* 30 *photographs taken by Col. Stuart-Wortley*, with Letterpress Description by Lady Brassey, crown 4to. *cloth gilt, gilt edges*, 15*s* 6*d* 1882

——— In the Trades, the Tropics, and the Roaring Forties, cheap edition, *with* 220 *woodcuts after R. T. Pritchett*, crown 8vo. *cloth, gilt edges*, 5*s* (pub. 7*s* 6*d*) 1886

BRASSEY (Lord) British Seamen, as described in recent Parliamentary and Official Documents, 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s* 6*d* (pub. 10*s* 6*d*) 1877

BRASSEY (Thomas, *Railway Contractor, Father of the above*), Life and Labours of, with Appendix of Letters, etc., by Sir Arthur Helps; *portrait*, post 8vo. *cf. gt.*, 10*s* 6*d* 1872

[**BRATHWAIT** (R.)] Drunken Barnaby's IV Journeys to the North of England; with Bessy Bell: in Latin and English Metre: THIRD EDITION: 6 *plates*, 12mo. *calf antique, red edges*, £1. 1723

——— The English Gentleman, containing excellent Rules tending to Direction of every Gentleman how to demeane himself in the manage of publike or private affairs, second edition, revised and enlarged, *elaborate frontispiece by Vaughan inlaid*, 1633—English Gentlewoman, drawn out to the full Body, expressing her Habilliments, Ornaments, and Complements, *frontispiece in compartments by Marshall inlaid*, 1631—together 2 vols. sm. 4to. *new green morocco super-extra, gilt edges (with* **Mr. Comerford's bookplate**), £3. 3*s* 1631-33

According to Lowndes, the second edition contains three of the characters omitted in the third.

——— Natures Embassie (Divine and Morall Satyres, Shepheard's Tales, Omphale, Odes, or Philomel's Tears, etc.); *finely reprinted by Robert Roberts from the* 1621 *edition*, with Memoir of the Author, crown 8vo. *cloth* (*only* 400 *copies printed*), 10*s* 6*d* *Boston, Lincolnshire*, 1877

——— Another copy, *beautifully bound in smooth green morocco extra, gilt edges*, £1. 10*s*

——— The same, Large Paper (*only* 50 *copies printed*), 8vo. *cloth*, £1. 1*s*

BRAY (Mrs.) Romances; new and revised edition, *with frontispieces*, 12 vols. post 8vo. *new half morocco gilt, contents lettered*, £3. 10*s* 1884

Courtenay: De Foix: Father's Curse: Fitz of Fitz Ford: Hartland Forest: Henry de Pomeroy: Protestant: Talba: Trelawny: Trials of the Heart: Warleigh: White Hoods.

BRIDGES, Theory, Practice, and Architecture of, of Stone, Iron, Timber, and Wire—The Supplementary volume, being vol. 5 of the Works, edited by G. R. Burnell, c.e., 40 *folding plates*, impl. 8vo. *half morocco*, 12*s* 6*d* (pub. £2. 10*s*) 1850

BRIGHT (Right Hon. John) Speeches on Questions of Public Policy, edited by Prof. Thorold Rogers, m.p., second edition, *steel portrait by Jeens*, 2 vols, 8vo. *cloth*, £1. 1869

——— Another copy, *half calf gilt*, £1. 6*s* 6*d*

——— Public Addresses; edited by Prof. Thorold Rogers, 8vo. *cloth*, 8*s* 1879

——— Life and Speeches, by G. Barnett Smith, *portrait*, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, £1. 8*s* 1881

BRIGHT (Rev. J. Franck) History of England, 1485-1837, 2 vols. 12mo. *calf gilt*, 14*s* 1877

BRIGHT (Dr. Tim.) A Treatise of Melancholie; containing its causes and reasons of the strange effects it worketh in our minds and bodies, 12mo. *beautifully large clean copy of the* FIRST EDITION, *in the original vellum wrapper*, £2. 2*s*
T. Vautrollier, 1586

As the precursor of Burton's celebrated book Bright's Treatise must always remain of interest, and be a *desideratum* in every library of early English literature.

BRINE (Mrs. M. D.) From Gold to Grey: Poems and Pictures of Life and Nature, impl. 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* 1886

[BRINKLOW (Henry)] The cōplaint of Roderyck Mors | sometime a gray Fryre | vnto the parlament house of Ingland hys naturall countrey: For the redresse of certeyn wycked lawes | euell custumes & cruell decrees, 12mo., black letter, *olive morocco extra, gilt edges* (*very fine copy, with wide margins*), £3. 10*s*
Imprynted at Geneve in Sauoye by Myghell boys (*n. d.*)

This is a remarkably desirable copy of a highly curious and instructive little book on the state of England at the period of the Reformation, too celebrated to require any description. A worm has pierced slightly the front blank margin, but not so as to injure or distigure the volume. (See Hazlitt's *Collections and Notes*, 1876, p, 52.) This edition was really executed at London about 1548 by Anthony Scoloker and William Seres.

BRITISH MUSEUM Marbles, Illustrations and Descriptions of the, by Taylor Combe, E. Hawkins, and C. R. Cockerell, *with upwards of* 150 *beautiful engravings of Statues, Groups, etc. by Cooke, Bromley, H. Moses and others*, 10 vols. in 6, 1812-45—Description of the Ancient Terracottas in Brit. Mus., by Taylor Come, *with* 80 *beautiful engravings*, 1810—together 11 vols. 4to. in 7, *brown calf extra* (*very fine set*), £13. 13*s* 1810-45

BRITISH MUSEUM PUBLICATIONS:—Inscriptions in the Himyaritic Character discovered in Southern Arabia, *with* 18 *large plates*, oblong royal folio, *boards*, 12*s* 6*d* (pub. £1. 4*s*) 1863

——— Inscriptions in the Phœnician Character discovered on the Site of Carthage, by Nathan Davis, 1856-8, *with* 32 *plates containing* 90 *inscriptions*, oblong royal folio, *boards*, 12*s* 6*d* (pub. £1. 5*s*) 1863

——— Playing Cards: with a History of the Subject, and Remarks on Cards of Divination, etc., by W. H. Willshire, m.d., 23 *fine plates, some coloured*, royal 8vo. *cloth*, 17*s* 6*d* 1876

——— Early German and Flemish Prints, by the same, *with* 22 *facsimile plates*, 2 vols. royal 8vo. *cloth*, £1. 1*s* 1879

BRENTANO (Lujo) History and Development of Guilds, and Origin of Trade-Unions, 8vo. *cloth*, scarce, 3*s* 1870

BREVIARIUM ROMANUM, ex Decreto SS. Concilii Tridentini restitutum, suis locis interpositis Officiis Sanctorum Angliæ, edidit F. C. Husenbeth, *rubricated*, 4 vols. stout 24mo. *cloth*, 13*s* 6*d* *Novici*, 1830

——— Cum Officiis Sanctorum novissime per Summos Pontifices usque ad hanc diem concessis; *printed in red and black*, 4 vols. post 8vo. *black morocco extra, gilt edges* (*as good as new*), £1. 1*s* *Mechliniæ*, 1879

BREWER (Rev. J. S.) History of the Reign of Henry VIII., to Wolsey's Death, edited by James Gairdner, *portrait*, 2 vols. 8vo. *tree-calf extra, by Riviere*, £1. 18*s* 1884

BREWING:—Lacambre (C.) Fabrication des Bières et de la Distillation des Grains, Pommes de Terre, Vins, etc., *fine folding plates*, 2 vols roy. 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* (pub. £1. 1*s*) *Bruxelles*, 1851

BROAD Shadows on Life's Pathway, *frontispiece*, 12mo. *morocco extra, gilt edges*, 6*s* 6*d* *n. d.*

BROCCHI (G. M.) Vite de' Santi e Beati Fiorentini, *with numerous engravings of Events in the Lives of Florentine Saints*, 2 vols. 4to. in 3, *vellum* **(Mr. Beckford's copy)**, £1. *Firenze*, 1742-61

BROCKEDON (W.) Handbook for Travellers in Italy, from London to Naples, *with* 25 *beautiful steel engravings by W. and E. Finden from drawings by the author, Stanfield, Prout, etc.*, 8vo. *calf gilt*, 6*s* 6*d* *n. d.*

——— Passes of the Alps: see under Alps, *ante*.

BROCKES (B. H., *Hamburg Poet*) Auszug der vornehmsten Gedichte, *with numerous pretty copperplates, the designs within elaborate floral borders*, 8vo. *vellum, with stamped metal corners*, 12*s* *Hamburg*, 1738

BRODIE (E. H.) Sonnets, 12mo. *cloth*, 2*s* 6*d* 1885

BRONTË (Charlotte, Emily, and Anne) Works, new collected edition, with the Life of Charlotte Brontë by Mrs. Gaskell; *woodcuts of the Places described in the Novels*, 7 vols. post 8vo. *new half morocco*, £2. 12*s* 6*d* 1885

Comprises Jane Eyre; Shirley; Villette; The Professor; Wuthering Heights; Agnes Grey; Tenant of Wildfell Hall; and Life by Mrs. Gaskell.

AN INTERESTING VOLUME:

——— Poems, by Currer, Ellis, and Acton Bell, post 8vo. **First Edition,** *cloth* (very rare), £2. 2*s* *Smith and Elder*, 1846

——— **(Charlotte)** The Professor, 2 vols. 1857; Shirley, 3 vols. 1849; Villette, 3 vols. 1853, **First Editions**; also Life by Mrs. Gaskell, third edition, *portrait, frontispiece and facsimile*, 2 vols.; together 10 vols. post 8vo. *hf. morocco gilt* (Life *not quite uniform in colour*), £3. 3*s* 1849-57

——— The Professor; a Tale: by Currer Bell, **First Edition,** 2 vols. post 8vo. *cloth* (*read copy*, cheap), 12*s* 6*d* 1857

——— Life, by Mrs. Gaskell, revised and collected edition, *with portrait, view of Haworth, and facsimile of Handwriting*, 2 vols. crown 8vo. *cloth*, 12*s* (pub. £1. 4*s*) 1857

BROOKE (Rajah Sir James): Borneo and Celebes, Narrative of Events in, from his Journals, by Captain Rodney Mundy, *portrait, maps, plates, etc.*, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 8*s* (pub. £1. 12*s*) 1848

BROOKE (Rev. Stopford A.) The Unity of God and Man, and other Sermons, post 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s* 1886

BROOKS (Rev. Phillips) Sermons, post 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* 1885

BROOKS (W. G.) The Public Worship Regulation Act, post 8vo. *cloth*, 2s 6d 1875

BROOKFIELD (Rev. W. H.) Sermons, with Biographical Notice by Lord Lyttelton, *portrait*, post 8vo. *cloth*, 6s 6d 1875

BROUERIUS de NIEDEK (M.) De Populorum veterum ac recentiorum Adorationibus Dissertatio, *with engravings*, 12mo. *fine copy in old gilt veau fauve*, by Derome (**Mr. Beckford's copy**), 15s *Amst.*, 1713

BROUGHAM and VAUX (Henry Lord) Works, biographical, critical, historical, and miscellaneous, corrected and enlarged by himself with many new Lives of Philosophers, Men of Letters, and Statesmen, 11 vols. post 8vo. *new half morocco*, £3. 10s 1872

——— The British Constitution, its History, Structure, and Working, post 8vo. *cloth*, 3s 1873

——— Contributions to the Edinburgh Review (Rhetorical, Historical, on Foreign Policy, Constitutional Questions, Political Economy, Criminal Law, Physical Science, etc.), 3 vols. 8vo. *scored calf gilt* (*as good as new*), £1. 12s 6d 1856

——— Sketches of Statesmen who flourished in the time of George III., with Remarks on Party and Appendix, *numerous fine portraits engraved by Holl etc.*, 3 vols. roy. 8vo. *half calf gilt*, £1. 12s 6d 1839-43

——— Speeches upon Questions relating to Public Rights, Duties, and Interests: with Historical Introductions, and a critical Dissertation upon the Eloquence of the Ancients, 4 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 16s (pub. £2. 8s) 1838

——— Another copy, *new calf gilt*, £1. 2s 6d

——— Life and Times of, written by himself, *portrait*, 3 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 16s (pub. £2. 8s) 1871

BROUGHTON (Rhoda) Belinda, crown 8vo. *cloth*, 5s 1884

——— Doctor Cupid, crown 8vo. *cloth*, 5s 1887

BROWN (H. S.) Autobiography, Common Place Book, etc., edited by W. S. Caine, *portraits*, post 8vo. *cloth*, 3s 6d (pub. 6s) 1887

BROWN (Dr. John) Locke and Sydenham, *portrait*, post 8vo. *cloth*, 6s 1885

BROWN (Oliver Madox): a Biographical Sketch, 1855-74, by J. H. Ingram, *with 2 portraits, and 2 autotypes from his pictures*, impl. 8vo. *large and thick paper; cloth*, 16s 1883

BROWN (Prof. J. C.) Forests and Moisture, 8vo. *cloth*, 4s (pub. 10s 6d) 1877

BROWN (R. E.) Book of the Landed Estate, the Management and Development of Landed Property, *woodcuts*, roy. 8vo. *half roan*, 11s 6d (pub. £1. 1s) 1869

BROWN (Mr. Thomas) Works complete, Serious and Comical, in Prose and Verse, with his Remains, and Life, etc., by Mr. J. Drake, *frontispiece and copper plates*, best edition, 4 vols. 12mo. *mottled calf extra* (*nice copy*), £3. 10s 1760

BROWN (Thomas, m.d., *Professor of Moral Philosophy, Edin.*), Life and Writings of, by the Rev. D. Welsh, *portrait*, 8vo. *bright calf extra, gilt edges* (*nice copy*), 5s *Edinburgh*, 1825

BROWNE (E. Harold, *Bp. of Winton*) Exposition of the Thirty-nine Articles, new edition, thick 8vo. *new calf gilt*, 19s; or, *new calf antique, red edges*, £1. 1s 1882

BROWNE (Sir Thos.) Religio Medici (*Golden Treasury Series*), *with vignette title*, 18mo. *new morocco super-extra*, 10s 6d 1881

BROWNE (Sir T.) Works; including his Lif (by Dr. Johnson, and supplementary Memoir) an Correspondence; edited by Simon Wilkin *portrait, tomb, and facsimile letter*, 4 vols. 8vo *cloth*, £3. 10s *Pickering*, 183

——— The same, *calf super-extra, gilt edges, a fin copy by the late* F. Bedford, £5. 10s

"The best-edited book in the English Language is, accordin to Southey, Wilkin's edition of Sir Thomas Browne."—*Saintsbury, in Preface to Dryden.*

——— Pseudodoxia Epidemica; or, Enquirie into very many received Tenents and commonl presumed Truths, or Enquiries into Vulgar an Common Errors, second and much enlarge edition, folio, *old calf*, 10s 6d 165

BROWNE (W., *of Tavistock*) Whole Works now first collected, with a Memoir and Notes, b W. C. Hazlitt, *facsimiles*, 2 vols. crown 4t *roxburghe*, 14s *Roxburghe Library*, 1868-6

BROWNING (Mrs. E. B.). Poetical Work (Aurora Leigh, Poems before Congress, Las Poems, Greek Christian Poets, etc., etc.), *portrai* 5 vols. fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, £1. 5s 188

——— The same, *new calf gilt*, £2. 8s

——— Another copy, *new morocco super-extra, gil edges*, £3. 3s

——— The same, *new half morocco gilt*, £1. 18s

——— Aurora Leigh, *port.*, post 8vo. *cl.*, 6s 188

——— The same, *new calf gilt*, 11s 6d; or, *ne morocco super-extra, gilt edges*, 16s 6d

——— Sonnets from the Portuguese, illustrated by Ludvig Sandöe Ipsen, *each pag containing one Sonnet handsomely printed on whit vellum paper within a beautiful design*, oblon folio, *cloth extra, linen-guarded, top edges gil* £3. 3s *n. d*

——— Selections from the Poetry of, Both Serie Complete, *portrait and vignette*, 2 vols. post 8v *cloth*, 12s 6d 1882-

——— The same, *new calf extra*, each series, 11s 6

——— Another copy, *new morocco extra, gilt edge* each series 15s

——— New edition, *without portrait and vignett* 2 vols. fcap. 8vo. *calf extra*, 15s 188

——— The same, *new morocco, gilt edges*, 18s; o *morocco extra, gilt edges*, £1. 2s 6d

——— **(and Robert)**, Selections from the Poetr of, *with steel portraits and vignettes*, 4 vols. pos 8vo. *new calf extra*, £2. 5s; or, *beautifully boun in new morocco super-extra, gilt edges*, £3. 3s 188

——— Cheaper edition, *without portraits*, 4 vol fcap. 8vo. *new calf extra*, £1. 10s; or, *new morocc super-extra, gilt edges*, £2. 5s 188

BROWNING (Robert) Poetical Work 6 vols. 1868, and The Ring and the Book first edition, 4 vols. 1868-9—together 10 vol fcap. 8vo. *new half morocco extra, marbled edge contents lettered*, a nice set, £3. 10s 1868-

——— Poetical Works, *beautifully printed o toned paper*, 6 vols. fcap. 8vo. *new calf extr* £2. 12s 188

——— The same, *new morocco, gilt edges*, £3. 3s or, *new morocco super-extra, gilt edge* £3. 12s 6d

——— Early edition, *with portrait*, 3 thick vol fcap. 8vo. *morocco super-extra, gilt edges*, £2. 186

——— Balaustion's Adventure: including transcript from Euripides, fcap. 8vo. *morocc extra, gilt edges*, 10s 6d *n. d*

——— The Ring and the Book, 4 vols. fcap. 8vo *new calf gilt*, £1. 16s; or, *new morocco super-extr gilt edges*, £2. 5s 187

BROWNING (Robert), Selections from the Works of, both series, 2 vols. post 8vo. *cl.*, 12*s* 6*d* 1883

——— Another copy, *new calf gilt*, £1. 3*s*

——— The same, *new morocco extra, gt. ed.*, £1. 10*s*

——— New edition, 2 vols. fcap. 8vo. *new calf gilt, gilt edges*, 15*s* 1884

——— The same, *new morocco, gilt edges*, 18*s*; or, *new morocco extra, gilt edges*, £1. 2*s* 6*d*

BRUCE (Dr. J. Collingwood) Account of Incised Markings on Stone, found in Northumberland, Argyleshire, and elsewhere, from drawings made under the direction of Algernon Duke of Northumberland in 1863-4, *with 32 large lithographic plates*, atlas folio, *half morocco, gilt edges*, £4. 10*s* *Privately printed*, 1869

BRYANT (Jacob) New System; or Analysis of Ancient Mythology, including a History of the most Ancient Nations, *with portrait and 41 plates*, 6 vols. 8vo. *hf. mor. gt.* (*neat set*), £2. 2*s* 1807

——— Another copy, *calf antique, red edges, nearly new*, £2. 8*s*

An excellent edition, with the learned Author's Life, Vindication of the Apamean Medal, and copious Index.

FIRST COLLECTED EDITION: VERY SCARCE:

BRYANT (William Cullen), an American; Poems by, edited by Washington Irving, First Edition, post 8vo. *brown calf extra, uncut, top edges gilt, by the late F. Bedford* (FINE COPY: VERY SCARCE), £3. 3*s* 1832

BRYDGES (Sir S. Egerton) The Anti-Critic for August 1821 and March 1822: containing Literary, not Political, Criticisms and Opinions, 8vo., *red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Rivière* (FINE COPY), £1. 18*s* *Geneva*, 1822

One of its author's scarcest works: only 75 copies were printed.

——— Cimelia: seu Examen Criticum Librorum, ex Diariis Literariis linguâ praecipue Gallicâ, ab anno 1665 usque ad annum 1792 scriptis, selectum, 8vo. *roxburghe, uncut* (SCARCE), £2. 10*s* *Geneve*, 1823

Of this valuable contribution to Continental Bibliography but 75 copies were printed, of which 25 only were sent to England. Pp. i-xlviii consist of Indexes to Sir Egerton's Res Literariæ and Polyanthea.

——— Desultoria: Comments of a South-Briton on Books and Men, *with 2 vignettes*, post 8vo. *half morocco, gilt edges* (*scarce, only* 100 *copies privately printed*), 9*s* 6*d* *Lee Priory Press*, 1815

——— The Lake of Geneva, a Poem, Moral and Descriptive, in Seven Books, with Notes, Historical and Biographical, *folding facsimile of curious view, and portraits*, 2 vols. crown 4to. LARGE PAPER, *cloth* (*scarce, only* 25 COPIES PRINTED), £1. 1*s* *Geneva*, 1832

——— Letters on the Character and Poetical Genius of Lord Byron, 1824; Recollections of Foreign Travel, on Life, Literature, and Self-knowledge, 2 vols. 1825; Imaginative Biography, 2 vols. 1834—together 5 vols. post 8vo. (*nicely printed*), *calf gilt, gilt edges*, £1. 10*s* 1824-34

——— Libellus Gebensis [*i.e. Genevan*]: Poemata selecta Latina Mediæ et Infimæ Ætatis, fcap. 8vo. *printed on thick paper, red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bedford; fine copy* (RARE: *only* 37 *copies privately printed*), £1. 13*s* 6*d* *Gebenis*, 1822

The above is not in Lowndes, nor in Martin's Catalogue of Privately Printed Books. The authors contained in it are Baudius. Barlæus, Barberinus, Jacomotus, Fayus, Olyphantus, Tronchinus, Pictetus, Pontanus, Scaliger, Menagius, Thuanus, Dalielus, T. Grayus, T. and H. Strozius. Among the personages commemorated are Elizabeth, Secretary Cecil, Sir P. Sidney, Thomas Lord de Burgh, W. Herbert, the Earl of Pembroke, Sir Dudley Carleton, Abp. Whitgift. John Scot, J. Selden, John Cecil, Charles Dormer Earl of Carnarvon, T. Beza, and others.

——— See also under BIBLIOGRAPHY, *ante*.

BUCHANAN (Robert) Poetical Works, *with portrait*, post 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s* 1884

——— Annan Water, crown 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s* 1884

——— Book of Orm, a Prelude to the Epic, post 8vo. *calf gilt, gilt edges*, 9*s* 1870

——— Napoleon Fallen, a Lyrical Drama, post 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s* 1871

BUCHNER (Ludwig) Force and Matter, or the Principles of the Natural Order of the Universe, *portrait*, post 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s* 6*d* 1884

BUCKINGHAM (Duke of) Works, *with fine portraits*, 10 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £4. 15*s* 1853-61

Contents:—Memoirs of the Court and Cabinet of George III., 4 vols.: the Court of England during the Regency, 1811-20, 2 vols.: the Court of George IV., 1820-30, 2 vols.: the Court and Cabinets of William IV. and Victoria, 2 vols.

BUCKLAND (Frank), Life of, by G. C. Bompas, *portrait*, post 8vo. *new calf gilt*, 10*s* 1886

BUCKLE (H. T.) Works: History of Civilization in England, 2 vols.—Miscellaneous and Posthumous Works, with Biographical Notice by Helen Taylor, 3 vols.—Life and Writings, by A. H. Huth—together 7 vols. 8vo. *new tree-calf extra, uncut, top edges gilt, by Rivière* (*very scarce*), £8. 8*s* 1857-80

——— History of Civilization in England [France, Spain, and Scotland], Large Type Library Edition, 2 thick vols. 8vo. *tree-calf extra* (SCARCE), £2. 18*s* 1858

——— Cheap edition, 3 vols. post 8vo. *new calf gilt*, £1. 16*s* 1885

——— Miscellanies and Posthumous Works [including his copious Common Place Books], edited with Biographical Notice by Helen Taylor, 3 vols. 8vo. *tree-calf extra, as good as new* (SCARCE), £3. 10*s* 1872

——— New edition, by Grant Allen, 2 vols. post 8vo. *new tree-calf extra, by Riviere*, £1. 10*s* 1885

——— Life and Writings of, by A. H. Huth, *portrait*, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 12*s* 6*d* (pub. £1. 12*s*) 1880

BUCKLEY (Arabella B.) Short History of Natural Science, and of the progress of Discovery from the time of the Greeks to the present day, *illustrated*, post 8vo. *new calf gilt*, 12*s* 1876

BUDDHISM:—The Mahávansi, the Rájá-Ratnácari and the Rájá-Vali, forming the Sacred and Historical Books of Ceylon, also a collection of Buddhist Tracts, translated from the Singhalese, edited by E. Upham, M.R.A.S., 3 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £1. 6*s* 6*d* (pub. £2. 2*s*) 1833

BULLEN (A. H.) Carols and Poems from the XV. Century to the Present Time (*beautifully printed within red borders*), crown 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s* 1886

——— The same, *new morocco super-extra, gilt edges*, 16*s*

——— England's Helicon, a Collection of Lyrical Poems published in 1600, 8vo. *printed on hand-made paper*, Large Paper (*only* 250 *copies so done*), 8vo. *half calf gilt, uncut, top edges gilt*, 15*s* 1887

——— Lyrics from the Song-Books of the Elizabethan Age, 8vo. Large Paper (*only* 250 *copies printed uniform with the above*), *half russia, uncut, top edges gilt*, 15*s* 1887

BULLINGER:—The iudgment of the Reuerend Father Master Henry Bullinger, Pastor of the Church of Zurick, in certeyne matters of Religion, 12mo. **Black Letter**, *half bound, fine copy*, VERY RARE, £1. 5*s* 1566

A HANDSOME SET, ON LARGE PAPER.

BURNET (Gilbert, *Bishop of Sarum*) History of the Reformation, *with 22 highly finished portraits*, 6 vols.; also History of His Own Time, with the suppressed passages and Notes by Lords Dartmouth and Hardwicke, and Speaker Onslow; also the Remarks of Swift, 6 vols., together 12 vols. super-royal 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *dark blue morocco extra, gilt edges, in beautiful condition*, VERY SCARCE, £28. 10*s* *Oxford*, 1816-23

Only fifty copies were printed on large paper. Williams's copy sold for £51. 9*s*.

This excellent edition contains the Collection of Records, Letters, and Original Papers, from which the history was compiled.

BULWER (Sir Henry Lytton, *Lord Dalling*) Historical Characters: Mackintosh, Canning, Talleyrand, Cobbett, and Peel, post 8vo. *new calf gilt*, 10*s*; or, *new calf extra, gilt edges*, 12*s* 1876

BUNSEN (Dr. C. C. J. von) Hippolytus and his Age; or, the Beginnings and Prospects of Christianity; second edition, *portrait*, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £1. 1*s* 1854

——— Another copy, *new calf gilt*, £1. 8*s*

BUNYAN (J.) Works complete, with Introductions, Notes, and Life by G. Offor, *portraits and numerous steel plates, including Stothard's series to the "Pilgrim's Progress,"* 3 large vols. impl. 8vo. *morocco extra, gilt edges*, £2. 2*s* 1858

——— Another copy, *half calf gilt*, £1. 5*s* (pub. £2. 14*s*) 1860

The first complete edition, carefully collated and printed from the Author's own editions.

——— The Pilgrim's Progress, Second Part, Early and Rare (Nineteenth) Edition, *with curious woodcuts*, 12mo. *prettily bound in olive morocco gilt, blind-tooled, yellow edges, as good as new*, 18*s* 6*d* 1751

The early editions of Bunyan are of considerable rarity.

——— The Pilgrim's Progress, *curious old edition* (*the 58th*), *with rude woodcuts*, thick 12mo. *old calf*, 7*s* 6*d* 1782

——— The Pilgrim's Progress: accurately printed from the First Edition; with Notices of all the subsequent Additions and Alterations made by the Author: edited for the Hanserd Knollys Society, with Introduction by G. Offor, *quaint old woodcuts*, 8vo. *cloth*, 8*s* 6*d* 1847

——— The Pilgrim's Progress, with Memoir and Notes by G. Offor, *elegantly printed on thick toned paper, with* 110 *wood engravings by Dalziel after J. D. Watson*, crown 4to. *calf antique, red edges*, 12*s* 1879

——— The same, *new morocco antique super-extra*, £1. 15*s*

——— Another edition, *new morocco antique extra*, £1. 8*s* 1861

——— The Pilgrim's Progress, with Life by R. Southey, *portrait and several choice engravings*, 8vo. *calf antique, with MS. notes on fly-leaves*, 14*s* 6*d* *Major*, 1830

——— The Pilgrim's Progress, Illustrated Edition, *with* 100 *designs by F. Barnard and others, engraved by* Dalziel, 4to. *morocco super-extra, bevelled boards, gilt edges*, £2. 15*s* 1880

——— The Pilgrim's Progress, *in fine large antique type; with Stothard's series of* 16 *beautiful designs in permanent photography*, thick 8vo. *roxburghe*, 8*s* 1882

——— The same, *new morocco extra, antique style, gilt edges*, £1. 4*s*

——— The Pilgrim's Progress, with Preface by Canon Kingsley, *illustrated by Bennett*, crown 4to. *cloth, red edges*, 8*s* 6*d* *n. d.*

——— The Pilgrim's Progress, cheap illustrated edition, 4to. *cloth, red edges*, 6*s* *n. d.*

BUNYAN (J.) The Pilgrim's Progress, Golden Treasury Edition, 16mo. *new calf antique*, 7*s* 1877

——— The Pilgrim's Progress, a Series of 29 finely executed and spirited **Outline Drawings** illustrative of, by **H. C. Selous**, *carefully laid down on cardboard mounts*, royal folio, *in portfolio*, £2. 5*s* *n. d.*

——— [Fowler (E., *Bp. of Gloucester*)] Dirt Wip't off: or, A manifest Discovery of the gross Ignorance, Erroneousness and most Unchristian and wicked Spirit of one John Bunyan, Lay-Preacher in Bedford, which he hath shewed in a Vile Pamphlet Publish't by him, against the Design of Christianity, small 4to. *half bound, very rare and curious*, £1. 1*s* 1672

BUNTING (Dr.), Life of, by his Son, *portrait*, 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s* 6*d* (pub. 10*s* 6*d*) 1887

BURBIDGE (F. W.) Cool Orchids, and how to grow them, post 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* 1874

BURCKHARDT (J. L.) Travels in Arabia, including an account of those Territories in Hedjaz which the Mohammedans regard as Sacred, *map and plans*, 2 vols. 8vo. *half russia gilt, nearly new*, SCARCE, £1. 10*s* 1829

BURGHLEY (**William Cecil, Lord**), Life of, with those of his Successors, description of Burghley House, with guide to the Works of Art therein, etc. etc., by the Rev. W. H. Charlton, *fine portraits and views on* India Paper, royal 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s* 6*d* *Stamford*, 1847

BURKE (**Right Hon. Edmund**) Works, including his Speeches and Correspondence, edited by Earl Fitzwilliam and Sir R. Bourke, FINE Library Edition, *with beautiful portrait and facsimiles*, 8 vols. 8vo. *new half calf extra*, FINE SET, £8. 10*s* *Rivingtons*, 1852

This is the last and best edition, containing the whole of the matter contained in the previous edition in 20 vols.

NEW LIBRARY EDITION.

——— Works Complete; carefully revised and collated with the latest editions, *with engraved portrait after Sir Joshua Reynolds on India paper*, 12 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £5. 5*s* 1887

——— The same, *new half morocco extra*, £7. 10*s*

——— Another copy, *new calf extra*, £8. 8*s*

——— Also, *new tree-calf gilt, marbled edges*, £9.; or, *new tree-calf extra, uncut, top edges gilt, by Riviere*, £10.

——— Works, with his Speeches on the Impeachment of Warren Hastings, and a Memoir by Sir James Prior, 9 vols. post 8vo. *new half calf gilt*, £2. 10*s* 1883

——— Another edition, 6 vols. crown 8vo. *half roan*, £1. 2*s* 1876

——— The same, *new half calf gilt*, £1. 13*s* 1883

——— The same, *new calf gilt*, £2. 5*s*; or, *new tree-calf extra*, £2. 12*s* 6*d*

——— Correspondence, 1744-1797, edited by Earl Fitzwilliam and Sir R. Bourke, *portrait*, 4 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 8*s* 6*d* 1844

THE BEST WORK ON PAINTING IN OILS:

BURNET (John) Treatise on Painting, in Four Parts: the Education of the Eye, and Practical Hints on Composition, Chiaroscuro, and Colour, *illustrated with* 130 ETCHINGS *from* CELEBRATED PICTURES *of the Italian, Venetian, Flemish, Dutch, and English Schools, also woodcuts*, thick medium 4to. *half mor., uncut, top edges gilt*, £3. 3*s* (pub. £4. 10*s*) 1880

The following LARGE PAPER PARTS *may be had separately, in half cloth:*

On Colour in Painting, *with the plates on India Paper, and* DUPLICATES *of each printed in colours*, £1. 10*s*

On the Education of the Eye, India proofs, 15*s*

On Light and Shade, India proofs, 15*s*

The complete work on LARGE PAPER, *the plates on* INDIA PAPER, ROYAL 4TO. (ONLY 100 COPIES PRINTED), originally pub. at £8. 8*s*, now £5. 5*s*.

"The preliminary difficulties of drawing can scarcely be overcome without the assistance of a master, but in his absence the student may obtain useful help from books. *He should thoroughly master and remember* BURNET'S 'Essay on the Education of the Eye,' which is most concise, and contains nothing doubtful or disputable."—P. G. HAMERTON, *in Ency. Brit.* ("Art Drawing"), 1877.

BURKE (Right Hon. Edmund) Wisdom of: Extracts from his Speeches and Writings, selected by E. A. Pankhurst, post 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* 1886

——— Life of; with Sketch of his Contemporaries, by R. Bisset, 2 vols. 8vo. *grained calf*, 5*s* 1800

AN ILLUSTRATED COPY.

——— Memoir of the Political Life of, with Extracts from his Writings, by the Rev. Dr. Croly, WITH 50 EXTRA ENGRAVED PORTRAITS, 2 vols. post 8vo. *hf. red mor. gt., top ed. gt.*, £2. 2*s* 1840

BURKE (S. Hubert) Historical Portraits of the Tudor Dynasty and the Reformation Period, 3 vols. 8vo. *cl.*, 18*s* (pub. £2. 5*s*) 1880-3

BURN (J. S.) Antiquarian Works: History of Parish Registers, 1829—History of the Fleet Marriages, 1834—Account of the Fleet Prison, 1843—Livre des Anglois à Genève, 1831—in one vol. 8vo. *calf gilt*, £1. 12*s* 6*d* 1829-43

WITH MS. ADDITIONS BY THE AUTHOR OF THE INGOLDSBY LEGENDS.

——— The Fleet Registers, comprising the History of the Fleet Marriages, and some account of the Parsons and Marriage-House Keepers, with Extracts from the Registers, *and about* 70 PAGES *of curious and interesting extracts from the St. Paul's Cathedral, St. Gregory by St. Paul's and other Parish Registers, and Notes, in the clear handwriting of the* **Rev. R. H. Barham, and his inscription to Sir C. Young Carter**, 8vo. *half calf neat*, £3. 3*s* 1833

BURN (R. Scott) Practical Directory for the Improvement of Landed Property, Rural and Suburban, and the Economic Cultivation of its Farms, 77 *plates and numerous woodcuts*, 2 vols. roy. 4to. *cl.*, £1. 1*s* (pub. £3. 3*s*) *Edinburgh*, 1882

BURNABY (Col. Fred) On Horseback through Asia Minor, *with portrait and maps*, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s* 6*d* (pub. £1. 18*s*) 1877

BURNET (Bp.) History of the Reformation of the Church of England, with the Collection of original Records, 22 *portraits and frontispiece*, 6 vols. 8vo. *half calf gilt*, 16*s* 6*d* 1820

——— Another copy, *calf gilt*, £1. 8*s*

——— History of the Reformation, with Collection of Records, and the Suppressed Passages, NEW EDITION, carefully revised by the Rev. Nicholas Pocock, 7 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £1. 4*s* *Clarendon Press, Oxford*, 1865

——— The same, *new tree-calf extra*, £3. 8*s*

——— Another edition; *portrait*, 2 vols. impl. 8vo. *calf gilt* (*nice copy*), £1. 10*s* 1850

——— Exposition of the XXXIX Articles, edited by the Rev. J. R. Page, 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s* *n. d.*

FIRST EDITION: LARGE PAPER.

BURNET (J.) Treatise on Painting, in four parts, viz.: Education of the Eye, and Practical Hints on Composition, Chiaroscuro, and Colour, *with* 130 *Etchings from Pictures of the Italian, Venetian, Flemish, Dutch and English Schools*, INDIA PROOFS (*including the duplicate* COLOURED PLATES), *and fine port.*, roy. 4to. LARGE PAPER, *mor., gt. ed.* (*only* 50 *copies so printed*), £6. 10*s* 1837

——— Landscape Painting in Oil Colours; the Theory and Practice of, *illustrated with numerous finely engraved examples from the several schools*, 4to. *cloth*, 18*s* 6*d* 1849

BURNS (R.) Complete Works, in Verse and Prose, Best Collective Library Edition, the Pieces (including some hitherto unpublished) arranged in chronological order, with the Poet's Autobiography, and Biography and Notes by the Editor, W. Scott Douglas, *with portrait and vignettes on steel, map and facsimiles*, 6 vols. royal 8vo. *cloth*, £1. 15*s*. *Edinburgh*, 1877-9

——— The same, *new calf gilt*, £4. 10*s*

——— Another copy, *new crushed morocco elegant, gilt edges*, £8. 8*s*

——— The same, ON LARGE PAPER, *with fine impressions of the plates on* INDIA PAPER, 6 vols. impl. 8vo. *cloth, uncut*, £3. 3*s* (pub. £8. 8*s*)

——— Another LARGE PAPER COPY, WITH DUPLICATE IMPRESSIONS OF THE PLATES IN TWO STATES, *bound in calf super-extra, uncut, top edges gilt*; A VERY FINE SET, £13. 13*s*

The above edition of Burns's Works, published by Mr. Paterson of Edinburgh, is by far the best which has yet appeared. "Without being unfair to previous collections, we cannot recall any which can for a moment be compared in magnificence to this. It is, if we may say so, the completest of the many 'complete editions' of the Poet's works"—*Times*.

——— The same, Cheap Edition, on smaller and thinner paper, but the text unaltered or abridged; 6 vols. 8vo. *new calf gilt*, £4. 4*s* 1883

——— Poetical Works, edited by the same, *with portrait and* 17 *fine steel-engravings*, 3 vols. royal 8vo. *cloth gilt*, £1. 4*s* (pub. £2. 5*s*) *Edinburgh*, 1886

FACSIMILE OF THE FIRST EDITIONS:

——— Poems, chiefly in the Scottish Dialect, Songs, Edinburgh Poems, and Posthumous Poems; Reprint of the Original Kilmarnock and other Editions, *with portrait*, 4 vols. 8vo. *old-fashioned boards, uncut*, £1. 11*s* 6*d* *Kilmarnock, McKie*, 1867-9

——— Poems, chiefly in the Scottish Dialect, impl. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *boards*, £1. 1*s* *Kilmarnock*, 1786 (*McKie's Reprint*, 1867)

But 50 copies were printed of the above, with the *same types*, and in exact facsimile of the excessively rare original.

BURNS (R.) Poetical Works, with Notes, Glossaries, and Index, *portrait and frontispieces*, 3 vols. fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 5s *Edinburgh, n. d.*

——— The same, *new calf gilt, top edges gilt*, 15s

——— Poetical Works, Aldine Edition, with Memoir by Sir Harris Nicolas, and additional Copyright Pieces, *portrait*, 3 vols. fcap. 8vo. *polished morocco, gilt edges*, £1. 16s 1878

——— Poetical Works (*Chandos Poets*), with Memoir and Notes, *portrait and illustrations*, square post 8vo. *new calf gilt*, 11s *n. d.*

——— The same, *new morocco, gilt edges*, 14s; or, *new morocco super-extra, gilt edges*, 16s 6d

——— Poetical Works and Correspondence complete, with Life by Allan Cunningham, Notes by various Authors, and Glossary, *portrait, vignette, and facsimiles*, roy. 8vo. *cl.*, 7s 6d 1840

——— Poems and Songs, "Edina Edition," *with illustrations by W. H. Paton, M'Whirter, and other Scottish Artists*, crown 4to. *cloth gilt, gilt edges*, 10s 6d 1875

——— The same, *new morocco super-extra, gilt edges*, £1. 10s

——— Poems, Songs and Letters, Globe Edition, edited, with Glossary and Memoir, by Alex. Smith, crown 8vo. *new calf gilt*, 7s 6d 1875

——— The same, *new half morocco, gilt edges*, 6s 1881

——— Another copy, *new morocco super-extra, gilt edges*, 12s 6d

——— Poetical Works, Lansdowne edition, *illustrated*, crown 8vo. *new morocco, gilt edges*, 6s *n. d.*

——— Poetical Works, Macmillan's Elegantly Printed Edition, edited from the best authorities, with Memoir and Glossary, by Alex. Smith, *portrait and vignette*, 2 vols. post 8vo. *cloth*, 8s 1883

——— The same, *new mor. extra, gt. edges*, £1. 4s

——— Poetical Works, edited, with critical Memoir by W. M. Rossetti, *illustrated by J. M. Smith*, post 8vo. *new calf extra*, 6s; or, *new mor., gilt edges*, 9s *n. d.*

——— Poetical Works, with Life, edited by the Rev. R. A. Willmott, *illustrated by Sir J. Gilbert*, crown 8vo. *new calf gilt*, 8s *n. d.*

——— The same, *new morocco extra, gilt edges*, 10s 6d

——— Songs, complete, the Text carefully revised from original sources, 12mo. *new calf gilt*, 8s 1864

——— Tam O'Shanter, a Tale in Verse, *with coloured illustrations by* G. Cruikshank, 4to. *cloth*, 15s 1884

——— Life and Works, edited and chronologically arranged by Robert Chambers, 4 vols. 8vo. *new calf gilt*, £1. 15s 1880

——— Another edition, 4 vols. fcp. 8vo. in 2, *half bound*, 6s 1860

BURTIN (F.-X. de) The Knowledge Necessary to Amateurs in Pictures, translated and abridged by R. White, *several plates on India paper*, 8vo. *cloth*, 6s 6d (pub. 12s) 1845

BURTON (Richard) The Wars in England, Scotland, and Ireland, during the Reign of Charles I., with his Tryal and Execution, Fourth Edition, *curious copperplates*, 18mo. *half calf* (*a few leaves slightly torn*), scarce, 10s 6d 1683

BURTON (T.) Diary while Member in the Parliaments of Oliver and Richard Cromwell, from 1656 to 1659, with account of the Parliament of 1654, by G. Goddard, m.p., both now first published and edited with Notes, etc. by J. T. Rutt, *frontispiece*, 4 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 16s 6d 1828

BURTON (Robert) Anatomy of Melancholy, new edition, thick 8vo. *new calf gilt*, 12s 6d *n. d.*

BURTON (Robert, *i.e.* Nat. Crouch) History of the Lives of those famous English Divines that were most zealous in promoting the Reformation, *rude woodcut portraits*, 12mo. *half calf*, 8s *N. Crouch*, 1709

——— Unparallel'd Varieties; or the Matchless Actions and Passions of Mankind, displayed in near Four Hundred notable Instances and examples; fourth edition, *with quaint rude wood cuts*, 12mo. *half calf*, 8s *A. Bettesworth*, 1728

——— Female Excellency; or the Ladies' Glory: illustrated in the Lives and memorable Actions of nine Famous Women, the whole adorned with Poems and the Picture of each Lady, *quaint woodcuts*, 12mo. *calf*, 18s *ibidem*, 1728

In the Grenville Collection in the British Museum is a series (amounting to 44 vols.) of these once-popular compilations, published (and supposed to have been written) by Nathaniel Crouch. *Dr. Johnson*, in a letter to C. Dilly, the bookseller, entreats that they should be procured for him, for they seem very proper (he goes on to say) to allure backward readers!—See *Allibone's Dictionary of Literature.*

BURY (Richard de, *Evêque de Durham*) Philobiblion, excellent Traité sur l'Amour des Livres, traduit pour la première fois en français, et précédé d'une introduction, etc., par Hippolyte Cocheris, post 8vo. *half morocco gilt, top edges gilt* (*only 500 copies printed*), 18s 6d *Paris*, 1856

BUSCH (Dr. M.) Bismarck in the Franco-German War, 1870-1, 2 vols. crown 8vo. *half morocco*, £1. 1s 1879

BUSS (R. W., *Artist*) Correspondence with Mr. Mayer: about 100 Autograph Letters and over 70 Engravings from the works of C. Dickens and others, *loose in boards;* A VERY INTERESTING COLLECTION IN CONNEXION WITH DICKENS, ETC., £12. 12s *v. y.*

BUTLER (Rev. Alban) Lives of the Primitive Fathers, Martyrs, and other principal Saints; third edition, with Life of the Author by C. Butler, *portrait, etc.*, 12 vols. 8vo. *half calf*, £2. 10s *Edinburgh*, 1798

——— Lives of the Fathers, Martyrs, and other principal Saints, *woodcuts*, 12 vols. 24mo. *cloth*, £1. 5s *n. d.*

BUTLER (Bishop) Works, with Account of the Character and Writings of the Author by Bishop Halifax, 2 vols. 8vo. *new calf antique, red edges*, £1. 1s 1874

——— Analogy of Religion, Natural and Revealed, to the Constitution and Course of Nature, with Analytical Index by Bishop Steere, *printed in antique type by Whittingham*, 8vo. *cloth*, 4s 6d (pub. 9s) 1873

——— The same, *new tree-calf gilt, by Riviere*, 13s; or, *new morocco, gilt edges*, 15s

——— Analogy, with account of the Character and Writings of the Author by Bp. Halifax, 8vo. *new calf gilt*, 6s 1845

——— Analogy, with two Dissertations and 15 Sermons, post 8vo. *cloth*, 3s 1886

BUTLER (Sam.) Hudibras, the three parts complete, *with portrait and plates by* Hogarth; fcap. 8vo. *new panelled calf gilt*, £1. 4s 1732

——— Hudibras; with Notes by Dr. Grey and others, Life, etc., 12 coloured plates, 2 vols. 8vo. *boards, uncut* (*scarce*), £1. 8s 6d *T. M'Lean*, 1819

——— Hudibras, with Notes by Dr. T. Nash, *and 60 highly finished portraits of celebrated Political and Literary Characters and Impostors*, 2 vols. 8vo. *scored calf gilt*, £1. 1s 1835

BUTLER (Sam.) Hudibras, with large Annotations by Dr. Z. Grey, and Copious Index, Baldwin's Fine Edition, *in large type, with portraits and numerous beautiful woodcuts*, 3 vols. 8vo. *calf extra*, £2. 2*s* 1819

——— The same, LARGE PAPER, *with the* 60 EXTRA PLATES, *on India paper*, 3 vols. royal 8vo. *calf gilt* (*binding broken*), £4. 4*s*

——— The same, A COPY OF THE VERY LIMITED AND RARE Large Paper Issue, *with the beautiful vignettes on India paper:* ADDITIONALLY ILLUSTRATED BY THE FINE SERIES OF 60 PORTRAITS *engraved by Cooper*, INDIA PROOFS, *also on* LARGE PAPER, *inserted*, 3 vols. *Baldwyn*, 1810—Butler's Genuine Poetical Remains, edited by R. Thyer, *portrait and plates, on* INDIA PAPER, *Booker*, 1827—together 4 vols. royal 4to. **Largest Paper;** *hf. morocco, uncut, top edges gilt*, £16. 16*s* 1819-27

Only 25 copies of this excellent and beautiful edition were published on the *largest paper* as above. The additional Portraits alone cost £7. 10*s*.

——— Hudibras, with Life and copious Notes by Dr. Treadway Nash (*splendidly printed in large type*), *with numerous large and fine engravings by* HOGARTH, *fine portraits of Author and Editor, and many vignettes*, 3 vols. 4to. *dark blue smooth morocco, gilt edges, by Kalthoeber* (VERY FINE COPY), £8. 10*s* 1793

Scarce: only 200 copies printed.

——— Hudibras, with Variorum Notes selected principally from Grey and Nash, edited by H. G. Bohn, *portrait and engravings*, post 8vo. *calf gilt*, 9*s* 1877

——— Another copy, *with* 62 *additional portraits, half morocco gilt*, 12*s*

——— Hudibras, *with* 62 *portraits*, 2 vols. post 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* *n. d.*

——— Poetical Works, Aldine Edition, with Memoir by the Rev. J. Mitford, *portrait*, 2 vols. fcap. 8vo. *new calf extra, gilt edges*, £1. 1*s* 1880

——— The same, *new morocco elegant, gilt edges*, £1. 10*s* 1866

——— Poetical Works, edited with Memoir by R. Bell, *well printed handy edition*, 3 vols. fcp. 8vo. *morocco neat, gilt edges*, 16*s* 1862

——— Genuine Remains in Prose and Verse, with Notes by R. Thyer, *portraits of Butler and Thyer added*, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt, red edges*, 18*s* 6*d* 1759

——— Plates to Hudibras: *A set of the Portraits, Illustrations, and Vignettes to Baldwyn's edition*, CHOICE India PROOFS, *mounted on tinted paper*, and bound in a folio volume, *brown calf extra, gilt edges, by C. Smith* (**Mr. Beckford's copy**), £5. 15*s* 1819

BUTLER (Rev. W. Archer) Sermons, edited, with Memoir, by Dean Woodward, ninth edition, *portrait*, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf antique, red edges*, £1. 4*s* 1873

BYRNE (J.) General Principles of the Structure of Language, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £1. 8*s* 6*d* 1885

[**BYRNE** (Mrs. W. Pitt)] Feudal Castles of France (Western Provinces), by the Author of "Flemish Interiors," *with sketches by the Author*, 8vo. *half calf gilt*, 7*s* 6*d* 1869

BYRON (Lord) Works, complete, including his Poems, Letters, Journals, and Life by Thomas Moore, and all the Variorum Notes, *portraits and beautiful engravings by Finden, from drawings by* TURNER, STANFIELD, *etc.*, 17 vols. fcap. 8vo. *cloth, uncut*, £2. 2*s* 1832-3

——— The same, *morocco elegant, gilt edges*, £4. 10*s*

BYRON (Lord) Works, later edition, *with the plates*, 16 vols. fcap. 8vo. *new calf gilt*, £5. 10*s* 1879

——— The same, *new morocco extra, gilt edges*, £8. 8*s*

——— The same, but without the Life, Letters, and Journals, 10 vols. fcap. 8vo. *new half calf gilt*, £2. 5*s*; or *new half morocco elegant, gilt edges*, £3. 1879

——— The same, *new tree-calf gilt*, £3. 10*s*

——— Another copy, *new polished morocco*, £4. 4*s*; or, *new morocco super-extra, gilt edges*, £4. 15*s* and £5. 5*s*

——— Poetical Works, new Library Edition, in large type, *with fine portrait*, 6 vols. 8vo. *new calf gilt*, £3. 13*s* 6*d*; or, *new tree-calf extra, by Riviere*, £4. 1879

——— Another copy, *new morocco super-extra, gilt edges, contents lettered*, £5. 10*s*

——— Another Edition, complete in one volume, with notes by Scott, Moore, Campbell, and others, *portrait and illustrations*, royal 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* 1876

——— The same, *new calf gilt*, 14*s*; or, *new morocco elegant, gilt edges*, £1. 2*s* 6*d* 1883

——— The same, with Life, 2 vols. royal 8vo. *new calf extra*, £1. 4*s* 1873

——— Another edition, *with plates*, royal 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s* *Edinb., n. d.*

——— Poetical Works, *with upwards of* 200 *woodcuts after Birket Foster, Kenny Meadows, H. K. Browne, etc.*, impl. 8vo. *cloth extra, gilt edges*, 8*s* 6*d* *n. d.*

——— Old Octavo edition, 8 vols. 8vo. *half morocco*, £2. 5*s* 1839

——— Another edition, 10 vols. 12mo. *cl.*, £1. 5*s* 1879

——— Handy-Volume Edition, 12 vols. 16mo. *cloth, in case*, 16*s* *n. d.*

——— Another edition, edited by W. B. Scott, 3 vols. post 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1886

——— Poems (*Chandos Edition*), reprinted from the original Editions, with Explanatory Notes, *portrait and original illustrations*, square crown 8vo. *new calf gilt*, 11*s* *n. d.*

——— The same, *new morocco, gilt edges*, 14*s*; or, *new morocco super-extra, gilt edges*, 16*s* 6*d*

——— Lansdowne Edition, *with portrait and illustrations*, post 8vo. *new morocco elegant, gilt edges*, 10*s* 6*d* *n. d.*

——— Poetical Works complete, Murray's Pearl Edition, crown 8vo. *new calf gilt*, 7*s* 6*d*; or, *new morocco extra, gilt edges*, 10*s* 6*d* *n. d.*

——— Another edition, with Memoir by W. Bell Scott, *illustrated*, square crown 8vo. *new calf extra, gilt edges*, 12*s* *n. d.*

——— Poetical Works, edited, with Memoir, by W. M. Rossetti, *illustrated by F. M. Brown*, post 8vo. *new morocco, gilt edges*, 9*s* 6*d* *n. d.*

EARLY EDITIONS:

——— Poetical Works, FIRST COLLECTED EDITION, 5 vols. 12mo. *calf gilt, nice copy*, 12*s* 1821-3

——— English Bards and Scotch Reviewers, third edition, *with marginal notes, neatly written and copied from Byron's own annotations*, post 8vo. *old half morocco* (*scarce*), 10*s* 6*d* 1810

——— Hours of Idleness, a Series of Poems, original and translated, *fine large type edition, with frontispiece*, post 8vo. *half calf*, 5*s* 6*d* 1820

——— The Deformed Transformed; a Drama, First Edition, post 8vo. *red morocco gilt*, 6*s* 6*d* *J. and H. Leigh Hunt*, 1824

AN EXCEEDINGLY FINE SET OF THIS VALUABLE SERIES:

BYZANTINÆ HISTORIÆ SCRIPTORUM CORPUS: editio emendatior et copiosior, operâ B. G. Niebuhrii, Imm. Bekkeri, L. Schopeni, G. et L. Dindorfii aliorumque parata, 47 vols. 8vo. *beautifully bound in dark red morocco extra, gold-tooled, uncut, top edges gilt, contents lettered*, £35. *Bonnæ*, 1828-55

Contents:

Joannis Cantacuzeni Historiarum libri IV., 3 vols.
Nicetas Choniata.
Cedreni Compendium Historiarum, 2 vols.
Theophylacti Simocattæ Historiarum libri VIII.—Genesius
Codinus de Officiis et Officialibus curiæ et ecclesiæ Constantinopolitanæ
Ducæ Historia Byzantina
Laonici Chalcocondylæ Historiarum libri X
Annæ Comnenæ Alexias
Constant. Manasses.—G. Acropolita
Leo Diaconus—Theodosius Acroases
Constantinus Porphyrogenitus, 3 vols.
Geo. Syncellus et Nicephorus, 2 vols.
Dexippus, Eunapius, etc.
Jo. Malalas—Procopius, 3 vols.
Jo. Cinnamus—Nicephorus Bryennius
Merobaudes et Corippus
Jo. Lydus, 2 vols.—Zosimus Paulus Silentiarius, etc.
Geo. Phrantzes Cananus, etc.
Theophanes—Anastasius, 2 vols.
Ephræmius—Zonaras, 2 vols.
Leo Grammat.:—Eustathius
Historia Politica
Condinus de Antiquitatibus Constantinopolitanis
Theophanis Chronographia
Agathias de Imperio et Rebus Gestis Justiniani
Glycæ Annales
Georgii Pachymeris Historia, 2 vols.
Historiæ Byzantinæ Scriptores post Theophanem
Chronicon Paschale, 2 vols.
Nicephori Gregoræ Byzantina Historia, 2 vols.
Georgius Phrantzes, etc.

BYRON (Lord), Selections from the Poetry of, chosen and arranged by Matthew Arnold, fcap. 8vo. *new calf neat*, 7*s* 6*d* 1885

——— The same, *new morocco, gilt edges*, 9*s*; or, *morocco super-extra, gilt edges*, 10*s* 6*d*

——— A Large Paper copy, 8vo. *beautifully bound in crimson morocco extra, uncut, top edges gilt*, £1. 10*s* 1881

——— Selection from the Works of, edited by A. C. Swinburne, 12mo. *calf extra, gilt edges*, 8*s* 6*d*; or, *morocco extra, gilt edges*, 10*s* 1866

——— Life of, with his Letters and Journals, by Thomas Moore, *frontispieces and vignettes by Turner and Stanfield*, 6 vols. fcap. 8vo. *calf extra, nearly new*, £1. 12*s* 6*d* 1854

——— Life and Letters, royal 8vo. *new morocco extra, gilt edges*, 18*s* 1873

——— Finden's Landscape and Portrait Illustrations to the Life and Works of Lord Byron, *with* 126 *highly finished plates*, in 24 parts; and the Appendixes to the same containing Accounts of the Subjects of the plates, etc. etc., by W. Brockedon, *with frontispiece and vignettes*; together 27 parts, square royal 8vo. *sewn, as published* (*scarce*), £2. 5*s* (pub. £3. 19*s*) 1833-4

——— Another copy, bound in 3 vols. *grained purple calf extra, marbled edges* (*in nice condition*), £2. 2*s*

These beautiful and interesting engravings are from drawings by Turner, Stanfield, Roberts, Harding, Cattermole, Callcott, Copley Fielding, Prout, and others.

——— Illustrations to Childe Harold, by W. and E. Finden: an Original Proof Set *of these* 61 *exquisite steel-engravings, most beautiful impressions on* India Paper, *remarkably free from spots* (*except as to the portrait of Byron*), *in original half morocco portfolio*, royal folio size, £6. 6*s* (1841)

CÆSAR'S Commentaries on the Gallic and Civil Wars, post 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s* 1851

CALDER (A.) For Happiness, 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s* (pub. 7*s* 6*d*) 1886

CALENDARS of State Papers: see Publications of Learned Societies, etc., *post.*

CABALA, sive Scrinia Sacra: Mysteries of State and Government, in Letters of Illustrious Persons and Ministers, Foreign and Domestic, in the Reigns of Henry VIII, Elizabeth, James I. and Charles I.; best edition, with a second collection of original letters, *brilliant frontispiece containing portraits of Queen Elizabeth, Burleigh and Walsingham*, folio, splendidly bound in crimson morocco super-extra, *gilt edges, with Mr. Hartley's bookplate*, £5. 1691

CALLCOTT (Sir A. W., R.A.) Italian and English Landscapes, 26 *large plates, lithographed by T. C. Dibdin* (*foxed*), impl. folio, *half morocco*, 15*s* (pub. £4. 4*s*) *Graves*, 1847

INTERESTING COLLECTION OF SIR A. W. CALLCOTT'S DRAWINGS:

——— The Seven Ages of Shakespeare Illustrated, 4to. *Holloway*, 1850, *accompanied by a* duplicate *set of* 5 *of the engravings*, India proofs before letters, *also* 2 *other India proofs, the* **Original Sketches for the "Witches in Macbeth,"** *and also those for "The Justice,"* in a 4to. vol. *cloth, with the book-label of W. H. Callcott*, £3. 3*s*

CALTON (R. B.) Annals and Legends of Calais, etc., *with frontispiece and vignette*, post 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1852

CALVERLEY (C. S., *born* Blayds) Poetical Works: Verses and Fly Leaves, Translations, and Theocritus; 3 vols. crown 8vo. *calf gilt*, £1. 12*s* 1883-5

——— Theocritus, translated into English Verse, post 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s* 1883

——— Translations into English and Latin, post 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s* 1885

——— Verses and Translations, post 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s* 1886

CAMOENS (L. de) The Lusiads, translated by J. J. Aubertin, 2 vols. crown 8vo. *cloth*, 9*s* 6*d* 1884

——— Lusiads, translated by Sir Richard and Isabel Lady Burton, 6 vols. post 8vo. *cloth*, £1. 15*s* 1880-4

CAMBRIDGE:—Alma Mater, or Seven Years at the University, by a Trinity Man, *facsimile and music*, 2 vols. post 8vo. in 1, *calf gilt*, scarce, £1. 1s 1827

This work was written by J. M. Wright, of Trinity, and is believed to have been suppressed at the instance of the authorities.

CAMBRIDGE Senate House Problems and Riders, for 1878; Solutions by J. W. L. Glaisher, J. Prior, N. M. Ferrers, and others, 8vo. *cloth*, 9s 6d 1879

CAMDEN SOCIETY:—Catholicon Anglicum, an English-Latin Wordbook (1483), with Introduction, etc., by S. J. H. Herrtage, etc., crown 4to. *cloth*, 10s 6d 1882

—— See under Publications of Learned Societies, *post*, for a set of the Camden Society's Publications.

CAMPAN (Mme.) The Private Life of Queen Marie Antoinette, with Sketches and Anecdotes of the Courts of Louis XIV., XV., and XVI., revised edition, *with* 16 *steel plates*, 2 vols. 8vo. *new tree-calf extra, by Riviere*, £1. 10s 1883

—— New edition, *port.*, cr. 8vo. *new cl.*, 5s 1887

CAMPANELLA (Canon Giuseppe M.) Life in the Cloister, in the Papal Court, and in Exile, *portraits*, 8vo. *cloth*, 5s 6d 1877

CAMPANOLOGY:—Ellacombe (Rev. H. T.) The Church Bells of Gloucestershire [read by its late venerable author in 1877], to which is added a Budget of Bell Matters of General Interest, *plates and woodcuts*, 4to. *sewn*, very scarce, £3. 5s *Exeter*, 1881

[**CAMPBELL (J. F.,** *of Islay*)] Life in Normandy: Sketches of French Fishing, Farming, Cooking, Natural History, and Politics, drawn from nature, *with plates*, 2 vols. post 8vo. *half morocco, top ed. gt.*, 12s 6d *Edinburgh*, 1863

—— My Circular Notes: Extracts from Journals, Letters, etc., written while travelling round the world, *numerous illustrations*, 2 vols. in one, thick crown 8vo. *calf gilt*, 10s 6d 1876

CAMPBELL (John Lord) Lives of the Chief Justices of England from the Norman Conquest, and of the Lord Chancellors and Keepers of the Great Seal of England from the earliest times: together 11 vols. 8vo. Large Type Library Editions; *new brown calf super-extra, gt. ed.*: a fine set (scarce), £11. 11s 1846-69

—— The same, Cabinet Edition, 14 vols. post 8vo. *half calf gilt*, £4. 4s 1874

—— Another copy, *new calf gilt*, £6. 12s 6d; or, *new tree-calf extra, by Riviere*, £7. 10s 1868-74

—— Lives of the Chief Justices of England, from the Norman Conquest to Lord Tenterden's Death (1832), 3 vols. 8vo. *cloth, scarce*, £2. 2s 1849-57

—— Another copy, *calf extra*, £2. 15s

—— The same, Cabinet Edition, 4 vols. post 8vo. *cloth*, £1. 1874

—— Lives of the Lord Chancellors and Keepers of the Great Seal of England from the earliest times, 10 vols. post 8vo. *bright hf. cf. gt.*, £2. 2s 1856

—— The same, fifth edition, *cloth*, £2. 10s 1868

—— Another copy, *new half calf gilt*, £3. 15s

—— The same, *new calf gilt*, £4. 15s; or, *new panelled calf extra*, £5. 5s

—— Life, consisting of a Selection from his Autobiography, Diary and Letters; edited by his Daughter the Hon. Mrs. Hardcastle, *portrait*, 2 vols. 8vo. *new tree-calf gilt*, £1. 4s 1881

CAMPBELL (T.) Poetical Works, complete, with Notes, *elegantly printed, and embellished with exquisite engravings by* Turner *and numerous beautiful vignettes by* Harvey, 8vo. *new polished Levant mor., uncut, t. e. g.*, £2. 10s 1848

The first edition with Harvey's beautiful woodcuts.

—— Another edition of the same, *with portrait and* 37 *woodcuts by Harvey*, post 8vo. *morocco extra, gilt edges*, 12s 6d *n. d.*

—— Poetical Works, with Notes and Biographical Sketch by the Rev. W. A. Hill, *with portrait, and* 20 *vignettes, from designs by Turner*, crown 8vo. *new morocco extra, gt. ed.*, £1. 4s 1868

—— Another copy, *beautifully bound in polished olive Levant morocco extra, richly tooled on back and sides, with foliated designs, and broad inside borders of gold, gilt edges*, £2. 2s

—— Another edition, by the Rev. W. A. Hill, with Life by W. Allingham, *portrait*, fcap. 8vo. *new calf gilt*, 8s 6d 1875

—— Poetical Works, Aldine Edition, with Memoir, *port.*, fcap. 8vo. *new cf. gt.*, 8s 6d 1875

—— The same, *new morocco, gilt edges*, 10s; or, *new morocco elegant, gilt edges*, 12s 6d

—— Poetical Works (Chandos Poets), with Memoir, Explanatory Notes, etc., *portrait and illustrations*, crown 8vo. *new calf gilt*, 11s *n. d.*

—— The same, *new morocco, gilt edges*, 14s; or, *new morocco extra, gilt edges*, 16s 6d

—— Poems, with Memoir by Dr. C. Rogers, *portrait and numerous beautiful vignettes by Stothard, Howard, etc.*, post 8vo. *new morocco, gilt edges*, 9s 6d *n. d.*

—— Poetical Works, *printed within red lines, with illustrations by Sir John Gilbert*, R.A., post 8vo. *new calf gilt*, 7s 6d; or, *new morocco, gilt edges*, 9s *n. d.*

—— Essay on English Poetry: *one of* three copies only *printed on* large and fine paper, *being a presentation copy from the Author and the Publisher to Sir Francis Freeling*, super-imperial 8vo. *dark crimson smooth morocco gilt, tooled back, gilt edges, with Sir Francis's bookplate*, £2. 2s *Murray*, 1819

CANTIQUE des Cantiques, traduit en François, avec une Explication tirée des SS. Pères et des Auteurs Ecclésiastiques, 12mo. *old French red morocco, marbled and gilt edges (good copy)*, £1. 10s *Paris*, 1694

CAPRON (J. R.) Photographed Spectra, 37 *plates*, 8vo. *cloth*, 15s (pub. £1. 10s) 1877

CARACCI (Ant.) L'Enea Vagante, *finely engraved title-page and twenty engravings by* G. M. Mitelli, obl. roy. fol., *hf. bd.*, £2. 2s *Roma*, 1663

From the Osterley Park Collection, with bookplate of the Earl of Jersey.

CARE (H.) The Grandeur and Glory of France drawn in the triumphant Portraictures of her present victorious Monarch [Louis XIV.] and most illustrious Nobility, *portrait of the King*, fcap. 8vo. *half calf* (*with autograph of J. Y. Akerman*), 9s 6d 1673

Dedicated in highly laudatory terms to the Duke of Monmouth.

CARLETON (G., *Bp. of Chichester*) A Thankfull Remembrance of God's Mercie: in an historicall Collection of the great and mercifull Deliverances of the Church and State of England, from the beginning of Q. Elizabeth, *with fine port. of the author, engraved front. and numerous other engravings*, small 4to. *white vellum extra, gilt edges*, £2. 1630

A COLOURED COPY, SCARCE.

CARICATURE Annual; or McLean's Monthly Sheets of Caricatures, for 1831-2, *containing nearly* 100 *plates of powerful caricatures in connexion with the* Great Reform Bill, ALL COLOURED, 2 vols. folio, *half morocco, gilt edges* (SCARCE), £3. 3*s* 1831-2

CARLYLE (T.) Collected Works, new Library Edition, *handsomely printed, with portraits, plans of battles, etc.*, 34 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £10. 10*s* 1870-1

——— The same, *new half calf gilt*, £18.

——— The same, *new calf gilt*, £22. ; or, *new tree-calf extra, by Riviere*, A HANDSOME SET, £25.

Contents:

The French Revolution, 3 vols.
Cromwell's Letters & Speeches, 5 vols.
Life of John Sterling
Life of Friedrich Schiller
Heroes and Hero Worship
Frederick the Great, 10 vols.
Critical and Miscellaneous Essays, 6 vols.
Latter Day Pamphlets
Past and Present
Sartor Resartus
Translations, 3 vols.
Index

——— Works, "Ashburton Edition," 8vo. *cloth, as follows:* each vol. 6*s* 1885-7

French Revolution, and Past and Present, 2 vols.: Sartor Resartus, and Heroes, 1 vol.: Latter-Day Pamphlets, etc., 1 vol.: Lives of Schiller and Sterling, 1 vol.: Cromwell's Letters and Speeches, 3 vols.: Frederick the Great, 6 vols.

——— Works, complete uniform edition, *well printed*, 23 vols. post 8vo. *hf. calf gilt*, £6. 6*s* 1871

——— Another copy, *new half calf gilt*, £8. 15*s*

——— The same, *new calf gilt*, £11. 11*s*; or, *new tree-calf extra, by Riviere*, £12. 12*s*

Contents: French Revolution, 2 vols.—Cromwell's Letters and Speeches, 3 vols.—Life of John Sterling, and of Friedrich Schiller, 1 vol.—Heroes and Hero Worship, and Sartor Resartus, 1 vol.—Frederick the Great, 7 vols.—Critical and Miscellaneous Essays, 4 vols.—Latter Day Pamphlets, 1 vol.—Past and Present, etc., 1 vol.—Translations, 3 vols.

——— Works, cheap edition, *with portrait*, 37 vols. post 8vo. in 18, *new half calf gilt*, £4. 15*s* *n. d.*

——— Another set, *new calf gilt*, £7. 7*s*

——— Works, Early Editions, as below, 9 vols., 8vo. and post 8vo. *cloth*, £2. 10*s* 1839-43

French Revolution, 3 vols.—Hero Worship, 1 vol.—Chartism, 1 vol.—Past and Present, 1 vol.—Translation of Goethe's Wilhelm Meister, 3 vols.

——— The French Revolution; new library edition, 3 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 16*s* 6*d* (1872)

——— The same, *new cloth*, £1. 2*s*

——— Another copy, *new tree-calf extra, by Riviere*, £2. 2*s*

——— Another edition, 2 vols. post 8vo. *cl.*, 9*s* *n. d.*

——— The same, *new calf gilt*, £1.

——— Another edition, 3 vols. post 8vo. in 1, *new calf gilt*, 10*s* 6*d*

——— French Revolution and Past and Present, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 12*s* 6*d* 1885

——— Oliver Cromwell's Letters and Speeches, with Elucidations, *portrait*, Library Edition, enlarged, 3 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £1. 5*s* (pub. £1. 16*s*) 1846

——— The same, *later edition, cloth*, 18*s* 6*d* 1885

——— Another edition, 5 vols. 8vo. *cl.*, £1. 17*s* 6*d* *n. d.*

——— Another edition, 5 vols. post 8vo. in 2, *new calf gilt*, 18*s* 6*d* *n. d.*

——— Another edition, *portrait*, 4 vols. post 8vo. *cloth*, 14*s* 6*d* 1850

——— Another edition, 3 vols. post 8vo. *cloth*, 9*s* (pub. 18*s*) 1866

——— Lives of Schiller and Sterling, *portraits*, 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s* 6*d* 1885

——— Life of Sterling, *portrait*, 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* *n.d.*

——— Life of Schiller, 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* *n. d.*

——— Sartor Resartus and Heroes and Hero-Worship, 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s* 6*d* 1885

CARLYLE (T.) History of Frederick the Great, Library Edition, *with maps and fine frontispieces*, 6 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £3. 3*s* 1858-65

——— Another copy, *beautifully bound in sprinkled calf extra, gilt backs, gilt edges, by Riviere* (*with autograph of the Earl of Gosford*), £5. 15*s*

——— Another edition, *with portraits, maps, and plans*, 10 vols. 8vo. *new calf extra*, £6. 10*s* *n. d.*

——— Critical and Miscellaneous Essays; *fine portrait*, 6 vols. 8vo. *vellum, red edges*, £4. 10*s* *n. d.*

——— Another edition, *portrait*, 3 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 19*s* 6*d* 1887

——— Early (second) edition, *well printed;* 5 vols. post 8vo. *half calf gilt*, £1. 4*s* 1840

——— Latter-Day Pamphlets, Kings of Norway and John Knox, 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s* 6*d* 1885

——— German Romance: Specimens of its chief Authors; translated, with biographical and critical Notices, *vignettes*, 4 vols. post 8vo. *half morocco gilt, top edges gilt*, £1. 18*s* *Edinburgh*, 1827

——— Translations from the German: Wilhelm Meister, Musæus, Tieck, Richter, Library Edition, 3 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £1. 2*s* *n. d.*

——— Shooting Niagara: and After?, FIRST SEPARATE EDITION, cr. 8vo. *green paper wrapper, with several newspaper-cuttings inserted*, 5*s* 1867

——— Early Letters, edited by C. E. Norton, *portrait*, 2 vols. crown 8vo. *cloth*, 14*s* 6*d* 1886

——— and Goethe, Correspondence between, edited by the same, post 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s* 1887

——— Reminiscences, edited by the same, 2 vols. post 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s* 1887

CAROLINE (Queen), Memoirs of, by John Wilks, Jun., *with portrait by Woolnoth*, 2 vols. 8vo. *new half calf gilt*, 15*s* 6*d* 1822

CARTER (Canon) Manual of Devotion for Sisters of Mercy, 2 vols. 12mo, *cloth*, 8*s* 1877-82

CARTERET (Lord): a Political Biography, 1690-1763, by A. Ballantyne, 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s* (pub. 16*s*) 1887

CASQUET (The) of Literature: a Selection in Poetry and Prose, from the Works of the most admired Authors, with Biographical and Literary Notes by Charles Gibbon; *ports. and nearly* 50 *plates*, 6 vols. 8vo. *cl. gt.*, £1. 5*s* (pub. £2. 5*s*) *Blackie*, 1877

CASSANDRA; the famed Romance; the whole Work [by Gauthier de Costes]: elegantly rendered into English by Sir C. Cotterell, folio (*title mended*), *panelled calf gilt, neatly rebacked*, £1. 4*s* 1664

CASTELNAU (Michel de) Ses Memoires, et l'Histoire Genealogique de la Maison de Castelnau, etc., by I. le Laboreur, *with portraits and coats of arms*, 2 vols. folio, *calf gilt, gilt edges, with arms of Sauvion in gold on side* (*choice copy*), £1. 5*s* *Paris*, 1659-60

Written during the author's second Embassy, and of value and importance as bearing on the British History, especially in connection with Mary Queen of Scots. He only it is who mentions her son by Bothwell, who died a Monk at Soissons.

CATTERMOLE (Rev. R.) The Great Civil War of Charles I. and the Parliament, *with* 15 *highly finished engravings, from the beautiful drawings of* George Cattermole, *and portraits of Charles and Cromwell after* Vandyke, *under the superintendence of C. Heath*, 2 vols. square royal 8vo. *dark green morocco extra, gold tooled, gilt edges* (*fine copy, as good as new*), £1. 18*s* 6*d* 1841-5

CAULFIELD:—see Portraits, *post.*

CATHEDRALS, ESSAYS ON; by Archbishop Benson, Bishop Harvey Goodwin, Archdeacon Norris, MR. BERESFORD HOPE, Mr. Freeman, Chancellor Massingberd, Sir F. Gore Ouseley, Dean Perowne, and Canons Venables, MacDonnell, Westcott, and Durham, edited by Dean Howson, 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s* (pub. 12*s*) 1872

"**CAVENDISH**" on the LAWS of ECARTÉ, with a treatise on the game, post 8vo. *cloth*, 2*s* 1878

——— Laws and Principles of WHIST, post 8vo. *cloth, gilt edges*, 4*s* 1886

——— WHIST DEVELOPMENTS, post 8vo. *cloth, gilt edges*, 4*s* 1885

——— The WHIST TRIAD, by Cavendish, Clay, and Pole, post 8vo. *half bound*, 10*s* 1884

CAXTON (W.) STATUTES of HENRY VII., *in exact facsimile from the very rare original printed by Caxton in* 1489, edited, with Notes and Introduction, by J. RAE, 4to. *roxburghe*, 10*s* 6*d* (pub. £1. 11*s* 6*d*) 1869

"The earliest collection of English laws ever printed; and besides containing much information illustrative of the Politics, Trade, and Domestic Affairs of England, is further remarkable as being in our native tongue, and not in Norman French."

CEILLIER (Don Remy) HISTOIRE GÉNÉRALE des AUTEURS SACRÉS et ECCLÉSIASTIQUES, 23 vols. 4to. *old cf. gt.*, CHEAP, £3. 10*s* *Paris*, 1729-63

"Contenant leur Vie, le Catalogue, la Critique, le Jugement, la Chronologie, l'Analyse, et le Dénombrement des différentes Editions de leurs Ouvrages; ce qu'ils renferment de plus intéressant sur le Dogme, sur la Morale, et sur la Discipline de l'Eglise; l'Histoire des Conciles tant généraux que particuliers, et les Actes choisis des Martyrs."

CELLINI (Benvenuto), VITA di, scritta da lui medesimo, tratta dall' Autografo per cura di G. MOLINI, second edition, 2 vols. 8vo. *half morocco gilt*, 12*s* 6*d* *Firenze*, 1832

CERNITIUS (J.) VIES des Electeurs de BRANDEBOURG de la Maison des Burgraves de Nurenberg, avec leurs Généalogies, mis en François par ANTOINE TEISSIER, *with* 12 *finely engraved portraits, and one of Teissier*, folio, *calf extra, gilt edges* (**Mr. Beckford's copy**), £1. 2*s* 6*d* *Berlin*, 1701

FACSIMILE OF THE FIRST EDITION, AND OF 100 SPECIMEN ILLUSTRATIONS :

CERVANTES SAAVEDRA (Miguel de) DON QUIJOTE DE LA MANCHA: A PHOTO-LITHOGRAPHIC FACSIMILE *of the* FIRST EDITION, *A.D.* 1605-15, *executed under the superintendence of* D. JUAN HARTZENBUSCH; *also his collection of* 1633 NOTES *for the same; with the* BULLETIN (10 *nos.*) *published for the subscribers' information during the progress of the work; and the* "ICONOGRAFIA DE QUIJOTE," *a heliographic reproduction of* 100 PLATES *chosen from* 60 *editions published during* 257 *years in Barcelona, Boston (Mass.), Brussels, Copenhagen, the Hague, Leipzig, London, Madrid, Paris, Prague, Tours, and Venice;* together 14 parts impl. 8vo. *as published;* SCARCE, £7. 7*s* *Barcelona, Asociacion Propagadora*, 1871-9

——— HISTORY and ADVENTURES of DON QUIXOTE, translated from the Spanish by P. A. MOTTEUX; the new and handsome ÉDITION DE LUXE, *illustrated with a portrait and beautiful etchings (on Holland paper) by* AD. LALAUZE, 4 vols. royal 8vo. *cloth, uncut*, £2. 2*s* (pub. £3. 12*s*) *Edinburgh*, 1879-84

——— Other copies, *new half morocco elegant, uncut, top edges gilt, or new tree-calf gilt*, £4. 4*s*

——— The same, LARGE PAPER, (*only* 200 *copies so printed*), *with proofs of the etchings on China paper*, 4 vols. impl. 8vo. *cloth, uncut*, £3. (pub. £8. 8*s*)

CERVANTES (M. de) HISTORY and ADVENTURES of DON QUIXOTE: The same edition, LARGEST PAPER, *with* PROOFS BEFORE LETTERS *of the plates on* INDIA PAPER, *and a* DUPLICATE SET *on* HOLLAND PAPER (ONLY 50 COPIES SO PRINTED), 4 vols. impl. 8vo. *new purple morocco extra, silk linings, gilt edges*, A VERY FINE COPY, £18.

——— DON QUIXOTE; revised translation by MARY SMIRKE, finely printed by Bulmer in large type, *with* 74 *beautiful and highly finished engravings after the designs of* R. SMIRKE, R.A., VERY FINE IMPRESSIONS ON INDIA PAPER, 4 vols. 4to. LARGEST PAPER, *half smooth morocco extra, uncut, top edges gilt, by Hayday* (VERY SCARCE), £14. 14*s* 1818

"The magnificent designs of Smirke are beyond all praise. It may be said of them that of all the works of this admired artist they deserve the foremost rank, and posterity will probably adjudge him his place in the Catalogue of British Painters chiefly with reference to these illustrations of Don Quixote."

——— DON QUIXOTE, translated by C. JARVIS, *printed on hand-made paper, with* 15 *etchings on steel by* GEORGE CRUIKSHANK, royal 8vo. *new half morocco, top edges gilt*, £1. 1*s* 1885

——— The same, with DUPLICATE SET OF THE ETCHINGS ON INDIA PAPER (*only* 50 *copies printed*), *cloth*, 15*s*

——— The same, WITH DUPLICATE SET OF THE PLATES ON INDIA AND JAPANESE PAPER (*only* 50 *copies so printed*), *roxburghe*, £1. 1*s*

——— DON QUIXOTE, JARVIS'S TRANSLATION, revised, with new Translation of the Poetry, Life, etc., *portrait, Quixotic map and* 19 *engravings from designs by Spanish artists*, STOTHARD, THURSTON, *etc.*, 4 vols. 8vo. *scored calf gilt*, £1. 1*s* 1810

——— DON QUIXOTE, JARVIS'S TRANSLATION, carefully revised, ILLUSTRATED EDITION, *with several hundred spirited woodcuts by* TONY JOHANNOT, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *hf. mor. gt.*, £1. 8*s* 1842

——— DON QUIXOTE, JARVIS'S TRANSLATION, edited by J. W. Clark, *printed in large type, and illustrated with several hundred engravings by* GUSTAVE DORÉ, thick royal 4to. *new half morocco elegant, gilt edges*, £1. 12*s* *n. d.*

——— The same, *handsomely bound in new morocco super-extra, gilt edges*, £3. 3*s*

——— DON QUIXOTE, translated, with a life of Cervantes, by T. SMOLLETT, *numerous fine plates from the designs of the Madrid Academy, etc.*, 4 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, £1. 5*s* *Dublin*, 1796

——— DON QUIXOTE, translated by SMOLLETT, with Memoir by T. Roscoe, *illustrated with many etchings by* G. CRUIKSHANK, *and fronts. by Kenny Meadows*, 3 vols. fcap. 8vo. *calf gilt* (*very scarce*), £2. 5*s* 1833

——— DON QUIXOTE, newly translated by A. J. DUFFIELD from the originals of 1605 and 1608, with some of the Notes of Bowle, Pellicer, Clemencin, and other commentators, 3 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 14*s* (pub. £2. 2*s*) 1881

——— EXEMPLARY NOVELS, translated by W. K. KELLY, *portrait*, post 8vo. *new half polished morocco, uncut, top edges gilt*, £1. 5*s* *Bohn*, 1855

——— ALKEN (H.) ILLUSTRATIONS of DON QUIXOTE, *a series of* 12 *humourous engravings by Zeitter*, PROOFS BEFORE LETTERS (*some slightly foxed*), atlas 4to. *half morocco gilt, nearly new*, £1. 10*s* (1831)

CESNOLA (General L. P. di) CYPRUS: its Ancient Cities, Tombs, and Temples, *with maps and illustrations*, royal 8vo. *cloth*, £2. 1877

CHANDOS CLASSICS: a Selection of Standard Works in Prose and Verse, in crown 8vo., *clearly printed and well and tastefully bound in bright half calf gilt, marbled edges, suitable for a Village Library or Presentation:* each volume 3*s* 6*d*, *as under:*—

Shakespeare.
Longfellow.
Byron.
Scott.
Arabian Nights.
Eliza Cook's Poems.
Dante. By Cary.
Moore's Poetical Works.
Cowper's Poetical Works.
Milton's Poetical Works.
Bunyan's Pilgrim's Progress.
Lamb's Tales from Shakspeare.
Robinson Crusoe.
Swiss Family Robinson.
Mrs. Hemans's Poetical Works.
Grimm's Fairy Tales.
Andersen's Fairy Tales.
Don Quixote.
Pope.
Evelyn's Diary.
Æsop's Fables. *Illustrated.*
Southey's Life of Nelson.
Bacon's Essays, etc.
Shelley's Poetical Works.
Campbell's Poetical Works.
Keats's Poetical Works.
Coleridge's Poetical Works.
Pope's Iliad. *Flaxman's Illustrations.*
Pope's Odyssey. *Ditto.*
Hood's Poetical Works.
Gil Blas (Adventures of).
Heber's (Bishop) Poetical Works.
White's Natural History of Selborne.
Wordsworth.

CHAFFERS (W.) History of English Goldsmiths and Plateworkers, and their marks on plate, 2500 *illustrations*, royal 8vo. *cl.*, 14*s* 6*d* 1883

"CHALLENGER'S" VOYAGE:—Spry (W. J. J., r.n.) The Cruise of H.M.S. "Challenger," *map and many illustrations*, 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* (pub. 18*s*) 1877

CHALLONER (Richard) Memoirs of Missionary Priests, as well Secular as Regular, and of other [Roman] Catholics, of both Sexes, that have suffered Death in England on Religious Accounts, from 1577 to 1684, 2 vols. post 8vo. *half calf antique, red edges*, £2. 2*s* 1741-2

CHAMBERLAIN (B. H.) The Classical Poetry of the Japanese, cr. 8vo. *cl.*, 6*s* 1880

CHAMBERLAYNE (W.) Pharonnida, an Heroic Poem: and Love's Victory, a Tragi-Comedy, with critical and biographical Notice, 3 vols. foolscap 8vo. *boards, scarce*, 8*s* 6*d* 1820

CHAMBERS'S Miscellany of Instructive and Entertaining Tracts, *illustrated*, 20 vols. post 8vo. in 10, *new half calf gilt*, £1. 18*s* *n. d.*

——— Another copy, *new half morocco*, £2. 2*s*

See also under Dictionaries and Scotland, *post.*

CHAPLIN (Dr. G. Child) Benedicite; or the Song of the Three Children; Illustrations and Power, Beneficence, and Design manifested by the Creator in His Works, post 8vo. *cl.*, 5*s* 1879

——— The same, *new calf gilt*, 10*s* 6*d*; or, *new calf antique*, 12*s*

——— Another copy, *new morocco, gilt edges*, 12*s* 6*d*

CHAPMAN (G., *Translator of Homer*) Comedies and Tragedies, with illustrative Notes, and Life, 3 vols. fcap. 8vo. *half morocco neat, with bookplate of the late Master of Trinity*, 18*s* 6*d* 1873

——— Another copy, 3 vols. 8vo. large paper, *boards, wholly uncut*, £1. 12*s* 1873

——— Works: comprising Plays, Poems, and translation of Homer, with Introduction by A. C. Swinburne, 3 vols. post 8vo. *new cf. gt.*, £1. 8*s* 1875

——— Plays, edited with Notes by R. H. Shepherd, post 8vo. *new calf gilt*, 10*s* 6*d* 1874

CHARLES I. (*King of England*) Reliquiæ Sacræ Carolinæ: The Workes of that Great Monarch and Glorious Martyr, both Civil and Sacred, with a Short View of his Life and Reign, *frontispiece by Marshall, also the folding plate to* Εἰκὼν βασιλική, 2 vols. in one, *scored calf, with the King's monogram on side, gilt edges*, 10*s* 6*d* *Hague*, 1650-49

An edition which apparently does not agree with that mentioned by Lowndes, as it contains two portraits, etc., and the first volume also several more sheets.

CHARLES I.—Εἰκὼν βασιλική: the Pourtraicture of his Sacred Majestie in his Solitudes and Sufferings [cf. Leighton, "Sion's Plea," *post*], *with large folding plate of the King praying in his Chamber*, 12mo. *antique cf., red edges*, 13*s* 6*d* 1648

——— Commemoration of King Charles his Inauguration; or a Sermon preached at Pauls Crosse by William Laud, then Bp. of London, late Arch-Bp. of Canterbury, beheaded on Tower-hill on Fryday the 10. of Jan. 1644. Printed according to Order, *large woodcut of Royal Arms*, sm. 4to. *hf. bd.* 4*s* 1645

——— England's Black Tribunal, containing the complete Tryal of King Charles I., a relation of the Sufferings and Death of his adherents, etc. etc., with an Historical Preface by a True Churchman, *portrait of the King by Mynde*, 8vo. (*title in mourning bars*), *old calf*, 9*s* 1737

——— The Freeholders Grand Inquest touching our Soveraigne Lord the King and His Parliament, 4to. *calf* 7*s* 6*d* *s. l.* (1647)

Attributed to Sir R. Holbourne. Not in Lowndes.

——— **and II.**—Essay towards attaining a true Idea of the Character and Reign of Charles I., and the Causes of the Civil War, *portraits and plates inserted*, 1748—Character of King Charles II., and political, moral, and miscellaneous Thoughts and Reflections, by G. Savile, Marquess of Halifax, 2 *portraits inserted*, 1750—2 vols. 8vo. in one, *half calf*, 19*s* 6*d* 1748-50

——— **II.**, Secret History of the Court and Reign of, by a Member of his Privy Council; with Introductory Sketches, Notes and a Supplementary Narrative to the Revolution, by the Editor, 2 vols. 8vo. *boards*, 12*s* 1792

CHARLES (Rev. R. H.) Forgiveness, etc., post 8vo. *cloth*, 2*s* (pub. 4*s* 6*d*) 1887

CHARLESWORTH (Maria Louisa) Ministering Children, a Tale Dedicated to Childhood, *illustrated*, post 8vo. *calf gilt*, 5*s* *n. d.*

CHARTERS (Ancient), Calendars of, and of the Welch and Scotish Rolls, in the Tower of London, also all the Treaties of Peace entered into by the Kings of England with those of Scotland, etc., with Introduction by Sir Joseph Ayloffe, *four facsimile plates of MSS.*, 4to. *old cf.*, 10*s* 6*d* 1774

CHARTERS (Ancient) in the British Museum, a.d. 679 to the Norman Conquest, autotype facsimiles of, with Transcripts and Notes, 1 vol. small folio and 3 vols. royal folio, together 4 vols. *cl.* £4. 10*s* *For the Trustees*, 1873-8

CHATEAUBRIAND (Vicomte de) Atala: René: les Abencérages, 12mo. *cf.*, 4*s* *Paris*, 1874

CHATEAUBRIAND (Vicomte de) ATALA, translated by J. S. HARRY, *illustrated by* G. DORÉ, 4to. *cloth*, 10*s* 6*d* (pub. £1. 1*s*) *n. d.*

CHATHAM (W. Pitt, Earl of) CORRESPONDENCE, edited from the original MSS. by his Son, *facsimiles of autographs*, 4 vols. 8vo. *new half calf extra*, 14*s* (pub. £3. 12*s* in cloth) 1838

CHATTERTON (T.) WORKS in VERSE and PROSE, including his Rowley Poems, Glossary, and Life, by Dr. Gregory, *engravings and facsimiles*, 3 vols. 8vo. *sprinkled calf extra, yellow edges, by the late* F. BEDFORD, *as good as new, scarce* (FINE COPY), £3. 15*s* 1803

Best Edition, edited by Southey and Cottle, published by Subscription (with list of Subscribers) for Miss Newton, Chatterton's niece.

——— POETICAL WORKS, with notices of his life, History of the Rowley Controversy, selection of his letters, and Notes, *facsimiles of handwriting*, 2 vols. 12mo. *half morocco* (*neat copy*), 14*s* *Cambridge*, 1842

——— POETICAL WORKS, reprint of the Aldine edition, with Essay on the Rowley Poems by the REV. W. W. SKEAT, and Memoir by E. Bell, 2 vols. crown 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *morocco, gilt edges*, £1. 8*s* 1872

——— POETICAL WORKS, Aldine Edition, with Memoir by E. Bell, 2 vols. fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 8*s* 6*d* 1883

CHATTO (W. A.) PLAYING CARDS, Facts and Speculations on the Origin and History of, *with numerous coloured and other illustrations of ancient and Oriental examples*, 8vo. *half morocco gilt*, 12*s* 6*d* 1848

CHAUCER (Geoffrey) POETICAL WORKS, Aldine Edition, with Memoir by Sir Harris Nicolas, edited by the REV. RICHARD MORRIS, *portrait*, 6 vols. fcap. 8vo. *new calf extra, gilt edges*, £2. 2*s* 1882

——— The same, *new morocco elegant, gilt edges*, £3. 15*s*

——— POETICAL WORKS, edited, with Memoir, by R. Bell, and Essay by the REV. W. W. SKEAT; *portrait*, 4 vols. post 8vo. *half cf. gilt*, £1. 1*s* 1878

——— Another copy, *new calf extra*, £1. 8*s*

——— POETICAL WORKS, with Introductions, Glossary, and Notes by T. TYRWHITT, *portrait and vignette*, royal 8vo. *calf antique, red edges*, 8*s* 6*d* *Moxon*, 1852

——— Another edition, by Tyrwhitt, with Essay on his Language and Versification, Notes, and Glossary, complete in one volume, *portrait*, royal 8vo. *new calf gilt*, 14*s* *n. d.*

——— The same, *new morocco super-extra, gilt edges*; £1. 3*s*

——— CANTERBURY TALES, from the text and with the Notes and Glossary of T. TYRWHITT, *printed within red lines, and illustrated by E. Corbould*, post 8vo. *calf gilt*, 8*s* *n. d.*

——— CANTERBURY TALES, Parchment Library Edition, fcap. 8vo. *parchment*, 3*s* 1886

CHESNEAU (Ernest) ENGLISH SCHOOL of PAINTING, post 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s* 1885

CHESNEY (Gen. F. R., *Projector of the Euphrates Valley Railway*), LIFE of, by his WIFE and DAUGHTER, edited by STANLEY LANE-POOLE, *portrait*, 8vo. *cloth*, 14*s* 1885

CHESS, STUDIES of, containing CAÏSSA, a poem by Sir William Jones, and Systematic Introduction to the Game, and the whole analysis of Chess, by A. D. PHILIDOR, *with criticisms and diagrams*, 2 vols. 8vo. in one, *half calf neat*, 10*s* 6*d* 1810

CHESTER (H. M.) RUSSIA, PAST and PRESENT, *map and illustrations*, post 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s* 1881

CHEVALIER (N.) Recherche Curieuse d'ANTIQUITÉS que l'on voit dans la Chambre de Raretez de la Ville d'UTRECHT, 4 *emblematical frontispieces by Romain de Hooge and nearly* 100 *plates of Antiquities of all kinds*, folio, *vellum* (**Mr. Beckford's copy**), £1. 2*s* *Utrecht*, 1709

CHILD'S LIFE of CHRIST (The), *illustrated*, 4to. *cloth*, 11*s* 1882

CHILDHOOD'S GOLDEN DAYS, *a Series of Verses* BEAUTIFULLY ILLUMINATED *and illustrated*, royal 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s* 6*d* (pub. 12*s* 6*d*) *n. d.*

CHINA: Pictorial, Descriptive, and Historical, with some account of Ava and the Burmese, Siam, and Anam, *map and nearly* 100 *illustrations*, post 8vo. *calf extra*, 9*s* 1853

CHINA: Its History, Government, Literature, Manners and Customs, etc., by PROF. R. K. DOUGLAS, *numerous illustrations*, 8vo. *tree-calf extra*, 10*s* 6*d* 1882

CHINA:—MARTINIUS (M.) BELLUM TARTARICUM, or Conquest of China, trans. into English, *portrait* (*by Cross*) *of* "*Theinmingus, Emperor of the Western Tartars*," *and map*, 16mo. *calf antique, red edges, rare*, £1. 5*s* 1654

A most graphic account of the Conquest of China by the Tartars.

CHINESE:—MONZZ DOCTOR MAXIMUS post Confucium de DIRECTIONE MORUM, Sinice, *printed on Chinese paper, with autograph note from* LORD MACARTNEY, *with description of the work written by Paulus Cho, the Chinese missionary*, folio, *old calf* (*with Bp. Shute Barrington's bookplate*), £1. 8*s* *Sæc. XVIII.*

According to Paul Cho, this work is "Liber Classicus quo utuntur Sinenses ad Scientias addiscendas et ad Gradus Doctorum adipiscendos, et præcipue tractat de directione morum proprii individui, familiæ, et totius reipublicæ."

CHINESE CHRESTOMATHY in the CANTON DIALECT, by E. C. BRIDGMAN, *Chinese and English, with the Chinese in native and Roman characters and an English translation, in three parallel columns, and full English Notes*, 4to. (pp. 693), *native binding* (*a few leaves torn*), RARE, £2. 15*s* *Macao*, 1841

Printed on weak and brittle native paper. The book is a popular Cyclopædia, "designed to furnish a series of easy lessons, comprising, as its title indicates, *simple instruction*. . . Its object is threefold: to aid foreigners in learning the Chinese, to assist native youth in acquiring the English tongue, and to show how far this language can be expressed and acquired through the medium of the Roman letters." Mr. Bridgman acknowledges able assistance from Dr. Morrison and other Chinese scholars.

CHINESE:—The TOURISTS' GUIDE and Merchant's Manual; an *English-Chinese* Vocabulary of Articles of Commerce, etc., *in the Court and Punti dialects*, long 8vo. *hf. bound*, 5*s* *Hong Kong*, 1864

CHINESE DRAWINGS. — TWENTY-FOUR EXQUISITE COLOURED DRAWINGS *on Rice Paper, of Flowers, Butterflies, and Female Costume*, 2 vols. small folio, *morocco super-extra, gilt edges* (*in fine condition*), £5. 10*s* *n. d.*

In these beautiful drawings the Oriental artist has surpassed himself in delineating the gorgeous colouring of the flowers, the velvet of the butterfly's wing, and the harmonies of the silken gown of the almond-eyed Celestial beauty.

CHISHOLM (G. G.) The TWO HEMISPHERES, a popular account of the Countries and Peoples of the World, *with over* 300 *illustrations*, thick 8vo. *cloth*, 12*s* 6*d* 1882

——— **and F. W. RUDLER**: EUROPE, edited by SIR A. C. RAMSAY, with Ethnological Index by A. H. KEANE, *maps and illustrations*, thick post 8vo. *cloth*, 16*s* 6*d* 1885

CHRYSOSTOMUS (S. JOAN.) Opera Omnia, Græce et Latine, Editio Parisina Altera, emendata et aucta, operâ et studio Dom. Bernardi de Montfaucon, 13 vols. imperial 8vo. *brown calf gilt* (*nice set*), £13. 13*s* *Parisiis, Gaume*, 1837

Best edition of the entire works of St. Chrysostom. Dr. Dibdin emphatically says—"The various readings, notes, versions, and indexes render it a work perfect in its kind."

CHOISELAT (Prudens) A Discovrse of Housebandrie, declaryng how by the Housebandrie or rather Housewiferie of Hennes, once emploied, one maie gaine in the yere five hundreth pounds of honest profite: all costs and charges deducted, traslated into Englishe by R. E., small 4to. black letter, *russia, gt. ed.* (rare), £2. 8*s* 1580

This is probably the first book issued in England upon the evergreen dispute as to whether Poultry Farming pays. At the back of the title is a curious table of French money. A few headlines are slightly shorn.

[CHORLEY (H. F.)] The Lion; a Tale of the Coteries [of Modern Life and Literature], 3 vols. post 8vo. *half calf gilt* (*presentation copy, with autograph*), 8*s* 6*d* 1839

CHRISTIAN Evidence Society's Lectures, fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, each 1*s* 1880

Faith and Free Thought. Modern Scepticism. Striving for the Faith.

[CHRISTIE (J.)] Disquisition upon Etruscan Vases, displaying their probable Connexion with the Shows at Eleusis, and the Chinese Feast of Lanterns: 16 *steel plates, besides vignettes*, folio, *morocco extra, gilt edges* (**with Lord Gosford's crest**, *on vellum*), £2. 18*s* 6*d* 1806

Only 100 copies printed for private distribution.

CHRONICLE of Geoffrey of Monmouth (or his British History), translated by A. Thompson, revised by Dr. J. A. Giles, 8vo. *roxburghe, uncut*, 5*s* (pub. 10*s*) 1842

——— of Richard of Devizes, concerning the Deeds of Richard I., and Richard of Cirencester's Description of Britain, translated and edited by Dr. J. A. Giles, 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* (pub. 12*s*) 1841

——— of the White Rose of York (*temp.* Edward IV.), *portrait, etc.*, 8vo. *roxburghe, uncut*, 5*s* (pub. 12*s*) 1845

CHRONICLES of Crime, or the New Newgate Calendar; including a number of curious cases never before published, by Camden Pelham, Barrister, *with* 48 *engravings, from drawings by H. K. Browne*, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s* 6*d* 1886

CHRONICLES of the Crusades: Contemporary Narratives by the Lord John de Joinville, with illustrative notes and index, post 8vo. *calf gilt*, 8*s* 1871

A CURIOUS OLD CHRONICLE.

CRONICLE of Yeres, from the begynnynge of the Worlde, wherein ye shal fynde the names of all the Kynges of Englande, of the Mayres and Shyriffes of the Cytie of London, and briefly of many noble Actes done in and sens the Reign of K. Henry IV., 12mo. *half bound, uncut*, 4*s* 6*d* (pub. 7*s* 6*d*) 1552 (*reprint* 1859)

CHURCH (The) and the Age: Essays on the Principles and Present Position of the Anglican Church; Second Series, by Lord Nelson, Bp. Cleveland Coxe, Dr. I. Brunel, Mr. J. G. Talbot, Dean Cowie, Dr. Irons, etc., 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s* (pub. 12*s*) 1872

CHURCH (The) and the World: Essays on Questions of the Day (by Prof. Thorold Rogers, Dr. Littledale, Canon Humble, the Rev. S. Baring-Gould, Canon Trevor, Canon Carter, G. E. Street, R.A., etc.), edited by the Rev. Orby Shipley, thick 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* (pub. 15*s*) 1866

CHURCH'S (The) FLORAL KALENDAR, compiled by Emily Cuyler, with a Preface by the Rev. F. S. Cuyler, exhibiting the Flowers appropriate for each Saint's Day and Holy-Day on 38 leaves, each embellished in a different style, with Ornaments and Borders in Gold and Colours, designed and chromolithographed by W. R. Tymms, crown 4to. *ornamental stamped binding, gilt edges*, 12*s* 6*d* (pub. £2. 2*s*) *n. d.*

CHURCH CONGRESS at Stoke-upon-Trent, 1875, Authorized Report, 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s* 1875

CHURCH (A. H.) Precious Stones, considered in their Scientific and Artistic Relations, *coloured plates and woodcuts*, post 8vo. *cloth*, 2*s* 1883

CHURCH (Rev. A. J.) The Chantry Priest of Barnet, a Tale of the Two Roses, *with* 16 *coloured illustrations*, crown 8vo. *new calf gilt*, 10*s* 1885

——— Stories from the Greek Tragedians, *with* 24 *illustrations from designs by Flaxman and others*, post 8vo. *new calf extra*, 10*s* 1880

——— Stories from Homer, *with* 24 *illustrations from Flaxman's designs*, post 8vo. *new calf gilt*, 10*s* 6*d* 1878

——— Stories from Livy, *with* 16 *illustrations from Pinelli's designs*, crown 8vo. *new calf gilt*, 10*s* 6*d*; or, *new morocco, gilt edges*, 12*s* 6*d* 1883

——— Stories from Virgil, *with* 24 *illustrations from Pinelli's designs*, crown 8vo. *new calf gilt*, 10*s*; or, *new morocco, gilt edges*, 12*s* 6*d* 1879

CHURCH (Dean) Saint Anselm, *with view of the Metropolitical Cathedral*, post 8vo. *new calf antique, red edges*, 9*s* 1873

CHURCHILL (C.) Poetical Works; with copious Notes and Life by W. Tooke, F.R.S. (*elegant reprint of Pickering's Aldine edition*), *portrait*, 3 vols. fcp. 8vo. *morocco, gilt edges* (*nearly new*), 19*s* 6*d* *Boston, Mass.*, 1854

——— Poetical Works, Aldine Edition, with Memoir by James Hannay, *portrait*, 2 vols. fcap. 8vo. *morocco elegant, gilt edges*, £1. 5*s* 1880

——— Another copy, *new polished Levant morocco extra, gilt edges*, £1. 10*s* 1866

CHURCHILL (Sir Winston) Divi Britannici: being a Remark upon Lives of all the Kings of this Isle, from A.M. 2855 to A.D. 1660, *vignette on title and cuts of arms*, folio, SPLENDIDLY BOUND IN CRIMSON MOROCCO EXTRA, *gilt edges, with Mr. Hartley's bookplate*, £2. 16*s* 1675

"This work, written by the father of the great John Churchill, Duke of Marlborough, shows the author to have been well read in our ancient historians, and is considered very accurate as to dates and authorities."

CHURCHWARD (W. B.) My Consulate in Samoa, 8vo. *cloth*, 11*s* (sells 15*s*) 1887

CHURTON (Rev. Edward) Poetical Remains, *portrait*. post 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s* 6*d* 1876

CIBBER (Colley) Dramatic Works, *with portrait*, 5 vols. post 8vo. *old calf gilt, contents lettered* (*nice copy*), £2. 2*s* 1777

CLARETIE (Jules) Noris, crown 8vo. *half morocco*, 5*s* *Paris*, 1883

CICERO (M. T.) Opera Omnia, cum Indicibus, Variis Lectionibus, et Clave, 10 vols. royal 4to. *sound russia gilt, gilt edges*, £1. 10*s* *Oxonii, e Typogr. Clarendoniano*, 1783

"A very elegant and correct re-impression of the text of Olivet, with various readings."—*Lowndes.*

——— Opera Omnia, ex recensione et cum Notis J. A. Ernesti, 8 vols.—Oliveti Delectus Commentariorum in Ciceronem, 3 vols.—together 11 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt* (*neat set*), £1. 15*s* (pub. £10. 14*s*) 1819

——— De Officiis, de Senectute, et de Amicitia, *Pickering's beautiful miniature edition, in minute but readable type, with portrait*, 48mo. *cloth, uncut*, 3*s* 1821

——— Academics, De Finibus, and Tusculans, translated by C. D. Yonge, post 8vo. *cl.*, 4*s* 1853

——— On the Nature of the Gods, Divination, Fate, etc., translated by the same, post 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s* 1853

——— Oratory and Orators, with Letters to Quintus and Brutus, translated by the Rev. J. S. Watson, post 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s* 1862

——— Select Letters, with Introductions, Notes, and Appendices, by A. Watson, 8vo. *cloth*, 9*s* (pub. 18*s*) *Oxford*, 1881

——— Life, by Dr. Conyers Middleton; and Letters to several of his friends, and to Atticus, translated, respectively, by W. Melmoth and Dr. Heberden, *fine portrait and vignette of his Villa by R. Wilson*, thick royal 8vo. *calf gilt*, 15*s* 1840

CINCHONA CULTURE, Handbook of, by Karel Wessel van Gorkom, Chief-Inspector of Cultures in Dutch E.I., trans. by B. D. Jackson, Sec. Linn. Soc., impl. 8vo. *cl.* 15*s* (pub. £2.) 1883

CIVIL WAR of 1641-7:—A Collection of ten important and scarce Pieces relating to the Affairs of Scotland, Ireland, and the Kingdom generally, *as under, all clean and uncut*, £6. 6*s* 1646

1. The Reeson of the War, with the Progress and Accidents thereof, written by an English Subject, 1646, *a very uncommon piece*, pp. 152; 2. Some Papers given in by the Commissioners, concerning the disposing of His Majesties Person, 1646; 3. The Lord Marquesse of Argyle's Speech, 1646; 4. Papers delivered by the Commissioners of the Kingdom of Scotland at London, 1646; 5. Manifest Truths, containing a narration of the Proceedings of the Scottish Army, 1646; 6. An Ordinance for raising £20,000 a Moneth for the Relief of Ireland; 7. The King's Letter to the Marquesse of Ormond, and the Marquesse of Ormond's Letter to Monroe, 1646; 8. An Ordinance for the Selling of the Lands of all the Bishops in England and Wales, 1646; 9. All the Ordinances for sequestring the Estates of Delinquents, 1646; 10. The Propositions for a Peace, sent to His Majesty at Newcastle, 1646.

The first piece was published by John Field, who was afterwards Printer to the Commonwealth, and that he put his name to it is some indication that the Republican feeling was gaining strength.

CIVIL WAR:—England's Worthies: under whom all the Civill and Bloudy Warres 1642-47 are related, wherein are described the various battles, etc., *with frontispiece of "Cromwell between the Pillars," and 18 fine portraits*, 4to. *half roan*, 8*s* 6*d* 1647, *reprint* 1819

CIVIL WAR SQUIBS:—The Speech of a Cavaleere to his Comrades, in answer to the Warden's Speech, by Agamemnon Shaglock Van Dammee, 4to. (8 pp.), *half bound*, 4*s* 6*d* 1642

CLARENDON (Edward Earl of) History of the Rebellion and Civil Wars in England, 7 vols.—Life and Continuation of his History, 3 vols.—together 10 vols. royal 8vo. Best Edition, with the suppressed passages, etc., *new calf gilt*, £6. 10*s* *University Press, Oxford*, 1827-49

CLARENDON (Edward Earl of) History of the Rebellion and Civil Wars in England, 7 vols.—Life and Continuation of his History, 2 vols.—together 9 vols. royal 8vo. *calf gilt*, £6. 10*s* *ibidem*, 1849

——— History of the Rebellion and Civil Wars in England, with Bishop Warburton's Notes, *in large type*, 7 vols. royal 8vo. *calf gilt*, £3. 7*s* 6*d* *ibid.*, 1849

——— History of the Rebellion and Civil Wars in England, new edition, from the Original MS., 7 vols. 16mo. *new calf extra*, £2. 5*s* *ibid.*, 1839

An uncommon edition, printed in a very handy form and in large clear type.

——— Life, and Continuation of his History, 2 vols. royal 8vo. *calf gilt*, £1. 10*s* *ibid.*, 1857

CLARKE (Dr. E. D.) Travels in various Countries of Europe, Asia, and Africa; *portrait, maps and engravings* (*slightly foxed*), 11 vols. 8vo. *calf, full gilt backs* (a bright set), £2. 2*s* 1816-24

The "Eclectic Review" says of Dr. Clarke, with reference to this work, "No man has surveyed the world with the advantage of more various learning, or has communicated the results of his remarks on mankind in a style more distinguished for clearness, elegance, and facility."

CLARKE (G. S.) Elements of Graphic Statics, post 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s* 1885

CLASSICS (Ancient) for English Readers, edited by the Rev. W. Lucas Collins, 20 vols. post 8vo. in 10, *new cf. gt.*, £4. 10*s* *Blackwoods, v. y.*

Comprising Homer's Iliad and Odyssey; Herodotus; Cæsar; Virgil; Horace; Æschylus; Xenophon; Cicero; Sophocles; Pliny; Euripides; Juvenal; Aristophanes; Hesiod; Plautus and Terence; Tacitus; Lucian; Plato; and Greek Anthology.

——— The same, including the Supplementary Series of 8 vols.: 28 vols. post 8vo. in 14, *half vellum*, £3. 3*s* 1879

——— Another set, in 28 vols. *new hf. mor. gt.*, £6. 13*s*

Contains in addition to the above, Livy; Ovid; Catullus, Tibullus, and Propertius; Demosthenes; Aristotle; Thucydides; Lucretius; and Pindar.

CLAY (Rev. W. L.) Essays on Church Policy, 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* (pub. 9*s*) 1868

CLEGG (S.) Practical Treatise on the Manufacture and Distribution of Coal Gas, *illustrated with engravings on 32 large plates from working designs*, with general Estimates, 4to. *cloth*, 8*s* (pub. £1. 11*s* 6*d*) 1859

CLEMENT (C.) Michelangelo, Leonardo da Vinci, and Raphael, translated, *with illustrations*, crown 8vo. *cloth*, 18*s* 1880

CLOUGH (A. H.) Poems and Prose Remains, with selection from his Letters, and Memoir; edited by his Wife, *portrait*, 2 vols. post 8vo. *new calf extra*, £1. 8*s* 1869

——— Poems, with Memoir, post 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s* 1885

——— The same, *new calf gilt*, 10*s* 6*d*

——— The same, *new morocco, gilt edges*, 12*s* 6*d*; or, *new morocco super-extra, gilt edges*, 15*s*

COBBETT (W.) History of the Protestant Reformation in England and Ireland; with List of the Abbeys, Priories, Nunneries, etc. which were Confiscated, 2 vols. royal 8vo. in one, *half morocco gilt*, 15*s* 1829

——— Another copy, *calf extra*, £1. 2*s*

COBBOLD (Rev. Richard) Valentine Verses, or Lines of Truth, Love, and Virtue, 2 *portraits and 100 serio-ludicrous etchings*, 8vo. *boards*, 13*s* 6*d* *Ipswich*, 1827

This book—perhaps on account of its utter absurdity—was bought up, and consequently is somewhat scarce.

COBDEN (Richard) Political Writings, 2 vols. 8vo. *half russia extra*, £1. 2*s* 6*d* 1867

COBDEN (Richard) Political Writings, 2 vols. 1867; Speeches on Questions of Public Policy, edited by John Bright and Prof. Thorold Rogers, *with fine portrait*, 2 vols. 1870; Cobden and Political Opinion, by Prof. Thorold Rogers, 1873;—together 5 vols. 8vo. *cl.* £2. 15*s* 1867-73

——— Speeches on Questions of Public Policy, edited by Mr. Bright and Prof. Thorold Rogers, *portrait*, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £1. 1*s* 1870

——— Speeches, post 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s* 1880

——— Life of, by John Morley, Library Edition, *with etched portrait*, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 16*s* (pub. £1. 12*s*) 1881

——— The same, Popular Edition, *portrait*, crown 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s* 1883

COCKBURN (Lord) Works: Life of Lord Jeffrey, and Memorials of his Time, *portraits*, 2 vols. post 8vo. *cloth*, 8*s* 1872

——— Journal, 1831-54, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s* 6*d* (pub. £1. 1*s*) 1874

COCKTON (H.) Valentine Vox, the Ventriloquist, First Edition, *with very numerous amusing illustrations*, thick 8vo. *half calf gilt*, £1. 1*s* 1844

——— Another copy, *new half morocco gilt, uncut, top edges gilt*, £1. 3*s*

COFFEE, its Cultivation and Profit, by E. L. Arnold, *illustrated*, 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s* 6*d* (pub. 10*s* 6*d*) 1886

COKAIN (Sir Aston) Dramatic Works, with Memoir, Introduction and Notes by J. Maidment and W. H. Logan, large post 8vo. *new cloth boards*, 4*s* 6*d* (pub. 10*s* 6*d*) 1874

Only 450 copies of this edition printed, for Subscribers only.

COLCHESTER (Lord: *Speaker Abbot*, 1802-17) Diary and Correspondence of: edited by his Son, *portrait*, 3 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s* 6*d* (pub. £2. 2*s*) 1861

COLE (Sir Henry, C.B.) Fifty Years of Public Work, *portrait*, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £1. 8*s* 6*d* 1884

COLEMAN (J.) The Cattle, Sheep, and Pigs of Great Britain, *illustrated*, 8vo. *cloth*, 8*s* 6*d* 1887

COLENSO (Bishop) The Pentateuch and Book of Joshua Critically Examined, parts 1-6, 8vo. *cloth* (CHEAP), £1. 1*s* 1862-71

COLERIDGE (Hartley) Lives of Northern Worthies: the most distinguished Persons that have been born in, or connected with, Yorkshire and Lancashire, *fine portraits*, First Edition, 8vo. *half calf gilt, red edges* (*nice copy, nearly new*), 17*s* 6*d* 1836

COLERIDGE (Herbert) Glossarial Index to the printed English Literature of the Thirteenth Century, 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* 1859

"May be considered the foundation-stone of the Historical and Literary portion of the Philological Society's proposed English Dictionary" (*now publishing*).—*Preface.*

FINE UNIFORM SET: VERY SCARCE:

COLERIDGE (S. T.) Works in Verse and Prose, edited by Hartley and Derwent Coleridge, First Editions (*elegantly and uniformly printed*), *with portraits, etc.*, 28 vols. 8vo. and fcap. 8vo. *newly and beautifully bound in calf super-extra, top edges gilt* (A CHARMING SET), VERY RARE, £22. *Pickering and Moxon*, 1835-53

This very fine set comprises Poems, 3 vols., 1835: The Friend, 3 vols., 1844: Essays on his own Times, 3 vols., 1850: Lectures on Shakespeare, 2 vols., 1849: Confessions of an Inquiring Spirit, 1840: Church and State, 1839: Aids to Reflexion, 2 vols., 1843: Notes on English Divines, 2 vols., 1853: Literary Remains, 4 vols., 1836-9: Life by J. Gillman, Vol. I. (*all published*), 1838.

Of these, all are in foolscap 8vo. except the "Literary Remains" and "Life," which are in 8vo.

COLERIDGE (S. T.) Poetical and Dramatic Works, with many additional pieces now first included, and with a collection of various readings, and Memoir, *beautifully printed by Robert Roberts*, 4 vols. fcp. 8vo. *new mor., gt. ed.*, £2. 12*s* 6*d* 1880

——— Poetical Works, Aldine Edition, elegantly printed, 2 vols. fcp. 8vo. *new calf gilt*, 18*s* 1885

——— The same, *new morocco super-extra, gilt edges*, £1. 4*s*

——— Poetical Works, Chandos Poets, reprinted from the early editions, with Memoir, Notes, etc., *portrait and illustrations*, crown 8vo. *new calf gilt*, 11*s* *n. d.*

——— The same, *new morocco, gilt edges*, 14*s*; or, *new morocco super-extra, gilt edges*, 16*s* 6*d*

——— Another edition, Chandos Classics, foolscap 8vo. *new half calf*, 3*s* 6*d* *n. d.*

——— Poems by, Second Edition, to which are now added Poems by Charles Lamb and Charles Lloyd, fcp. 8vo. *brown calf gilt, uncut, top edges gilt*, RARE, £2. 2*s* *Bristol, Cottle*, 1797

This is the First Edition of Lamb's and Lloyd's Poems, and in such fine condition as the above very difficult to obtain.

——— Christabel: Kubla Khan, a vision: The Pains of Sleep; FIRST EDITION, 8vo. *calf gilt* (*rebacked*), 15*s* 1816

——— Dramatic Works, edited by the Rev. Derwent Coleridge, 12mo. *new calf gilt*, 9*s* 6*d*; or, *new morocco, gilt edges*, 12*s* 6*d* *v. y.*

——— Rime of the Ancient Mariner, *with* 20 *large engravings from pictures by* Sir Noel Paton, oblong folio, *cloth, gilt edges* (*scarce*), 8*s* 6*d* *Art Union*, 1863

——— Ancient Mariner, *illustrated in* 40 *plates by* Gustave Doré *in his own peculiar and masterly style*, impl. folio, *cloth*, £1. 15*s* (pub. £4. 4*s*) 1876

——— Osorio: a Tragedy, as originally written in 1797, now first printed from a MS. copy recently discovered, with Variorum Readings of "Remorse," and Monograph on the Play by the Author of "Tennysoniana," fcp. 8vo. *bds.*, 5*s* 1873

——— The Friend: a Series of Essays to aid in the formation of fixed principles in Morals, Politics, and Religion, 12mo. *calf gilt*, 7*s* 6*d* 1866

——— Miscellanies, Æsthetic and Literary; and the Theory of Life, post 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s* 1885

——— Notes on English Divines, 2 vols. 12mo. *morocco, gilt edges*, 8*s* 1853

——— Notes and Lectures upon Shakespeare, and some of the Old Poets and Dramatists, with other Literary Remains, edited by Mrs. H. N. Coleridge, 2 vols. fcap. 8vo. *blue morocco neat, gilt edges, bound by* Hayday (*a pretty copy*, VERY SCARCE), £3. 5*s* *W. Pickering*, 1849

——— Notes and Lectures on Shakespeare, Ben Jonson, and Beaumont and Fletcher, post 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s* 1881

——— Another edition, post 8vo. *new morocco, gilt edges*, 10*s* 6*d* 1883

——— Literary Remains, collected and edited by the Rev. H. N. Coleridge, 4 vols. 1836-9—Life, by J. Gillman, vol. 1 (all pub.), 1838: together 5 vols. large 8vo. *printed in fine bold type by Whittingham; half morocco gilt, uncut, top edges gilt* (SCARCE), £4. 4*s* *Pickering*, 1836 9

——— Life of, by James Gillman, vol. 1 (*all published*), 8vo. *cloth, uncut* (*a few pages slightly stained*), CHEAP, 5*s* *Pickering*, 1838

This volume, though the work was unfortunately never finished, is indispensable to every student of Coleridge, and should always form part of a set of his works.

COLLIER (John Payne) REPRINTS OF OLD ENGLISH LITERATURE, crown 4to. *handsomely printed on toned paper, as below:*— *v. y. (circa 1862-70)*

THE PHOENIX NEST of the most rare and refined workes of Noble men, woorthy Knights, braue Schollers, etc., set forth by R. S., 1593; and THE GORGIOUS GALLERY of GALLANT INVENTIONS, by T. P., 1578, in 1 vol. *roxburghe, top edges gilt,* £1. 2*s* 6*d* *n. d.*

GORGIOUS GALLERY of GALLANT INVENTIONS, garnished and decked with divers dayntie devices, by divers Worthy Workemen of late Dayes, joyned together and builded up by T. P., 1578, *sewn,* £1. 1*s* *n. d.*

THE LAMENTATION of a CHRISTEN against the City of London, for some certain greate vyces used therein, 1548, *roxburghe,* 6*s*, 6*d* *n. d.*

THE WORTHIE HYSTORIE of the moste noble and valiant Knight PLASIDAS, by JOHN PARTRIDGE, 1566, *roxburghe,* 6*s* 6*d* *n. d.*

THE TRAGICAL and lamentable Historie of TWO FAYTHFULL MATES, Ceyx and Alcione, by W. HUBBARD, 1569, *roxburghe,* 6*s* 6*d* *n. d.*

WHETSTONE (G.) The ROCKE of REGARD, 1576, *roxburghe, top edges gilt,* £1. 2*s* 6*d* *n. d.*

DAVISON'S POETICAL RAPSODY, containing Sonnets, Odes, Elegies, etc., 1602; also, THE PARADYSE of DAYNTY DEUISES, by Mr. Edwardes and others, 1578, in 1 vol. *roxburghe, top edges gilt,* £1. 2*s* 6*d* *n. d.*

PIERCES SUPEREROGATION; or a New Prayse of the Old Asse, a Preparation to certaine larger Discourses intituled Nashes S. Fame, by GABRIELL HARVEY, 1593, *roxburghe, top edges gilt,* £1. 2*s* 6*d* *n. d.*

TURBERVILE (G.) EPITAPHES, EPIGRAMS, SONGS and SONETS, 1567, *roxburghe, top edges gilt,* £1. 2*s* 6*d* *n. d.*

ENGLAND'S PARNASSUS, by ROBERT ALLOT, 1600, 5 parts, crown 4to. *sewn, as issued, clean and uncut,* £3. 3*s* *Privately printed,* 1867

——— Another copy, in 1 vol. *roxburghe, top edges gilt,* £2. 10*s*

The above copy contains the Title, Introduction, and Preface to the editor's series of "Seven English Poetical Miscellanies."

The impression was strictly limited to FIFTY COPIES. Mr. J. Payne Collier assigned many of the poems for the first time to their true authors. Among the contributors to this Anthology is Shakespeare himself.

DANIEL (Samuel) DELIA: contayning certayne Sonnets: with the Complaint of Rosamond, 1592, *sewn,* 16*s* *n. d.*

An exact facsimile of the earliest known edition of Daniel's Delia, made from an unique copy of that impression. The other piece, "The Complaint of Rosamond," is a new and enlarged edition of the first impression.

MISCELLANEOUS TRACTS, temp. Elizabeth. and Jacob. I.; in 8 parts, crown 4to. *sewn,* £5. 10*s* 1870, *etc.*

GREENE'S (R.) Perimedes the Blacke-smith: a golden Methode, how to use the Minde in pleasant and profitable Exercise, 1588; A Quip for an Upstart Courtier, 1592—NASHE'S (T.) Strange Newes of the intercepting certaine Letters and a Convoy of Verses, 1592; Pierce Penilesse, Supplication to the Divell, 1592—HARVEY'S (Gabriel) Foure Letters and certaine Sonnets: especially touching Robert Greene, etc., 1592; Pierce's Supererogation, 1593; New Letter of Notable Contents, 1593—GUILPIN'S (Edward) Skialetheia; or a Shadowe of Truth in certaine Epigrams and Satyres, 1598.

Of some of these *Privately Printed Pieces* **only 50 copies** (and in some cases **only 25**) were executed; consequently none are more difficult of acquisition. Their intrinsic merit and importance are unquestioned.

OTHER PUBLICATIONS.

POETICAL DECAMERON; TEN CONVERSATIONS on ENGLISH POETS and POETRY, particularly of the Reigns of Elizabeth and James I., 2 vols. post 8vo. *boards,* 13*s* 6*d* 1820

HISTORY of ENGLISH DRAMATIC POETRY, to the time of Shakespeare, and ANNALS of the Stage to the Restoration, 3 vols. crown 8vo. *half levant morocco, top edges gilt,* £3. 1831

COLERIDGE (Sara), MEMOIRS and LETTERS of, edited by her Daughter, post 8vo. *cl.,* 6*s* 1875

COLIGNY, by E. BERSIER, trans. by Holmden, 8vo. *cloth,* 3*s* 6*d* (pub. 7*s* 6*d*) 1884

COLLIER (Jeremy) ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY of GREAT BRITAIN, with brief account of Ireland; edited with Life, Notes, etc., by F. BARHAM, 9 vols. 8vo. *half morocco, red edges* (CHEAP), £2. 2*s* 1840

——— ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY of GREAT BRITAIN, from the earliest times to the end of the Reign of K. Charles II., with Brief account of the Affairs of Religion in IRELAND; new edition, with Life, by the REV. T. LATHBURY, the Controversial Tracts connected with the History, and enlarged Index, 9 vols. 8vo. *cl.,* £1. 10*s* (pub. £4. 14*s* 6*d*) 1852

——— SHORT VIEW of the IMMORALITY and PROFANENESS of the ENGLISH STAGE, THIRD EDITION, 8vo. *old calf* (*scarce*), 5*s* 1698

——— FOURTH EDITION, FINE COPY *in old red morocco gilt* (*scarce*), 13*s* 6*d* 1699

COLLOP (J., M.D.) POESIS REDIVIVA, or Poesie Reviv'd, small 8vo. *old calf,* 9*s* 1656

Dedicated to Lord Dorchester. Bindley's copy fetched 17*s.*

COLMAN (G.) DRAMATIC WORKS, 4 vols. post 8vo. *clean copy in old gt. cf.* (*scarce state*), £1. 1*s* 1777

COLLINS (William) POETICAL WORKS, with Memoir, reprint of the elegant Aldine edition, *portrait,* post 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *new calf extra, gilt edges,* 10*s* 6*d* 1866

COLLINS (W. Wilkie) NOVELS, new illustrated Library Edition; *with several full-page illustrations in each volume,* 24 vols. post 8vo. *new half morocco,* £7. 1875

The Woman in White: Antonina, or the Fall of Rome: Basil: Dead Secret: Queen of Hearts: Moonstone: Man and Wife: Hide and Seek, or the Mystery of Mary Grice: Poor Miss Finch: Miss or Mrs.?: New Magdalen: Frozen Deep: My Miscellanies: The Law and the Lady: After Dark: Armadale: No Name: Fallen Leaves: Jezebel's Daughter: The Two Destinies: Haunted Hotel: The Black Robe: I say No!: Heart and Science.

——— AFTER DARK, FIRST EDITION, 2 vols. post 8vo. *cloth,* 10*s* 6*d* (pub. £1. 1*s*) 1856

COMBER (T., *Dean of Durham*) COMPANION to the TEMPLE; a Help to Devotion in the use of the COMMON PRAYER, 7 vols. 8vo. *tree-marbled calf gilt, by Rivière,* £2. 5*s* *Oxford,* 1841

"Let him read Comber's Companion to the Temple, which I heartily wish might be put into the hands of every Clergyman."—*Dr. H. Owen's Address.* "It is an able and devotional work of considerable value."—*Bickersteth.*

CONDÉ (Dr. J. A.) History of the Dominion of the ARABS in SPAIN, trans. by Mrs. J. Foster, *front.,* 3 vols. post 8vo. *cf. gt.* (*nice copy*), 16*s* 1854

COMMONWEALTH TRACTS:—Lawmind (John, *i.e.* John Wildman), Putney Proiects, Or the Old Serpent in a New Forme, 1647 (OF THE MOST EXCESSIVE RARITY, **being the only copy which has occurred for sale**); Papers of the Treatie at a great Meeting of the Generall Officers of the Army at the Head-quarters at Putney, *woodcut portrait of Fairfax*, 1647; A Declaration from his Excellence Sir Thomas Fairfax and the Generall Councel of the Army, held at Putney, 1647; *and numerous other tracts, bound together in* 2 vols. 4to. *half calf, fine uncut copies*, £2. 2*s* 1645-7

COMMYNES (Philippe de), Mémoires, nouvelle édition, revue sur un MS. ayant appartenu à Diane de Poitiers, par R. Chantelauze, 4 *fine chromolithographs and numerous wood-engravings*, super-royal 8vo. *sewn*, £1. 1*s* *Paris, Didot*, 1881

COMTE (A.) Positive Philosophy, freely translated and condensed by Harriet Martineau, 2 vols. crown 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s* 6*d* 1853

——— System of Positive Polity: vol. 2, Social Statics, 8vo. *cloth*, 11*s* 1875

CONCHOLOGY:—See Natural History, *post.*

CONDER (Capt. C. R., R.E.**)** Syrian Stone-lore; or, the Monumental History of Palestine, *with illustrations*, 8vo. *new cloth*, 6*s* 1886

CONDER (Josiah) Analytical and Comparative View of All Religions now extant; with their internal Diversities of Creed and Profession, 8vo. *half calf antique, red edges*, 5*s* 6*d* (pub. 14*s*) 1838

CONINGTON (Prof.) Miscellaneous Writings (on English Literature, Latin Literature, General Scholarship, Essays from the "Contemporary Review," Virgil's Poems translated into English Prose, etc.), edited by J. A. Symonds, with Memoir by Prof. H. Smith, 2 vols. 8vo. *tree-calf gilt*, £1. 16*s* 1872

——— Another copy, *vellum gilt, red edges*, £2. 2*s*

CONSTABLE (Henry): Diana, or the excellent conceitful Sonnets of H. C., augmented with divers Quatorzains of honourable and lerned personages, Deuided into viij Decads; 16mo. *new red morocco extra, gilt edges*, £1. 18*s* 6*d* *Reprint of* 1584 (1818)

Obviously misdated for 1594. Only 50 copies printed.

——— Diana; Sonnets and other Poems; now first collected, and edited, with Life, by W. C. Hazlitt; with a few Notes and Illustrations by T. Park, square post 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* *B. M. Pickering*, 1859

——— The same, 8vo. LARGE PAPER (*only* 20 *copies printed*), *calf extra, gilt uncut edges, by the late* F. Bedford, 10*s* 6*d*

"Malone considered that Shakespeare was probably indebted to Constable's 'Shepherd's Song of Venus and Adonis.' Ben Jonson and Sir John Harington mention Constable in very laudatory terms."

COOK (Captain) Voyages round the World, edited by John Barrow, *with illustrations from drawings made during the Voyages*, crown 8vo. *new calf gilt*, 8*s* 1879

COOK (Eliza) Poems, *with portrait and* 11 *pretty steel plates by Adlard*, 3 vols. fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1848

——— Poems, selected and edited by the Author, *elegantly printed on toned paper, with portrait and* 80 BEAUTIFUL WOODCUTS *by* Sir J. Gilbert, Harrison Weir, *etc.*, crown 4to. *morocco super-extra, gilt edges*, 12*s* 6*d* 1861

COOK (Eliza) Poetical Works, complete, Chandos Poets, *with portrait and steel engravings*, crown 8vo. *new calf gilt*, 11*s* *n. d.*

——— The same, *new morocco, gilt edges*, 14*s*; or, *new morocco super-extra, gilt edges*, 16*s* 6*d*

——— Another edition (Chandos Classics), post 8vo. *new calf gilt*, 3*s* 6*d* *n. d.*

——— Poetical Works, Lansdowne Edition, *illustrated*, cr. 8vo. *new morocco, gt. ed.*, 6*s* *n. d.*

CONTRASTO di Cicarello da Cazan da Contrastare in Maschera & uno maridazzo di Toniolo & la Mēguosa, narrando tutte le virtu del sposo, & della sposa, cosa piaceuole & rediculosa, *curious woodcut on title-page*, 18mo. *half morocco*, 9*s* *n. d.*

CONYBEARE (Rev. W. J.) Essays (Social Condition of the Mountain Clergy at the present day, Church Parties, Mormonism, Intemperance, etc.), 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s* (pub. 12*s*) 1855

——— **and DEAN HOWSON**: The Life and Epistles of St. Paul, large type Library edition, *illustrated with numerous highly finished steel plates, maps and woodcuts*, 2 vols. 4to. *new calf extra, gilt edges*, £2. 15*s* 1855

——— New Edition, *cloth gilt, top edges gilt*, £1. 10*s* 1875

——— Another copy, *new calf antique, red edges*, £3. 10*s*

——— Another copy, *new morocco extra, gt. ed.*, £5.

——— The same, new edition, *with upwards of* 60 *fine steel plates and numerous wood engravings*, 2 vols. square 8vo. *new calf gilt*, or, *calf antique*, or, *tree-calf*, £1. 10*s* 1877

——— The same, *new morocco extra, gilt edges*, £2. 2*s*

——— Cheap Edition, *with woodcuts and maps*, thick post 8vo. *new calf gilt*, 12*s*; or, *new calf antique*, 13*s* 1883

——— Another copy, *new morocco ex., gt. ed.*, 16*s* 6*d*

COOKERY BOOKS:—

BRISSE (Baron) 366 Menus and 1200 Recipes, translated by Mrs. M. Clark, post 8vo. *half bound*, 4*s* 1884

FRANCATELLI (C. Elmé) The Modern Cook, a practical guide to the Culinary Art, *portrait and* 60 *illustrations*, 8vo. *cloth*, 9*s* 1883

GOUFFÉ (A.) The Book of Preserves, 34 *woodcuts*, 8vo. *half bound*, 8*s* 6*d* 1871

MODERN Domestic Cookery, *woodcuts*, post 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s* 1880

MURRAY'S Modern Cookery Book, *illustrated*, crown 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s* 1880

COOPER (J. Fenimore) Novels and Tales; 26 vols. post 8vo. in 13, *cloth*, £1. 12*s* 6*d* *n. d.*

——— The same, *new half calf extra*, £2. 12*s* 6*d*

COPLEY (John, *Seminarie Priest***)** Doctrinall and Morall Observations concerning Religion: Wherein the Avthor declareth the Reasons of his late un-enforced DEPARTURE from the Church of Rome, and of his incorporation to the present Church of England, small 4to. *sewn* (*clean copy*), VERY RARE, *unknown to Lowndes*, 12*s* 1612

CORNEILLE (P.) Théâtre complet; avec sa Vie par Fontenelle, et un Dictionnaire des Mots qui ont vieilli, *portrait and numerous* COLOURED PLATES *of his principal characters*, impl. 8vo. *hf. morocco, gt. ed.* (*handsome edit.*), £1. 1*s* *Paris*, 1869

CORNWALL (Barry, *B. W. Procter***)** Dramatic Scenes, with other Poems, now first printed, *with woodcut illustrations by* J. Tenniel, Birket Foster, *and others*, crown 8vo. *morocco extra, gilt edges, as good as new*, £1. 4*s* 1857

BOOKS ON COSTUME.

APPROACHING IMMEDIATE COMPLETION OF THIS MAGNIFICENT BOOK

(THE STANDARD WORK ON THE SUBJECT):

LE COSTUME HISTORIQUE,

PAR A. RACINET,

Consisting of **500 Plates (300 in Colours, Gold, and Silver,** and 200 in "Camaïeu," or improved tinted lithography), executed in the finest style of Art by Messrs. FIRMIN-DIDOT and Co., of Paris, representing authentic examples of the Costumes and Ornaments of all Times and among all Nations, with numerous choice specimens of Furniture, Glass, Ornamental Metal Work, Arms and Armour. Useful Articles, Modes of Transport, etc., with Explanatory Notices and an Historical Dissertation (in French).

The complete work, forming Six fine Volumes, will consist of Five Volumes of Plates (each containing 100, with notices) and One of Text.

The first portion of the 20th part has recently been published, and the second portion, containing complete tables of contents, title-pages, indexes, etc., completing the work, will be published at an early date, gratis.

PRICE OF THE WORK COMPLETE IN TWENTY PARTS:—	Nett price.
Ordinary Edition, small 4to. (8½ by 7½ inches), in portfolios	£10 10 0
LARGE PAPER EDITION, folio (16 by 11½ inches) impressions on Tinted Paper, ditto	21 0 0

This magnificent work is undoubtedly the finest of its class that has ever been published: it approaches finality in its thoroughness and exhaustive character as a work of research, and the exquisite nature of its chromolithographic illustrations (such as the finest art of Paris only could produce) makes it worthy to be possessed wholly on account of their beauty as works of art. As no possessor of it would wish his copy to remain in an unbound state, Messrs. H. SOTHERAN and Co. beg to direct attention *without delay* to the subject of the

BINDING OF THE WORK,

which they possess the greatest facilities for executing in the choicest styles, worthy of so fine a work, and for which they therefore invite early communications from subscribers to enable them to have their copies attended to without delay on the completion of the work.

MODES ET COSTUMES HISTORIQUES, dessinés et gravés par PAUQUET FRÈRES, d'après les meilleurs Maîtres de chaque époque et les Documents les plus authentiques, *an extensive series of full-length Figures, beautifully engraved and* **tastefully hand-coloured** *on* **96 plates,** *representing the various* FRENCH COSTUMES *from the Fifth Century to the present time,* thick royal 4to. *handsomely bound in half morocco, gilt edges,* £2. 15*s* *s. d.*

——— The same, *morocco, gilt edges,* £3. 10*s*

A beautiful and charming book, the plates being drawn and coloured with rare precision and taste. All the Figures, which are full-length, are taken from trustworthy authorities, and represent the varieties and changes of the Costume of different classes from the earliest times to the present. We have Kings, Queens, and the Members of their Courts, the Nobility, Professional Men, Belles, and Beaux, Domestics, Town and Country People, Courtesans, Ladies in full dress and *en déshabillé*, the strict dress of High Society, and the grotesque habiliments of the period of the Revolution and the Directory, followed by more recent vicissitudes of fashion.

ILLUSTRATIONS OF ENGLISH AND FOREIGN COSTUME, from the Fifteenth Century to the present day, **96 full-length portraits** *engraved by* PAUQUET BROTHERS, *after the designs of Albert Dürer, Titian, Vecellio, Jost Amman, Holbein, Rubens, Vandyck, Hollar, Bourdon, St. Sauveur, Koning, Lecluse, Dupré, and the principal Artists of the present age,* **all delicately and accurately hand-coloured**, royal 4to. *handsomely half bound in morocco, gilt edges,* £2. 15*s* 1875

——— The same, *morocco extra, gilt edges,* £3. 10*s*

This work is executed in the same style of excellence as the preceding, to which it forms a companion, and has an interest of its own, as displaying not only costumes, but the portraits of nearly 100 eminent personages as depicted by celebrated painters.

BOOKS ON COSTUME, *continued*:—

COMPLETE CYCLOPÆDIA OF COSTUME, VERY MODERATE IN PRICE:

COSTUMES OF ALL NATIONS, ANCIENT and MODERN, exhibiting the Dresses and Habits of all Classes, Regal, Ecclesiastical, Noble, Military, and Civil, both Male and Female, from the earliest historical Records to the Nineteenth Century, by Messrs. ROHRBACH and KRETSCHMER, *with* 104 *coloured plates*, **displaying nearly 2000 full-length figures,** *including many Historical Personages, arranged in chronological order*, **finely executed in chromo-lithography**, 4to. *half morocco, emblematically gilt on side, gilt edges*, £2. 2s 1882

——— Another copy, *finely bound in morocco super-extra, gilt edges*, £4. 10s

This comprehensive and authoritative Work is, in addition to the Costumes, made more interesting by its exhibiting numerous necessaries and adornments, e. g.:—

REGAL INSIGNIA: Crowns, Sceptres, Orbs, Thrones, etc.; ARMS AND ARMOUR of every description; PERSONAL ORNAMENTS: Rings, Necklaces, Bracelets and Bangles, Earrings, Sandals, etc.; DOMESTIC ARTICLES: Cabinets, Commodes, Coffers, Reading Desks, Beds, Sofas, Tables, Chairs, Seats, Mirrors, Clocks, Water-Vessels, Baskets, Inkstands, Walking-sticks, Umbrellas, Fans, Torches, Lamps, Incense-burners, etc.; MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS of all kinds, and various other articles.

The Designs are copied with scrupulous exactness from Artistic and Literary Sources; so that we are enabled to look upon a Perfect Picture of the Costumes of all Nations in Peace and in War.

COSTUMES of the CLANS of the SCOTTISH HIGHLANDS, by R. R. M'IAN: see under SCOTLAND, *post*.

ALEXANDER (W.) PICTURESQUE REPRESENTATIONS of the Dress and Manners of the ENGLISH, AUSTRIANS, TURKS, RUSSIANS and CHINESE, *consisting of* 274 *beautiful plates*, COLOURED BY HAND, with Descriptions to each, 5 vols. square 8vo. *half morocco gilt* (*nice set*), £3. 10s *n. d.*

BEYSCHLAG (R.) FIGURES of FEMALE GRACE and BEAUTY in Costumes of Various Centuries; *being* 12 *charming reproductions of Drawings in Pastel, mounted*, royal folio, *in a handsome decorated cloth portfolio*, 10s 6d (sells £1. 1s) 1886

A SPLENDID SERIES OF COSTUMES:

BONNARD (Camille) COSTUMES HISTORIQUES du XIIe au XVe Siècle, Texte Historique et Descriptif: avec Introduction par CHARLES BLANC, 3 vols.—COSTUMES HISTORIQUES des XVIe, XVIIe, et XVIIIe Siècles—Texte par G. DUPLESSIS, 2 vols.—*the whole illustrated with* 350 SPLENDID *and most accurately drawn and* COLOURED PLATES, *heightened with* GOLD *and* SILVER, *designed by* E. L. CHEVIGNARD *and* PAUL MERCURI; together 5 vols. royal 4to. *half morocco neat, top edges gilt*, £14. 14s *Paris*, 1860-7

COSTUMES:—A Collection of the DRESSES of different Nations, Antient and Modern, particularly OLD ENGLISH DRESSES, after the Designs of HOLBEIN, VANDYKE, HOLLAR, and others, to which are added the Habits of the Principal Characters on the English Stage, with Descriptions in English and French, *a very extensive and valuable series of portraits in character or costume, including many after* TITIAN *and several of the heroes and heroines of* SHAKESPEARE'S PLAYS, 4 vols. royal 4to. in 2, *old calf, with the late Rev. H. T. Ellacombe's book-plate*, EXTREMELY RARE, £5. 10s 1757

COSTUMES of ALL NATIONS:—Die TRACHTEN der VOLKER, von Beginn der geschichte bis zumneunzehnten Jahrhundert, von DR. CARL ROHRBACH, *with* 100 COLOURED PLATES *containing several thousand figures by* A. KRETSCHMER, *plates and text guarded throughout*, thick 4to. *stamped leather, extra gilt, gilt edges, in a box*, £3. *Leipzig*, 1864

See above for the English translation of this valuable work.

BOOK of COSTUME, or Annals of Fashion, from the Earliest Period, by a LADY OF RANK, *with illuminated title, and* 236 *wood-engravings by the most eminent artists*, 8vo. *cloth*, 10s 6d (pub. £1. 1s) 1847

FAIRHOLT (F. W.) COSTUME in ENGLAND, a History of Dress to the end of the 18th century, with illustrated Glossary of Terms, *nearly* 700 *engravings by the Author*, revised edition, by the Hon. H. A. Dillon, 2 vols. post 8vo. *new hf. mor. extra*, 16s; or, *new cf. extra, top ed. gt.*, 17s 1885

GRANT (James) The TARTANS of the CLANS of SCOTLAND, with an Introductory Account of Celtic Scotland, Clanship, Chiefs, their Dress, Arms, etc., with Historical Notes of each Clan, 71 *large and accurately coloured plates of the Tartans, with the Arms of the Chiefs emblazoned in gold and colours*, royal 4to. *cloth extra, top edges gilt*, £1. 1s (pub. £2. 2s) 1886

GUILLAUMONT (Mons., *Fils*) COSTUMES ANGLAIS du TEMPS de la RÉVOLUTION [Française] et du PREMIER EMPIRE, 1795-1806, 25 *etchings, carefully coloured by hand*, 4to. *in cloth case*, 16s 1879

HOPE (T.) The COSTUME of the ANCIENTS: Egyptians, Parthians, Persians, Armenians, Dacians, Phrygians, Amazons, Sarmatians, Syrians, Etruscans; Greek and Roman Costume, Armour, Head-Dress, Warriors, Priests, Females, Monarchs, Bacchanalians, Philosophers, Musical Instruments, Altars, Arms, etc., 300 *plates*, 2 vols. royal 8vo. *half calf*, £2. 2s 1812

——— New edition, *with numerous additional plates*, 2 vols. royal 8vo. *cloth*, £2. 1841

ITALIAN SCENERY; representing the Manners, Customs, and Amusements of the different States of Italy, 32 *large coloured engravings containing numerous* FIGURES OF THE PEOPLE *from drawings by* P. VAN LERBERGHI; the Narrative, in French and English, by Buonaiuti, folio, *red morocco extra, gilt edges*, £1. 18s 1823

LACY (T. H.) COSTUME, MALE and FEMALE; Historical, National and Dramatic, 400 ACCURATELY COLOURED PLATES, with a Classified Index; 2 vols. 4to. *half morocco extra, gilt edges*, £6. 10s (pub. £10. 10s) *Lacy*, 1865-8

One of the largest and most suggestive and useful collections of costumes for Fancy-Dress Balls etc. published.

BOOKS ON COSTUME, *continued:—*

LA MODE, *containing about* 750 CAREFULLY DRAWN AND COLOURED PLATES *of male and female fashions, including the singularly ridiculous children, mostly conceived in the lowest bathos of bad taste and of almost inconceivable hideousness, and exceedingly interesting as illustrating the France of the Romantic Period; with descriptions of the plates, and political and literary gossip, etc.*, 39 vols. 8vo. and royal 8vo. *uniformly bound in half calf gilt*, RARE, £6. 6*s* (*Paris*, 1830-42)

MARÉCHAL (Sylvain) COSTUMES CIVILS, de Tous les Peuples Connus, accompagnés d'une Notice Historique, etc., *numerous carefully coloured plates*, 4 vols. crown 4to. *red morocco, gilt edges* (*scarce*), £4. 15*s* *Paris*, 1784

MEYRICK (Sir S. R.) and **C. H. SMITH**, Costume of the Original Inhabitants of the British Islands and Gothic Nations on the Western Coasts of the Baltic, Ancestors of the Anglo-Saxons and Anglo-Danes, 24 *fine coloured plates*, folio, *morocco extra* (*with Lord Farnborough's book-plate*), £2. 10*s* *Bulmer*, 1821

PICTURESQUE REPRESENTATIONS of the DRESS and MANNERS of the ENGLISH, FIFTY COLOURED PLATES *of all classes of the people*, with descriptions, square 8vo. *russia, gilt edges, with book-plate of the late Rev. H. T. Ellacombe* (*cheap*), £1. 1*s* 1814

THE COMPLETE WORK:

PLANCHÉ (J. R., *Somerset Herald*) CYCLOPÆDIA of COSTUME, or Dictionary of Dress, Regal, Ecclesiastical, Civil, and Military, from the Earliest Period in England to the Reign of George III., including Notices of contemporaneous Fashions on the Continent, and General History of the Costumes of the principal Countries of Europe, *embellished with* SEVERAL THOUSANDS OF ILLUSTRATIONS (*plain plates, woodcuts, and chromolithographs*), 2 fine large vols. 4to. *half morocco, gilt edges*, £3. 13*s* 6*d* (pub. £7. 7*s*) 1876-9

—— Another copy, *morocco super-extra, gilt edges*, £8. 8*s*

"One of the most perfect works ever published upon the subject. The illustrations are numerous and excellent, and would, even without the letterpress, render the work an invaluable book of reference for information as to *costumes for fancy balls and character quadrilles*."—*Standard*.

PLANCHÉ (J. R., *Somerset Herald*) GENERAL HISTORY of COSTUME in EUROPE, from the beginning of the Christian Era to the Accession of George III., *with woodcuts and beautifully coloured plates*, 4to. *cloth, extra gilt*, VERY CHEAP, 12*s* 6*d* *n. d.*

The above is the volume of "History" in the well-known "Cyclopædia of Costume," and is the remainder of the edition of that work, the rest of which was unfortunately destroyed by a recent fire. As it contains not only the Text, but also the woodcuts and coloured plates (though the exact number is not guaranteed), it is certainly the CHEAPEST AND USEFULLEST GENERAL HISTORY OF COSTUME at present to be had.

RELIGIOUS ORDERS, COSTUMES of, Male and Female:—BONANNUS (Ph.) Ordinum Religiosorum in Ecclesiâ Militanti Catalogus (Lat. et Ital.), vols. 1 and 2, *with* 241 *plates of Religious Habits;* square royal 8vo. *vellum*, £1. 10*s* *Roma*, 1706-7

RELIGIOUS and CIVIL ORDERS, COSTUMES of: Afbeeldingen en Beschryvingen van alle Geestelyke en Wereldlyke Ordens, Zedert Haare stichting tot, Op Onzen tyd, 18 *etched plates coloured by hand*, thin 8vo. *half bound* (*scarce*), 12*s* 6*d* *Te Amsterdam*, 1791

SHAW (H., F.S.A.) WORKS on COSTUME and DECORATION: see under SHAW, *post.*

SMITH (Lt.-Col. C. Hamilton) ANCIENT COSTUME of GREAT BRITAIN and IRELAND, 7th to 16th century, from rare Specimens, with Descriptions, 60 *spirited coloured plates, some heightened with gold, of Historical Characters, different Classes of Society, Engines of War and Peace, Ships, etc., with full letterpress*, folio, *half morocco, uncut*, £1. 17*s* 6*d* (1813)

STRUTT (Joseph) WORKS on COSTUME etc.: see under STRUTT, *post.*

THÉATRE, HISTOIRE du COSTUME au, *with* 27 *plates*, impl. 8vo. *sewn*, 6*s* *Paris*, 1880

VECELLIO (Cesare) COSTUMES ANCIENS et MODERNES, précédés d'un Essai sur la Gravure sur Bois par M. Ambroise Firmin Didot; 513 *full-length figures, with descriptions in French and Italian, every page surrounded with woodcut borders*, 2 vols. 8vo. *morocco super-extra, handsomely tooled on sides, gilt edges*, £3. 3*s* 1860

WALKER (G.) COSTUME of YORKSHIRE, *a reproduction of the original edition of* 1814, *with Introduction by E. Hailstone*, FORTY-ONE COLOURED ENGRAVINGS, with Descriptions in English and French, royal folio, *half morocco neat, top edges gilt*, £3. 3*s* (pub. £4. 4*s*) *Leeds*, 1885

A REMARKABLY MAGNIFICENT WORK:

CORONATION OF KING GEORGE IV., solemnized in Westminster Abbey, July 19, 1821: a Series of 33 large and most magnificent paintings, being FULL-LENGTH PORTRAITS of many of the most illustrious and distinguished personages who formed the splendid procession, attired in their resplendent robes of State, bearing all the Insignia of Office in their various capacities, COLOURED *in the* FIRST STYLE *of* ART, *like highly finished miniatures, with descriptive letterpress*, PRINTED *in* LETTERS OF GOLD, *on thick card-boards*, ATLAS FOLIO, *in new half morocco portfolio*, £8. 10*s* *Westminster, Whittaker*, 1821-9

—— A cheaper copy, with plain letterpress, *half morocco*, £6. 10*s*

This is one of the most sumptuous works ever executed, and was produced regardless of expense, to the glory of "THE GORGEOUS GEORGIUS IV."

The Portraits are all full-length, dressed in their sumptuous Coronation robes, and acquire an additional value from the fact that the distinguished personages sat expressly for this work, and of several no other portraits exist.

CORPUS SCRIPTORUM CLASSICORUM, Græcorum et Latinorum, ad optimorum librorum fidem accurate editum, sumptibus et typis TAUCHNITII, 61 vols. 18mo. *half calf neat*, A CHEAP AND USEFUL SET, £3. 3*s* *Lipsiæ*, 1820

CORY (W.) GUIDE to MODERN ENGLISH HISTORY, vols. 1 and 2, 1815-35, 8vo. *cloth*, 18*s* 6*d* 1880-2

CORY (I. P.) METAPHYSICAL, MYTHOLOGICAL and CHRONOLOGICAL INQUIRIES (*the first an Appendix to the "Ancient Fragments"*), *the three series complete*, 3 vols. 8vo. in one, *cloth*, 10*s* 6*d* *Pickering*, 1833-7

CORYAT'S (T.) CRUDITES, reprinted from the edition of 1611, to which are now added his Letters from INDIA, and other numerous Additions, being a more particular account of his Travels (mostly on foot) than any hitherto published; with his Orations, Character, Death, etc.; *copper plates*, 3 vols. 8vo. *new half morocco gilt*, £3. 10*s* 1776

COURTISAN (Le) PRÉDESTINÉ, ou le Duc de Joyeuse, Capucin, par M. de Callière, both parts in one volume, *frontispiece of the Ducal Ascetic*, 12mo. *purple morocco extra, gold borders and gilt edges*, RARE, £1. 7*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1668

COVERDALE (Bishop Miles) A CHRISTEN EXHORTACION VNTO CUSTOMABLE SWEARERS. What a righte & lawfull othe is: whare, and before whom it ought to be. Item, The maner of saying grace, or geuyng thankes vnto God; 18mo. black letter, *fine copy in brown morocco extra, gilt edges, by* F. BEDFORD; EXCESSIVELY RARE, £5. 10*s* *N. Hyll, for A. Vele* [1550]

A beautifully clean copy, with the blank leaf at the end.

—— The CHRISTEN STATE of MATRIMONY moost necessary & profitable for all them that entend to liue quietly and godlye in the Christen state of holy wedlock, newly set forth in Englyshe, 1546 [*sic pro* 1543], 18mo. black letter, *calf*, £3. 3*s* 1543

This was Herbert's copy. It is one of the books prohibited by proclamation 21 Henry VIII. Prefixed to the first chapter, at sign C 3, is a singular woodcut in the style of Holbein, of the creation of Eve.

COWPER (W.) WORKS: Poems, Correspondence, and Translations, with Life and Notes by SOUTHEY, *fine portraits and other plates* (*slightly foxed*), 15 vols. fcap. 8vo. *hf. morocco*, £1. 1*s* 1835

—— Another edition of the same, *with portrait and illustrations*, 8 vols. post 8vo. *new tree-calf extra*, £2. 10*s* 1854

—— POEMS, edited, with Memoir, by ROBERT BELL, 3 vols. 12mo. *morocco, gilt edges*, 16*s* *n. d.*

—— POEMS, ALDINE EDITION (with Life by Sir Harris Nicolas), *portrait*, 3 vols. fcap. 8vo. *morocco, gilt edges*, 10*s* 6*d* *Pickering*, 1843

—— Reprint of the Aldine Edition, with Memoir and additional Pieces (including his Translations), edited by J. Bruce; 3 vols. fcap. 8vo. *half morocco*, 10*s* *n. d.*

—— The same, *new mor. elegant, gt. edges*, £1. 10*s*

—— The CHANDOS EDITION, with Memoir, Notes, Portrait, *and many illustrations*, crown 8vo. *morocco super-extra, gilt edges*, 16*s* 6*d* *n. d.*

—— GLOBE EDITION, with Notes and Biographical Introduction by the REV. W. BENHAM, B.D., crown 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s* 1879

—— The same, *new calf gilt*, 7*s* 6*d*

—— Another copy, *new morocco elegant, gilt edges*, 10*s* 6*d*; or, *morocco super-extra, gilt edges*, 12*s* 6*d*

—— ANOTHER EDITION, including his Translation of Homer, edited by the REV. H. F. CARY, *portrait and plates*, royal 8vo. *calf gilt*, 14*s* 6*d* 1875

—— Lansdowne Edition, *illustrated*, crown 8vo. *new morocco, gilt edges*, 6*s* *n. d.*

—— POETICAL WORKS, edited, with Memoir, by W. M. Rossetti, *illustrated by T. Seccombe*, post 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s* *n. d.*

—— The same, *new calf gilt*, 8*s*; or, *new morocco extra, gilt edges*, 12*s* 6*d*

—— POETICAL WORKS, with Life, edited by the REV. R. A. WILLMOTT, *illustrated by Birket Foster*, 12mo. *new calf gilt*, 7*s* 6*d*

—— Another Edition, post 8vo. *new morocco extra, gilt edges*, 12*s* 6*d* *n. d.*

—— THE TASK, *illustrated by Birket Foster*, crown 4to. *cloth, gilt edges*, 8*s* 1878

—— SELECTIONS from his POEMS, with Introduction by Mrs. Oliphant (Golden Treasury Series), fcap. 8vo. *new morocco, gilt edges*, 9*s* 1883

—— LETTERS, with Introduction by the REV. W. BENHAM (Golden Treasury Series), fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* 1884

COWTAN (R.) MEMORIES of the BRITISH MUSEUM, *with portrait*, 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s* 6*d* (pub. 14*s*) 1872

COX (A.) The LANDLORD'S and TENANT'S GUIDE: Information upon the Procuring, etc., of Estates and Houses, *geological map*, 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* 1853

COX (David), BIOGRAPHY of, with remarks on his Life and Genius by W. HALL, *portrait*, 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1881

COX (Rev. Sir G. W.) HISTORY of GREECE, from the Earliest Times to the close of the Peloponnesian War, *numerous maps*, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £1. 1*s* (pub. £1. 16*s*) 1874

—— Another copy, *new cloth*, £1. 8*s* 1878

—— The same, *new calf extra*, £1. 18*s*

—— GENERAL HISTORY of GREECE, to the Death of Alexander the Great; with Sketch of its after History to the present Time, *numerous maps*, post 8vo. *new calf gilt*, 11*s* 6*d* 1876

—— TALES of ANCIENT GREECE; post 8vo. *new calf gilt*, 9*s* 6*d* 1880

—— The ATHENIAN EMPIRE, 5 *maps*, 24mo. *cloth*, 2*s* 1876

—— Introduction to the SCIENCE of MYTHOLOGY and FOLKLORE, post 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* 1886

—— **and E. H. JONES**: POPULAR ROMANCES of the MIDDLE AGES, post 8vo. *new calf gilt*, 10*s*; or, *new tree-calf extra*, 11*s* 1880

COX (Serjeant) The MECHANISM of MAN, an Introduction to Mental Physiology and Psychology, Third Edition, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. *cloth*, 15*s* 1879

FINE COPIES ON LARGE PAPER.

COXE (Archdeacon) HISTORICAL WORKS, best editions, *with numerous fine portraits*, together 7 vols. royal 4to. LARGE PAPER, SPLENDIDLY BOUND IN CRIMSON MOROCCO SUPER-EXTRA, *gilt edges, as good as new, from Mr. Hartley's collection, with his bookplate*, £21. 1798-1829

CONTENTS:—Memoirs of the Life and Administration of SIR ROBERT WALPOLE, 3 vols. 1798—Memoirs of Horatio, LORD WALPOLE, 1675-1757, 1 vol. 1802—Private and Original Correspondence of CHARLES TALBOT, Duke of Shrewsbury. 1 vol. 1821—Memoirs of the PELHAM ADMINISTRATION, 2 vols. 1829.

CRABBE (Rev. G.) POETICAL WORKS, complete, edited with Life by his Son, *with portrait and steel plates after R. Westall, Leslie, etc.*, royal 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* 6*d* (pub. 9*s*) 1861

—— The same, *new morocco extra, gilt edges*, 18*s*

—— Another copy, *calf gilt* (*nice copy*), 7*s* 6*d* 1847

CRAIK (G. L.) HISTORY of ENGLISH LITERATURE and of the English Language, 2 vols. royal 8vo. *cloth*, £1. 1878

CRAIK (Mrs., *Miss Mulock*) THIRTY YEARS: being Poems New and Old, crown 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s* 1881

—— The FAIRY BOOK, the best Popular Fairy Stories selected and rendered anew, 12mo. *new morocco, gilt edges*, 9*s*; or, *morocco extra, gilt edges*, 10*s* 6*d* 1878

CRAWFORD and BALCARRES (Alex. William, 24th Earl of; *when Lord Lindsay*) LIVES OF THE LINDSAYS, *with facsimiles and pedigrees*, 3 vols. 8vo. *cloth, scarce*, £2. 2*s* 1849

—— SKETCHES of the HISTORY of CHRISTIAN ART, ORIGINAL EDITION, 3 vols. 8vo. *half calf neat*, SCARCE, £4. 10*s* 1847

—— Second edition, 2 vols. large post 8vo. *cloth*, 18*s* 6*d* 1885

"Lord Lindsay's work will long be appealed to upon questions connected with the mental development of the Middle Ages."

—— ARGO: or the Quest of the Golden Fleece, 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s* 1876

CRAVEN (Mme. Augustus) Le Mot de l'Enigme, 2 vols. 12mo. in 1, *calf*, 6*s* *Paris*, 1875

CRAWLEY (Capt.) and W. COOK: The Billiard Book, enlarged and revised edition, *illustrated*, royal 8vo. *cloth*, 12*s* 1877

[CRESSY (Seranus de)] Roman-Catholick Doctrines no Novelties; or an Answer to Dr. Pierce's Court-Sermon, mis-call'd The Primitive Rule of Reformation: by S. C. a Roman-Catholick, 12mo. *half calf* (RARE), £1. 1*s* 1663

Dedicated to Queen Henrietta Maria.

CRIME (Records of):—Life of Jack Rann, otherwise Sixteen-string Jack, Highwayman, **hung** 1774: George Barnwell, **hung**, showing the Evil Effects of Bad Company: David Hoggart, Murderer of Morrin, **hung** 1821: Wolfe, Captain of a Gang of Thieves in a Haunted Castle in the Black Forest: James Cook, the Leicester Murderer, **hung** 1832: The Treacherous Danish Knight: and the White Plume—in one vol. post 8vo. *with coloured fronts. to each; new half mor. gt., top ed. gt.*, £1. 11*s* 6*d* *Derby and London, n. d.*

Cook's crime resembled the late "Villemomble Tragedy," as he sawed his victim's body asunder and cremated it in the grate (*see illustration*): the English jury, however, less cowardly than the French one, saw no "extenuating circumstances" in the case. and Cook was executed and his body hung in chains.

CROFTON (Zach.) Defence against the Dread of Death, made publique for the advantage of such as abide under God's present visitation in London by the Pestilence, 12mo. *calf gilt* (*an interesting Plague tract, not in Lowndes*), 8*s* 6*d* 1665

CROKER (Right Hon. J. Wilson) Correspondence and Diaries, edited by Louis J. Jennings, M.P.; *portrait*, 3 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £1. 15*s* 1884

——— Another copy, *new calf gilt*, £2. 10*s*

CROLY (J. W.) Old Jewels Reset: Fables in Verse, *with* 25 *illustrations*, 8vo. *new morocco, gilt edges*, 16*s* 1873

——— The same, *new morocco extra*, £1.

CROMWELL (Richard, *Lord Protector*) Petition to His Highness of the General Council of Officers (soon after his Accession, respecting the Intrigues of the Royalists and divisions in the Army), *with a fine impression of his rare portrait* (*unknown to Bromley and Granger*), *and the original broadside List of the Parliament of* 1659, 4to. *sewn*, 10*s* 6*d* *H. Hills*, 1659

CROMWELL (Oliver): an Historical Play, by G. S. Green [*a Watchmaker at Oxford and celebrated for his eccentricity*], *portrait by Vander Gucht*, 8vo. *half morocco*, 5*s* 6*d* 1752

CROMWELLIANA.—A Chronological Detail of Events in which Oliver Cromwell was engaged, 1642-58, and a Continuation of other Transactions to the Restoration, *portrait, facsimiles and other plates*, folio, LARGE PAPER, *calf extra, uncut*, £2. 2*s* *Westminster*, 1810

CROWE (Mrs.) Adventures of Susan Hopley, 3 vols. crown 8vo. *new half morocco gilt*, 13*s* 6*d* 1841

——— The Story of Lilly Dawson, 2 vols. post 8vo. *cloth gilt*, 10*s* 6*d* *Hall, n. d.*

——— Another copy, *half morocco*, 13*s* 6*d*

——— Linny Lockwood, 3 vols. crown 8vo. *new half morocco gilt*, 12*s* 6*d* 1854

CROWE (Eyre E.) Lives of Eminent Foreign Statesmen, *with vignette portraits*, 5 vols. post 8vo. *canvas boards*, 15*s* 1833

CROWE and CAVALCASELLE'S History of Painting in North Italy, from the Fourteenth to the Sixteenth Century, *illustrated*, 2 vols. 8vo. *new mor. extra, gt. ed.*, £3. 12*s* 1871

——— Early Flemish Painters, their Lives and Works; 17 *engravings from their Pictures*, post 8vo. *cloth*, 12*s* 6*d* 1872

——— The same, *new calf gilt*, 11*s* 6*d*; or, *new tree-calf extra, gilt edges*, 15*s*

CROWEST (F.) The Great Tone-Poets, being Short Memoirs of the Greater Musical Composers, post 8vo. *calf gilt*, 7*s* 6*d* 1878

CROWNE (John) Dramatic Works, with Memoir and Notes by J. Maidment and W. H. Logan, 4 vols. large post 8vo. *cloth boards*, 18*s* (pub. £2. 2*s*) 1873-4

Only 450 copies of this edition printed, for Subscribers only.

CRUDELITATIS CALVINIANÆ Exempla duo recentissima ex Angliâ, small 8vo. *fine copy in green morocco extra, gilt edges*, EXTREMELY RARE, £2. 12*s* *s. l.*, 1585

The late Mr. Napier's copy with MS. notice by him of the contents, which relate to the death of Henry Percy, Earl of Northumberland (proving that he did not shoot himself), Q. Elizabeth's expulsion of the Romish clergy, etc.

WORKS ILLUSTRATED BY GEORGE CRUIKSHANK.

[BARKER M. H.)] Greenwich Hospital; a Series of Naval Sketches descriptive of the Life of a Man-of-War's Man; by an Old Sailor, *with* 12 *full-page illustrations, besides vignettes*, 4to. *cloth*, £4. 4*s* 1826

[BERENS (Rev. Edward)] Christmas Stories, containing John Wildgoose, the Poacher; The Smuggler; and Good-Nature; or, Parish Matters; *with three etchings*, second edition, post 8vo. *original S. P. C. K. stamped calf*, SCARCE, 12*s* 6*d* *Oxford*, 1827

BOWRING (Sir J.) Minor Morals for Young People, *with* 12 *illustrations by George Cruikshank, and* 8 *by Heath*, 3 vols. 12mo. *boards*, 12*s* (pub. £1. 10*s*) 1834-9

CAT'S TAIL (The), a Tale (in verse), by the Baroness de Katzleben, *with* 3 *full-page etchings of a highly humourous character*, fcap. 8vo. *roxburghe*, 8*s* 6*d* 1831

COMIC ALMANACKS, containing Articles by Thackeray, Albert Smith, à Beckett, the Bros. Mayhew, etc., *with a large number of humourous woodcuts*; both series complete, 1835-1853, 2 thick vols. post 8vo. *cloth*, 12*s* *n. d.*

——— The same, *half morocco extra, uncut, top edges gilt*, £1. 1*s*

DIBDIN (C.) Songs, Naval and National, with a Memoir and Addenda by T. Dibdin, *with characteristic etchings*, post 8vo. *calf gilt* (*nice copy*), £1. 1*s* 1841

EIGHTY-TWO ILLUSTRATIONS on steel and wood, with Descriptive Letterpress, *good impressions, printed on toned paper*, 4to. *half cloth, gilt edges*, 12*s* 6*d* *Tegg, n. d.*

GORE (Mrs.) The Snow Storm, a Christmas Story, *with several illustrations*, post 8vo. *cloth, gilt edges*, 10*s* 6*d* *Fisher, n. d.*

WORKS ILLUSTRATED BY GEORGE CRUIKSHANK, *continued:*

ILLUSTRATIONS of TIME, 7 *plates, containing* 36 *most humourous sketches,* the very rare original edition, oblong folio, *sewn* (VERY SCARCE), £1. 7s 6d 1827

MORNINGS at BOW STREET; *First Series:* FIRST EDITION, *with* 21 *illustrations,* post 8vo. *calf,* £1. 10s 1825

MY SKETCH BOOK, Parts 1 to 6, in one vol. oblong 4to. *cloth,* and Nos. 8 and 9 in parts, *containing* 33 *most humourous plates on highly amusing subjects* (VERY SCARCE), £3. 10s 1832-6

The work should comprise 9 parts; the above, therefore, is complete with the exception of part 7.

——— The same, beautifully reproduced, 37 *plates, in printed wrapper,* 2s 6d *n. d.*

OLIVER TWIST, ILLUSTRATIONS to, *the complete series of* 24 *plates, as originally published in Bentley's Miscellany,* 1837-8 (*a clean set*), 8vo. £2. 12s 6d 1837-8

OMNIBUS (The), *with* 100 *engravings on steel and wood,* royal 8vo. *cloth,* 10s 6d 1870

——— The same, FINE PAPER EDITION, *printed in brown ink on* INDIA PAPER (limited to 300 copies), impl. 8vo. *half bound,* £1. 1s (pub. £1. 11s 6d) *n. d.*

PHRENOLOGICAL ILLUSTRATIONS, or an Artist's View of the Craniological Systems of Drs. Gall and Spurzheim, 34 *illustrations;* ILLUSTRATIONS OF TIME, 35 *illustrations and elaborately etched title-page;* SCRAPS AND SKETCHES, both parts, 60 *illustrations, several full page ones* —together 4 parts, oblong folio, FINE ORIGINAL IMPRESSIONS, VERY SCARCE, *in original paper wrappers,* A NICE CLEAN SET (*with the exception of Scraps and Sketches, Part II, which is stained*), £9. 9s 1827-8

PETER SCHLEMIHL, from the German of ADELBERT VON CHAMISSO, translated by Sir J. Bowring, third edition, *with* 7 *plates on India Paper,* 4to. LARGE PAPER, *roxburghe, top edges gilt,* 10s 6d 1878

A COLOURED COPY.

PUNCH AND JUDY, accompanied by the Dialogue of the Puppet Show, an Account of its origin, and of Puppet-Plays in England, *with* 23 *coloured plates and many other illustrations,* 8vo. *pale calf, uncut, top edges gilt, by Riviere* (VERY SCARCE), £3. 10s 1828

SCRAPS AND SKETCHES, 24 *etched plates,* oblong folio, *cloth,* 6s *n. d.*

——— The same, beautifully reproduced, oblong folio, *in printed wrapper,* 2s 6d *n. d.*

SUNDAY in LONDON, illustrated in Fourteen Cuts by G. C. and a few Words by a Friend of his; with Sir A. Agnew's Bill, 14 *illustrations,* post 8vo. *boards,* £1. 10s 1833

TABLE BOOK, edited by G. A. A'Beckett, *with* 12 *engravings on steel and* 116 *woodcuts in his most inimitable style,* FIRST EDITION, royal 8vo. *cloth* (*a few plates loose*), SCARCE, £4. 15s 1845

——— Later edition, *with good impressions of the plates on* INDIA PAPER, royal 8vo. *new cl. gt., gt. ed.,* £1. 15s 1869

——— Another edition, *cl., gt. edges,* 15s 1878

——— FINE PAPER EDITION, *printed in brown ink on* INDIA PAPER (limited to 300 copies), impl. 8vo. *half bound,* £1. 1s (pub. £1. 11s 6d 1885

TALES of HUMOUR, GALLANTRY, and ROMANCE; selected and translated from the Italian, *with* 16 *woodcuts,* post 8vo. *boards, uncut* (*choice copy*), £2. 10s 1824

TIM BOBBIN'S LANCASHIRE DIALECT; and POEMS, with a literal interpretation, obsolete words explained, etc., *with plates by G. C., and portrait* (1773) *inserted,* post 8vo. *calf gilt* (*scarce*), £1. 15s 1828

TRUE LEGEND of ST. DUNSTAN and the DEVIL, showing how the Horse-Shoe came to be a Charm against Witchcraft, by E. C. Hight, *with illustrations engraved by J. Thompson after* G.C., square post 8vo. *cloth,* 2s 6d (pub. 3s 6d) 1871

LIFE of GEORGE CRUIKSHANK, by BLANCHARD JERROLD; *with numerous illustrations,* 2 vols. post 8vo. *crimson morocco elegant, uncut, top edges gilt, inside borders richly gilt,* £2. 2s 1882

CRUIKSHANK AT HOME: a new Family Album of Endless Entertainment; *with numerous plates and vignettes on wood by* ROBERT CRUIKSHANK, 2 vols. fcap. 8vo. *cl., uncut,* 18s *Bohn,* 1845

EGAN (Pierce) Finish to the ADVENTURES of TOM, JERRY, and LOGIC in Life in and out of London, *with* 36 *coloured plates by* ROBERT CRUIKSHANK, royal 8vo. *half bound, top edges gilt,* 14s 1887

CRUTTWELL (Rev. C. T.) and P. BANTON: SPECIMENS of ROMAN LITERATURE; Passages illustrative of Roman Thought and Style, for the use of students, crown 8vo. *new tree-calf gilt,* 14s 6d 1879

CUMBERLAND (G.) Poem on the LANDSCAPES of GREAT BRITAIN, *with* 2 *etchings by the author,* 4to. *half calf* (*very scarce, very few copies having been privately printed*), 5s 1793

——— CRITICAL CATALOGUE of Rare and Valuable ITALIAN PRINTS; with Essay on the Utility of Collecting the best Works of that School, *portrait and* 2 *plates of facsimile signatures,* 4to. LARGE PAPER, *boards, uncut* (SCARCE), 16s 6d 1827

CUMBERLAND (Richard) POSTHUMOUS DRAMATICK WORKS, edited by his Daughter, F. M. Jansen (with List of Subscribers), 2 vols. 8vo. *full calf gilt, yellow edges, by the late* F. BEDFORD (*fine copy*), £1. 14s 1813

URWEN (H.) A HISTORY of BOOKSELLERS, the Old and the New, *portraits, etc.,* crown 8vo. *new half calf extra,* 6s 6d (1873)

CUMMING (Constance F. Gordon) FROM THE HEBRIDES to the HIMALAYAS: eighteen months' wanderings in Western Isles and Eastern Highlands, *numerous full-page illustrations,* 2 vols. large 8vo. *cloth gilt,* 16s 6d (pub. £2. 2s) 1876

CUMMING (John, D.D., *Scots Church, Covent Garden*) WORKS (uniform edition), 13 thick vols. fcap. 8vo. *cloth,* £1. 6s (pub. £3. 19s) 1853-9

CONTENTS: Apocalyptic Sketches, 2 vols.—The Church before the Flood—Lectures on the Seven Churches—Lectures on the Miracles and Parables, 2 vols.—The Great Tribulation; or the Things coming on the Earth—Benedictions; or the Blessed Life—Lectures on Daniel—The End; or the proximate Signs of the Close of this Dispensation—Voices of the Day, of the Night, and of the Dead, 3 vols.

CUNNINGHAM (Allan) LIVES of the most eminent BRITISH PAINTERS, revised edition, annotated and continued to the present Time, by Mrs. Heaton, 3 vols. post 8vo. *cloth,* 8s 6d 1879

——— The same, *new half calf gilt,* 16s

——— Another copy, *new calf gilt,* £1. 2s; or, *new tree-calf extra,* £1. 4s

THE GREAT WORK ON CHRONOLOGY:

ART (L') DE VÉRIFIER LES DATES DES FAITS HISTORIQUES, des Chartes, de Chroniques, et autres anciens Monumens, depuis la Naissance de Jésus-Christ (pa Doms Maur d'Antine, Charles Clémencet, Ursin Durand, et F. Clément), 3 vols. foli in six, **LARGE PAPER;** *a beautiful copy in crimson straight-grained morocco extra, sil linings, gilt edges, by* Bozérian, £38. *Paris*, 1783-8

Mr. Beckford's very fine copy. This *third* edition is not only the most correct, but is very scarc on *large paper.*

"Comprenant les *Annales Comparatives de tous les Peuples et de tous les Rois du Monde;* ouvrag qu'on peut, à juste titre, appeler la clef de l'Histoire Générale; car point de bons livres sans l'Art d Vérifier les Dates; point de Bibliothèque s'il n'en occupe la première place; point d'homme savant s' ne connait à fond ce précieux travail."

"For Chronology use the great French work, '*l'Art de Vérifier les Dates.*'"—*Professor Smyth' Lectures on Modern History.*

CUNNINGHAM (Allan) Traditional Tales of the English and Scottish Peasantry, 2 vols. post 8vo. *half morocco extra, uncut, top edges gilt* (*scarce*), 15*s* 1822

——— New edition, 12mo. *boards*, 4*s* 1874

CUNYNGHAME (Lt.-Gen. Sir A.) Travels in the Eastern Caucasus, etc., *with numerous illustrations*, 8vo. *cl.*, 8*s* 6*d* (pub. 18*s*) 1872

——— My Command in South Africa, *maps*, 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s* 6*d* (pub. 12*s* 6*d*) 1879

CURRENCY QUESTION:—Annual Report of the Comptroller of the Currency of the United States, December 1st, 1885, 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* *Washington, D. C.*, 1885

CYPLES (W.) Inquiry into the Process of Human Experience, thick 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* (pub. £1. 1*s*) *n. d.*

CYPRUS, Historical and Descriptive, from the German of F. von Löher, *maps*, crown 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* 6*d* (pub. 10*s* 6*d*) 1878

CYPRUS, its Ancient Cities, Tombs, and Temples, by Gen. L. Palma di Cesnola, *maps and illustrations*, thick 8vo. *cloth, top edges gilt*, £1. 10*s* (pub. £2. 10*s*) 1877

See also under Cesnola, *ante.*

CZARTORYSKI (Prince Adam), Mémoires du, et Correspondance avec l'Empereur Alexandre Ier; avec Préface de Ch. de Mazade, 2 vols. 8vo. *sewn*, 9*s* *Paris*, 1887

DANCE (La Grant) Macabre des Femmes que composa Maistre Marcial de Paris, dit d'Auvergne (en vers) publiée pour la première fois par P. L. Miot-Frochot, black letter, *with many curious woodcuts, facsimiles of the rude original designs*, royal 8vo. *sewn* (ONLY 100 COPIES PRINTED), 9*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1869

DANCING:—The Compleat Country Dancing Master: containing Great Variety of Dances, both Old and New; particularly those performed at the several Masquerades, with their Proper Tunes and Figures (or Directions) to each; the Tunes fitted to the Violin, or Haut-Boy, and most of 'em within the compass of the Flute, oblong 8vo. (364 pp.), *new mottled calf extra, gilt edges, by* Pratt (RARE), £3. 3*s* 1718

A valuable record—in many cases possibly the only one—of numerous old English Dances. The directions would enable any one to be revived; the titles of a great number of the dances are very curious, and the book is also an interesting companion to the novels of the early XVIIIth Century.

DANIEL (Samuel) Certaine Small Poems lately printed, with the Tragedie of Philotas, 1605; also, A Panegyrike Congratulatorie delivered to the King's Most Excellent Majestie; also Certaine Epistles, with a Defence of Ryme, 1603, in one vol. post 8vo. *vellum*, £5. 16*s* 1603-5

Very rare: priced in the Bibliotheca Anglo-Poetica at £15. and £6. 6*s* respectively.

DANIEL (G.) Merrie England in the Olde Time, *with humourous etchings by* John Leech *and numerous facsimile woodcuts of curious ol Prints, etc.*, 2 vols. post 8vo. *half calf neat, to edges gilt* (*rather used copy*), CHEAP, £1. 12*s* 184

DANTE ALIGHIERI: Il Purgatorio ed i Paradiso (*in Italian and French*), *splendidl printed in large type on fine paper, with* Doré' 60 LARGE AND SUBLIME ILLUSTRATIONS, 2 vols royal 8vo. in 1, *morocco super-extra, gilt edges* £5. 5*s* *Parigi*, 186

——— Another copy (Italian text only), *sump tuously bound in red morocco super-extra, the side decorated in diagonals with inlays of differen colours, gilt edges*, £6. 6*s*

——— La Divina Commedia, crown 8vo. *hal calf*, 6*s* *Paris*, 187

——— Hell, Purgatory, and Paradise, translated in Verse by the Rev. Henry Franci Cary, with Notes and Life, *large type librar edition*, 3 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt, scarce*, £1. 4*s* 181

——— Another edition, with Life and Notes, *portrait*, post 8vo. *new calt gilt*, 7*s* 6*d*; or, *ne morocco, gilt edges*, 10*s* 6*d* 188

——— Another Translation, by H. W. Lon fellow; post 8vo. *calf gilt*, 7*s* 6*d*

——— Vision of Hell, translated by Cary, wi Life, and Critical and Explanatory Notes, *splendid designs by* G. Doré, impl. 4to. *clot* 12*s* *n.*

——— The same, *new morocco super-extra, g edges*, £3. 10*s*

——— The same, a Literal Prose Translation, wi Notes, by Dr. J. A. Carlyle; *portrait*, po 8vo. *new calf gilt*, 9*s* 18

——— Purgatorio, edited, with Translation a Notes, by A. J. Butler, crown 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s* 18

——— Essay on, by Dean Church, with a tra lation of the De Monarchia, cr. 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s* 18

DARCIE (Abraham) Annales of the Famo Empresse Elizabeth, Queene of Englar France, and Ireland, etc., *portrait of the Que and engraved title and portrait of* Darcie *Delaram*, 4to. FINE PAPER, *bound in dark bi morocco extra, gilt edges, by* C. Lewis (*cho copy*), £8. 8*s* *B. Fisher*, 1

The portrait of Elizabeth and the title are inlaid, and a words consequently lost. But the value of the book cons almost entirely in the excessively rare and very beaut print of Darcie, which in this copy is a most brilliant impressi The title and other print could be easily replaced from ordinary issues, where the reverse of the last leaf is bla instead of containing the author's *vera effigies.* From the Rev. J. Fuller Russell's collection, with his bookplate.

DAUDET (Alphonse) Fromont Jeune Risler Ainé, 12mo. *half calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1

DAUDET (A.) LA BELLE NIVERNAISE, histoire d'un vieux et de son équipage, *handsomely printed on thick paper, with plates and several hundred cuts by* MONTÉGUT, impl. 8vo. *sewn*, 10*s* *Paris, s. d.*

——— TARTARIN on the ALPS, translated by H. FRITH, *profusely illustrated*, crown 8vo. *new half polished morocco, uncut, top edges gilt*, 10*s* 6*d* 1887

DAVIES (Edward) CELTIC RESEARCHES, or the Origin, Traditions, and Language of the Ancient Britons, with Sketches of Primitive Society; also MYTHOLOGY and RITES of the BRITISH DRUIDS from early MSS., etc., with Ancient Poems, and Remarks on Coins, 2 vols. royal 8vo. *calf gilt* (*scarce*), £2. 2*s* 1804-9

DAVIES (Sir J.) POETICAL WORKS (Immortality of the Soul; Hymns of Astræa; Orchestra, a Poem on Dancing); published from a corrected copy, with Life, fcap. 8vo. *mottled calf extra* (*nice copy*), 8*s* 6*d* 1773

——— COMPLETE POEMS, edited, with Memorial-Introduction and Notes, by the Rev. A. B. GROSART, 2 vols. 8vo. LARGE PAPER (*only* 50 *copies so printed*), *cloth* (*not cut up*), 15*s* (pub. £1. 4*s*) 1876

——— Another copy, *handsomely bound in morocco extra, gilt edges*, £2. 5*s*

DAVILA (A. C.) ISTORIA DELLE GUERRE CIVILI DI FRANCIA (dopo l'anno 1559 al 1598), *portrait*, 6 vols. 8vo. *brown calf extra, gilt edges, by* CLARKE AND BEDFORD, £1. 5*s* *Firenze*, 1823

DAVISON (Francis) The POETICAL RHAPSODY: with several other Pieces by him: with Memoirs of the Contributors, and Notes by SIR HARRIS NICOLAS, 2 vols. post 8vo. *tree-marbled calf gilt, by Rivière*, £1. 1*s* *Pickering*, 1826

In this improved edition many curious Original Letters are introduced. "Of these letters (says the Editor), the extraordinary communication from Dyer to Sir Christopher Hatton, respecting Queen Elizabeth, which it is believed has not hitherto been printed, must be read with no common interest, for it appears to throw considerable light upon the delicate question of her Majesty's moral character."

DAWSON (George) PRAYERS, with a Discourse on Prayer, post 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s* 6*d* 1878

DAY (J., *author of* "*The Parliament of Bees*") WORKS, now first collected, with Introduction and Notes by A. H. BULLEN, thick crown 4to. *printed on thick paper; half parchment, uncut*, £3. 5*s* *Privately printed*, 1881

DEANE (Rev. J. B.) The WORSHIP of the SERPENT traced throughout the World, attesting the Temptation and Fall of Man by the instrumentality of a Serpent Tempter; second ed., considerably enlarged, *with plates*, 8vo. *calf gilt, with bookplate of the late Master of Trinity:* VERY SCARCE, £2. 2*s* 1833

DEBRETT (J.) ASYLUM for FUGITIVE PIECES, in Prose and Verse, not in any other Collection, with several never before printed, 4 vols. post 8vo. *new black morocco super-extra, gilt edges*, A CHOICE COPY, £2. 2*s* 1785-93

DEBANS (C.) LA PEAU DU MORT, crown 8vo. *half calf*, 4*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1880

DEFOE (Daniel) NOVELS and MISCELLANEOUS WORKS, with Prefaces and Notes (including those attributed to SIR WALTER SCOTT), *portrait*, 7 vols. post 8vo. *half roan*, £1. 10*s* 1882

——— The same, *hf. morocco or hf. calf gilt*, £1. 18*s*

——— The same, *half vellum gilt*, £2. 5*s*

——— Another set, *new calf gilt*, £2. 12*s* 6*d*

——— WORKS, edited with Memoir of his Life and Writings by WILLIAM HAZLITT, *portrait*, 3 vols. royal 8vo. *new half calf* (*scarce*), £2. 5*s* 1840

DEFOE (D.) LIFE and ADVENTURES of ROBINSON CRUSOE (*fine large-type edition*), *with* 22 *highly finished engravings by C. Heath after* STOTHARD'S *charming designs*, 2 vols. royal 8vo. LARGE PAPER PROOFS, *calf super-extra*, £6. 10*s* *Cadell*, 1820

"If ever MR. STOTHARD entered more warmly upon any one of his labours than another, these illustrations to Robinson Crusoe have that honour. Composed at a time when he was in the fullest possession of his powers, there is a charm about them which no other book-illustrations possess. *They are as unique in their way as the book they adorn.*"

——— ROBINSON CRUSOE, *with numerous steel engravings by C. Heath after Stothard*, 8vo. *cloth*, 8*s* 6*d* 1883

——— The same, *new calf gilt*, 14*s*; or, *new tree-calf*, 15*s*

——— Another Edition, *printed in large type, with* STOTHARD'S *series of* 12 *illustrations in permanent photography*, 8vo. *new tree-calf extra*, 12*s* 6*d* 1881

——— The same, *new morocco, gilt edges*, 14*s*

——— ROBINSON CRUSOE, edited by J. MAJOR, *finely printed on hand-made paper by Ballantyne, with plates and many vignettes, engraved by* GEORGE CRUIKSHANK, *with* INDIA PROOFS *of the plates;* 4to. LARGE PAPER, *boards, uncut* (*only* 100 *copies printed*), £1. 15*s* 1883

——— Another copy, *finely bound in new morocco super-extra, uncut, top edges gilt*, £4.

——— ROBINSON CRUSOE, with Memoir of the Author by J. Ballantyne, and Notes, *portrait and* 8 *etchings by* MOUILLERON, 2 vols. crown 8vo. *cloth*, 12*s* 1882

——— The same, LARGE PAPER, *with* PROOFS OF THE PLATES ON WHATMAN'S PAPER, 2 vols. 8vo. *new crimson morocco elegant, uncut, top edges gilt* (*only* 150 *copies printed*), £4.

——— ROBINSON CRUSOE, *with portrait and* 100 *Engravings by the Bros. Dalziel*, royal 8vo. *new calf extra, gilt edges*, 16*s* *n. d.*

——— The same, *new morocco super-extra, gilt edges*, £1. 1*s*

——— Robinson Crusoe, Golden Treasury Edition, 12mo. *new morocco elegant, gilt edges*, 9*s* 1885

——— Robinson Crusoe, Globe Edition, with Biographical Introduction by HENRY KINGSLEY, post 8vo. *new calf gilt*, 7*s* 6*d* 1882

——— Robinson Crusoe, *with illustrations by* GRANDVILLE, 8vo. *calf gilt*, 9*s* *n. d.*

——— Robinson Crusoe, FACSIMILE REPRINT of the FIRST EDITION, post 8vo. *old-fashioned cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1882

——— AVENTURES de ROBINSON CRUSOE; traduit de l'Anglais, *illustré de* 40 *vignettes par Émile Bayard, gravées par Hildibrand*, post 8vo. *mottled calf, gilt edges* (*an admirable prize-book*), 10*s* 1868

——— A NEW VOYAGE ROUND THE WORLD, by a Course never sailed before, FIRST EDITION, *with* MAP *and* 3 *other plates*, 8vo. *brown calf gilt, red edges* (*Mr. J. W. Mackenzie's nice copy*), £2. 2*s* 1725

Lowndes mentions the map as if it had been published subsequently, but it doubtless forms part of the volume as originally published.

——— LIFE and RECENTLY DISCOVERED WRITINGS of, extending from 1716 to 1729; by W. LEE, *numerous portraits of Defoe and his friends, facsimiles, etc.*, 3 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 14*s* (pub. £1. 16*s*) 1869

It appears from a discovery of certain Letters in the State Paper Office in 1864, that Defoe did not give up literary pursuits at so early a period as has been generally supposed, but continued contributing to several political journals.

——— MEMOIRS of the LIFE and TIMES of, containing a Review of his Writings, Opinions, etc., by WALTER WILSON, *steel portrait*, 3 vols. 8vo. *half calf, gilt backs* (*nice copy*), 18*s* 1830

DEKKER (T.) The Honest Whore, with, The Humours of the Patient Man, and the Longing Wife (*part the first*), First Edition, 4to. cut to 8vo. size, *calf, red edges* (*stained copy, but scarce*), £1. 15*s* 1604

DELEPIERRE (Octave) Tableau de la Littérature du Centon, chez les Anciens et chez les Modernes, 2 vols. crown 4to. (*well printed*), *sewn*, 10*s* 6*d* *Trübner*, 1874

DELL (J. A.) Nature Pictures, 30 *very beautiful original Compositions of Land and Water Views, drawn on wood by the author, and exquisitely engraved by R. Paterson*, proofs, imperial folio, large paper, *gilt cloth, gilt edges*, £1. 10*s* 1871

DELLA VALLE (Guglielmo) Vita dei Pittori antichi Greci e Latini, *frontispiece and numerous large copper-plate ports.*, 4to. *vell. gt., uncut* (**Mr. Beckford's copy**), 12*s* 6*d* *Siena*, 1795

DEMAGOGY :—The Idol of the Clownes, or Insurrection of Wat the Tyler, with his fellow Kings of the Commons, against the English Church, the King, the Lawes, etc., 1381 (by John Cleveland), 12mo. *calf* (*slightly wormed*), 12*s* 6*d* 1654

DEMAUS (R.) The Prose and Prose Writers of Britain, from Chaucer to Ruskin, with Biographical Notices, Notes, and Introductory Sketches of the History of English Literature, *portrait of Addison and vignette*, post 8vo. *new calf extra*, 10*s* 6*d*; or, *new morocco, gilt edges*, 14*s* 1860

DEMIDOFF (A. de) Travels in Southern Russia, and the Crimea; through Hungary, Wallachia, and Moldavia, in 1837, *steel portrait of the Emperor Nicholas, map and numerous illustrations by Raffet*, second edition, 2 vols. impl. 8vo. *cloth*, 15*s* 1855

DEMOSTHENIS et **ÆSCHINIS** Opera quæ extant Omnia, Græce et Latine, Lectt. Varr., Scholiis, Annotationibus Variorum et suis, illustravit G. S. Dobson; accedunt Animadversiones Reiskii, 10 vols. 8vo. *half calf*, 15*s* 1828

DEMOGEOT (J.) Histoire de la Littérature Française, 12mo. *cf. extra*, 7*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1874

DENHAM (Sir J.) Cooper's Hill, now printed from a perfect copy, 1655—The Plague of Athens [after Thucydides and Lucretius], attempted in English Verse, by T. Sprat, 1667—Poem to the King, by Sir W. Davenant, 1663—Elegy upon the most incomparable K. Charls I., *title-page with mourning border*, 1648-9;—in 1 vol. small 4to. *old English red morocco, gilt edges*, 15*s*

DENNISTOUN (James) Memoirs of the Dukes of Urbino; illustrating the Arms, Arts, and Literature of Italy, from 1440 to 1630, *numerous steel portraits and plates*, 3 vols. 8vo. *new tree-calf extra, by Riviere*, £2. 17*s* 6*d* 1851

——— Memoirs of Sir R. Strange, *Engraver*, and of his Brother-in-law, A. Lumisden, Private Secretary to the Stuart Princes, *portraits*, 2 vols. post 8vo. *brown calf extra, gilt edges* (*fine copy*) £1. 1*s* 1855

DES PERIERS (Bonaventure) Cymbalum Mundi; ou Dialogues Satyriques sur différens Sujets; avec l'Histoire, l'Analyse, et l'Apologie de cet ouvrage par Prosper Marchand, et des Notes, *plates by B. Picart*, 12mo. *gilt veau marbr* (**Mr. Beckford's copy**), £1. 1*s* *Amsterdam*, 173

DEUTSCHE Lieder, illustrirt von Carl Losson, 11 *fine plates and other illustrations*, folio, *half morocco, gilt edges*, 18*s* *München und Berlin, o. j.*

DEUTSCHES Land und Deutsche Lieder, ausgewahlte Dichtungen mit Illustrationen von H. Stilke, 16 *fine Chromo-lithographic Views within illuminated borders*, royal 8vo. *cloth extra*, 8*s* *Leipzig, o. j.*

DIBDIN (C.) Songs, chronologically arranged, with Notes, Historical, Biographical and Critical, and Life, by G. Hogarth, with the Music and Pianoforte Accompaniments, *fine portrait*, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *cloth gilt*, 16*s* 184

CHARLES DICKENS'S WORKS.

A VERY CHEAP COPY:

ÉDITION DE LUXE, *splendidly printed in large type, and illustrated with upwards o* Seven Hundred Engravings: 30 vols. imperial 8vo. *cloth, wholly uncut*, very cheap £13. 10*s* 1881-

——— The same, *half morocco super-extra, top edges gilt, contents lettered*, £31. 10*s*

——— Another set, *new polished morocco super-extra, uncut, top edges gilt, contents lettere* £43. 10*s*

——— A very fine set, *magnificently bound in full morocco, the sides, backs, and edg exquisitely tooled and gilt, inside borders also richly tooled*, a splendid specimen of th binder's skill, £70.

The plates on Steel, Copper, and Wood, comprise the whole of the original Illustrations drawn Cruikshank, Seymour, "Phiz," Cattermole, Tenniel, Doyle, Maclise, F. Walker, Marcus Stone, Jo Leech, Clarkson Stanfield, and Frank Stone, as well as a selection from those by other Artists in the lat editions; and are printed on real China paper; the Woodcuts and Vignettes being mounted with t letterpress, and the Steel and Copper plates on plate paper.

ALL THE YEAR ROUND, and **HOUSEHOLD WORDS**: together 56 vols. impl. 8v *original cloth*, £5. 15*s* 1850-

The above well-known and most interesting magazines, edited and containing many articles Charles Dickens, would be a valuable acquisition to a village or other public library. At a small co they present a large body of reading of the highest character.

Charles Dickens's Works, *continued:—*

Illustrated Library Edition, in large type, *with the illustrations by Cruikshank, "Phiz," Stone, Cattermole, and others;* 30 vols. 8vo. *new half calf gilt,* £17. 1874

——— The same, *new half morocco gilt,* £18.; or, *new calf extra,* £21.

Contents:—Pickwick Papers, Nicholas Nickleby, Dombey and Son, Barnaby Rudge, Oliver Twist, A Tale of Two Cities, David Copperfield, Martin Chuzzlewit, Sketches by Boz, Christmas Books, Bleak House, Little Dorrit, Hard Times, Pictures from Italy, Great Expectations, Our Mutual Friend, Christmas Stories, A Child's History of England, American Notes, Reprinted Pieces, Uncommercial Traveller, Old Curiosity Shop, Edwin Drood.

Complete Works, Library Edition, *in large type, with all the original illustrations by G. Cruikshank, "Phiz," Stone, Cattermole, and others,* 30 vols. large post 8vo. *new half morocco extra, contents lettered,* £14. 14*s* *v. y.*

——— Another set, *handsomely bound in new tree-calf extra, by Riviere,* £18. 18*s*

Contents as above.

——— Popular Library Edition, in large type, *with nearly* 500 *illustrations,* 30 vols. post 8vo. *new half morocco extra,* £9. *n. d.*

Novels, Reprint of the Original Octavo Edition, *with all the illustrations by Cruikshank, "Phiz," and others,* 16 vols. 8vo. *new tree-calf extra, by Riviere,* £14. *v. y.*

——— Another copy, 15 vols. bound in 13, *new tree-calf, by Riviere,* £11. 11*s*; or, *new tree-calf extra, gilt edges,* £12. 12*s*

——— Separate volumes, as below, *mottled calf, red edges,* each 18*s*

Dombey and Son: Barnaby Rudge: Sketches by Boz: Martin Chuzzlewit: Old Curiosity Shop: Christmas Books: Nicholas Nickleby.

——— Charles Dickens Edition, complete, *with reproductions of many of the original illustrations by "Phiz" and others,* 21 vols. crown 8vo. in 15, *new half vellum, gilt backs,* £3. 10*s* *n. d.*

——— The same, bound in 16 vols., *new half morocco gilt,* £4. 15*s*

——— Another set, 18 vols. *half bound* (cheap), £3.

——— Illustrated Library Edition, each in 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth,* 12*s* (sells £1.), *as below:—*

Barnaby Rudge, Bleak House, Martin Chuzzlewit, Nicholas Nickleby, Old Curiosity Shop.

——— Library Edition, *with all the illustrations by "Phiz," Stone, Leech, etc.,* large post 8vo. *cloth, as below;* each 6*s* 6*d* *n. d.*

Little Dorrit, 2 vols.: Dombey and Son, 2 vols.: Pictures rom Italy and American Notes: Christmas Books.

——— Cheap Edition, in double columns, comprising Old Curiosity Shop, Barnaby Rudge, Martin Chuzzlewit, and Oliver Twist, *with frontispieces by Cattermole, H. K. Browne, F. Stone, and G. Cruikshank,* 24 parts crown 8vo. (forming 4 vols.), *in the original wrappers* (very scarce), £1. 1*s* 1848-50

American Notes for General Circulation, First Edition, 2 vols. post 8vo. *original cloth, uncut,* scarce, £1. 18*s* 1842

——— Another copy, *half morocco extra, top edges gilt,* £1. 16*s*

——— Second edition, *half calf gilt,* £1. 1*s* 1842

David Copperfield, First Edition, *with* 39 *engravings by* Phiz, 8vo. *new buff calf extra, gilt edges, by Rivière* (fine copy), £1. 10*s* 1850

Dombey and Son, First Edition, *with* 39 *engravings by* Phiz, 8vo. *half calf gilt,* £1. 1*s* 1848

Hard Times, for these Times, post 8vo. *new calf extra, uncut, top edges gilt,* £1. 4*s* 1854

A CHOICE SET, WITH AUTOGRAPH:

Christmas Books, *a complete set as under,* chiefly first editions, *with illustrations by Maclise, Stanfield, Leech, Richard Doyle, Tenniel, Sir Edwin Landseer, and F. Stone,* 5 vols. post 8vo. *beautifully bound in bright calf extra, gilt edges, very scarce,* £5.

Contents:—The Haunted Man and the Ghost's Bargain, **First Edition,** 16 *illustrations,* 1848—The Cricket on the Hearth, **First Edition,** 14 *illustrations,* 1846—The Battle of Life, **First Edition,** 13 *illustrations,* 1846—A Christmas Carol, *eleventh edition,* 4 *coloured plates and* 4 *woodcuts,* 1846—The Chimes, *seventh edition,* 13 *illustrations,* 1845.

"Charles Dickens. Gad's Hill Place, Higham by Rochester." —*Slip on half-title.*

——— Another set: Battle of Life, **first edition,** 1846: Chimes, **first edition,** 1845; Christmas Carol, **sixth edition,** 1855; The Cricket on the Hearth, **first edition,** 1846; Haunted Man, **first edition,** 1848: 5 vols. post 8vo. original cloth, *gilt edges,* £4. 10*s* 1845-55

——— Another set: Battle of Life, **first edition,** 1846: Chimes, **first edition,** 1845; Christmas Carol, **thirteenth edition,** 1855; The Cricket on the Hearth, **first edition,** 1846; Haunted Man, **first edition,** 1848: 5 vols. post 8vo. *calf extra, gilt edges* (*nearly new*), £4. 4*s* 1845-55

Master Humphrey's Clock, First Edition, *with numerous wood-engravings by* G. Cattermole *and* Phiz, 3 vols. impl. 8vo. *new half calf gilt* (nice copy; scarce), £1. 10*s* 1840-1

Memoirs of Joseph Grimaldi, edited by "Boz," *with portrait, also remarkably clever and interesting etchings by* George Cruikshank, 2 vols. post 8vo. original cloth, uncut, very scarce, £8. 1838

——— Another copy, *newly bound in buff calf extra, uncut, top edges gilt, by Rivière* (*fine copy*), £7. 15*s*

Nicholas Nickleby, *with portrait by Maclise and numerous engravings by "Phiz,"* First Edition, 8vo. *half calf* (*frontispiece somewhat spotted, otherwise fair copy*), £1. 5*s* 1839

Oliver Twist; or the Parish Boy's Progress, by "Boz," *with* 24 *illustrations by George Cruikshank,* fine early impressions, 3 vols. post 8vo. *calf gilt, uncut,* £5. 5*s* 1840

Our Mutual Friend, *with illustrations by* Marcus Stone, First Edition, *in the* original numbers, 20 parts 8vo. in 19, *sewn,* 17*s* 6*d* 1864-5

——— Another copy, 2 vols. *half calf gilt,* 16*s* 6*d*

——— Reprint of the octavo edition, 2 vols. 8vo. in 1, *half calf,* 15*s* 1865

Plays and Poems, with a few Miscellanies in Prose, edited and annotated by R. H. Shepherd, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth,* 5*s* 6*d* 1885

Humour and Pathos of Charles Dickens, selected by C. Kent, post 8vo. *cloth,* 5*s* 1884

Posthumous Papers of the Pickwick Club, *with* 43 *plates by Seymour and Phiz,* fine early impressions, thick 8vo. *original cloth, uncut, scarce,* £4. 4*s* 1838

——— Later edition, *cloth, uncut* (*fresh copy*), 12*s* 6*d* 1863

——— Jubilee Edition, with Notes by Charles Dickens the Younger, *and numerous woodcut illustrations of the scenes and places referred to,* 2 vols. crown 8vo. *cloth extra* (*a most attractive edition*), £1. 1*s* 1887

Charles Dickens's Works, *continued*:—

PREPARING FOR PUBLICATION:

Pickwick Papers: The Victoria Edition (limited to 2000 copies), to consist of two volumes large 8vo. (of about 500 pp. each), *printed on handmade paper, with upwards of 50 illustrations; bound in smooth grained olive-green cloth extra, with a special pattern in gold from the original wrapper:*

Messrs. H. Sotheran and Co. will be happy to supply the above edition **(of which they will send a descriptive prospectus on application)** at the advertised prices, viz.:

Ordinary edition, *with the plates on fine plate paper* (*limited to* 1500 *copies*), £2. 2*s*;

SPECIAL EDITION, *with the plates on* India Paper *and mounted* (*limited to* 500 *copies*), £4. 4*s*

It is believed that there will be an unusual demand for the above edition, and the advertisers therefore recommend an early application even for *ordinary copies, while copies with the plates on* India Paper *can only be secured by immediate subscription.*

Pictures from Italy, and American Notes, *with vignette,* post 8vo. *half morocco gilt, gilt edges,* 7*s* 6*d* 1859

Sketches by "Boz," First Edition of the First Series, *with* 16 *plates by* George Cruikshank, 2 vols. post 8vo. *beautifully bound in polished levant morocco extra, gold tooling in sides and inside covers, gilt edges* (rare), £6. 6*s* 1836

——— First Octavo Edition, *with good impressions of the forty plates by George Cruikshank,* 8vo. *new buff calf extra, uncut, top edges gilt* (*a desirable copy,* £5. 5*s* 1839

LIFE OF CHARLES DICKENS, by John Forster, Library Edition, *with fine portraits and plates,* 3 vols.: Charles Dickens's Letters (1833-70), edited by his Sister-in-Law and his eldest Daughter, 3 vols.—together, 6 vols. 8vo. *new buff cf. ex., t. e. g.* (*fine set*), £5. 10*s* 1872-82

Life, by John Forster, Library Edition, *with portraits, plates, facsimiles and woodcuts,* 3 vols. 8vo. *cloth,* £1. 2*s* 6*d* (pub. £2. 2*s*) 1872-4

——— The same, new Library Edition, *with ports. and illustrations,* 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth,* £1. 2*s* 6*d* 1876

——— The same, *new tree-calf extra.* £1. 18*s*

Charles Dickens as I knew him, by G. Dolby, post 8vo. *cloth,* 5*s* 1885

DICTIONARIES AND CYCLOPÆDIAS.

THE STANDARD ENGLISH DICTIONARY, COMPLETE AND CHEAP:

JOHNSON'S DICTIONARY OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE: by **DR. R. G. LATHAM** (founded on that of Dr. Johnson, as edited by the Rev. H. J. Todd), with numerous Emendations and Additions, 4 vols. 4to. *cloth,* £2. 8*s* (pub. £7.) 1882

——— The same, *new half russia neat,* £4. 4*s*

——— Abridged edition, in 1 vol. thick royal 8vo. *cloth,* 9*s* 6*d* (pub. £1. 4*s*) 1882

——— The same, *new half morocco,* 16*s*

"Dr. Latham's work is not only an English Dictionary in the strict meaning of the term, but in many important respects a very valuable addition to our national Lexicography. It deserves to be studied by every one interested in the language, and as a book of reference is admirably fitted for general usefulness."—*Edinburgh Review.*

"This truly great Philological Work is now brought to a conclusion. To the Vocabulary of the original work, which has always been considered defective, Dr. Latham has made so many Additions that his work may fairly be pronounced the most comprehensive and complete that has hitherto been attempted. He has very properly admitted Provincial Words having an undisputed ancient origin; those words of foreign origin which have been incorporated bodily into the English language; purely colloquial phrases, and modern scientific terms, and compounds of recent date. Another important improvement upon the original has been made in the Etymology, all conjectural derivations having been rejected."

THE GREAT WORK, NOW IN ACTIVE PROGRESS:

Now Ready, Part III. Batter—Boz (*pp.* 705-1040).

Price 10s 6d nett.

A NEW ENGLISH DICTIONARY on **Historical Principles,** founded mainly on the Materials collected by the Philological Society. Edited by James A. H. Murray, ll.d., President of the Philological Society; with the Assistance of many Scholars and Men of Science.

This grand work has been in preparation for more than a quarter of a century. **Its design** is to furnish a complete account of the **Meaning, Etymology,** and **History** of English Words now in use, or known to have been in use at any time in the course of the last 700 years. **The various Meanings** are arranged in a logical order; the **Obsolete Senses** and **Constructions** are distinguished, and each sense is illustrated by **Quotations,** from the earliest known use down to the present day.

The **Vocabulary** will contain all words English in form which have been in use since the 13th century, and all Foreign words that have been, or now are, more or less in use, including all **Scientific Terms** of general interest; and will be **much more extensive than that of any other English Dictionary.**

Quotations.—The work of collecting these has occupied about 1300 readers, and they number 3½ millions, collected from above 5000 authors, including all those of the early periods that have been printed, and many which exist only in manuscript.

As to the **Printing**: in order to facilitate reference, great pains have been taken to make the Dictionary eloquent to the eye, by the **employment of different sizes** and **styles of type,** by the arrangement of the articles, and by the prominence given to the Dates of the Quotations.

MESSRS. H. SOTHERAN AND CO. will be happy to receive Subscribers' Names for this great work (which it is confidently expected will be completed in a reasonable time) at the above nett price per part.

Dictionaries and Cyclopædias, *continued*:—

ENGLISH.

ANNANDALE (Dr. C.) Concise English Dictionary, crown 4to. *cloth*, 8s 1886

—— Another copy, *new and strong hf. mor.*, 15s

ASH (Dr. John) New and Complete English Dictionary, with a Comprehensive Grammar, and Supplement, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf*, 11s 6d 1775

Replete with a multitude of obsolete, provincial, vulgar, and cant words and phrases, besides technical terms, etc.

CHAMBERS'S English Dictionary, Pronouncing, Explanatory and Etymological; with Vocabularies of Scottish Words and Phrases, Americanisms, etc., edited by J. Donald; royal 8vo. *cloth*, 8s 6d 1883

—— Another copy, *half morocco*, 13s 6d

CRAIG'S Universal English Dictionary, 2 vols. thick royal 8vo. *tree-calf*, £2. 5s *n. d.*

IMPERIAL Dictionary, English, Technological, and Scientific, with Supplement, by Dr. Ogilvie, *frontispiece and about* 2400 *woodcuts*, 3 thick vols. super-royal 8vo. *half calf neat*, cheap, £1. 2s 6d *Blackie*, 1851-6

—— New edition, by Dr. Ogilvie, complete with Supplement, *upwards of* 2500 *woodcuts*, 2 large vols. impl. 8vo. *cl.*, £2. 15s (pub. £4.) 1878

—— Last Edition, Encyclopædic, Literary, Scientific, and Technological, Revised and Augmented by C. Annandale, *with above* 3000 *engravings*, 4 vols. impl. 8vo. *new cloth*, £4. 1886

—— The same, *new half morocco*, £5. 5s

NUTTALL'S Standard English Dictionary, crown 8vo. *cloth*, 3s 1887

RICHARDSON (C., ll.d.) New Dictionary of the English Language, combining Explanation with Etymology, and illustrated by Quotations from the best Authorities, 2 vols. 4to. (pp. 2346), *half russia neat* (cheap), £1. 1s 1858

—— New edition, *new tree-calf ex.*, £5. 10s 1875

ROGET (Dr. P. M.) Thesaurus of English Words and Phrases, classified and arranged so as to facilitate the expression of Ideas and assist in Literary Composition, edited by J. L. Roget; post 8vo. *new calf gilt*, 14s 6d 1884

SKEAT (Rev. W. W.) Etymological Dictionary of the English Language, thick 4to. *cloth*, £1. 16s *Clarendon Press, Oxford*, 1882

—— The same, *half russia, cloth sides*, £2. 5s

—— Another copy, *new half morocco*, £2. 10s

—— Concise Etymological Dictionary of the English Language [a separate work], crown 8vo. *new calf gilt*, 10s; or, *new tree-calf extra*, 11s *ibidem*, 1882

WEBSTER (Dr. Noah) An American Dictionary of the English Language, revised, enlarged, and improved by Dr. C. A. Goodrich and N. Porter, with Memoir of Webster, History of the English Language, and Appendix, *portrait and a large number of pictorial illustrations*, best edition, 2 vols. folio, large paper, *sewn*, £2. 15s *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1865

—— New Edition, *with* 3000 *woodcuts*, thick 4to. *half morocco*, 15s *London, n. d.*

—— The same, with Supplement of new words, *new half morocco*, £1. 4s; or, *new half russia, cloth sides*, £1. 8s *n. d*

—— Another copy, *new tree-calf gilt*, £1. 12s

—— The same, with a new Biographical Appendix of 9700 Names, 4to. *new half morocco, cloth sides*, £1. 18s; or, *new tree-cf. gt.*, £2. 2s 1884

SMITH (Rev. C. J.) Synonyms Discriminated, a complete Catalogue of the Synonymous Words in the English Language, with Descriptions, Quotations, etc., 8vo. *calf gilt*, 14s 1871

STORMONTH'S Dictionary of the English Language, Pronouncing, Etymological, and Explanatory, 4to. *new half morocco gilt*, £1. 5s 1884

—— Handy English Word Book, post 8vo. *cloth*, 6s 1877

WEDGWOOD (Hensleigh) Dictionary of English Etymology, with an Introduction on the Origin of Language, Library Edition, 4 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £1. 5s 1859

—— Third edition, royal 8vo. *cloth*, 16s 1878

"Dictionaries are a class of books not usually esteemed light reading; but no intelligent man were to be pitied who should find himself shut up, on a rainy day, in a lonely house on the dreariest part of Salisbury Plain, with no other means of recreation than that which *Mr. Wedgwood's Dictionary of Etymology* could afford him. He would read it through from cover to cover at a sitting, and only regret that he had not the second volume to begin upon forthwith."—*Spectator.*

WORCESTER (J. E.) Universal Critical and Pronouncing Dictionary of the English Language, including Scientific Terms, compiled from Dr. Webster's Materials, new edition, with Pronouncing Key to Classical, Scriptural, and modern Geographical Proper Names, and English Grammar, royal 8vo. *tree-calf extra* (*nearly new*), 9s 6d 1871

—— Comprehensive Dictionary, revised, *with illustrations*, crown 8vo. *cloth*, 4s 6d *n. d.*

PROVINCIAL etc. GLOSSARIES.

ARCHAIC and Provincial Words, Glossary of, by J. O. Halliwell-Phillipps, tenth edition, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 12s 6d 1887

DAVIES (Rev. T. L. O.) Supplementary English Glossary, 8vo. (pp. 736), *cloth*, 9s 6d (pub. 16s) 1881

[**GROSE** (Capt. F.)] Classical Dictionary of the Vulgar Tongue (*unmutilated reprint of the* First Edition), *printed on large paper*, crown 4to. *roxb., uncut, top ed. gt.*, 7s 6d *Reprint of* 1785

—— A Provincial Glossary, with Collection of Local Proverbs and Popular Superstitions, first edition, 8vo. *old tree-calf gilt*, 9s 6d 1787

—— Second edition, post 8vo. *brown calf gilt*, 8s 6d 1790

LANCASHIRE (S.), Dialect of, or Tim Bobbin's Tummus and Meary, with his Rhymes and an enlarged Glossary, by S. Bamford, post 8vo. *cloth* (*with Horace Wigan's stamp on title*), 4s 6d 1854

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE Words and Phrases, Glossary of; with Examples of their colloquial use, and Illustrations from various Authors: with the Customs of the County: by Anne E. Baker, 2 vols. post 8vo. *cloth*, 16s 1854

NORTH COUNTRY Words, in use, Glossary of, by J. Trotter Brockett, from an original MS. in the Library of J. G. Lambton, Esq., with considerable additions, post 8vo. *brown calf gilt*, 9s 6d *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1825

—— Another copy, third edition, corrected and enlarged by W. E. Brockett, *with portrait*, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. in 1, *cl.*, 16s 6d *ibidem*, 1846

SHROPSHIRE Word-Book; a Glossary of Archaic and Provincial Words, etc., by G. F. Jackson, thick 8vo. *cloth*, £1. 5s 1879

DICTIONARIES AND CYCLOPÆDIAS, *continued*:—

SWAINSON (Rev. C.) FOLK-LORE and PROVINCIAL NAMES of BRITISH BIRDS, 8vo. *cloth*, *5s 6d* (pub. 12*s*) 1886

YORKSHIRE: CLEVELAND DIALECT, GLOSSARY of the, Explanatory, Derivative, and Critical, by the REV. J. C. ATKINSON, thick square 8vo. *cloth*, £1. 1*s* 1868

YORKSHIRE: HALLAMSHIRE GLOSSARY; by the REV. JOSEPH HUNTER, post 8vo. *beautifully bound in green morocco extra, gilt edges, by C. Lewis*, £1. 1*s* *Pickering*, 1829

ANGLO-SAXON.

BOSWORTH (Rev. J.) DICTIONARY of the ANGLO-SAXON LANGUAGE, with preface on the origin and connexion of the Germanic Tongues, and the essentials of Anglo-Saxon Grammar, *map, showing the distribution of Languages in Europe*, thick royal 8vo. *new tree-calf extra, by Riviere*, £1. 17*s* 6*d* 1838

LYE (Ed.) DICTIONARIUM SAXONICO- et GOTHICO-LATINUM: accedunt Fragmenta Versionis ULPHILANÆ, etc., edidit, Grammaticamque utriusque Linguæ praemisit, OWEN MANNING, S.R.S., 2 vols. folio, *half calf, uncut*, £2. 10*s* 1772

POLYGLOTTS.

COLLOQUIA et DICTIONARIOLUM OCTO LINGUARUM [*Latin, French, Flemish, German, Spanish, Italian, English, and Portuguese*], *engraved title with portraits*, oblong 12mo. *clean copy in vellum*, £1. 11*s* 6*d* *Amstelodami*, 1631

The compiler of this Traveller's companion exhibits a very imperfect knowledge of English, although he asserts that the volume would enable the speakers of the various tongues to dispense with an interpreter. It was a popular book, and passed through a series of impressions; yet clean and complete copies are very uncommon.

TOLHAUSEN (A.) TECHNOLOGICAL DICTIONARY in the ENGLISH, GERMAN, and FRENCH LANGUAGES, containing 76,000 Technical Terms, 3 vols. 12mo. *half bound*, £1. 12*s* 6*d* *Leipzig*, 1877

SANSKRIT.

BENGÁLÍ and SANSKRIT DICTIONARY, explained in English, with INDEX, serving as a Reversed Dictionary, by SIR G. C. HAUGHTON, 4to. (pp. 2851), *hf. rus., very neat*, £1. 12*s* 6*d* 1833

FRENCH.

LITTRÉ (E.) DICTIONNAIRE de la LANGUE FRANÇAISE, 5 thick vols. royal 4to. (including SUPPLEMENT), *strongly bound in half English russia*, £7. 7*s* *Paris*, 1881

"The French Academy, which was originally commissioned to produce a Classic French Dictionary, after two centuries and a quarter has arrived at the sixth letter of the alphabet; while M. Littré in the course of a single life devoted to science and consumed in the severest daily and nightly studies, has accomplished by his own unassisted exertions a classical and phraseological dictionary of the French language UNRIVALLED IN COMPREHENSIVENESS AND COMPLETENESS."

POITEVIN (P.) DICTIONNAIRE UNIVERSEL de la LANGUE FRANÇAISE, 2 vols. thick 4to. *cloth*, £2. 10*s* *Paris*, 1868

BELLOWS (J.) POCKET FRENCH-ENGLISH and ENGLISH-FRENCH DICTIONARY, *maps and tables*, 18mo. *roan tuck, gilt ed.*, 8*s* 6*d* 1883

SPIERS (Dr. A.) FRENCH-ENGLISH and ENGLISH-FRENCH Dictionary, revised and enlarged by H. Witcomb, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *cloth*, 12*s* 6*d* *n. d.*

——— The same, *half calf gilt*, £1. 3*s*

TARVER (J. C.) ROYAL PHRASEOLOGICAL ENGLISH-FRENCH and FRENCH-ENGLISH Dictionary, sixth edition, 2 vols. impl. 8vo. *cl.*, £2. 1879

——— The same, *new half morocco gilt*, £2. 12*s* 6*d*

THE NEW DICTIONARY OF ARGOT:

BARRÉRE (A., *Officier de l'Instruction Publique*) ARGOT AND SLANG: a new French and English Dictionary of the Cant Words, Quaint Expressions, Slang Terms and Flash Phrases used in the High and Low Life of OLD and NEW PARIS, *with etched frontispiece by Godefroy Durand*, thick crown 4to. (pp. 495), *printed by* WHITTINGHAM *on handmade paper; roxburghe, top edges gilt*, £3. 10*s* *Privately printed*, 1887

BURN (Col.) NAVAL and MILITARY TECHNICAL DICTIONARY of the French Language, thick crown 8vo. *cloth*, 11*s* 6*d* 1870

JAL (A.) GLOSSAIRE NAUTIQUE: Répertoire Polyglotte de Termes de Marine anciens et modernes, *illustrative woodcuts*, 2 thick vols. 4to. *half morocco extra*, £2. *Paris; Didot*, 1848

GERMAN.

SEUBERT (A.) ALLGEMEINES KÜNSTLER-LEXICON, oder Leben und Werke der Berühmtesten Bildenden Künstler, 3 vols. roy. 8vo. *sewn*, £1. 8*s* (pub. £2. 2*s*) *Frankfurt am Main*, 1882

BLACKLEY and FRIEDLÄNDER'S GERMAN-ENGLISH and ENGLISH-GERMAN Dictionary, 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s* 1885

HILPERT (J. L.) WÖRTERBUCH der ENGLISCH-DEUTSCHEN und DEUTSCH-ENGLISCHEN Sprache, 4 vols. 4to. *new half morocco neat*, £3. 15*s* 1828-45

FLÜGEL'S GERMAN-ENGLISH and ENGLISH-GERMAN Dictionary, 2 thick vols. royal 8vo. *boards*, 16*s* *n. d.*

GRIEB'S DICTIONARY of the ENGLISH and GERMAN Languages, 2 vols. impl. 8vo. *half morocco*, £2. 10*s* *Stuttgart*, 1880

GREEK.

SUIDÆ LEXICON, Græce et Latine, ad fidem optimorum Librorum exactum, post T. Gaisfordum recensuit et Annotatione critica instruxit G. BERNHARDY, 4 vols. 4to. *sewn*, £2. 12*s* *Halis*, 1852-3

LIDDELL and SCOTT'S GREEK-ENGLISH LEXICON, sixth edition, *revised throughout*, thick 4to. *cloth*, 14*s* (pub. £1. 16*s*) *Clarendon Press, Oxford*, 1869

——— Later edition, *new half russia, cloth sides*, £2. 5*s* 1883

——— ABRIDGED EDITION, revised, square crown 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s* 1887

CREMER (H.) BIBLICO-THEOLOGICAL LEXICON of NEW TESTAMENT GREEK, 8vo. *cloth*, 14*s* 1872

SOPHOCLES, LEXICON to; principally abridged and trans. from Ellendt, 8vo. *cf. gt.*, 7*s* *Oxford*, 1841

LASCARIDES (G. P.) ENGLISH-MODERN GREEK LEXICON, compiled by DR. L. MYRIANTHEUS, 2 vols. post 8vo. *cl.*, 15*s* (pub. £1. 10*s*) 1882

HEBREW.

HEBREW DICTIONARY, with GRAMMAR, by M. H. BRESLAU, 2 vols. 12mo. *cloth*, 9*s* 1856

HEBREW and CHALDEE LEXICON to the O. T. Scriptures, by W. GESENIUS, translated, with Additions and Corrections, by the REV. S. P. TREGELLES, thick 4to. *cl.*, 10*s* 6*d* *Bagster* (1857)

——— The same, with GESENIUS'S HEBREW GRAMMAR, enlarged by Rödiger and translated by Davies and Davidson; together 2 vols. 4to. *cloth*, £1. 1*s* 1857

——— LEXICON (ANALYTICAL), by B. DAVIDSON, containing every word and inflexion in the O. T. Scriptures, precisely as they occur, a grammatical analysis, and complete series of paradigms, etc., thick 4to. *cloth*, 10*s* 6*d* *Bagster*, *n. d.*

Dictionaries and Cyclopædias, *continued:—*

ITALIAN.

BARETTI'S Italian-English and English-Italian Dictionary, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *cl.*, £1. 4*s* *n. d.*

MILLHOUSE (J.) Italian-English and English-Italian Dictionary, with additions by F. Bracciforti, 2 vols. crown 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s* *n. d.*

LATIN.

SMITH (Dr. W.) Latin-English and English-Latin Dictionary, 2 vols. thick royal 8vo. *cloth*, £1. 12*s* 6*d* 1883

——— The same, *strongly and neatly bound in half morocco*, £1. 10*s* 1874

——— Latin-English Dictionary, *cloth*, 12*s* 1864

——— Another copy, fourteenth edition, *half morocco*, £1. 2*s* 6*d* 1877

——— English-Latin Dictionary, *cf. gt.*, £1. 4*s* 1878

——— Smaller Latin-English and English-Latin Dictionaries, 2 vols. cr. 4to. *cl.*, 12*s* 1886

——— The same, *sprinkled calf gilt*, 16*s* 6*d* 1872-3

——— Latin-English Dictionary, *tree-calf gilt*, 10*s* 6*d* 1873

——— English-Latin Dictionary, *half morocco*, 10*s* 6*d*; or, *calf gilt*, 10*s* 6*d* 1873

WHITE and RIDDLE'S Latin-English Dictionary, thick royal 8vo. *cloth*, 16*s* 6*d* 1880

WHITE (Rev. J. T.) Latin-English Dictionary, royal 8vo. *cloth*, 8*s* 6*d* 1879

——— The same, *half morocco*, 16*s* 6*d* 1869

——— Small English-Latin Dictionary, square post 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* 1880

DU CANGE: Glossarium Mediæ et Infimæ Latinitatis; auctum à Monachis Ordinis S. Benedicti; cum Supplementis integris Carpenterii, et Additamentis Adelungii et aliorum: digessit Henschel, *with plates of Coins, Monograms, etc.*, 7 thick vols. 4to. *calf gilt, marbled edges* (scarce), £10. 10*s* *Paris, Didot*, 1840-50

The present edition of this work is more complete than its predecessors, and the Supplements are incorporated. The seventh vol. contains the French Glossary, revised and completed; the highly important Table of Technical Terms, omitted in the previous editions, and here doubled in extent; a Table of Foreign Words; Dissertations from Joinville and Villehardouin; a Dissertation on Byzantine Coins, etc.

MELANESIAN.

CODRINGTON (Rev. R. R., *Melanesian Mission*) The Melanesian Languages: Vocabularies, Comparative Grammar, Phonology, Numeration, Grammars, *maps*, 8vo. (pp. 572), *cl.*, 7*s* 6*d* (sells 18*s*) *Clarendon Press, Oxford*, 1885

PORTUGUESE.

J. (A.) A Compleat Account of the Portugueze Language, being a copious Dictionary of English with Portugueze and Portugueze with English, folio, *old panelled calf, with the bookplate of Lord Petre, very scarce*, 15*s* *London: Printed by R. Janeway, for the Author*, M.DCC.I.

ELWES (A.) Portuguese-English and English-Portuguese Dictionary, post 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* 1884

VIEYRA'S Portuguese-English and English-Portuguese Dictionary, abridged, 2 vols. 18mo. *cloth*, 8*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1878

SPANISH.

MEADOWS (F. C.) Spanish-English and English-Spanish Dictionary, post 8vo. *cl.*, 4*s* 1884

NEUMANN and BARETTI'S Spanish-English and English-Spanish Dictionary, 2 vols. royal 8vo. *cloth*, £1. 2*s* 6*d* *n. d.*

SALVÁ (V.) Nuevo Diccionario Frances-Español y Español-Frances, *with the Pronunciation*, sixth edition, by J. B. Guim, 2 thick vols. impl. 8vo. in one, *half French morocco*, 12*s* *Paris*, 1876

SCOTTISH.

COMPLETE, WITH THE NEW SUPPLEMENT; JUST PUBLISHED:

JAMIESON (J., D.D.) Etymological Dictionary of the Scottish Language, with a Dissertation on the Origin of the Language: New Edition, carefully revised and collated, with the whole Supplement incorporated by J. Longmuir and D. Donaldson, complete, with a New Supplement, 5 vols. 4to. *cloth, uncut*, £7. 5*s* *Paisley*, 1879-87

——— A large and thick paper copy, 5 vols. royal 4to. *half mor. uncut, top edges gilt*, £12. 12*s*

This elaborate work illustrates the Words, in their different Significations, by examples from ancient and modern Writers; shows their affinity to those of other Languages, especially the Northern: explains many Terms, which, though now obsolete in England, were formerly common to both countries; and elucidates National Rites, Customs, and Institutions, in their Analogy to those of other Nations.

WELSH.

EVANS (T.) Welsh-English and English-Welsh Dictionary, 2 vols. 8vo. *half calf, red edges*, 18*s* 1852

ANTIQUITIES.

RICH (Anthony) Dictionary of Roman and Greek Antiquities, *with nearly* 2000 *engravings on wood*, square post 8vo. *new calf gilt*, 12*s* 6*d* 1874

SMITH (Dr. W.) Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquities; *woodcuts*, royal 8vo. *new calf gilt*, £1. 12*s* 1882

——— The same, Smaller Dictionary, *with* 200 *woodcuts*, post 8vo. *new calf gilt*, 10*s* 6*d* 1874

ARTS.

URE (Dr.) Dictionary of Arts, Manufactures and Mines, an Exposition of their Principles and Practice, edited by Prof. R. Hunt, F. W. Rudler, and other eminent Writers, last edition, *with upwards of* 2100 *woodcuts*, 4 large vols. royal 8vo. *cl.*, £1. 15*s* (pub. £7. 7*s*) 1878

HOLY BIBLE.

BOUTELL (Rev. C.) Bible Dictionary of Biography, History, Antiquities, Geography, Natural History, etc., *including the results of the latest explorations*, thick 8vo. *half calf gilt*, 9*s*; or, *half russia*, 10*s* 6*d* 1871

——— The same, *new calf extra*, 12*s*; or, *new tree-calf gilt*, 16*s*

CALMET (Dom. A.) Dictionary of the Bible, by C. Taylor, with numerous additions, *maps and engravings*, impl. 8vo. (pp. 1000), *cl.*, 8*s* 1855

——— The same, *calf gilt, nearly new*, 14*s*; or, *calf extra*, 16*s*

CRUDEN (A.) Concordance to the Bible, with Memoir by W. Youngman, *portrait*, impl. 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* *n. d.*

——— Another Edition, with Life by A. Chalmers, *portrait*, thick 4to. *new tree-calf gilt*, £1. 12*s* 1879

——— The same, edited by the Rev. G. S. Cary, crown 8vo. *calf gilt*, 7*s* 6*d* *n. d.*

HAYDN'S Bible Dictionary, edited by the Rev. C. Boutell, *fully illustrated*, thick 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s* *n. d.*

ENGLISHMAN'S (The) Greek Concordance of the New Testament, royal 8vo. *cloth* £1. 8*s* 1870

Dictionaries and Cyclopædias, *continued*:—

SMITH (Dr. W.) Dictionary of the Bible, by eminent writers, *with maps and hundreds of woodcuts*, 3 thick vols. royal 8vo. *cloth*, £3. 3*s* (pub. £5. 5*s*) 1863

——— Another copy, *handsomely bound in full purple morocco extra, gilt edges* (cheap), £4. 4*s*

——— The same, *new calf gilt*, £5. 10*s*; or, *new tree-calf extra, by Rivière*, £5. 18*s*

——— Another copy, *new mor. extra, gilt ed.*, £6. 10*s*

——— Concise Dictionary of the Bible, condensed from the larger work, *with maps and* 300 *illustrations*, royal 8vo. *cloth*, 17*s* 6*d* 1875

——— The same, *new calf extra*, £1. 5*s*

——— Smaller Dictionary of the Bible, new edition, *with numerous full-page and other illustrations*, post 8vo. *new tree-calf extra*, 12*s* 6*d* 1880

BIOGRAPHY.

ALLIBONE (S. A.) Great Authors of All Ages, with Index, royal 8vo. *new calf*, 18*s* 1885

BIOGRAPHIE GÉNÉRALE (Nouvelle), depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'à nos jours, avec les renseignements bibliographiques, publiée par Firmin Didot Frères sous la direction du Dr. Hoefer, *many thousand references*, 46 volumes roy. 8vo. in 23, *new half brown mor. extra, cloth sides, top ed. gt.* (*a handsome and strongly bound set from the Hartley collection*), £11. 11*s* *Paris*, 1855

BRYAN (M.) Dictionary of Painters and Engravers; new edition, revised and enlarged, by R. E. Graves, Vol. I: A-K, royal 8vo. *half bound*, £1. 6*s* 1886

CATES (W. L. R.) Dictionary of General Biography, fourth edition, with Supplement, very thick royal 8vo. *cloth, red edges*, £1. 2*s* 1885

——— Another copy, *new half mor. gilt*, £1. 6*s* 1881

CHALMERS (A.) General Biographical Dictionary; an historical and critical account of the Lives and Writings of the most eminent Persons in every Nation, particularly the British and Irish, 32 vols. 8vo. *bds.* (cheap), £1. 14*s* 6*d* 1812

COOPER (T.) New Biographical Dictionary, new edition, with Supplement to 1882; thick crown 8vo. (pp. 1430), *new half morocco, cloth sides*, 16*s* 1883

——— The same, *new calf gilt*, 18*s*

——— Men of the Reign, a Biographical Dictionary of Eminent Persons of English and Colonial Birth who have died during this reign, edited by T. H. Ward, very thick post 8vo. *cloth*, 12*s* 1885

——— Men of the Time, a Biographical Dictionary of Eminent Living Characters of both Sexes, new edition, brought down to the Present Time, very thick post 8vo. *new calf gilt*, 16*s* 1884

——— The same, last edition, edited by T. Humphrey Ward, *new half morocco*, 16*s* 6*d*; or, *calf gilt*, 18*s* 1887

FOSTER (Joseph) Men at the Bar; a biographical hand-list of the Members of the various Inns of Court, including Her Majesty's Judges, etc., impl. 8vo. *cloth*, 15*s* 1885

HAYDN'S Dictionary of Biography, Past and Present, by Benjamin Vincent, royal 8vo. *new half morocco extra*, 12*s* 6*d* *n. d.*

——— The same, *new calf gilt*, 14*s*

"It has the merit of condensing into the smallest possible compass *the leading events in the career of every man and woman of eminence.*"—*Times.*

GRAVES (A.) Dictionary of Artists who have exhibited Works in the principal London Exhibitions of Oil Paintings from 1760 to 1880, impl. 8vo. *half mor., top edges gilt*, £1. 11*s* 6*d* 1884

A work of great utility for the Biography and Identity of Artists; compiled from the Catalogues of the Royal Academy, the British Institution, the Society of Artists, the Free Society of Artists, and the Suffolk Street Exhibition. It comprehends nearly 16,000 Names, arranged in several columns, viz., Town, from which the first Exhibit was sent; First and Last Year of Exhibition; Specialty; a column for each of the Five Societies; and the Total Number of Works exhibited by each Artist, whether as Painter in Oil or Water Colour, Architect, Engraver, Medallist, Sculptor, etc., for the last 120 years. One of its chief uses is the distinction between different members of one family; from mistakes in this respect many dealers in works of art become confused.

IMPERIAL Dictionary of Universal Biography, a Series of Original Memoirs by Writers of Eminence, conducted by Professors Lankester, Eadie, Nichol, Rankine, Waller, etc., *with numerous fine engraved portraits*, 5 vols. 4to. *cloth*, £1. 8*s* (pub. £5. 5*s*) *Mackenzie* (1865)

——— Another copy, bound in 3 large vols., *strong half morocco gilt*, £1. 18*s*

One of the fullest and usefullest general biographies.

KNIGHT (C.) English Cyclopædia: **Biographical Portion**, 6 vols. 4to. *cl.*, £1. 6*s* 1856-8

OTTLEY (H.) Dictionary of Painters and Engravers, a Supplement to Bryan's Dictionary, royal 8vo. *cloth*, 9*s* 1877

REDGRAVE (S.) Dictionary of Artists of the English School, 8vo. *cloth*, 13*s* 1878

ROSE (Rev. Hugh James) New General Biographical Dictionary (the articles contributed by the most eminent Scholars of the day), complete, 12 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £3. 3*s* (pub. £10. 16*s*) 1857

——— Another set, *calf gilt, marbled edges*, £5. 5*s*

The best General Biographical Dictionary published in this country, containing no fewer than 20,700 names.

STEPHEN (Leslie) Dictionary of National Biography (by the most eminent literary men of the day), vols. as published, 8vo. *cloth, each* 15*s*

——— Or, *in strong half morocco, each* £1.

Full particulars of this great national work may be had on application to Messrs. H. Sotheran and Co.

CHRISTIAN ANTIQUITIES AND BIOGRAPHY.

SMITH (Dr. W.) Dictionary of Christian Antiquities, being a Continuation of the Dictionary of the Bible, *with numerous woodcuts*, 2 thick vols. royal 8vo. *cl.*, £3. 1875-80

——— The same, *new calf gilt*, £3. 15*s*; or, *new tree-calf extra, by Riviere*, £4.

——— Dictionary of Christian Biography, Literature, Sects, and Doctrines, being a Continuation of the Dictionary of the Bible, 4 thick vols. royal 8vo. *cloth*, £5. 15*s* 1877-87

——— The same, *calf extra*, £7.

——— Another copy, *morocco, gilt edges*, £8.

CYCLOPÆDIAS:

LAST COMPLETE EDITION:

ENCYCLOPÆDIA Britannica; or, Dictionary of Arts, Sciences, Manufactures, Commerce, History, Geography, Biography, and General Literature, *illustrated by upwards of Five Thousand engravings on wood and steel*, eighth edition, 21 vols. and volume of Index, 4to. *half russia, cloth sides, marbled edges* (*in excellent condition*), £8. 10*s* 1853-60

——— Ninth edition (nearly complete):—*see next page.*

Dictionaries and Cyclopædias, *continued*:—

RE-ISSUE

OF THE NINTH EDITION OF THE

ENCYCLOPÆDIA BRITANNICA:

A

DICTIONARY OF ARTS, SCIENCES, AND GENERAL LITERATURE:

Illustrated with Wood Engravings, Steel Plates, and Coloured Maps.

IN MONTHLY VOLUMES:

In Quarto, cloth extra, Price £1. 5s each; or bound in half morocco, marbled edges (*publisher's binding*), £1. 10s.

NOTE.

It having been represented that a re-issue of the *Encyclopædia Britannica* at this time would be a great convenience to those who have hitherto been unable to purchase a large number of volumes at one time, and who would in the way now proposed have less difficulty in acquiring the work, the Publishers have decided to adopt the course suggested.

In re-issuing the Encyclopædia, the Public are informed that it will be simply as a Re-issue and not as a New Edition that the work will be published. No change whatever will be made in the contents of the work, and the title-pages with their respective dates will remain unaltered. In other particulars, however, everything will be done to make the New Issue attractive and useful to the reader.

In offering the Encyclopædia at this time in a more convenient form of publication than was formerly available, the Publishers have reason to believe the opportunity will not be lost sight of by those who may formerly have been deterred from subscribing to the work on the ground of economy.

It is proposed to begin the issue on 1st December next, continuing the publication in monthly volumes until complete. Intending subscribers are invited to apply as early before that date as convenient to

MESSRS. H. SOTHERAN & Co.,

WHO WILL SUPPLY FULL PROSPECTUS AND SPECIMEN PAGES ON APPLICATION.

A COMPLETE SET TO DATE, being vols. 1 to 22, can be supplied at the following prices, the binding being those of Messrs. H. Sotheran and Co.:—

I.	*Strong half morocco, very neat,*	*per volume*	£1. 12*s* 6*d*
II.	*Strong half russia,*	,,	£1. 14*s*
III.	*Whole tree-calf extra, by Riviere*	,,	£2.

IN COURSE OF PUBLICATION.

ENCYCLOPÆDIA AMERICANA, a Supplementary Dictionary of Arts, Sciences, and General Literature, Vols. 1 to 3 (A to Navy), 4to. *cloth gilt, each* £1. 12*s* 6*d* *New York*, 1883-6

CHAMBERS'S Encyclopædia; a Dictionary of Universal Knowledge for the People, revised edition, *with 39 coloured maps and 3400 wood-engravings*, 10 large vols. royal 8vo. *half calf gilt*, £4. 15*s*; or, *half russia*, £5. 10*s* 1886

—— The same, *tree-calf gilt*, £6. 10*s*

CHAMBERS (R.) Information for the People: Treatises on Science, Philosophy, History, Geography, Literature, etc.; *woodcuts*, 2 vols. royal 8vo. *new half morocco*, £1. 4*s* 1883

—— The same, earlier edition, *hf. cf. gt.*, 17*s* 1875

ENGLISH Cyclopædia: a New Dictionary of Universal Knowledge, by the most eminent writers of the day, conducted by C. Knight: Natural History and Geography, *with very numerous woodcuts*, complete in 34 parts, royal 4to. *sewn*, CHEAP, £1. (pub. £3. 4*s*) (1854-62)

"Whoever wants a Cyclopædia extensive and yet cheap, and compiled throughout on the principle of compendious and accurate information on all subjects rather than on that of collected individual dissertations, cannot do better than secure this English Cyclopædia."—*Quarterly Review.*

DATES AND DAYS.

CHAMBERS (W. and R.) Book of Days; Popular Antiquities in connexion with the Calendar, Anecdote, Biography, History, Curiosities of Literature, and Oddities of Human Life and Character; *woodcuts*, 2 vols. imperial 8vo. *half calf*, £1. 6*s*; or, *half morocco*, £1. 8*s* 1885

DICTIONARIES AND CYCLOPÆDIAS, *continued*:—

HAYDN'S DICTIONARY of DATES and Universal Information, relating to all Ages and Nations, last edition, with additions, by B. VINCENT, thick 8vo. *cloth*, 14*s* 6*d* 1885

——— The same, *new calf gilt*, £1. 3*s*; or, *new tree-calf extra, by Rivière*, £1. 4*s*

——— Earlier edition, *tree-calf gilt*, 15*s* 1881

TOWNSEND (G. H.) MANUAL OF DATES; a Dictionary of Reference to the most important Events in the History of Mankind: fifth edition, by F. Martin, thick 8vo. *half bound*, 16*s* 6*d* 1877

——— The same, *calf gilt*, £1. 1*s*

GAZETTEERS.

BROOKES'S GENERAL GAZETTEER and Geographical Dictionary: descriptions of every known country in the World: New Edition, enlarged and with Maps and Census, edited by J. A. Smith, thick royal 8vo. *half calf gilt*, 11*s* 6*d* 1876

NEW GAZETTEER OF THE UNITED KINGDOM:

BARTHOLOMEW (J., F.R.G.S.) GAZETTEER of the BRITISH ISLES, Topographical and Statistical, containing Descriptions of 60,000 Places, *illustrated with* 29 *specially prepared maps*, impl. 8vo. *newly half bound*, £1. 10*s* 1887

The above wholly new work supplies a complete, trustworthy, and handy Reference Gazetteer of the United Kingdom, with its information brought up to the present date. It consists of 920 pages, and is specially minute in treating of the Statistics and Physical Geography; and the Physical, Statistical, Parliamentary, Railway and General Maps are unusually clear, complete, and possessed of the most recent changes.

LEWIS (S.) TOPOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY of GREAT BRITAIN, IRELAND, and the ISLANDS, with Historical and Statistical Descriptions, *with* FOUR ATLASES *containing many maps, and the Arms and Seals*, 14 vols. 4to. *cloth* (CHEAP), £3. 5*s* 1840-5

——— The portion containing ENGLAND and WALES, 8 vols. *new half morocco neat*, £2. 18*s* 1831

——— WALES only, 2 vols. *cloth*, 14*s* 1845

LUCKOMBE (P.) ENGLAND'S GAZETTEER, an accurate Description of all the Cities, Towns, and Villages, *best edition, with map*, 3 vols. post 8vo. *old calf gilt* (*nice copy*), 6*s* 1790

A singularly useful work of reference, comprehending the whole of the *Index Villaris* of Adams.

IMPERIAL GAZETTEER OF INDIA, by SIR WILLIAM HUNTER:—see under INDIA, *post.*

INDIA.

GARRETT (J., *Director of Public Instruction, Mysore*) CLASSICAL DICTIONARY OF INDIA, illustrative of the MYTHOLOGY, PHILOSOPHY, LITERATURE, ANTIQUITIES, ARTS, MANNERS, CUSTOMS, etc. of the Hindus; with the **Supplement**, 8vo. (pp. 953), *strongly half-bound, neat*, £1. 11*s* 6*d* *Madras*, 1871-3

This standard work is of importance to the scholar and general reader alike, and is the most convenient work on the subject yet published.

WILSON (H. H.) GLOSSARY of JUDICIAL and REVENUE TERMS, etc. of British India; from the Arabic, Persian, Hindustani, Sanskrit and other Languages, compiled under the authority of the H. E. I. Company, 4to. *cloth*, £1. 1*s* (pub. £2. 2*s* 6*d*) 1855

PAINTERS.

HOBBES (J. R.) PICTURE COLLECTOR'S MANUAL, a Dictionary of Painters, an Alphabetical Arrangement of Scholars and a Classification of Subjects; 2 vols. 8vo. *cf. gt.*, £1. 10*s* 1849

QUOTATIONS, ETC.

ALLIBONE (S. A.) POETICAL QUOTATIONS, from Chaucer to Tennyson, with copious Indexes, royal 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s* *Philadelphia*, 1885

——— The same, *new calf*, 18*s*

——— PROSE QUOTATIONS, from Socrates to Macaulay, with Indexes, royal 8vo. *new calf*, 18*s* *ibidem*, 1885

The above two works, together with Allibone's "Great Authors," can be supplied uniformly bound, as above, for £2. 10*s*.

BARTLETT (J.) FAMILIAR QUOTATIONS: an Attempt to trace to their source Passages and Phrases in common Use, post 8vo. *cf. extra*, 8*s* *n. d.*

——— The same, Last Revised Edition, *new half calf extra*, 9*s* 6*d*; or, *new calf extra*, 11*s* 1883

BOHN (H. G.) DICTIONARY of QUOTATIONS from the ENGLISH POETS, sq. 8vo. *cf. gt.*, 15*s* 1882

——— Another edition, crown 8vo. *new calf gilt*, 10*s*; or, *new tree-calf extra*, 11*s* 1884

——— The same, *new morocco gilt*, 12*s* 6*d*

BREWER (Dr. E. C.) Dictionary of PHRASE and FABLE, crown 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s* *n. d.*

HENDERSON (A.) LATIN PROVERBS and QUOTATIONS; with Translations and Parallel Passages, and copious English Index, square 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* (pub. 16*s*) 1869

LITTLE (C. E.) HISTORICAL LIGHTS: 6000 Quotations from Standard Histories and Biographies, very thick royal 8vo. *cloth*, 16*s* 1886

DR. SMITH'S DICTIONARIES.

A COMPLETE SET, forming 15 thick royal 8vo. volumes, *newly bound in full calf gilt*, £25. *v. y.*

——— The same, *new tree-cf. extra, by Riviere*, £28.

CONTENTS:—The Bible; Greek and Roman Biography; Greek and Roman Geography; Greek and Roman Antiquities; Christian Antiquities; and Christian Biography.

THEOLOGY.

BLUNT (Rev. J. H.) Dictionary of DOCTRINAL and HISTORICAL THEOLOGY, thick impl. 8vo. *half calf antique, red edges*, £1. 8*s* 6*d* 1870

——— DICTIONARY of SECTS, HERESIES, Ecclesiastical Parties, and Schools of Religious Thought, impl. 8vo. *cloth*, £1. 6*s* (pub. £1. 16*s*) 1874

MISCELLANEOUS.

BEETON (Mrs.) BOOK of HOUSEHOLD MANAGEMENT, *with several hundred coloured plates and woodcuts*, thick post 8vo. *hf. bd.*, 6*s* *n.d.*

——— HOME BOOK: a Domestic Encyclopædia, *numerous coloured and other illustrations*, thick post 8vo. *half bound*, 6*s* *n. d.*

BOTANY:—PAXTON (J. P.) BOTANICAL DICTIONARY, comprising the Names, History, and Culture of all known Plants in Britain, *new edition*, revised and corrected by S. HEREMAN, royal 8vo. *cloth*, 18*s* 6*d* (pub. £1. 5*s*) *n. d.*

——— SMITH (J.) DICTIONARY of ECONOMIC PLANTS, their History, Products and Uses, 8vo. *cloth*, 11*s* 6*d* 1882

BURN (R. Scott) SELF-AID CYCLOPÆDIA: General, Architectural, Mechanical and Ornamental Drawing, Mechanics, and the Steam Engine, *over* 1000 *engravings*, 8vo. *half bound*, 7*s* 6*d* *n. d.*

CASSELL'S DOMESTIC DICTIONARY, an Encyclopædia for the Household, *fully illustrated*, royal 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s* *n. d.*

CHAMBERS (R.) CYCLOPÆDIA of ENGLISH LITERATURE; a History of British Authors from the earliest to the present time, with copious selections from their writings; edited by R. Carruthers, *numerous portraits*, 2 vols. royal 8vo. *new half calf gilt*, £1. 6*s*; or, *new half morocco*, £1. 8*s* 1886

DICTIONARIES AND CYCLOPÆDIAS, *continued*:—

CHEMISTRY:—WATTS (H.) DICTIONARY of CHEMISTRY and the Allied Branches of other Sciences, 5 vols. and the THREE SUPPLEMENTS: together 8 vols. royal 8vo. in 9, *cl.*, £7. 7*s* 1879-81

"The editor, having the assistance of an able staff of scientific writers, has produced a work of great value, from which both practical and theoretical enquirers may derive solid advantage."

CHURCH DICTIONARY, by DEAN HOOK, eleventh edition, 8vo. *calf gilt*, 9*s* 6*d* 1871

——— NEW EDITION (the fourteenth), adapted to the requirements of the present day, by the REVV. WALTER HOOK and PREBENDARY STEPHENS, thick 8vo. (pp. 788), *cloth*, 17*s* 6*d* 1887

——— The same, *new cf. antique extra, red ed.*, £1. 5*s*

CLASSICAL DICTIONARY of BIOGRAPHY, Mythology, and Geography, by DR. W. SMITH, new edition, *with* 750 *illustrations*, thick 8vo. *new calf gilt*, £1. 2*s* 6*d* 1874

——— SMALLER CLASSICAL DICTIONARY, *with* 200 *engravings*, post 8vo. *new cf.gt.*, or, *ant.*, 10*s* 6*d* 1874

COOKERY, CASSELL'S DICTIONARY of, *with numerous coloured and other illustrations*, royal 8vo. *half bound*, 6*s* *n. d.*

COX (Rev. Sir G. W.) LITTLE CYCLOPÆDIA of COMMON THINGS, *numerous illustrations*, post 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s* 6*d* 1882

ENGINEERING (Civil), ENCYCLOPÆDIA of, by E. CRESY, *fully illustrated*, thick 8vo. *cloth*, 18*s* 1880

ENQUIRE WITHIN UPON EVERYTHING, 75th and last revised edition, post 8vo. *cloth*, 2*s* 1878

GREEK and ROMAN BIOGRAPHY and MYTHOLOGY, edited by DR. W. SMITH, *woodcuts*, 3 vols. thick royal 8vo. *new tree-calf gilt*, £4. 14*s* 6*d* 1880

GREEK and ROMAN GEOGRAPHY, edited by DR. SMITH, *with maps and numerous woodcuts*, 2 thick vols. royal 8vo. *cloth*, £2. 6*s* 1878

——— The same, *new tree-calf extra*, £3. 3*s* 1870-3

MEDICINE (DOMESTIC) HAYDN'S Dictionary of, edited by DR. E. LANKESTER, 33 *plates*, thick 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s* *n. d.*

MIRACLES, DICTIONARY of, by DR. E. C. BREWER, crown 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s* 1884

SCIENCE, LITERATURE, and ART, DICTIONARY of, by W. T. BRANDE and the REV. SIR G. W. COX, comprising Definitions and Derivations of Scientific Terms, with the History and Description of Scientific Principle; new edition, revised, 3 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £1. 5*s* 6*d* 1875

——— The same, *new cloth*, £1. 12*s*

——— Another copy, *new half russia*, £4.

SHAKESPEARE GLOSSARY, by the REV. A. DYCE, 8vo. *half bound*, 5*s* 1880

——— PHRASE BOOK, by J. BARTLETT ("a concordance of phrases rather than of words"), crown 8vo. (pp. 1034), *calf extra*, 13*s* 6*d* 1881

——— LEXICON, a complete DICTIONARY of all the ENGLISH WORDS, Phrases and Constructions in the Works of the Poet, by Dr. A. SCHMIDT, 2 vols. square royal 8vo. *cloth* (*scarce*), £2. 1874-5

WHEELER (W. A. and C. G.) FAMILIAR ALLUSIONS: a Handbook of Miscellaneous Information, 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s* 1884

DIGBY (Kenelm H.) The BROAD STONE of HONOUR, or Rules for the Gentlemen of England, thick post 8vo. *cf. gt.*, £1. 5*s* *Rivingtons*, 1823

——— Another copy, *morocco gilt* (*edges slightly shorn*), £1. 1*s*

VERY SCARCE: only a few copies printed with the alterations from the First Edition, before the author left the English Church.

DILETTANTI SOCIETY, HISTORICAL NOTICES of the, with List of Members from its Foundation (*very carefully annotated in neat MS.*), Printed for Private Circulation only, *portrait of W. R. Hamilton, Secretary*, 1830-55, royal 4to. *cloth*, SCARCE, £1. 5*s* *Nichols*, 1855

See under PUBLICATIONS OF LEARNED SOCIETIES, ETC., *post*, for a set of its Publications.

DILKE (Sir Charles) L'EUROPE EN 1887, impl. 8vo. *sewn*, 6*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1887

DIODORI SICULI BIBLIOTHECA HISTORICA, Græce et Latine, cum Notis variorum et P. WESSELINGII, *frontispiece and* PROOF PORTRAIT *of Wesseling*, 2 vols. royal folio, LARGE PAPER, *fine copy in red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Johnson* (VERY RARE), £9. 9*s* *Amstelodami*, 1746

This copy was purchased by Mr. Wodhull in 1809 for £18. 18*s*. The MacCarthy copy sold for 450 francs.

DIOGENES LAERTIUS'S LIVES, Opinions, and Remarkable Sayings of the most famous ANCIENT PHILOSOPHERS; to which are added the Lives of several other Philosophers, by EUNAPIUS of Sardis: Englished by several hands, *port.*, 2 vols. post 8vo. *calf extra, yellow edges*, £1. 5*s* 1688-96

DOBSON (Austin) AT THE SIGN OF THE LYRE, *frontispiece*, 12mo. *new calf extra*, 9*s* 6*d* 1885

——— The same, *new polished Levant morocco, uncut, top edges gilt*, 12*s* 1886

——— OLD WORLD IDYLLS, *front.* 12mo. *new polished Levant mor., uncut, top ed. gt.*, 12*s* 1886

——— EIGHTEENTH CENTURY ESSAYS (selected), *frontispiece*, 12mo. *parchment*, 5*s* 1884

D'ISRAELI (Isaac) WORKS, best large type LIBRARY EDITIONS:—CURIOSITIES of LITERATURE, 6 vols.: AMENITIES OF LITERATURE, 3 vols.: Commentaries on the LIFE and REIGN of CHARLES I., 5 vols.: together 14 vols. 8vo. *uniformly bound in half calf gilt* (*nice set*), £7. 10*s* 1817-41

——— Another octavo set: Curiosities of Literature, 6 vols.: Amenities of Literature, 3 vols.: Commentaries on the Life and Reign of Charles I., edited by Lord Beaconsfield, 2 vols.: Literary Character of Men of Genius, 1 vol.: together 12 vols. 8vo. *cf. gt.* (*not quite uniform*) £7. 7*s* 1842 *etc.*

——— New edition: Amenities of Literature, 1 vol.; Calamities and Quarrels of Authors, 1 vol.; Curiosities of Literature, with Life by Lord Beaconsfield, 3 vols.; Literary Character of Men of Genius, 1 vol.; together 6 vols. post 8vo. *new half calf gilt*, £2. 2*s* *n. d.*

——— The same, *new calf gilt*, £2. 12*s* 6*d*; or, *tree-calf extra, by Riviere*, £3. 3*s*

——— CURIOSITIES of LITERATURE, *portrait and facsimile*, crown 8vo. *calf gilt*, 7*s* 6*d* *n. d.*

——— NARRATIVE POEMS, **First Edition**, *finely printed*, 4to. *mottled calf gilt, uncut, top edges gilt* (*fine copy*), SCARCE, £1. 1*s* *Murray*, 1803

DIXON (W. Hepworth) FREE RUSSIA, third edition, *with coloured illustrations*, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* (pub. £1. 10*s*) 1870

——— HER MAJESTY'S TOWER, *with* 60 *portraits and other plates*, 2 vols. 8vo. *cl.*, 15*s* (pub. £1. 1*s*) 1885

——— The same, ON LARGE AND FINE PAPER, 2 thick vols. impl. 8vo. *cloth*, £1. 5*s* (pub. £2. 2*s*)

——— HISTORY of TWO QUEENS, 4 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £1. (pub. £3.) 1873

——— History of WILLIAM PENN, Founder of Pennsylvania, *port.*, 8vo. *cl.*, 4*s* (pub. 12*s*) 1872

DIXON (W. H.) ROYAL WINDSOR, 4 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 15*s* (pub. £3.) 1879

——— SPIRITUAL WIVES, *portrait*, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* (pub. £1. 10*s*) 1868

DOBREE (P. P., *Graec. Litt. Prof. Reg.*) ADVERSARIA, edente JAC. SCHOLEFIELD, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt* (*neatly rebacked*), *with bookplate of the late Master of Trinity*, 16*s* 6*d* *Cantab.*, 1831-3

——— New edition, 5 vols. post 8vo. in 2, *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1883

DODD (Rev. H. P.) The EPIGRAMMATISTS: a Selection from the epigrammatic literature of ancient, mediæval, and modern times, with Notes, Observations, Illustrations, and an Introduction, post 8vo. *new calf gilt*, 10*s* 6*d* 1875

DODSLEY (R.) SELECT COLLECTION of OLD ENGLISH PLAYS, with additional Notes by ISAAC REED, O. GILCHRIST, and J. PAYNE COLLIER, 12 vols. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *half morocco neat, top ed. gt.* (*nice copy*, VERY SCARCE), £4. 10*s* 1825

——— The same, *new tree-calf super-extra, uncut, top edges gilt, contents lettered, by Riviere*, A VERY FINE SET, £9. 9*s*

——— The same, FOURTH EDITION, chronologically arranged, revised and enlarged, with the notes of all the commentators, and new notes, by W. C. HAZLITT, and Glossary by the REV. RICHARD MORRIS, 15 vols. post 8vo. *cloth, uncut*, £3. 7*s* 6*d* (pub. £7. 17*s* 6*d*) 1874-5

——— Another set, *calf gilt*, £4. 15*s*

——— LARGE PAPER, 15 vols. 8vo. *half morocco gilt, marbled edges*, £6. 6*s*

——— The same, *new half morocco extra, uncut, top edges gilt*, £7. 10*s*

——— Another set, *new tree-calf extra, uncut, top edges gilt, by Riviere*, £11.

DODWELL (E.) SCENERY of GREECE, with topographical letterpress, 30 *large and* SPLENDID COLOURED PLATES *equal to* HIGHLY-FINISHED DRAWINGS, *mounted on cardboard*, royal folio, *crimson morocco extra, gilt edges*, £3. 3*s* 1821

ONLY 100 COPIES ISSUED IN THIS STATE. The finest work of Grecian Scenery ever executed. Drury's copy sold for £13. 11*s*, and the Duke of York's for £10.

DÖLLINGER (Dr. von) THE GENTILE and the JEW in the Courts of the Temple of Christ, an Introduction to the History of Christianity, trans. by N. Darnell, 2 vols. 8vo. *cl.*, SCARCE, £3. 10*s* 1862

DONALDSON (J. W.) THE NEW CRATYLUS, or contributions towards a more accurate Knowledge of the Greek Language, second edition, enlarged, 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s* (pub. 18*s*) 1850

DORAN (Dr. J.) A LADY OF THE LAST CENTURY (Mrs. Elizabeth Montague) illustrated in her unpublished letters, with a chapter on BLUE STOCKINGS, second edition, 8vo. *half roan, top edges gilt*, 8*s* 6*d* 1873

——— LIVES of the QUEENS of ENGLAND of the HOUSE of HANOVER, fourth edition, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 8*s* (pub. £1. 5*s*) 1875

——— "MANN" AND MANNERS at the Court of Florence, 1740-1786, founded on Sir Horace Mann's Letters to Horace Walpole, 2 vols. 8vo. *half calf gilt*, 8*s* 6*d* 1876

——— The same, HANDSOMELY ILLUSTRATED *with* 124 EXTRA PORTRAITS *and* PLATES, *chosen with taste and discrimination*, 2 vols. 8vo. *new half orange mor. extra, uncut, top ed. gt.*, £5. 10*s* 1876

——— MEMORIES of our GREAT TOWNS (written for the scenes of the British Association's Meetings), post 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s* 6*d* (pub. 7*s* 6*d*) 1882

DOUGLAS (Prof. R. K.) CHINA: its History, Government, Literature, Manners and Customs, etc., *numerous maps and illustrations*, 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* 1882

DOYLE (Sir Francis Hastings) The RETURN of the GUARDS, and other Poems, post 8vo. *cloth* (*scarce*), 10*s* 1866

——— Another copy, new edition, *new morocco extra, gilt edges*, 14*s* 6*d* 1883

——— LECTURES on POETRY, with POEMS, second series, crown 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* 1877

DOYLE (J. E.) CHRONICLE of ENGLAND, from B.C. 55 to A.D. 1485; Written and Illustrated by the Artist, *beautifully printed on thick toned paper, with* 81 COLOURED ENGRAVINGS *of Remarkable Events, engraved and printed by Edmund Evans*, thick 4to. *cl., gt. ed.*, £2. 7*s* 6*d* 1864

——— The same, *new mor. extra, gt. ed.*, £4. 10*s*

——— Another copy, *newly and beautifully bound in red mor. super-extra, ed. gt. over red*, £4. 16*s*

Independently of its historical and literary merits, this volume is valuable for the author's scrupulous fidelity in the Architectural Details, Costume, and Arms and Armour of each period. It forms the most admirable English Historical Prize to be imagined.

DOYLE (Richard, "Dick") JOURNAL of the Year 1849, with Introduction by J. H. Pollen, *with several hundred remarkable sketches by the Author when a boy*, 4to. *extra boards*, 16*s* (pub. £1. 1*s*) 1885

DRAMA, ORIGIN of the ENGLISH, by T. HAWKINS, of Magdalene College; illustrated in Mystery, Morality, Tragedy and Comedy, *facsimiles*, 3 vols. post 8vo. *old calf neat*, 9*s* 6*d* *Clarendon Press, Oxford*, 1773

DRAMA:—THE LONDON STAGE, a Collection of the most reputed Tragedies, Comedies, Operas, Melodramas, Farces, and Interludes, accurately printed from Acting Copies, *with frontispieces, engraved titles, and numerous woodcuts*, 4 vols. 8vo. *half calf* (*nice copy*), £1. 5*s* (*circa* 1820)

DRAMATISTS (BRITISH), WORKS of, carefully selected from the best Editions, with Notes, Biographies, etc., by J. S. Keltie, *steel port. of Ben Jonson, and vignette*, royal 8vo. *half calf gilt*, 9*s* 6*d* *Edinburgh*, 1870

DRANT (T.) A MEDICINABLE MORALL, that is, the two Bookes of Horace his Satyres, englyshed accordyng to the prescription of Saint Hierome: THE WAILYNGS OF THE PROPHET HIEREMIAH, DONE INTO ENGLYSHE VERSE, ALSO EPIGRAMMES, FIRST EDITION, 4to. black letter, *blue morocco super-extra, tooled sides, gilt edges, by Riviere*, VERY FINE AND LARGE COPY, RARE, £2. 15*s*
In Flete Strete, by Thomas Marshe, anno 1566

A copy has been priced as high as £12. 12*s*.

DRAPER (Dr. J. W.) History of the INTELLECTUAL DEVELOPMENT of EUROPE, 2 vols. post 8vo. *new calf extra*, 18*s* 6*d* 1882

DRAYTON (J. B.) POEMS [with long list of aristocratic Subscribers, with their addresses], fcap. 8vo. *boards*, 4*s* 6*d* 1813

DRESSER (Dr. Chr.) STUDIES in DESIGN, 60 *large plates in* COLOURS, *some heightened in* GOLD, *and descriptive letterpress*, folio, *cloth gilt*, £1. 5*s* *Cassell, n. d.*

DREW (S.) Essay on the Immateriality and Immortality of the Human SOUL, founded solely on Physical and Rational Principles, FIRST EDITION, post 8vo. *new half calf, very scarce* (*not in Lowndes*), 12*s* 6*d* *St. Austell*, 1802

DRAMATISTS of the RESTORATION, a complete set, edited, with Prefatory Memoirs and Notes, by James Maidment and W. H. Logan, 14 vols. post 8vo. *cloth*, £3. 3*s* (pub. £7. 7*s*) 1872-9

——— The same, *new half morocco, top edges gilt*, £6. 15*s*

——— Another set, *new calf extra, gilt edges*, £10. 10*s*

——— Large paper edition (scarce), 14 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £5. 5*s* (pub. £12. 8*s*)

——— The same, printed on Whatman paper (*only* 30 *copies so executed*), 14 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £6. 10*s* (pub. £21.)

No Dramatic Collection can be considered complete without the above Authors, who, for the most part writers of Comedy, flourished after the extinction of the Commonwealth. As the Text, in previous editions, had been either imperfectly or corruptly dealt with, the several Plays are now presented in an unmutilated form. They are beautifully printed on fine paper, and range with the best editions of Ben Jonson, Shirley, and other early Dramatists.

DRUMMOND (Right Hon. Sir W.) Works, including: Origines, *map*, 4 vols. 1824—The Oedipus Judaicus, 1811—Review of the Governments of Sparta and Athens, 1794—The Rev. G. D'Oyley's Letters on Oedipus Judaicus, and Letter to D'Oyley by Vindex, etc.—together 8 vols. 8vo. *new half calf gilt*, £3. 10*s* 1794-1824

The "British Critic" attributed to Sir William "the most patient industry of antiquarian research, great learning, and skill." It has elsewhere been remarked of the Origines (*see next article*) "that it is a work of great erudition and research, important to the student of Eastern History."

——— Origines; or Remarks on the Origin of several Empires, States, and Cities, *map and tables*, vols. 1 and 2, 8vo. (*with* 7 *pages of* **caustic MS. Notes by Mr. Beckford**), *half russia, uncut, top edges gilt, "Fonthill binding"* (*lettered "Origines, with a few Notes by an Original"*): *a choice and interesting copy*, £1. 10*s* 1824-5

THE NEW AND COMPLETE EDITION:
13 VOLS. NOW READY: TO BE COMPLETED IN 18:

DRYDEN (John) Works: illustrated with Notes, historical, critical, and explanatory, and Life, by Sir Walter Scott; revised and augmented by George Saintsbury; vols. 1-13, 8vo. *finely printed in a large new type; cloth, each* 8*s* 6*d* *Edinburgh*, 1882-7

——— Large Paper edition (only 100 copies printed) super-royal, 8vo. *cloth, each* 17*s*

The remaining volumes will be supplied on the same terms, but orders can only be taken for complete sets.

This Edition of Dryden's Works is not an exact reprint of Sir Walter Scott's, nor is it a reprint of that edition with additions merely. On the other hand, the present Editor has included the whole of Sir Walter's editorial matter, and has not interfered with the order of his arrangement.

——— Poetical Works, Globe Edition, with Memoir and Notes by W. D. Christie, crown 8vo. *new calf gilt*, 7*s* 6*d* 1874

——— The same, *new morocco, gilt edges*, 9*s* 6*d*; or, *morocco extra, gilt edges*, 11*s* 6*d*

——— Another Edition, including Tales and Translations; with Life by Dr. Johnson, and Notes by Warton and others, *portrait and vignette*, royal 8vo. *calf gilt*, 10*s* 6*d* *Moxon*, 1856

——— The same, new edition, *new tree-calf gilt*, 14*s*; or, *new mor. super-extra, gilt edges*, £1. 1*s* 1873

——— Illustrated Edition, post 8vo. *new calf gilt*, 6*s* 6*d*; or, *new morocco, gilt edges*, 8*s* 6*d* 1869

DRYDEN (John, Junior, *second son of the poet*) A Voyage to Sicily and Malta, written when he accompanied Mr. Cecill in that Expedition, in 1700 and 1701, 8vo. *calf*, 5*s* 1776

DRYSDALE (J.) and J. N. Hayward: Health and Comfort in House Building, *with plans*, 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s* 1876

[DU] BARTAS [(G. Saluste, Sieur)]: his Devine Weekes & Workes Translated; & Dedicated to the King's most excellent Maiestie by Iosvah Sylvester, *engraved title* (*slightly damaged*), 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to. *fine clean copy of the first collected edition, old calf, with the book-plate and MS. notes of* Dr. Bliss, £4. 4*s* *Humfrey Lownes*, 1605-7

Dr. Bliss remarks on the fly-leaf: "This copy of Sylvester has been carefully collated with Mr. Malone's copy in the Bodleian, with which (so far as Mr. M.'s copy goes) it agrees in every particular. Mr. Malone's copy, however, wants the whole of the supplemental volume, printed in 1606-7, which will be found here at page 496 and again after p. 516. I believe this to be the first collected edition of Sylvester's translation. Many of his own additions to the author's text are here given for the first time." Dr. Bliss has also transcribed Malone's MS. notes on another leaf. Altogether the present is perhaps the most complete and desirable copy of the work of the "Silver-tongued" Sylvester which has been offered for sale.

——— The same, now thirdly corrected and augmented, *engraved title by W. Hole, and a few woodcuts*, small 4to. *old calf gilt, rebacked*, fine copy, £2. 2*s* *H. Lownes*, 1611

DU BOYS (A.) Catherine d'Aragon, et les Origines du Schisme Anglican, thick 8vo. *half calf gilt*, 6*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1880

DUCAREL (Dr.) Anglo-Norman Antiquities considered, in a Tour through Normandy, *with 27 copper plates of buildings, seals, etc.*, royal folio, *old tree-calf gilt* (*with the book-plate of John Towneley*), £1. 5*s* 1767

DUCLOS (C. D.) Mémoires Secrets sur les Règnes de Louis XIV. et de Louis XV., 2 vols. post 8vo. *fine copy in tree-marbled calf extra, with silken bullion-tagged markers, by* Kalthoeber (**Mr. Beckford's copy**), £1. *Paris*, 1791

The period which immediately preceded the great Revolution will always awaken a keen interest in the historical student, as the causes which eventually produced that catastrophe are to be traced backwards at least to the beginning of the century.

DUDLEY (R.) Monthly Maxims: Rhymes and Reasons to suit the Seasons, *with numerous humourous and pretty fancies beautifully executed in chromolithography, and printed on cardboards*, 4to. *cloth extra, gilt edges*, 7*s* 6*d* (pub. £1. 5*s*) 1883

DUFFERIN (Earl of) Letters from High Latitudes; an Account of a Yacht Voyage to Iceland, Jan Mayen, and Spitzbergen, in 1856, *with numerous woodcuts, maps, etc.*, Library Edition, 8vo. *brown calf extra* (*choice copy*), £1. 4*s* 6*d* 1857

[DUFFERIN (Lady)] Lispings from Low Latitudes; or Extracts from the Journal of the Hon. Impulsia Gushington, 23 *very clever and humourous plates*, oblong 4to. *half calf gilt*, 14*s* 1863

DUGDALE (Sir W.) A Short View of the Late Troubles in England, with the Appendix, extra illustrated *by the insertion of many fine portraits by* Houbraken, *views, etc.*, folio, *handsomely bound in sound and bright russia, tooled on sides and inside covers, gilt edges* (fine copy), £3. 3*s* *Oxford*, 1681

——— Monasticon Anglicanum: see under English Topography, *post.*

DUHAMEL (J. M. C.) Cours de Mécanique de l'École Polytechnique, 4 *folding plates*, 2 vols. 8vo. in 1, *half calf gilt*, 8*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1845-6

DUMAS (Alexandre, *Père*) Novels and Tales, *uniform edition*, 19 vols. fcap. 8vo. *half calf gilt*, £4. *n. d.*

——— The Count of Monte-Cristo, 12mo. *half bound*, 3*s* *n. d.*

——— Les Trois Mousquetaires, 2 vols. 12mo. *half calf neat*, 4*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1877

NEW AND ELEGANT ILLUSTRATED EDITION:

DUMAS (Alex., *Fils*) La Dame aux Camélias, a new Translation, with new Preface by the Author, *illustrated with* 40 Photogravures *and* Etchings *by* Albert Lynch, 4to. *cloth extra, uncut, top edges gilt*, £2. 2*s* 1887

The above work is elegantly printed on fine paper in 4to. size, and the illustrations are in the best style of modern French book-illustration. The whole edition for England and America is *strictly limited to* 550 *copies*, and the greater part of them are already sold.

DUMOULIN (Abbé G.) Histoire Generale de Normandie; folio, *vellum*, SCARCE, £2. 10*s* *Rouen*, 1631

DUNCAN (Wm., *Scotch Weaver and Botanist*), Life of, with Sketches of his Friends, by W. Jolly, *portrait*, crown 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* 1883

DUNCIAD (The Modern), Virgil in London, and other Poems (ascribed to T. J. Mathias), fcp. 8vo. *cloth* (*presentation copy from the author to John Nicholls*), 4*s* 6*d* *Pickering*, 1835

DUNCKER (Prof. M.) History of Antiquity, translated from the German by Evelyn Abbott, 6 thick vols. 8vo. *new tree-calf extra, by Riviere*, £7. 7*s* 1877

DUNLOP (J.) History of Fiction; a Critical Account of celebrated Prose Works of Fiction, from the earliest Greek Romances to the Novels of the Present Age, second edition, 3 vols. post 8vo. *calf gilt*, £1. 4*s* *Edinburgh*, 1816

——— History of Roman Literature to the Augustan Age, *with* 3 *portraits by Lizars*, 3 vols. 8vo. *half calf extra, with the bookplate of the late Master of Trinity*, £2. 5*s* 1824-8

Scarce, especially as to the third volume.

DUPLAIS'S Treatise on the Manufacture and Distillation of Alcoholic Liquors, trans. by M. McKennie, M.D., *with* 14 *folding plates*, royal 8vo. *cloth*, £1. 12*s* 6*d* *Philadelphia*, 1871

DUPLESSIS (G.) Histoire de la Gravure en Italie: Espagne: Allemagne: les Pays-Bas: Angleterre: France, *with* 73 *reproductions of prints by great artists* (*some very fine*), impl. 8vo. *hf. mor. gt., uncut, top ed. gilt*, £1. 4*s* *Paris*, 1880

DÜRER (Albert), History of the Life of, with a translation of his Letters and Journals, and some Account of his Works, by Mrs. C. Heaton, *with* 31 *illustrations, mostly specimens of his works*, 10 *of them reproductions by the autotype process*, impl. 8vo. *half morocco extra, uncut, top edges gilt, by Riviere* (*as good as new*), £1. 5*s* 1870

——— Cheap edition, *with portrait and illustrations*, 8vo. *cloth*, 8*s* 6*d* 1881

DURUY (Victor) History of Rome and the Roman People, edited by Prof. Mahaffy, *with nearly* 3000 *plates* (many coloured), *and other illustrations*, 6 vols. impl. 8vo. *new half morocco, uncut, top edges gilt*, £10. 10*s* 1883-6

DYER (T. H.) Ancient Athens: its History, Topography, and Remains, *with illustrations, plans, etc.*, royal 8vo. *calf gilt*, £1. 11*s* 6*d* 1873

——— Pompeii; its History, Buildings, and Antiquities, with an Account of the Destruction of the City, etc., *with maps and nearly* 300 *wood-engravings*, post 8vo. *calf extra*, 11*s* 6*d* 1875

EASTLAKE (Sir C. L.) Contributions to the Literature of the Fine Arts, with a Memoir of the Author, and Selections from his Correspondence, by Lady Eastlake, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 15*s* 6*d* (pub. £1. 4*s*) 1870

EASTLAKE (C. L.) Hints on Household Taste in Furniture, Upholstery, and other Details, *illustrated by* 33 *plates, some coloured, and many woodcuts*, sq. 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s* 6*d* 1868

——— History of the Gothic Revival: see under Architecture, *ante.*

EATON (T. D.) Musical Criticism and Biography, post 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s* (pub. 7*s* 6*d*) 1872

EBER (General) Ten Years of Imperialism in France: Impressions of a "Flaneur," 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s* 6*d* (pub. 9*s*) 1862

ECCLESIASTIC (The), a Critical, Antiquarian, and Literary Magazine, from its beginning in 1846 to 1857, 11 vols. 8vo. *half vellum*, £2. 2*s* *Masters*, 1846-57

Advocating the characteristic doctrines of the Church of England as embodied in the Book of Common Prayer. Contains contributions by many eminent churchmen and leaders of the Oxford Movement.

ECCLESIASTICAL Apparel and Ceremonies, Eight early and rare Tracts relating to, printed secretly at English or foreign presses; in a 12mo. volume, *blue morocco extra, gilt edges, good perfect copies* (*as under*), £8. 18*s* 6*d* (1566)

1. A briefe discourse against the outwarde apparell and Ministring garments of the popishe churche, 1566; 2. An answere for the tyme to the Examination put in print, with out the authours name, pretending to mayntayne the apparrell prescribed against the declaration of the mynisters of London, 1566; 3. The Fortresse of Fathers, translated out of Latin, 1566; 4. To my louyinge brethren that is troublyd abowt the popishe aparrell, two short and comfortable Epistels. By Anthony Gilby [1566;] 5. To my faythfull Brethren now afflicted [1566;] 6. [To my Brethren.] An answere to a question, that was mouyd, whi the godly man wold not weare a surples. A Godly Prayer [1566;] 7. The iudgement of Henry Bullinger, 1566; 8. The mynd and exposition of Martin Bucer, translated into Englishe. *Printed at Emden*, 1566.

Some of these pieces have coeval MS. notes. A volume containing only three of them was recently priced £9. 9*s*. They are of the greatest interest at the present time in connexion with the "Vestment Question" in the Church of England.

ECCLESIOLOGY:—Cutts (Rev. E. L.) Manual for the Study of the Sepulchral Slabs and Crosses of the Middle Ages, *with* 83 *woodcut plates, containing over* 300 *examples*, 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s* 6*d* 1849

ECHEROLLES (Alexandrine des) Early Life of; Private Trials and Public Calamities: during the Troubles of the first French Revolution; trans. from the French, 2 vols. post 8vo. *hf. morocco extra, top ed. gt., nearly new*, 8*s* 6*d* 1853

EDGEWORTH (Maria) Tales and Novels, *with frontispiece and vignettes*, 18 vols. 12mo. *cloth*, £2. 10*s* 1832

——— New edition, *with* 38 *fine steel engravings*, 10 vols. fcap. 8vo. *new hf. mor. extra*, £2. 10*s* *n. d.*

——— Tales of Fashionable Life, 6 vols. fcap. 8vo. *old half calf*, 12*s* 1809-12

EDGEWORTH (Maria) Illustrations to the Novels and Tales of: *the series of 36 highly finished engravings, by Goodall, Cooke, etc., after the beautiful designs of* W. Harvey, INDIA PROOF IMPRESSIONS *on folio paper*, 7s 6d *n. d.*

EDINBURGH REVIEW (The) Numbers 1 and 2 [issued at intervals of six months], forming volume 1, thin 8vo. *half calf* (RARE), £1. 1s *Edinburgh*, 1755

"Of this volume containing the only two numbers published at the time, the scarcity has long been so great, that in 1819 it was reprinted—on account of the interest excited by it containing the first literary essays of Robertson, Smith, and Wedderburn."—*MS. note.*

EDINBURGH REVIEW, Selections from the (the present periodical), comprising the best Articles, from its beginning; with preliminary Dissertation and Notes by Maurice Cross, 4 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 11s 6d 1833

For a complete set see Publications of Learned Societies, *post.*

EDWARDS (Edward) Lives of the Founders of the British Museum, with Notices of its chief Augmentors and other Benefactors, 1570-1870, *with plans and woodcuts*, thick impl. 8vo. Large Paper, *cloth, top ed. gt.*, £1. 2s 6d 1870

EDWARDS (E., A.R.A.) Anecdotes of Painters who have resided or been born in England, with critical remarks on their productions; intended as a Continuation to Walpole's Anecdotes; *portrait, also 33 additional portraits and other engravings*, royal 4to. LARGE PAPER, *smooth blue mor. extra, gilt edges*, £3. 12s 6d 1808

EGAN (Pierce) Life and Adventures of S. D. Hayward, *the Modern Macheath*, his Intrigues and Villanies on the Town, and final Execution, post 8vo. *new calf extra, uncut, top edges gilt; fine copy* (VERY SCARCE), £1. 5s 1822

——— Tom and Jerry, or, Life in London, *plates*, post 8vo. *cloth*, 6s *n. d.*

——— Finish to the Adventures of Tom, Jerry, and Logic, in their pursuits through Life in and out of London; *numerous coloured illustrations by* R. Cruikshank, 8vo. *cloth*, £1. 15s *Hotten, n. d.*

EGAN (Pierce, *Junior*) The Flower of the Flock, a Novel, 3 vols. post 8vo. *beautifully bound in blue morocco extra, richly gold-tooled on sides and back, gt. ed.* (*a presentation copy, with inscription of the Author*), 17s 6d 1865

BOOKS RELATING TO EGYPT.

NAPOLEON'S GREAT WORK ON EGYPT:

DESCRIPTION DE L'EGYPTE: Observations et Recherches qui ont été faites en Égypte pendant l'Expédition de l'Armée Française; publiées par les ordres de S. M. l'Empereur Napoléon le Grand, **containing nearly 900 splendid Engravings** (*many of immense size*) of Antiquities, Views, Natural History, etc. (*including 72 of Antiquities, Birds, and Minerals*, FINELY COLOURED), 3 vols. Elephant Folio, and 11 vols. Atlas Folio of Plates, and 9 vols. folio of Text; together 23 vols. *newly half bound in morocco super-extra, with emblematical gold tooling on the backs, top edges gilt* (**a fine copy** *of the original subscription edition; pub.* £160. *unbound*), £75. *Paris*, 1809-22

The grandest work of Engravings ever published, and the most glorious monument of Napoleon's atronage of the Fine Arts.

ABOUT (Edmond) Le Fellah; Souvenirs d'Égypte, 8vo. *new half green morocco super-extra, uncut, top edges gilt, by* Chatelin (*fine copy*), 9s *Paris*, 1869

ABULFEDÆ Descriptio Ægypti, Arabice et Latine; cum Notis J. D. Michælis, royal 8vo. *mottled calf gilt* (**Mr. Beckford's copy**), £1. 4s *Goettingæ*, 1776

VALUABLE ORIGINAL DRAWINGS:

ANDREWS (E. J.) Sketches in Egypt and Nubia: 45 *black-lead drawings, most beautifully executed, of Architectural Remains, Plans, Costume, etc.* (*a few coloured*), *with notes in illustration*, mounted on cardboard, in an impl. 4to. vol. *sound half russia gilt*, £2. 2s *n. d.*

From the late Mr. Vulliamy's library, with his autograph, 853. The above collection should be of considerable archæo-ogical value, as it is the work of a practical architect, and each rawing has a full description in a very neat handwriting.

BARTLETT (W. H.) The Nile Boat, or Glimpses of the Land of Egypt, FIRST EDITION, *with 35 beautiful steel-engravings and 17 woodcuts*, 8vo. *morocco super-extra, gilt edges* (*pretty copy, as good as new*), 12s 6d 1849

BUNSEN (C. C. J. von) Egypt's Place in Universal History; translated by C. H. Cottrell, *with numerous engravings of Hieroglyphics*, vols. 1 to 4, thick 8vo. *half calf gilt*, SCARCE, £5. 10s 1848-60

EGYPT EXPLORATION FUND, Second Memoir of the: Tanis, Part I., 1883-4, by W. Flinders Petrie, 19 *plates and plans*, royal 4to. *boards*, £1. 5s 1885

This memoir forms a part of what promises to be a very important undertaking, which must largely increase our knowledge of Ancient Egypt, and that from the only trustworthy source—her buried monuments.

GORDON (Lady Duff) Last Letters from Egypt, etc., *portrait*, post 8vo. *cloth*, 5s 1875

GORRINGE (H. H., *Lt.-Commander U.S. Navy*) Egyptian Obelisks: a Description and History, *with 50 full- page illustrations* (31 *artotypes* [*sic*], 18 *engravings, and* 1 *chromolithograph*), roy. 4to. *cloth, emblematically gilt*, £1. 5s (sells £2. 2s) 1885

Contents:—Removal of the Alexandrian Obelisk, "Cleopatra's Needle," to New York—Archæology of ditto—Removal of the Luxor Obelisk to Paris, and of the Fallen Obelisk of Alexandria to London—Re-erection of the Vatican Obelisk—Record of all Egyptian Obelisks—Notes on the Ancient Methods of Quarrying, Transporting, and Erecting Obelisks—Analysis of the Materials and Metals found with the Obelisk at Alexandria.

HOSKINS (G. A., F.R.G.S.) A Winter in Upper and Lower Egypt, *coloured frontispiece, etc.*, 8vo. *half calf gilt*, 5s 6d 1863

KLUNZINGER (Dr. C. B.) Upper Egypt: its People and its Products, with Prefatory Notice by Dr. G. Schweinfurth, *illustrated*, 8vo. *cloth*, 6s 6d (pub. 14s) 1878

Books on Egypt, *continued* :—

LANE (E. W.) Manners and Customs of the Modern Egyptians, edited by his Nephew, E. S. Poole, *numerous illustrations*, 2 vols. post 8vo. *new tree-calf gilt*, £1. 2*s* 1871

LANE-POOLE (Stanley) The Art of the Saracens in Egypt, *with* 108 *plates and other illustrations*, impl. 8vo. Large Paper (*only* 100 *copies printed*), *on thick vellum paper ; extra canvas boards*, £1. 11*s* 6*d* 1886

LENOIR (P.) The Fayoum, or Artists in Egypt, *with* 13 *plates*, post 8vo. *calf gilt*, 9*s* 6*d* 1873

——— The same, *morocco extra*, *gilt edges*, 13*s* 6*d*

MANNING (Rev. S.) The Land of the Pharaohs, new edition, revised by R. Lovett, 4to. *cloth*, 5*s* 6*d* 1887

OSBURN (W.) Monumental History of Egypt, as recorded on the Ruins of her Temples, Palaces and Tombs, *with numerous plates* (*many coloured*) *and woodcuts*, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, SCARCE, £1. 12*s* 1854

RAWLINSON (Canon) History of Ancient Egypt, down to its Conquest by the Persians, B.C. 527, *with map*, 9 *plates*, *and over* 250 *woodcuts*, 2 thick vols. 8vo. *new tree-calf extra*, *by Riviere*, £3. 3*s* 1881

SHARPE (Samuel) History of Egypt to A.D. 640, new edition, *with maps and over* 400 *woodcuts*, 2 vols. post 8vo. *new calf gilt*, 18*s* 1876

STUART (Villiers) The Funeral Tent of an Egyptian Queen, *numerous plates* (*some folding and coloured*), royal 8vo. *cloth*, 18*s* 1882

VYSE (Col. Howard) Operations carried on at the Pyramids of Gizeh in 1837, with Voyage into Upper Egypt, and Appendix, 125 *plates of Egyptian Antiquities*, 3 vols. impl. 8vo. *cloth*, £2. 15*s* 6*d* (pub. £6. 6*s*) 1840-2

WERNER (Carl) Nile Sketches, painted from Nature during Travels through Egypt, 24 *fine water-colour facsimiles by G. W. Seitz*, impl. 4to. *cloth*, £2. *n. d.*

WHARNCLIFFE (Lord) Sketches in Egypt and the Holy Land, taken during 1855, 17 *large plates and vignette on title*, COLOURED LITHOGRAPHS *like drawings*, impl. folio, *half cloth boards*, £1. 1*s* *Privately printed*, *n. d.*

WILKINSON (Sir J. Gardner) The Manners and Customs of the Ancient Egyptians ; new edition, revised and corrected by Dr. S. Birch, *with* 650 *woodcut illustrations, besides* COLOURED ONES, 3 vols. large 8vo. *new calf extra*, £4. 15*s* 1878

——— The Ancient Egyptians : a Popular Account of their Private Life, Manners, and Customs, new edition, *with* 500 *woodcuts*, 2 vols. post 8vo. *new calf gilt*, £1. 1*s* ; or, *new calf extra*, *gilt edges*, £1. 5*s* 1874

——— Modern Egypt and Thebes : being a Description of Egypt, with Traveller's Information, *map and wood-engravings*, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth* (SCARCE), £1. 11*s* 6*d* 1843

——— Topography of Thebes and General View of Egypt ; with Remarks on the Manners and Customs of the Ancient Egyptians, *map and plates*, thick 8vo. *cloth*, 13*s* 1835

FINE SERIES OF THE ORIGINAL EDITIONS, BOUND BY THE LATE F. BEDFORD.

ELIOT (GEORGE) Works, the original large type editions, 13 vols. post 8vo., 8 vols. crown 8vo. and 1 vol. demy 8vo.—together 22 vols. *full bound in brown calf extra*, *full gilt backs*, *marbled edges*, *by* F. Bedford (*fine uniform set*), SCARCE, £31. 10*s* 1858-79

Contents :—Scenes of Clerical Life, 2 vols.—Adam Bede, 3 vols.—Mill on the Floss, 3 vols.—Silas Marner, 1 vol.—Felix Holt, 3 vols.—Spanish Gypsy, 1 vol.—Middlemarch, 4 vols.—Daniel Deronda, 4 vols.—Theophrastus Such, 1 vol.

EISSLER (M.) The Modern High Explosives : Nitro-Glycerine, Dynamite, Gun-Cotton, etc., their manufacture, use, etc., *illustrated*, 8vo. *cloth*, 8*s* 6*d* *New York*, 1884

ELECTRICITY :—Watson (W., F.R.S.) Experiments and Observations, tending to illustrate the Nature and Properties of Electricity, with Sequel, *plate of electrical machine*, 8vo. *sewn*, 6*s* 1745-6

ELECTROLYSIS : a practical Treatise on Nickelling, Coppering, Gilding, etc., by means of Electricity, by Hippolyte Fontaine, trans. by J. A. Berly, 34 *illust.*, 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* (pub. 9*s*) 1885

ELEGANT EXTRACTS ; being a copious Selection of Instructive, Moral, and Entertaining Passages from the most eminent British Poets, *with* 36 *vignettes by C. Heath*, 18 vols. 24mo. *smooth mor. ex.*, *gt. ed.*, *nice set*, £3. 3*s* *Sharpe*, *n. d.*

ELIOT (George) Novels, Cabinet Edition, 20 vols. post 8vo. *new half calf gilt*, £6. 10*s* ; or, *new half morocco*, £6. 15*s* and £7. 7*s* *n. d.*

——— The same, *new tree-calf extra*, *by Rivière*, £10. 10*s*

——— Cheaper Edition, *with woodcuts*, 11 vols. post 8vo. in 10, *new half morocco*, £3. 13*s* 6*d* ; or, *half vellum gilt*, £3. 15*s* *n. d.*

Adam Bede : Mill on the Floss : Silas Marner : Felix Holt : Scenes of Clerical Life : Romola : Middlemarch : Daniel Deronda : Theophrastus Such : Legend of Jubal : Spanish Gipsy.

ELIOT (George) Daniel Deronda, FIRST EDITION, 4 vols. post 8vo. *hf. bd.* (*mediocre copy*), SCARCE, £1. 1876

——— The same, *new half calf gilt*, *top edges gilt* (*nice copy*), £2. 2*s*

——— Felix Holt, the Radical, FIRST EDITION, 3 vols. post 8vo. *cl.*, *not cut up* (*scarce*), 11*s* 6*d* 1866

——— Another copy, *new half red morocco*, *uncut*, *top edges gilt*, £1. 1*s*

——— Impressions of Theophrastus Such, second edition, crown 8vo. *half morocco gilt* (*nice copy*), 12*s* 6*d* 1879

——— Romola, Édition de Luxe, *beautifully printed and illustrated with the beautiful designs of* Sir F. Leighton, *engraved on wood and printed on* India Paper, 2 vols. impl. 8vo. *new polished morocco elegant*, *uncut*, *top edges gilt*, £5. 5*s* 1880

——— Cabinet Edition, *with frontispiece*, crown 8vo. *half morocco*, 16*s* 1875

——— The Legend of Jubal, and other Poems, 12mo. *calf gilt*, 10*s* 1874

——— The same, *morocco extra*, *gilt edges*, 11*s* 6*d*

——— The Spanish Gipsy, post 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s* 1876

——— The same, *morocco extra*, *gilt edges*, 16*s*

ELLIOT (Frances) Old Court Life in France, *with* 20 *illustrations*, royal 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s* 1886

ELIOT (Sir John), a Biography, by John Forster, *portrait*, 2 vols. post 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s* 1872

ELIOT (Sir John) DE JURE MAJESTATIS, or Political Treatise of Government; and Letter-Book, 2 vols.—all for the First Time printed: with Introductions, Facsimiles and Notes, etc. by DR. A. B. GROSART, 6 vols. crown 4to. (*only* 100 *copies printed*), *cloth*, £5. 5s
Printed for Earl St. Germans and Private Circulation only, 1881-2

A RARE VOLUME:

ELIZABETH (Queen):—A Letter: whearin, part of the entertainment vntoo the Queenz Maiesty, at Killingwoorth Castle, in Warwik Sheer in this Soomerz Progress 1575, iz signified: from a freend officer attendant in the Court [Robert Laneham] unto hiz freend a Citizen and Merchaunt of London, **black letter**, 16mo. *interleaved with thick white paper* (*the title mounted*), *and bound in red morocco extra, gilt edges*, EXCESSIVELY RARE, £8. 10*s* (1575)

A very rare and interesting volume. The whole of the details of the Virgin Queen's celebrated visit to Kenilworth are given with minuteness. Gifford's assertion that the book is "written in a most uncouth style by a pedantic coxcomb, under an affectation of humour" appears rather ill-natured and exaggerated when account is taken of the faithful narrative the author has rendered and other very entertaining (and historically important) results which he attains. Tite's copy (cut down, and with a piece cut from title, etc.) was sold for £18. 18*s*. Only a few copies are known to exist, and a note in the above copy by Mr. W. Hamper characterises it as "almost unique."

ELLIS (G.) SPECIMENS of the EARLY ENGLISH POETS, with an Historical Sketch of the Rise and Progress of the English Poetry and Language, fourth corrected edition, 3 vols. post 8vo. *half red morocco, uncut, top edges gilt*, 14*s* 6*d* 1811

ELLIS (Mrs.) FAMILY SECRETS, or Hints to Those Who Would Make Home Happy, *with numerous steel engravings*, 3 vols. post 8vo. *half calf neat*, 8*s* 6*d* (1843)

——— SOCIAL DISTINCTION: or Hearts and Homes [a History in High Life], *with numerous steel engravings*, 3 vols. 8vo. *half morocco gilt*, 14*s* (1849)

ELLIS (Sir H.) ORIGINAL LETTERS illustrative of English History, with Notes and Illustrations; THE THREE SERIES COMPLETE, *with engravings and facsimiles*, 11 vols. post 8vo. *new half morocco extra, top edges gilt*, £4. 10*s* 1825-46

——— Third Series, with Notes and Illustrations, *frontispieces*, 4 vols. post 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s* 6*d* (pub. £1. 4*s*) 1846

"With delight we recommend them for curious illustration; corrections of long received historical theories; development of famous characters; discovery of new and important facts:—in short, for everything that renders such a collection interesting in a country that is keenly alive to the value of such researches."

ELWES (R.) A SKETCHER'S TOUR Round the World, *with tinted lithographic illustrations by the author*, impl. 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* (pub. £1. 1*s*) 1854

EMBLEMS:—ARWAKER (E.):—HUGO (Herm.) PIA DESIDERIA, or, Divine Addresses, in Three Books, Englished by E. ARWAKER, M.A., *third edition, with* 47 *spirited engravings on copper, good impressions*, post 8vo. *old calf gilt, tooled on sides, embossed gilt edges*, 8*s* 6*d* 1702

EMBLEMS:—EMBLEMATA F. SCHOONOVII, partim Moralia, partim etiam Civilia; cum latiori eorundem Interpretatione; accedunt et alia quædam Poëmatia (*first edition*), *with best impressions of the* 75 *fine engravings and portrait*; *Goudæ*, 1618—BURGUNDIA (A. a) Mundi Lapis Lydius, sive Vanitas per Vanitatem falsi accusata et convicta, *with* 50 *engravings by Andre Powels after Dieppenbeck*, *Antverpiæ*, 1639 (SCARCE):—2 vols. small 4to. in 1, *vellum*, 17*s* 6*d*

EMBLEMS:—CATS (Jacob) and ROBERT FARLIE'S MORAL EMBLEMS, with Aphorisms, Adages, and Proverbs, of all ages and nations, translated and edited by R. PIGOT, *most beautifully illustrated with fine woodcuts, engraved by* J. LEIGHTON, 4to. *cloth*, 15*s* 1860

——— Another copy, *most sumptuously bound in new dark green morocco super-extra, gilt edges, bevelled boards*, £2. 12*s* 6*d* 1865

EMBLEMS:—IDEA PRINCIPIS CHRISTIANO-POLITICI, CI Symbolis expressa, à DIDACO SAAVEDRA FAXARDO, *fine impressions of the engravings*, thick 18mo. *calf, binding broken* (**Mr. Comerford's copy**, *with bookplate*); *scarce and curious*, 7*s* *Amstelodami*, 1660

EMBLEMS:—LINGUÆ VITIA et REMEDIA emblematice expressa per D. Antonium a Burgundia, *with* 96 *copper-plates* (*fine impressions*), small oblong 48mo. *old olive morocco, gilt edges*, £2. 2*s* *Antverpiæ*, 1631

The illustrations to this work are of unusual interest from the greatest proportion being drawn from "the masses;" but a few display interiors among the "classes."

EMBLEMS:—PIA DESIDERIA Gemitus Animæ Pœnitentis: Vota Animæ Sanctæ: Suspiria Animæ Amantis: auctore HERM. HUGONE, S.J., *with* 47 *engravings*, 18mo. *dark morocco, joints, gilt edges* (*title mounted*), 17*s* 6*d* *Antverpiæ*, 1676

"The two last books of Quarles's Emblems are exactly copied from Hugo."—*Lowndes.*

EMBLEMS:—RIPA (Cesare) ICONOLOGIA, of uytbeeldingen des Verstands, *with* 196 *woodcuts*, thick 4to. *vellum*, 5*s* *Amstelredam*, 1644

The curious cuts are illustrative of the various callings and conditions of life.

EMERSON (Ralph Waldo) COMPLETE WORKS, *the handsome* RIVERSIDE EDITION, *with fine portrait*, 11 vols. post 8vo. *new half calf*, £2. 18*s* 1884

——— The same, A LARGE PAPER COPY OF THE ORIGINAL AMERICAN IMPRESSION, *beautifully printed on the finest* HANDMADE PAPER, *with fine impression of the portrait on* INDIA PAPER, 10 vols. royal 8vo. *extra boards, wholly uncut*, £18. 1883

Only twenty-five copies of the above beautiful edition were printed for the English market, of which **the above is no. 8.** It is the finest edition of Emerson that will probably ever be published, and the only one of a size to match the standard Library Editions of great English authors.

CONTENTS:—Nature: Addresses and Lectures: Essays English Traits: Representative Men: Conduct of Life: Society and Solitude: Letters and Social Aims: Poems: Miscellanies: Biographical Sketches.

——— WORKS, Macmillan's Elegant Edition, with an Introductory Essay by John Morley, 6 vols. post 8vo. *new calf gilt*, £2. 12*s* 6*d* 1884

CONTENTS:—Miscellanies: Essays: Poems: English Traits: Representative Men: Conduct of Life: Society and Solitude: Letters: Social Aims, etc.

——— WORKS, comprising his Essays, Lectures, Poems, and Orations, 3 vols. post 8vo. *new half calf gilt*, 16*s*; or, *new calf extra*, £1. 1*s* 1883

——— ESSAYS, 2 vols. post 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* 6*d* 1886

——— POEMS, Riverside Edition, *portrait*, post 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s* 1884

ENGELHARDT (C.) DENMARK in the EARLY IRON AGE, illustrated by Recent Discoveries in the Peat Mosses of Slesvig, *with map*, 33 *plates, containing several hundred articles, all finely engraved, and woodcuts*, roy. 4to. *cloth*, £2. 2*s* 1866

ENGINEER and MACHINIST'S DRAWING BOOK: a complete Course of Instruction for the Practical Engineer: on the Basis of the Works of Le Blanc and Armengaud, *with* 71 *large plates*, folio, *half morocco gilt* (CHEAP), 9*s* *Blackie*, 1862

ENGINEERING:—RENNIE (Sir J.) PLYMOUTH BREAKWATER; an Historical, Practical and Theoretical Account of, *with 25 large plates of Charts and Plans of Elevations and Sections of Lighthouses, Diving Bell Apparatus, and Machine for Cutting off Piles under Water, etc., and fine portrait by Scriven*, PROOFS ON INDIA PAPER, impl. folio, *hf. mor. ex., g. e.*, £3. 10s 1848

For the PROCEEDINGS OF THE INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS see under PUBLICATIONS OF LEARNED SOCIETIES, *post.*

ENGLISH COUNTRY LIFE, by Martingale [—White], a Series of Essays, post 8vo. *half calf gilt*, 7s 6*d* 1843

ENGLISH PROSE STYLE, SPECIMENS of, from MALORY to MACAULAY, selected and annotated with Introductory Essay by G. SAINTSBURY, large crown 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *new polished Levant morocco, uncut, top edges gilt* (SCARCE), £4. 10*s* 1885

ONLY 50 COPIES of this Large Paper edition were published, of which this is no. 31.

ENGLISH TOPOGRAPHY.

(See under **SCOTLAND** and **IRELAND** for books relating thereto.)

A COMPANION WORK TO NASH'S MANSIONS.

BARONIAL HALLS AND ANCIENT PICTURESQUE EDIFICES OF ENGLAND represented in 71 finely coloured Lithotints, reproduced in facsimile from the Original Drawings by J. D. HARDING, G. CATTERMOLE, S. PROUT, W. MULLER, J. HOLLAND, F. W. FAIRHOLT, T. ALLOM, and others, with Descriptions by SAMUEL CARTER HALL, illustrated also with numerous finely executed Wood Engravings of Archways, Porches, Windows, Fireplaces, Furniture, etc. etc., 2 vols. royal 4to. *cloth extra*, £3. 3*s* (pub. £4. 4*s*) 1881

——— The same, *morocco extra, gilt edges*, £7. 7*s*

——— LARGE PAPER EDITION, 2 vols. folio, *half morocco*, £6. 6*s*

——— The same, *morocco extra, gilt edges*, £10. 10*s*

——— Another copy, *with the plates* BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED *after the manner of the* ORIGINAL DRAWINGS, 2 vols. folio, *morocco extra, gilt edges*, £14. 14*s*

CONTENTS:

Holland House
Holland House (Interior)
Blickling Hall
Burghley House
Castle Ashby
Kirby Hall
Wollatton Hall
Benthall Hall
Pitchford Hall
Montacute Great Chamber
Caverswall Castle
Ingestrie Hall
The Oak House
Throwley Hall
Trentham Hall
Helmingham Hall
Hengrave Hall
West Stow Hall
Ham House
Loseley House
Arundel Church
Boxgrove Church
Aston Hall
Beauchamp Chapel
Charlecote
Charlecote (Interior)
Combe Abbey
Warwick Castle
Wroxhall Abbey
Brougham Hall
Sizergh Hall
Charlton House, Wilts.
The Duke's House
Westwood House
Fountains Hall
Helmsley Hall
Sawstone Hall
Brereton Hall
Crewe Hall
Dorfold Hall
Moreton Hall
Plâs House
Naworth
Naworth, Long Gallery
Haddon Hall
Haddon Hall (Interior)
Hardwick Hall
Ford Hall
Sherborne Lodge
Audley End
Audley End (Interior)
Feering House
Horeham Hall
St. Osyth's Priory
Berkeley Castle
Bramshill
Hatfield House
Knebworth
Hinchinbrook House
Charlton House, Kent
Cobham Hall
Cobham Church (Interior)
Hever Castle
Knole Gallery
Penshurst
Penshurst Courtyard
Hall i' the Wood
Smithells Hall
Speke Hall
Speke Hall (Interior)
Turton Tower

ANDERSON (J. P.) The Book of BRITISH TOPOGRAPHY; a classified Catalogue of Works in the BRITISH MUSEUM relating to Great Britain and Ireland, royal 8vo. *cloth, top edges gilt*, 18*s* 6*d* 1881

BRUCE (Dr. J. Collingwood) LAPIDARIUM SEPTENTRIONALE: or a Description of the **Monuments of Roman Rule in the North of England**; published by the SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES OF NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE, *with 3 maps, 4 chromolithographs, and nearly 950 accurate and finely executed wood engravings*, thick folio, *strongly bound in half morocco neat, uncut, top edges gilt* (SCARCE), £10. 1875

The most important and splendid of the works published on Roman Britain, owing many of its embellishments to the munificence of the late and present Dukes of Northumberland.

BEAUTIES of ENGLAND and WALES, or Original Delineations, Topographical, Historical, and Descriptive of each County, by BRITTON, BRAYLEY, and others, with BREWER'S INTRODUCTION, *with 700 engravings of Mansions, Views, etc., and woodcuts by Bewick*, 26 vols. 8vo. *half calf gilt, contents lettered*, £4. 17*s* 6*d* 1801-23

A valuable and interesting work: the only one containing illustrations of *all* the Counties of England and Wales.

BLOME (R.) BRITANNIA: a Geographical Description of the Kingdoms of England, Ireland, and Scotland, with the Isles and Territories [including Colonies] thereto belonging, *with upwards of 800 engravings of Arms, maps of each county, plan of London before the Fire, etc.*, folio, *old calf gilt, with the Osterley Park bookplate*), £1. 5*s* 1677

A favourite book with our forefathers; it includes an account of the first Plantation of America.

ENGLISH TOPOGRAPHY, *continued*:—

THE MOST BEAUTIFUL WORK ON "THE STATELY HOMES OF ENGLAND."

NASH'S MANSIONS OF ENGLAND IN THE OLDEN TIME.

CONSISTING OF ONE HUNDRED AND FOUR VIEWS,

Depicting the most Characteristic Features of the Domestic Architecture of the Tudor Age, and also illustrating the Costumes, Habits, and Recreations of our Ancestors; *faithfully reproduced exactly half size of the original work, and executed in the highest style of Lithography*; with a new and complete History of each Mansion by J. CORBET ANDERSON, 4 vols. imperial 4to. *cloth gilt*, £3. 3*s* (pub. £6. 6*s*) 1869-72

Also, bound in 2 vols. *cloth extra, gilt edges*, £3. 3s.

Or, bound in 1 vol. *morocco extra, emblematically tooled, inlaid with coloured leather, gilt edges, forming an elegant table book*, £6. 6s.

FINELY COLOURED IN IMITATION OF THE ORIGINAL DRAWINGS

4 vols. imperial 4to. in 2, *morocco extra, gilt edges*, £12. 12s.

⁂ *Only* 50 *copies so executed, of which a few only are now left for sale.*

A BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED COPY OF THE WHOLE WORK,

MOUNTED ON CARD-BOARDS WITH GILT BORDERS AND LETTER-PRESS DESCRIPTIONS,

In 4 handsome Portfolios, IMPERIAL FOLIO SIZE, *half morocco*, £21.

ANOTHER SIMILAR COPY, *each plate carefully mounted on linen guards*, with the TEXT in a SEPARATE VOLUME, forming 5 vols. *half morocco extra, gilt edges*, £30.

A SUMPTUOUS COPY OF THE SAME, superbly bound in crimson morocco, *the sides and backs richly tooled, gilt edges*, £42. 10s.

THE COLOURED COPIES, although now issued at one half the price of the former publication, will be found on inspection to be in no way inferior, every care having been taken to ensure faithful copies of the ORIGINAL SKETCHES, which were drawn and coloured on the spot, with all but the finish of a picture.

THE FIGURES which enliven each scene, are all, both as regards their COSTUMES and OCCUPATIONS, taken from the most trustworthy authorities; and are introduced not merely as pictorial adjuncts, but from a desire to identify the Edifices they illustrate with the Characters and Habits of a people that have now passed away, and to represent, in some of its peculiarities, "the very Age and Body of the Time."

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS, VOL. I.

East Barsham, Norfolk. Doorway.
Hatfield, Herts. 2 plates.
Ockwells, Berks. 3 plates.
Wakehurst, Sussex. 2 plates.
Bramshill, Hants. 2 plates.
Crewe Hall, Cheshire. Staircase.
Southam, Gloucestershire.
Westwood, Worcestershire.
Beddington, Surrey. Hall.
Boughton-Malherbe, Kent.
Penshurst, Kent.
Franks, Kent.
Holland House, Kensington. 2 plates.
Sutton Place, near Guildford, Surrey.
Loseley, near Guildford.
Haddon Hall, Derbyshire. 5 plates.

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS, VOL. II.

Combe Abbey. Doorway.
Audley End, Essex. 2 plates.
Littlecotes, Wilts. Hall.
Moathouse, Ightham, Kent. 2 plates.
Bolsover Castle, Derbyshire. Hall.
Broughton Castle, Oxon. Drawing Room.
Wroxton Abbey, Oxon. 2 plates.
Hardwicke Hall, Derbyshire. 4 plates.
Hever Castle, Kent. 2 plates.
Sutton Place, near Guildford, Surrey.
Knowle, Kent. 7 plates.
Bramshill, Hants. Stairs to the Terrace.
Postlip Hall, Gloucestershire. Room.

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS, VOL. III.

Cranborne, Dorsetshire. 2 plates.
Burleigh, Northamptonshire. 2 plates.
Parham, Sussex. Hall.
Wollaton, Nottinghamshire. 2 plates.
Lanhydroc, Cornwall. Gallery.
Aldermaston, Berks. Staircase.
Athelhampton, Dorsetshire. 2 plates.
Waterstone, Dorsetshire.
Chastleton, Oxon. Drawing Room.
Hatfield, Herts. 2 plates.
Charlecote, Warwickshire.
Hampton Court, Middlesex. 2 plates.
Dorfold, Cheshire. Drawing Room.
Montacute, Somerset. Porch.
Penshurst, Kent. Hall.
Compton Wynyate, Warwickshire, 2 plates.
Bramhall Hall, Cheshire. 3 plates.

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS, VOL. IV.

Ightham, Kent. Entrance to the Moat-house.
Lyme Hall, Cheshire. Bay Window.
Levens, Westmoreland, 5 plates.
Brereton, Cheshire.
Bramhall Hall, Cheshire. Banqueting Hall.
Sizergh, Westmoreland. Inlaid Chamber.
Crewe Hall, Cheshire. 2 plates.
Bingham, Melcombe, Dorsetshire.
Kenilworth, Warwickshire. Room in the Gate-House.
Speke, Lancashire. 5 plates.
Adlington, Cheshire. Hall.
Milton Abbey, Dorsetshire.
Borwick Hall, Lancashire.
Aston Hall, Warwickshire. 3 plates.
Moreton Hall, Cheshire.

No Pictorico-Architectural work was ever so immediately successful on its publication as "Nash's Mansions;" and this resulted not only from the interesting specimens of the grand Domestic Architecture of England which were selected, but from their having been executed by a first-rate Draughtsman distinguished by very superior taste. The original edition (for copies of which see *post*) having long become scarce and dear, the present edition has been published, without any sacrifice of the beautiful effects of the former one.

English Topography, *continued*:—

A MAGNIFICENT SET:

DUGDALE (Sir W.) and Roger Dodsworth, MONASTICON ANGLICANUM, greatly enlarged by Caley, Ellis, and Bandinel, and History of ST. PAUL'S CATHEDRAL, London; *with over* 250 *fine engravings*, PROOF IMPRESSIONS, *and woodcuts*, 9 splendid vols. royal folio bound in 18, LARGE PAPER COPIES, *uniformly bound in olive morocco extra, gilt edges, with the bookplate of the Earl of Suffolk and Berkshire* (*as usual slightly foxed*), £85. (published at over £340. unbound) 1817-30

——— The same, later edition, on small paper, WITHOUT THE History of St. Paul's, 8 vols. *half morocco neat, uncut, top edges gilt* (CHEAP), £21. 1846

"A magnificent national work; it may be honestly avowed that the Annals of the Press in no country throughout Europe can boast of a nobler performance whether on the score of accuracy and fulness of intelligence, or the splendour of paper, type, and graphic embellishments."—*Dr. Dibdin.*

CAMDEN'S Britannia Epitomized and Continued; a Compendious account of the ancient and present state of the Counties of England, by S. Tymms, *maps*, 7 vols. 12mo. *cloth*, 14*s* 6*d* *Bohn, n. d.*

COTMAN (J. S.) Architectural Remains in various Counties in England, but principally in Norfolk, the five series complete, *with* 240 LARGE AND HIGHLY SPIRITED ETCHINGS, with Architectural Observations by T. Rickman, and Descriptions by Dawson Turner, 2 vols. impl. folio, *half morocco gilt, top edges gilt*, £5. 5*s* (pub. £24) 1838

DELINEATOR (The), A series of splendid Engravings of Remarkable Edifices, Places of Antiquity, etc., in Great Britain and Ireland, with Topographical and other particulars, 28 *beautiful views after* Dayes, Girtin, *etc.*, 4to. *cloth*, 6*s* 6*d* 1831

DOMESDAY BOOK of William I.:—A photozincographic facsimile of the portions relating to Berkshire, Buckinghamshire, Gloucestershire, Hampshire, *two parts*, Middlesex, and Surrey, produced under the direction of Sir H. James, with introductions, 7 vols. folio, *cloth*, £2. 5*s* *Ordnance Survey Office, Southampton*, 1861-4

——— Translation of Domesday for the Counties of Middlesex, Hertford, Buckingham, Oxford, and Gloucester, by the Rev. W. Bawdwen, 4to. *boards* (SCARCE), £1. 6*s* 6*d* *Doncaster*, 1812

——— The same for Yorkshire, and Amounderness, Lonsdale, Furness in Lancashire, also Westmoreland and Cumberland as far as contained in the Survey, and the Counties of Derby, Nottingham, Rutland, and Lincoln: translated, with Introduction, Glossary, and Indexes, by the same, 4to. *boards*, £1. 2*s* 6*d* *Doncaster*, 1809

——— Return of Owners of Land, 1873; giving the Names of all owners of One Acre or upwards in each County of England (exclusive of the Civil Metropolis) and Wales, Scotland, and Ireland, with the estimated acreage and rental; also the number of owners of less than one acre, and the estimated aggregate gross rental, and the estimated extent of common and waste land, 3 vols. folio, *strongly half bound* (*with "Times" review inserted*), SCARCE, £2. 15*s* 1875

DUGDALE (Sir W.) History of Imbanking and Draining of divers Fens and Marshes, both in Foreign parts and in this Kingdom: second edition, by C. N. Cole, *numerous maps*, folio, *very fine copy, russia extra, with joints and gilt edges, by Hering*, £4. 15*s* 1772

ENGLISH Landscapes and Views, *comprising* 24 *beautiful steel-engravings on* India Paper *by* T. A. Prior, J. Godfrey, *and others, after Drawings by* E. Duncan, J. H. Andrews, T. Allom, A. L. Thomas, *and* W. and F. J. Havell, with Descriptions by J. Corbet Anderson, oblong folio, *cloth gilt, gilt edges*, £1. 15*s* 1883

Illustrates; Windsor Castle, Arundel, Durham, Warwick Castle, Whitby, Holyhead, Portland Harbour, Chatham, Portsmouth Harbour, Devonport, Falmouth, Dartmouth, the Thames Embankment, the Tower of London, Westminster, Bank and Royal Exchange, Greenwich Hospital, Chelsea, Hampton Court, Dover, Folkestone, Barrow-in-Furness, Newcastle-on-Tyne, Kingstown Harbour.

EXCURSIONS in Sussex, Surrey, Kent, Cornwall, Suffolk, Norfolk, and Essex, with Walks through London, *with over* 500 *brilliant engravings of the Seats of the Nobility and Gentry, Cathedrals and other Churches, etc., by* Storer *and* Greig, 12 vols. 8vo. *scored calf extra* (FINE SETS), £5. 5*s* 1817-24

GOUGH (R.) British Topography; an historical Account of what has been done for illustrating the Topographical Antiquities of Great Britain and Ireland, *curious facsimiles of old maps, etc.*, 2 thick vols. 4to. *boards, uncut*, 15*s* 1780

This work contains an account of all Books, Prints, Drawings, etc., illustrating the various counties, till its publication.

GROSE (Capt. F.) Antiquities of England, Wales, Scotland, and Ireland, *with brilliant impressions of the numerous fine engravings of Castles, Abbeys, Churches, etc.*, 10 vols. impl. 8vo. *crimson morocco extra, gilt edges*, £8. 8*s* 1773-97

Original and best edition of this valuable work, printed on thick paper.

——— Another edition, with the Supplement, *with* 678 *maps and engravings of Castles, Abbeys, etc.: fine impressions*, 8 vols. impl. 8vo. *old calf gilt*, £3. 10*s* 1784-7

——— The same, on Large Paper, WITH ALL THE PLATES COLOURED (*plan of Dover Castle wanting*), 8 vols. folio, *half calf*, £8. 8*s*

Copies with *coloured plates* are very scarce.

HEARNE and BYRNE'S Antiquities of Great Britain, with Descriptions in French and English, 82 *fine large engravings of Castles, Monasteries, Churches, etc.*, BRILLIANT ORIGINAL IMPRESSIONS, 2 vols. folio in 1, *half red morocco extra, uncut, top edges gilt, nearly new*, £3. 18*s* 1786-1807

KENNETT (Bishop White) Parochial Antiquities attempted in the History of Ambrosden, Burcester, and other adjacent parts in the Counties of Oxford and Bucks; BEST EDITION, greatly enlarged, from the Author's MSS., with Notes, etc., by Dr. Bandinel, *portrait and several plates*, 2 vols. 4to. *brown calf gilt*, £2. 2*s* *Clarendon Press, Oxford*, 1818

ENGLISH TOPOGRAPHY, *continued*:—

KING (Richard John) HANDBOOKS to the CATHEDRALS of ENGLAND and WALES, with historical notices of the Sees; *with numerous very beautiful wood-engravings by* ORLANDO JEWITT, 8 vols. post 8vo. *new tree-calf extra, by Riviere*, FINE SET, £7. 15s *Murray*, 1869-81

——— The same, *new tree-calf extra, gilt edges*, £8. 8s

Mr. King's work now needs no commendation, as the ability of his treatment of the noblest monuments of religious architecture in the world has been universally admired. The series comprises Canterbury, St. Paul's, London (not by Mr. King), Winchester, Norwich, Worcester, Gloucester, Bristol, St. Alban's, Hereford, Peterborough, Wells, Oxford, Chichester, Ely, Rochester, Lichfield, Exeter, Lincoln, Salisbury, Llandaff, St. David's, St. Asaph, and Bangor in the Southern Province, and York, Durham, Chester, Manchester, Ripon and Carlisle in the Northern.

KNIGHT (C.) JOURNEY BOOKS of ENGLAND, containing, Berkshire, Hampshire, Kent, and Derbyshire, *with folding maps and numerous woodcuts*, 4 vols. sq. 12mo. *half morocco gilt* (*with Mr. Comerford's book-plates*), 16s 1840-2

——— OLD ENGLAND; a Pictorial Museum of Regal, Ecclesiastical, Municipal, Baronial, and Popular Antiquities, *with numerous large coloured plates and an immense number of woodcuts of iews of places and buildings and historical scenes*, ORIGINAL IMPRESSIONS, 2 vols. folio, *half morocco gilt edges*, £1. 15s 1845

LAKES:—CLARKE (James, *Land-Surveyor*), A Survey of the Lakes of Cumberland, Westmorland, and Lancashire, together with an Account of the Adjacent Country. To which is added, A Sketch of the Border Laws and Customs, *numerous large folded maps*, folio, *calf neat, slightly stained in the lower margin, very scarce*, £2. 2s 1787

LYSONS (Rev. D. and S., FF.R.S.) MAGNA BRITANNIA: a Topographical, Historical, and Biographical Account of the Counties of BEDFORD, BERKS, BUCKS, CAMBRIDGE, CHESTER, CORNWALL, CUMBERLAND, DERBY, and DEVON, *with numerous fine plates of Churches, Mansions, Antiquities, etc.*, **also a large number of extra plates**; 6 vols. 4to. in 9, *half red morocco gilt, top edges gilt*, £12. 12s 1813-22

——— Another copy in 7 vols. *calf* (*binding of one vol. broken*), £9. 9s

Few topographical works possess so much merit as this, as no pains or expense were spared to obtain authentic information.

——— The same, containing BEDFORDSHIRE, BERKSHIRE, BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, CAMBRIDGESHIRE, and CHESHIRE, *with numerous engravings; also* **many additional ones inserted** *from the finely engraved series* ("Britannia Depicta"), *published by Hearne and Byrne, and Farington*, 2 very large and thick vols. royal 4to. LARGE PAPER, WITH PROOFS OF THE PLATES, *purple mor. ex., g. e.* (**John Flaxman's copy**), £5. 5s 1806-10

——— See also under LONDON, *post*.

LELANDUS (J.) COLLECTANEA DE REBUS BRITANNICIS; cum T. HEARNII Præfatione, Notis, et Indice: editio altera: acced. de Rebus Angl. Opuscula varia e divv. Codd. MSS. descr. et nunc primum in lucem edita, *plates*, 6 vols. 8vo. *old calf gilt*, £3. 3s 1774

AN ORIGINAL COLOURED COPY, VERY SCARCE:

NASH (Joseph) The MANSIONS of ENGLAND in the OLDEN TIME, *with 104 Views depicting the most characteristic Features of the Domestic Architecture of the Tudor Age, and also illustrating the Costumes, Habits, and Pastimes of our Ancestors*, **all finely coloured by hand**, 4 vols. impl. folio, *in portfolios* (*some of the plates as usual slightly foxed*), £36. 1839-49

Accompanying this set is the octavo volume containing a full description of each mansion.

——— The same, AN UNCOLOURED COPY, *with fine impressions of the beautiful tinted lithographs*, 4 vols. *half morocco, scarce* (CHEAP), £13. 15s

ORMEROD (G., D.C.L., F.R.S.) PARENTALIA: Genealogical Memoirs, with Sketches, of Sedbury Park and Ormerod House, Lancashire, 8vo. *cl.* (VERY SCARCE), £2. 15s *Privately Printed*, 1851

PECK (Rev. Francis) Academia Tertia Anglicana; or the Antiquarian Annals of STANFORD in Lincoln, Rutland, and Northampton Shires, in XIV Books, *with large folding view of the town by* VAN DER GUCHT *after Tillemans, and other pl.* roy. folio, L. P., *new panelled cf. ex.* £5. 5s 1727

PARKYNS (G. J.) MONASTIC and BARONIAL REMAINS, with other interesting Fragments of Antiquity in England, Wales, and Scotland, *illustrated with upwards of* 100 *beautiful aquatinta plates, with Descriptions by* JOHN CALEY, 2 vols. 8vo. *morocco extra, borders of gold, gilt edges* (FINE COPY), £1. 12s 1816

PENNANT (T.) JOURNEY from CHESTER to LONDON [with Topographical, Historical and Biographical Notices, Lists of Pictures, etc.], royal 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *morocco, gilt edges*, 14s 6d 1811

VIEWS OF SEATS: Gezichten der Steeden JORCK en Lancaster en andere omleggende Plaatzen, 51 *double plates of maps and bird's-eye views on copper of Seats in the Counties of York, Lancaster, Cumberland, Lincoln, Nottingham, Hereford, Worcester, etc., carefully executed, good impressions*, small 4to. *boards*, £1. 15s *Te Amsterdam, Cent. XVIII.*

WATTS (W.) VIEWS of the SEATS of the Nobility and Gentry in England and Scotland; 84 *fine engravings from drawings by the most eminent artists*, with Descriptions, 4to. *morocco super-extra, borders of gold, gilt edges*, £1. 8s *n. d.*

WOOLNOTH (W.) ANCIENT CASTLES of England and Wales, with Historical Descriptions by E. W. BRAYLEY, JUN., *about 120 fine engravings*, 2 vols. royal 8vo. *boards*, 13s 6d 1825

BERKSHIRE:—KING (Lieut.-Col.) HISTORY of BERKSHIRE, small 4to. LARGE PAPER, *half morocco, uncut, top edges gilt*, £1. 5s 1887

——— HOFLAND (Mrs.) Descriptive Account of the Mansion and Gardens of WHITE-KNIGHTS, a Seat of the Duke of Marlborough, *with 23 engravings* ON INDIA PAPER *from pictures by* T. C. HOFLAND, impl. 4to. *half vellum, uncut*, £1. 10s *Privately printed for the Duke* (1819)

——— ADAMS (W. H. Davenport) WINDSOR CASTLE, *with 12 coloured plates and 74 other illustrations*, 4to. *cloth, gilt edges*, 7s 1880

BERKSHIRE:—TIGHE and DAVIS'S ANNALS of WINDSOR, being a History of the Castle and Town, an account of Eton, and Places Adjacent, *with curious facsimile plates, maps, and plans of the Castle, Forest, etc.*, 2 thick vols. royal 8vo. *cloth*, £1. 5s (pub. £4. 4s) 1858

——— POTE'S WINDSOR CASTLE, and the Royal College and Chapel of St. George; with the Institution, Laws, etc. of the ORDER of the GARTER; etc., *plates and plans*, 4to. *calf*, 11s 6d *ib.* (1749)

——— LOFTIE (Rev. W. J.) WINDSOR, *with many illustrations*, folio, *cloth*, 16s 1886

ENGLISH TOPOGRAPHY, *continued:*—

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES of, by **Dr. G. LIPSCOMB**, comprising the whole County, compiled from Manuscripts and the most authentic Records, *with nearly 270 fine engravings of Ancient and Modern Mansions, Churches, and other edifices, Coats of Arms, Seals, Coins, Antiquities, and Portraits, with numerous Pedigrees, Indexes, Maps, etc.*, 4 vols. 4to. *new half morocco extra, uncut, top edges gilt* (SCARCE), £12. 12*s* 1847

——— The same, ON LARGE PAPER, 4 vols. imperial 4to. *new half morocco super-extra, uncut, top edges gilt*, A FINE COPY, £19. 10*s*

Buckinghamshire yields to no county in England in the interest of its ancient families, particularly such as have been foremost in the fight for the liberties of the English people.

BERKSHIRE:—History and Antiquities of WINDSOR CASTLE, and the Royal College and Chapel of St. George, with the Institution, Laws, and Ceremonies of the ORDER of the GARTER, Account of the Town and Corporation of Windsor, etc., also the SCARCE APPENDIX; by JOSEPH POTE, *with 13 engravings and three additional views inserted*, 4to. LARGE PAPER, *sound russia extra, gilt edges*)FINE COPY), £1. 10*s* *Eton*, 1749-62

This work contains many particulars not in Ashmole, Anstis, or any other writer. The *Appendix* is often wanting.

BERWICK-UPON-TWEED, HISTORY of, including a short Account of the Villages of Tweedmouth and Spittal, etc., by DR. J. FULLER, *with plan and 7 views of the Town, and coloured agricultural map of the Shire*, 8vo. *old half calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Edinburgh*, 1799

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE:—WILLIS (Browne) HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES of BUCKINGHAM TOWN, HUNDRED, and DEANRY, with Transcript out of Domesday-Book and Translation; the Epitaphs, Inscriptions and Arms in all the Parish Churches, etc., 4to. *calf, neatly rebacked* (VERY SCARCE), £3. 3*s* 1755

——— PARKER (J.) The Early History and Antiquities of WYCOMBE, *with large ancient plan, plates, and fine portrait of Gen. Sir Howard Douglas by Holl*, 4to. *cloth*, 14*s* *Wycombe*, 1878

——— CHATTOCK (R. S.) SKETCHES of ETON, 14 *etchings*, pott folio, *cloth, gilt edges*, 12*s* 6*d* 1874

——— LYTE (H. C. M.) HISTORY of ETON COLLEGE, 1440-1875, *with numerous beautiful illustrations*, large 8vo. *tree-calf extra, gilt edges*, £1. 8*s* 1877

——— AND MIDDLESEX:—RIMMER (A.) Rambles round ETON and HARROW, *with 52 very pretty woodcuts*, post 8vo. *cloth*, 8*s* 6*d* 1882

——— The same, LARGE PAPER, *with the cuts on* CHINA, PAPER (*only 250 so printed*), impl. 8vo. *boards, uncut*, £2. 2*s*

CAMBRIDGESHIRE:—CARTER (Edmund) The HISTORY of the COUNTY of CAMBRIDGE, from the Earliest Account to the present time; also a Particular Account of Ancient and Modern Cambridge; new edition, enlarged and continued by W. UPCOTT, royal 8vo. LARGE PAPER (*only 40 copies printed*), *boards, uncut, with notes and corrections in neat MS.*, £1. 1*s* 1819

——— History of the UNIVERSITY of CAMBRIDGE, from its Original to the Year 1753, with a particular account of each College and Hall, and of their celebrated members, and lists of University Officers, etc., by the same, 8vo. *new half calf gilt*, 14*s* 6*d* 1753

——— ANNALS of CAMBRIDGE, 695-1849, by C. H. COOPER, F.S.A., *Town Clerk*, 4 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £2. 2*s* *Cambridge*, 1842-52

CAMBRIDGESHIRE:—CANTABRIGIA DEPICTA; 36 *fine engravings by Byrne, from Drawings by* R. B. HARRADEN, *of the most Picturesque and Interesting Edifices in the University*, with an Historical and Descriptive Account of each; also the ACADEMICAL COSTUMES, royal 4to. LARGE PAPER, *russia extra, gilt edges* (**Sir R. C. Hoare's fine copy,** *with his crest and arms*), £5. 10*s* *Cambridge*, 1809

This copy has Harraden's 14 coloured plates of Academical Costumes inserted.

——— MEMORIALS of CAMBRIDGE, its University and Public Buildings, by J. LE KEUX, *with 76 highly finished steel engravings of the Colleges, Halls, and Public Buildings*, FIRST IMPRESSIONS *on* INDIA PAPER, *and numerous woodcuts*, with Descriptions by T. Wright and the Rev. H. L. Jones, 2 vols. 4to. LARGE PAPER (*slightly foxed*), in 38 parts, *sewn, as issued*, SCARCE, £2. 7*s* 6*d* (pub. £5. 14*s*) 1840-2

Of the above valuable work only a few copies were issued with the plates on India Paper, and they are now becoming very scarce.

——— The same, greatly enlarged from the work of J. LE KEUX, by C. H. COOPER, F.S.A., *beautifully illustrated with 31 photographs, 138 fine steel engravings by Le Keux, etc., impressions on* INDIA PAPER, 90 *wood engravings, 17 etchings and the Arms of the Colleges etc.*, 3 vols. 4to. *half morocco super-extra, gilt edges, with bookplate of the late Master of Trinity*, £4. 10*s* *Cambridge*, 1860

——— The same, last edition, *with the addition of many etchings by* ROBERT FARREN, 3 vols. 8vo. *cloth, top edges gilt*, £2. 2*s* (pub. £3. 15*s*) *ibidem* (1880)

——— The same, *new calf gilt*, £4. 4*s*

——— The same, the vol. containing PETERHOUSE to JESUS COLLEGE, *cloth*, 10*s* *n. d.*

——— STORER (J. and H. S.) VIEWS of the PUBLIC BUILDINGS of the University and Town, 78 *fine steel plates*, PROOFS ON INDIA PAPER, with Descriptions; 2 vols. 4to. in one, *russia extra, gilt edges* (*nice copy*), £1. 10*s* *Cambridge*, 1834

——— CAMBRIDGE PORTFOLIO, edited by the REV. J. J. SMITH, *with numerous plates and a large number of woodcuts, illustrating the architecture etc. of the University and Town*, 2 vols. royal 4to. *cloth*, £2. 4*s* 1840

——— BENTHAM (Rev. James, F.S.A.) History and Antiquities of ELY CATHEDRAL, from the Foundation of the Monastery (by St. Etheldreda), A.D. 673 to the year 1771; second edition, by the Rev. Jas. Bentham, *with numerous copperplates*—SUPPLEMENT, by W. STEVENSON, *with many further fine plates after* J. C. BUCKLER, 2 vols. royal 4to. *half russia gilt*, FINE COPY, £3. 3*s* *Norwich*, 1812-17

ENGLISH TOPOGRAPHY, *continued*:—

THE NEW AND ENLARGED EDITION: LARGE PAPER:

CHESHIRE, HISTORY of, by G. ORMEROD; new and enlarged edition, corrected throughout, by THOMAS HELSBY, of Lincoln's Inn, *with all the illustrations of the first edition, from the original copper-plates, and* ADDITIONAL HERALDIC DESIGNS, 3 vols. royal folio, LARGE PAPER, *boards, uncut*, £14. 14*s* (pub. £28. 7*s*) 1875-81

This new edition is considerably enlarged, and corrected throughout, and contains all the original illustrations, with fresh heraldic designs, and new and ornate heraldic woodcuts by the most eminent heraldic engravers, with further illustrations in the shape of Seals, etc. etc.

CHANNEL ISLANDS:—JACOB (J.) Annals of some of the British Norman Isles constituting the Bailiwick of Guernsey; Parts 1 and 2, with Postscript [all published], comprising the Casket Lighthouses, Alderney, Sark, Herm, and Jethou, with part of Guernsey, *many plates and vignettes*, in 1 thick vol. royal 8vo. *calf gilt*, £1. 5*s* *Paris*, 1830, *etc.*

——— An AUTHENTIC NARRATIVE of the Oppressions of the ISLANDERS of JERSEY, with a History of that Island [attributed to Dr. SHEBBEARE], 2 vols. 8vo. *calf* (*with author's inscription to the Earl of Suffolk*), £1. 2*s* 6*d* 1771

"Intended to disclose a small part of that multiplicity of facts of the prostitution of justice to the views of cruelty and avarice during the last 20 years."

CHESHIRE:—HANSHALL (J.) HISTORY of the COUNTY PALATINE of CHESTER, *with numerous illustrations*, 4to. *cloth* (*the wrappers bound in*), £2. 5*s* *Chester*, 1817

——— EAST CHESHIRE, Past and Present, or History of the HUNDRED of MACCLESFIELD, from original Records, by J. P. EARWAKER, *with* 250 *plates and illustrations, with the Blazon of the Shields of Arms*, 2 large vols. royal 4to. *extra cloth*, £3. 18*s* 1877-80

——— HOWSON (Dean) THE RIVER DEE, its Aspect and History, *with* 93 *illustrations by Alfred Rimmer*, 4to. *cl. gt., gt. ed.*, 12*s*6*d* (pub. £1. 1*s*) 1875

——— HEMINGWAY (J.) HISTORY of CHESTER, from its Foundation, with Account of its Antiquities, Curiosities, Local Customs, and peculiar Immunities, and a concise Political History, *maps and numerous plates, etc.*, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £1. 12*s* 6*d* *Chester*, 1831

——— HUGHES (T.) ANCIENT CHESTER and its NEIGHBOURHOOD, a Series of Illustrations of the Streets of this Old City, taken Sixty Years since; 29 *large and fine plates, drawn and etched by* G. and W. BATENHAM and JOHN MUSGROVE, 1814-17, with Preface and Descriptions, folio, £1. 1*s* (pub. £2. 12*s* 6*d*) *Manchester*, 1880

——— The same, *with* INDIA PROOF IMPRESSIONS *of the beautiful etchings, in portfolio*, or *neatly hf. bd. in mor., top edges gilt*, £2. 2*s* (pub. £4. 4*s*)

Of these beautiful etchings, depicting some of the quaintest street views in old Chester, only 200 copies have been taken on plain paper, and 100 on India paper; the copperplates have been destroyed, and no more copies can ever be produced. In many cases these etchings give the only record of many interesting old buildings which have since been destroyed.

CORNWALL:—CAREW (Richard) The SURVEY of CORNWALL, and Epistle concerning the Excellencies of the English Tongue, with Life by H[ugh] C[arew], third edition, with List of Subscribers, 6 pp., 4to. *Spanish calf gilt, yellow ed.*, SCARCE, 18*s* 6*d* 1769

This is considered the most accurate and satisfactory, 'beyond all comparison,' says Lowndes, of the Histories of Cornwall. The author in his address to the Reader in remarking the numerous changes in the country says "this treatise plotteth down *Cornwall* as it now standeth" (1602). The dedication to Sir Walter Raleigh signed "Your Lordships poor Kinsman" is curious and interesting.

CORNWALL:—BORLASE (Rev. W.) The ANTIQUITIES of CORNWALL, Historical and Monumental, with VOCABULARY of the Cornu-British Language; second edition enlarged, *map and numerous plates*, 1769; also NATURAL HISTORY of CORNWALL, by the same, *map and numerous plates, Oxford*, 1758—together 2 vols. folio, *old russia, bright gilt backs, gilt edges*, IN FINE CONDITION, £6. 15*s* 1758-69

The "Antiquities" contains Essays on the Druids, Superstitions, Customs, and Remains of the most remote Antiquity, and was largely consulted by the late H. T. BUCKLE, in writing his "History of Civilization." The other vol. is a very complete Natural History of the County: its Climate, Rivers, Metals, Birds, Fishes, Inhabitants, etc.

——— POLWHELE (Rev. R.) HISTORY of CORNWALL, 3 vols., *Falmouth*, 1803—History in respect to Population, and the Health, Longevity, Diseases, etc. of the Inhabitants, *portrait, Truro*, 1806: Civil and Military History, *Exeter*, 1806: Language, Literature, and Literary Character, *London*, 1806: Cornish-English Vocabulary, *Truro*, 1808—together 7 vols. 4to. in 5, *with map, views, ports., pedigrees, etc.; old tree-cf. gt.*, £7. 10*s* 1803-8

The above is a sound and clean copy of the original edition with good impressions of the plates: it does not contain the *Vocabulary of Local Names* after p. 65 in the Glossary, which is usually lacking. As hardly any two copies exactly agree, the above is not guaranteed perfect, and is therefore marked at an unusually low price.

——— BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES in, by the same, *with his and other portraits and plates*, 3 vols. post 8vo. *boards* (*scarce, from the Hartley Collection*), £1. 1*s* *Truro*, 1831

——— GILBERT (Davies, P.R.S.) PAROCHIAL HISTORY of CORNWALL, from the MSS. of Hals and Tonkin, with additions, etc., *woodcuts*, 4 vols. 8vo. *half cloth*, £2. 2*s* *Nichols*, 1838

——— Another copy, *half morocco neat*, £2. 5*s*

——— MACLEAN (Sir J.) Parochial and Family History of the DEANERY of TRIGG MINOR, *coloured plates, etc., including illustrations of all the churches, with their ground-plans*, 3 vols. 4to. in 14 parts, *sewn*, £3. 10*s* (pub. £7. 13*s*) *Bodmin*, 1868-72

——— Statistical Account of the Parish of **St. Just, in Penwith**; and of its Ecclesiastical and Druidical Antiquities; by the REV. J. BULLER, *plates and map*, 8vo. *cloth* (*presentation copy to Sir Harris Nicolas*), 9*s* *Penzance*, 1842

——— **and DEVON**:—PEARCE (T.) The LAWS and CUSTOMS of the STANNARIES, folio, *calf neat, with thirty-eight pages of* EARLY MS. ADDITIONS, £2. 2*s* 1725

CUMBERLAND:—**The Antiquities of the Cathedral Church of St. Mary**, CARLISLE *drawn by* ROBERT CARLILE, **fifty-two fine water-colour drawings**, bound in one vol. royal folio, *Etruscan calf, gilt edges*, £14. 14*s* 1791

This interesting and valuable collection, in addition to Exterior and Interior Views of the Cathedral, Tombs, etc., contains 40 drawings devoted to the Legends of Saint Anthony and Saint Austin, copied from the original paintings in the North and South Choir Aisles.

ENGLISH TOPOGRAPHY, *continued*:—

DORSETSHIRE, HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES of, by the **REV. J. HUTCHINS**, compiled from the best and most Ancient Historians, Records, MSS., Domesday Book, etc., *with numerous fine engravings, maps, genealogical tables, etc.*, 2 vols. folio, *neatly half bound, wholly uncut*, £4. 4s *Nichols*, 1774

——— The same, THIRD EDITION, *much augmented by* SHIPP *and* HODSON, *and embellished with numerous Engravings, Views of Seats, Antiquities, etc.*, complete in 15 parts, royal folio, *sewn*, £10. 1861-75

——— Another copy, *new crimson morocco extra, gilt edges*, £20.

——— The same, LARGE PAPER, 4 vols. imperial folio, *new crimson morocco extra, gilt edges* (SCARCE), £31. 10s

This *third edition* of the History and Antiquities of the important county of Dorset is much augmented by assistance rendered to the editors by many gentlemen (some of whose names are mentioned in the Preface), either residing in or connected with the County. Its value is further enhanced by many *fine engravings* by LE KEUX, who was specially retained for the production of *Views of Gentlemen's Seats*, in addition to some of the old plates which still retain a peculiar interest.

CUMBERLAND:—JEFFERSON (S.) History and Antiquities of LEATH WARD, Cumberland, with Biographical Notices and Memoirs, *with fine plates of Churches, Antiquities, etc.*, INDIA PROOFS, impl. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *cloth*, £1. 10s *Carlisle*, 1840

DERBYSHIRE, HISTORY of, by JOHN PENDLETON, *containing numberless curious and amusing anecdotes, ballads, antiquarian notes, etc.*, 8vo. *cloth*, 7s 6d 1886

——— CHANTREY'S PEAK SCENERY; or Views in Derbyshire, engraved by W. B. and G. Cooke after drawings by Sir Francis L. Chantrey, R.A., with Descriptions by JAMES CROSTON, F.S.A., 4to. *cloth*, £1. 1s (pub. £1. 11s 6d) *Derby*, 1886

——— The same, LARGE PAPER, *with* PROOFS ON INDIA PAPER *from the original copperplates*, folio (*only* 50 *copies printed*), *half morocco neat* (*an attractive book*), £3. 15s

——— SIMPSON (Rev. R.) COLLECTION of FRAGMENTS illustrative of the History and Antiquities of **Derby** [with numerous Biographies]: compiled from authentic Sources, *with many engravings and ports.*, 2 vols. 8vo. *bds.*, 12s 6d *Derby*, 1826

——— Chronicles of the COLLEGIATE CHURCH or Free Chapel of ALL SAINTS, DERBY: by the REV. J. C. COX, D.D., F.S.A., and W. H. ST. JOHN HOPE, *with* 18 *plates and* 28 *woodcuts*, royal 4to. *extra cloth*, £1. 13s 6d 1881

Only 300 copies were printed as above, and 12 on large paper.

——— **and STAFFORDSHIRE**:—The Natural History of TUTBURY, and the Fauna and Flora of the District surrounding, by SIR OSWALD MOSLEY (*with his auto. inscription*) and E. BROWN, 9 *illustrations*, impl. 8vo. *cloth*, £1. 5s *Van Voorst*, 1863

DEVONSHIRE, HISTORY of, by the REV. RICHARD POLWHELE, *with map and* 23 (*out of* 24) *engraved plates*, 3 vols. royal folio, *old mottled calf* (SCARCE), £15. 10s *Exeter*, 1797-93-1806

The above copy is marked at a VERY LOW PRICE as it wants in vol. 1 the original map (one being substituted), 8 pp. of contents, 4 pp. of postscript etc., and in vol. 2 the half-title, and the plate of Bridwell, the seat of R. Hall. It is, however, the case that it is very difficult to say when a copy is perfect or not, as hardly any two copies are to be found agreeing with each other in all particulars.

——— WESTCOTE (T.): VIEW of DEVONSHIRE, in 1630; with Pedigree of most of the Gentry, by THOMAS WESTCOTE, edited by the REV. G. OLIVER, D.D., and PITMAN JONES, thick crown 4to. *cloth* (SCARCE), £3. 3s *Exeter*, 1845

DEVONSHIRE:—RISDON (T.) CHOROGRAPHICAL DESCRIPTION or SURVEY of DEVONSHIRE, with the City and County of EXETER, containing the History, Antiquity, Chronology, Nature of the County, Commodities, and Government thereof: with PRINCE'S Continuation; *plates of Carfoix Conduit and of Arms of the Spicers*; post 8vo. FIRST EDITION, *brown cf. extra, gt. ed.* (*nice copy, with Sir E. M. Elton's book-plate*), £2. 18s 1714

——— WORTH (R. N., F.G.S.) DEVONSHIRE, with Sketches of its leading Worthies, royal 8vo. *cloth*, 6s 1886

——— The same, LARGE PAPER, crown 4to. *half morocco, uncut, top edges gilt*, £1. 5s

——— FREEMAN (E. A.) HISTORY of EXETER, 4 *maps*, crown 8vo. *cloth*, 3s 1887

——— IZACKE (R.) Remarkable Antiquities of the CITY of EXETER; second and enlarged edition, by S. Izacke, Chamberlain, *map, view of the Cathedral, and cuts of arms*, 8vo. *old English black morocco, gilt edges*, 16s 1724

——— JENKINS (A.) History and Description of the City of EXETER and its Environs, with Survey of the Churches, etc., *folding map and plates*, thick 8vo. *half calf*, 7s 6d *Exeter*, 1806

——— OLIVER (Rev. G., D.D.) History of EXETER, 8vo. *boards*, 7s 6d *Exeter*, 1821

——— DARTMOOR, a Descriptive Poem, by N. T. CARRINGTON, with long Preface and Notes [forming half the book, being almost a guide to the Moor; containing also a list of the birds and insects, etc.], by W. BURT, *with* 12 *etchings of scenery*, royal 8vo. *half morocco gilt*, 16s 1826

——— A True Narration of the most observable Passages in and at the late Seige of PLYMOUTH [by the Cavaliers], from Sept. 15th, 1643, to Dec. 25th, 1644; with the Cavaliers' Summons to the Mayor and Governour, and Prince Maurice his Warrant to the Countrey; imprimatur John White; *with map by Hollar and the rare portrait of Prince Maurice by Stent*, sm. 4to. *blue morocco gilt, gilt edges*, £2. 10s 1644

——— Historical Memoirs of the Town and Parish of TIVERTON, by MARTIN DUNSFORD [with List of Subscribers], *maps and plates*, 4to. *calf neat*, £1. 3s 6d *Exeter*, 1790

DORSETSHIRE, CIVIL DIVISION of, methodically digested and arranged: comprising Lists of the Civil Ministerial Officers, Magistrates, and subordinate Officers, a complete Nomina Villarum, Annual Value, Taxes, etc., by E. BOSWELL, *map*, 8vo. *boards*, 8s 6d *Sherborne*, 1795

English Topography, *continued:—*

DURHAM, HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF THE COUNTY PALATINE OF: compiled from the Original Records and MSS. by **ROBERT SURTEES** and the **REV. JAMES RAINE,** *with numerous fine plates of Buildings, Monumental Antiquities, Seals, Arms, and Portraits, after* Blore *and others, engraved by Scriven, Pye, etc.*, 5 vols. royal folio, *original boards, wholly uncut,* RARE (CHEAP), £26. 10*s* *Nichols*, 1816-52

——— Another AND MAGNIFICENT COPY on LARGE PAPER, imperial folio, *beautifully bound in dark orange morocco super-extra, gold rulings on sides, tooled backs, gilt edges, in perfect condition,* £63.

The above fine copies are in every respect perfect, having those sheets which were subsequently printed to supply the gaps left open at Mr. Surtees's death. Of this great history of the Bishopric, as of Whitaker's Craven, it may be said that in it is the groundwork laid for many romances: and to the serious student of history or lover of architecture its value and fascination is no less.

DORSETSHIRE, Civil Division of, second edition, super-royal 8vo. *boards*, 13*s* 6*d* *Dorchester*, 1833

——— Archæology:—A quarto vol. containing an Autograph Letter and a Drawing by W. A. Miles, relating to Deverel Barrow, *MS. Notes respecting Ruins at Knowlton*, by Sir R. C. Hoare, *with an original Drawing, etc.*—Miles (W. A.) Description of the Deverel Barrow, opened 1825, and Account of the Kimmeridge Coal Money [by Sir R. Colt Hoare, *with drawing*], *plates*, royal 8vo. 1826—together 2 vols. 18*s* 6*d*

FIRST EDITION, ADDITIONALLY ILLUSTRATED:

DURHAM, History and Antiquities of the County Palatine of, by William Hutchinson, *with numerous fine engravings* (*the cuts of Roman Altars and other Antiquities, and the Arms and Seals of the Bishops admirably executed by* T. Bewick), *also* ADDITIONALLY ILLUSTRATED *with taste by the insertion of about* 30 *very choice views, water-colour drawings, maps, etc.*, 3 vols. 4to. *handsomely bound in panelled calf extra, gilt edges* (A TALL AND CHOICE COPY), £8. 8*s* *Newcastle*, 1785-94

——— The same, A FINE LARGE PAPER COPY, *with all the original illustrations*, 3 vols. royal 4to. *new panelled calf super-extra, gilt backs, uncut, top edges gilt, in nice condition* (*corner of margin of one leaf mended*), £10. 10*s* *Durham*, 1817-23

——— A Large Paper copy of the edition without the full series of illustrations, 6 *plates and woodcuts*, 3 vols. royal 4to. *half calf neat*, £4. 10*s* *Durham*, 1823

——— Billings (R. W.) Architectural Antiquities of the County of Durham, ecclesiastical, castellated, and domestic, 64 *highly finished engravings by Le Keux and others*, with Descriptions, 4to. *half cloth*, £1. 1*s* *Durham*, 1846

——— D[avies] (J., *of Kidwelly*) Ancient Rites and Monuments of the Monastical and Cathedral Church of Durham, collected out of ancient MSS., about the time of the Suppression, 12mo. *old calf*, 10*s* 1672

——— Record of Benefactions for the Support of Churches, Chapels, Oratories and Schools, made by the Dean and Chapter of Durham, from 1750 to 1857, 4to. *boards* (*scarce, printed for private circulation only*), £1. 17*s* 6*d* *Durham*, 1858

——— Longstaffe (W. H. D.) History and Antiquities of the Parish of Darlington, in the Bishoprick, *with steel plates, pedigrees, and woodcuts*, royal 8vo. *handsomely bound in red morocco super-extra, gilt edges, as good as new*, £1. 2*s* 6*d* *Darlington*, 1854

DURHAM:—Local Collections, Records of Remarkable Events, connected with the Borough of Gateshead, 1841, *frontispiece*, 4to. *sewn* (*scarce; only* 60 *copies printed*), £1. 12*s* 6*d* *Gateshead-on-Tyne*, 1842

——— Allan Tracts, including Collections relating to Sherburn Hospital, *facsimile of charter*, Legend of St. Cuthbert, History of the churches at Lindisfarne, Cunecascestre, and Dunholm, by R. Hegg, 1626, *reprint*, 1777; Charter of the Hospital at Gateshead, Life of Bishop Trevor of Durham, *portrait*, Origin and Succession of the Bishops of Durham, Foundation Charter of Durham Cathedral, and other tracts, 4to. *half morocco, uncut* (VERY SCARCE), £4. 10*s* 1771 *etc.*

——— Collection of Letters, from the Newcastle Newspapers, addressed to the Magistrates of Durham, etc., and other Durham tracts, in 1 vol. 4to. *boards* (*uncut*), £1. 11*s* 6*d* 1810, *etc.*

From Mr. Hartley's Library, with the following in his handwriting:—"These books should accompany Surtees's History of Durham." The other tracts are Letters to Sir J. Eden, Bart., Newcastle, 1810; to Richard Wharton, M.P., 1810; to the Bishop of Durham, 1811; Sir J. Eden, 1811; and a Letter to Leuconotus, 1811.

——— Jacob Bee, His Booke, given him the 29th of August, 1681, 3 *cuts, facsimile of autograph and pedigree*, 8vo. *beautifully bound by* Hayday *in crimson morocco extra, gold tooled, gilt edges* (SCARCE, *only* 25 *printed*), £2. 2*s* (*Durham*, 1819)

Jacob Bee lived 75 years in Durham, and kept in his Diary, of which the above is a reprint, a register of Births, Marriages, and Deaths, besides a chronicle of events between the years 1682-1706. All sorts of events were jotted down as they occurred —murders, foot-races, floods, comets, elections, etc.—and now possess great interest.

ESSEX:—Suckling (Rev. Alfred) Memorials of the Antiquities and Architecture, Family History and Heraldry of the County, *with* 34 *plates* (*with the Arms illuminated*), *and* 71 *woodcuts*, impl. 4to. LARGE PAPER, *half morocco*, £3. 3*s* 1845

——— Morant (Rev. Philip) History and Antiquities of Essex, *with many fine old plates and maps*, 2 vols. folio, vol. 1, ORIGINAL AND BEST EDITION, and vol. 2, *reprint; sound russia gilt* (CHEAP), £10. 10*s* *London*, 1768, *and Chelmsford*, 1816

——— History and Antiquities of Colchester: collected chiefly from MSS.; with Appendix of Records and original Papers, by the same, *map and plates*, folio, *calf*, £2. 5*s* 1748

——— History and Description of Colchester, by T. Cromwell, *with numerous fine steel portraits, plates, maps, etc., all on* INDIA PAPER, 2 vols. royal 8vo. LARGE PAPER (*rather cut down*), *calf gilt, gilt edges*, 18*s* 1825

——— Another Large Paper copy, *wholly uncut, but the plates, etc., not on India paper, boards*, 18*s*

English Topography. *continued:—*

GLOUCESTERSHIRE, ANCIENT and PRESENT STATE of, by SIR ROBERT ATKYNS, FIRST AND BEST EDITION, *with portrait of the Author by Van der Gucht and 73 fine copper-plates engraved by* T. Kip, *exhibiting panoramic views of the various seats and estates, the armorial bearings, etc.*, thick folio, *red morocco extra, gold tooled, gilt edges, by* W. Pratt: a very fine copy both as to binding and general condition (*see note*), £52. 10*s* 1712

——— The same, SECOND EDITION, *with the 73 engravings by Kip* (*this edition not having the portrait*), proofs before letters, royal folio, Large Paper, *new mottled calf extra, yellow edges:* a fine copy, £31. 10*s* 1768

The above valuable work is, both in its first and second editions, one of the scarcest of our county histories, a large portion of both editions having been destroyed by fire at the printers' warehouses. Moreover, most of the remaining copies of the first edition were scorched or stained, whereas both the above copies are in fine and perfect condition throughout.

——— **LYSONS (Samuel)** Account of ROMAN ANTIQUITIES discovered at WOODCHESTER, *with* 40 *large* coloured *and other engravings of Mosaic Pavements, Sculpture, Ornaments, Utensils, Views, etc.* atlas folio, *blue morocco extra, borders of gold, leather joints, gilt edges, by Kalthoeber*, very rare **(Mr. Beckford's fine copy), £14. 10*s*** 1797

Only twelve copies were executed in the superior manner of the above, and a copy has hardly ever occurred for sale.

ESSEX.—History and Antiquities of Colchester, *plates* (*with the folding sheet of the List of Members, which is rarely found in the book*), 8vo. *calf extra, with Mr. Comerford's bookplate*, 16*s* *Colchester*, 1789

——— Epping Forest, by E. N. Buxton, fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 1*s* 6*d* 1885

——— Descriptive Sketch of Ancient Statues, Busts, etc. at Felix Hall, Kelvedon (Lord Western's), 9 *plates on India paper*, folio, *boards* (*with his Lordship's presentation inscription*), 7*s* 6*d* *Chelmsford*, 1833

——— A Season at Harwich; with Excursions by Land and Water: also Researches, historical, natural, etc. by W. H. Lindsey, Architect, *maps and* 14 *plates*, 8vo. *half calf gilt*, 9*s* 6*d* 1851

——— History and Antiquities of the Round Church at Little Maplestead, formerly belonging to the Knights of St. John of Jerusalem, with an Historical Sketch of the Crusades, by William Wallen, F.S.A., *etched views and other plates, and woodcuts*, royal 8vo. large paper, *with the arms and initial letters* illuminated, *cloth, uncut*, 10*s* 1836

——— Stifford and its Neighbourhood, past and present; also More about Stifford, by the Rev. W. Palin, 2 vols. 4to. large paper, *cloth* (printed for private circulation), £2. 12*s* 6*d* 1871-2

Contains Historical and Antiquarian descriptions of Stifford and the surrounding parishes, *with numerous engravings of views and antiquities.*

GLOUCESTERSHIRE ANTIQUITIES, Collection of, by S. Lysons, 110 *plates* (2 *coloured*) *of Churches, Pulpits, Fonts, Tombs, Brasses, Stained Glass, Castles, Manor Houses, etc.*, folio, *old calf, with Archdeacon Owen's bookplate* (*scarce*), £2. 2*s* 1799

——— Another copy, *half bound*, £2. 1804

——— Bibliotheca Gloucestrensis: Scarce and Curious Tracts relating to the City and County; edited by J. Washbourn: 3 parts complete; *portraits*, 4to. *boards*, £1. 12*s* 6*d* *Gloucester*, 1823-5

These curious pieces are chiefly illustrative of the times of Charles I. and II. and Cromwell.

——— Bristol, Chilcott's Descriptive History of, with Guide to the Neighbourhood, etc., *maps and cuts*, fcap. 8vo. *canvas bds.*, 6*s* 6*d* *Bristol*, 1851

GLOUCESTERSHIRE.—Latimer (J.) Annals of Bristol in the XIX. Century, royal 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* (pub. 16*s*) 1887

——— Britton (J.) Historical and Architectural Essay on Redcliffe Church, Bristol, *with plans, views and architectural details; and an original and* highly finished water-colour drawing *of the S.E. View by J. Buckler* added, impl. 4to. large paper, *calf extra, gt. ed.* (**Sir R. Colt Hoare's copy,** *with his Crest*), £1. 12*s* 1813

——— Griffith (S. Y.) New Historical Description of Cheltenham, *with nearly* 100 *fine steel engravings* (proof impressions), *maps, and plan of Pittville*, royal 4to. large paper, *calf extra, gilt edges*, £1. 15*s* *Cheltenham*, 1826

——— Corbet (J.) An Historicall Relation of the Military Government of Gloucester: From the beginning of the Civill Warre to the removall of Colonell Massie to the Command of the Westerne Forces, 4to. *fine clean uncut copy, hf. cf.*, £1. 1*s* 1645

with the author's original drawings:

HAMPSHIRE: — Englefield (Sir H. C., F.R.S.) A Walk through Southampton, 1801; the same, second and enlarged edition, with some account of the Roman Station Clausentum, and the Appendix containing an Account of an Ancient Building in Southampton, *the whole with the original plates in several states, and folding view*, with original sepia *and* pencil drawings *by Sir H. Englefield* inserted, 4to. *finely bound in sound russia extra gilt, doublé; beautifully blind- and gold-tooled without and within, and the monogram H. C. E. worked on side, gilt edges*, a unique and interesting copy, £8. 8*s* *Southampton*, 1801-5

The above copy was presented by the author with his autograph inscription to W. Alexander. It was afterwards repurchased by Sir Henry at Mr. Alexander's Sale in 1817 for £10. 10*s*, as an autograph note in the book testifies.

——— The same, original edition, *with 6 plates;* additionally illustrated by 3 maps and 10 other Water-colour Drawings; *besides 6 extra engravings inserted*, post 8vo. *boards, uncut*, 16*s* 6*d* *ibidem*, 1801

——— The same, second edition, considerably augmented, with account of the Roman Station Clausentum, 12 *plates and* 5 *woodcuts*, 8vo. *bds.* (*with Mr. Hartley's bookplate*), 10*s* 6*d* *ibidem*, 1805

English Topography, *continued*:—

HAMPSHIRE, GENERAL HISTORY OF, and the ISLE OF WIGHT, by B. B. WOODWARD, T. C. WILKS, and C. LOCKHART, *with upwards of* 70 *full-page Engravings, Portraits, Maps, Views, Antiquities, etc.*, India proofs; 3 handsome vols. folio, large paper (*only* 50 *copies so printed*), *new half russia extra, top edges gilt, uncut*, £10. 10*s* (pub. £15. 15*s*) (1861-9)

——— Another copy, *newly bound in full morocco extra, gilt edges*, £15. 15*s*

This exceedingly interesting and valuable County History was begun by the late B. B. Woodward, F.S.A., formerly librarian to her Majesty the Queen at Windsor Castle, and after his decease was completed by the Rev. T. C. Wilks. The portion relating to the Isle of Wight was supplied by Mr. C. Lockhart.

The work contains in ample detail the History, Antiquities, and Peculiarities of every Place of importance in the Shire, with numerous references to Family History, Anecdotes and Biographies of distinguished Natives and Residents, and accounts of Local Manners and Customs. It supplies what has long been wanted, a good and trustworthy History of this Shire, and is indispensable to every Topographical Library.

——— **WARNER (Rev. Richard)** Collections for the History of Hampshire, and the Bishopric of Winchester: including the Isles of Wight, Jersey, Guernsey and Sarke; with the original Domesday, and Translation, etc., *with upwards of* 60 *engravings*, 6 vols. 4to. in 3; *calf neat*, scarce, £12. 12*s* 1795

Only 250 copies of this valuable work were printed.

——— **THE NEW FOREST:** its History, Scenery, Antiquities, Geology, Botany, and Lepidoptera; by **J. R. WISE**, third Edition, with new Preface and Corrections by the Author, *with* 63 *beautiful illustrations after* Walter Crane, *by* W. J. Linton, *and* 2 *maps*, crown 4to. Large Paper, *cloth elegant, gilt edges*, 15*s* 1880

——— The same, *half morocco gilt, gilt edges*, £1. 1*s*; or, *morocco extra, gilt edges*, £1. 8*s*

——— The same, *with a series of* 12 fine photographs inserted; *morocco super-extra, uncut, top edges gilt* (*a very attractive volume*), £1. 15*s*

——— The same, **ARTIST'S EDITION,** *printed on Dickinson's hand-made paper, with all the original* 63 *illustrations by* Walter Crane, *on* India paper, *and a* new series *of* 12 beautiful etchings *by* **HEYWOOD SUMNER,** *on* Japanese vellum paper, impl. 8vo. *half morocco gilt, gilt edges*, £2. 10*s* 1883

——— The same, *handsomely bound in green morocco gilt, top edges gilt*, £3. 10*s*

——— The same, on large paper, 4to. *bound in an original manner from a woodland design, resembling wooden boards, leathern back, uncut, top edges gilt*, £4. 14*s* 6*d*

——— Another copy, *polished green morocco super-elegant, gold tooled, gilt edges*, £8. 8*s*

Only 50 copies were printed of the above size. They were speedily bought up, and the book is now scarce.

——— The above Series of Twelve Etchings by Heywood Sumner, *proofs, in wrapper*, 12*s*

——— The same, Signed Artist's proofs **on vellum paper**, small folio, *in portfolio*, £2. 2*s* (pub. £5. 5*s*)

"And here let me acknowledge great and loving obligation to the labours of *Mr. John R. Wise.* His book is perfectly beautiful, written in admirable English, full of observation, taste, and gentle learning; and the descriptions of scenery are such that they make the heart yearn to verify them."—*R. D. Blackmore in "Cradock Nowell."*

HAMPSHIRE: its Past and Present Condition, and Future Prospects: an Illustrated History of the County: by R. Mudie, *with nearly* 150 *highly finished steel plates, fine impressions on India paper, and coloured maps*, 3 vols. impl. 8vo. *cloth*, £2. 2*s* (pub. £5. 5*s*) *Winchester* (1838)

Vol. 3 contains the Isle of Wight and Channel Islands.

——— Nomina Villarum of the County of Southampton; or a List of the Divisions, Boroughs, etc., published by order of Epiphany Session, 1791, *interleaved and enriched with* MS. Notes by Sir F. Madden, *whose autograph is on fly-leaf*, small 8vo. *calf, unknown to Upcott, extremely rare*, £3. 3*s* *Romsey* (1791)

——— Duthy (J.) Sketches of Hampshire, embracing the Architectural Antiquities, Topography, etc. of Country adjacent to the River Itchen, *map and views of seats*, royal 8vo. *cloth* (*slightly spotted*), 12*s* 6*d* *Winchester* (1839)

HAMPSHIRE:—Warner (Rev. R.) Topographical Remarks relating to S.W. Hampshire, with a Descriptive Poem, 2 vols. 8vo. in 1, *half morocco neat*, 15*s* 6*d* 1793

——— History of Southampton, partly from the MS. of Dr. Speed, in the Southampton Archives, by the Rev. J. Silvester Davies, royal 8vo. *cloth, top edges gilt*, 13*s* 6*d* *Southampton*, 1883

——— The same, Large Paper (*only* 50 *copies so printed*), 4to. *cloth, top edges gilt*, £1. 15*s*

——— Book of Accounts of the Wardens of the Fraternity of the Holy Ghost in Basingstoke, 1557-1654, edited by Canon Millard, 4to. *sewn*, 7*s* 6*d* *Southampton*, 1882

——— Longcroft (C. J.) Topographical Account of the **Hundred of Bosmere**, including the Parishes of Havant, Warblington, and Hayling; with Appendix, *map, plates, and cuts*, impl. 8vo. *half bound, top edges gilt*, 15*s* 1857

ENGLISH TOPOGRAPHY, *continued:—*

HERTFORDSHIRE, HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF, by **ROBERT CLUTTERBUCK,** comprising the whole County, from printed Authorities, and Original Records in Public and Private Collections, *with many highly finished engravings by* LE KEUX *and others, of Mansions, Churches, Monumental Effigies, and other Antiquities, Maps, etc.,* 3 vols. folio, *boards, uncut,* £10. 10*s* *Nichols,* 1815-27

——— The same, *new half morocco, uncut, top edges gilt,* £15. 15*s*

——— Another copy, *full morocco extra, gilt edges (a beautiful copy),* £18. 18*s*

——— The same, ON **LARGE PAPER,** *with* PROOF IMPRESSIONS OF MOST OF THE PLATES, 3 vols. royal folio, *new half morocco extra, uncut, top edges gilt (six leaves neatly inlaid),* £18. 18*s* (pub. £47. 5*s*)

——— Another copy, *new whole morocco super-extra, gilt edges,* £27. 10*s*

——— **HISTORY OF,** by **J. E. CUSSANS,** containing an account of the Descents of the various Manors, Pedigrees of Families connected with the County, Antiquities, Local Customs, etc., compiled chiefly from original MSS. in the Record Office and British Museum, Parish Registers, Local Archives, and Private Collections, complete in 8 Parts, imperial 4to. *sewn,* £10. 10*s* (issued to Subscribers at £16. 16*s*) 1870-3

——— The same, bound in 3 vols. *new half morocco extra,* £12. 12*s*

——— Another copy, *new calf super-extra, uncut, top edges gilt,* £14. 14*s*

——— Another copy, *new morocco super-extra, gilt edges,* £16. 16*s*

——— The same, **LARGE PAPER** (ONLY 75 COPIES SO PRINTED), in 8 Parts, royal folio, *sewn,* £21. (pub. £33. 12*s*)

——— The same, bound in 3 vols. *new half morocco extra, uncut, top edges gilt,* £24.

——— Another copy, *new morocco super-extra, gilt edges,* £31. 10*s*

——— Another copy on LARGE PAPER, **with the Arms of the Landowners illuminated,** 3 vols. royal folio, *new morocco extra, gilt edges;* A MAGNIFICENT WORK, £45.

The Illustrations comprise many full-page Plates on Steel and on Stone of Portraits, Views of Seats, etc. (some coloured), and a profusion of smaller Engravings on Wood of Curiosities, Antiquities, and other Objects of Interest in the County, and the Arms of the principal Landowners; together with elaborate Pedigrees (126 *in all*), *now for the first time printed.*

"Scarcely anything which tends to illustrate County History is omitted in this valuable work. From Domesday Book down to a sketch and a note by John Leech, little has escaped the author's industry. . . . There is a spirited way of dealing with subjects generally considered dull, which is not at all common in histories like these."—*Athenæum.*

"Mr. Cussans appears to have spared neither time, labour, nor expense to render his volumes worthy of ranking in the highest class of County Histories."—*Academy.*

Of this work only 350 copies were printed, with the addition of 75 upon *large paper.*

HAMPSHIRE:—History and Description of the ABBEY CHURCH of ROMSEY, by C. SPENCE; fourth ed., 5 *plates,* 8vo. *cloth,* 5*s* *Romsey,* 1862

——— MANUSCRIPT RESEARCHES from the Records, Manuscripts, etc., existing of the Family of LEIGH, of NORTH COURT, in the Isle of Wight, by a Grandson of the late John Leigh, Esq. (PATRICK STRACHAN), *very neatly and clearly written and illustrated by pedigrees and pretty* WATER-COLOUR DRAWINGS, *including views of* NORTH COURT HOUSE AND SHORWELL CHURCH, *besides drawings of furniture, tombs, emblazoned Arms, etc., with* MS. NOTES BY SIR F. MADDEN, post 8vo. *morocco gilt, gilt edges (a very interesting volume, from the Hartley collection),* £3. 7*s* 6*d* 1831-2

——— WISE (J. R.) THE NEW FOREST, its History and Scenery, ORIGINAL EDITION, *with* 63 *illustrations on wood by* W. J. LINTON, *from designs by* WALTER CRANE, *and two maps,* crown 4to. *calf extra,* £1. 7*s* 6*d* 1863

See above for copies of the new editions.

HEREFORDSHIRE, COLLECTIONS towards the HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES of, by the REV. J. DUNCUMB, *with portraits and engravings,* 2 vols. royal 4to. INTERLEAVED THROUGHOUT, and bound in 4 vols. *half russia neat, entirely uncut (fine sound copy),* £7. 10*s* *Hereford,* 1804-12

This valuable History (the only one of this County) was published under the patronage and at the expense of the Duke of Norfolk.

Vol. 4 of the above set consists of blank paper and invites a continuation of the work by any one zealous enough to undertake it.

HERTFORDSHIRE, HISTORICAL ANTIQUITIES OF, by SIR H. CHAUNCY, with the Original of Counties, Wapentakes, Boroughs, account of the Abbots of St. Albans, Domesday of the Shire etc., FIRST EDITION (*wanting the portrait, maps, and engravings*), folio, *calf,* £4. 4*s* 1700

——— The same, new edition, *with folding map, portrait, and numerous double-page engravings,* 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth,* £1. 5*s* *Bishops Stortford,* 1826

——— HISTORY of GORHAMBURY, by the HON. CHARLOTTE GRIMSTON, *lithographed in facsimile of the original MS., with several drawings,* impl. 4to. *new panelled calf extra, gilt edges* (SCARCE), £3. 10*s* *n. d.*

English Topography, *continued:—*

FIRST VOLUME (COMPLETE IN ITSELF) OF THE NEW EDITION OF

HASTED'S HISTORY OF KENT, corrected, enlarged, and continued to the present time from the MS. Collections of the late Revv. Thomas Streatfield and Lambert Blackwell Larking, the Public Records, and other sources, edited by HENRY H. DRAKE, M.R.A.I.: Part I, the **HUNDRED OF BLACKHEATH**, comprising the Kentish Suburbs of London, *with 30 pages of illustrations*, folio, *cloth*, *top edges gilt*, £5. 1886

The present volume is the first-fruits of an enterprise first undertaken as far back as 1836, when the late Rev. T. Streatfield, of Charts Edge, issued a circular announcing his attention of publishing a History of Kent, to the accumulation of materials for which he, for nearly half a century, devoted his life's energies. He secured the coöperation in his task of his friend the late Rev. Lambert B. Larking, Vicar of Ryarsh, himself a well-known collector of information connected with the County. The result of the untiring energy of the two friends in their joint investigations was the acquisition of a vast amount of information, which their deaths however (in 1848 and 1868 respectively) prevented their submitting to the public Their collections fell into the hands of Mr. J. W. Larking, who determined to perpetuate his brother's and friend's memories by utilizing them, and having found a competent Editor in Dr. Drake, the present work is now as a result published, as one complete in itself, but designed, if it meets with success, to form a part of the History of the whole County. Copies will be supplied at the Subscription Price of £5. by H. Sotheran and Co.

KENT, History and Topographical Survey of, by E. Hasted, F.R.S., Second Edition, improved, corrected, and continued, *with maps, plates, etc., with* ADDITIONAL ILLUSTRATIONS *and some* MS. NOTES *by a former owner inserted*, 12 vols. 8vo. and Atlas, *half morocco neat* (*an interesting copy*), £11. 11*s* *Canterbury*, 1797

——— New and Complete History of Kent, by W. H. Ireland, *with many fine steel engravings of Views, etc. by* Shepherd, Gastineau, *etc.*, 4 vols. 8vo. *canvas boards*, £2. 2*s* 1828

——— Lambarde (W.) Perambulation of Kent, written in 1570, now increased and altered from the Author's own last copy, with sketch of his Life, *map and portrait*, 8vo. *boards*, 8*s* *Chatham*, 1826

——— Another copy, *with* **22 extra illustrations** *carefully arranged throughout the text, boards*, £1. 1*s*

"The first history of any county: considered a model of topographical writing."

——— Villare Cantianum, or Kent Surveyed and Illustrated, an exact description of all the Parishes, Boroughs, Villages, and other Manors, etc., by T. Phillipot, with Historical Catalogue of the High Sheriffs by J. Phillipot, *plates* (*wants map*), folio, *half calf*, £1. 1*s* *Lynn*, 1776

——— Excerpta Cantiana: Prospectus of a History of Kent, preparing for publication by the Rev. T. Streatfeild (*see above*), *finely printed, with engraved portraits, and fine woodcuts of Arms, Houses, etc.*, folio, *hf. bound*, 9*s* 6*d* 1836

——— Account of the Grand Court of Shepway, Holden on the Bredenstone Hill at Dover for the Installation of Lord Palmerston as Warden of the Cinque Ports, etc., 1861, by E. Knocker, *frontispiece, etc.*, crown 4to. *cloth*, *with Author's inscription to Lord Lytton*, 13*s* 6*d* 1862

——— Dart (Rev. J.) History and Antiquities of Canterbury Cathedral Church, and the once-adjoining Monastery [Christ Church]; with the Lives of the Archbishops, etc., *upwards of* 60 *fine large engravings of Views and Monuments, and many Coats of Arms of the Subscribers*, folio, *russia extra, gold- and blind-tooled*, A FINE COPY, £2. 5*s* 1727

——— Gostling (Rev. W., *Minor Canon*) A Walk in and about the City of Canterbury, new and enlarged edition, *with portrait and numerous other engravings*, 8vo. *cl.*, 9*s* 6*d* *Canterbury*, 1825

KENT:—History of Canterbury, *with maps, views, and other engravings*, 2 vols. 8vo. *half calf*, 8*s* 6*d* *Canterbury*, 1801

——— History, Antiquities, Improvements, etc. of the Parish of Bromley, by C. Freeman, post 8vo. *boards* (SCARCE), £1. 2*s* 6*d* *Bromley*, 1832

——— History and Antiquities of Bromley, by John Dunkin, and Antiquities of Holwood Hill, by A. J. Kempe, 2 *plates*; *Bromley*, 1815—Biographical Sketches of the Descendants of John Dunkin, of Merton, *ib.* 1816—Oxfordshire Anecdotes; with historical and topographical Notes, 1826 (*only* 12 *copies printed*)—in one vol. 8vo. *half calf gilt*, £2. 12*s* 6*d* 1815-26

——— Willement (T., F.S.A.) Historical Sketch of the Parish of Davington, and of the Priory there dedicated to St. Mary Magdalene; with Appendices, *plates and woodcuts*, 4to. LARGE PAPER (*only* 30 *copies printed*), *half morocco, top edges gilt*, £2. 2*s* *B. M. Pickering*, 1862

——— Shaw (Rev. W. Frank, *Vicar*) Liber Estriæ; or Memorials of the Royal Ville and Parish of Eastry, *with* 14 *pl.*, 4to. *cl.*, 13*s* 6*d* 1870

——— History of Gravesend and the Port of London, by R. P. Cruden, *with* 37 *fine plates and woodcuts, including some of Ancient Shipping*, imperial 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *cloth*, £1. 1*s* 1843

Contains a complete history of the Thames and all that is connected with it; its Docks and Arsenals, and the great historical scenes that have been witnessed on its shores, etc.

——— Historical Account of the Royal Hospital for Seamen at Greenwich, by the Revs. J. Cooke and J. Moule, *fine large folding view and* 3 *plates*, 4to. *half calf neat*, 8*s* 6*d* 1789

——— Martin (C. Wykeham, M.P.) Leeds Castle, Kent; History and Description of, *finely printed and illustrated by* 8 *beautiful Photographs, a ground plan of the Castle and several vignettes*, impl. 4to. *cloth*, £1. 1*s* (pub. £2. 12*s* 6*d*) *Privately printed*, 1869

"Mr. Martin has left a monument at once of his historical knowledge and of his antiquarian taste in this work, for which he had long been collecting materials, after having in former years devoted careful attention to the architectural renovation of that fine mediæval structure."—*Heraldic Chronicle.*

In tracing the descent of the Castle, the historian conducts the reader through several interesting family circles, including that of Crevecœur, Leyburn, Badlesmere, Bourchier, and others, and renders the work of considerable value by the insertion of a number of Pedigrees. The building itself, standing almost unaltered within its ancient moat, is of almost greater interest to the ARCHITECT than to the ANTIQUARY.

ENGLISH TOPOGRAPHY, *continued*:—

KENT:—History and Antiquities of ROCHESTER, and its Environs, with a Description of the Towns, Villages, Ancient Buildings, etc., on the Road from London to Margate, Deal and Dover, *plan and plates*, post 8vo. *calf*, 8*s* 6*d* *Rochester*, 1772

"A work in some estimation, compiled by Thomas Fisher, with the assistance of the Rev. S. Denne and W. Shrubsole."—*Lowndes.*

——— Antiquities of SMARDEN, by the Rev. Francis Haslewood, *several lithographic plates* (*one in colours*), *etc.*, crown 4to. *hf. mor. neat*, 14*s* 6*d* 1866

——— Some Account of the Church of St. Mary, STONE, near Dartford, by **G. E. Street, R.A.**, *with fine woodcuts from his drawings*, impl. 8vo. *on thick paper, within red borders; half morocco, gilt edges* (*with Mr. Ouvry's book-plate*), 12*s* 1861

This beautiful example of Early English is of especial interest from the likeness of much of its design and detail to that of the choir of Westminster Abbey.

——— Tour through the ISLE of THANET, and some other Parts of EAST KENT; including a particular Decription of the Churches and Monumental Inscriptions [by **Zecheriah Cozens**], *with plates*, 4to. *old half calf* (VERY SCARCE), £5. 5*s* 1793

——— BURR (T. Benge) History of TUNBRIDGE WELLS, with Appendix, 8vo. *old calf*, 10*s* 6*d* 1766

——— DEAKIN (Dr. R.) FLOWERING PLANTS of TUNBRIDGE WELLS and Neighbourhood, *coloured frontispiece and other plates*, 8vo. *limp roan gilt, circuit binding*, 9*s* 6*d* *Tunbridge Wells*, 1871

LANCASHIRE, HISTORY of, by E. BAINES, with Lives of Eminent Natives, by W. WHATTON, 120 *fine engravings of Views, Buildings, Portraits, Autographs, etc., also Pedigrees*, 4 vols. 4to. *half russia gilt*, £10. 10*s* 1836

——— The same, NEW EDITION, edited by J. HARLAND; continued and completed by the REV. B. HERFORD; *with map and numerous engravings of views, buildings, seals, etc., also Pedigrees*, 2 thick vols. royal 4to. LARGE PAPER, *cloth, uncut*, £2. 10*s* 1868-70

——— Another copy, *half morocco gilt, gilt edges*, £3. 3*s*

——— BAINES (T.) LANCASHIRE and CHESHIRE, past and present, History and Description of, with the Rise and Progress of Manufactures and Commerce, and Engineering, by SIR W. FAIRBAIRN, *numerous highly finished engravings after H. Warren, R.A., and portraits on* INDIA PAPER, 2 large vols. royal 4to. in 4, *extra cloth, gilt edges*, £1. 18*s* (1867)

——— CORRY (J.) HISTORY of LANCASHIRE [including numerous Pedigrees], *with engravings of Views, Coats of Arms, etc.*, 2 thick vols. 4to. *half morocco super-extra, top edges gilt*, £6. 6*s* 1825

——— ILLUSTRATIONS to the same, 30 *engravings of Buildings and Coats of Arms*, impl. 4to. *bds.*, £1. 5*s* (pub. £4. 4*s*) 1826

——— LANCASHIRE: Brief Historical and Descriptive Notes by LEO H. GRINDON, *with* 14 *fine large etchings by Jacomb Hood, Brunet-Debaines, Toussaint, Kent Thomas, Riley, and Law, and numerous vignettes, illustrative of Lancashire Life, Buildings, and Views*, royal 4to. *gilt cloth, gilt edges*, 10*s* 6*d* (pub. £1. 1*s*) 1882

——— EARWAKER (J. P.) LOCAL GLEANINGS relating to LANCASHIRE and CHESHIRE (reprinted from the "Manchester Courier," revised and corrected): 2 vols. crown 4to. in 15 parts, *sewn, as issued, with numerous MS. notes and corrections*, £2. 10*s* 1875-8

Only 250 copies printed.

LANCASHIE:—CROSTON (J.) HISTORIC SITES of LANCASHIRE and CHESHIRE, being Notes Historical, Legendary, Genealogical and Descriptive, *with plates and cuts*, 4to. LARGE PAPER, *cloth gilt*, £1. 1*s* *Manchester*, 1883

——— LEIGH (Dr. C.) LANCASHIRE, CHESHIRE and the PEAK of DERBYSHIRE, NATURAL HISTORY of; with the Phœnician, British, Armenian, Greek and Roman Antiquities; *plates*, folio, *calf gilt*, £1. 4*s* 1700

——— GREGSON (M.) PORTFOLIO of FRAGMENTS relative to the History and Antiquities, Topography, and Genealogies of the Shire: third edition, with additions and improvements, by JOHN HARLAND, F.S.A., *numerous Portraits, Views, Seats, Coats of Arms, and folding Genealogical Plates, etc.*, with copious general Index, folio, LARGE PAPER, *cloth*, £3. 15*s* 1869

——— The same, **Largest Paper**, royal folio, *half crimson morocco, uncut* (*fine copy*); ONLY 27 COPIES SO PRINTED, *for subscribers*, £5. 10*s*

This work includes much valuable information, and also Old Documents not found in other works. It contains by far the largest collection extant of delineated Lancashire Coats of Arms (as well as those of many Cheshire families), which, *in this edition*, are easily found by a special Index.

——— MANCHESTER; HISTORY of the FOUNDATIONS in (Christ's College, Chetham's Hospital, and the Free Grammar School), drawn up from original documents by DR. S. HIBBERT-WARE, 3 vols.—also the ANCIENT PARISH CHURCH [now Cathedral] of Manchester, and Why it was Collegiated, 1 vol.—together 4 vols. 4to. in 3, *with numerous portraits, views, and other illustrations; calf extra*, £3. 10*s* *Manchester*, 1830-48

——— The same, LARGE PAPER, *with* FINE IMPRESSIONS *of the plates* ON INDIA PAPER; *brown calf extra, gilt edges* (NICE COPY, *nearly new*), £4. 10*s*

——— PROCTER (R. Wright) MEMORIALS of BYGONE MANCHESTER, with Glimpses of the Environs, *with large maps and photographic and other plates*, 4to. LARGE PAPER, *cloth, top edges gilt*, 12*s* 6*d* (pub. £1. 10*s*) *Manchester*, 1880

——— PAYN (James) FURNESS ABBEY and its Neighbourhood, *a series of finely executed Photos. and maps*, with Descriptions, 4to. *gilt cloth, gilt edges*, 10*s* 6*d* *n. d.*

——— FISHWICK (H.) History of the Parochial Chapelry of GOOSNARGH, *woodcuts, folding pedigrees, etc.*, crown 4to. *cloth*, 12*s* 6*d* *Manchester*, 1871

——— BROOKE (R.) LIVERPOOL as it was during the last quarter of the XVIIITH CENTURY, *with engravings of old buildings*, roy. 8vo. *cloth*, 9*s* 6*d* (pub. £1. 5*s*) *Liverpool*, 1853

——— GORE'S DIRECTORY of LIVERPOOL for 1884, thick imp. 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* (pub. £1. 1*s* net) 1884

——— WILCOCKSON (I.) Authentic Records of the GUILD MERCHANT of PRESTON in 1822, with the Origin of Guilds, etc., etc., *portrait of Mayor Grimshaw and print of the Procession of Trades*, 8vo. *half calf*, 6*s* 6*d* *Preston*, 1822

——— HISTORY of the ANCIENT HALL of SAMLESBURY (near Preston), and its earlier Possessors; and Particulars relating to the more recent Descent of the Manor, derived chiefly from unpublished Sources, by JAMES CROSTON, *with illustrations, pedigrees, etc.* (*only* 200 *copies printed for presentation*), folio, *half morocco, top edges gilt*, £2. 10*s* 1871

ENGLISH TOPOGRAPHY, *continued*:—

LANCASHIRE.—ROBY (J.) TRADITIONS of LANCASHIRE, *with numerous beautiful engravings on steel and wood*, INDIA PROOFS, 2 handsome vols. 4to. LARGE PAPER, *cloth*, £3. 3*s* 1867

This beautiful reprint of the scarce originals embraces both series (each consisting of twenty tales) as published in 1829 and 1831, and also three additional stories from his Legendary and Poetical Remains, published in 1854.

——— A later edition (complete), *with illustrations on steel and wood*, 2 vols. crown 8vo. *handsomely bound in tree-calf gilt, gilt edges* (*as good as new*), £1. 1*s* 1872

——— LANCASHIRES VALLEY OF ACHOR IS ENGLANDS DOORE OF HOPE, a most interesting local tract of 36 pp., 1643; To the Faithfull and True-Hearted Covenanters, which are the Noble Philadelphians, BY W. B. OF DARBIE, 1644, *a Journal of proceedings in Derbyshire, Lancashire* (*including Manchester*), *and Cheshire;* and other tracts: in one volume 4to. *half calf* (*fine copies, not cut up*), £1. 4*s* 6*d* 1643-4

——— COMPLETE WORKS of TIM BOBBIN, ESQ. (JOHN COLLIER), in prose and verse, with Memoir by J. Corry and copious Glossary, also a rendering into simple English of the Dialogue of Tummus and Meary by E. Ridings, *humorous plates*, super-royal 8vo. *cloth*, 15*s* *Manchester*, 1862

——— PRINCE (J. Critchley, *Mancunian*) POETICAL WORKS, edited by R. A. D. Lithgow, and LIFE by the same, *with portrait;* 3 vols. crown 4to. LARGE PAPER, *cloth extra*, 16*s* 6*d* (pub. £1. 17*s* 6*d*) *Manchester*, 1880

Of this Large Paper edition only 100 copies were printed.

LEICESTERSHIRE, DESCRIPTION of, containing matters of Antiquitye, Historye, Armorye, and Genealogy, by W. BURTON, *with the beautiful portrait and engraved title by* DELARAM, *map by Kip after Saxton, and cuts of arms*, folio, *calf gilt* (**Sir R. Colt Hoare's copy**), £2. 10*s* (1622)

——— THROSBY (J.) SELECT VIEWS in LEICESTERSHIRE, with Historical Relations, 2 vols.; also HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES of LEICESTER, by the same: together 3 vols. 4to. *with portraits, maps, and upwards of* 130 *fine engravings of famous old buildings, mansions, and antiquities; russia, gilt edges*, A CHEAP COPY, £5. 5*s* 1789-91

Including the most valuable parts of Burton, Nichols, etc.

——— NOTICES illustrative of the DRAMA and other popular Amusements in XVI. and XVII. Cent., incidentally illustrating SHAKESPEARE and his Cotemporaries; extracted from the Chamberlain's Accounts and other MSS. of the Borough of LEICESTER, by W. KELLY, *view of Leicester in* 1610, post 8vo. *cloth* (*with Mr. Hartley's bookplate*), 7*s* 6*d* 1865

LEICESTERSHIRE.—MODERN LEICESTER, with a history of Corporation Undertakings, etc., by R. READE, *illustrations*, 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s* 6*d* 1881

——— History and Description of the restored Parish Church of Saint Mary, WYMESWOLD [by DEAN ALFORD], *with numerous fine illustrations on wood and stone*, crown folio, *cloth, gilt edges*, 8*s* 6*d* (pub. £1. 5*s*) 1846

LINCOLNSHIRE.—Collections for a Topographical, Historical, and Descriptive Account of the Hundred of AVELAND: by J. MOORE, *with* 2 *plates*, impl. 4to. LARGE PAPER, *half morocco* (*with Mr. Hartley's bookplate*), £1. 11*s* 6*d* *Lincoln*, 1809

——— THOMPSON (Pishey) Collections for a Topographical and Historical Account of BOSTON and the Hundred of SKIRBECK, *with fine engravings and numerous woodcuts, on* INDIA PAPER, royal 4to. LARGE PAPER, *boards*, £1. 18*s* 1820

——— HISTORY and Antiquities of BOSTON; with Skirbeck, Fishtoft, Freiston, Butterwick, Benington, Leverton, Leake, and Wrangle (comprising the Hundred of Skirbeck); the Fens, River Witham, Biographies, Natural History, Archaisms and Provincial Words, Local Dialect, Superstitions, etc., by the same, *with* 100 *fine wood-engravings, including full illustrations of the Church and the "Stump,"* thick folio, LARGE PAPER, *cloth, uncut*, £1. 15*s* *Boston*, 1856

——— [CREASEY (James)] Topography and History of NEW and OLD SLEAFORD, and the Neighbourhood; *with engravings on India paper, and woodcuts*, roy. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *bds.* £1. 12*s* 6*d* *Sleaford*, 1825

——— Topographical and Historical Account of WAINFLEET, and the Wapentake of Candleshoe, by E. OLDFIELD, *with fine engravings and woodcuts on* INDIA PAPER, 4to. LARGE PAPER, *boards*, 18*s* (pub. £2. 2*s*) 1829

——— Another copy, *with some fine additional plates* INSERTED, £1. 1*s*

——— **and YORKSHIRE**:—A MS. AND PRINTED COLLECTION, embracing a considerable assemblage of PAPERS, BROADSIDES, MAPS, etc., relative to these two interesting shires, folio, *rough calf*, **from the Hartley Collection**, £3. 3*s*

This, among other documents relating to Lincolnshire and Yorkshire, contains an excellent folded "Plan of the Town, Harbour and Lordship of Great Grimsby," surveyed by W. Smith, and engraved by G. Parker; an original writing of the year 1695; Eleven Numbers (all published) of "The Dauntless," by James Acland Hull; Account, on parchment, of Sheriffs of York for year 31-2 King George II.: etc.

LONDON,

INCLUDING THE COUNTY OF MIDDLESEX.

CENTRAL LONDON STREET RE-ALIGNMENT, Reconstruction, and Sanitation, *large maps, etc.*, 8vo. *cloth* 6*s* 6*d* 1886

CHARITIES of LONDON; a Selection from the voluminous REPORTS of the COMMISSIONERS for inquiring concerning Charities in England and Wales from 1818 to 1837; very thick folio, *half cloth* (*a valuable storehouse of facts*), £2. 2*s* 1839

LONDON, a PILGRIMAGE: by GUSTAVE DORÉ and BLANCHARD JERROLD, *with* 80 *remarkable illustrations by the former* (*some of his most really able designs*), impl. 4to. *cloth*, £2. 10*s* 1877

FOREIGNER'S GUIDE (The): or, a necessary and instructive Companion both for the Foreigner and Native, *English and French on opposite pages*, post 8vo. *old calf* (*scarce and interesting, not in Lowndes*), 12*s* *J. Pote*, 1729

ENGLISH TOPOGRAPHY, *continued*:—

A SPLENDID MONUMENT OF LONDON TOPOGRAPHY.

OLD AND NEW LONDON, a Narrative of its HISTORY, its PEOPLE, and its PLACES, by WALTER THORNBURY and THE REV. EDWARD WALFORD, *with about* 1200 *woodcut illustrations*, **THE 6 VOLUMES MOUNTED ON ATLAS FOLIO PAPER, AND EXTENDED, by the insertion of several thousand additional engravings, etchings, portraits, plans, maps, and a series of clever water-colour drawings (illustrating the town in its widest extent, and the River Thames from its Source to the Sea) TO FIFTEEN VOLUMES ATLAS FOLIO**, *newly bound in half morocco extra gilt, cloth sides, gilt edges*, £75.
Cassell and Co., n. d.

The above fine work contains the following ADDITIONAL ILLUSTRATIONS:—

1261	ENGRAVINGS.
261	PORTRAITS.
55	ORIGINAL DRAWINGS.
1577	

THE SET FORMS ONE OF THE MOST EXTRAORDINARY, VARIED, AND COMPREHENSIVE *Thesauri* OF LONDON ILLUSTRATIONS EVER BROUGHT TOGETHER, AND WOULD FORM AN ADMIRABLE BASIS FOR A COMPLETE COLLECTION (*as far as that may be possible*) OF LONDON TOPOGRAPHY.

AN ILLUSTRATED COPY:

LONDON, WESTMINSTER, and SOUTHWARK, by T. PENNANT, ILLUSTRATED *by* UPWARDS *of* 250 ENGRAVED PORTRAITS, *Views, Historical Prints, Medals, etc. and many* EXTRA PLATES, SEVERAL OF THEM COLOURED, *and an extra frontispiece*, together with Appendix and extensive Index, bound in 4 vols. 4to. *russia super-extra, gilt edges* (*with Bp. Jebb's bookplate*), £12. 12*s* 1814

——— Another copy, ILLUSTRATED BY **over 200 Portraits, Views of Houses, Statues, Antiquities, etc.**, 2 vols. 4to. *new half morocco gilt, gilt edges*, £6. 6*s* (1805)

"PENNANT had the happy art of relieving the dullest subjects by enlivening and amusing digressions; and his productions are distinguished by a fund of anecdote, an easy familiarity of style, and that pleasant turn for research which engages the reader's attention, because it agreeably refreshes his memory, and supplies him with information at a small expense of trouble."

FINE LIBRARY COPIES OF THE BEST EDITION.

LONDON, WESTMINSTER and SOUTHWARK, SURVEY of, by **JOHN STOW**, greatly enlarged and continued by **JOHN STRYPE**, *with large map and numerous fine folding and other engravings*, sixth and BEST EDITION, 2 vols. folio, *handsomely bound in new mottled calf extra, gilt backs* (FINE COPY), £15. 15*s* 1754-5

——— Another fine copy, *new panelled calf extra, yellow edges*, £16. 16*s*

The Survey of London by Stow is one of the most early, valuable and interesting of our topographical works; and the best edition, as the above, indispensable to a good historical library. Indeed, such a minute and trustworthy history and description of LONDON in the Seventeenth Century (when the race was but just beginning to spread) should make it a work of the highest interest to the whole English people throughout the world.

For a copy of the earlier edition see below.

GEORGE (Ernest) ETCHINGS of OLD LONDON, 20 *very fine etchings on double mounts*, with Descriptive Text by the Author, impl. folio, *in portfolio*, £8. 8*s* 1884

GWYNN (John) LONDON and WESTMINSTER IMPROVED, Illustrated by Plans, *four folded plates showing the improvements then under consideration in all parts of both cities*, 4to. *old calf, with Lord Petre's bookplate*, 9*s* 6*d*
Printed for the Author, 1766

HARE (A. J. C.) WALKS in LONDON, *with woodcuts*, 2 vols. thick post 8vo. *cloth*, 17*s* 6*d* 1883

HOLME'S VIEWS in LONDON, WESTMINSTER and their VICINITIES, also Select Illustrated Topography of 30 Miles around London, 69 *fine steel plates*, with Descriptions by W. G. Fearnside and T. Harral, 4to. *cloth, gilt edges*, 16*s* *n. d.*

LONDON IN 1887, *illustrated with* 18 *bird's-eye views of the principal streets*, by H. FRY, post 8vo. *limp cloth*, 1*s* (pub. 2*s*) 1887

KNIGHT (C.) LONDON PICTORIALLY ILLUSTRATED (being a History and Description of it, ancient and modern), *with nearly* 700 *woodcuts of Buildings, Antiquities, Costumes, Curiosities, etc.*, 6 vols. roy. 8vo. *cloth, sprinkled edges*, £1. 1*s* 1841

——— Another copy, *half russia gilt*, £1. 10*s*

——— Another copy, New Edition, in 3 vols. super-royal 8vo. *new half morocco gilt*, £1. 18*s* *n. d.*

——— The same, *new calf gilt*, £2. 10*s*; or *new tree-calf extra*, £2. 15*s*

MAITLAND (W., F.R.S.) HISTORY of LONDON, from its foundation, continued to 1772, by the REV. J. ENTICK, *with maps and plates*, 2 vols. folio, *calf*, £2. 2*s* 1772

MALCOLM (J. P., F.S.A.) ANECDOTES of the MANNERS and CUSTOMS of LONDON during the Eighteenth Century; including the Charities, Depravities, Dresses, and Amusements; also the domestic and ecclesiastical Architecture and Improvements, *with* 50 *engravings* (*those of Costume coloured*), 4to. *boards*, 16*s* 6*d* 1808

English Topography, *continued*:—

MAYHEW (The late Henry) London Labour and the London Poor, including the portion relating to Prostitution, and those who will not work, *with numerous Portraits of Street Worthies and Scamps and Street Scenes from daguerreotypes*, 4 vols. 8vo. *half calf extra* (*nice copy*), £1. 10*s* 1861-2

This, the only thorough and systematic investigation of the condition and habits of the Great Residuum of London Society, is still of great value and of singular interest, though the condition of many of the classes treated of has happily considerably improved during the author's latter years.

——— and J. Binney: The Great World of London: the Prisons, *with numerous engravings from photographs of prison scenes*, royal 8vo. *half calf gilt*, 10*s* 6*d* 1862

METROPOLITAN IMPROVEMENTS; or, London in the Nineteenth Century, 160 *steel engravings of the principal Buildings, from Drawings by* T. H. Shepherd, with Descriptions by James Elmes, 4to. *hf. bd.*, 8*s* (pub. £2. 2*s*) 1830

MICROCOSM of London, a series of 104 beautifully coloured plates, by Augustus Pugin and Rowlandson, *of the Insides and Outsides of the Public Buildings in London, and of the Manners, Customs, etc., of its Inhabitants*; 3 vols. royal 4to. *old tree-calf gilt*, £5. 5*s* *Ackermann*, 1811

LONDON, Westminster, Southwark and Suburbs, an exact Delineation of, with all the Thorough-fares, Highwaies, Streetes, Lanes, and common Allies: composed by a Scale, and ichnographically described by Richard Newcourt, *a Lithographic facsimile of Faithorne's rare copperplate engraving* (*published in* 1658), *on* 12 *sheets, each* 20 *by* 14 *inches, on scale of about* 12 *inches to a mile*, atlas folio, *half calf* (*nice copy, with Mr. Hartley's bookplate*), £1. 1*s* 1857

——— A later facsimile, *in portfolio*, 10*s* 1878

Of the original Two Copies only are known to exist. Engraved on the margins are the Arms of the Twelve Great Livery Companies, Views of Old St. Paul's and of St. Peter's, Westminster; a short History of the City, etc. It is on a very large scale, showing each house separately.

ROCQUE (J., *Surveyor*) London, Westminster, and Southwark, and the Surrounding Country for 19 miles in length by 13 miles in depth, New and Accurate Survey of, 16 *large double sheets*, impl. folio, *half morocco, very scarce*, £3. 3*s* 1748

This Survey was begun in 1741, completed in 1745, and published in sheets between 1746 and 1748. The scale is large enough to show "all the main and cross roads, lanes and byeways, walls, hedges, springs, ponds, woods, churches, houses, gardens, etc., etc." The growth of London in 140 years shown thereby is wonderful and horrible to contemplate.

STOW (J.) Survay of London, contayning the Originall, Antiquity, Increase, Moderne Estate, and Description of that Citie; with Appendix, etc., small 4to. **black letter**, *old calf* (*title worn*), *with autograph of G. Baker*, £2. 2*s* 1598

——— Second and enlarged edition, small 4to. **black letter**, *fine clean copy in old vellum*, £1. 4*s* 1603

——— Survey of London, Westminster, and Southwark, enlarged and continued by Strype, with Life and Appendixes, *large map and numerous engravings*, 2 vols. folio, *new half calf gilt, old style*, £4. 15*s* 1720

——— A fine copy *in mottled calf neat, nearly new* (CHEAP), £6. 6*s*

This edition contains the North and East prospects of St. Paul's Cathedral by Kip, besides having the first impressions of he plates.

See p. 98 *for fine copies of the last and best edition.*

THORNBURY (Walter) and the **REV. EDWARD WALFORD**: Old and New London, a Narrative of its History, its People, and its Places; *with* 1200 *illustrations and maps*, 6 vols. super-royal 8vo. *cloth*, £1. 16*s* *n. d.*

——— The same, *new half morocco*, £4. 4*s*

See page 98 *for a remarkable copy of this work*, MOUNTED, EXPANDED, AND BOUND IN FIFTEEN VOLUMES ATLAS FOLIO, HALF MOROCCO.

HISTORICAL Charters and Constitutional Documents of the City, with Notes by an Antiquary, 4to. *cloth*, 6*s* 1884

TOPOGRAPHICAL Memoranda of the Ward of Farringdon Without: by an Antiquary [an Account of numerous Houses in this classic Neighbourhood made famous by their eminent Inhabitants, with Anecdotes]: 4to. *limp cloth*, (*only* 50 *copies printed*), 16*s* 6*d* *Unpublished, n. d*

BARTHOLOMEW FAIRE; or, Variety of Fancies, where you may find a faire of wares, and all to please your mind. With the severall Enormyties and Misdemeanours, which are there seene and acted; *cut on title*, 8vo. inlaid to 4to. size, *half red morocco, top edges gilt* (*rare*), 10*s* 6*d* *Bible and Harpe in Smithfield*, 1641 (*Reprint c.* 1816)

——— Memoirs of, by Prof. H. Morley, *with facsimile drawings, etc., by Dalziel Brothers*, 8vo. *handsomely bound in new half morocco gilt, top edges gilt* (*nice copy*), £1. 1*s* 1859

CARLETON (W.) City Ballads, *illustrated*, crown 4to. *cloth*, 6*s* (pub. 12*s* 6*d*) 1886

CEREMONIALS to be observed by the Lord Mayor, Aldermen, Sheriffs and Officers, folio, *half roan, uncut*, 7*s* 6*d* 1845

COUNTER-SCUFFLE (The): Whereunto is added the Counter-Rat (infesting the Counters of Wood-Street and the Poultrey), written by R. S., *two curious frontispieces*, 4to. *carefully inlaid, half calf neat*, 6*s* 6*d* 1667

COX (Rev. J. E., D.D., *Vicar-in-charge*) Annals of St. Helen's, Bishopsgate, *with numerous illustrations on wood*, royal 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* (pub. £1. 10*s*) 1876

CROSBY (Brass, *Lord Mayor*, 1770-71 [*Successful Vindicator of the right of publishing Parliamentary Debates*]), Memoir of, *portrait*, royal 4to. *boards, uncut* (SCARCE), 10*s* 1829

DOUTHWAITE (W. R., *Librarian*) Gray's Inn; its History and Associations, from original and unpublished documents, *with* 7 *plates*, 8vo. *roxburghe, top edges gilt*, 4*s* 6*d* 1886

DUGDALE (Sir W.) History of St. Paul's Cathedral, second edition, corrected and enlarged by the Author; together with the Cathedrals of York, Durham, and Carlisle; and the principal Collegiate Churches in the Province of York: published by Edward Maynard, D.D., *with fine plates by Hollar* (*no portrait*), folio, *calf neat*, £3. 3*s* 1716

——— History of St. Paul's Cathedral in London, with Continuation and Additions, including Life of the Author, from his own MS., and Marginal Notes and Illustrations by Sir Henry Ellis, and the Supplement, *fine portrait, and very many choice engravings, also a few extra plates inserted*, thick folio, *cloth, quite uncut* (*a nice copy*), £5. 1818

English Topography, *continued*:—

FISHMONGERS' PAGEANT on Lord Mayor's Day, 1616: Chrysanaleia, the Golden Fishing, devised by **ANTHONY MUNDAY,** *represented in* 12 *fine large plates by* **H. SHAW,** *from contemporary drawings in the possession of the Fishmongers' Company;* with illustrative documents and historical Introduction, by **J. G. NICHOLS,** *numerous coats of arms,* RICHLY EMBLAZONED, imperial folio, *sumptuously bound in crimson morocco super-extra, broad gold borders, gilt edges, with Mr. Hartley's book-plate,* £19. 10*s*
Privately printed for the Company, 1844

This magnificent copy has for frontispiece the Arms of the Fishmongers' Company, *boldly drawn and emblazoned by hand,* as well as all *the Initial Letters, Cuts, and Arms in text, in rich Gold and variegated Colours.* It contains also A DUPLICATE SET OF THE TWELVE PLATES—ONE PLAIN, AND THE OTHER COLOURED BY HAND.

FIRE of London:—A Short and Serious Narrative of Londons Fatal Fire, with its Diurnal and Nocturnal Progression, a Poem: as also Londons Lamentation to her Regardless Passengers, *title within black border,* 4to. (pp. 12), RARE, 18*s* 1667

GILBERT (W.) The City: an Inquiry into its corporations, etc., post 8vo. *cloth,* 3*s* 6*d* (pub. 7*s* 6*d*) 1877

HEATH (J. B.) Some Account of the Grocers' Company, second edition, *plates, cuts of arms, etc.,* thick royal 8vo. (*printed on hand-made paper*); *cloth, rough edges,* £1. 8*s*
Privately printed, 1854

HERBERT (W., *Librarian to the Corporation*) History of the Twelve Great Livery Companies of the City of London, with copies and translations of the Charters, etc., 2 vols. 8vo. *half calf neat,* £1. 1*s* 1837

——— The same, Large Paper, 2 vols. royal 8vo. *boards, uncut,* £1. 7*s* 6*d*

The gilds in question are the Mercers', Grocers', Drapers', Fishmongers', Goldsmiths', Skinners', Merchant Taylors', Haberdashers', Salters', Ironmongers', Vintners', and Clothworkers'.

HUMPHERUS (H.) History of the Watermen's Company, from their Records, with numerous Historical Notes, *photographic frontispiece,* vol. 1, 8vo. *half calf,* also vol. 2 and parts 1-9 of vol. 3 (19 nos.), *sewn, as issued,* £1. 15*s* (*c.* 1859)

LIBER ALBUS, Liber Custumarum et Liber Horn (Munimenta Gildhallæ Lond.), edited with Introductions, etc., by H. T. Riley, *facsimiles of MSS.,* 4 thick vols. impl. 8vo. *roxburghe,* £1. 6*s* (pub. £2.) *Rolls Series,* 1859-62

LONGMAN (W., F.S.A.) The Three Cathedrals dedicated to St. Paul in London, *steel and wood engravings,* 8vo. *cloth,* 7*s* 6*d* 1873

See other copies under Architecture, *ante.*

LUCAS (Rev. Richard, *Vicar of St. Stephen's, Coleman St.*) Devotion and Charity, in a Discourse before the Lord Mayor and Aldermen, and Governours of the Hospitals, etc., at St. Bridget's Church, Easter, 1692, 4to. *new half morocco,* 5*s* 1692

NORTON (G.) Commentaries on the History, Constitution, and Chartered Franchises of the City of London, 8vo. *half calf,* 9*s* 6*d* 1829

OVERALL (W. H., F.S.A., *Librarian to the Corporation*) Accounts of the Churchwardens of the **Parish of St. Michael, Cornhill, 1456-1608**: with Memoranda from the Great Book of Accounts, and Extracts from the Proceedings of the Vestry, 1563-1607; edited from the Originals by the same, *with plate and facsimiles,* cr. 4to. *cloth,* £1. 7*s* 6*d*; or, *morocco, gt. ed.* (VERY SCARCE), £1. 15*s* (1869)

Only 100 copies of this curious and valuable record were "printed with the consent of the Vestry, for Private Circulation only, by Alfred James Waterlow, Churchwarden."

OVERALL (W. H., F.S.A.) Catalogue of Engraved Portraits, Topographical Drawings and Prints, Coins, Gems, etc., Exhibited at the opening of the Guildhall Library and Museum, with an Historical Account by Dr. W. S. Saunders, thick 4to. *finely printed on hand-made paper; half bound, uncut, top edges gilt* (*presentation copy*), £1. 5*s* *Privately printed,* 1872

PEARCE (R. R.) History of the Inns of Court and Chancery, with Account of the Eminent Men of Lincoln's Inn, the Inner and Middle Temples, Gray's Inn, etc., 8vo. *cloth* (*with numerous MS. notes*), 5*s* 6*d* (pub. 15*s*) 1848

PRICE (F. G. H.) Signs of Old Lombard Street, *with* 60 *full-page illustrations,* 4to. *boards,* 8*s* 6*d* (pub. £1. 1*s*) (1887)

SIMPSON (W. S.) Chapters in the History of Old St. Paul's, *frontispiece,* 8vo. *cl.,* 4*s* 6*d* 1881

SMITH (C. Roach, F.S.A.) Illustrations of Roman London, *with* 41 *finely engraved plates, containing a great number of antiquities found in the City and bed of the River,* 4to. *morocco extra, gilt edges* (*handsomely bound*), £1. 11*s* 6*d*
Printed for Subscribers only, 1859

——— Another copy, *with several* EXTRA PLATES, *new hf. morocco gilt, uncut, top ed. gt.,* £1. 18*s*

TOWER of LONDON:—Dixon (W. Hepworth) Her Majesty's Tower, *with* 60 *portraits and other plates,* 2 vols. 8vo. *cl.,* 15*s* (pub. £1. 1*s*) 1885

——— The same, on Large and Fine Paper, 2 thick vols. impl. 8vo. *cloth,* £1. 5*s* (pub. £2. 2*s*)

——— Bell (D. C.) Notices of Historic Persons buried in the Chapel in the Tower of London (St. Peter's ad Vincula), *illustrated,* 8vo. *cloth,* 7*s* 6*d* (pub. 14*s*) 1877

——— Inscriptions and Devices in the Beauchamp Tower, with a short historical Sketch of the Building and the Prisoners formerly confined therein, by W. R. Dick, 31 *fcs. pls.,* 4to. *bds.* 10*s* 6*d* 1853

——— A True Relation of Two Merchants of London, who were taken prisoners by the Cavaliers, and of the BARBAROUS CRUELTY INFLICTED ON THEM, 4to. *uncut,* 10*s* 6*d* 1642

This uncommon tract includes some curious particulars about Dr. Soames, Vicar of Staines, and the alleged intrigues of the Cavaliers with his daughters.

——— A True Relation of the Cruell and unparallel'd Oppression which hath been illegally imposed upon the Gentlemen, Prisoners in the Tower of London, 4to. (pp. 20), *boards* (*clean copy*), 10*s* 6*d* 1647

A different pamphlet from the above.

On the fly-leaf occurs, in Hearne's handwriting: "Suum cuiqz. Tho. Hearne 1719. Given me by Mr. Richd. Dyer, fellow of Oriel College."

WREN'S (Sir Christopher) City Churches, by R. H. Mackmurdo. A.R.I.B.A., *with engraved title and fine mezzotint by A. Allen, on* India Paper, 4to. *half vellum, wholly uncut,* £1. 1*s* 1883

ENGLISH TOPOGRAPHY, *continued :—*

ILLUSTRATED BY GEORGE DANIEL.

ELLIS (Rev. H.) HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES of the Parish of **ST. LEONARD, SHOREDITCH,** and Liberty of Norton Folgate, in the Suburbs of London, 4to. ILLUSTRATED *by the insertion of a fine collection of scarce prints by* MR. DANIEL, *and bound in brown calf gilt;* UNIQUE, £12. 12*s* *Nichols*, 1798

The present copy of this work, itself very SCARCE (nearly all the copies having been destroyed in the Nichols fire) needs no further recommendation than the following note on its fly leaf: "Very scarce: illustrated with a variety of rare and curious plates; including the Dinner Ticket inviting "the Natives of the Parish," 6th. Nov. 1717; the two rare portraits (large and small) of Mr. Cooper Thornhill riding from the Bell Inn in Huntingtonshire to the Queen's Arms opposite Shoreditch Church, etc. etc. on 29th. April, 1745; some very rare views by Bernard Lens, 1735; "The woeful Ballad of Jane Shore" etc.; the autograph of Henry Ellis, author of the Book; several scarce old Shoreditch Shop Bills, etc. etc.—George Daniel, Canonbury, 6th. January, 1853."

VERY FINE INDIA PROOF COPY:

WESTMINSTER ABBEY and HENRY THE SEVENTH'S CHAPEL, HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES of, by J. P. NEALE, *illustrating its ancient and present state, with exterior and interior views, monuments, etc.*, with Lives of the Abbots and Deans by E. W. BRAYLEY, LE KEUX, WOOLNOTH, etc., PROOFS ON INDIA PAPER, 2 vols. royal folio, LARGEST PAPER, *splendidly bound in morocco super-extra, richly and appropriately tooled on back and sides, leather joints, gilt edges*, £10. 10*s* 1818-23

Only twenty-five copies were published (at £31. 10*s*) in the above size to match the large paper Dugdale's Monasticon.

——— AN ORDINARY LARGE PAPER COPY, 2 vols. folio, *hf. mor. extra* (*nice copy*), SCARCE, £6. 6*s*

——— A small paper copy, 2 vols. royal 4to. *half morocco super-extra*, £3.

——— NEW EDITION, in one vol. royal 4to. *half morocco, uncut, top edges gilt*, £1. 8*s* 1856

VADE MECUM (A) FOR MALT-WORMS, or a Guide to Good Fellows; a description of the Manners and Customs of the most Eminent Publick Houses in and about the Cities of London and Westminster, *with many cuts of signs, a facsimile reprint from J. B. Inglis's copy of the rare original*, 8vo. *half red morocco, cloth sides, top edges gilt*, 3*s* 6*d* *n. d.*

BRENTFORD, EALING and CHISWICK, History and Antiquities of, with Biographical Notices, by T. FAULKNER, *plates*, royal 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *cloth*, £1. 10*s* 1845

CANSICK (F. T.) Curious and Interesting EPITAPHS from Monuments in various Churchyards (St. Pancras Church and Cemetery, Hornsey, Tottenham, Friern Barnet, Southgate, Edmonton, Enfield, and Hadley), *illustrated*, 3 vols. post 8vo. *cloth*, 11*s* 1869-75

CHELSEA, KENSINGTON, FULHAM, and HAMMERSMITH, their Antiquities and present State, with particulars of Old Families: by ISABELLA BURT, *plates*, royal 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1871

CROKER (T. C.) WALK from LONDON to FULHAM, revised and edited by T. F. DILLON CROKER, *numerous woodcuts of interesting Localities etc. by Fairholt*, post 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1860

FULHAM, Historical and Topographical Account of, with the Hamlet of HAMMERSMITH, by T. FAULKNER, *large map and many engravings*, 8vo. *calf gilt* (*scarce*), *with the late* REV. H. T. ELLACOMBE'S *bookplate*, £1. 8*s* 1813

GREENWICH :—The PALACE and the HOSPITAL, or Chronicles of Greenwich, by the REV. A. G. L'ESTRANGE, *frontispieces*, 2 vols. crown 8vo. *cloth*, 16*s* 1886

See also under KENT.

HAMPSTEAD, TOPOGRAPHY and NATURAL HISTORY of, by J. J. PARK, with an Appendix of Original Records, *folding and other maps, plates, plans, etc.*, royal 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *calf gilt* (*scarce*), £1. 12*s* 6*d* 1814

HAMMERSMITH, HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES of, with Biographical Notices of Eminent Inhabitants, by T. FAULKNER, *woodcuts and map* (*one map wanting*), 8vo. *cloth*, *presentation copy from the author with autograph, cheap*, 11*s* 6*d* 1839

——— Another copy, *complete, with two scarce plates inserted, half calf gilt*, £1. 5*s*

HAMPTON COURT PALACE in TUDOR TIMES, HISTORY of, by E. LAW (*with* 130 *autotypes, etchings, engravings, and maps*), crown 4to. *new half polished Levant morocco, uncut, top edges gilt*, £1. 12*s* 1885

KENSINGTON, HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES of, with Biographical Anecdotes, and a Catalogue of the Pictures in the Palace, etc., by THOMAS FAULKNER, *with plates*, ADDITIONALLY ILLUSTRATED *by a few engravings inserted and a large number of interesting and curious MS. additions, newspaper cuttings, etc. etc.*, BEST EDITION, 4to. *half bound*, £2. 15*s* 1820

LARWOOD (Jacob) STORY of the LONDON PARKS, *illustrated*, post 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s* 1881

MIDDLESEX COUNTY RECORDS, edited by J. CORDY JEAFFRESON, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *cl.*, 15*s* 1886

MILLBANK, MEMORIALS of, and Chapters in PRISON HISTORY, by MAJOR ARTHUR GRIFFITHS, *illustrated*, 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* (pub. 12*s*) 1884

[**SHARP** (Granville)] Remarks concerning the ENCROACHMENTS on the THAMES near Durham-Yard; 2 parts in 1 vol. post 8vo. *boards*, 3*s* 6*d* 1771

STOKE NEWINGTON, HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES of, by W. ROBINSON, F.S.A., *with folding maps, portraits, etc.* (AND 2 INSERTED PLATES), second edition, 8vo. *half calf gilt*, £1. 5*s* 1842

TOTTENHAM HIGH CROSS, HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES of the Parish of; accounts of the Manors, Church, etc., with Coleraine's and Bedwell's Histories, "The Tournament of Tottenham," Glossary, etc., by W. ROBINSON, *folding map and plates*, 8vo. *boards*, 16*s* *Tottenham*, 1816

English Topography, *continued:—*

A REMARKABLE ILLUSTRATED COPY:

LYSONS (Rev. D.) The ENVIRONS of LONDON: an Historical Account of the Towns, Villages, and Hamlets within Twelve Miles of that Capital, interspersed with Biographical Anecdotes, THE COMPLETE WORK, including the Middlesex Parishes and the Supplement, *with numerous fine portraits, engravings, etc.*, SIX VOLUMES EXTENDED INTO FOURTEEN *by the insertion of nearly* **TWO THOUSAND ADDITIONAL ILLUSTRATIONS,** *comprising maps, plans,* **ORIGINAL DRAWINGS,** *and engravings (many* VERY FINE *and* RARE) *of Views, Arms, Monuments, Antiquities, Buildings, Portraits of Eminent Personages, and Remarkable People, etc.*, 14 thick and magnificent vols. royal 4to. **LARGE PAPER,** *half morocco, uncut (in very fine condition)*, £145. 1792-1811

No description brief enough for a bookseller's catalogue can give anything like an adequate conception of the contents of these volumes. The great variety of Engravings and Drawings, representing almost every object of interest in, and person of note connected with, the locality, as well as the wonderful brilliancy of impression of a large number of the portraits, must be seen to be appreciated. Some of the engravings are in two states, and in many cases there are several different views of the same place. Here and there is inserted a local Tract, or a MS. copy of a monumental inscription. Altogether, it must have cost many years of patient effort to collect and arrange with so much judgment and taste so large an assemblage of materials for the illustration of this valuable work.

——— An ordinary copy, 6 vols. 4to. *calf gilt (newly, strongly, and neatly rebacked)*, £4. 15*s*

——— The same, Large Paper, BUT WITHOUT THE Supplementary Volume, 5 vols. impl. and royal 4to. *new half calf extra, uncut, top edges gilt*, £6. 6*s* 1800-11

WESTMINSTER PALACE:—Brayley (E. W.) and J. Britton, History of the Ancient Palace and late Houses of Parliament at Westminster, *with* 39 *engravings by* R. W. Billings, 8vo. *new hf. morocco, top ed. gt.*, 10*s* 6*d* 1836

ROKEWODE (J. G.) Account of the Painted Chamber in the Royal Palace at Westminster, *with coloured facsimiles and engravings of the paintings*, royal folio, *half morocco gilt, gilt edges (two of the plain plates foxed)*, £2. 10*s* 1842

NORFOLK, HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES of the County of, by the Rev. F. BLOMEFIELD; new edition, continued by the Rev. C. Parkin, *with portrait, plates, coats of arms, pedigrees, etc.*, 11 vols. royal 8vo. *sound half russia gilt*, £13. 13*s* 1805-10

MAN (Isle of), Historical and Statistical Account of the; with its Ancient Laws, Peculiar Customs, and Popular Superstitions, by Joseph Train, *map and plates*, 2 vols. 8vo. *cl.*, £1. 11*s* 6*d* *Douglas*, 1845

MONMOUTHSHIRE, Historical Tour in, by Archdeacon Coxe, *with views by* Sir R. Colt Hoare, *large map and numerous other fine engravings*, 2 vols. 4to. *half leather, uncut* (SCARCE), £3. 12*s* 6*d* 1801

ONLY 200 COPIES PRIVATELY PRINTED:

——— Marsh (J. Fitchett) Annals of Chepstow Castle, or Six Centuries of the Lords of Striguil from the Conquest to the Revolution: edited by Sir J. Maclean, F.S.A., 4to. *printed on hand-made paper; cloth, uncut*, SCARCE, £1. 11*s* 6*d* *Exeter*, 1881

NORFOLK, History and Antiquities of, *with numerous plates of Portraits, Views, Antiquities, etc.*, 10 vols. 8vo. *old half calf neat*, £3. 3*s* *Norwich*, 1781

A very extensive and careful work, copiously illustrated.

——— Norfolk Archæology, or Miscellaneous Tracts relating to the Antiquities of the County of Norfolk, published by the Norfolk and Norwich Archæological Society, *with numerous illustrations, some in gold and colours*, Vols. 1 to 9, 8vo. *cloth (Vol. 9 in two parts unbound)*, £8. *Norwich*, 1847-81

A most valuable and extensive series of Papers on the Antiquities of the County, as well as Biography, Family History, Heraldry, Literature, the Fine Arts, etc.

——— Original Papers, published under the direction of the same: Visitation of Norfolk from an Harleian MS. in the Brit. Mus., by the Rev. G. H. Dashwood, Vol. 1 (Nine Portions), and Vol. 2 (Two Portions), 4to. *sewn*, £2. 12*s* *ibid.*, 1865, *etc.*

NORFOLK.—Rye (Walter) History of Norfolk, royal 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s* 1885

——— Ninham (H.) Views in Norfolk, *consisting of* 15 *small and clever Etchings of interesting Views on cardboards*, post 8vo. 16*s* 6*d* 1831-7

——— History of the Religious Orders and Communities, and of the Hospitals and Castle, of Norwich, by J. Kirkpatrick, written about 1725, 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* *Yarmouth*, 1845

——— Emerson (P. H.) and T. F. Goodall: Life and Landscape on the Norfolk Broads, *illustrated with* 40 *beautiful permanent plates from nature executed in Platinotype*, oblong folio, *cloth*, £3. 3*s* (pub. £6. 6*s*) (1887)

——— History and Antiquities of Great Yarmouth, from the Corporation Charters, Records, etc., by H. Swinden, *with a scarce Plate of* Old Yarmouth Pier *by* Rowlandson, *and a* SCARCE OLD VIEW *of* YARMOUTH INSERTED; thick 4to. *old russia, binding broken (with Mr. Comerford's bookplate)*, £1. 5*s* *Norwich*, 1772

——— A Booke of the Foundacion and Antiquitye of the Towne of Greate Yermouthe, from the original MS. of Queen Elizabeth's time, with Notes and Appendix, edited by C. J. Palmer, *plan and several plates*, thin crown 4to. *cloth*, 9*s* 6*d* *Great Yarmouth*, 1847

——— Perlustration of Great Yarmouth, with Gorleston and Southtown [Descriptive, Historical, Antiquarian, Biographical, and Genealogical], by C. J. Palmer, 121 *plates and* 166 *woodcuts of Antiquities, Views, Portraits, and Coats of Arms*, 3 vols. 4to. *hf. russia extra (MS. Additions inserted)*, £3. 12*s* 6*d* *Gt. Yarmouth*, 1872-5

ENGLISH TOPOGRAPHY, *continued*:—

NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE TYPOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS, including INEDITED MSS., RARE TRACTS, etc., *as under*, 31 vols. post 8vo. *brown calf gt., gt. ed.*, MR. TROTTER BROCKETT'S HANDSOME SET, *with crest in gold on sides*, £14. 14*s* *Newcastle-on-Tyne*, 1817-28

CONTENTS:—Life of Ambrose Barnes, Alderman of Newcastle—Essay on Stereotype Printing, by T. Hodgson—Brockett's Episcopal Coins of Durham—Catalogue of Books and Tracts printed at the Private Press of G. Allan—The Origin of Printing, from the French of Santander, by T. Hodgson—Garret's Elegy to the memory of the Princess Charlotte—The Vicar's Will and Codicil, *frontispiece*—Selecta Numismata Aurea Imp. Romanorum—Willett's Memoir on the Origin of Printing, 3 series—Public Life of Sir W. Blackett, *plates*—Taking of Newcastle (1644)—Scots March from Barwick to Newcastle (1644)—His Maiesties Passing through the Scots Armie (1641)—Battle of Flodden Field, black letter—Chorographia, a Survey of Newcastle (1649)—Letters of the Rev. J. Brand—Marriage of the Coquet and the Alwine—The Gododin and Odes of the Months—Life of Bp. Andrewes, *portrait*—Lithgow's Siege of Newcastle (1645)—Enfield's Essay on Taste, *vignettes*—Memoirs of William Ged—Account of the Great Floods, 1771-1815, *vignettes*—Life and Death of Robert Earle of Salisbury [1612]—Cheviot. A Poetical Fragment by R. W., *title on India Paper*—Mrs. Cockle's Elegy on the Princess Charlotte—Life and Raigne of Henry III, *fine portrait*—Essay on Antique and Counterfeit Coins—Brockett's Glossary of North Country Words.

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE:—GUNTON (Rev. S.) History of PETERBURGH CATHEDRAL, edited by BP. SYMON PATRICK, 4 *plates by King, etc.*, folio, LARGE PAPER, *russia extra, gilt edges*, A BEAUTIFUL COPY, £6. 1686

At page 173 is a catalogue of the very curious old Cathedral Library, extending to page 224. It also contains biographical sketches of all the Abbots and Bishops, and a narrative of the rifling and defacing the Cathedral under Oliver Cromwell in 1643.

——— ARCHITECTURAL NOTICES of the CHURCHES of the ARCHDEACONRY of NORTHAMPTON, 47 *fine plates by Mackenzie, Le Keux, etc., and numerous beautiful woodcuts by* ORLANDO JEWITT, impl. 8vo. *new hf. mor. extra, top edges gilt*, £1. 5*s* 1849

——— History and Antiquities of WESTON FAVELL, by J. COLE, *portrait of the Rev. James Hervey, and other plates*, 8vo. *hf. bd.* (ONLY 50 COPIES PRINTED), 14*s* 6*d* *Scarborough*, 1827

——— The RUINS of LIVEDEN, with Historical Notices of the Treshams and their connexion with the Gunpowder Plot; by T. BELL, *illustrated*, 4to. *sewn*, 5*s* 1847

Contains, also, a Legendary Poem suggested by the Ruins of Liveden.

——— The CHURCH BELLS of NORTHAMPTONSHIRE, their Inscriptions, Traditions, etc., with Chapters on Bells and the Northants Bell Founders, by T. NORTH, F.S.A., *plates and woodcuts*, crown 4to. *cloth*, £1. 10*s* *Leicester*, 1878

NORTHUMBERLAND, VIEWS of, by W. HUTCHINSON [historical and antiquarian]; with an Excursion to the Abbey of Mailross [*i.e.* Melrose; also Dryburgh and Kelso Abbeys, etc. in Scotland], *with engravings, also a woodcut by* T. BEWICK, 2 vols. 4to. *russia gilt* (*fine copy*), £2. 18*s* *Newcastle-on-Tyne*, 1778

——— EASTERN BRANCH of the WATLING STREET in the County of Northumberland, with Plans of the Adjacent Camps, from a Survey by H. MACLAUCHLAN, the plates in an impl. folio volume, with Descriptive Letterpress in 8vo.—also, THE ROMAN WALL, through Northumberland and Cumberland, from original Surveys made by the same, and in the same volume, The WATLING STREET from the River Tees to the Scotch Border, *with Plans of the neighbouring Stations and Camps, from Surveys in* 1850-1, by the same, impl. folio, with 8vo. letterpress: together 2 vols. impl. folio, and 2 8vo. *half morocco, uncut, top edges gilt* (VERY SCARCE), £9. *Privately printed*, 1852-64

A limited number of the above were privately printed at the expense and under the direction of the Duke of Northumberland, for presents to his friends. These copies were presented to the Archbishop of Canterbury.

NORTHUMBERLAND.—History and Antiquities of the Town and County of the Town of NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE; with an account of its Coal Trade; by the REV. JOHN BRAND; *numerous fine engravings*, 2 thick vols. 4to. *mottled calf gilt*, £2. 10*s* 1789

——— RICHARDSON (T. M.) MEMORIALS of OLD NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE, *a series of* 42 ETCHINGS, *after original drawings, of old Towers, Gateways, Streets, Bridges, Churches, and Public Buildings, as they existed in the early part of the present, century*, PROOFS BEFORE LETTERS *on* INDIA PAPER, and sketch of the artist's Life, etc., with Descriptions to each, royal folio, *cloth, gilt edges*, £1. 15*s* (pub. £4. 4*s*) *Newcastle-upon-Tyne, n. d.*

——— RICHARDSON (M. A.) ARMORIAL BEARINGS, INSCRIPTIONS, etc., in ST. NICHOLAS'S CHURCH [now Cathedral], Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and Chapelries of Gosforth and Cramlington, *plates and woodcuts*, 2 vols. royal 8vo. *boards, uncut* (*nice copy*), £2. 15*s* *Newcastle*, 1820

——— NEWCASTLE TRACTS, containing the Battle of Flodden Field (rep. 1823), black letter, Scots' March from Barwick to Newcastle (rep. 1827), and other rare tracts, in 1 volume, 8vo. *cf. gt., marbled edges*, £2. 12*s* 6*d* *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1818, *etc.*

On fly-leaf in handwriting of Mr. Wm. Hamper, is the following note:—"The several Tracts in this Volume were from time to time presented to me by Mr. Adamson and Mr. Brockett. Very few copies were printed; in some instances not more than THIRTY-TWO." From the HARTLEY COLLECTION.

——— TRACTS, BROADSIDES, etc., issued by the celebrated JOHN SYKES, *with pls. cuts, etc.* in 1 vol. 8vo. *hf. mor., uncut* (*mostly* VERY RARE), £3. 3*s* 1833, *etc.*

The above is a very fine collection of the publications of this well known Newcastle bookseller and antiquary (author of Local Records, etc.). Among the tracts and other papers in the volume worthy of mention are part 1 (*all published*) of the Newcastle Literary Magazine. The Sunderland Projectors, a ballad reprinted from the unique copy found by Mr. Sykes. The Tinmouth Bathers; another copy of the same on tinted paper, with Sykes's autograph; also Auction catalogue of his sale, etc. In the volume is an autograph letter from J. Sykes to Mr. Fenwick, with that gentleman's book-plate.

——— NORTH COUNTRY TRACTS, collected by the REV. C. H. HARTSHORNE, 32 RARE TRACTS, mostly PRIVATELY PRINTED, bound in 4 vols. 8vo. and 1 post 8vo. *half calf neat*, £4. *v. y.*

Contains among others, Rebellions in Northumberland, 1831; Exhortacyon to Nobyll' and Comons of the Northe, *privately printed*; The Scots Army in the Bishoprick; Sepulchral Stones found at Hartlepool; A Leaf from the Pilgrimage of Grace, *privately printed*, etc.; a Skirmish in Northumberland, 1648, *reprint*, 1842; etc. FROM THE HARTLEY COLLECTION.

——— PALMER (W. J.) The TYNE and its TRIBUTARIES, described and illustrated, *with* 153 *beautiful wood engravings* (*many full-page*), *and map*, impl. 8vo. *cloth extra*, 12*s* (pub. £1. 1*s*) 1882

English Topography, *continued:—*

NORTHUMBERLAND. — Synopsis of the Newcastle Museum (late the Allan, formerly the Tunstall, or Wycliffe Museum); with Memoirs of Mr. Tunstall and Mr. Allan, and occasional Remarks on the Species by them and the Editor, G. T. Fox, *plates and woodcuts by* T. *and* R. E. Bewick, 8vo. *bds.*, £1. 5s *Newcastle-on-Tyne*, 1827

——— Bruce (Dr. J. Collingwood) The Roman Wall, an Historical, Topographical, and Descriptive Account, from personal surveys, *folding maps and plates*, 8vo. *hf. mor.*, *uncut* (*scarce*), £1. 15s 1851

——— The same, enlarged edition, *with 3 coloured maps, 30 large plates, and 250 woodcuts*, 4to. large paper, *half roan, uncut, top edges gilt* (very scarce), £5. 1853

This very elaborate work on one of the most interesting of British Antiquities is especially rare on large paper.

——— History of the Parish of Meldon and the Township of Rivergreen, by the Rev. J. Hodgson, 4to. large paper, *sewn* (*scarce, privately printed*), 12s 6d *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1828

——— Gibson (W. S., f.s.a.) History of the Monastery at Tynemouth; *with etched views and woodcuts, on* India paper; *the numerous large Capitals* richly illuminated in gold and colours *after originals in Breviaries, Bibles, Books of Prayer, etc. together with coloured facsimiles of Seals and Documents, and 3 full-page* illuminated titles, 2 vols. royal 4to. *half morocco, uncut*, £2. 12s 6d *Pickering*, 1846-7

Deep learning and religious ardour were never better employed than in chronicling the history of that noble monument of old English piety Tynemouth Priory.

——— Hartshorne's Illustrations of Alnwick, Prudhoe, and Warkworth: see under Architecture, *ante.*

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE, Annals of: History of the County of Nottingham, including the Borough: by Thomas Bailey, *map and plates*, 4 vols. super-roy. 8vo. *gilt cloth*, £1. 14s 6d (1853)

From the Hartley collection.

——— Raine (Rev. John) History and Antiquities of the Parish of Blyth, in the Counties of Nottingham and York; with Introduction, Notes, and Appendix of Documents, *plates*, royal 4to. *cloth*, £1. 10s 1860

——— Newark-upon-Trent, History of, its Antiquities, Edifices, Public Institutions, Charities, Charters, etc., by R. P. Shilton, *folding rentals and plates*, 2 vols. fcp. 8vo. *hf. cl.*, 17s 6d *Newark*, 1820

——— Brown (Cornelius) Annals of Newark-upon-Trent, comprising the History, Curiosities and Antiquities of the Borough, **with Contributions by the Right Hon. W. E. Gladstone,** *engravings and autographs, and nine photographs by the Woodbury permanent process from original drawings by G. Sheppard*, 4to. *cloth*, 15s (pub. £1. 10s) 1879

——— The same, fine paper edition (*very few printed*), *morocco extra*, £1. 10s (pub. £2. 12s 6d)

OXFORDSHIRE:—Guide to the Architectural Antiquities in the Neighbourhood of Oxford, by J. H. Parker and W. Grey, *with many fine woodcuts*, 8vo. *new half mor.* (*stilted to royal 8vo. size*), *top edges gilt*, 10s 6d *Oxford*, 1846

——— Selections from the Records of the City of Oxford, with Extracts from other Documents illustrating the Municipal History: 1509-1583, edited by W. H. Turner under the direction of R. S. Hawkins (Town Clerk); *facsimile page from the Council Book*, royal 8vo. *half bound, uncut*, 10s 6d (pub. £1. 1s) *Parker*, 1880

OXFORDSHIRE.—Rimmer (Alfred) Pleasant Spots round Oxford, *with 70 fine illustrations*, small 4to. *tree-cf. extra, gt. edges*, 18s *n. d.*

——— The same, *morocco, gilt edges*, £1. 1s

——— Memorials of Oxford, by the Rev. James Ingram, d.d., *with a large number of beautiful steel-engravings by* J. Le Keux *and woodcuts by* Orlando Jewitt (*slightly foxed, but fine impressions*), 3 vols. 4to. Large Paper, *morocco gilt, gilt edges*, £4. 4s *Oxford*, 1837

——— Later edition, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth, top edges gilt*, £1. 5s *ibidem*, 1847

——— Oxford: Brief Historical and Descriptive Notes, by Andrew Lang, *with 10 fine etchings, and numerous vignettes by* A. Brunet-Debaines *etc.*, folio, *cloth, gilt edges*, £1. 1s 1885

——— Skelton (J.) Pietas Oxoniensis; or Records of Oxford Founders, *with 25 beautiful engravings of Monuments, Brasses, Ports., etc.*, largest paper with proofs on India Paper, impl. 4to. *cl., uncut*, £1. 10s (pub. £6. 10s) *Oxford*, 1828-31

——— Worthies of All Souls: Four Centuries of English History illustrated from the College Archives: by Montagu Burrows, Chichele Professor of Modern History, 8vo. *cloth*, 6s 1874

——— Register of the Visitors of the University of Oxford, 1647-58, with Account of the University during the Commonwealth, by the same, 4to. *cloth*, 10s 6d *Camden Society*, 1881

——— Remarks on the Novel of "Reginald Dalton," with Extracts illustrative of Life in Oxford, *plates by N. Whittock*, post 8vo. *boards*, 5s *Oxford*, 1824

RUTLANDSHIRE, History and Antiquities of, from Records, ancient MSS., Monuments etc., by James Wright, *with the scarce* Additions *and* map, *plates and coats of arms*, folio, *old calf gilt, newly rebacked* (rare), £4. 4s 1684-7

SHROPSHIRE, Early History and Antiquities of, by J. Corbet Anderson: describing its important British and Roman Remains, Saxon and Danish Reminiscences, and History of its Forests, Towns, Manors, Abbeys, Churches, Castles, and great Baronial Houses; with the Domesday Survey, profusely illustrated, thick super-roy. 8vo. *cloth*, scarce, £2. 2s 1864

——— History of Shrewsbury, by H. Owen and J. B. Blakeway, *with nearly* 100 *fine engravings and woodcuts*, 2 vols. 4to. *half cloth* (rare), £5. 10s 1825

"A most valuable topographical work."

SOMERSETSHIRE, History and Antiquities of, by the Rev. John Collinson, *with map, and numerous engravings of Views, Churches, Seats, Baths, Antiquities, Seals, etc.*, 3 vols. royal 4to. in 4, *half morocco, top edges gilt, nearly new* (*the plates in a separate volume*), £11. 15s *Bath*, 1791

——— Eyton (Rev. R. W.) Domesday Studies: an Analysis and Digest of the Somerset Survey (according to the Exon Codex), and of the Somerset Sheld Inquest of a.d. 1084, *numerous tables*, 2 vols. 4to. *cloth*, 15s (pub. £2. 12s 6d) 1880

——— Wells Cathedral: its Foundation, Constitutional History, and Statutes, illustrated from various Records, edited by the Rev. H. E. Reynolds, Priest-Vicar and Librarian of Exeter Cathedral, *with numerous woodcuts*, thick crown folio, *sewn*, £1. 12s 6d 1881

ENGLISH TOPOGRAPHY, *continued* :—

SOMERSETSHIRE:—BATH, The MUNICIPAL RECORDS of, A.D. 1189 to 1604, by Austin J. King and B. H. Watts, *with facsimile of the Charter of December 7th, I. Ric. I., chronological list of Charters, Crown Grants, Writs, Commissions, etc.*, 4to. *cloth extra*, 8*s* (1885)

—— ANSWERS to Inquiries respecting FROME SELWOOD, by the Editor of the Imperial Cyclopædia and the Imperial Gazetteer: by T. BUNN; *Frome*, 1851—LETTER on the Affairs of the Poor of Frome, for the Information of H.M. Commissioners: with Observations on the Extinction of Pauperism, etc., 1851—8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* 6*d* 1851

—— MONASTIC REMAINS of the Religious Houses at WITHAM, BRUTON, and STAVORDALE, collected by SIR R. COLT HOARE, *with numerous plates (presentation copy from the Author, with Autograph)*, 4to. *boards* (**only 50 copies printed**), £3. 10*s* *Privately Printed, Frome*, 1824

—— **and Gloucestershire**: — History of BRISTOL, Civil and Ecclesiastical, including Biographical Notices of eminent and distinguished Natives, by J. CORRY and the REV. J. EVANS, *engravings*, 2 vols. royal 4to. in one, LARGE PAPER, *new half red morocco extra, uncut, top edges gilt*, FINE COPY, £3. 15*s* 1816

—— BARRETT (W.) History and Antiquities of the CITY of BRISTOL [with Extracts from the Rowley Poems and engraved facsimiles], *large plan and numerous plates*, 4to. *fine copy in russia extra, joints, and gilt edges (from* **Mr. Beckford's collection**), £2. 2*s* *Bristol*, 1789

—— ROGERS (Rev. H., *Vicar*) The CALENDARS of ALL-HALLOWEN, BRYSTOWE; Elucidating the History of the Calendars of All Saints', Bristol, *frontispiece*, post 8vo. *boards*, 7*s* 6*d* *Bristol*, 1846

—— BLAGDON DEEDS, *a very large collection of Parchment Documents, Agreements (some of very large size), etc. etc., relating to the Manor of Blagdon and Sturdon, and to Churchyll, Clifton, Croscomb, Iron Acton, Shepton Mallett, Wells, etc. etc., neatly folded and sewn on guards*, in one thick vol. atlas 4to. *calf neat, lettered Blagdon Deeds etc.*, A VERY RARE COLLECTION, £7. 7*s* *circa* 1543-1793

STAFFORDSHIRE, COLLECTIONS for a HISTORY of: edited by the WILLIAM SALT ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY, 4 vols. royal 8vo. *cloth (with some additional cuttings and MS. Notes inserted)*, £5. 10*s* *Birmingham*, 1880-3

—— NIVEN (W., *Architect*) ILLUSTRATIONS of OLD STAFFORDSHIRE HOUSES, 21 *etchings*, with Descriptions to each, royal 4to. *cloth*, £1. 11*s* 6*d* *Privately printed*, 1882

—— Descriptive and Historical Account of DUDLEY CASTLE and its surrounding Scenery, by the REV. L. BOOKER, *with plates*, 8vo. *calf gilt*, 10*s* *Dudley*, 1825

—— History of the ancient PARISH of LEEK, including Horton, Cheddleton, and Ipstones, by J. SLEIGH: with the Geology of the Neighbourhood by T. Wardle, *numerous illustrations*, 8vo. *cloth*, £1. 1*s* *Leek*, 1862

—— The same, new edition, *with* 29 *large plates, including emblazoned coats of arms, portraits, facsimiles of charters, antiquities, views, etc.*, royal 4to. *cloth extra (printed for subscribers only)*, £2. 2*s* (1883)

A LARGE PAPER COPY:

SUFFOLK, HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES of, by the REV. ALFRED SUCKLING, with Genealogical and Architectural Notices of its Towns and Villages, *with numerous plates, some* COLOURED, *Arms, woodcuts by* ORLANDO JEWITT, *etc., etc.*, 2 vols. folio, LARGE PAPER, *new half morocco extra, uncut, top edges gilt;* FINE COPY, VERY SCARCE, £12. 12*s* 1846-8

—— DOMESDAY for Suffolk: this portion of the printed work (170 pp.), interleaved with writing paper, folio (*with some loose MS. Notes concerning it inserted*); *in old half binding (with Craven Ord's book-plate)*, £3. 3*s* (1783)

—— PROCEEDINGS of the BURY and WEST SUFFOLK ARCHÆOLOGICAL INSTITUTE, Vols. 1, 2, 3, and first 4 parts of Vol. 4, 8vo. *with numerous plates and pedigrees; the first 3 vols. bound in half brown morocco, uncut, with Mr. Hartley's book-plate; the remainder in wrappers* (VERY SCARCE), £5. 5*s* *Bury St. Edmund's*, 1853-70

—— VIEWS in Suffolk, Norfolk and Northamptonshire, illustrating BLOOMFIELD'S WORKS; with Descriptions and Memoir by E. W. Brayley, 14 *beautiful full-page engravings*, 8vo. *half morocco*, 6*s* 6*d* 1806

—— ANNALLS of IPSWICHE: the Lawes, Customes, & Government of the same; collected out of ye Records, Bookes and Writings of that Towne: by **Nath. Bacon**, Recorder and Town Clark, 1654: edited by W. H. RICHARDSON, M.A., with Memoir by Sterling Westhorp, Mayor, 1884-5, *photo.-portrait of Bacon*, thick royal 4to. *cloth*, £1. 5*s* *Ipswich*, 1884
This valuable volume was printed for the Subscribers only, and is already scarce.

—— IPSWICH: THE PEOPLE'S LAMENTATION for the loss of their Dead Ministers; three Funeral Sermons on JOHN FAIRFAX and TIMOTHY WRIGHT, both of Ipswich; by SAM. BURY, small 8vo. *new calf extra, red edges (scarce)*, 14*s* 1702

AN ILLUSTRATED COPY:

—— CLAY (E.) History and Description of FRAMLINGHAM, with Notes, Translations of the Latin Inscriptions, etc., small 8vo. *inlaid throughout in royal folio paper, and* ILLUSTRATED BY ADDITIONAL ENGRAVINGS, *and large Coats of Arms*, FINELY EMBLAZONED, *unbound*, £4. 10*s* *Halesworth* (1810)

—— HAWES (R.) History of FRAMLINGHAM, including Notices of the Masters and Fellows of Pembroke Hall, in Cambridge, from its Foundation: with considerable Additions and Notes by R. LODER, 10 *plates*, 4to. *boards (with Additions in MS.)*, £1. 10*s* *Woodbridge*, 1798

—— HISTORY and Antiquities of HENGRAVE, by JOHN GAGE ROKEWODE, *with fine portraits and plates of Views, Seals, etc., on* INDIA PAPER, folio, LARGE PAPER, *russia extra, gilt edges* (**Sir R. C. Hoare's fine copy**, *with his crest on the back*), £5. 1822

—— THINGOE HUNDRED, History and Antiquities of, by JOHN GAGE ROKEWODE, *with map and* 84 *plates and vignettes*, thick royal 4to. *half calf*, £2. (pub. £4. 14*s* 6*d*) 1838

—— Another copy, *new hf. mor. neat, t. e. g.*, £2. 8*s*

—— The SUFFOLK GARLAND, or collection of Poems, Songs, Tales, Ballads, Sonnets, and Elegies, illustrative of the Scenery, Manners, Habits, etc. of the County, *cuts*, 8vo. *calf gilt (neat copy; title slightly defective)*, *scarce*, 15*s* *Ipswich*, 1818

ENGLISH TOPOGRAPHY, *continued:—*

SURREY, NATURAL HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES of, by JOHN AUBREY, *with the View of Albury, portrait and map (wants View of Richmond Palace)*, 5 vols. 1719—**AUBREY'S MISCELLANIES UPON VARIOUS SUBJECTS** (Day Fatality, Omens, Dreams, Apparitions, Knockings, Magick, Converse with Angels and Spirits, etc., second edition, with Additions, and Account of Life), *plate,* 1 vol. 1721—together 6 vols. 8vo. *russia extra (tender at joints), gilt edges,* £15. 15*s* 1719-21

——— **MANNING (Rev. Owen) and W. BRAY: HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES of the County of Surrey,** compiled from the most authentic Historians, Records, and Manuscripts, *with a facsimile copy of* DOMESDAY *for the county, engraved on thirteen plates, and upwards of one hundred finely engraved portraits, views, maps, plates of arms, monuments, etc.,* 3 vols. imperial folio, **LARGE PAPER** (very scarce), *newly bound in olive morocco super-extra, uncut, top edges gilt* (VERY FINE COPY), £54. 10*s* 1804-14

SUFFOLK.—NEW SUFFOLK GARLAND, a Miscellany of Anecdotes, Romantic Ballads, Poems and Songs, etc., relating to the County; with Biographical Notices: compiled by J. GLYDE, 8vo. *half morocco neat, gilt edges,* 7*s* 6*d* *Ipswich,* 1866

——— SUFFOLK STUD BOOK; a History and Register of the County Breed of CART HORSES, with folding Tables of Winners, Pedigrees, Sales, etc., compiled for the Suffolk Stud Book Association, by H. BIDDELL, 14 *portraits of prize winners,* thick 4to. *half calf neat,* £1. *Diss,* 1880

SURREY.—YE PARISH of CAMERWELL, a brief account of its History and Antiquities, by W. H. BLANCH, *many illustrations,* thick royal 8vo. *cloth, gilt edges,* 10*s* 6*d* (pub. £1. 1*s*) 1875

——— CROYDON CHURCH, PAST and PRESENT, by J. CORBET ANDERSON: comprising Monuments and Antiquities of the Old Parish Church of St. John the Baptist, destroyed by Fire, 1867, with a Description of the Structure re-built 1867-69 by SIR GILBERT SCOTT, *with 36 exquisite full-page engravings on steel and wood of the magnificent Monuments, and numerous woodcuts of the Decorations both in the Old and New Buildings, drawn by the Author, and executed by eminent engravers,* folio, *cl.,* £2. 5*s* (pub. for subscribers at £3. 13*s* 6*d*) 1871

A few copies of each part separately as follows:— I. Monuments and Antiquities of Croydon Old Church; II. The Parish Church of St. John the Baptist, at Croydon, as it was rebuilt during the years 1867-69: Each volume folio, *cloth,* £1. 1*s* (pub. £2. 2*s*)

——— A few copies of the complete work specially printed on THICK PAPER, with the capitals rubricated, and SEVERAL PLATES COLOURED, £3. 3*s* (pub. £4. 14*s* 6*d*)

Croydon church is not only the finest church in the county after St. Saviour's, Southwark, but one of the most beautiful examples of Early Perpendicular in England. It also contains the remains of the remarkably fine series of monuments of Archbishops of Canterbury, of which large and fine views are given in the first part of the above work (those in the special edition having the elaborate and brilliant colouring carefully reproduced). The whole work is of especial interest to the architect.

——— A SHORT CHRONICLE concerning the PARISH of CROYDON, by J. CORBET ANDERSON, *with plan, illustrations of ancient relics, coins, etc., and facsimile of Domesday Book* (*on Whatman paper*), 8vo. *half vellum, top edges gilt, uncut* (*Subscriber's copy*), 7*s* 6*d* 1882

The parish of Croydon is one of the largest in England, being 36 miles in circumference.

——— OLD SOUTHWARK and its People, by W. RENDLE, *folding frontispiece and woodcuts,* 4to. *half morocco, very neat,* 13*s* 6*d* *Southwark,* 1878

See also under LONDON.

SURREY.—BRAYLEY (E. W.) and J. BRITTON: HISTORY of SURREY, including its Antiquities, Topography, Picturesque Beauties, etc. (the Geological portion by DR. MANTELL), *with* 400 *beautiful steel-engravings and woodcuts, engraved under the superintendence of* T. ALLOM, 5 vols. royal 8vo. in 9 parts, *cloth,* £4. 4*s* *Dorking,* 1841-8

——— The same, LARGE PAPER, 5 vols. 4to. *cloth, uncut* (*nice fresh copy*), £6. 15*s* (pub. £15. 15*s*) 1850

——— The same, *half morocco gilt, gilt edges,* £8. 10*s*

——— Another copy, *half russia gilt,* £8. 15*s*

This work is without exception the most beautifully illustrated County History ever published; and it has received the highest encomiums for accuracy and research. It is now scarce.

FINE EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED COPY:

——— LAMBETH PALACE, Concise Account of, Historical and Descriptive, by W. HERBERT and E. W. BRAYLEY, *with 18 fine copper plates of views, details, portraits, etc.* (*the portraits and the stained glass* COLOURED), FURTHER ILLUSTRATED WITH 38 FINE ENGRAVED PORTRAITS (4 OF THEM SPLENDID MEZZOTINTS), *and 8 scarce views,* folio, LARGE PAPER, *half morocco extra,* £7. 17*s* 6*d* 1806

The above is an exceptionally fine memorial of the ancient home of the Archbishops of Canterbury, collected many years ago, illustrating as it does not only the palace itself but most of its occupants from its foundation to the present time, and many of the prominent men with whom they had to do.

——— [NICHOLS (J.)] The History and Antiquities of LAMBETH, including Biographical Anecdotes of several Eminent Persons, 19 *plates,* 4to. *half vellum,* £1. 10*s* *Nichols,* 1786

——— History and Antiquities of LAMBETH, by J. TANSWELL, *numerous views,* 8vo. *cloth,* 5*s* 1858

——— CASE between SIR W. CLAYTON, Bart., and the DUCHY of CORNWALL; 8vo. *boards* (*only* 50 *copies privately printed*), 8*s* 6*d* 1834

This case was the result of a dispute about some land situate at KENNINGTON. The volume also contains, besides much other valuable research, a history of the constitution of the Duchy.

SUSSEX, HISTORY, ANTIQUITIES, and TOPOGRAPHY of, by the REV. T. W. HORSFIELD, *maps and upwards of 50 fine engravings of Churches, Mansions, Portraits, and many woodcuts of Arms, etc.* 2 thick vols. royal 4to. LARGE PAPER, *half bound,* £4. 4*s* (pub. £6. 6*s*) *Lewes,* 1835

——— History and Antiquities of LEWES and its Neighbourhood, with Supplement, by the same; the Natural History by Dr. Mantell, *map and plates;* 2 vols. 4to. *brown calf gilt* (**Sir R. C. Hoare's copy,** *with his crest on the backs*), £2. 18*s* *ibidem,* 1824 32

——— PUTRON (Rev. P. de) NOOKS and CORNERS of OLD SUSSEX, *illustrated with numerous woodcuts of architectural and other ancient remains,* 4to. *hf. mor. gilt, gilt edges,* 15*s* 6*d* *ibidem,* 1875

English Topography, *continued*:—

CHOICE COPIES OF BOTH EDITIONS:

WARWICKSHIRE, Antiquities of, by **SIR WILLIAM DUGDALE**, *with Maps, Prospects, and Portraictures*, **FIRST EDITION**, folio, fine copy *in sound old russia extra, with the* Wodhull Arms *in gold on sides*, £13. 13*s* 1656

Although the edition by Thomas in 1730 is desirable as containing additional matter, this is far more correct, and has the best impressions of the portraits and plates. From the dedication "To my Honoured Friends the Gentry of Warwickshire," the author indicates a familiarity with that Shire, which makes us regret that he did not leave us further particulars of Shakespeare. Even the engraving of the monument at Stratford is not very satisfactory. But it is the earliest view of it, and is so far of value and interest.

——— The same, **SECOND AND ENLARGED EDITION**, revised, augmented, and continued (to 1730) by the Rev. W. Thomas, with Alphabetical Index and Blazonry of Arms, *illustrated with portrait, maps, and numerous very fine and large copperplate engravings by* Hollar, *etc.*, 2 vols. folio, *beautifully bound in red morocco super-extra, gold borders, backs, and gilt edges, in fine condition* (a very choice copy), £42. 1730

Both the above are desirable copies of this celebrated work, Sir William Dugdale's *chef d'œuvre*, which according to Mr. Gough "must stand at the head of *all* our County Histories."—"Its scrupulous accuracy united with stubborn integrity has elevated Dugdale's Warwickshire to the rank of legal evidence."

SUSSEX.—Lower (Mark Antony, f.s.a.) Compendious History of Sussex (alphabetically arranged), Topographical, Archæological, and Anecdotical, containing also an Index to the first 20 vols. of Sussex Archæological Collections; *map*, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 15*s* 6*d* *Lewes*, 1870

——— Worthies of Sussex: Biographical Sketches of its most eminnet Natives or Inhabitants, to the present Time, with Notices of Sussex History, by the same, *with numerous engravings of Portraits, Views, Architecture, etc.*, royal 4to. large paper, *cloth*, £1. 1*s* *Printed for Subscribers only, ibidem*, 1865

——— Another copy, *slightly foxed*, 16*s*

——— Another copy, additionally illustrated *with 17 etchings of churches by R. H. Nibbs, several portraits and views of Brighton on steel, and Mr. Edmund Sharpe's fine series of details of Chichester Cathedral and New Shoreham Church, half morocco gilt, uncut, top edges gilt*, £2. 2*s*

This work contains upwards of 200 Memoirs of Notabilities of all classes and of various periods, from Selden to Cobden.

——— Davis (J. B., m.d.) The Origin and Description of Bognor or Hothamton, *front.*, 12mo. *hf. cf.*, "*Fonthill Binding*" (*scarce*), 13*s* 6*d* 1807

This belongs to a class of local literature, of which the value must greatly increase from the destruction of copies and the changes in localities. The present was Mr. Beckford's copy, and has MS. notes by him.

——— History of Brighthelmston, or Brighton as I view it and Others knew it: with a chronological Table of Local Events: by J. A. Erredge, 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* *Brighton*, 1862

——— Roundell (Mrs.) Cowdray, the History of a Great English House, *illustrated by* A. Salvin, 4to. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1884

——— History of the Hundred of Guestling, by W. Durrant Cooper (extracted from Horsfield's Sussex), *plate and woodcuts*, royal 4to. *boards*, 18*s* 6*d* 1834

MS. Title prefixed to thin 4to. containing Horsfield's printed account of the Hundred of Guestling (pp. 463-487 of Vol. I. Hist. of Sussex). The Coats of Arms are emblazoned, and the margins enriched by various additional Escutcheons, Book-plates, and MS. Notes. The vol. also contains much valuable matter written by Mr. W. D. Cooper on interleaving paper, or otherwise inserted: with cuttings from newspapers and pictorial illustrations.

——— Hastings Guide, containing a Description of the Town and Port, the Cinque Ports, etc., *plates, Hastings*, 1821—Hereford Guide, by W. J. Rees, third edition, *plates*, 1827—in 1 vol. post 8vo. *calf gilt, gilt edges*, 8*s* 6*d*

SUSSEX.—Champneys (Basil) A Quiet Corner of England: Studies of Landscape and Architecture in Winchelsea, Rye, and Romney Marsh, *with numerous illustrations by* Alfred Dawson, impl. 8vo. *cloth*, 9*s* 6*d* 1875

WARWICKSHIRE, Graphic Illustrations of, with Descriptions, 32 *highly finished and beautiful engravings by Radclyffe, from Drawings by* David Cox, Dewint, *Westall, Harding, etc.* (*with 1 extra plate inserted*), royal 4to. *morocco extra, borders of gold, gilt edges*, £2. 10*s* *Birmingham*, 1829

——— A Large Paper copy, *with the plates on* India Paper, folio, *cloth*, £3.

——— Worthies of Warwickshire, a.d. 1500 to 1800: by the Rev. F. L. Colvile, thick crown 4to. *cloth*, 12*s* (pub. £1. 1*s*) *Warwick*, 1869

Contains biographies of upwards of 300 celebrities, among whom are Addison; Dr. Arnold; M. Drayton; Rob. Dudley, Earl of Leicester; Val. Green, engraver; W. S. Landor; Shakespeare; and Sir Christopher Wren.

——— Niven (W., *Architect*) Illustrations of Old Warwickshire Houses, 31 *etchings*, with Descriptions to each, royal 4to. *cloth*, £1. 11*s* 6*d* *Privately printed*, 1878

——— Monograph of Aston Hall, by the same, *with 15 plates*, folio, *cloth*, 15*s* *n. d.*

——— Memoranda of Leamington Spa, 8 India proof *engravings*, 4to. *boards*, 5*s*; or, large paper, imperial 4to. *boards*, 8*s* 6*d* *Warwick*, 1822

WESTMORELAND, Cumberland, Durham and Northumberland Illustrated by T. Allom, G. Pickering, etc., with Descriptive Text by T. Rose, *numerous finished steel engravings*, 4to. *half morocco*, £1. 1832

——— Annals of Kendal, Westmoreland, an Historical Account of the Town and Neighbourhood, with Biographical Sketches, by C. Nicholson, *portrait and woodcuts*, 8vo. *cloth*, 12*s* 1861

WILTSHIRE.—Domesday for Wiltshire, with Translation, Notes, Analysis and Introduction by the late Canon Rich Jones, 4to. *cloth*, £1. 10*s* 1865

——— Monumental Brasses of Wiltshire, a Series of Examples from the XIII. to the XVII. Centuries, with Descriptions of Ancient Costumes etc. by E. Kite, 32 *plates on India paper* (*including folding ones of Bp. Wyvil's at Sarum Cathedral and Bp. Hallum's at Constance*), *pedigrees, woodcuts, etc.* roy. 8vo. *cloth*, scarce, £2. 2*s* 1860

English Topography, *continued:—*

WESTMORELAND and CUMBERLAND, History and Antiquities of; by Joseph Nicolson and Richard Burn, ll.d., *with 2 maps,* 2 vols. 4to. *in the original marbled tree-calf, gilt backs, saffron edges* (fine copy), scarce, £9. 15*s* 1777

FINE UNIFORM SET OF HOARE'S WILTSHIRE, BEING A SMALL PAPER COPY OF THE ANCIENT, AND A LARGE PAPER COPY OF THE MODERN, DIVISIONS:

HOARE (Sir Richard Colt) ANCIENT HISTORY of South and North **WILTSHIRE,** *with over* 120 *finely engraved maps, plans, views of the singularly important rude stone monuments, antiquities from barrows, etc., and* 2 *portraits,* 2 vols., *Bulmer,* 1812-19: also MODERN HISTORY of Wiltshire, including the History of Old and New Sarum by Robert Benson and Henry Hatcher, *with numerous fine engravings of portraits, churches, sepulchral monuments, manor houses and seats, etc. etc. and maps,* 11 parts forming 6 vols., large paper, *Nichols,* 1822-52—together 8 vols. royal folio in 13 parts, *boards,* wholly uncut and beautifully clean (*a most* unusual state), very scarce, £94. 10*s* 1812-52

In the above copy of *Modern Wilts* the Hundreds of South Damerham, Downton and Cawden have been carefully mounted to size from a small paper copy, and half a dozen plates are foxed. These drawbacks however are but slight, and the present as a whole is an exceptionally desirable copy of this magnificent work, which gives the continuous history of a most interesting district of England and of its inhabitants, British, Roman, and English, during the last two thousand years.

——— History of the Hundred of Branch and Dole, by the Rev. John Offer and Sir R. Colt Hoare, *fine map and plates (that of Sir Richard Grobham's monument coloured),* royal folio, large paper, *boards, uncut,* £6. 6*s* 1825

——— History of the Hundred of Heytesbury, by Sir R. Colt Hoare, *fine map, and* 14 *portraits and plates (one tinted and one coloured),* royal folio, large paper, *boards, uncut,* £11. 10*s* 1824

——— History of the Hundred of Mere, by Sir R. Colt Hoare, *with map, and finely engraved portraits, views, etc. (some stained),* royal folio, large paper, *boards, uncut,* £4. 10*s* 1822

——— The same, *russia extra, joints, gilt edges (fine copy),* £3. 16*s*

The above large paper parts in boards, uncut, are particularly valuable for making up a complete set of the whole work, such as the fine copy above described.

WILTSHIRE.—Registrum Wiltunense, Saxonicum et Latinum, in Museo Brit. asservatum ab anno Reg. Alfredi 892, ad ann. Reg. Eadwardi, 1045, nunc demum Notis Illustr. J. J. Ingram, Sharon Turner, T. D. Fosbroke, T. Phillipps, et R. C. Hoare, roy. folio, *sewn (only 100 copies printed),* 12*s* 6*d* *Nichols,* 1827

——— Repertorium Wiltonense: printed with a view to facilitate inquiry into the Topography and Biography of Wiltshire: collected by **Sir R. Colt Hoare,** folio, *hf. calf gilt (with some MS. Additions),* £3. 3*s* *Bath,* 1821

Only 50 copies privately printed. The present was Mr. Hartley's copy.

——— Guide to the British and Roman Antiquities of the **North Wiltshire Downs,** in a Hundred Square Miles round Abury (or Avebury); being a Key to the Large Map of the above (*the Ordnance Map of One Inch to the Mile* enlarged to Six Inches), by the Rev. A. C. Smith, Rector of Yatesbury, royal 4to. *new cloth, and* the Map *folded into a royal* 4to. *case,* very rare, £4. 10*s* *Devizes,* 1884

This elaborate and valuable work (the outcome of the labour of many years) is published by the Marlborough College Natural History Society. Almost all the impression, limited as it was, perished by fire.

——— History and Antiquities of the Cathedral Church of Salisbury, and the Abbey Church of Bath, Somersetshire: [by Richard Rawlinson], *plates:* also, Vindication of the King's Sovereign Rights over all ecclesiastical bodies corporate, & especially in his Free Chapel and Church of Sarum, etc. (by the Dean of Sarum, in opposition to his Bishop), 8vo. *new panelled calf gilt,* £2. 5*s* 1719

WILTSHIRE.—Memoirs illustrative of the History and Antiquities of Wiltshire, and of the City of Salisbury, communicated to the Annual Meeting of the Archæological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland, July, 1849 [by eminent Writers], *numerous plates (some coloured),* 8vo. *neatly half bound,* 10*s* 6*d* 1851

——— History of Old and New Sarum or Salisbury, by R. Benson and H. Hatcher (*Hoare's Modern Wiltshire*), *with fine portraits and engravings of Buildings, Monuments, Seals, etc.,* thick folio, *boards, uncut,* £4. 4*s.* *Nichols,* 1843

——— Another copy, on Large Paper, in 2 vols. royal folio, *boards, uncut,* £5. 5*s*

——— Waylen (James) History, Military and Municipal, of the Town (otherwise called the City) of Marlborough, and the entire Hundred of Selkley, 8vo. *cloth,* 15*s* 6*d* 1854

——— Chorea Gigantum, or the most famous Antiquity of Great Britain, vulgarly called Stone-heng, restored to the Danes, by Dr. W. Charleton, 2 *folding woodcuts,* small 4to. *sewn (scarce),* 10*s* 6*d* 1663

——— Stukeley (Dr. W.) Stone-henge and Abury, Temples Restored to the British Druids, with some others, Described, *with fine portrait, map, and* 76 *engravings,* 2 vols. folio in 1, *calf extra,* fine copy, £4. 15*s* 1740-3

WORCESTERSHIRE.—History and Antiquities of Worcester, by Valentine Green, f.s.a., *with portrait and numerous fine plates of the Cathedral and other buildings,* 2 vols. 4to. *scored calf gilt, morocco backs,* £1. 16*s* 1796

ENGLISH TOPOGRAPHY, *continued :—*

FINE COPIES OF A SCARCE BOOK.

WORCESTERSHIRE, COLLECTIONS for the HISTORY of, by **Dr. TREADWAY NASH,** *with map, engravings and pedigrees, and* 13 *facsimile pages from Domesday,* 2 vols. folio, *new olive morocco extra, uncut, top edges gilt,* £21. *Nichols,* 1781-2

——— The same, ON LARGE PAPER, with the SUPPLEMENT added on *small paper,* 2 vols. royal folio, *half calf* (*neat and fresh*), £27. 10*s*

——— ANOTHER COPY ON LARGE PAPER (with SUPPLEMENT, and ADDITIONS as below), 2 vols. impl. folio, *handsomely bound in crimson russia extra, full gilt backs, gilt edges,* £42.

The last copy was MR. HARTLEY'S, and contains **Dr. Nash's printed Queries** relative to his proposed history, dated Sep. 26th, 1774, and the **Supplement** (pp. 104), published separately at a guinea, in 1799. Inserted in Vol. II. p. cxxx, is a neatly written copy of Inscriptions on the Monuments and Stones at, and List of Incumbents of, All Saints', Worcester. It likewise contains Heraldic Notes written in an old hand-writing (Vol. II. p. clv) and numerous other MS. additions, besides being **extra illustrated** with 36 ADDITIONAL PLATES.

YORKSHIRE:—WHITAKER (Rev. T. D.) History and Topography of the Town and Parish of LEEDS, and parts adjacent, including the whole of THORESBY'S **Ducatus Leodiensis**; also AREDALE, WHARFDALE, and VALE of CALDER (the **Loidis and Elmete** of Bede), *with all the Genealogical Tables and numerous fine engravings after* **J. M. W. TURNER, R.A.,** *and others,* 2 vols. royal folio, *russia gilt, gilt edges* (*newly rebacked*), £13. 13*s* *Leeds,* 1816

——— **HISTORY of RICHMONDSHIRE,** in the North Riding; with those Parts of the Everwicschire of Domesday which form the Wapentakes of Lonsdale, Ewecross, and Amunderness, in the Counties of York, Lancaster, and Westmoreland, *with numerous fine engravings after drawings by* TURNER, *woodcuts of Antiquities, etc., and Pedigrees,* 2 vols. royal folio, CHOICE COPY *in crimson morocco super-extra, gold tooled, gilt edges, in beautiful condition,* £31. 10*s* 1823

WORCESTERSHIRE, The RAMBLER in, or Stray Notes on Churches and Congregations (comprising every Church in the County), by JOHN NOAKE, *the three series complete, with several plates and woodcuts,* 3 vols. post 8vo. *cloth, scarce,* £1. 18*s* 6*d* *Worcester,* 1848-54

——— EVESHAM: History and Antiquities of the Abbey and Borough of, by the REV. W. TINDAL, *with several engravings, Appendix, and long list of subscribers,* 4to. *half calf neat,* 18*s* *Evesham,* 1794

YORKSHIRE, CRUTCHLEY'S MAP of, Improved from the Ordnance Survey, on a scale of two miles to the inch, *mounted on linen, and folded in case,* crown folio, *half bound,* 7*s* 6*d* *n. d.*

——— CHURCHES of YORKSHIRE, *numerous Perspective Views, Ground Plans, Sections, Details, etc., from Drawings by* J. W. HUGALL, *Bevan, etc.,* INDIA PROOFS, with Descriptions, 15 parts (forming 2 vols.) royal 8vo. *sewn, in the original wrappers* (*with lists of subscribers*), £1. 5*s* *Leeds,* 1842-7

Illustrates Adel, Methley, Skelton, Bolton Percy, Thirsk, Birkin, Bubwith, Patrington, Skirlaugh, Rotherham, Ripon Chapels, Stainburn, and Nun Monkton.

——— The same, the parts containing Adelto Bubwith (as above), INDIA PROOFS, in 1 vol. royal 8vo. *half red morocco, uncut, top edges gilt,* (*nearly new*), £1.

——— DAYES (E.) WORKS, 9 *highly-finished engravings by Cooke, etc., of views in Yorkshire, vignette, and portrait,* INDIA PROOFS, royal 4to. *extra boards, uncut, top edges gilt* (**Mr. Beckford's copy**), 19*s* 1805

——— RAMBLES by YORKSHIRE RIVERS, by the REV. G. RADFORD, *with* 12 *etchings by J. A. S.,* crown 4to. *cloth,* 10*s* 6*d* (sells 14*s*) *Leeds* (1886)

Only 510 copies printed, of which this is No. 66.

YORKSHIRE.—YORKSHIRE ANTHOLOGY, a Collection of Ancient and Modern Ballads, Poems and Songs, relating to Yorkshire, collected by J. O. HALLIWELL[-PHILLIPPS], *curious frontispiece of Mother Shipton,* royal 4to. *cloth, with bookplate of the late Master of Trinity,* £1. 16*s* 6*d* 1851

Of the above but 100 copies have been printed by Adlard, for private circulation only.

NOW COMPLETE:

——— RALPH THORESBY, THE TOPOGRAPHER, his TOWN and TIMES, by D. H. ATKINSON, *beautifully printed upon hand-made paper, with rough edges, with fine portrait on India paper, after Parmentier,* 2 thick vols. 8vo. *half vellum, top edges gilt* (*only* 500 *copies printed, each numbered*), £1. 5*s* *Leeds,* 1885-7

——— DRAKE (Francis, F.R.S. *and* F.S.A.), EBORACUM: or the History and Antiquities of the CITY of YORK, from its Original to the present time, together with the History of the Cathedral Church, *illustrated with copper-plates,* folio, *fine copy in old calf, with the Southcote bookplate,* £9. 10*s* *W. Bowyer,* 1736

The engravings, which accompany this elaborate and trustworthy account of the Northern Metropolis, are on a large scale, and include a map, views, plans, buildings, and archæological remains.

——— EBORACUM, or the History and Antiquities of the City of York (*a different work from Drake's*), *plan and* 16 *plates,* 2 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt,* 12*s* 6*d* *York,* 1788

——— GENT (T.) Antient and Modern History of the famous CITY of YORK, and in a particular Manner of its magnificent Cathedral: with Description of the most noted Towns in Yorkshire, *view and plan of the City* (*wants Addenda*), fcp. 8vo. *calf,* £1. 1*s* *York,* 1730

——— DAVIES (R.) WALKS through the City of YORK, 8vo. *cloth,* 4*s* 6*d* (pub. 10*s*) 1880

ENGLISH TOPOGRAPHY, *continued*:—

YORKSHIRE.—HARGROVE (W.) History and Description of the ANCIENT CITY of YORK, *with coloured plan of the City, and* 33 *engravings of Buildings, Antiquities, etc. by Le Keux*, 2 vols. royal 8vo. in 3, *half calf gilt*, £2. 2*s* *York*, 1818

——— YORK CATHEDRAL and its Antiquities, by the REV. G. A. POOLE and J. W. HUGALL, Architect; with History and Description of the Minster Organ: *plan and numerous lithographs of views and details by F. Bedford*, impl. 8vo. *white boards*, 12*s* 6*d* *York*, 1850

——— ARCHÆOLOGIA ADELENSIS; a History of the Parish of ADEL, in the West Riding, Archæological, Topographical, and Scriptural: by the REV. H. T. SIMPSON, *numerous etchings by W. Ll. Ferguson*, impl. 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1879

——— Another copy, *new half morocco gilt*, 10*s* 6*d*

——— OLIVER (Rev. G.) History and Antiquities of the Town and Minster of BEVERLEY, of the Abbeys of Watton and Meaux, the Convent of Haltemprise, and various Villages and Hamlets: *plates and woodcuts*, royal 4to. LARGE PAPER, *hf. cl.*, *uncut*, £1. 12*s* (pub. £3. 3*s*) *Beverley*, 1829

——— ORD (J. W.) HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES of CLEVELAND, comprising the Wapentake of East and West Langbargh, with Genealogies, etc., *with portrait, map, and numerous engravings*, 4to. *cloth*, SCARCE, £2. 15*s* 1846

——— Another copy, *calf extra*, £3. 5*s*

——— [MILLER (E., *Mus. Doc.*) History and Antiquities of DONCASTER and its neighbourhood, with anecdotes of eminent men, *map*, 10 *plates, and cuts*, 4to. *half morocco*, 13*s* *Doncaster* (1804)

——— HISTORY of ECCLESFIELD; by the REV. J. EASTWOOD, 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s* (pub. 16*s*) 1862

——— First Book of the Marriage, Baptismal and Burial REGISTERS of ECCLESFIELD Parish Church, 1558 to 1619; also the Churchwardens' Accounts, 1520 to 1546; annotated by A. S. GATTY, *view of church*, royal 4to. *cloth*, 10*s* 6*d* 1878

——— STORER (J. and H. S.) Delineations Graphical and Descriptive of FOUNTAINS' ABBEY, with Historical Notices, 16 *plates and* 2 *vignettes on* INDIA PAPER, 4to. *half bound*, £2. 2*s* *n. d.*

——— HALIFAX and its GIBBET-LAW placed in a true Light: with a Description of the Town, etc. [by DR. S. MIDGLEY], *plate of the Gibbet* (*i.e., a Guillotine*), post 8vo. *sprinkled calf, nice copy* (SCARCE), £1. 18*s* *Halifax, n. d.*

"From Hell, Hull, and Halifax, good Lord, deliver us!"—*Thieves' Litany.*

——— HUNTER (Joseph, F.S.A.) HALLAMSHIRE: History and Topography of the Parish of SHEFFIELD, *with numerous engravings by Blore*, folio, *boards, uncut*, £3. 5*s* 1819

Includes Historical and Descriptive Notices of the Parishes of Ecclesfield, Hansworth, Treeton, and Whiston, and of the Chapelry of Bradfield.

——— The same, new edition, with Additions, by the REV. ALFRED GATTY, Sub-Dean of York, *with* 26 *fine engravings by E. Blore, etc., Pedigrees, and Armorial Bearings*, thick folio, *new half morocco, gilt edges*, £2. 2*s* (1875)

——— History and Antiquities of HAREWOOD: by J. JEWELL, *folding plate of Harewood House; Leeds*, 1882—HISTORY and Antiquities of **Northallerton**, by J. LANGDALE; *cut of Church; Northallerton*, 1813—2 vols. post 8vo. in one, *half morocco, top edges gilt*, 18*s* 6*d* 1813-22

YORKSHIRE.—KINGSTON-UPON-HULL: Greenwood's Picture of Hull, *with* 70 *illustrations on* INDIA PAPER, *and coloured plan*, 8vo. *half calf gilt*, £1. 2*s* 6*d* *Hull*, 1835

——— THORESBY (Ralph, F.R.S.) VICARIA LEODIENSIS: the History of the Church of LEEDES; with Account of the Learned Men, Bishops, and Writers who have been Vicars, etc., *folding map and plates*, 8vo. *old calf gilt*, £2. 2*s* 1724

——— Account of some Natural Curiosities in the Environs of MALHAM, in Craven: by T. HURTLEY, *fine folding plates*, 8vo. *half calf*, 12*s* 6*d* *J. Walter's Logographic Press*, 1786

——— MARSKE, in Swaledale: a small Contribution towards Yorkshire Topography; by the REV. JAMES RAINE, Canon of York, *pedigrees*, roy. 8vo. *sewn* (*only* 40 *copies printed*), £1. 17*s* 6*d* 1880

Extracted from the Journal of the Yorkshire Archæological and Topographical Association.

——— History and Antiquities of MORLEY, in the West Riding (including SALTAIRE): by W. SMITH, *with portrait and upwards of* 100 *illustrations*, 8vo. *cloth*, 8*s* 6*d* 1876

——— History of the Ancient Borough of PONTEFRACT [POMFRET], its Castle, and three Sieges during the Civil Wars; with Notes and Pedigrees of distinguished Royalists and Parliamentarians, by B. BOOTHROYD, *plates; also a Memoir of the Author and some other Additions*, 8vo. *boards*, 11*s* 6*d* *Pontefract*, 1807

———HISTORICAL SKETCHES of SCALBY, BURNISTON, and CLOUGHTON; with Notices of Hayburn Wyke and Stainton Dale; by JOHN COLE, *one plate, and another inserted*, 8vo. *cloth, printed on pink paper* (RARE), £1. 1*s* *Scarborough*, 1829

Attached is an original letter by the author, in which he says that 50 copies of this book were struck off on pink-coloured paper; and of these this is one.

——— HINDERWELL (T.) History and Antiquities of SCARBOROUGH and the Neighbourhood; *with several good steel-engravings of scenery*, 4to. *half calf*, £1. 5*s* *York*, 1798

——— SCARBOROUGH GUIDE; with a descriptive Route through HULL and BEVERLEY, Remarks, Anecdotes, and Characters, 8vo. *morocco, gilt edges*, 6*s* 6*d* *Hull*, 1796

——— History of SELBY, Ancient and Modern, by JAMES MOUNTAIN, *folding plan and plate of the Abbey*, post 8vo. *boards, uncut*, 12*s* 6*d* *York*, 1800

——— Wapentake of STRAFFORD and TICKHILL, historical and topographical introduction to the ancient state of the, with Accounts of Doncaster and Conisbrough, etc., by J. WAINWRIGHT, *plates of views, antiquities, etc.*, 4to. *boards*, £1. 18*s* 6*d* *Sheffield*, 1829

——— WHITTAKER (Rev. T. D.) HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES of the Deanery of CRAVEN; THIRD EDITION, with many Additions and Corrections, edited by A. W. MORANT, with a Chapter on the Geology, Natural History, and Pre-historic Antiquities by PROF. L. C. MIALL, *portrait of the Author, engravings of Views, Seats, Antiquities, etc., woodcuts and pedigrees, including new ones*, thick royal 4to. *half morocco gilt, uncut, top edges gilt*, £2. 7*s* 6*d* *Leeds*, 1878

——— The some, LARGE PAPER, thick impl. 4to. *half morocco extra, uncut, top edges gilt*, £3. 10*s*

"In Whitaker's History of Craven—which is an excellent model for all future writers of Local History—there is a groundwork laid for at least a dozen Romances. Craven is indeed the Region of Romance."—*Quarterly Review.*

ENGLISH TOPOGRAPHY, *continued*:—

AN UNIQUE COPY, WITH PROOF IMPRESSIONS UPON SATIN.

WALES:—HISTORICAL TOUR THROUGH PEMBROKESHIRE, by **RICHARD FENTON,** A LARGE PAPER COPY, **with numerous fine views of Scenery, ancient Castles, Pottery, etc.,** *chiefly by* SIR RICHARD COLT HOARE, *engraved by* STORER, **mostly in 3 states,** PROOFS UPON SATIN, INDIA PROOFS, *and* OPEN LETTERS, *and* EIGHT OF THE ORIGINAL DRAWINGS INSERTED (*three of which were never engraved*), 2 vols. 4to. *smooth red morocco extra, blind tooled, inside gold borders, leather joints, gilt edges, by* STAGGEMEIER, £30. 1810

It is difficult to imagine the exquisite beauty of the impressions upon SATIN—a material admirably adapted for taking such.

——— An ordinary copy, on small paper, one vol. 4to. *new half morocco gilt, top edges gilt,* £4. 4*s* 1811

ONE HUNDRED COPIES ONLY PRINTED:

——— CHARTERS GRANTED TO SWANSEA, the chief borough of the Seignory of Gower in the Marches of Wales and Co. of Glamorgan: translated, illustrated, and edited, with APPENDIX, by **COL. GEO. GRANT FRANCIS, F.S.A.**, *with portraits, views, seals, maps, etc., and port. of the Author,* large folio, *finely printed within red borders, on one side of the paper only (allowing space for MS. additions), handsomely bound in morocco super-extra, bevelled boards, with the arms of the borough on the sides, gilt edges,* £11. 11*s* 1867-73

In the above volume the accomplished and public-spirited author of "Copper-Smelting in the Swansea District" (*see below*), and of so many other works relating to the history of his native place, produced a most valuable and interesting work. In addition to the charters, which are given in the originals and in translations, the Appendix contains a large mass of notes etc. of great importance to the historian of South Wales. There is also a copious Index. From there only having been ONE HUNDRED COPIES PRINTED, most of which remain in public institutions, the present is probably almost the only copy that has ever occurred for sale.

YORKSHIRE.—JEFFERSON (T. B.) History of THIRSK, including an account of its own celebrated Castle, *woodcuts,* 8vo. *boards, scarce,* 12*s* 6*d* *Thirsk,* 1821

——— and LANCASHIRE:—WHITTAKER (Rev. T. D.) HISTORY of the ORIGINAL PARISH of WHALLEY, and HONOUR of CLITHEROE, in the Counties of Lancaster and York, with an Account of the Parish of CARTMELL; fourth edition, REVISED AND CONSIDERABLY ENLARGED by J. G NICHOLS and the REV. PONSONBY A. LYONS, *with numerous fine engravings, including additional ones for this edit.,* 2 splendid vols. thick folio, LARGEST PAPER, *hf. mor., uncut,* £11. 10*s* 1872-6

ONLY FORTY COPIES were specially printed on the size and quality of paper of the above for gentlemen who subscribed for them prior to publication, and whose names are given. The number of the present copy is 21.—*See Declaration of the Printers and Publishers.*

For original editions of some of Dr. Whitaker's grand works see p. 109.

WALES.—ANCIENT LAWS and INSTITUTES of WALES, with English translation, Glossary, and Indexes by A. Owen, 2 thick vols. super-royal 8vo. *cloth, wholly uncut* (*nice copy*), £2. 2*s* 1841

These valuable Public Records were published by the Record Commissioners by command of King William IV.

——— BRIDGEMAN (Hon. and Rev. G. T. Orlando) HISTORY of the PRINCES of SOUTH WALES, *pedigrees,* impl. 8vo. *cloth* (*with some notes in MS.*), £2. 5*s* *Wigan,* 1876

——— BYEGONES relating to Wales and the Border Counties, from October, 1877, to December, 1882, edited by JOSEPH JOSEPH F.S.A. (*wanting pp.* 208-212 *in Jan.-March,* 1881), 20 parts crown 4to. *uncut,* £2. 10*s* *Oswestry,* 1877-82

Very scarce, as only 100 copies were printed. Complete sets are very seldom met with.

——— The CAMBRIAN REGISTER, published under the Auspices of the Cambrian Institute, for 1795-6; *with coloured woodcuts,* 2 vols. 8vo. *half calf gilt,* SCARCE, £1. 2*s* 6*d* 1796-9

WALES:—THE MABINOGION, from the Llyfr Coch o Hergest [Hergest's Red Book] and other Ancient Welsh MSS., edited, with English Translation and Notes, by LADY CHARLOTTE GUEST, *finely printed, with numerous woodcuts and facsimiles of the old Welsh and other MSS.,* 3 vols. royal 8vo. *half morocco extra, top edges gilt,* SCARCE, £5. 15*s* *Llandovery, Rees,* 1849

——— The same, ON LARGE AND FINE PAPER, 3 vols. impl. 8vo. *handsomely bound in crimson morocco extra, gilt edges, by the late* F. BEDFORD (VERY SCARCE), £10.

——— Another copy, *beautifully bound by Bedford in green morocco extra, uncut, top edges gilt;* A VERY FINE COPY, *as good as new,* £10. 10*s*

This work is one of the most important additions to the literary Archæology of Wales which has been produced during this century, and one which, alike in its Editor and Printer, true local patriotism may look upon with just pride.

"We must not forget the services rendered to her country by Lady Charlotte Guest, whose *Mabinogion* is an inestimable treasure. There are the favourite topics of the most celebrated Troubadours of Mediæval Europe to be found in all their primitive beauty and simplicity; and without any disparagement to Sir T. Malory or Mr. Tennyson, few can have any notion of the primitive beauty of these old Tales till they read them in the 'Mabinogion.'"—*Athenæum.*

——— GIRALDUS (DE BARRI) CAMBRENSIS: The ITINERARY of ABP. BALDWIN through WALES, A.D. 1188, with historical and topographical illustrations by SIR R. COLT HOARE, 59 *fine engravings,* 2 vols. royal 4to. *russia gilt, tooled on sides, gilt edges* (FINE COPY), £2. 8*s* (pub. £8. 8*s*) *Bulmer,* 1806

"Giraldus is the oldest topographer of Wales; everywhere quoted by Camden as an author of undoubted credit and reputation."—*Nicholson.*

——— HISTORY of the LITERATURE of WALES, from 1300 to 1650, royal 8vo. *cloth,* 5*s* 6*d* (pub. 10*s* 6*d*) *Cardiff,* 1884

ENGLISH TOPOGRAPHY, *continued*:—

WALES:—ENDERBIE (Percy) CAMBRIA TRIUMPHANS, or Britain in its perfect Lustre, shewing the Origen and Antiquity of that Illustrious Nation, *with numerous coats of arms*, 2 vols. folio in 1, *russia extra, blind-tooled, gilt edges*, £5. 5s 1661

This is an interesting copy, having the autograph of FABIAN PHILIPPS and an inserted portrait of him, also the autographs of R. F. GREVILLE and LEWIS MORRIS, 1753 (the antiquary), with numerous notes by the latter.

——— GRANT-FRANCIS (Colonel, F.R.S.) HISTORY of COPPER-SMELTING in the Swansea District of South Wales, from the time of Queen Elizabeth to the present day, *illustrated*, 8vo. *half bronze roan, Malachite sides*, 10s 6d 1881

——— The same, on LARGE PAPER, crown 4to. *roxburghe, with Malachite linings*, 15s

"The 'South Wales Process' of Copper Smelting is now the dominant one of the whole world."—H. HUSSEY VIVIAN, F.G.S., M.P.

A New and Improved Edition of the Author's work issued in 1867; enlarged by additional Information, further Illustrations, and explanatory Notes. It includes a mass of evidences of the time of Queen Elizabeth (from the Public Record Office), from which he has given verbatim transcripts of details of the most interesting and valuable nature in a social and mercantile sense; with much that is extremely curious in reference to the manipulation of Mines, Furnaces, and the Chemistry in practice, during her reign.

——— HALLIWELL[-PHILLIPPS] (J. O., F.R.S.) NOTES of FAMILY EXCURSIONS in NORTH WALES, taken chiefly from Rhyl, Abergele, Llandudno, and Bangor, square post 8vo. *half morocco neat, uncut, top edges gilt*, 6s *Privately printed*, 1860

——— JONES (Morris C., *of Gungrog*) The FEUDAL BARONS of POWYS, 8vo. *cloth, with some MS. notes*, 6s 1868

——— NASH (D. W.) TALIESIN; or the Bards and Druids of Britain, a translation of the Remains of the earliest Welsh Bards, and an Examination of the Bardic Mysteries, 8vo. *cloth*, 8s 6d (pub. 14s) 1858

——— History of MERTHYR TYDFIL: by CHARLES WILKINS [with numerous Biographies], 8vo. *cloth*, 13s 6d *Merthyr Tydfil*, 1867

WALES.—ROSCOE (T.) WANDERINGS in NORTH and SOUTH WALES, with the Scenery of the WYE, *with* 100 *highly finished engravings after D. Cox, etc.*, 2 vols. square post 8vo. *morocco super-extra, gilt edges*, £2. 2s 1862

——— WALTON (Elijah) WELSH SCENERY (chiefly in Snowdonia), *a series of* 20 BEAUTIFUL CHROMO-LITHOGRAPHS *in exact imitation of the original water-colour drawings*, with Descriptions by the Rev. T. G. Bonney, royal 4to. *cloth extra, gilt edges*, £1. 10s (pub. £3. 10s) 1875

——— WESTWOOD (J. O.) LAPIDARIUM WALLIÆ, the Early Inscribed and Sculptured Stones of Wales delineated and described, WITH 101 TINTED PLATES, 4to. *new half morocco gilt, top edges gilt*, £3. 5s *University Press, Oxford*, 1876-9

——— MONA ANTIQUA RESTAURATA: Antiquities of the ISLE OF ANGLESEY, Natural and Historical, by the REV. H. ROWLANDS, *engravings and map*, 4to. *calf, scarce*, 18s *Dublin*, 1723

——— The same, second edition, with Memoirs of Owen Glendowr, in 1 vol., by Dr. Owen: also the SUPPLEMENT, *engravings and map*, 4to. *half calf, uncut*, £2. 15s 1766-75

The work contains many interesting particulars respecting the Aboriginal Britons, Druids, etc., and comparative Tables of the Keltic and other languages.

——— Ancient and Modern DENBIGH, a Descriptive History of the Castle, Borough, etc., by J. WILLIAMS, *frontispiece*, 8vo. *cloth*, 10s 6d 1856

——— Historic Notices of the Borough of FLINT, with Topographical and other Gleanings, by H. TAYLOR, Town Clerk, *with illustrations by Miss L. Rayner*, RANDOLPH CALDECOTT, *etc.*, crown 4to. *white cloth, uncut* (*with author's inscription*), 14s 6d 1883

——— MORGAN (Mrs. Mary) TOUR to MILFORD HAVEN in 1791 (giving many details of the Scenery, Natural History, and Antiquities), 8vo. *half calf gilt*, 4s 6d 1795

TRANSACTIONS OF COUNTY ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETIES, etc. See under PUBLICATIONS OF LEARNED SOCIETIES ETC., *post.*

ENGLISH SACRED LYRICS, fcap. 8vo. *vellum*, 6s 1883

ENGLISH VERSE: a Selection from the most famous works of the most famous British Poets, edited by W. J. Linton and R. H. Stoddard, 5 vols. post 8vo. *cloth*, £1. 1884

——— The same, *new calf extra*, £2. 6s 6d

ENGRAVERS, A CHRONOLOGICAL LIST of, from the Invention of the Art to 1735, *with nearly* 300 *of their marks*, post 8vo. *half cloth*, 4s 6d *Cambridge*, 1770

ENTOMOLOGY:—see NATURAL HISTORY, *post.*

EPINAL GLOSSARY, Latin and Old English, of the 8th Century, photographed from the original MS., with Introduction and Notes by HENRY SWEET, impl. 4to. *bds.*, 16s 6d *Printed for Subscribers*, 1883

EPITAPHS:—BUTTES (Sir W.) A BOOKE OF EPITAPHES upon the death of, Who deceased the third day of September, Anno 1583, *woodcut on title*, small 8vo. *smooth blue morocco extra, gilt edges*, VERY RARE, £2. 15s *H. Midleton* [1583]

The above has fetched as much as £11 at auction, and but two or three copies are known. The Epitaphs are signed by their various authors and are in Latin and English; some are curious, and it is pleasant to hear in one by Robert Lawes that

"Buttes pinched not the poor, Buttes raised not his rent;
Buttes fed the needie with his store and that which God had sent."

EPITAPHIA JOCO-SERIA, Franciscus Swertius Antwerp. collegit, small 8vo. *olive calf extra, tooled gilt back, gilt edges, by C. Lewis* (*a pretty copy*), 14s *Coloniæ*, 1623

Some of the epitaphs are amusing, *e.g.*, on a drunkard—"Hic jacet amphora vini."

EPIPHANII (S.) PHYSIOLOGUS et SERMO in FESTO PALMARUM, Græce et Latine, cum Notis C. Ponce de Leon, *with large portrait of St. Epiphanius and numerous woodcuts of emblems*, small 4to. *calf extra, gilt edges* (**Mr. Beckford's** copy), £1. 10s *Romæ*, 1587

"Première édition, ornée de gravures en bois assez bonnes."—*Brunet.*

ERASMUS (**Desiderius**) COLLOQUIA, nunc emendatiora (*pp.* 672), *also*, CORONIS APOLOGETICA pro iisdem, atque Dissertatio de eorum utilitate (*pp.*44), *engraved title*, thick 16mo. (*second Elzevir edition*), *vellum*, 6s 6d *Lugd. Bat.*, 1643

——— ÉLOGE de la FOLIE, traduit par Mr. Gueudeville, *with frontispiece containing portraits of Erasmus, Sir Thomas More, and Holbein, and numerous engravings from the designs of the last*, 12mo. *new mottled calf extra, gilt edges* (*nice copy*), £1. 1s *Leide*, 1713

——— The PRAISE of FOLLY, translated, with explanatory notes, by the REV. JAMES COPNER, 8vo. *cloth*, 5s 6d (pub. 10s 6d) 1878

ERASMUS (D.), LIFE of, more particularly that part of it which he spent in England; an Account of his Learned Friends, etc.; with Appendix containing Original Papers, by DR. S. KNIGHT, *with portraits and other engravings, including large one of the Family of Sir T. More by Holbein*, 8vo. *panelled calf extra, red edges, nearly new, with bookplate of the late Master of Trinity*, £1. 10s *Cambridge*, 1726

——— BURIGNI (J. Lévesque de) VIE D'ÉRASME, dans laquelle on trouvera l'Histoire de plusieurs Hommes célèbres avec lesquels il a été en liaison, 2 vols. 12mo. *new half calf gilt, yellow edges* (*nice fresh copy*), 7s 6d *Paris*, 1757

ERCKMANN-CHATRIAN (MM.) MADAME THÉRÈSE, 12mo. *new calf gilt*, 6s 6d *Paris, s. d.*

ERSKINE (Right Hon. Lord) SPEECHES at the Bar and in Parliament, with Memoir by LORD BROUGHAM, *portrait*, 4 vols. 8vo. *russia gilt*, £2. 10s 1847

ESSAYISTS (BRITISH): Tatler, Spectator, Guardian, Adventurer, Rambler, and Idler, with Drake's Essays, illustrative of the same; SHARPE'S ELEGANT EDITION, A LARGE AND FINE PAPER SET, *with beautifully engraved portraits and plates after* STOTHARD, *Thurston, etc.*, 29 vols. post 8vo. *green morocco extra, gt. ed.* (*fine uniform set, but foxed*), £10. 15s 1803-10

——— with Prefaces, historical and biographical, by A. CHALMERS, and General Index, *portraits*, 45 vols. 12mo. *half russia gilt* (NEAT SET), £4. 4s *Trade*, 1803

——— with Prefaces, biographical, historical, and critical, by the Rev. L. T. Berguer and the Rev. R. Fellowes, *portraits*, 45 vols. 12mo. in 22, *neat half calf, contents lettered*, £2. 14s 1823

Contents:—Tatler, Spectator, Guardian, Adventurer, Rambler, Idler, World, Connoisseur, Mirror, Lounger, and Observer; and *now first added*, The Olla Podrida (by the Rev. T. Monro, Bishop Horne, the Rev. H. Kett, etc.); Knox's Winter Evenings, and the Microcosm (by G. Canning, J. H. Frere, and others).

——— Spectator, Tatler, Guardian, Rambler, Adventurer, Idler, Lounger, Mirror, World, Observer, Knox's Essays, Microcosm, Olla Podrida, and Connoisseur, *with portraits and plates*, complete in 5 thick vols. 8vo. *half calf extra, contents lettered*, £1. 5s 1828

——— with Prefaces, historical and biographical, by A. CHALMERS, and General Index, *portraits*, 38 vols. post 8vo. *handsomely printed; half cloth, uncut* (*only* 100 *copies printed*), £5. 10s *Boston, Mass.*, 1866

Contents: Tatler, Spectator, Guardian, Adventurer, Rambler, Idler, World, Connoisseur, Mirror, Lounger, Observer, and Looker-on.

ESSAYS and REVIEWS, by Bishop Temple, Mark Pattison, Prof. Jowett, and others, 1860, and the REPLIES by Dean Goulburn, Bp. Christopher Wordsworth, Dr. Irons, and others, 1862: 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 9s 1860-2

——— The same, with the addition of AIDS TO FAITH, by Dean Mansel, Bp. Fitzgerald, Canon Rawlinson, etc.: together 3 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 11s 6d 1861-2

ESSEX, Lives and Letters of the DEVEREUX, EARLS of, 1540-1646, by the HON. W. B. DEVEREUX, 2 *fine portraits by Holl*, 2 vols. 8vo. *half morocco gilt, gilt edges* (*with Mr. F. Ouvry's book-plate*), *as good as new*, 11s 6d 1853

EVANS (A. J.) THROUGH BOSNIA and HERZEGOVINA, *with map and* 58 *illustrations*, 8vo. *cloth*, 3s 6d (pub. 18s) 1877

ETONIAN (The): ESSAYS on various Subjects, by Eton Boys: from October, 1820 to August, 1821, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. cf. neat*, 7s 6d *Windsor*, 1821

Many of these papers were written by W. M. Praed, the Rev. John Moultrie, and H. Nelson Coleridge, when at Eton. The other contributors were the Hon. W. Ashley, Edmund Beales, W. Chrichton, the Hon. Francis Curzon, Bishop Durnford, Charles Fursdon, Henry Neech, W. H. Ord, T. P. Outram, the Rev. J. L. Petit, Walter Tower, and W. Sydney Walker.

EUCHARISTIC CONTROVERSY, Sermons and Letters on the, by the REV. PATRICK CHEYNE, *Aberdeen*, JOHN KEBLE, BISHOP FORBES, and BISHOP CHARLES WORDSWORTH; also Letter to Mr. Cheyne from the REV. EDWARD STUART; the Bp. of Brechin's Opinion; On the term "Oblations"; Modest Reply to the Rev. W. G. Shaw's Pamphlet; and the Canons of the Church of Scotland; 9 tracts, 8vo. *sewn*, 7s 6d 1851-8

EVELYN (John) MEMOIRS, DIARY, and CORRESPONDENCE, from 1641 to 1706; with the Private Correspondence between King Charles I. and Sir E. Nicholas, and between Lord Clarendon and Sir R. Browne, edited by W. BRAY, F.S.A., *fine portraits and other engravings*, 2 vols. royal 4to. *half morocco* (*nearly new*), £1. 17s 6d 1819

——— Another copy, *calf extra*, £1. 10s

——— DIARY and CORRESPONDENCE, edited by W. BRAY; with Life of the Author by H. B. WHEATLEY; *portraits executed by the Autotype Process*, 4 large vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £1. 10s 1879

——— The same, *roxburghe binding*, £1. 18s

——— The same, *new half morocco extra, uncut, top edges gilt*, or, *new tree-calf extra, by Riviere*, £3. 3s

——— The same, *with a fine series of* EXTRA PORTRAITS, 4 vols. *new tree-calf extra, by Riviere*, £3. 15s

——— DIARY and CORRESPONDENCE, edited by Bray, *with numerous portraits and views*, 4 vols. post 8vo. *new calf gilt*, £1. 15s 1872

——— LIFE OF MRS. GODOLPHIN, edited by Bishop Wilberforce, *fine portrait and facsimile of autograph*, fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 7s 6d *Pickering*, 1848

——— **and PEPYS'S** DIARIES and CORRESPONDENCE, edited with Lives and Notes by W. BRAY, LORD BRAYBROOKE, and H. B. WHEATLEY, *printed on ribbed paper by Whittingham, with numerous fine portraits and plates*, 10 large vols. 8vo. *newly and beautifully bound in panelled calf super-extra, gilt edges* (FINE SET), £14. 14s 1879

——— DIARIES and CORRESPONDENCE, edited with Lives and Notes by W. Bray and Lord Braybrooke, *numerous portraits and engravings*, 8 vols. post 8vo. *new half morocco*, £2. 16s 1883

——— The same, *new calf gilt*, £3. 10s; or, *new tree-calf extra*, £3. 15s

EVERETT (Alex. H.) CRITICAL and MISCELLANEOUS ESSAYS, with a few Poems, 2 vols. post 8vo. *calf gilt*, 7s 6d *Boston, Mass.*, 1845-6

EXHIBITION (GREAT) of 1851, DICKINSON'S COMPREHENSIVE PICTURES of the, from the originals painted for H.R.H. the Prince Consort, by NASH, HAGHE, and DAVID ROBERTS, R.A.; *a series of* 55 *very large and* FINELY COLOURED PLATES, *all proofs, mostly before letters*, with Descriptions, *plates and text throughout mounted on linen guards*, 2 vols. atlas folio, *half morocco gilt, gilt edges*, £3. 3s (pub. £18. 18s) 1854

The largest and most interesting series of illustrations of the collections of Art and Industry in the Great Exhibition.

EYRE (M.) OVER the PYRENEES into SPAIN, crown 8vo. *cloth*, 10s 6d 1865

EWING (Alexander, D.C.L. *Bishop of Argyll and the Isles*), MEMOIR of, by the REV. ALEXANDER J. ROSS, B.D., *fine photo-portrait*, thick 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s* (pub. £1. 1*s*) 1877

FABER (Rev. G. Stanley) The ORIGIN of PAGAN IDOLATRY ascertained from Historical Testimony and Circumstantial Evidence, *map and plates*, 3 vols. 4to. *boards, uncut* (VERY SCARCE), £5. 5*s* 1816

This rare and important work represents all the Religious Systems of Antiquity.

Fabyan's Cronycle, newly prynted, wyth the cronycle, actes, and dedes done in the tyme of the reygne of the moste excellent prynce kynge Henry vii., *with engraved title* (*backed and mended*), 2 vols. in 1, folio, *old red morocco, gilt edges* (*the* DUKE of GRAFTON'S COPY *with autograph*), £4. 15*s* *W. Rastell*, 1533

With the exception of the blemish noted above, this copy is a sound, clean and good one—indeed, in a far better state than usually met with.

FACETIÆ.

A TRIP to MARGATE, by Paul Pry, Esq., also The OMNIBUS, by W. Heath; and the HEIRESS, *a series of numerous humourous* COLOURED SKETCHES *by* SEYMOUR, *etc.*, in 1 vol. folio, *half morocco*, SCARCE, £2. 10*s* *McLean, n. d.*

ACADEMY for GROWN HORSEMEN, containing the completest Instructions for Walking, Trotting, Stumbling, Tumbling, etc. by GEOFFREY GAMBADO, Esq. (H. BUNBURY), *second edition, with humourous coloured portrait of Gambado, and* 11 COLOURED PLATES *by the Author*, impl. 4to. *half calf, scarce*, £3. 10*s* 1788

ANGLICAN MYSTERIES of PARIS (The), revealed in the stirring Adventures of Captain Mars and his two Friends Messrs. Scribbley and Daubiton, depicted and described by MESSRS. SMITH, PAYNE, AND CO., *with very numerous comic illustrations*, folio, *cloth*, 18*s* *Moxon*, 1870

ARCHIE ARMSTRONG'S BANQUET OF JESTS: together with ARCHIE'S DREAM, *finely printed on ribbed paper within red rulings, with portrait and elegant woodcut title*, large post 8vo. *cloth* (*only* 225 *copies printed*), 16*s* (pub. £1. 4*s*) *Edinburgh*, 1872

——— The same, *on* WHATMAN'S PAPER (*only* 25 *copies printed*), £1. 4*s*—or, *new half calf extra, top edges gilt, uncut*, £1. 7*s* 6*d*

"This book has been considered worth republication for two reasons—for its intrinsic value and for its rarity. Although from 1630 to 1660 at least nine editions were issued, a copy of any one of them is now quite a *rara avis*, and proportionately high priced. A more amusing budget of Odd Stories, Clever Witticisms, and Laughter-moving Tales, is not to be found in the Jester's Library."

BROWN (Mr. [Tom]) AMUSEMENTS SERIOUS AND COMICAL, calculated for the Meridian of London, post 8vo. *new panelled calf extra, gilt edges*, £1. 1*s* 1700

CRAMBE REPETITA: a second course of Bubble and Squeak, or British Beef Gallimaufry'd; etc., by the Author of Topsy-turvy, Salmagundi, etc. [in Verse, with Notes, by G. HUDDESFORD], 1799—HISTORY of TOBIT (a Poem; with other Poems on various Subjects, Death of C. Churchill, etc.), by JANE TIMBURY (*with List of Subscribers*), 1787—POEMS on several Occasions, by DAVID MALLET, 1762—in one vol. 8vo. *bds.*, 10*s* 1762-99

ENGLISH ROGUE (The): described in the Life of Meriton Latroon, a witty Extravagant; a compleat History of the most eminent Cheats of both Sexes, *frontispiece and curious woodcuts*, 4 vols. post 8vo. *boards, uncut*, £1. 5*s* 6*d* (*Reprint of* 1665-80)

——— Another copy, *on* LARGE PAPER, 8vo. *boards, uncut*, £2. 2*s*

FOLLIES (The) of ST. JAMES'S STREET, 2 vols. 12mo. *old calf* (*scarce*), 16*s* 6*d* 1789

This work evidently alludes to the author's contemporaries, for in her Preface she says, "As there is but too much reality in the piece, and the principal character is well known, she is aware that curiosity will be excited," etc.

DURFEY (T.) WIT and MIRTH; or PILLS TO PURGE MELANCHOLY, a Collection of Humorous Songs set to Music, *portrait*, 6 vols. fcp. 8vo. *new half morocco neat, top edges gilt*, £1. 15*s* *Facsimile reprint of* 1719-20

——— Another copy, *new calf extra, gilt edges*, £4. 15*s*

——— The same, LARGE PAPER, 6 vols. crown 4to. (ONLY 100 COPIES PRINTED), *boards, uncut*, (SCARCE), £3. 15*s*

D'Urfey's Tory Songs did much to strengthen the Royal cause, and his Protestant lays helped to bring Popery into disrepute. "I myself remember (says Addison in the 'Guardian') King Charles leaning on Tom D'Urfey's shoulder more than once, and humming a song over with him. It is certain that monarch was not a little supported by 'Joy to Great Cæsar,' which gave the Whigs such a blow as they were not able to recover that whole reign. My friend afterwards attacked Popery with the same success, having exposed Bellarmine and Porto-Carrero more than once, in short satirical compositions which have been in everybody's mouth."

GREAT WORLD (The), a Geographical and Historical Account of; with a Voyage to its several Islands (Almacks, Boodleton, Brooks, etc.), and Vocabulary, *map*, 8vo. *sewn* (SCARCE), 6*s* 1829

HESSE-SCHWARTZBOURG (Princess) A RARE and CHOICE COLLECTION of QUEENS and KINGS and OTHER THINGS, designed and written by the Author, 20 *humourous plates, besides descriptions, printed in gold and colours*, royal 4to. *cloth gilt*, 12*s* 6*d* *n. d.*

LECTURE on HEADS, by G. A. Stevens, with additions by Mr. Pillon, as delivered by C. LEE LEWES; with an Essay on Satire, 24 *heads by Nesbit, after Thurston* (9 *coloured*), 12mo. *old tree-calf*, 5*s* 6*d* 1799

LEROUX (P.) DICTIONNAIRE COMIQUE, Satyrique, Critique, Burlesque, Libre et Proverbial, 2 vols. 8vo. (BEST EDITION), *neat half calf, uncut*, 19*s* *Pampelune* (*Paris*), 1786

MAN IN THE MOON (The): edited by ALBERT SMITH and Angus B. Reach, *with* 12 *humourous folding plates and many woodcuts, by* PHIZ, *Kenny Meadows, Hine, A. Mayhew,* CHAM, *and others*, 12 numbers in 2 thick vols. square 18mo. *cloth* (VERY SCARCE: *wanting title to Vol.* 2), £2. 12*s* 6*d* 1848-9

MERRY PICTURES by the Comic Hands of "PHIZ," CROWQUILL, DOYLE, LEECH, MEADOWS, HONE, and others, *several hundred amusing woodcuts*, folio, *half mor., gilt edges*, 12*s* 6*d* *n. d.*

MUSARUM DELICIÆ; or the Muses Recreation—Wit Restor'd, in severall Select Poems, not formerly publish't:—Wits Recreations, selected from the finest fancies of Moderne Muses, with a Thousand Out-landish Proverbs, by Sir J. Mennis etc., new edition, with Additional Notes, Indexes, etc., *engravings*, 2 vols. post 8vo. *boards*, 14*s* *Hotten* (1870)

——— LARGE PAPER, 2 vols. crown 4to. *boards* (SCARCE), £1. 1*s* (pub. £1. 10*s*)

POINTS of MISERY; or Fables for Mankind: Prose and Verse, chiefly original: by C. WESTMACOTT, *with 20 designs by* ROBERT CRUIKSHANK, royal 8vo. *half calf*, £1. 5*s* 1823

POLITICAL FACETIÆ: The NEW WHIG GUIDE [edited by **Lord Palmerston**], 1819; The NEW TORY GUIDE, 1819; The COALITION GUIDE, the Political History of 1853-4, from "The Press" Newspaper; together 3 vols. post 8vo. *new half morocco, top edges gilt* (SCARCE), 15*s* 6*d* 1819-54

POLITICAL MERRIMENT: or, Truths told to some tune, by a Lover of his Country, *both parts* in one vol. post 8vo. *old calf*, 12*s* 6*d* 1714-15

The two portions of this collection of satirical and humourous Ballads are seldom found together.

SPRUGGINS FAMILY PORTRAITS, arranged by Richard Sucklethumkin Spruggins, Esq., 50 *ludicrous portraits by the* REV. WALTER SNEYD *and the* COUNTESS OF MORLEY, with Satirical Descriptions, 4to. *cloth*, *uncut* (VERY SCARCE), £2. 5*s* *Privately printed*, 1829

A most severe satire on the mania for publishing memoirs of obscure families.

SCARRON (Abbé P.) ŒUVRES: Roman Comique, Virgile Travesti en vers Burlesques, Dernières Œuvres: de plus Lettres de la Marquise de M . . . au Comte de R . . . [par Crébillon fils]: together 10 vols. 18mo. *calf*, £1. 1*s* *Paris*, 1752-39

[**TABOUROT** (E.)] Les BIGARRURES du SEIGNEUR DES ACCORDS, et les APOPHTEGMES du SIEUR GAULARD, *woodcuts*, 2 vols. 32mo. in 1, *clean copy in old calf of a very rare edition*, 18*s* 6*d* *Poitiers*, 1609

"Recueil curieux, dont l'auteur, s'est plu à tempérer l'érudition par des plaisanteries tantôt bonnes, tantôt mauvaises, et souvent un peu graveleuses."—*Brunet.*

TIPTREE: a Poem, Rustic, "Rum," and Racy! by CLEMENT CLODPOLE [CLARKE], to which is added, an Historical Account of Tiptree Heath, Priory and Fair, also the Tiptree Races (Song); post 8vo. *new half calf gilt*, 8*s* 6*d* 1832-40

TOWN-GALLANT, The CHARACTER of a; exposing the Extravagant Fopperies of some vain Self-conceited Pretenders to Gentility and good Breeding, small 4to. *new half morocco* (*clean copy of this scarce London Tract*), 14*s* 1675

FAIRFAX (Vice-Admiral R., *of Steeton*), LIFE of, by C. R. MARKHAM, 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s* 6*d* (pub. 12*s* 6*d*) 1885

FAIRHOLT (F. W.) MISCELLANEA GRAPHICA: Representations and Descriptions of Ancient, Medieval, and Renaissance Remains (LORD LONDESBOROUGH'S), with Introduction by THOMAS WRIGHT, F.S.A., 46 *fine Engravings, illuminated, tinted and plain; besides numerous Woodcuts*, royal 4to. *cloth*, £2. 2*s* (pub. £3. 16*s*) 1857

Contains Descriptions and Accounts of Drinking Cups, Jewels, Daggers, Swords, Watches, Helmets, Sacred and Domestic Utensils, Objects in Ivory, Silver-Gilt, and Steel, etc.

——— TOBACCO, its History and Associations, *with 100 illustrations by the author*, post 8vo. *cloth*, 8*s* 6*d* 1859

——— COSTUME IN ENGLAND:—see under COSTUME, *ante*.

FALKENER (E.) DÆDALUS, or the Causes and Principles of the Excellence of Greek Sculpture, *beautiful photographic and other plates*, roy. 8vo. *cloth, gilt edges*, 15*s* 6*d* (pub. £2. 2*s*) 1860

FAMILY OF LOVE:—KNEWSTUB (John) A Confutation of monstrous and horrible heresies, taught by H[einrich] N[icklaes] and embraced of a number, who call themselves the FAMILIE OF LOUE, small 4to. 𝔟𝔩𝔞𝔠𝔨 𝔩𝔢𝔱𝔱𝔢𝔯, *antique calf* (*fine clean copy*), £1. 1*s* 1579

——— [NICKLAES (Heinrich)] A Publishing of the Peace upon Earth and of the gratious Tyme and acceptable yeere of the Lorde, Translated out of Base-almayne into English, *curious woodcut*, 18mo. *sharp* 𝔟𝔩𝔞𝔠𝔨 𝔩𝔢𝔱𝔱𝔢𝔯, *new brown morocco extra, gilt edges* (*very fine copy*), £1. 15*s* (*Amsterdam?*) 1574

This is perhaps the scarcest of the works of Heinrich Nicklaes (or Nicholas), to which increased attention has of late been drawn by the very elaborate and complete monograph of Mr. Hessels.

——— The Prophetie of the Spirit of Love. Setfourth by H. N. (Heinrich Nicklaes), Anno 1574, translated out of Base-almayne into English, *with 2 curious woodcuts*, 18mo. *sharp* 𝔟𝔩𝔞𝔠𝔨 𝔩𝔢𝔱𝔱𝔢𝔯, *new morocco extra, gilt edges* (*very fine copy*), £2. 2*s* [*Amsterdam*,] 1574

——— A SVPPLICATION of the Family of Love (said to be presented into the Kings royall hands), small 4to. *half morocco*, RARE, 15*s* *J. Legate*, 1606

FARGUS (F. J., "*Hugh Conway*") CALLED BACK, **Large Type Edition**, with LIFE, *portrait and illustrations by* FREDERICK BARNARD, post 8vo. *cloth, gilt edges*, 5*s* 1885

FARINI (L. C.) The ROMAN STATE, 1815-1850, translated with Preface by the RIGHT HON. W. E. GLADSTONE, 4 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £1. 9*s* (pub. £2. 8*s*) 1851-4

FARNBOROUGH (Lord, *Sir T. Erskine May*) CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY of ENGLAND, 1760-1860 (*library edition*), 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth* (SCARCE), £2. 7*s* 6*d* 1861-3

——— The same, with Continuation to 1871, 3 vols. post 8vo. *new calf gilt*, £1. 10*s* 1882

——— DEMOCRACY in EUROPE: a History, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £1. 1*s* (pub. £1. 12*s*) 1877

——— The same, *new calf extra*, £1. 16*s*

FARRAR (Archdeacon) The EARLY DAYS of CHRISTIANITY, 2 vols. 8vo. *half calf antique, red edges*, 16*s* 6*d* 1882

——— The same, *new calf gilt*, or *new calf antique*, £1. 12*s*

——— Another copy, *new morocco extra, gilt edges*, £1. 16*s*

——— CHEAP EDITION, complete in one vol. post 8vo. *new calf gilt*, 10*s*; or, *new antique calf, red edges*, 10*s* 6*d* 1884

——— LIFE of CHRIST, Library Edition, 2 thick vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 12*s* (pub. £1. 4*s*) *n. d.*

——— Another copy, *half calf gilt*, 12*s* 6*d*

——— The same, *new calf gilt*, £1. 12*s*; or, *new calf antique, red edges*, £1. 14*s*

——— The same, *new tree-calf extra, by Riviere*, £1. 15*s*

——— Another copy, *handsomely bound in new morocco super-extra, joints, and gilt edges*, £2. 18*s*

——— ILLUSTRATED EDITION, complete in 1 vol., *with coloured map and about 300 wood-engravings, many full-page*, 4to. *cloth gilt, gilt edges*, 10*s* 6*d* (pub. £1. 1*s*) *n. d.*

——— The same, *new tree-calf gilt, gilt edges*, £1. 8*s*

——— Another copy, *new morocco extra, gilt edges*, £1. 12*s*

——— CHEAP EDITION, post 8vo. *new calf gilt*, 10*s*; or, *new tree-calf extra*, 11*s* 1885

——— Another copy, *new morocco super-extra, gilt edges*, 15*s*

FARRAR (Archdn.) Life and Work of St. Paul, *coloured maps*, 2 thick vols. 8vo. *Prize tree-calf gilt* (*nearly new*), £1. 2s *n. d.*

——— The same, *new calf gilt*, £1. 12*s*; or, *new calf antique, red edges*, £1. 14*s*

——— Cheap Edition, complete in one vol. post 8vo. *new calf antique*, 10*s* 6*d*; or, *tree-cf. gt.*, 11*s* 1884

——— Chapters on Animals, post 8vo. *cl.*, 4*s* 1873

——— Eternal Hope, post 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* 1885

——— In the Days of thy Youth, post 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* 1882

——— History of Interpretation (Bampton Lectures), 8vo. *cloth*, 11*s* 6*d* 1886

——— Saintly Workers, post 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* 1884

——— Seekers after God: Lives of Seneca, Epictetus, and Marcus Aurelius, new edition, *illustrated*, crown 8vo. *new calf gilt*, 10*s* 1877

——— With the Poets, a Selection of English Poetry, from Chaucer to the Present Time, *illustrated*, post 8vo. *new tree-calf gilt*, 12*s* 6*d* 1883

——— The same, *new morocco, gilt edges*, 14*s* 6*d*

FARM, Book of the, by H. Stephens, *with numerous illustrations*, 2 thick vols. royal 8vo. *half bound*, £1. 16*s* 6*d* 1877

FAUSSETT COLLECTION:—Inventorium Sepulchrale; an Account of Antiquities dug up at various Parishes in **Kent**, from 1757 to 1773, by the Rev. Bryan Faussett: with Notes and Introduction, edited by C. Roach Smith, *fine portrait of Joseph Mayer, Esq.* (*the proprietor*), *and 20 plates* (*some coloured*), *besides woodcuts*, 4to. *cl.*, £1. 8*s* *Printed for the Subscribers only*, 1856

FEILD (Dr. E., *First Bishop of Newfoundland*), Memoirs of the Life of, by Prebendary Tucker, *portrait*, post 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* 1877

FELLOWS (Sir C.) Travels and Discoveries in Asia Minor and Lycia: Both Works, *with upwards of 50 fine plates of Antiquities, Coins, Inscriptions, etc.*, 2 vols. royal 8vo. *half calf gilt* (*nearly new*), £1. 15*s* 1839-41

These valuable and interesting works have become scarce: they were originally published at £3. 10*s* in cloth.

——— Travels and Researches in Asia Minor, more particularly in the Province of Lycia, *map*, post 8vo. *calf gilt*, 8*s* 6*d* 1852

FÉNÉLON (François de Salignac de la Mothe, *Archevêque de Cambrai*) Avantures de Télémaque, *printed on thick paper, with portrait and 25 fine plates after designs by* Dubourg, 2 vols. 12mo. *new mottled calf extra, yellow edges, by Riviere*, £1. 6*s* 1738

——— Adventures of Telemachus, translated into English Verse by the Rev. M. A. Meilan, *with numerous fine engravings by Burlow, after Corbould, Picart, Du Bourg, etc.* (*fine impressions*), 2 vols. 4to. *boards, uncut*, 16*s* 6*d* 1792-4

——— Son Histoire; par le Card. de Bausset; nouvelle édition, revue et augmentée, *portrait and facsimiles*, 4 vols. 8vo. *brown calf extra, gt. ed., by* J. Clarke, £1. 10*s* *Paris*, 1850

FERGUSSON (J.) Rude Stone Monuments in all Countries; their Age and Uses, *with 230 illustrations*, 8vo. *half calf*, 18*s* 1872

FERRIER (Prof. J. F.) Lectures on Greek Philosophy and other Philosophical Remains, edited by Sir A. Grant and Prof. E. L. Lushington, 2 vols. post 8vo. *cloth*, 12*s* (pub. £1. 4*s*) 1866

FERRIER (Miss Susan Edmonstone) Novels (Marriage: Inheritance: Destiny), *the handsome Edinburgh Edition*, 6 vols. post 8vo. *new half morocco gilt*, £2. 1881

This is the only uncurtailed edition, since their first appearance, of these extremely clever works.

FESQUET (A. A.) Practical Guide for the Gold and Silver Electroplater; 127 *illustrations*, 8vo. *cloth*, £1. 4*s* 1872

FEUERBACH (L.) The Essence of Christianity, translated by George Eliot, post 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s* 1881

FIELD (W.) Stones of the Temple [descriptions of the various parts of a Christian church], *with numerous illustrations from good examples*, post 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* 1871

ÉDITION DE LUXE:

FIELDING (H.) Works: edited, with a Biographical Essay, by Leslie Stephen (*splendidly printed in Large Type*); *each volume of the Novels containing eight illustrations by* W. Small; *also* Hogarth's Portrait *of the Author, all on* India Paper, 10 vols. royal 8vo. *new cloth boards, wholly uncut*, £5. 5*s* 1882-3

——— The same, *new half morocco extra, top edges gilt*, £9. 9*s*

——— The same, *new calf extra* (FINE SET), £11. 11*s*

——— The same, *new tree-calf extra, by Rivière*, £14. 14*s*; or, *new polished morocco super-extra, uncut, top edges gilt*, £18.

LIBRARY EDITION: LARGE PAPER:

——— Works, with Essay on his Life and Genius by **A. Murphy**; new edition, edited by **Dr. J. P. Browne**, *with portrait*, 11 vols. super-royal 8vo. LARGE AND THICK PAPER, *new morocco extra, gilt edges*, £20. 1871

——— Another copy of the same, *full russia extra, top edges gilt*, £18.

Of the Large Paper impression, as above, ONLY 26 COPIES WERE PRINTED.

——— Works, Cheap Edition, complete in one vol., with Life by Roscoe, *and 20 illustrations by* G. Cruikshank, royal 8vo. *half cf. gt.*, 15*s* *n. d.*

——— History of Amelia, fcap. 8vo. *half bound*, 4*s* *n. d.*

——— Joseph Andrews, fcap. 8vo. *half bound*, 4*s* *n. d.*

——— Miscellanies and Poems, edited, with Preface, by Dr. J. P. Browne, 8vo. *half morocco, top edges gilt*, 4*s* 6*d* (pub. 7*s* 6*d*) 1872

None of the contents of this volume have yet been included in any edition of Fielding's Works.

——— Tom Jones, with Memoir by T. Roscoe, *portrait and 8 plates by G. Cruikshank*, 2 vols. fcap. 8vo. *half calf gilt*, 15*s* 1831

——— Journal of a Voyage to Lisbon, FIRST EDITION, 12mo. *calf*, 9*s* 1755

——— **and SMOLLETT'S** Novels, BEAUTIFULLY PRINTED ON HANDMADE PAPER, 11 vols. impl. 8vo. *new half polished morocco, uncut, top edges gilt* (ONLY 250 COPIES PRINTED FOR ENGLAND), £11. 11*s* 1884

——— The same, *new polished Levant morocco, uncut, top edges gilt*, £15.

Contents:—Tom Jones, 2 vols.: Amelia: Joseph Andrews: Jonathan Wild, etc.: Peregrine Pickle, 2 vols.: Roderick Random: Humphrey Clinker: Ferdinand Count Fathom: Sir Launcelot Greaves: History of an Atom.

FINDEN (W. and E.) Beauties of Thomas Moore; Portraits of his principal Female Characters, from Paintings by eminent Artists, Frith, Ward, Elmore, Stone, Egg, etc., 49 *highly finished engravings*, with Descriptions, *n. d.*—Flowers of Loveliness; Groups of Female Figures emblematic of Flowers, by Uwins, Parris, Fanny Corbaux, etc., 36 *highly finished engravings*, with poetical Illustrations by Miss Landon, the Countess of Blessington, and T. H. Bayley, *n. d* —2 vols. impl. 4to. in one, *cf. gilt, gt. ed.*, 18*s*

FINDEN (W. and E.) LANDSCAPES of Interesting Localities mentioned in the HOLY SCRIPTURES, 2 *maps and* 96 *fine steel plates after Turner, Stanfield, Callcott, Roberts, etc.*, with Historical and Descriptive Narratives by the Rev. J. M. Wilson, 2 vols. super-royal 8vo. *black morocco extra, gilt edges*, £1. 7*s* 6*d* *n. d.*

——— TABLEAUX of NATIONAL CHARACTER, BEAUTY, and COSTUME, 61 *large steel plates, by Stephanoff, Uwins, etc.*, with Tales and Poetry by Lady Blessington, Miss Mitford, Miss Landon, Leigh Hunt, Mrs. S. C. Hall, etc., 2 vols. impl. 4to. *morocco super-extra, gilt edges*, £1. 6*s* (pub. £5.) 1843

FINLAY (G.) HISTORY of GREECE and BYZANTIUM, 5 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £1. 5*s* (pub. £3. 6*s*) 1851-7

——— HISTORY of GREECE, from the Conquest by the Romans to the present time; revised and in part re-written, with additions, and edited by the REV. H. F. TOZER, *portrait*, 7 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £2. 18*s* 1877

——— The same, *new calf gilt, yellow edges*, £5.; or, *tree-calf extra, by Rivière*, £5. 10*s*

FITZGERALD (W., *Bishop of Killaloe*) LECTURES on ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY, including the Origin and Progress of the ENGLISH REFORMATION, from Wiclif to the Great Rebellion, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 15*s* 6*d* 1885

FITZGERALD (Percy) The ROYAL DUKES and PRINCESSES of the FAMILY of GEORGE III. 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s* 6*d* (pub. £1. 10*s*) 1882

——— LIFE and TIMES of WILLIAM IV., 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s* 6*d* (pub. £1. 10*s*) 1884

——— CROKER'S BOSWELL and BOSWELL; Studies in the "Life of Johnson," 8vo. *cloth*, 9*s* 6*d* 1880

FITZROY (Rear-Adml.) The WEATHER BOOK, a Manual of Practical Meteorology, *with chart*, 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* (pub. 15*s*) 1863

FLAMANG (G., *Chanoine de Lengres*) VIE et PASSION de Mgr. SAINCT DIDIER, Martir et Evesque de Lengres, jouée l'an MCCCCLXXXII: publiée pour la prèmiere fois avec une introduction par J. CARNANDET, 8vo. *half green morocco extra, uncut, top edges gilt, by Canape* (*nice copy*), 12*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1855

This work is valuable both as a record of the words of a justly celebrated man, as a specimen of the mediæval drama while it was yet in the service of the Church, and as a specimen of the French language in the early part of the XV. century.

FLAXMAN (J., R.A.) LECTURES on SCULPTURE, *with portrait and* 52 *plates*, post 8vo. *new calf gilt*, 9*s* 6*d* 1881

FLECKNO (Richard) ENIGMATICAL CHARACTERS, all taken to the Life, 12mo. *morocco extra, gilt edges* (*fine copy*), £1. 11*s* 6*d* *Anno Dom.* M.D.C.LVIII.

FIRST AND RAREST EDITION. The present copy is the identical one which sold at Dr. Bliss's sale in 1858 for £3. 18*s* and has a series of MS. notes in his handwriting as to its scarcity and completeness. But Dr. Bliss does not remark that nearly all copies end on p. 106, and do not possess the *Appendix, which this does.* It is a book full of curious matter and allusions.

FLETCHER (Phineas) The PURPLE ISLAND [or Isle of Man], a Poem, with the Critical Remarks of H. Headley, and Biographical Sketch by W. Jaques, 8vo. *green morocco extra, gilt edges, by J. Clarke* (*in choice condition*), 18*s* 1816

FOCK (H. C.) The SYMMETRY of PLEASING PROPORTIONS, trans. by F. Lowe, *illustrated with* 26 *large plates*, folio, *boards*, 4*s* 6*d* (pub. 10*s* 6*d*) 1877

FOOTE (Sam.) DRAMATIC WORKS, with Life, 2 vols. small 8vo. *old calf neat*, 7*s* 6*d* 1797

——— DRAMATIC WORKS, with Life, 2 vols. 8vo. *mottled cf. gt.* (SCARCE), £1. 1*s* *W. Lowndes*, 1809

FORBES (J. D.) NORWAY and its Glaciers, with Excursions in the High Alps of Dauphiné, Berne, and Savoy, *large tinted plates and woodcuts*, impl. 8vo. *cl.*, *scarce*, £2. 2*s* *Edinburgh*, 1853

FORBES (Edward, *Prof. Nat. Hist. Univ. Edin.*), MEMOIR of, by Prof. G. Wilson and Archibald Geikie, *portrait*, 8vo. *cloth*, 8*s* 1861

FORBES (William Alexander), Collected SCIENTIFIC PAPERS of, *etched portrait and numerous cuts*, thick royal 8vo. *sewn*, £1. 6*s* 6*d* 1885

——— The same, *half morocco, top edges gilt*, £1. 15*s*

This volume was published "In Memoriam" of Mr. Forbes, by a committee of scientific men. Of the papers included in the collection, the *Athenæum* says, "They all show a wide range of knowledge, a quickness of perception, and a power of application, which will convince the reader that zoological science suffered a severe loss in the death of this enthusiastic student. All who had the advantage of his acquaintance will be glad to have a memorial of one who endeared himself to many by the amiability of his disposition and the sincerity of his character.

FORD (J.) DRAMATIC WORKS, with Notes critical and explanatory, by W. GIFFORD, with Fame's Memorial, and Verses to the Memory of Ben Jonson: best edition, 2 vols. 8vo. *new tree-calf extra, full gilt backs, uncut, top edges gilt, by Rivière*, £3. 3*s* 1827

——— Another edition, with Introduction, Glossary and Notes by H. WEBER, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, £1. 1*s* *Edinburgh*, 1811

FORSTER (Rev. C.) HISTORICAL GEOGRAPHY of ARABIA, or the Patriarchal Evidences of Revealed Religion, *with* 2 *large mounted maps in pockets, etc.*, 2 vols. 8vo. *new half calf gilt*, 8*s* 6*d* (pub. £1. 10*s*) 1844

The Appendix contains Translations, with an Alphabet and Glossary of the recently discovered Hamyaritic Inscriptions at Hadramaut.

FORESTER (T.) RAMBLES in CORSICA and SARDINIA, with their History, Antiquities, and present Condition, *map*, 8 *coloured plates, and* 39 *woodcuts*, square royal 8vo. *cloth*, 11*s* 6*d* (pub. 18*s*) 1858

FORESTS and FOREST TREES (ENGLISH), Historical, Legendary, and Descriptive, *with numerous pretty illustrations on wood*, 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* 1853

FORSYTH (W., *Gardener to the King*) FRUIT TREES: their Culture and Management, with Diseases and their Cure, etc., 8vo. *calf gilt*, 5*s* 1806

FORTUNE (R.) YEDO and PEKING: a JOURNEY to the Capitals of Japan and China, *map and illustrations*, 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* 6*d* (pub. 16*s*) 1863

FOSBERY (Rev. Thomas Vincent) HYMNS and POEMS for the SICK and SUFFERING, 12mo. *half bound*, 4*s* 6*d* 1871

——— The same, *new calf antique, gilt edges*, or, *morocco, gilt edges*, 7*s* 6*d* 1863

FOSBROKE (Rev. T. D.) ENCYCLOPÆDIA of ANTIQUITIES and Elements of Archæology, classical and mediæval, *with portrait and numerous engravings*, 2 vols. 4to. *calf neat*, £1. 1*s* 1825

——— ENCYCLOPÆDIA of ANTIQUITIES, also FOREIGN TOPOGRAPHY, *with numerous engravings*, 3 vols. 4to. *calf gilt, uniform and nearly new*, £2. 5*s* *Nichols*, 1825-8

These works may justly be styled the "British Montfaucon," containing a vast variety of curious and valuable Archæological Information, Manners, Customs, etc.

——— ENCYCLOPÆDIA of ANTIQUITIES, Classical and Mediæval, new and improved edition, 2 vols., and BRITISH MONACHISM, or manners and customs of the Monks and Nuns of England, 1 vol.; together 3 vols. impl. 8vo. improved editions, *with portrait of the author and numerous plates; cloth*, £1. 12*s* 6*d* 1843

FOSBROKE (Rev. T. D.) Foreign Topography, an Encyclopedick Account of the Ancient Remains of Africa, Asia and Europe, *with the* 22 *additional engravings*, 4to. *bds.* 8*s* 6*d* (pub. £2. 10*s*) 1828

FOSS (E.) The Judges of England, with Sketches of their Lives, and Notices connected with the Courts of Westminster, from the Norman Conquest, 9 vols. 8vo. *cl.* (*nice fresh copy*), £6. 6*s* 1848-57

FOSTER (Birket) Pictures of English Landscape, engraved by the Brothers Dalziel, with Pictures in Words by Tom Taylor, 30 *highly finished woodcuts;* 4to. *polished morocco extra, gilt edges*, £2. 2*s* 1874

FOSTER (J.) Essay on Popular Ignorance; and on the Communication of Christianity to the People of Hindoostan, post 8vo. *calf extra*, 7*s* 1865

FOX (Caroline, *of Penjerrick*) Memories of Old Friends: being extracts from her Journals and Letters, 1835-71, edited by H. N. Pym, *with beautiful etched portrait by Herkomer*, impl. 8vo. *half morocco gilt* (*nearly new*), 18*s* 1882

——— Journal and Letters, *portraits*, 2 vols. crown 8vo. *cloth*, 8*s* 6*d* (pub. 18*s*) 1882

FOX (Right Hon. C. J.), Memorials and Correspondence of, edited (from materials collected by Lord Holland and John Allen, with Additions) by Earl Russell, Library Edition, 4 vols. 8vo. *cl.*, scarce, £1. 16*s* (pub. £2. 16*s*) 1853-7

——— Another copy, *newly half bound*, £2. 5*s*

——— Early History of, by the Right Hon. Sir G. Trevelyan, 8vo. *tree-calf extra*, 18*s* 1880

——— Cheap Edition, post 8vo. *tree-calf extra*, 11*s* 6*d* 1883

FOXE (John) Book of Martyrs, or the Acts and Monuments of the Church, Library Edition, with Life and Defence of the Martyrologist by Dr. G. Townsend, with Appendices, Glossary, and Indices by the Rev. J. Pratt, *portrait*, 8 vols. 8vo. *new calf antique, red edges*, £4. 10*s* 1870

——— Another edition, *fully illustrated with numerous steel plates, portraits and woodcuts*, 3 fine large vols. super-royal 8vo. *calf gilt*, £1. 5*s* 1851

A nice edition printed in clear type, and copiously illustrated.

FRANÇAIS (Les) peints par eux-mêmes: Encyclopédie Morale du Dix-neuvième Siècle: Paris, 5 vols.—Les Provinces, 3 vols.—*containing numerous full-length* highly Coloured Engravings *of every Class of French Society, besides woodcuts, from drawings by* Gavarni, Monnier, *etc., accompanied by descriptive Essays by* Janin, De Balzac, Karr, De Kock, Soulié, Gautier, *and other eminent Writers;* 8 vols. impl. 8vo. *half morocco extra, gilt edges*, £6. 10*s* *Paris, Curmer*, 1840-2

The above is a very nice set of this most interesting work, the most remarkable ever attempted to depict and to describe the types of all sorts and conditions of the people of any country.

FRANCHI (Diego de, *Abate di Ripoli*) Historia del Patriarcha S. Giovangualberto, Primo Abbate ed Institutore del Monastico Ordine di Vallombrosa, *fine portrait and other copper plates*, 4to. large paper, *beautiful copy, with wide margins, in purple morocco, gilt edges, by* C. Lewis (**Mr. Beckford's copy**), £1. 16*s* *Fiorenza*, 1640

An interesting religious biography, by a member of the same order, of the founder of the chief of the three great sanctuaries of Tuscany.

FRANCIS (J.) History of the English Railway, its Social Relations and Revelations, 1820-45, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £1. 1*s* 1851

NEW AND COMPLETE EDITION OF FRANKLIN'S WORKS:

FRANKLIN (Benjamin) Complete Works, including his private as well as his official and scientific Correspondence, and numerous Letters and Documents now for the first time printed; also the unmutilated and correct version of his Autobiography: edited by John Bigelow; *with engraved portrait:* 10 vols. royal 8vo. *handsomely printed; strongly half bound*, £10. 10*s* *New York*, 1887-8

The above edition is the most comprehensive ever issued, and contains a great number of letters and documents which have never before been printed. It also includes the correct unmutilated edition of the Autobiography, printed from the Autograph Manuscript in the editor's possession. Most of the editions extant of this are either reprints of a translation from the French, or of the English edition of the original MS. which has been found to have been altered in some 1200 cases from the genuine text, with the omission altogether of some of the later pages. The present edition in short may be considered, as far as the material is concerned, the final edition of Benjamin Franklin's Works. The whole edition is limited to six hundred copies.

FRASER (J. Baillie) Travels in Koordistan, Mesopotamia, etc., with sketches of the character and manners of the Koordish and Arab Tribes, *steel frontispieces*, 2 vols. 8vo. in 1, *half morocco gilt*, 7*s* 6*d* (1840)

FREDERICK the GREAT, Life of, by F. Kugler, *with* 500 *illustrations*, royal 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1877

FREEMAN (E. A.) History of the Norman Conquest, and of the Reign of William Rufus, 8 vols. 8vo. *new calf gilt*, £8. 12*s*; or, *new tree-calf extra, by Rivière*, £9. 9*s* 1877-82

——— History of the Reign of William Rufus, *maps*, 2 vols. 8vo. *new calf gilt*, £2. 2*s*; or, *new tree-calf extra*, £2. 5*s* 1882

——— Historical Essays, 3 vols. 8vo. *new calf gilt*, £2. 5*s*; or, *new tree-calf extra, by Rivière*, £2. 10*s* 1875

——— Lectures to American Audiences, crown 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s* 6*d* *n. d.*

——— Some Impressions of the United States, post 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* 1883

FREER (Miss) History of the Reign of King Henry IV. of France: Part I., Henry IV. and the League, *portraits of the King and Gabrielle d'Estrées*, 2 vols. post 8vo. *cloth*, £1. 7*s* 6*d* 1860

FREMANTLE (Canon) Bampton Lectures on the World as the Subject of Redemption, 8vo. *cloth*, 12*s* 1885

FRENCH ANA:—Ducatiana, ou Remarques de feu M. Le Duchat sur divers sujets d'Histoire et de Litterature; *frontispieces*, 2 vols. 12mo. *pretty copy in old gilt veau fauve, with the curious early bookplate of P. F. Coppette of Paris* (**Mr. Beckford's copy**), 13*s* *Amsterdam*, 1738

FRENCH LYRICS, selected by G. Saintsbury, *front.*, fcp. 8vo. *parchment*, 2*s* 6*d* 1883

FRENCH (Old) Province of Languedoc:—Memoire Historique et Politique sur la prouince de languedoc, contenant tout ce qui s'est passé de plus memorable avant et apres sa reunion a la Couronne, par M. D. L. D. B., Intendant, folio (pp. 449), *brown morocco extra*, £3. 3*s* *Sæc. XVII*

A carefully prepared survey and account by some one filling a capacity which enabled him to obtain authentic information.

FRENCH Revolution (Great):—Characters, Moral and Political, of the Principal Personages throughout the Revolution, etc., *Portraits;* also The Caitiff of Corsica, an Historical Drama, *portrait of the Caitiff added*, 8vo. *half roan*, 8*s* 6*d* 1808

A SERIES OF RARE FUGITIVE PIECES relating to CROMWELL, LONDON, DEVONSHIRE, etc., *all in fine state, as follows:*—

Harvey (John, *Gentleman*)—Londons Lawless Liberty; or A Goznionian partie licensed. Being a true discoverie of a pack of prodigious Knaves, 4to. *sewn*, EXTREMELY RARE, £1. 1*s* 1647

The name of this writer is as unknown to bibliographers as his tract. The latter affords a most singular picture of reai or alleged abuses in the City of London, as well as an insight into the character of commercial life at the period and the names of localities.

The Poets Knavery Discovered, in all their lying Pamphlets, written by J. B., 4to. *sewn*, £1. 1*s* [1642]

A most singular exposure of the fictitious nature of most of the popular literature of the day, purporting to show that the pamphlets issued under attractive titles or in the names of celebrated persons were fabricated by hackney writers. The account is at the same time important and amusing.

Iter Australe Attempting something upon the happy Return of Charles II. from Banishment to his Throne, By a Loyal Pen, IN VERSE, 4to. *excessively rare*, *sewn*, 15*s* 1660

No copy of this piece seems to have occurred for public sale.

A Tragi-Comedy, called New-Market-Fayre, 4to. *sewn*, 10*s* *Printed as you may goe look*, 1649

A dramatic dialogue.

An Agitator Anatomiz'd; or, The Character of an Agitator, 4to. *sewn*, 10*s* 1648

There are some very interesting allusions here to Lincolnshire men, Bartholomew Fair, Cromwell, etc. The writer mentions an "alamode slip shooe, like an old pot-lid quarter-burnt," and speaks of a man whose English is worse than Chaucer's, or the first Scottish Papers.

Four Fugitives Meeting, or The Discourse amongst my Lord Finch, Sir Francis Windebank, Sir John Sucklin, and Doctor Roane, as they accidentally met in France, with a detection of their several pranks in England, 4to. *woodcut on title*, *sewn*, 10*s* 1641

A most interesting pamphlet with allusions to the Northamptonshire churchwardens, who had scruples as to taking the oath, Suckling's *Cap-and-Feather* men, an episode connected with his play of *Aglaura*, etc. Windebank says to Suckling:—

"I thinke, Sir John, your coat of Male would scarce have kept out the Pedlar's bullets, as it did the Rapier, in Black-Fryars, when you came from *Aglauro* [*sic*]."

[Oldisworth, Michael] The First-Fruits of Philip Earle of Pembroke and Montgomery, etc. [sometimes] Knight of the Garter: And [Now] Knight of Berk-Shire, 4to. *sewn*, £1. 1*s* [1648]

This is a speech supposed to have been delivered by the Earl to the Lower House, and is most humourously written, all the characteristic traits of the pretended orator being brought out in strong relief. It is quite unique in its way.

Cromwell (Oliver), A Coppie of a Letter to be sent to Lieutenant Generall Crumwel from the well-affected Partie in the City, 1647; A Word to Lieut. Gen. Cromwel: and two words for the selling of the King, Parliament and Kingdom, 1647; A Case for Nol Cromwells Nose, and the Cure of Tom Fairfax's Gout, *in prose and verse*, 1648; together, three most rare and curious historical tracts, £1. 1*s* 1647-8

The last piece is particularly rare.

FRERE (Right Hon. John Hookham) Works in Verse and Prose; now first collected, with a Memoir by his Nephews, W. E. and Sir Bartle Frere, *ports.* 2 thick vols. 8vo. *hf. cf. gilt* (*library stamp on titles*), £1. 10*s* *B. M. Pickering*, 1872

——— Another copy, on LARGE PAPER (*only* 25 *copies printed*), *with the portraits on India paper*, 2 vols. super-roy. 8vo. *cloth*, *uncut*, £3. 3*s*

——— Second edition, revised, with Additions, 2 *portraits*, 3 vols. post 8vo. *cloth*, 14*s* 6*d* *New York* (*Chiswick Press*), 1874

——— The same, *half calf gilt* (*nearly new*), £1. 10*s* *B. M. Pickering*, 1874

——— The same, LARGE PAPER, 3 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, *wholly uncut*, £1. 15*s*

The above editions comprise his contributions to the Microcosm and Anti-Jacobin; translations of the Acharnians, Knights, Birds, Frogs and Peace of Aristophanes; Theognis Restitutus; Whistlecraft; Translations from the Cid; and Miscellanies.

——— The Monks and the Giants: Prospectus and Specimen of an intended National Work, by William and Robert Whistlecraft, of Stowmarket in Suffolk, Harness and Collar Makers, 12mo. *boards*, *uncut*, SCARCE, 9*s* 1821

——— Metrical Version of Aristophanes's Acharnians, Knights, and Birds, 4to. *half vellum gilt* (*with Lord Leigh's bookplate*), SCARCE, £1. 8*s* 6*d* *Malta, Government Press*, 1840

FRISWELL (J. Hain) A Man's Thoughts, post 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s* 6*d* 1872

——— Essays on English Writers; post 8vo. *calf gilt*, 9*s* 6*d* 1869

——— Familiar Words: a Quotation Handbook, with Parallel Passages of Phrases which have become imbedded in our English Tongue, post 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s* 6*d* 1866

——— The same, *calf gilt*, *nearly new*, 8*s*

——— Varia: Readings from Rare Books, *ports. of Sir T. Browne and Paracelsus*, post 8vo. *cl.* 4*s* 6*d* 1866

——— The same, *calf gilt*, *nearly new*, 7*s* 6*d*

FREYTAG (G.) Die Verlorene Handschrift, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf extra*, £1. 10*s* *Leipzig*, 1873

FROUDE (J. A.) History of England, from the Fall of Wolsey to the Defeat of the Spanish Armada, BEST LIBRARY EDITION, 12 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £5. 5*s* 1856-70

——— The same, *new vellum gt.*, *red edges*, £9. 1875

——— Another copy, *new tree-calf gilt*, £12.

——— The same, Cabinet Edition, 12 vols. crown 8vo. *half calf gilt*, £4. 10*s* 1877

——— The same, *new calf extra*, £5. 15*s*; or, *tree-calf extra*, *by Rivière*, £6. 15*s*

——— Another copy, *new vellum extra*, *red edges*, £6. 10*s*

——— Cheap Edition, 12 vols. post 8vo. *cloth*, £1. 14*s* *n. d.*

——— The same, *new half calf gilt*, £3. 5*s*

——— The same, *new calf extra*, £4. 10*s*

——— Cæsar: a Sketch; *portrait*, 8vo. *new calf gilt*, 17*s* 6*d* 1879

——— Cheap edition, post 8vo. *new calf gilt*, 10*s*; or, *new tree-calf extra*, *by Rivière*, 11*s* 6*d* 1886

——— Short Studies on Great Subjects, 4 vols. crown 8vo. *cloth*, 19*s* 6*d* 1883

——— The same, *new half calf gilt*, £1. 10*s*

——— The same, *new calf gilt*, £2; or, *new tree-calf extra*, *by Rivière*, £2. 5*s*

——— Fourth Series, Library Edition, 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s* (pub. 12*s*) 1883

——— The English in Ireland in the Eighteenth Century, 3 vols. post 8vo. *half bound*, 14*s* 1886

——— The same, *new tree-cf. extra*, *by Rivière*, £1. 14*s*

FROISSART and MONSTRELET'S Chronicles of England, France, Spain, and Countries adjacent, translated by Col. Johnes, with Lives and Essays on their Works; *numerous woodcuts from ancient Illuminations*, 4 vols. royal 8vo. *new half mor. extra*, *gilt edges*, £3. 15*s* 1874

——— The same, *new calf gilt*, £4.

If desired, the above may be had separately.

FROISSART'S CHRONICLES (as above), 2 thick vols. square royal 8vo. *half morocco extra* (*very neat copy*), £1. 1*s* 1839

——— The same, *brown calf extra*, £1. 4*s* 1848

——— ILLUMINATED ILLUSTRATIONS of FROISSART, selected from the MSS. in the British Museum, the Bibliothèque Royale, Paris, and from other sources, with Descriptions, 72 *fine plates*, RICHLY ILLUMINATED IN COLOURS AND GOLD, *by* H. NOEL HUMPHREYS, 2 vols. 4to. LARGE PAPER, *morocco super-extra*, *broad gold borders*, *gilt edges*, £13. 10*s* 1845

Gray, in a letter to a friend, thus speaks:—"I rejoice you have met with Froissart: he is the Herodotus of a barbarous age: had he but had the luck of writing in as good a language he might have been immortal! His locomotive disposition (for then there was no other way of learning things), his simple curiosity, his religious credulity, were much like those of the old Grecian. After him come Monstrelet and Commines."

FRESHFIELD (D. W.) TRAVELS in the CENTRAL CAUCASUS and BASHAN, *illustrated*, 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s* 6*d* (pub. 18*s*) 1869

FULLER (Dr. T.) CHURCH HISTORY of Britain, new edition, with Preface and Notes by J. Nichols, 7 *plates*, 3 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 12*s* 6*d* (pub. £1. 7*s*) 1837

——— DAVIDS HAINOUS SINNE, Heartie Repentance, Heavie Punishment (*literatim reprint of the original edition*), post 8vo. *beautifully bound in brown calf extra, top edges gilt, by the late F. Bedford*, £1. 4*s* (1631) *B. M. Pickering;* 1869

Only 100 copies printed.

This poetical tract, consisting of 40 leaves, is divided into three parts, according to its leading title: the first contains 47, the second 26, and the third 71 stanzas. Hibbert's copy of the original sold for £6. 6*s*, and Prince's for £7. 15*s*.

——— A PISGAH SIGHT OF PALESTINE and the Confines thereof, with the History of the Old and New Testament acted thereon, *numerous fine engravings*, ORIGINAL AND BEST EDITION, folio, *russia extra*, *with gold rulings*, *gilt edges*, FINE COPY, £2. 15*s* 1650

"A very fine copy. Plates of arms of Fuller's Patrons, and the engraved Title, which are frequently wanting. The Browsholme copy."—*MS. Note*. Moreover it has the armorial bookplate of Miss FRANCES MARY RICHARDSON CURRER, in whose handwriting is probably the above note.

FULLER (Dr. T.) GOOD THOUGHTS in BAD TIMES, and other Papers, *portrait*, post 8vo. *beautifully printed; cloth*, 5*s* 1880

——— The same, *new calf gilt*, 10*s*

——— HISTORIE OF THE HOLY WARRE; fourth edition, *frontispiece by Marshall and map*, folio, *calf extra*, *gilt edges* (*nice copy*), 16*s* 6*d* *Camb.* 1651

——— History of the WORTHIES of ENGLAND: new edition, with Memoirs of the Author; and explanatory Notes by JOHN NICHOLS; *portrait*, 2 vols. 4to. *half morocco*, *top edges gilt*, £2. 10*s* 1811

——— LIFE OF, with Notices of his Books, his Kinsmen and his Friends: by J. EGLINGTON BAILEY, *portraits and other plates*, thick 8vo. *cloth* (SCARCE), 15*s* (pub. £1. 5*s*) 1874

FULTON (R.) ILLUSTRATED BOOK of PIGEONS, with Standards for Judging, edited by L. WRIGHT, *with 50 coloured plates and woodcuts*, 4to. *cloth gilt*, *gilt edges*, 17*s* 6*d* (pub. £1. 11*s* 6*d*) *n. d.*

FURNITURE: — TALBERT (B. J.) GOTHIC FORMS applied to Furniture, Metal Work, and Decoration for Domestic purposes, 30 *lithographs*, royal folio, *cloth*, 15*s* *Birmingham*, 1867

——— SCHWENKE'S DESIGNS FOR DECORATIVE FURNITURE:—see under ARCHITECTURE, *ante*.

FUSELI (H., R.A.) LIFE, and LECTURES on PAINTING, edited by J. Knowles, *portrait*, 3 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 12*s* 6*d* (pub. £2. 2*s*) 1831

——— Another copy, *bright calf extra* (*as good as new*), £1. 1*s*

"Fuseli's Lectures have been stamped as the noblest criticism extant on Art."

GAIRDNER (James) The EARLY CHRONICLERS of ENGLAND, post 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* *n. d.*

——— HOUSES of LANCASTER and YORK, with the Conquest and loss of France, 5 *maps*, 24mo. *cloth*, 2*s* 1875

——— History of the Life and Reign of RICHARD III., second edition, *portrait*, crown 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* 6*d* 1879

GALLENGA (A.) ITALY, PRESENT and FUTURE, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 16*s* 1887

GRAND GALLERIES OF PICTURES AND MISCELLANEOUS BOOKS ON THE FINE ARTS.

Magnificent Gallery of Engravings, uniform with the Folio Issues of the Turner, Vernon, and Royal Galleries.

GALLERY OF PICTURES, Selected from the GALLERIES and PRIVATE COLLECTIONS of **GREAT BRITAIN**, *One Hundred and Fifty Masterpieces of Modern Art, executed in the highest style of line engraving by the most eminent Engravers of the Day*, with Descriptions by S. C. HALL, Esq., F.S.A. 1872

I. PROOFS BEFORE LETTERS, imperial folio, each plate printed on INDIA PAPER with the greatest care, and accompanied by a descriptive page of Letterpress of corresponding size, 150 *plates*, forming 4 volumes, *handsomely bound in hf. morocco extra, g. e.*, £12. 12*s*

II. ARTIST'S PROOFS, atlas folio, also on INDIA PAPER, and of which only a few copies were printed, 4 volumes, *handsomely bound in half morocco extra, gilt edges*, £18. 18*s*

——— The same, *new morocco super-extra, elaborate gold tooling on sides, gilt edges*, £28. 10*s*

MODERN BRITISH ARTISTS INCLUDED IN THE ABOVE WORK.

R. Ansdell, A.R.A.
P. H. Calderon, R.A.
W. Collins, R.A.
J. Constable, R.A.
E. W. Cooke, R.A.
T. Sidney Cooper, R.A.
T. Creswick, R.A.
Sir C. L. Eastlake, P.R.A
E. L. Egg, R.A.
A. Elmore, R.A.
W. Etty, R.A.
T. Faed, R.A.
Birket Foster.
W. P. Frith, R.A.
W. E. Frost, A.R.A.
Sir John Gilbert, R.A.
J. R. Herbert, R.A.
J. C. Hook, R.A.
J. C. Horsley, R.A
A. Johnston.
Sir E. Landseer, R.A.
C. R. Leslie, R.A.
C. J. Lewis.
J. Linnell.
H. S. Marks, R.A.
D. Maclise, R.A.
C. L. Müller.
W. Mulready, R.A.
Sir John Noel Paton, R.S.A.
J. Phillip, R.A.
P. F. Poole, R.A.
J. Sant, R.A.
A. Solomon.
C. Stanfield, R.A.
Marcus Stone, R.A.
E. M. Ward, R.A.
Mrs. Ward.
H. Warren.
T. Webster, R.A.
Sir D. Wilkie, R.A.

GRAND GALLERIES OF PICTURES, *continued*:—

AN EXCEEDINGLY CHOICE SET,

IN THE FINEST POSSIBLE STATE, OF THE

GRAND GALLERIES OF ENGLISH ART.

PICTURES SELECTED FROM THE **GALLERIES** and PRIVATE COLLECTIONS OF **GREAT BRITAIN**; 150 *Masterpieces of Modern Art, executed in the highest style of line engraving by the most eminent Engravers of the Day*, with Descriptions by S. C. HALL, Esq., F.S.A.; PROOFS BEFORE LETTERS ON INDIA PAPER, 4 vols. atlas folio 1872

Contents on previous page.

ROYAL GALLERY OF ART, edited by S. C. HALL, 144 *engravings from the choicest Pictures by Ancient and Modern Masters in the Collections of Her Majesty and H.R.H. Prince Albert at Windsor Castle, Buckingham Palace and Osborne;* LARGEST PAPER, ARTIST'S PROOFS BEFORE LETTERS ON INDIA PAPER, with Descriptions, 4 vols. atlas folio in 2 1854-61

VERNON GALLERY of BRITISH ART, 152 *splendid Engravings, including the most important productions of Turner, Landseer, David Roberts, Stanfield, Webster, Callcott, Collins, Creswick, Maclise, and others, engraved in the highest style of Art, by Willmore and other first-class engravers*, LARGE PAPER, PROOFS BEFORE LETTERS ON INDIA PAPER, 5 vols. atlas folio in 2 1849-53

TURNER GALLERY, 60 *large and highly finished line engravings after the most famous paintings by* J. M. W. TURNER, R.A., with Memoir and Descriptions by R. N. Wornum, LARGE PAPER, PROOFS BEFORE LETTERS ON INDIA PAPER, atlas folio 1875

Together 14 vols. atlas folio, in 9, newly and superbly bound in green morocco, super-extra, broad gold borders and gilt edges, £150.

BRITISH GALLERY OF PICTURES.—A SELECTION OF THE MOST ADMIRED PRODUCTIONS OF THE MODERN SCHOOL, from the Galleries and Private Collections in Great Britain, *fifty large line-engravings, executed in the highest style of the art, by the most eminent engravers*, BRILLIANT INDIA PROOFS, with descriptive letterpress, atlas folio, *half morocco extra, gilt edges, £7. 7s* *n. d.*

——— The same, *full morocco extra, with broad gold borders on sides, gilt edges, £9. 9s*

One of the finest Works of Art ever produced in any country: the Painters include the first names of the modern British School, and the Engravers are the most eminent of their class.

ROYAL GALLERY OF ART, edited by SAMUEL CARTER HALL, 144 *highly finished engravings from the choicest pictures by Ancient and Modern Masters, in the Private Collections of Her Majesty and H.R.H. Prince Albert, and the Art Heir-Looms of the Crown at Windsor Castle, Buckingham Palace, and Osborne;* **choice impressions on India Paper,** with Descriptions by the Editor, 4 vols. royal folio in 2, *sumptuously bound in whole crimson morocco super-extra, sides and backs richly gold-tooled, gilt edges*, ONLY £12. 12s *Colnaghi and Co.* (1854-61)

TURNER GALLERY; 60 *large and beautiful Line Engravings, after the most famous Paintings of* J. M. W. TURNER, R.A., with Memoir and Descriptions by R. N. Wornum, *enclosed in half morocco portfolio, £12. 12s* 1875

——— The same, **Artists' Proofs, on India Paper, Atlas Folio,** *new half morocco extra, gilt edges, £14. 14s*

——— The same, *new morocco elegant, gilt edges, £17. 17s*

The last of the above copies is uniform in size with the *Musée Français*, and the other great English and Foreign Galleries of Engravings. The work contains *the choicest productions of Turner's unrivalled pencil*, including many fine specimens of *Landscape and Marine Scenery not engraved in any other work.*

ARUNDEL SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS, a COLLECTION *of these extremely* BEAUTIFUL CHROMO-LITHOGRAPHS, *most admirably printed in* GOLD *and* COLOURS *after the paintings in fresco of the old Italian and German Masters, and copper, line, outline and wood engravings, some on India paper, published between the years* 1853 *and the present time* (1887), *containing examples of Giotto, Perugino, Pinturicchio, Nelli, Luini, Da Vinci, Sanzio, Ghirlandaio, Lippi, Fra Angelico, Raphael, Memling, Van Eyck, M. Angelo, Titian, Montagna, etc., some* VERY RARE, *contained in a large portfolio on stand*, with ten vols. of text, containing Lives of some of the Painters, Descriptions of their Works, etc., by John Ruskin, R. N. Wornum, Digby Wyatt, Sir H. Layard, etc., roy. 8vo. *sewn, £65. 10s* 1853-87

In this series will be found many of those scarce publications of this Society which are so often searched for in vain by those who desire to complete their sets. It is, however, impossible to describe here at length the contents of the set, but a list of them will be sent to anyone desiring it.

GRAND GALLERIES OF PICTURES, *continued:*

COMPLETION
OF THIS IMPORTANT NEW WORK.

ONE HUNDRED EXAMPLES OF ENGRAVINGS
BY

FRANCESCO BARTOLOZZI, R.A.,

Selected from Rare Examples in the Department of Prints and Drawings,
British Museum,

And reproduced by the Autotype Process,

ILLUSTRATING THE CHARACTERISTIC VARIETY OF HIS GENIUS IN THE METHODS OF HIS ART.

Comprising Four Parts,

Each containing 25 Subjects, accompanied with Descriptive and Biographical Annotations.

PRICE TWELVE GUINEAS.

PART I. CONTAINS AN EXTRA PLATE, PORTRAIT OF BARTOLOZZI,
AFTER SIR JOSHUA REYNOLDS, P.R.A., FROM THE ENGRAVING BY R. S. MARCUARD,
ALSO

A BRIEF MEMOIR OF BARTOLOZZI,

BY LOUIS FAGAN, ESQ.,
OF THE DEPARTMENT OF PRINTS AND DRAWINGS, BRITISH MUSEUM.

THE COMPLETE WORK,

FORMING TWO FINE VOLUMES FOLIO, MAY BE HAD IN THE FOLLOWING HANDSOME BINDINGS:—

1. Half morocco, flexible backs, top edges gilt	**£14.**
2. Whole morocco, flexible backs, top edges gilt	**£15.**
3. Levant morocco extra, flexible backs, top edges gilt	**£15. 10s.**

PROSPECTUS ON APPLICATION.

BARTOLOZZI AND HIS WORKS, by A. W. TUER, a BIOGRAPHICAL and DESCRIPTIVE ACCOUNT of, with 13 of his original Engravings, PROOF IMPRESSIONS, with Observations on the present Demand for and Value of his Prints; the Way to detect Modern Impressions, Deceptions attempted with Prints, Print Collecting, etc.; also List of upwards of 2000 of the great Engraver's Works, 2 vols. royal 4to. LARGE PAPER, *half vellum, uncut*, £7. 1882

——— ANOTHER COPY ON LARGE PAPER, WITH DUPLICATES OF THE PLATES *in different coloured inks; besides several of them* Delicately Printed on Satin, 2 vols. royal 4to. *half vellum, uncut*, £13. 10*s*

The present copy contains *duplicates of the principal illustrations printed on* RICH SATIN in the same state as in the copy prepared for presentation to HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN, to whom the work is dedicated. It is impossible to describe the charm of these impressions on Satin; **no impressions on Paper can equal, or even approach, them in Brilliancy and Softness.**

Grand Galleries of Pictures, *continued :—*

THE GREAT WORK ON THE FRESCOES OF ANCIENT ROME:

BARTOLI (Pietro-Sante) Recueil de Peintures Antiques trouvées à Rome imitées fidèlement, pour les couleurs et le trait; avec la Description de la Pyramide de Cestius par l'Abbé Rive, *the numerous plates elaborately and beautifully* coloured, 2 vols. royal folio, *original red morocco extra, yellow edges, nice copy*, £42. *Paris, Didot*, 1783

Extremely rare, one hundred copies only having been printed. The Duke of Hamilton's copy sold for £80.

CLAUDE LE LORRAIN, Works of, *containing* 33 *large Views from paintings by this great Artist, engraved by T. Major, W. Woollett, F. Vivares, J. Peak, J. Mason, W. Byrne, P. C. Canot, J. Browne, J. Fittler, and W. Lowry,* Brilliant Impressions, *several in different states,* Unlettered Proofs *and* Etchings; *mounted in a portfolio of tinted leaves,* elephant folio, *half morocco gilt, gilt edges* (**Mr. Beckford's copy**), £22. 10*s* *v. y.*

A Fine Work on American Art.

BOOK of AMERICAN FIGURE PAINTERS: a Series of upwards of 30 very Beautiful Photogravures, after J. C. Beckwith, E. H. Blashfield, T. Dielman, Wyatt Eaton, T. Hovenden, J. La Farge, F. Lathrop, F. D. Millet, etc., etc., *plates and text mounted on guards throughout;* atlas 4to. *printed on plate paper; in elegant white and gold binding, uncut, top edges gilt,* £5. (pub. £6. 6*s* nett) 1886

AMERICAN ETCHINGS: a Collection of Twenty Original Etchings by Morgan, Parrish, Ferris, Smillie and others, with descriptive Text and Biographical Matter by S. R. Koehler, Proofs before Letters *on* Japanese Paper (*only* 40 *copies so printed*), folio, *in vellum case*), £4. 4*s* *Boston, Mass.*, 1886

AMERICAN PAINTERS, *with* 83 *examples of their work engraved on wood by* G. W. Sheldon, 4to. *cloth extra, gilt edges,* 15*s* *n. d.*

AMERICAN Art Year Book for 1884, *beautifully printed on hand-made paper and illustrated with* 11 *Examples of various Graphic Processes, Etching, Lithography, Steel-engraving, Albertype, Heliotype, Phototype, and Artotype* [*sic*] *in* 4 *colours,* 4to. *boards* (*a handsome volume*), £1. 5*s* 1884

ART (L'): Revue hebdomadaire illustrée, *with numerous fine plates and woodcuts,* folio, vols. 1, 2 and 4, *each* £1. 1*s* 1877

ART UNION (London) Prize annual, 1847, *with* 53 *plates containing* 265 *fine mezzotints, sketched and engraved by H. Melville,* folio, *half bound* (*a cheap and attractive volume*), 18*s* 1847

ATKINSON (J. B.) The Schools of Modern Art in Germany, *with* 43 *fine etchings and other illustrations,* royal 4to. *cloth, gilt edges,* 15*s* 6*d* (pub. £1. 11*s* 6*d*) 1880

BAILLIE (Capt.) Etchings and Prints after Paintings and Drawings by the Great Masters, 100 *fine plates, including many fine* Mezzotints, impl. folio, *russia extra, gilt edges,* £5. 5*s* *Boydell, v. y.*

Comprises some splendid specimens of Rembrandt, Ostade, G. Dow, Teniers, Poussin, Terburg, and other old Masters.

BEAUTIFUL Pictures by British Artists, 1800-1870; the two series, 33 *high-class engravings, including examples of Wilkie, Constable, Turner, Landseer, Faed, Goodall, Horsley, Paton, etc.,* with Notices by S. Armytage, 2 vols. impl. 4to. *morocco extra, gilt edges,* £4. 4*s* 1870-5

BIDA'S ETCHINGS:—The Book of Ruth: 9 *large and magnificent plates, besides vignettes, with the French Text elegantly printed,* impl. folio, *gilt cloth,* £1. 8*s* (pub. £2.) *Paris,* 1876

BIDA'S ETCHINGS:—The Book of Tobit: 14 *large and magnificent plates, besides vignettes, with the French Text elegantly printed,* impl. folio, *gilt cloth,* £3. 3*s* *Paris,* 1880

——— The Song of Songs (English text of the Revised Version): *handsomely printed on thick white vellum paper, with* 20 Fine Etchings *by* E. Hedouin *and* E. Boilvin, *from the new and original designs by Bida,* Proofs *on* India Paper, folio, *half roan extra, gilt edges* (*only* 250 *copies printed*), £3. 3*s* 1886

——— The Four Gospels:—

I. St. Matthew, 41 *etchings.*
II. St. Mark, 24 *etchings.*
III. St. Luke, 40 *etchings.*
IV. St. John, 27 *etchings.*

The Authorized Versions, *beautifully printed in large type within red lines, and illustrated with* 132 *exquisite full-page etchings, after drawings made in the Holy Land,* 2 vols. impl. 4to. *morocco antique elegant, gilt edges,* £9. 9*s* *n. d.*

This splendid series of Etchings after the designs of M. Bida far surpasses anything of the kind yet published, and may be said to inaugurate a new era in Biblical illustration.

BLAKE (William) Sublime Works: Songs of Innocence and of Experience; Book of Thel; Visions of the Daughters of Albion; America, a Prophecy; Europe, a Prophecy; The First Book of Urizen; Song of Los; *reproduced in facsimile from the excessively rare original editions,* 1789-94: *printed like them, on one side only, and on hand-made paper of uniform size,* 1 vol. folio, *half mor., uncut, top ed. gt.,* £5. 5*s* *Privately printed,* 1876

One Hundred Copies only have been reproduced. The extraordinary beauty and rarity of these works are well known.

——— Ten Etchings from the Works of, by W. Bell Scott, *beautifully printed on* India Paper, with descriptive Text, royal folio, *half boards,* £1. 1*s* 1878

BONINGTON (R. P.): A Series of Subjects from his Works, *drawn on stone by* J. D. Harding, 22 *plates on* India paper, impl. 4to. *boards,* £1. 15*s* 1829-30

"Except in the case of Mr. Harlowe, I have never known in my own time the early death of talent so promising and so rapidly and obviously improving."—*Sir Thomas Lawrence on the death of Bonington.*

CABINET de Boyer d'Aguilles: Recueil d'Estampes d'après les Tableaux des Peintres les plus Célèbres, 118 *fine large engravings by Coelemans, etc.* (décrit par J. P. Mariette), brilliant impressions of the plates before the numbers, both parts complete, atlas folio, *veau fauve,* £24. *Paris,* 1744

This fine collection comprises some splendid pictures of the great Masters of the Italian, Dutch, and French Schools, including Raphael, Correggio, Titian, Caracci, Guido, Rubens, Vandyck, Teniers, Poussin, Le Sueur, etc.

Grand Galleries of Pictures, *continued*:—

CABINET de Choiseul; Recueil d'Estampes gravées d'après les Tableaux du Cabinet de Monseigneur le Duc de Choiseul, *the complete series of* 130 *fine engravings by* Basan *from these famous pictures*, FINE ORIGINAL IMPRESSIONS, royal 4to. *green morocco super-extra, gilt edges, by J. Wright*, £13. 10*s* *Paris*, 1770

CABINET de Poullain, *containing* 120 *beautiful engravings by* Basan *and others, after the Old Masters*, ORIGINAL AND BRILLIANT IMPRESSIONS, with Descriptions, royal 4to. *in the original mottled cf., gt. back* (SCARCE), £10. 10*s* *Paris*, 1781

——— Another fine copy, *green morocco super-extra, gilt edges, by J. Wright*, £11. 11*s*

The above collections have always been famous for the choice pictures of the Dutch school which they contain, engraved under the direction of the celebrated Basan. The above copies are uniformly bound, and in nice condition.

CALLOT:—Miracoli e Grazie della Santissima Nunziata di Firenze, descritti da J. A. Lottini, *with fine impressions of the plates by* Callot, sm. 4to. *red morocco extra, leather joints, gilt edges, by Kalthoeber; an elegant specimen of his binding, in perfect condition*, £5. 10*s* *s. l. ed a.* (*Firenze*, 1619)

Mr. Beckford's copy, with reference by him to an engraving of the guillotine on page 209. This copy is one of the few issued before the place and date were engraved on the title. It formerly belonged to Floncel, who has written on the fly-leaf: "Doppo una ricerca di 30 anni ho finalmente trovato questo libro rarissimo." Callot's fine plates depict a variety of scenes in which sufferers after having implored in vain all other help divine and human have obtained relief from the Blessed Virgin.

CASTELLANI Collection: a Series of 20 Photographs by Stephen Thompson, selected and described by C. T. Newton, impl. folio, *cloth*, £1. 1*s* (pub. £3. 3*s*) 1874

CENTURY GUILD Hobby Horse, Vol. 1, *illustrated with mèzzotint and other engravings*, 4to. *half vellum*, 12*s* 6*d* 1886

A limited number of Proofs of the illustration have been printed on Japanese Paper: *each* 10*s* 6*d*.

Subjects: The Entombment, by Madox Brown: Two Cartoons of Stained Glass by D. G. Rossetti: Mask of Blake: the Angel of Death crowning the Angel of Innocence: the Lady and Swan.

CHAUVEL (Théophile), Fourteen Proof Etchings by, on India paper, with Preface by J. Comyns Carr, royal folio, *white vellum gilt*, £3. 3*s* (subscription price £5. 5*s*) (1881)

These beautiful Etchings are after Pictures by Old Crome, Rousseau, Corot, Diaz, Boulenger, Daubigny, De Gegerfeldt, Van Marke, Jacomin, Vevrassat, and Guillemet.

CLAUDE, Watteau and Canaletto: *a series of 25 coloured lithographic plates, containing figures and groups from Pictures in England by them, arranged by* S. Bendixen, *mounted on cardboards*, impl. folio, *in half morocco portfolio*, £3. 3*s* *Colnaghi*, 1841

COESVELT Gallery of Pictures, with Introduction by Mrs. Jameson; *with* 90 *engravings in outline by Joubert, after Salvator Rosa, Poussin, Dominichino, Titian, da Vinci, Rubens, etc. etc.*, royal 4to. *half mor. extra, gt. ed.*, £1. 11*s* 6*d* 1836

CONTEMPORARY ART, 30 *etchings and Chromolithographs after the original Pictures by Eminent Artists of the present day*, with explanatory Text, folio, *elegantly bound, gilt edges*, 15*s* 6*d* (pub. £2. 2*s*) 1876

Contains Pictures by Masson, Hédouin, Cicéri, Hanoteau, Mongin, Désandré, Hamon, Mès, Flameng, Benoist, etc.

CONTEMPORARY ART, Examples of, 14 *etchings from representative Works by living English and Foreign Artists*, edited with Critical Notes by J. Comyns Carr, impl. folio, *cloth extra*, 17*s* 6*d* 1878

COPPER-PLATES (Curious): — Breugel (P.) Toonneel des wereldts, *in verse, with illustrations on copper and a very singular frontispiece by* Visscher, oblong 4to. *calf neat, from* **Sir Francis Freeling's library,** *with bookplate* (*good clean copy*), £2. 2*s* *Weesp*, 1658

DALZIEL'S Bible Gallery, 62 *illustrations from the Old Testament, from original Drawings by famous English Artists*, Proofs on India Paper, 4to. *vellum extra*, £1. 15*s* 1881

DAFFORNE (J.) The Albert Memorial in Hyde Park, its History and Description, *with* 16 *fine steel engravings of the Statuary, etc.*, royal 4to. *cloth extra, gilt edges*, 10*s* 6*d* *n. d.*

DEUCHAR (A.) Etchings, after eminent Masters of the Dutch and Flemish Schools, particularly Rembrandt, Ostade, Bega, and Van Vliet, with a few by himself, 367 *very fine etchings, original impressions, mounted in 2 volumes*, folio, *morocco extra, gilt edges* (SCARCE), £6. 10*s* 1803

The original impressions of these fine etchings are very difficult to procure, and are vastly superior to the re-issue of the collection which is often met with.

DRAWINGS in the Royal Collection at Windsor Castle, 20 *facsimiles after Michel Angelo, Raphael, Leonardo and other Masters*, with Descriptions by B. B. Woodward, F.S.A., 4to. *cloth*, 8*s* 6*d* (pub. £1. 5*s*) 1870

DRESDEN Gallery (Royal), *nearly* 150 *beautiful and highly finished engravings after Claude, Correggio, Guido, Raphael, Rembrandt, Rubens, etc. etc.*, with Descriptions, 2 vols. 4to. in one, *half morocco extra, gilt edges*, £1. 8*s* (1852)

DÜSSELDORFF, Galérie Électorale de, par N. de Pigage, 30 *large plates comprising* 365 *Pictures by the Great Masters, beautifully engraved by* C. de Michel, *fine original impressions*, with copious Descriptions, 2 vols. oblong folio in one, *russia gilt*, £1. 18*s* 6*d* *Basle*, 1778

DÜRER (Albert) The Little Passion, reproduced in facsimile by W. C. Prime, 37 *plates*, 4to. *half bound*, 13*s* 6*d* 1870

NOW PUBLISHING: PRICE COMPLETE £15. NETT.

ENGLISH ART in the Public Galleries of London (National Gallery, S. K. M., and National Portrait Gallery), edited by T. Humphry Ward, M.A., assisted by W. Armstrong, G. H. Boughton, A.R.A., Austin Dobson, A. W. Hunt and others, *handsomely printed on Dutch Paper*, WITH MORE THAN 100 PHOTOGRAVURES BY Goupil and Co., Parts 1-12 (*to be completed in* 15 *parts*), impl. folio, *in portfolios* (**only 1000 copies in all printed**), £12.

Purchasers of the above work must engage to take the remaining 3 parts at the net price of £1 each.

ENGLISH Painters of the Present Day: Essays by J. B. Atkinson, S. Colvin, P. G. Hamerton, W. M. Rossetti, and Tom Taylor, *with* 12 *photographs after original drawings*, 4to. *cloth extra, gilt edges*, 10*s* 6*d* (pub. £1. 1*s*) 1881

ENGRAVINGS:—Twenty Proof Impressions of Engravings originally published in the English Illustrated Magazine, 4to. *in silk portfolio*, 13*s* 1884

ENGRAVINGS after the Best Pictures of the Great Masters, dedicated by command to her Majesty, 20 *fine large plates*, with Descriptions in English and French, impl. folio, *half morocco, gilt edges*, £1. 10*s* (pub. £5. 5*s*) *Edinburgh* (1842)

Grand Galleries of Pictures, *continued:—*

MAGNIFICENT ART WORK BY WALTER CRANE:

CRANE (Walter): "The First of May," a Fairy Masque, *illustrated by 57 designs, printed by the photo-gravure process, in exact facsimile of the original drawings by* Walter Crane; Proofs on India Paper, imperial folio size, *in portfolio*, £3. 3*s* (pub. £6. 6*s*) 1881

——— The same, First Proofs on India Paper, atlas folio size, *in portfolio*, £5. 5*s* (pub. £10.10*s*)

⁂ Copies in various sumptuous bindings, forming handsome presents, kept in stock.

By this process the engravings are hardly to be detected from the drawings themselves. No description would realize the variety of subjects, and the wide range of Mr. Crane's pencil, nor the felicity with which each of the characters, human and semi-human, is drawn and individualized. Men, women, boys, girls, fairies, demons, elves, imps, beasts, birds, and even insects, all figure before us—singing, dancing, flying, joyous or sad, in each scene of the masque. All is May and Fairyland.

Opinions of the Press.

"'The First of May' is a grand art-work, and bids fair to be the book not only of this but many another season. It is unique in character, unsurpassed and unsurpassable in beauty, and one of the most exquisite and choice that an artist-mind could conceive, or enlightened and liberal-minded publishers carry out. It will be a treasure—'a thing of beauty' that will be 'a joy for ever'—to those who are fortunate enough to secure copies. These should be at once applied for."—*The Reliquary.*

"'The First of May' is a work full of tender feeling, and perfect in composition. The artist's smaller figures, his children, are delightful. What could be prettier than the little group around the maypole, No. III., or the busy elves making 'the spring's green wave break o'er the fields'? And how successful, too, he is in his delineation of the half-animal, half-human creature, which, though somewhat sparingly, he has introduced; two groups on Sheet XXXVIII. are not unworthy of Wilhelm Von Kaulbach or of Grandville."—*Academy.*

A GRAND SERIES OF WORKS ON ART.

DAVID (F. A.) ENGRAVED WORKS, CHIEFLY IN ILLUSTRATION OF ANCIENT ART; THE COMPLETE COLLECTION, *as under:—*

Antiquités d'Herculanum, avec les Explications par Sylvain Maréchal, *containing* 864 *engravings of Etruscan and Greek Art, forming a complete picture of Life amongst the Ancients*, 12 vols. 1780-1803

Antiquités Étrusques, Grecques et Romaines, ou les plus beaux Vases Etrusques, Grecs, et Romains; avec leurs Explication, par D'Hancarville, *about* 350 *curious coloured engravings*, 5 vols. 1787-8

Muséum de Florence, avec des Explications par F. Mulot, *exhibiting several thousand Engraved Gems, Statues, Medals, and Paintings*, 636 *plates in bistre*, 8 vols. 1787-1803

Histoire de France sous l'Empire de Napoléon, représentée en figures, 72 *plates in bistre*, 6 vols. in 3 (rare) 1813

Monuments Inédits de l'Antiquité, expliqués par Winckelmann, gravés par David et Mademoiselle Sibire, avec des Explications Françaises par A. F. Désodoards, 208 *plates in bistre* (*some coloured*), 3 vols. 1809

Histoire de France, avec un Précis historique par l'Abbé Guyot, 140 *plates in bistre*, 5 vols. 1787-96

Histoire d'Angleterre, représentée par figures, accompagnées d'un Précis historique (par Le Tourneur etc.), 111 *plates in bistre*, 3 vols. 1794-1800

Histoire de Russie, représentée par figures, accompagnées d'un Précis historique par Blin de Sainmore, 48 *plates in bistre*, 3 vols. 1799-1805

Loges du Vatican, d'après des Tableaux de Raphael accompagnées du Texte explicatif de la Sainte-Bible, 20 *plates in bistre*, 1 vol. 1808

—Together 46 vols. 4to. in 43, *bound in the original French marbled calf, gilt edges*, uniform (*a few plates wanting*), £16. 16*s* *Paris*, 1780-1813

ENGRAVINGS:—Discours du Bon et Loial Subjet de la Grande Bretagne, à la Reyne de ce Pays (Henrietta Maria) touchant la Paix et Affaires d'iceluy, *autograph letter from W. Smith to Dr. Bandinel, congratulating him on the possession of the complete volume, inserted*, small 4to. *russia extra, gilt edges, from the libraries of Dr. Bandinel and Mr. Addington*, £5. 5*s* *Paris, chez M. Mettaier*, 1648

A very scarce volume, having large oval portraits of Charles II. when Prince of Wales, and Henrietta Maria, with ten lines of Verse in French underneath each, *no engraver's name.* Also, three Folding Plates. I. The King sitting in the Upper House, surrounded by his Great Officers (xx) in State. II. The King in the Lower House of Parliament with an Assemblage of Members. III. The Order of the Convocation and the House of Assembly, in two compartments. Pages 34-5-6 are occupied with a Letter, written in English, A.D. 1468, by Adolphus, son of Otho the Great, Duke of Saxony, in which he **bitterly complains of his Mother-in-Law's actions.** On the fly-leaf is pasted down the very rare frontispiece to the "Annual World and Sacred Poems," by Edward Browne, *engraved by John Droeshout.* The present is a volume which would form a valuable addition to any collection of historical prints or books.

ETCHING CLUB: 43 *beautiful etchings on* India Paper, *by* Redgrave, Townshend, Creswick, Cope, Horsley, Bell, Herbert, Webster, *etc.*, *mounted on drawing paper*, 4 vols. royal 4to. *cloth*, very scarce, £7. 10*s* 1837 *etc.*

——— (Junior):—Passages from Modern English Poets, *illustrated by the* Junior Etching Club, 47 *etchings*, Proofs on India Paper, folio, *cloth, gilt edges*, £2. 5*s* 1862

——— The same, on large paper, proofs on India Paper before all letters, folio, *half bound, gilt edges*, £4. 4*s*

——— Another copy, *morocco extra, gt. ed.*, £5. 10*s*

The Artists in this beautiful volume are Barwell, Viscount Bury, Clark, Clayton. Lord G. Fitzgerald, Gale, Keene, Lawless, Lewis, Marks, Millais, Moore. Oakes, Powell, Rossiter, Severn, Sleigh, Smallfield, Tenniel, Whaite, and Whistler.

——— Passages from the Poems of Thomas Hood, illustrated by the Junior Etching Club *in a series of* 34 *exquisite plates, all* india proofs *before letters, by J. Tenniel, Sir John Millais, P. Powell, C. Rossiter, etc.*, folio, *half morocco, top edges gilt*, scarce, £3. 15*s* 1858

GRAND GALLERIES OF PICTURES, *continued*:—

FLORENCE, GALÉRIE de, et du PALAIS PITTI, Vols. 1-3, *containing* 300 ENGRAVINGS, BRILLIANT ORIGINAL IMPRESSIONS, with Descriptions, 3 vols. imperial folio in 2, *half russia, uncut*, £16. 16*s* *Paris*, 1789-1804

Though the above copy consists of only Vols. 1 to 3 (out of 4 vols.), the best pictures are contained in it, and the **beauty of the impressions is unequalled.** The Florence Gallery is allowed to be the most capital collection in Europe.

ETCHINGS:—DAUMONT (E.) Souvenirs des Bains de Wattwiller (Alsace), *a series of* 10 *beautiful etchings*, PROOFS BEFORE LETTERS, *on* INDIA PAPER, with Introduction by E. Siebecker, folio, £1. 10*s* *Paris*, 1878

——— L'EAU-FORTE en 1874, 30 *original and inedited Etchings, by* LALANNE, LÉON LHERMITTE, YON, A. LEGROS, *and other most distinguished Artists; with Text by P. Burty*, impl. folio, *in portfolio*, £2. 2*s* *Paris*, 1874

——— Le LIVRE D'OR du SALON de Peinture et de Sculpture: Catalogue Descriptif des œuvres récompensées et des principales œuvres hors Concours, rédigé par G. Lafenestre, *with* 16 *fine etchings by* DAMMAN, FLAMENG, *Gaucherel, Lalauze, Yon, etc.*, impl. 8vo. *half morocco gilt, gilt edges*, 10*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1881

——— TWENTY ETCHED EXAMPLES of PAINTINGS OLD AND NEW, with Notes by J. W. MOLLETT, B.A., folio, *cloth*, 11*s* 6*d* 1885

——— The same, EDITION DE LUXE, printed on LARGE HANDMADE PAPER, royal folio, *half morocco, top edges gilt*, 16*s*

——— **and ENGRAVINGS**:—CARRACCI (Annibale) LIVRE de PORTRAITURE, 2me Partie, 38 *plates only, including the engraved title containing a portrait of Carracci, Paris, s. d.*—Upwards of fifty etchings by DELLA BELLA of heads, landscapes, figures and buildings, *fine early impressions*, in a volume, folio, *old binding, from the ancient Petre collection*, £2. 2*s* *n. d.*

ETTY (W. M., R.A.), PICTURES by, with descriptions and a Biographical Sketch by W. COSMO MONKHOUSE, 4to. *cloth*, 11*s* 6*d* (pub. £1. 1*s*) *n. d.*

FAVOURITE ENGLISH PICTURES, *reproduced in* AUTOTYPE *from the best engravings*, 16 *very large and beautiful plates*, with Descriptive Text, impl. folio, *cloth*, £1. 10*s* (pub. £2. 2*s*) 1879

FLAXMAN (J.) CLASSICAL COMPOSITIONS, illustrating Homer (Iliad and Odyssey) and Æschylus, 104 *beautiful outline plates by Piroli, Blake, Parker, etc.*, FINE EARLY IMPRESSIONS, 3 vols. ob. fol. *bds. uncut*, SCARCE, £2. 10*s* 1795-1805

——— COMPOSITIONS from DANTE'S Hell, Purgatory and Paradise, 112 *beautiful outline plates by* PIROLI, with Quotations and Translations to each plate, royal 4to. *half calf gilt*, £2. 2*s* 1807

——— COMPOSITIONS from HOMER'S ODYSSEY, 34 *outline engravings by Parker and Neagle*, oblong folio, *old boards*, £1. 1*s* 1805

——— New edition, folio, *boards*, 10*s* 6*d* (pub. £1. 1*s*) 1870

——— COMPOSITIONS from the Works and Days, and Theogony of HESIOD, 37 *beautiful outlines engraved* (*in the dot manner*), *under Flaxman's inspection, by* W. BLAKE (*slightly stained*), oblong folio, *boards*, 15*s* 1817

"Flaxman's unequalled compositions from Homer, Æschylus and Hesiod, have long been the admiration of Europe."

FLAXMAN (J.) DRAWINGS in the Gallery of UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON, *autotype reproductions from the original frames in* 32 *large plates, each containing several figures*, with Descriptions and Introduction by SIDNEY COLVIN, impl. folio, *in half morocco portfolio*, £4. 4*s* 1876

GALÉRIE GÉNÉRALE des PEINTRES, ou Collection des Portraits, Biographies, et Dessins des Peintres les plus célèbres de toutes les Écoles: par CHABERT, *containing upwards of* 120 *copies of Paintings and as many Portraits of Painters, finely executed in lithography*, 3 vols. impl. folio, *handsomely bound in morocco extra*, £14. 10*s* *Paris*, 1822-36

Published at £25 without the binding, which alone cost £12.

GONCOURT (Jules de), EAUX-FORTES de, avec Notice et Catalogue de son Œuvre, par P. BURTY, *twenty fine etchings, besides wood-engravings*, folio, *in portfolio* (*only* 202 *printed in all*), £2. 2*s* (pub. £4. 10*s*) *Paris*, 1876

GOYAY LUCIENTES (F.) LOS TOROS: a Series of 33 ETCHINGS by that brutal and eccentric Artist, illustrative of the horrible practice of Bull-Fighting, PROOFS BEFORE LETTERS, oblong folio, *mounted on thick paper and bound in a handsome volume*, impl. folio, *new half morocco extra, gilt edges*, £8. 10*s* *Madrid, s. a.*

In the "Portfolio" for June, 1879, will be found an account, by Mr. Hamerton, of that "monster of immorality, impudence, and ingratitude," the Spanish artist Goya. It must, however, be confessed that he is the most original genius of modern Spain. Certainly more remarkable manifestations of inventive power have never been given to the world.

HADEN (F. Seymour), DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of the ETCHED WORKS of, by SIR W. R. DRAKE, royal 8vo. *cloth*, 12*s* 6*d* 1880

HAMILTON (Gavin) SCHOLA ITALICA PICTURÆ, 38 *large and beautiful engravings by* VOLPATO, *from famous pictures by the Italian Masters*, FINE ORIGINAL IMPRESSIONS, atlas folio, *red mor. extra, joints, gt. ed.*, £8. 10*s* *Romæ*, 1773

Contains some splendid Pictures by Michael Angelo, Raphael, Titian, Carracci, Guido, Parmigiano, Dominichino, etc.

ILLUSTRATED PRICED CATALOGUE.

HAMILTON PALACE COLLECTION; CATALOGUE of the splendid Effects as sold by Auction by Messrs. Christie, Manson, and Woods, in June and July, 1882, *with* NUMEROUS ILLUSTRATIONS *of the more remarkable Objects, and the* PRICE *and* PURCHASER'S NAME *of every article, printed on* THICK RIBBED PAPER, 4to. *cl.*, £1. 7*s* 6*d* 1882

The aggregate of the Seventeen Days' Sale was £397,562. 0*s* 6*d*.

HARDING (J. D.) ELEMENTARY ART, or the Use of the Lead Pencil advocated and explained, *with nearly* 30 *fine plates, studies of Trees, Landscapes, etc.* (*by Landseer and Briggs*), folio, *cloth*, £1. 1*s* *Tilt*, 1838

——— LESSONS on ART, second edition, and the GUIDE and COMPANION to the same, *numerous illustrations*, 2 vols. impl. 8vo. *cloth*, £1. 3*s* *Day and Son* (1854)

——— LESSONS on ART, second edition, *with* 48 *lithographic plates and* 103 *woodcuts*, impl. 8vo. *cloth*, 13*s* 6*d*

——— Another copy, *in parts as issued*, 16*s*

GRAND GALLERIES OF PICTURES, *continued*:—

WORKS BY MR. P. G. HAMERTON.

ETCHING AND ETCHERS, **First Edition,** *with 35 beautiful etchings by or after Seymour Haden, Cope, Lalanne, Rembrandt, Paul Potter, the Author, and others,* impl. 8vo. *in the original half binding as issued, edges gilt over red* (VERY RARE), £9. 5*s* 1868

——— **Second Edition,** *with 12 etchings by the author* (*except one by Lalanne*), large 8vo. *half morocco extra, uncut, top edges gilt, as good as new,* SCARCE, £3. 10*s* 1876

——— **Third Edition,** *with 48 beautiful etchings* (*different from those in previous editions*) *after Seymour Haden, Ruysdael, Vandyke, Claude, Méryon, Lalanne, Rembrandt, Paul Potter, Hamerton, and others,* 4to. *roxburghe, uncut* (SCARCE), £5. 5*s* 1880

But 1000 copies of this edition were printed, and it has already become scarce. The Text has been thoroughly revised and increased by one-fifth. It contains forty-eight plates, *not one of which has appeared in either of the two preceding editions.* These plates have been selected with great care, and are either very well preserved old coppers (all which were in the least worn having been rejected), or else new plates produced on purpose for this edition. The old Masters are represented by HELIOGRAVURES executed by M. Amand-Durand, and the closest reproductions which can be obtained. Living Masters are represented by original plates.

THE GRAPHIC ARTS: a TREATISE on the VARIETIES of DRAWING, PAINTING and ENGRAVING, in comparison with each other and with Nature; *with 54 Illustrations after Ancient and Modern Masters; comprising Drawings after Raphael, Maclise, Turner, Sir F. Leighton, Mulready, J. D. Harding, etc.,* REPRODUCED *in* FACSIMILE; WOODCUTS *after Holbein, Dürer, Bewick, Titian and others;* ETCHINGS, *etc., after Hollar, Rembrandt, Holt, Hurst, etc., with Line Engravings of Dürer, Delanne, Visscher, Strange and others, reproduced in facsimile,* columbier 8vo. *half bound,* £5. 1882

——— Another copy, LARGE PAPER, *with* PROOF IMPRESSIONS ON INDIA PAPER, imperial 4to. *elegantly bound in white vellum, uncut,* £13. 13*s*

The plates are executed in the following styles:—Pen-and-Ink, Pen with wash, Silver-point, Silver-point and Chalk, Lead-pencil, Black Chalk, Brown Chalk, Black and White Chalk, Black and Red Chalk, Black, White, and Red Chalk, Charcoal, Indian Ink, Sepia, Tinted Drawing, Woodcut Etching, Dry Point, Soft-ground Etching, Line, Stipple and Line, Stipple, Aquatint, Mezzotint, and Lithograph.

LANDSCAPE, consisting of a Series of Chapters or Essays on Landscape in Nature, Literature and Art; *illustrated by 50 very beautiful etchings, engravings, etc.,* impl. 4to., LARGE PAPER, WITH PROOF IMPRESSIONS *of the illustrations on* INDIA PAPER; *bound in gilt parchment, quite uncut* (A CHEAP COPY), £7. 7*s* 1885

In this very interesting volume will be found illustrations of the works of Claude, Corot, David Cox, Van Eyck, Heywood, Hardy, Hobbema, Colin Hunter, Sir Edwin Landseer, Linnell, Samuel Palmer, and other famous Landscape Painters.

Only 500 copies were printed for sale.

PARIS in OLD and PRESENT TIMES, with special reference to changes in its Architecture and Topography, 12 *beautifully etched plates and many other illustrations,* fol. *cl. gt. ed.* 16*s* 6*d* 1886

MR. HAMERTON'S NEW WORK, JUST PUBLISHED:

THE SAÔNE; A SUMMER VOYAGE, WITH ONE HUNDRED AND FORTY-EIGHT ILLUSTRATIONS BY JOSEPH PENNELL AND THE AUTHOR, *and four maps,* crown 4to. *cloth extra, uncut,* 17*s* 6*d* 1887

——— LARGE PAPER EDITION, *on thick paper,* 4to. *half morocco, uncut, top edges gilt* (**only 250 copies printed for sale**), £2. 2*s*

HARDING (J. D.) PICTURESQUE SELECTIONS: 30 *very fine lithographs on tinted paper, like chalk drawings, mounted,* royal folio, *hf. mor. neat, nearly new,* £4. 15*s* (1861)

——— PRINCIPLES and PRACTICE of ART, *with 24 large progressive plates, and numerous illustrations on wood, many being landscapes etc. of considerable beauty,* impl. 4to. *cl.,* £2. 18*s* 6*d* 1845

——— New edition, impl. 4to. *cloth,* £1. 15*s* 1876

——— LESSONS on TREES, sixth edition, *with finely executed progressive plates adapted to young Artists,* roy. 4to. *cloth,* £1. 15*s* *n. d.*

HAYTER (C.) Introduction to PERSPECTIVE, Practical Geometry, Drawing and Painting, etc., *with fine portrait, coloured plates and wood-engravings,* 8vo. *cloth,* 10*s* 6*d* 1845

HAYTER (Sir G., R.A.) ORIGINAL ETCHINGS, 46 *plates of Portraits, Compositions, etc.,* ON INDIA PAPER, folio, *half bound,* £1. 8*s* 1879

A CHOICE COPY.

HOGARTH (W.) ILLUSTRATED BY JOHN IRELAND, *with 92 accurately engraved plates, also the two suppressed ones, excellent impressions;* also the SUPPLEMENT, Hogarth Illustrated from his original MSS., *with 44 engravings,* together 3 vols. 8vo. *contemporary crimson morocco gilt, gilt edges, in good condition,* £4. 17*s* 6*d* 1791-8

——— ILLUSTRATED from his own Manuscripts, by JOHN IRELAND, *upwards of 130 engravings from his Pictures by Dent,* with copious Descriptions and Anecdotes, 3 vols. royal 8vo. *scored russia gilt* (*good clean copy*), £2. 5*s* 1806-12

——— BIOGRAPHICAL ANECDOTES of: with a descriptive Catalogue of his Works, chronologically arranged (by J. NICHOLS), third edition, enlarged, 8vo. *half calf neat,* 8*s* *Nichols,* 1785

——— Another copy, *calf* (*rubbed*), 8*s* 6*d*

Grand Galleries of Pictures, *continued*:—

A REMARKABLY CHOICE SET:

HOGARTH'S WORKS: 90 singularly fine Engravings, by Hogarth, including the two suppressed plates and the plates in their FIRST, SECOND, and THIRD States, with numerous Variations, also the Alterations made by Hogarth; the whole neatly fastened (by two corners only) on stout paper, forming an atlas folio volume, *calf extra, gilt edges*, £38. 10*s* 1733-64

To point out all the features of this set of Hogarth would require an Essay occupying too much space in this catalogue, but it may suffice to mention that it contains the *crux* of Hogarthian collections, the March to Finchley, with the dedication to the King of Prussia, spelt Prusia; the Harlot's Progress, with a variation in Plate I.; the Rake's Progress, with several curious variations, etc.

"The scarceness of the good impressions of Hogarth's larger works is in a great measure owing to their having been pasted on canvas or boards, to be framed and glazed for furniture. There were few people who collected his prints for any other purpose at their first appearance. The majority of these sets being hung up in London houses have been utterly spoiled by smoke. Since foreigners have learned the value of the same performances, they have also been exported in considerable numbers. Wherever a taste for the fine arts has prevailed, the works of this great master are to be found. I am credibly informed the Empress of Russia has expressed uncommon pleasure in examining such genuine representations of English manners: I have seen a set of cups and saucers, with the Harlot's Progress painted on them in China, about the year 1739."—*John Nichols.*

This copy has been bound from a set which has *not been framed*, which accounts for their fine state and freshness. Nearly all have the prices engraved upon them, and, with one or two exceptions, are all dated, and have Hogarth's name engraved in the usual place.

HOGARTH Illustrated, by John Ireland, *with 88 copper plates of his best works*, super-royal 8vo. *new cloth, uncut*, 10*s* 6*d* 1884

——— Works, moralized by Dr. Trusler, new and revised edition, 159 *plates engraved by Cooke and Davenport*, 2 vols. 4to. *smooth morocco gilt, gold borders, gilt edges*, £2. 5*s* 1824

——— Works Moralized, with Moral Applications, by Dr. Trusler, *numerous engravings; with Priced List of prints to be had of Mrs. Hogarth at her house in Leicester Fields*, 1768, 8vo. *old calf gilt*, 15*s* 6*d* *n. d.*

——— Works, reproduced from the Original Engravings in Permanent Photographs and newly described, with Essay on his Genius and Character, by Charles Lamb, 116 *plates*, 2 vols. royal 4to. *cloth, gt. ed.*, £1. 10*s* (pub. £5. 5*s*) 1872

——— Works, with Life by J. Ireland and J. Nichols, *with the whole of the plates reproduced in facsimile*, 3 vols. crown 8vo. *cl.*, 15*s* *n. d.*

——— Another copy, *half bound*, 18*s* 6*d*

——— Genuine Graphic Works, 160 *engravings faithfully copied from the originals by* T. Cook, 4to. *red morocco gilt, gilt edges*, £1. 2*s* 6*d* 1808

HOFMANN (H., *Director of the Dresden Academy*), Scenes from the Life of Christ, *a series of 12 large plates mounted on cardboard, and coloured title with vignette*, roy. folio, in *handsome decorated cloth portfolio*, 10*s* 6*d* (sells £1. 1*s*) 1886

HOLBEIN (Hans) Illustrations of the Bible, "Icones Veteris Testamenti," 90 *woodcuts, beautifully engraved on wood by John and Mary Byfield*, with the illustrative Verses in five Languages, and Introduction by Dr. Dibdin, post 8vo. *cloth*, 16*s* *Pickering*, 1830

——— Account of the Life and Works of, by R. N. Wornum, *with numerous engravings and 2 photographic portraits, from his drawings*, impl. 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s* 6*d* (pub. £1. 11*s* 6*d*) 1867

——— Another copy, *new tree-calf extra, gt. ed.*, £1. 4*s*

——— and his Time; by Dr. Alfred Woltmann, translated by F. E. Bunnètt, *with 60 fine engravings on wood*, crown 4to. *vellum extra, gilt edges*, 18*s* 6*d* 1872

HOLBEIN.—Portraits of the Court of Henry VIII.: see under Portraits, *post.*

——— Society's Publications: see under Publications of Learned Societies, *post.*

HOOGE (Romeyn de):—The remarkable series of 71 plates by Romeyn de Hooge *depicting with the most admirable (and brutal) power the* Art of Wrestling (*L'Académie de l'Art admirable de la Lutte*), First Edition (*having the Text in* Dutch), fine impressions, 4to. (*thickened with drawing-paper at beginning and end*), *newly and handsomely bound in scarlet morocco super-extra, gilt edges*, £3. 3*s* *T'Amsterdam*, 1674

HOUBRAKEN'S Lives of the Painters: Groote Schouburgh der Nederlantsche Konstschilders en Schilderessen, door Arn. Houbraken, 3 vols.—Van Gool, Nieuwe Schouburgh, etc., 2 vols., together 5 vols. 8vo., *with numerous portrait and plates, brilliant impressions, old calf gilt*, £2. 12*s* 6*d* *T'Amsterdam*, 1718-51

HOWARD (Frank) The Sketcher's Manual, *with numerous etchings*, post 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s* 6*d* 1837

ITALIAN Art in the National Gallery, by Dr. J. P. Richter, *with 40 tinted plates*, 4to. *cloth, gilt edges*, £1. 12*s* 6*d* (pub. £2. 2*s*) 1883

——— Engravers of the XVth Century, Works of, reproduced in facsimile by Photo-Intaglio, with Introduction by G. W. Reid, f.s.a., folio, *half calf, uncut*, £3. 3*s* 1884

This volume comprises specimens of *Il Libro del Monte Sancto di Dio*, 1477, *La Divina Commedia di Dante*, 1481, and *The Triumphs of Petrarch*, the last from the set of six engravings inserted in the Sunderland copy of a folio edition of *I Triomfi* and purchased for the British Museum for 2000 guineas.

KEANE (A. H.) Early Teutonic, Italian, and French Masters, translated and edited from the "Dohme Series," *with numerous illustrations*, imperial 8vo. *calf gilt*, £1. 1*s* 1880

"This work cannot fail to be of the utmost use to Students of Art History."—*Times.*

LALAUZE (Adolphe) Trente-Quatre Eaux-Fortes pour les Œuvres de Molière, *the series of fine* Proofs before Letters on India Paper, in portfolio, £2. 2*s* (pub. £5. 5*s*) *Edimbourg*, 1878

GRAND GALLERIES OF PICTURES, *continued:—*

LIÈVRE (É.) COLLECTIONS CÉLÈBRES D'ŒUVRES D'ART; textes par De Saulcy, de Sommerard, Sir H. Cole, A. W. Franks, Baron de Witte, etc., 100 *fine plates of Art Treasures from the originals,* 2 vols. royal folio, *crimson morocco super-extra, borders of gold inside, and joints (text and plates mounted on guards), gilt edges,* £7. 7s *Paris,* 1866-9

A beautiful and attractive work, containing etchings of 100 objects of *virtù:* Arms, Jewels, Furniture, Crystals, Enamels, Porcelain, the work chiefly of great artists of the Renaissance, and exhibiting the highest form of Art as applied to things used in the ordinary transactions of life; chosen from different celebrated collections.

——— ETCHINGS and ENGRAVINGS after the OLD MASTERS: Four Series of Twenty Examples each, carefully selected from the most famous Collections and reproduced in exact facsimile; *this admirable collection comprises specimens of the works of Rembrandt, Albert Dürer, Mark Antony Raimondi, Vandyck, Claude Lorrain, Nicholas Berghem, Schongauer, Ruysdael, Caracci, and other famous old masters; every detail of the original plates has been copied with such accuracy that the most critical eye can scarcely distinguish between the Originals and the Reproductions, the plates are neatly laid down on thick cardboard mounts, and each series enclosed in a half morocco portfolio,* 4 vols. £16. 16s 1869-71

——— LES MAÎTRES ANCIENS ET CONTEMPORAINS, a Series of admirably executed plates after the works of distinguished artists, *on* INDIA PAPER, *mounted on large impl. folio boards, in a portfolio,* £2 2s *n. d.*

——— The same, PROOF IMPRESSIONS BEFORE LETTERS, *on* PAPIER DE HOLLANDE, £5. 5s

——— MEUBLES D'ART: Œuvres Décoratives Choisies dans les Collections Célèbres, 30 *beautiful aqua-fort engravings of useful and decorative furniture,* folio, *in portfolio,* £1. 4s 6d (pub. £2. 2s) *Paris, s. d.*

——— WORKS OF ART in the COLLECTIONS OF ENGLAND, 50 *plates of Pottery, Jewellery, Furniture, Enamelled Work, etc., drawn by him from the originals and engraved by Bracquemond, Courtry, Flameng, Greux, Rajon, etc.,* with English Descriptions; imperial folio, *in portfolio,* £1. 10s (pub. £10. 10s) *London,* 1871

PROOF COPY of this extremely beautiful work. ONLY 100 COPIES WERE PRINTED in this state, and 500 of the ordinary impressions, so that it must eventually be a rare work.

This fine work embraces some of the choicest examples of Art Workmanship contained in the celebrated collections of this country. It was issued for subscribers only.

LA FAGE (Raimond) RECUEIL de ses meilleurs DESSEINS, gravé par cinq des plus habiles Graveurs, et mis en lumière par les soins de Vander-Bruggen, *upwards of* 60 *spirited designs (some large and folding), including portrait,* impl. folio, *half russia, by Kalthoeber* (**Mr. Beckford's copy**), £9. 9s *Amsterdam, s. d.*

This copy formerly belonged to **Sir Joshua Reynolds,** and has his autograph and book-stamp on the title-page.

"His drawings (says Bryan) are the objects of the admiration of the most intelligent. His figures are elegant and graceful, and their action bold and spirited. He possessed a fertile invention, and a commanding facility of execution. Carlo Maratti told him, if you could paint as well as you draw, I should have abandoned the art."

LANDSCAPE ANNUAL, the complete series, 1830-9, *with upwards of* 200 *highly finished engravings by the best Artists, from Drawings by* DAVID ROBERTS, PROUT, HARDING, *etc., illustrating the most beautiful scenery,* 10 vols. post 8vo. *original green morocco, gilt edges,* £3. 3s 1830-9

LANDSCAPES after CLAUDE, POUSSIN, SALVATOR ROSA, CORTESI and REMBRANDT, 56 *large and fine engravings by* VIVARES, GIUNTOTARDI, *and others,* bound in one vol. atlas folio, *half calf gilt, lettered,* £3. *v. y.*

LANDSEER (Sir Edwin, R.A.) PICTURES by, with Descriptions and Biographical Sketch by J. DAFFORNE, 20 *fine steel engravings of his principal pictures,* royal 4to. *cloth,* 16s *n. d.*

——— PICTURES, a New Series, with Descriptions by W. COSMO MONKHOUSE, roy. 4to. *cl., gt. ed.,* 12s *n. d.*

——— SIR EDWIN LANDSEER, by G. STEPHENS, *with* 15 *fine photographs of his most famous pictures,* crown 4to. *cloth, gilt edges,* 16s 1881

LANDSEER (Sir E.) STUDIES, illustrated by Sketches from the collection of her MAJESTY the QUEEN and other sources, with a History of his Art-Life by W. COSMO MONKHOUSE, *with* 40 *plates, and* 116 *woodcuts,* impl. 4to. *cl.,* £1. 1s *n. d.*

——— The same, *new mor. super-extra, gt. ed.,* £3. 5s

LASINIO (C.) PITTURE a FRESCO del CAMPO SANTO di PISA, 41 *large plates of the celebrated and beautiful Frescoes which adorn the walls of the Campo Santo at Pisa,* atlas folio, *hf. russia, gt. edges* (**Mr. Beckford's copy**), £10. *Firenze,* 1812

LAWRENCE (Sir Thomas) CHOICEST WORKS of; 50 *fine mezzotinto Portraits, executed by S. Cousins and other eminent Engravers, of Royal, Illustrious, and Eminent Contemporary Personages; also portrait of the Painter,* royal folio, *hf. mor., gt. ed.,* £4. 10s *Graves and Company,* 1835-46

LEWIS (F. C.) SCENERY on the DEVONSHIRE RIVERS, 26 *very beautiful copperplate* "PAINTER'S ETCHINGS," *from the Pictures painted by himself in the Collections of the Duke of Bedford, Sir T. Acland, etc.,* with Introductory Remarks, folio, *cloth,* SCARCE, £3. 10s 1843

MANTZ (Paul) LES CHEFS D'ŒUVRE DE LA PEINTURE ITALIENNE; *with* 20 *large plates, on* INDIA PAPER, *executed in* GOLD *and* COLOURS *by* F. KELLERHOVEN, *of singular beauty and perfection of execution,* 30 *full-page wood engravings, and* 40 *tail-pieces and ornamental letters,* folio, *cloth elegant,* £2. 7s 6d *Paris, Didot,* 1870

MÉNARD (R.) FRENCH ARTISTS of the PRESENT DAY, *with* 12 *facsimile engravings from their pictures,* folio, *cloth, gt. ed.,* 12s 6d (pub. £1. 1s) 1876

GRAND GALLERIES OF PICTURES, *continued*:—

REPRODUCTION OF MÉRYON'S ETCHINGS.

OLD PARIS.

TEN ETCHINGS BY C. MÉRYON,

REPRODUCED ON COPPER BY THE AUTO-GRAVURE PROCESS, AND ACCOMPANIED WITH

PREFACE AND ILLUSTRATIVE NOTES BY STOPFORD A. BROOKE, M.A.

The Plates are attached, by the upper edge, to Whatman Paper cut-out Mounts, and enclosed in an elegant Portfolio. **Price Three Guineas.**

LIST OF THE PLATES.

1. LE STRYGE.
2. LA MORGUE.
3. L'ABSIDE DE NOTRE DAME DE PARIS.
4. LA GALÉRIE DE NOTRE DAME.
5. LE PONT AU CHANGE.
6. LE PONT AU CHANGE—SECOND STATE.
7. RUE DES CHANTRES.
8. ST. ETIENNE DU MONT.
9. LE PETIT PONT.
10. TOURELLE, RUE DE LA TIXERANDERIE.

"These ten autogravures which the Autotype Company have just published in facsimile of some of Charles Méryon's celebrated etchings, accompanied as they are with descriptive explanations by Mr. Stopford Brooke, form a most interesting collection, and for the first time bring specimens of Méryon's work before the public at a comparatively low price . . . . . The Autotype Company and Mr. Stopford Brooke are to be thanked for their endeavour to place some of these works within the range of the public; and many a young artist, we think, who is receiving but little encouragement from those around him, may gather a fine lesson in endurance and honesty of purpose from the delicate strength and long endurance with which these plates were wrought, by a man who lacked the very means of subsistence, but who would not therefore lower his art to bring it within the range of public favour, and who is at last justified by time."—*Spectator*, March 19th, 1887.

"What developed Méryon was his passionate wish to preserve some adequate memorial of that picturesque old city of Paris which has disappeared before the constructive activity of Haussmann and Louis Napoleon. If old Paris had been likely to remain a generation or two longer, it is possible that we might scarcely have heard of Méryon, because half the quality of his work is due to the intensity of his affection for remains whose destruction he foresaw with the most bitter regret, as a near and irremediable misfortune which he had no power to avert. But if an artist cannot save an old building which he loves, he may at least secure a memorial of it, a memorial better than the fidelity of the photograph, because it expresses not only the beauty of the thing itself, but the pathetic affection of the one human soul that cares for it."—MR. HAMERTON, in "*Etching and Etchers.*"

MAZZOLA (detto il Parmigianino): RACCOLTA di DISEGNI ORIGINALI, incisi da B. Bossi, 29 *plates in imitation of Drawings; Parmæ*, 1772—SUITE DES VASES tirée du Cabinet du Marquis de Felino, 31 *plates by Bossi; ib.* 1764—MASCARADE à la GRECQUE (*un badinage*), 10 *plates; ib.* 1771—RACCOLTA di TESTE inventate ed incise da Bossi, 39 *plates*—Fisonomie Possibili, Opere Varie, and other plates by Bossi, in one vol. folio, *half russia gilt* (*a large and varied collection*), £4. 15s *Parma*, 1764, *etc.*

MICHELANGELO, THE ART of, as illustrated by the Collections in the British Museum, by L. FAGAN, *portrait by the author, and woodcuts*, impl. 8vo. *hf. mor., top edges gilt*, £1. 1883

MORGHEN (Raphael) ENGRAVED WORKS, a Descriptive List Catalogue of all his engravings, with the Inscriptions at full length and the Variations of the states precisely set forth, with Biographical and other Notes, and Life, by F. R. HALSEY, *fine portrait engraved by Morghen's pupil Carronni*, 4to. *cloth, uncut, top edges gilt*, £1. 15*s* *New York*, 1885

ONLY 250 COPIES PRINTED. It is very carefully compiled, and is the only complete work on the subject.

MUSÉE FRANÇAIS: RECUEIL COMPLET DES TABLEAUX, Statues, et Bas-Reliefs, qui composent la Collection Nationale; avec l'Explication des Sujets, et des Discours sur la Peinture, la Sculpture, et la Gravure, par CROZE-MAGNAN, VISCONTI, et EMÉRIC DAVID, *with upwards of* 300 *fine line engravings by the first artists, good impressions*, 4 vols. atlas folio, *half morocco extra, gilt edges*, £14. 10*s* *Paris, s. d.*

MUSÉE FRANÇAIS: FIFTY OF THE FINEST EXAMPLES *of the* OLD MASTERS *from this famous Collection*, REPRODUCED IN PERMANENT WOODBURITYPE, with descriptive Letterpress, folio, *beautifully bound in green morocco super-extra, inlaid with red, gilt edges*, £4. 4*s* *n. d.*

PAGNIER (Pierre) EN TOURAINE; *a series of* 10 *original and unpublished etchings*, ARTIST'S PROOFS BEFORE LETTERS *on* INDIA PAPER, folio, £1. 10*s* (pub. £5. 5*s*) *Paris*, 1878

PICART (Bernard) LE TEMPLE des MUSES, orné de LX Tableaux où sont représentées les Antiquités Fabuleuses; accompagnés d'Explications et de Remarques [par De La Barre de Beaumarchais], 60 *large and highly finished engravings by B. Picart, brilliant impressions*, royal folio, *very fine copy, in old French crimson morocco gilt, gilt edges*, £8. 15*s* *Amsterdam*, 1733

PICTURE GALLERY ANNUAL, 30 *beautifully executed permanent Photographs of Works by* LANDSEER, COOPER, REYNOLDS, TURNER, *etc.*, 4to. *cloth extra, gilt edges*, 7*s* 6*d* 1875

PICTURE GALLERY of MODERN ART, *containing* 24 *permanent Photographs from original paintings*, with Biographical Notices of their Works, royal 4to. *cloth, gilt edges*, £1. 1*s* (pub. £1. 11*s* 6*d*) 1880

PINELLI (Bart.) ISTORIA ROMANA: 101 VERY LARGE *and* FINE ETCHINGS, *illustrative of the principal Incidents of Roman History, from the fable of Romulus and Remus to the Death of Mark Antony*, oblong atlas folio, *sewn*, 18*s* *Roma*, 1819

Never have the stirring events recorded in Roman History been more graphically brought before the eye than in the above grand productions by the celebrated PINELL. They are more *eloquent* and moving than the finest passages of *Livy or Tacitus.*

RAND GALLERIES OF PICTURES, *continued*:—

ULREADY'S RARE POSTAL ENVELOPE: One of the Original Pictorial Penny-Post Envelopes designed by this great artist for public transmission, but withdrawn shortly after its introduction. (UNUSED.) **Excessively Rare.** 12*s* 6*d*

——— ANOTHER OF THESE ORIGINAL ENVELOPES for the sum of **Two Pence.** [This Twopenny Envelope is even **more rare** than the Penny one.] Price £1. 5*s*

The rarity of the above elaborate Official Envelope is well known. On the introduction of Postage tamps, the officials feared their wholesale forgery; and with reference to this dread, *The Daily News*, eptember 8, 1881, thus speaks: "Possibly this unreasonable dread may have been at the bottom of the amed MULREADY envelopes, the beautiful but much too elaborate design of which afforded to the wits f 1840 such abundant opportunities for satire. *They have now become very scarce;* for the lampoons and aricatures daunted the authorities, and the highly artistic but wholly inappropriate vehicle for business ommunications was withdrawn. **The scarcity is sufficiently explained by the fact that all the ast stock prepared for issue was destroyed at the time. A Machine was constructed xpressly for the work of destruction, as related in Sir Rowland Hill's Memoirs."**

These Envelopes have been known to fetch very high prices; and very recently one was sold by uction in Paris for the large sum of £20.

☞ The specimens now offered above are known to be genuine by the *slender strips of silk* which are ntroduced into their manufacture.

UNICH GALLERY, or Collection of the principal Pictures of the Pinacothek there, 168 *large and very beautifully executed lithographic plates, by* STRIXNER, PILOTY, LOEHLE, HOHE, SELB, *and* FLACHENNEKKER, *after the famous paintings of the Old Masters of various Schools, the whole on* INDIA PAPER, *mounted on thick cartridge paper*, 2 vols. elephant folio in 1, *half morocco, gilt back and edges* (*some of the plates as usual somewhat foxed, otherwise a nice copy*), £24. 10*s* (*Munich*, 1817-36)

This splendid work is executed in the finest style of the lithographic art. The Gallery, as is well nown, contains a most magnificent collection of the paintings of the Old Masters.

USÉE NAPOLÉON, Publié par HENRI LAURENT, Dedié à l'Empereur et Roi; ou Recueil de Gravures d'après les plus beaux Tableaux, Statues, et Bas-Reliefs Choisis dans la Collection Impériale, avec description des Sujets, Notices Littéraires et Discours sur les Arts, *fine impressions of the splendid series of plates from pictures by the grand masters*, 2 vols. atlas folio, *original half red morocco*, £16. 16*s* *Paris*, 1812-16-18

This copy has both the original title and half-title to Vol. I., where the collection is described as the *usée Napoléon*, and the altered title, where it is called the *Musée Royal*, and dated the year after aterloo. A DESIRABLE AND CHEAP COPY, IN BEAUTIFULLY FRESH STATE.

EYNOLDS (Sir Joshua, P.R.A.**), CELEBRATED PORTRAITS by,** *comprising* 200 *beautiful Mezzotinto Engravings by S. W. Reynolds*, with Descriptions, parts 1-40 in 2 splendid vols. royal folio, *half morocco, gilt edges*, £17. 17*s* *Graves*, 1865

"In taste, in grace, in facility, in happy invention, and in the richness and harmony of colouring, ir Joshua Reynolds was equal to the greatest masters of the renowned ages. In Portraits he went eyond them; for he communicated to them that description of the art in which English artists are most ngaged, a fancy and a dignity, derived from the higher branches, which even those who professed them a superior manner did not always preserve when they delineated individual nature. His Portraits emind us of the invention and the amenity of landscape."—*Burke.*

APHAEL: Les ARABESQUES et les STUCS peints à Rome au Palais du Vatican, 14 *fine large plates of the* "LODGES," *engraved with Text, under the superintendence of Chereau and Joubert*, roy. folio, *half calf neat*, £1. 5*s* *Paris*, 1787

—— CARTOONS, 9 *plates engraved on steel by* G. GREATBACH *from the originals at the South Kensington Museum*, with a Biography, *portrait painted by himself*, roy. fol., *cl.*, *gt. ed.*, 10*s* 6*d* *n.d.*

—— DRAWINGS and STUDIES by, in the University Galleries, Oxford, *etched and engraved by* J. FISHER, 102 *fine plates*, with Descriptions, crown 4to. *half morocco, top edges gilt*, £1. 1*s* 1879

—— HEADS from the TRANSFIGURATION, a Series of Sixteen Beautiful Studies of Heads, ROOFS ON INDIA PAPER, folio, *half morocco* (*very carce*), £1. 10*s* (1824)

—— AND THE VILLA FARNESINA, by C. BIGOT, ranslated by Mary Healy, 15 *fine engravings fter Raphael by T. de Mare*, folio, *sewn* (*only* 50 *copies printed*), £2. 2*s* 1884

SCOTT (David, R.S.A.**)** AND HIS WORKS: with a Catalogue of his Paintings, Engravings and Designs; by J. M. GRAY, *with* 2 *portraits and* 27 *illustrations of his remarkable works*, impl. 4to. *new cl.*, *uncut* (*only* 350 *copies printed*), £1. 1*s* 1884

——— ETCHINGS selected from the Works of, etched by his brother W. BELL SCOTT, folio, *cloth*, 6*s* 6*d* *Glasgow*, 1867

SCOTT (W. Bell) GEMS of MODERN BELGIAN ART, 16 *fine carbon-photographs from the Pictures of Eminent Living Artists*, with remarks and an Essay on the schools of Belgium and Holland, small 4to. *morocco extra, gilt edges*, £2. 2*s* 1872

——— MURILLO, and the SPANISH SCHOOL of PAINTING, *with* 15 *steel and* 19 *wood engravings*, impl. 4to. *morocco super-extra, with coloured leather inlaid on sides, gilt edges*, £2. 2*s* 1873

ROYAL GALLERY, a Selection of the Cabinet Paintings in H.M. Private Collection at BUCKINGHAM PALACE, edited by J. Linnell, 33 *finely engraved plates*, royal 4to. *roxburghe*, 14*s* 1850

GRAND GALLERIES OF PICTURES, *continued*:—

SMITH (J. Chaloner, M.I.C.E.) BRITISH MEZZOTINTO PORTRAITS, a DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of these Engravings, from the Introduction of the Art to the Early Part of the Present Century, arranged according to the Engravers; the Inscriptions given at full length; and the Variations of State precisely set forth; accompanied by BIOGRAPHICAL NOTES and APPENDIX of PRICES, 4 vols. super-roy. 8vo. *with a frontispiece to each volume; cl.* £5. 1883

——— The same, **ILLUSTRATED EDITION,** WITH ONE HUNDRED AND TWENTY-FIVE PORTRAITS, *taken by the Autotype Process from the original Mezzotinto Engravings in the Author's collection,* 4 vols. super-royal 8vo. *cloth,* £8. 8*s* 1884

——— A limited number of this Series of 125 PORTRAITS, with the Titles and Extra Letterpress of the "Illustrated Edition," may be had separately, £4. 14*s* 6*d*

——— A LARGE PAPER EDITION of the same, *forming a very handsome series of important portraits* (*especially suitable for the illustration of the folio histories*), folio, *in a portfolio* (ONLY FIFTY COPIES PRINTED), £8. 8*s*

Many of these autotype portraits, especially the female ones, are of the greatest beauty, while being nearly all those of historical personages they have a special interest apart from that which they possess as examples of a specially English school of art.

A COLLECTION OF CHARMING ETCHINGS:

UNGER (W.) WORKS:—SEVENTY-TWO MOST BEAUTIFUL ETCHINGS after the Old Masters, Tintoretto, Ruysdael, Rembrandt, Guido, Poussin, Rubens, Ostade, Jan Steen, Van Dyck, Wouvermans, Paul Potter, Frans Hals, Paul Veronese, Jordaens, Van der Velde, Brouwer, etc., with Critical and Descriptive Notes by C. Vosmaer, A LARGE AND SUPERB VOLUME, imperial folio, *half morocco, uncut, top edges gilt,* £8. 8*s* (pub. £12. 12*s*) 1878

"No engraver who ever lived has so completely identified himself with painters he had to interpret as Professor Unger in the seventy-two plates which compose his works. . . Mr. Vosmaer has much increased the interest in Unger's etchings by accompanying them with valuable descriptive and critical notes. . . . We recommend them strongly to all artists and lovers of art."

P. G. Hamerton, in the International Review.

A REMARKABLY CHOICE COPY.

TURNER (J. M. W., R.A.) PICTURESQUE VIEWS IN ENGLAND AND WALES, 96 *large and beautiful engravings by the best artists,* **very fine original impressions, ARTIST'S PROOFS ON INDIA PAPER,** with Descriptive and Historic Accounts of each View by H. E. LLOYD; 2 vols. atlas folio, **LARGEST PAPER,** *hf. mor. extra, top edges gilt,* £105. 1838

A very choice copy as to impressions; but as the whole of the Descriptive Text is inlaid to the size of the plates, it is offered at a proportionate reduction from its intrinsic value.

A FINE AND VERY CHEAP COPY.

——— The same, 72 (*of* 96) *large and beautiful engravings,* PROOFS BEFORE LETTERS (*many being* ARTIST'S PROOFS BEFORE ALL LETTERS), *with a series of* 71 ETCHINGS *or* UNFINISHED PROOFS, *the whole on* INDIA PAPER, *and the former being* MOST BEAUTIFUL AND BRILLIANT IMPRESSIONS, 2 vols. colombier folio, LARGEST PAPER, *one volume handsomely bound in full blue morocco super-extra, finely tooled on sides and inside covers, gilt edges, the other* (*containing only* 12 *of the plates*) *in half red morocco extra* (A DESIRABLE AND REMARKABLY CHEAP SERIES), £63. 1832

It is to be regretted that the above is not actually complete, but it may safely be said that the set could not be matched by any one collection. The value of a perfect set in the above state—that is to say of the proofs alone, without the unfinished plates—would be about one hundred guineas, so that this is undoubtedly a moderately priced copy.

The "England and Wales" of Turner has always been considered his greatest work. His varied excellencies can only be properly appreciated when seen in *fine impressions* of the engravings, like the above. Mr. RUSKIN says, more particularly with reference to the above work, "J. M. W. TURNER is the only man who has ever given *an entire transcript of the whole system of nature,* and is, in this point of view, the ONLY PERFECT LANDSCAPE PAINTER whom the world has ever seen." To which we may add, that the "England and Wales" has always been considered his greatest work, while his varied excellencies can only be properly appreciated when seen in *fine impressions* of the engravings, like the above.

A FINE COPY: PROOFS ON INDIA PAPER.

——— PICTURESQUE VIEWS on the SOUTHERN COAST of England, with descriptions, 80 *exceedingly beautiful plates engraved by* W. B. COOKE, G. COOKE, *and other eminent engravers,* FINEST ORIGINAL IMPRESSIONS ON INDIA PAPER, 2 vols. folio in one, LARGE PAPER, *half dark green morocco, gilt edges* (A THOROUGHLY DESIRABLE COPY, *very little foxed*), SCARCE, £33. 10*s* 1826

——— ANOTHER LARGE PAPER COPY, WITH FINE UNFOXED IMPRESSIONS (not on India Paper), 2 vols. in 1, *morocco gilt, gilt edges,* £18. 18*s*

GRAND GALLERIES OF PICTURES, *continued:—*

NOW COMPLETE.

TURNER'S LIBER STUDIORUM, Reproduced in Facsimile by the Autotype Process, edited, and each Plate accompanied by a Critical Notice, by the REV. STOPFORD BROOKE, M.A.: the Plates Photographed from Examples of the best "States" in possession of the Editor; published in three volumes, *each containing* 24 *illustrations; cloth,* £12. 12*s* 1882

These parts may be had separately price £4. 4*s* each.

——— The same, bound in one fine volume oblong folio, *new morocco super-extra, gt. ed.,* £15.

The above Autotypes give for the first time a worthy reproduction of the wonderful designs which were begun by Turner in rivalry with the Liber Veritatis of Claude. They were original studies, carefully conceived for the purpose of engraving—etched on the copper by himself, their engraving carried on day by day under his own eye, and sometimes done by his own hand.

On the importance to Artists of a profound study of these grand and thoughtful compositions Mr. Ruskin continually dilates in his "Modern Painters." In Vol. V. he sums up the lessons and the meaning of the Liber Studiorum, and reiterates the angry exclamation of the great painter, "What is the use of them," he said, "but together?" The appreciation of the public is shown by the high prices given for the complete series—as much as from £700 to £1000 having been obtained for them at recent sales. From this cause it has hitherto been impossible for people of moderate means to obtain the instruction and enjoyment which a study of the work must give, but which they may now, by the completion of the above AUTOTYPE FACSIMILE, obtain at a price which is within the reach of almost any admirer of Turner's great masterpiece.

NOTES ON THE LIBER STUDIORUM, by the **REV. STOPFORD BROOKE, M.A.,** being the Text (re-written and re-arranged) of the above AUTOTYPE REPRODUCTION, *with a fine* ETCHING *by* FRANK SHORT, *and* 5 *Photo-Engravings by the Autotype Company,* large crown 8vo. *cloth, uncut, top edges gilt,* 10*s* 1885

——— The same, *new half polished morocco, top edges gilt,* 18*s*

Mr. Stopford Brooke is well known as one of the first authorities on Turner's Liber Studiorum, and the above work forms a companion to the original plates, and a commentary upon "the most enduring record of Turner's mind."

SHELDON (G. W.) AMERICAN PAINTERS, *with* 83 *Examples engraved on wood from their works,* 4to. *cloth, gilt edges,* 12*s* 6*d* *n. d.*

STEPHENS (F. J.) FLEMISH and FRENCH PICTURES; with Notes concerning the Painters and their Works, 20 *very beautiful etchings by* FLAMENG, *Gailliard, Rajon, Lalanne, Veyrassat, etc.,* impl. 8vo. *cloth elegant, gilt edges,* 12*s* 6*d* (pub. £1. 11*s* 6*d*) 1875

STAFFORD (Marquess of), GALLERY of the, *nearly* 300 *fine engravings by Fittler, Heath, Schiavonetti, Finden, etc., of the most esteemed works by Da Vinci, Claude, Salv. Rosa, Poussin, Raphael, Titian, Correggio, Tintoretto, and others of equal celebrity,* with descriptions by OTTLEY, 4 vols. folio, *mor. super-extra, gt. ed.,* £4. 15*s* 1818

SUMNER (Heywood) THE AVON, from NASEBY to TEWKESBURY, 21 *beautiful etchings, proofs before letters* (*on* INDIA PAPER), *besides vignettes,* folio, *new morocco super-extra,* £4. 4*s* 1882

——— The same, LARGE PAPER, royal folio, *sewn,* £5. 5*s*

SZANA (Tamás) MAGYAR MUVÉSZEK, mutörténelmi vázlatok képekkel, *exhibiting the finest examples of modern Hungarian art by a large number of etchings, photogravures, and wood-engravings after* MUNKÁCSY, ZICHY *and other celebrated artists, with their portraits,* 4to. *sewn,* 12*s* 6*d* *Budapest,* 1887

TENIERS (D., *Junior*) THEATRUM PICTORIUM, *large portrait and nearly* 200 *fine engravings from Celebrated Pictures in the* ROYAL BRUSSELS GALLERY; *brilliant impressions,* thick royal folio, *morocco, gilt edges,* £7. 10*s* *Bruxellæ,* 1660

A valuable collection of the finest pictures by Dutch, Flemish, German, and French Painters, engraved under the mmediate superintendence of David Teniers, the celebrated Painter, and Curator of the Royal Gallery, from copies made with the greatest accuracy by his own hand. The above copy wants a few plates; and the title and portrait are mended.

TURNER'S PICTURESQUE VIEWS in ENGLAND and WALES; *the complete series of* 96 *engravings after the great Painters,* with Descriptive and Historic Illustrations by H. S. Lloyd, 2 vols. 4to. *half morocco extra, uncut, top edges gilt,* £10. 10*s* 1838

——— THE SOUTHERN COAST: 84 *plates after Turner, Collins, Westall, Prout, Dewint etc., engraved by G. and W. B. Cooke, Goodall, E. Finden, etc.* (*the vignettes on India paper*), EARLY IMPRESSIONS, with Descriptions, 4to. *half morocco gilt, gilt edges,* SCARCE, £7. 10*s* 1849

——— RIVER SCENERY of FRANCE, the Loire, the Marne, and the Seine, 61 *highly finished engravings,* imperial 8vo. *unbound, in half morocco portfolio,* £3. 10*s* 1837

——— The same, New edition, with Descriptions by Leitch Ritchie, etc., impl. 8vo. *cloth, gilt edges,* £1. 15*s* 1853

——— HARBOURS of ENGLAND, 12 *very beautiful engravings by T. Lupton, from drawings by Turner,* and Illustrative Text by JOHN RUSKIN, folio, *cloth,* £2. 10*s* 1856

——— The same (*reprint*), folio, *cloth,* £1. 10*s* 1877

"Take these engravings all in all, they form the most valuable series of Marine Studies which have as yet been published from Turner's works."—*J. Ruskin.*

——— THE TURNER ALBUM: *Ten Views of Rivers and Ports of England, facsimiles of Water-Colour Drawings, executed in chromolithography,* 4to. *padded calf gilt, gilt edges,* £1. 15*s* *n. d.*

——— NOTES by MR. RUSKIN on his COLLECTION of DRAWINGS by TURNER, exhibited at the Fine Art Society's Galleries, also a list of the engraved works of that Master shown at the same time, *printed on thick hand-made paper, and illustrated with* 35 *beautifully engraved steel plates, and a map,* 4to. *half morocco, top edges gilt,* £2. 2*s* *Fine Art Society,* 1878

Grand Galleries of Pictures, *continued:—*

FINE SET OF MR. WHISTLER'S ETCHINGS:

WHISTLER (James A. McN.) Series of 16 Etchings of Scenes on the Thames and other Subjects, ARTIST'S PROOFS BEFORE LETTERS, *on thick cardboard, inlaid mounts,* atlas 4to. *in half morocco portfolio,* £10. 10*s* *Ellis and Green* (1871)

UNGER (W.) Musée National d'Amsterdam: 32 *beautiful* Etchings, on India Paper, with Descriptions, impl. folio, *half morocco extra, gilt edges* (A VERY FINE WORK), £10. 10*s* *Amst., s. d.*

VAN DYCK (Antonio), Sketches by, 1599-1644, *comprising* Portraits *engraved by* E. Mitchell, 4to. *cloth,* 10*s* 6*d* 1879

VELASQUEZ'S Works, *being a reproduction of* 17 *scarce and fine prints in the British Museum, selected and described by* G. W. Reid, *photographed by* Stephen Thompson, folio, *half morocco, top edges gilt,* £1. 18*s* 1872

VENICE GALLERY:—Pinacoteca della Imp. Reg. Accademia Veneta delle Belle Arti, illustrata da F. Zanotto, 100 *large engravings of the principal Pictures, besides Portraits of Painters;* with Descriptions, 2 vols. royal folio, *half bound,* £3. 3*s* *Venezia,* 1834

VOS (Martinus de) Vita Christi, *a series of* 12 *large illustrations of the Life of our Saviour, "Adrianus Collaert sculpsit, Sadler excudit,"* FINE ORIGINAL IMPRESSIONS, folio, *cf. super-extra, from the Addington Collection,* £3. 10*s* *s. l. et a.*

WEIROTTER (F. E.) Son Œuvre, *portrait and nearly* **200 charming etchings** *of Views, Landscapes, Ruins, Bridges, Churches, Cottages, etc., in France and Italy,* folio, *French calf,* £6. 6*s* *Paris* (1774)

"We have a great number of charming etchings by this artist, which are executed in a free, spirited style. . . . His works are generally found in the cabinets of collectors of taste, and are prized for the beautiful figures and elegant buildings with which they are enriched, and for the harmonious distribution of the light and shade."—*Bryan's Dictionary of Painters.*

WEDMORE (F.) Four Masters of Etching —Seymour Haden, Jules Jacquemart, J. A. M. Whistler, and A. Legros: *with original etchings by them* (*"Grim Spain," Oriental Porcelain, Putney, and portrait of Mr. Watts*), royal 4to. *half mor., uncut, top edges gilt,* £1. 15*s* 1883

WILKIE Gallery; a Selection of the best Pictures by Sir David Wilkie, including his Spanish and Oriental Sketches; 72 *highly finished line engravings,* with Biographical and Critical Notices, royal 4to. *cloth, gilt edges,* £1. 8*s* 6*d* *n. d.*

WILSON (John W.) Sa Collection, exposée dans la Galérie du Cercle Artistique et Littéraire de Bruxelles; 68 *charming etchings by* Flameng, Gilbert, Jacquemart, Lalauze, Le Rat, etc., *from pictures by celebrated Artists of various Schools,* impl. 4to. *sewn* (SCARCE, *only* 500 *copies printed*), £3. 3*s* *Paris,* 1873

——— Another copy, *new half morocco gilt, uncut, top edges gilt* (FINE COPY), £3. 10*s*

WOUVERMANS (P.) Ses Œuvres, gravées d'après ses meilleurs Tableaux qui sont dans les plus beaux Cabinets de Paris et ailleurs; 104 LARGE ENGRAVINGS *by Moreau, Cochin, etc.,* 2 vols. impl. folio, *cl.,* £5. 5*s* (*reprint of*) *Paris,* 1737

WRIGHT (Joseph, A.R.A., *commonly called* "Wright of Derby"), Life and Works of, by W. Bemrose, with Preface by Cosmo Monkhouse, *illustrated with* TWO ETCHINGS BY F. SEYMOUR HADEN, *and other fine plates and woodcuts,* folio, *cloth gilt,* 16*s* 1885

——— LARGE PAPER (ONLY 100 COPIES PRINTED), royal folio, *new half morocco, uncut,* £2. 10*s*

IMPORTANT TO ENGINEERS:

GALLOTT (J. L., M.I.C.E.) Universal Curve Tables, applicable to Metres, Feet, or Gunter's Chain, and any radius, *second edition, enlarged,* oblong 18mo. *limp leather, with ruled memorandum paper at end,* 4*s* 1884

——— Table to Calculate Earthwork Quantities in Cubic Yards and Cubic Metres for all Lengths, Bases, and Slopes, with Directions in English, French, German, and Portuguese (*for South America*), fcap. 8vo. *cloth,* 2*s* 6*d* 1884

GANOT'S Natural Philosophy for General Readers and Young Persons, translated by E. Atkinson, *cuts,* post 8vo. *tree-calf gilt,* 8*s* 6*d* 1872

GARBETT (Archdeacon) Bampton Lectures for 1842, on Christ as Prophet, Priest, and King, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth,* 5*s* 6*d* (pub. £1. 4*s*) *Oxford,* 1842

GARDENER (The Cottage), or Amateur and Cottager's Guide, conducted by G. W. Johnson, *woodcuts,* 10 vols. 4to. *hf. cf. gt.,* £1. 5*s* 1849-53

GARDENS (The) of England, by E. A. Brooke, 24 *very large* COLOURED PLATES, LIKE WATER-COLOUR DRAWINGS, *with* 16 *tinted vignettes, of the most famous Ornamental Flower Gardens in the United Kingdom,* impl. folio, *half morocco,* SCARCE, £3. 3*s* (1858)

GARDINER (Prof. S. R.) England under the Duke of Buckingham and Charles I., 1624-1628, 2 vols., and the Personal Government of Charles I., 2 vols.: together 4 vols. 8vo. *new calf gilt, bevelled boards,* £3. 6*s* 1875

GARDINER (Prof. S. R.) History of England, from the Accession of James I. to the outbreak of the Civil War, 1603-1642; 10 vols. post 8vo. *cloth,* £2. 10*s* 1884

——— The same, *new hf. calf gilt,* £3. 12*s*

——— Other copies, *new calf gilt,* £4. 15*s* and £5. 5*s*

GARDNER (Rev. J.) Faiths of the World, an Account of all Religions and Religious Sects, compiled from the latest and best Authorities, and illustrated from authentic and trustworthy sources, *numerous portraits and other plates,* 2 thick vols. impl. 8vo. *hf. cf. gilt,* £1. 4*s* (1858-60)

GASCOIGNE (G.) Complete Poems: now first collected, and edited from the early printed copies and from MSS., with a Memoir and Notes by W. Carew Hazlitt, *port. and plates,* 2 vols. cr. 4to. *rox., uncut* (ONLY 170 COPIES PRINTED), £1. 5*s* (pub. £2. 12*s* 6*d*) *Roxburghe Library,* 1869-70

GASKELL (Mrs.) Novels and Tales, *with illustrations,* 7 vols. post 8vo. *hf. roan,* £1. 10*s* 1877

——— The same, *new half mor. extra,* £2. 2*s* 1886

——— Another set, *new hf. cf. extra, by Riviere,* £2. 10*s*

Wives and Daughters: North and South: Silvia's Lovers: Cranford, etc.: Mary Barton, etc.: Ruth, etc.: Lizzie Leigh, etc.

——— Lizzie Leigh: Cranford: Sylvia's Lovers: *illustrated editions, as above; half bound, each* 4*s* 6*d*

GARRISON (W. Lloyd, *organiser of the "Underground Railway" for American Slaves*) The Story of his Life, 1805-40, told by his Children, *portraits,* 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth,* £1. 4*s* 1885

Grand Galleries of Pictures, *continued*:—

GAUME (L'Abbé J.) Catéchisme de Persévérance, ou Exposé Historique, Dogmatique, Moral, Liturgique, Apologétique, Philosophique et Social de la Religion, 8 vols. 8vo. *half calf neat* (*nearly new*), £1. 1s *Paris*, 1868-70

——— Advice on Hearing Confession, translated; with Preface by Dr. Pusey, 8vo. *cl.*, 8s 6*d* 1878

GAY (J.) Fables, with his Life (Stockdale's fine edition in large type), *embellished with* 70 *highly finished engravings by* W. Blake, *Skelton, Grainger, Audinet, etc.* (*brilliant impressions*), 2 vols. impl. 8vo. *new panelled calf gilt* (fine copy), £3. 18*s* 1793

The finest edition of Gay's Fables ever published; and interesting also for the beautiful engravings by W. Blake and other eminent Artists.

——— Another edition, with Memoir, Introduction, and Annotations by O. F. Owen, *illustrated by* W. Harvey, crown 8vo. *new calf gilt*, 8s 6*d*; or, *new tree-calf gilt*, 9*s* *n. d.*

——— Another copy, *new calf super-extra, gilt edges*, 10*s* 6*d*

——— Parchment Library Edition; with Memoir by Austin Dobson, *portrait*, fcap. 8vo. *new morocco, top edges gilt*, 12*s* 6*d* 1882

GEE (G. E.) Silversmith's Handbook, post 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s* 1877

GEIKIE (Dr. Cunningham) The Life and Words of Christ, *coloured map of the Holy Land*, ninth edition, 2 vols. 4to. *cloth*, £1. 1*s* 1879

GELL and GANDY'S Pompeiana; Topography, Edifices, and Ornaments of Pompeii, First Series, Excavations previous to 1819, second ed., *with* 81 *engravings by Goodall, Cooke, etc.*, impl. 8vo. large paper, *half green morocco neat, top edges gilt*, 1821; also, the Second Series, Excavations since 1819, *with portrait and* 87 *engravings*, proofs, *with* 30 *vignettes on* India paper, 2 vols. 4to. *half purple morocco neat*, 1832—together 3 vols. £4. 4*s* 1821-32

——— New edition, *with* 77 *fine plates, and numerous maps, plans, etc.* 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s* 1875

——— The same, *new calf extra, gilt edges*; or, *new morocco, gilt edges*, £1. 1*s*

"I leave Topography to classic Gell."—*English Bards and Scotch Reviewers.*

GEMMÆ et Sculpturæ Antiquæ depictæ ab L. Agostini; additâ earum Enarratione in Lat. versâ ab Jac. Gronovio, 268 *engravings, fine impressions*, 2 vols. small 4to. in one, *old calf gilt*, £1. 17*s* 6*d* *Amstelodami*, 1685

GEMS:—Dactyliotheca Smithiana: Gemmarum Ectypa et Historia Glyptographica, a Ant. Francisco Gorio, *frontispiece with portrait of George III. and numerous plates of gems formerly belonging to the cabinet of Consul Smith at Venice*, 2 vols. royal 4to. *old calf gilt*, £1. 5*s* *Venetiis*, 1767

BOOKS ON GENEALOGY, HERALDRY, AND FAMILY HISTORY.

AMMIRATO (S.) Delle Famiglie Nobili Fiorentine, Parte prima, *with fine engravings of Genealogical Trees, embellished with Views, Portraits, and Coats of Arms*, folio, *old red morocco. ornamented with gold tooling* (*from the* **Beckford collection**), £3. ~~3s~~ *Firenze*, 1615

Rare: not mentioned by Brunet among the other works of this esteemed author.

ARMORIAL China, Examples of, *a series of* 16 *plates most beautifully produced in* gold and colours, *in the finest style of chromolithography*, 4 parts, folio (100 *copies only privately printed*), £1. 1887

ARMS, Crests, and Monograms: a large volume, 4to., *composed of* 46 *thick sheets of cardboard, choicely bound in morocco super-extra, linen guarded, gilt edges, suitable for mounting purposes and lettered as above*, £1. 1*s* *n. d.*

ARUNDEL, Early Genealogical History of the House of, being an Account of the Origin of the Families of Montgomery, Albini, Fitzalan and Howard, from the time of the Conquest of Normandy by Rollo the Great; by J. Pym Yeatman, *with photographic view of Arundel Castle Keep by* Vernon Heath, *other views, facsimiles, etc.*, folio, *cloth, uncut*, £3. 3*s* 1882

An important history of one of the noblest English Families.

ASHMOLE (E., *Windsor Herald*) Institutions, Laws, and Ceremonies of the Order of the Garter, *with numerous fine engravings of Costumes, Ceremonies, Processions, Arms, etc. by Hollar*, folio, *new panelled calf gilt* (*fine copy, with the* Osterley Park *bookplate*), £5. 5*s* 1672

"A laborious and highly valuable work, drawn up with great perspicuity and care."—*Lowndes.*

BANKS (Sir T. C.) Baronia Anglica Concentrata: Account of all the Baronies in Fee; shewing the Descent and Line of Heirship of the Families mentioned as well as omitted by Dugdale: with Glossary of Dormant English, Scotch and Irish Peerage Titles, with reference to presumed Existing Heirs, 2 vols. 4to. *cloth*, 18*s* *Ripon*, 1844-3

BARONETAGE (Wotton's English), containing a Genealogical and Historical Account of all the English Baronets now existing, with lists of extinct titles, etc. etc., *plates of arms*, 5 thick vols. 8vo. *old calf*, £1. 8*s* 1741

This work necessarily contains a large amount of information for which the ordinary modern compilations have not sufficient space.

BARONETS, Catalogue of, of this Kingdom of England; from the first erection of that Dignity, small 8vo. *old calf*, 5*s* 6*d* 1667

BATH (Order of the):—Dithmar (J. C.) De Ordine Militari de Balneo, cum Statutis Anglice et Latine, *full-length portrait of William, second son of George II., Vignettes, and numerous cuts of Arms*, folio, *Presentation copy to the Bishop of Rochester, Dean of the Order of the Bath, with Author's autograph inscription; calf* (*from* **Mr. Beckford's collection**), £1. 10*s* *Francofurti ad Viadrum*, 1729

BERRY (W.) Introduction to Heraldry, *with* 12 *plates*, 8vo. *half cloth*, 4*s* 6*d* 1810

——— Kent Pedigrees, collected from Heraldic Visitations and other Authentic MSS., *with numerous engravings of Arms*, folio, *half bound, uncut* (very scarce), £6. 6*s* 1830

Genealogical and Heraldic Books, *continued*:—

BERRY (W.) Hertfordshire Pedigrees, collected from Heraldic Visitations, etc., *numerous coats of Arms*, folio, *boards*, scarce, £2. 2s (1837)

BIGLAND (Ralph, *Somerset Herald*) Observations on Marriages, Baptisms, and Burials, as preserved in Parochial Registers, 4to. *half russia*, interleaved and enriched with considerable MS. additions *from Mr. Hartley's library*, £1. 15s 1764

On the title occurs: "The Gift of Isaac Heard, Esq. to C. Newling. 1766."

BOTFIELD (Beriah, m.p.) Stemmata Botevilliana: Memorials of the Families of De Boteville, Thynne, and Botfield, in the Counties of Salop and Wilts, with an Appendix of Illustrative Documents, *ports. and other plates*, 4to. *roxburghe, uncut, t. e. g.* £2. 10s *Nichols*, 1858

BRABAZON (Genealogical History of the Family of), to 1552, by Elizabeth Clifford, continued to the present representative and heir male [by H. Sharpe], *with genealogical tables, fine views on India paper, cuts of arms, etc.*, 4to. *boards* (*for private distribution only*), £2. 2s *Paris, July*, 1825

BRYDALL (J.) Jus Imaginis apud Anglos; or the Law of England relating to the Nobility and Gentry, *engraved frontispiece* (*mounted*) *and folding table*, small 8vo. *calf*, 5s 6d 1675

[BRYDGES (Sir Egerton)] Memoirs of the Peers of England during the Reign of James I., *portrait*, Vol. 1, all published, 8vo. *calf gilt* (*scarce*), 16s 1802

——— Another copy, *beautifully bound in crimson morocco extra, uncut, top edges gilt*, £1. 8s

The first of these two copies is from the late Sir Moses Montefiore's library, with bookplate.

BRYDSON (T.) A Summary View of Heraldry, in reference to the Uses of Chivalry, with Appendix of Distinctions of Rank, which have place in the British Constitution, 8vo. *calf gilt*, 9s 6d *Edinburgh*, 1795

BURKE (John) The Patrician [a magazine for personages of high rank], 6 vols. 8vo. *cloth* (*scarce*), £1. 12s 6d 1846-8

Contains much curious and interesting Heraldic, Genealogical, Historical and Literary information, with Annotated Obituaries, etc.

——— Genealogical and Heraldic History of the Landed Gentry of Great Britain and Ireland, *with portraits and numerous coats of arms*, 4 thick vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £2. 8s 1837-8

——— Seventh edition, edited by Sir Bernard Burke, 2 thick vols. impl. 8vo. *cloth, top edges gilt*, £2. 10s 1886

——— (and Sir Bernard) Encyclopædia of Heraldry, or General Armory of England, Scotland and Ireland; comprising a Registry of all Armorial Bearings, from the earliest time, *illuminated title*, thick impl. 8vo. *cloth*, £1. 1s 1842

——— New edition, thick impl. 8vo. *cloth*, £2. 2s

BURKE (Sir Bernard, *Ulster King-of-Arms*) Peerage and Baronetage, Genealogical and Heraldic Dictionary of the, with Memoirs of the Privy Councillors and Knights, *cuts of Arms*, 47th edition, very thick impl. 8vo. *cloth, top edges gilt*, £1. 1s (pub. £1. 18s) 1885

——— Royal Descents, and Pedigrees of Founders' Kin, *folding pedigrees*, royal 8vo. *claret-coloured morocco extra, g. e., nearly new* (*scarce*), £1. 5s 1858

——— Family Romance, *frontispiece*, post 8vo. *cloth*, 4s *n. d.*

——— The Rise of Great Families, etc., crown 8vo. *cloth* (*with presentation inscription from the author*), 5s 1873

CATALOGUE of the Heralds' Visitations, with References to many valuable genealogical and topographical MSS. in the British Museum, *second edition*, 8vo. *boards*, 4s 6d 1825

CAVENDISH FAMILY:—Lives of all the Earls and Dukes of Devonshire, descended from Sir William Cavendish, with particulars, genealogies, etc., of various contemporaries by Mr. Grove, of Richmond, 8vo. *calf* (*scarce*), £1. 5s 1764

CLAYTON Family, Memorials of the, with unpublished correspondence of the Countess of Huntingdon, the Revv. J. Newton, Aug. Toplady, etc., by the Rev. T. W. Aveling, *front. containing* 4 *portraits*, 8vo. *cloth*, 6s 6d (pub. 12s) 1867

COKE of TRUSLEY, in the County of Derby, and Branches therefrom, a Family History, by Major J. T. Coke, *two plates and pedigree*, 4to. *cloth*, 16s 6d *Privately printed*, 1880

COPINGERS or COPPINGERS (*of the County of Cork, including those of Ballyvolane and Barryscourt, and Buxhall and Lavenham in Suffolk*), History of the, edited by A. W. Copinger, of the Middle Temple, Esq., Barrister-at-Law; with many Deeds, Inquisitions, and Wills between 1400 and 1700 in number), *two plates of Arms and* 3 *large folding Pedigrees*, royal 8vo. *cloth*, £1. 10s *Manchester*, 1884

CRAIK (G. L.) Romance of the Peerage, or Curiosities of Family History, *portraits by H. K. Browne and others*, 4 vols. post 8vo. *cloth*, £2. 2s 1848-50

An interesting work, containing curious histories and anecdotes of our great families for the last three centuries.

CRAWFORD and BALCARRES (Alexander, Earl of, *Lord Lindsay*), The Earldom of Mar, in sunshine and shade, during 500 years, with Incidental Notices of Scottish Dignities, etc., 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 12s 6d (pub. £1. 12s) *Edinburgh*, 1882

CUSSANS (J. E.) Handbook of Heraldry, with instruction for tracing Pedigrees, etc., *coloured front. and upwards of* 400 *illustrations*, crown 8vo. *cloth*, 6s 1882

DOUGLAS (Sir R., Bart.) The Peerage of Scotland, containing an Historical and Genealogical Account of the Nobility, from their Origin to their present generation, *with engravings of arms*, **interleaved throughout** *with blank paper*, and bound in 2 vols. fol., *old cf.* (scarce), £3. 3s *Edinburgh*, 1764

——— The same, second and revised edition, with continuation to the present period by J. P. Wood, *many engravings of the arms of Peers, etc.*, 2 vols. royal folio, large paper, *newly and handsomely bound in half morocco gilt, uncut, top edges gilt* (fine copy), £7. 10s *ibidem*, 1813

DRUMMOND (H.): Noble British Families, Histories of, with their Genealogies, and Biographical Notices of the most distinguished Individuals in each, compiled and edited by H. Drummond, Esq., 72 *fine portraits* (*many full-length*) most beautifully coloured like miniatures, the Coats of Arms emblazoned, *and numerous coloured and other engravings of Monuments, Seals, etc.*, 2 handsome vols. impl. folio, *half morocco, uncut, top edges gilt, by Hayday*, £12. 12s (pub. £25. 4s) *Pickering*, 1842-5

This splendid and valuable work (of which but a very limited number was printed) is executed in the same sumptuous style as Litta's "Famiglie Italiane," and includes Histories of the Noble Families of Ashburnham, Arden and Compton, Cecil, Hardy, Bruce, Perceval, Dunbar, Hume and Dundas, Drummond, and Neville.

GENEALOGICAL AND HERALDIC BOOKS, *continued :—*

PARISH REGISTERS, and other **GENEALOGICAL WORKS**, edited by, and printed at the Private Press of, **FREDERICK ARTHUR CRISP** (for Private circulation only) ; each vol. super-imperial 8vo. *handsomely printed on thick handmade paper :*

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE.

ROMAN CATHOLIC REGISTERS of WESTON - UNDERWOOD :—Baptisms, 1710 to 1785; Marriages, 1710 to 1740 ; Burials, 1711 to 1723 ; TWENTY-FIVE COPIES PRINTED, *numbered and signed, bound in vellum*, £2. 2*s* 1887

ESSEX.

REGISTERS of BOBBINGWORTH :—Baptisms and Burials, 1558 to 1785 ; Marriages, 1559 to 1753 ; THIRTY COPIES PRINTED, *numbered and signed, bound in vellum*, £4. 4*s* 1884

REGISTERS of ONGAR :—Baptisms, Marriages, and Burials, 1558 to 1750 ; ONE HUNDRED COPIES PRINTED, *numb. and signed*, £1. 11*s* 6*d* 1886

REGISTERS of STIFFORD :—Baptisms, 1568 to 1783 ; Marriages, 1572 to 1753 ; Burials, 1572 to 1783 ; THIRTY COPIES PRINTED, *numbered and signed, bound in vellum*, £4. 4*s* 1885

SUFFOLK.

REGISTERS of BRUNDISH :—Baptisms, 1562 to 1765 ; Marriages, 1563 to 1749 ; Burials, 1563 to 1785 ; THIRTY COPIES PRINTED, *numbered and signed, bound in vellum*, £4. 4*s* 1885

REGISTERS of CARLTON : — Baptisms, Marriages, and Burials, 1538 to 1886 ; FIFTY COPIES PRINTED, *numbered and signed*, £1. 1*s* 1886

REGISTERS of CHILLESFORD :—Baptisms, 1740 to 1812 ; Marriages, 1754 to 1812 ; Burials, 1740 to 1812 ; ONE HUNDRED COPIES PRINTED, *numbered and signed*, 10*s* 1886

REGISTERS of CULPHO : — Baptisms, Marriages, and Burials, 1720 to 1886 : no earlier Register existing ; ONE HUNDRED COPIES PRINTED, *numbered and signed*, 7*s* 6*d* 1886

REGISTERS of ELLOUGH : — Baptisms, Marriages, and Burials, 1545 to 1812 ; FIFTY COPIES PRINTED, *numbered and signed ;* roy. 8vo. 10*s* 1886

DUGDALE (Sir W.) **The BARONAGE of ENGLAND** ; an Historical Account of the Lives and Actions of our English Nobility in the Saxons' Time to the Conquest, from thence to the 28th year of King Charles II., *cuts of arms*, 3 vols. royal folio in two, *calf gilt* (*good sound copy*), RARE, £6. 15*s* 1675-6

——— The same, LARGE PAPER, *with portrait by Hollar added : fine copy in old English red morocco, Harleian gold tooling, gilt edges* (**Mr. Beckford's copy**, *with* **MS. Notes** *by him*), VERY RARE, £24. 10*s*

"Dugdale's Baronage is distinguished by the most laborious research and extraordinary accuracy, and confers honour upon its author."—*Sir Harris Nicolas.*

DUDLEY FAMILY :—ADLARD (G.) The SUTTON-DUDLEYS of ENGLAND and the DUDLEYS of MASSACHUSETTS in NEW-ENGLAND, from the Norman Conquest to the Present Time, royal 8vo. *cloth* (*only* 250 *copies printed*), 14*s* 6*d* 1862

DUGDALE (Sir W.) A PERFECT COPY of all SUMMONS of the NOBILITY to the GREAT COUNCILS and PARLIAMENTS of this REALME, from the XLIX. of Henry III. until these present Times, folio, *old calf*, 18*s* 1735

EDMONDSON (J., *Mowbray Herald*), BARONAGIUM GENEALOGICUM ; or the Pedigrees of the English Peers deduced from the Earliest times, originally compiled by Sir W. Segar, Garter, and continued by Joseph Edmondson [and Sir Joseph Ayloffe], *with numerous finely engraved plates of arms*, 6 vols. folio, *old calf gilt*, £7. 15*s* 1764-84

"A valuable work for general reference."—*Lowndes.*

——— Historical and Genealogical ACCOUNT of the noble FAMILY of GREVILLE, with Account of Warwick Castle, ILLUSTRATED BY 32 ADDITIONAL PORTRAITS *and other plates* (*including some scarce ones*), royal 8vo. *russia extra, gilt edges* (SCARCE ; *not printed for sale*), £2. 10*s* 1766

A fine and perfect copy, collated with Upcott, by Mr. James Comerford, with his bookplate.

ELIOT FAMILY (*of Port Eliot, Cornwall*), GENEALOGICAL MEMORANDA relating to the, and CRAGGS, of Wyserley ; copied from Documents in the possession of the EARL OF ST. GERMANS, *cuts of Arms*, 4to. *hf. mor.*, 10*s* *Privately printed*, 1868

ELLISES, Notices of the, of England, Scotland, and Ireland, including the Families of Alis, Fitz-Elys, Helles, etc., by W. S. ELLIS, with the Supplement, *plates*, 8vo. *cloth* (*scarce*), £1. 2*s* 6*d* *Not published*, 1857-66

ESSEX, VISITATIONS of, by Hawley, 1552 ; Hervey, 1558 ; Cooke, 1570 ; Raven, 1612 ; and Owen and Lily, 1634 : also Miscellaneous Essex Pedigrees from various Harleian MSS. : and Appendix containing Berry's Essex Pedigrees : edited with Index by WALTER C. METCALFE, F.S.A., 2 large vols. impl. 8vo. *cl.*, *uncut*, SCARCE, £3. 3*s* *Harleian Society*, 1878-9

——— Another copy, *half morocco*, £3. 5*s*

GENEALOGICAL PAMPHLETS, privately printed and MS., relating to various Scottish families, *as below*, 4to. *hf. cf.*, *from Lord Farnham's and Mr. Hartley's libraries* (SCARCE), £2. 10*s* *v. y.*

1. Genealogical Account of the Family of Burnett, of Burnetland and Barnes, in the Sheriffdom and County of Peebles ; by M. Burnett, 1845. 2. MS. Pedigree of Greatrakes. 3. MS. Anstruther Thomson of Charlton. 4. Nugæ Antiquæ (comprising *Genealogical Notices :* Montfode of that Ilk, and Descendants. 50 copies printed by J. C. Malcolm, Glasgow, 1847. The Napiers of Kilmahew. 50 copies. Glasgow, 1849). 5. Pedigree of Frere. 6. Account of the Ancient Family of Maunsell-Mansell-Mansel ; by W. W. Mansel. For Private circulation. London, 1850. 7. MS. Introductory Remarks on Titles of Hereditary Dignity, etc. (nearly 70 pages). 8. David William Barclay, Esquire, against Lord Ivory's Interlocutor, 1848. 9. Duckett, of Hartham House, Wilts, pp. 9. Printed by F. Haenel, Berlin.

Genealogical and Heraldic Books, *continued:—*

FRASER (Dr. W.) Memoirs of the **MAXWELLS of POLLOK**, from the valuable original unpublished MSS. in possession of the family, *with 17 fine lithographic portraits, and numerous views, facsimiles of documents, arms, seals, etc.* 2 thick vols. 4to. *cloth gilt, uncut, top edges gilt*, £16. 16*s* *Edinburgh*, 1863

This valuable historical work was prepared by Mr. Fraser, with the help of Mr. Stirling of Keir (whose Family Book it resembles, and which may be considered its completion) for Sir John Maxwell of Pollok, Bart.: only 150 copies were privately printed, of which this is No. 124. The second volume consists wholly of a collection of Royal, State and Official, and Family and Domestic Letters (with abstracts), of the utmost importance in connection with the history of Scotland.

——— **THE RED BOOK of MENTEITH** (containing Memoirs of the Drummonds and Frasers, the Earls and Heiresses of Menteith, Histories of their Castles; the Priory, Priors, and Commendators of Inchmahome, a valuable collection of historical correspondence and other documents, etc. etc.), *finely printed, with numerous facsimiles, views, portraits of eminent Scotsmen and Scotswomen, and other illustrations*, 2 thick vols. 4to. *red cloth, heraldically gilt, top edges gilt*, exceedingly scarce, £20. *Edinburgh*, 1880

Only one hundred and fifty copies of the above work were (like the rest of Dr. Fraser's valuable publications on Scottish genealogical history) privately printed, and as they were all distributed in quarters whence they were unlikely to be removed, it is a most uncommon occurrence for one of them to be offered for sale.

GURNEY (Daniel) RECORD of the HOUSE of GOURNAY: compiled from original Documents, *with several hundred wood engravings of Views of Castles, Manors, Abbeys, Tombs, etc., in Normandy and England; the Coats of Arms, and Pedigrees of the Family in all its Branches, etc.*, 5 parts in 4 vols. 4to. (*including* Supplement), *cloth, with Author's inscription* (very rare), £14. 10*s* *Privately Printed by Nichols*, 1848-58

This elaborate Genealogical Monograph is invaluable to the Herald, the Antiquary, and the Historian; and has become excessively scarce, all the copies having been distributed among the author's friends.

HISTORY OF A GREAT FAMILY.

FORTESCUE, A History of the Family of, in all its Branches; by Thomas (Fortescue) **LORD CLERMONT**, with 16 *Pedigrees*, 42 *full-page illustrations, consisting of Portraits, Views of Family Mansions, Facsimiles, etc., and* 19 *Woodcuts in the text*, Presentation Copies *to Mr. Hartley of* **both the First and Second Editions** (*the latter with many variations and additions*), *with the* Supplement; also, the Works of Sir John Fortescue, Chief Justice of England and Lord Chancellor to King Henry VI., now first collected and arranged by Lord Clermont, *portrait:* together 3 vols. impl. 4to. *roxburghe, uncut, and the* Supplement *sewn*, £5. 10*s* 1869-80

"The history of the family is traced through all its branches, and everything that could be recovered concerning the lives of the more distinguished Fortescues has been collected and preserved. The labour was no doubt one of love; yet the mere arrangement of materials so extensive, and gathered from so many quarters, cannot but have taken much time and care, and the power of producing from them a narrative so pleasant and readable is not given to every writer of family history."—*Edinburgh Review*, 1877.

——— History of the Family of Fortescue (First Edition), and the Works of Chief Justice Fortescue, *with numerous plates etc.*, 2 vols. impl. 4to. *roxburghe, uncut*, £3. 10*s* *Privately printed*, 1869

Although this copy has only the first edition of the Family History, yet it contains the only edition of Chief Justice Fortescue's complete works, the great interest and importance of which to the English historical student as well as to the lawyer is well known. Of the two volumes only 120 copies were printed.

FOSTER (Joseph) The Royal Lineage of our Noble and Gentle Families, together with their Paternal Ancestry, *woodcuts*, 2 vols. 4to. *cloth*, 15*s* *Privately printed, Aylesbury, n. d.*

——— The same, Library Edition, *with blank forms for family memoranda*, 2 vols. 4to. *cloth gilt, gilt edges*, £3. 10*s* (pub. £6. 6*s*) 1887

GRACE (Sheffield) Memoirs of the Family of Grace, also Lines written at Jerpoint Abbey; *with upwards of* 160 engravings *of Portraits, Castles, Seats, Churches, and other Buildings, Antiquities, Sepulchral Monuments, Tomb Stones, etc.*, very thick super-royal 8vo. *half morocco, uncut*, £2. 18*s* *Privately printed*, 1823

The author's own copy, with his book-plate.

GENEALOGICAL Table of the Sovereigns of England, *most carefully executed by hand on drawing paper, and mounted on canvas, measuring nearly 9 feet in length and 22 inches in width, the Memoirs beautifully written, and* **the Drawings of Heraldic Bearings coloured**; *with other pictorial embellishments*; folded and bound in an atlas folio volume, *half red morocco gilt, cloth sides, very neat*, £8. 8*s* *n. d.*

A very useful as well as ornamental work; showing at one view the descents of the various families which have ruled the British Empire. The Heraldic Bearings, also, are a valuable feature. It includes the present royal family.

HARLEIAN SOCIETY'S Publications: see under Publications of Learned Societies, etc., *post.*

HENDERSON (J., w.s.) Caithness Family History, *beautifully printed on hand-made paper*, 4to. *new half olive morocco, uncut, top edges gilt*, £1. 5*s* *Edinburgh*, 1884

Contains genealogical and biographical notices of the Bruces, Calders, Cunninghams, Gordons, Inneses, Mansons, Mowats, Sinclairs (27 branches), and others, and list of Heritors and Wadsetters.

JESSOPP (Rev. Augustus, d.d.) One Generation of a Norfolk House, a Contribution to Elizabethan History, *view of Docking Church*, 4to. *cl. gt.* (*with letter from the Author*), £1. 1*s* *Norw.* 1878

This is an elaborate account of Father Henry Walpole, the Jesuit Martyr, of the same family as Sir Robert Walpole, Horace Walpole, etc.

LAWRENCE (Sir J.) On the Nobility of the British Gentry, or the Political Ranks and Dignities of the Empire, compared with those of the Continent, fourth ed., post 8vo. *cl.* 3*s* 6*d* 1840

Genealogical and Heraldic Books, *continued* :—

LE NEVE'S Pedigrees of the Knights made by Charles II., James II., William and Mary, William III. alone, and Anne, edited by G. W. Marshall, F.S.A., impl. 8vo. *cloth, uncut*, £1. 10*s* *Harleian Society*, 1873

LODGE (J.) The Peerage of Ireland; revised, enlarged, and continued by the Rev. Mervyn Archdall, M.R.I.A., *with engraved coats of all their arms*; best edition, 7 vols. 8vo. *old calf extra, nice set*, £2. 2*s* *Dublin*, 1789

——— Lodge's Peerage and Baronetage of the British Empire, 56th edition, royal 8vo. *cloth gilt, gilt edges*, £1. 5*s* 1887

LYNDSAY (Sir David, *of the Mount*): A Facsimile of the Ancient Heraldic Manuscript emblazoned by this celebrated Herald, Lord Lyon King at Arms in the Reign of James V. of Scotland, edited by David Laing, LL.D., from the original MS. in the possession of the Faculty of Advocates, folio, *cloth, top edges gilt*, £7. 7*s* (pub. £10. 10*s*) 1878

——— The same, LARGE PAPER, impl. folio, *cl.* (ONLY 50 COPIES PRINTED), £10. 10*s* (pub. £15. 15*s*)

LOWER (Mark Antony) The Curiosities of Heraldry, with Illustrations from Old English Writers, *coloured frontispiece, numerous wood engravings*, 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s* 6*d* 1845

——— English Surnames: an Essay on Family Nomenclature, Historical, Etymological and Humorous, *third edition, enlarged, with Arms, etc.*, 2 vols. crown 8vo. *cloth*, 14*s* 6*d* 1849

——— Patronymica Britannica; a Dictionary of the Family Names of the United Kingdom, *port.*, royal 8vo. *mor. extra, gt. ed.*, £1. 15*s* 1860

MEYRICK (Sir S. R.) Heraldic Visitations of Wales and Part of the Marches between 1586 and 1613, under Clarencieux and Norroy, by Lewys Dwnn, edited with notes, *numerous illustrations of arms, etc.*, 2 vols. royal 4to. *cloth, uncut* (*Welsh MSS. Society*), £9. 15*s* *Llandovery*, 1846

MONTAGU (J. A.) Guide to the Study of Heraldry, *cuts*, 4to. *cloth*, 6*s* (pub. 18*s*) *Pickering*, 1840

MOULE (T.) Bibliotheca Heraldica Magnæ Britanniæ; an Analytical Catalogue of Books on Genealogy, Heraldry, Nobility, Knighthood, and Ceremonies, with a list of Provincial Visitations, Pedigrees, Collections of Arms, etc., and Supplement of the chief Foreign Genealogical Works, *portrait*, thick royal 8vo. *boards*, £1. 1*s* (pub. £1. 16*s*) 1822

——— Another copy, *hf. mor., top ed. gt.*, £1. 7*s* 6*d*

——— Heraldry of Fish; Notices of the principal Families bearing Fish in their Arms, *with* 205 *woodcuts*, impl. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *cloth, uncut*, £2. 2*s* *Van Voorst*, 1842

[**NARES** (Archdn.)] Heraldic Anomalies; or Rank Confusion in our Orders of Precedence; with Disquisitions on all the existing Orders of Society; by It Matters not Who, 2 vols. post 8vo. *boards, leather backs*, 6*s* 6*d* (pub. £1. 1*s*) 1823

NICHOLS (John Gough, F.S.A.) Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica, complete, with the Indexes, etc., 8 vols. impl. 8vo. *half cloth, uncut*, SCARCE, £7. 7*s* 1834-43

A valuable collection of original papers illustrative of English History, Topography, Heraldry, Customs, etc.

——— The Herald and Genealogist, *with numerous cuts of Arms, Seals, etc.*, 8 vols. 8vo. *half russia, uncut, top edges gilt*, £6. 6*s* 1863-74

NICHOLS (J. Gough) The Topographer and Genealogist, *woodcuts*, 3 vols. 8vo. COMPLETE, *cloth*, £1. 12*s* 6*d* *Nichols*, 1846-58

——— Another copy, *roxburghe*, £1. 15*s*

This interesting work forms a continuation to "Nichols's Collectanea Topographica," etc., and contains a valuable collection of Original Papers illustrative of English History, Heraldry, Customs, etc.

NICOLAS (Sir Nicholas Harris) The Battle of Agincourt; History of, and Henry V.'s Expedition into France, A.D. 1415, to which is added the Roll of the Men at Arms in the English Army, second edition, *with portrait of Henry V. on India Paper*, 4 *coloured maps, and coloured plate of banners*, 8vo. *cloth*, 14*s* 1832

——— Orders of Knighthood of the British Empire; History of the, including the Order of the Guelphs of Hanover, etc., *with* 21 *fine plates, illuminated in* GOLD *and* COLOURS, *including full-length portrait of the* QUEEN, *and numerous engravings of Badges, Armorial Bearings, Medals, Crosses, etc.*, 4 vols. impl. 4to. *half morocco extra* (*nice copy*), £4. 10*s* (pub. £14. 14*s*) 1842

"The first comprehensive History of the British Orders of Knighthood; and one of the most elaborate and splendid works that ever issued from the press. The author seems to have neglected no source of information."—*Quarterly Review.*

——— Rolls of Arms of Peers and Knights in the Reigns of Henry III. and Edward III., from a contemporary MS. in the British Museum, with an Ordinary of the Arms, *cut of Earl Simon*, 4to. Large Paper, *cloth, scarce*, £1. 5*s* *Pickering*, 1829

——— The Siege of Carlaverock (temp. 1300), in Anglo-Norman Verse, with Translation and History of the Castle, Memoirs of the Personages commemorated, Arms of the Earls, Barons, and Knights, 4to. *boards*, £1. 1*s* *Nichols*, 1828

——— Synopsis of the Peerage of England, exhibiting, under Alphabetical Arrangement, the Date of Creation, Descent, and present State of every Title of Peerage which has existed in this Country since the Conquest, 2 vols. 12mo. *cloth*, 5*s* 6*d* *Nichols*, 1825

NISBET (A.) System of Heraldry, speculative and practical; with the true Art of Blazon; and historical and genealogical Memorials, SECOND EDITION, *with numerous plates*, 2 vols. folio, *half russia neat, nearly new* (*with Mr. Comerford's bookplate*), £6. 10*s* *Edinburgh*, 1804

NOBLE (Rev. Mark) History of the College of Arms, and Lives of all the Kings, Heralds, and Pursuivants from the Reign of Richard III., *portrait*, 4to. *boards*, 7*s* 6*d* 1805

ORMEROD (George, F.R.S.) Parentalia: Genealogical Memoirs, *both parts*, with Appendix—Genealogical Essays illustrative of Cheshire and Lancashire Families, and Memoir on the Cheshire Domesday Roll, 1851—Early Connexion of the Anglo-Norman Families of Stockport, Fitz-Roger, Banastre, and Gernet—Memoir on the Cheshire Domesday Roll, and Notices of the Justiciaries of Chester in the 13th Century—Additions and Index to "Parentalia" and "Essays;" *pedigrees, plates, and arms*, 3 vols. royal 8vo. *calf super-extra, uncut, top edges gilt* (VERY RARE), £3. 18*s* *Privately printed*, 1851-6

So rare are these works, that no complete collection of them was to be found in the sale of the Author's own library. Copies have hitherto brought from £6 to £7.

REVUE Historique de la Noblesse, par B. d'Hauterive, *with numerous* PLATES OF ARMS, 12 parts, impl. 8vo. *sewn*, 16*s* *Paris*, 1840-3

GENEALOGICAL AND HERALDIC BOOKS, *continued*:—

OXFORD, ARMS of the COLLEGES of, *large plates, beautifully emblazoned in* GOLD *and* COLOURS, by HENRY SHAW, with Historical Notices of the Colleges by DEAN BURGON, royal 4to. *cloth* (SCARCE), £4. 4*s* *Oxford*, 1855

PEERAGE (BIOGRAPHICAL) of the Empire of Great Britain and Ireland, including Memoirs of Characters of the most celebrated Persons of each Family, *upwards of* 500 *illustrations of arms*, 4 vols. 18mo. *calf* (SCARCE), £2. 10*s* 1808-17

"Generally attributed to Sir Egerton Brydges."—*Lowndes.*

PLANCHÉ (J. R., *Somerset Herald*) The PURSUIVANT OF ARMS, or Heraldry founded upon Facts, *illuminated plate of the Beaufort Arms*, 209 *woodcuts*, revised edition, 8vo. *cl.*, 8*s* 6*d* *n. d.*

RIDDELL (J.) COMMENTS IN REFUTATION of Pretensions advanced for the first time, with an exposition of the right of the Stirlings of Drumpellier to the representation of the ancient Stirlings of Cadder, and statements in "THE STIRLINGS OF KEIR and their FAMILY PAPERS," 4to. *cloth*, SCARCE, £2. 10*s*

Edinburgh, for Private Circulation, 1860

IMPORTANT GENEALOGICAL WORK.

RIDLON (G. T.) HISTORY of the ANCIENT RYEDALES, and their Descendants in NORMANDY, GREAT BRITAIN, IRELAND, and AMERICA, from A.D. 860 to 1884, comprising the Genealogy and Biography for about 1000 years of the Families of RIDDELL, RIDDLE, RIDLON, RIDLEY, etc., *fully illustrated with engravings of portraits, residences, monuments, coats of arms, and autographs, on steel, stone, and wood*, thick impl. 8vo. (pp. 786), *cloth gilt*, £1. 5*s* *Manchester, N.H.*, 1884

This important genealogical work, compiled with immense labour, is of particular interest to North Countrymen, as it gives copious investigations into the families of RIDDELL and its branches in Northumberland and the Scottish Lowlands, and traces all their descendants in the United States of America. The illustrations also comprise many views of seats in the northern counties of England and in America.

SANDFORD (Fr., *Lancaster Herald*) GENEALOGICAL HISTORY of the KINGS and QUEENS of ENGLAND, and Monarchs of Great Britain, from the Conquest to the year 1707, BEST EDITION, enlarged by S. STEBBING, Somerset Herald, *with numerous fine engravings by* HOLLAR *and others of Monumental Effigies, Tombs, Seals, Armorial Bearings, etc.*, thick folio, *old panelled calf, rebacked*, £4. 4*s* 1707

"A very superior genealogical account of the Royal Family and its collateral branches; it abounds in curious information."—*Dallaway.*

SCOT FAMILY:—A true History of several Honourable Families of the right honourable Name of SCOT, in the Shires of Roxburgh and Selkirk, and others adjacent [Part 1]—Satchels's Post'ral, presented to his noble and worthy friends of the names of Scot and Elliot, and others [Part 2]. By Captain Walter Scot (of Satchels), an old Souldier, and no Scholler, 4to. *hf. calf* (VERY SCARCE), £1. 16*s*

Edinburgh, Balfour and Smellie, 1776

Interesting particulars of this whimsical work, written by an ancestor of *Sir Walter Scott*, will be found in Lockhart's Life of the latter, Vol. I., pp. 87-91. "How continually its wild and uncouth doggrel was on his lips to his latest days, all his familiars can testify," etc.

SCOTTISH ARMS, being a collection of ARMORIAL BEARINGS (A.D. 1370-1678), reproduced in Facsimile from contemporary MSS., with Heraldic and Genealogical Notes, by R. R. STODART, 2 vols. folio, *cloth gilt, top edges gilt*, £5. *Edinburgh*, 1881

THREE HUNDRED COPIES ONLY PRINTED, of which this is No. 4.

SCROPE and GROSVENOR ROLL, containing the Controversy between Sir Richard Scrope and Sir Robert Grosvenor in the Court of Chivalry, A.D. MCCCLXXXV-MCCCXC, with a History of the Family of Scrope, and Biographical Notices of the Depondents (including the Poet Chaucer), by SIR HARRIS NICOLAS, *coats of Arms*, 2 vols. super-impl. 8vo. *cloth* (CHEAP), £6. 17*s* 6*d* 1832

VERY RARE: only 150 copies having been privately printed at the expense of an association of noblemen and gentlemen. It contains the evidence of upwards of three hundred Earls, Barons, Knights, and Esquires, and Abbots, Priors, and other clergy, of all of whom biographies are given. They describe the Battles, Sieges, and expeditions in which they had served, and the MSS. and Monuments in their churches, and their depositions abound in interesting information about the history, manners, and customs of this country in the XIV. century, and the nature and powers of the Ancient Court of Chivalry. The present copy has an autograph letter of Sir Harris Nicolas.

SHARPE'S GENEALOGICAL PEERAGE of the BRITISH EMPIRE, *with the arms of each peer carefully drawn and engraved by S. Williams*, 3 vols. fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 8*s* 6*d* (pub. £1. 16*s*) 1830

SHARPE (T. Elizabeth) A ROYAL DESCENT, and other Pedigrees and Memorials, royal 4to. *cloth*, £1. 1*s* 1875

ONLY ONE HUNDRED COPIES PRINTED. It shows the descent of the authoress and her connexions in a direct line from King Edward I.

SIMS (R.) MANUAL for the Genealogist, Topographer, Antiquary, and Legal Professor, containing Heraldic Collections in Public Libraries, etc., etc., 8vo. *cloth*, 11*s* (pub. 15*s*) 1856

SUTHERLAND PEERAGE: GENEALOGICAL HISTORY of the EARLDOM, to 1630, by Sir R. GORDON OF GORDONSTOUN, BART., with Continuation to 1651 (edited by the First Duke of Sutherland); *portrait, plate of Armorial Bearings, etc.*, folio, FINE COPY *in new crimson morocco extra, tooled on sides, gilt gauffered edges* (RARE), £4. 10*s* *Edinburgh*, 1813

TUCKETT (J.) DEVONSHIRE PEDIGREES, recorded in the Herald's Visitation of 1620, with additions from the Harleian MSS. and the Printed Collections of Westcote and Pole, in 12 parts, with Indexes, 4to. *sewn and boards*, £2. (pub. £3.) *n. d.*

WALFORD (Rev. Edward) The COUNTY FAMILIES of the UNITED KINGDOM, last edition, thick royal 8vo. *cloth gilt, gilt edges*, £2. 1887

——— TALES of our GREAT FAMILIES, Second Series, 2 vols. crown 8vo. *cloth*, 16*s* 1880

WEEVER (J.) ANCIENT FUNERAL MONUMENTS of Great Britain, Ireland, and the Islands adjacent, FIRST EDITION, *with plates and woodcuts* (*but* WANTING PORTRAIT), folio, *new half calf gilt*, £1. 12*s* 6*d* 1631

This extraordinary collection of epitaphs and inscriptions is of great usefulness to antiquaries, historians, and genealogists.

WILSON of HIGH WRAY and KENDAL, PEDIGREE of, and the Families connected with them, compiled from Private Pedigrees, and completed to the present time, by JOSEPH FOSTER, 4to. *front. of arms, cloth*, £2. 2*s* *Privately Printed*, 1871

WILLEMENT (T., F.S.A) A ROLL of ARMS of the Reign of Richard II., edited with Preface, Index, etc., crown 4to. *cloth*, £1. 1*s* *Pickering*, 1834

——— REGAL HERALDRY: the Armorial Insignia of the Kings and Queens of England, from Coeval Authorities, 37 *large emblazoned plates of arms, and a few woodcuts*, 4to. *cloth*, SCARCE, £1. 1*s* (pub. £2. 2*s*) *Pickering*, 1821

Genealogical and Heraldic Books, *continued*:—

WILLEMENT (T.) Facsimile of a Contemporary Roll with the Names and Arms of the Sovereign, and of the Spiritual and Temporal Peers, who sat in Parliament on the 5th Feb., 1515, in the Reign of Henry VIII.; with Index to the Roll of Arms, *and with* 28 *plates* BEAUTIFULLY EMBLAZONED BY HAND, 4to. *half calf neat, uncut,* ONLY 50 COPIES PRIVATELY PRINTED, £5. 5*s* 1829

WYNNE (Sir John, Bart.) History of the Gwydir Family, *with plates and pedigrees,* 4to. *cloth* (*uncut*), 15*s* *Oswestry,* 1878

WORCESTERSHIRE, Heraldry of; Roll of Arms of the several Noble, Knightly, and Gentle Families, from the Earliest Period: with Genealogical Notes, by H. S. Grazebrook, 2 vols. small 4to. *cloth,* 18*s* 6*d* 1873

GEOLOGICAL BOOKS.

AGASSIZ (L.) Recherches sur les POISSONS FOSSILES, comprenant la Description de 500 espèces qui n'existent plus, l'exposition des Lois de la Succession et du Développement Organique des Poissons durant toutes les Métamorphoses du Globe Terrestre, une nouvelle Classification de ces Animaux; enfin des Considérations Géologiques générales tirées de l'Étude des Fossiles, *containing* 384 *very fine plates,* MOSTLY COLOURED, 5 vols. royal folio in 4, *half morocco gilt,* £10. *Neuchatel,* 1833-44

"Eighty of the greatest museums of Europe had furnished the material for it (the above book), and the number of described species amounted to 1700 in about 20,000 examples. It is undoubtedly Agassiz's most important work, and forms, with Cuvier's and Valenciennes' 'Histoire Naturelle des Poissons,' and J. Müller's Treatises, the foundation of our present knowledge of fishes, while it does not confine itself to the region of ichthyolytes, but extends over the entire wide field of the anatomy and classification of fishes, essentially modifying the latter."—*Nature, April,* 1879.

BUCKLAND (Dean) Geology and Mineralogy considered with Reference to Natural Theology (Bridgwater Treatise), new edition, with Additions by Owen, Phillips, Brown, Agassiz, etc., and a Memoir by Frank Buckland, 90 *plates,* 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth,* 6*s* (pub. £1. 4*s*) 1858

——— The same, *half calf,* 8*s* 6*d*

——— Another copy, *new calf gilt,* £1. 1*s*

——— Reliquiæ Diluvianæ: Observations on Organic Remains in Caves, Fissures, and Diluvial Gravel, and Geological Phenomena, attesting the Action of an Universal Deluge, *many plates, some coloured,* 4to. *half calf neat* (*cheap*), 5*s* 1823

——— The same, second and BEST EDITION, *half calf gilt, nearly new,* 8*s* 6*d* 1826

——— Another copy, *calf extra, by the late* F. Bedford (*fine copy*), 16*s* 6*d*

CAMPBELL (J. F., *of Islay*) Frost and Fire: Natural Engines, Tool-marks and Chips, with Sketches at home and abroad by a Traveller, *numerous illustrations,* 2 vols. 8vo. *tree-calf extra* (*nearly new*), SCARCE, £1. 1*s* *Edinburgh,* 1865

DAUBENY (Prof. C., F.R.S.) Active and extinct Volcanos; their Origin, Chemical Phenomena, etc., *frontispiece and maps,* 8vo. *half morocco extra, gilt edges,* 6*s* 6*d* 1826

GEOLOGICAL MAGAZINE:—see under Publications of Learned Societies, etc., *post.*

BRITISH ORGANIC REMAINS.

GEOLOGICAL Survey of the United Kingdom, Memoirs of the, Decades ii., vii., xi.: Figures and Descriptions illustrative of **British Trilobites,** by J. W. Salter, *the numerous beautiful engravings by J. W. Lowry,* royal 8vo. *new half calf gilt,* 13*s* 6*d* 1849-64

——— The same: Decades i., iii., iv., v., Figures and Descriptions illustrative of **British Echinodermata,** by E. Forbes, S. P. Woodward, and J. W. Salter, *numerous plates beautifully engraved by J. W. Lowry, new half calf,* 13*s* 6*d* 1849-56

GEOLOGICAL Society of Dublin, Journal of the, COMPLETE from the beginning in 1832 to 1875: Series I., 10 vols. 1833-64; Series II. (called Journal of the Geological Society of Ireland), Vols. I.-IV., 1864-75—together, 14 vols. 8vo. *with many plates, half calf neat,* £4. 4*s* 1833-75

HULL (E.) The Coal-Fields of Great Britain, with Notices of those in other parts of the World; second edition, *large map and illustrations,* post 8vo. *calf gilt* (*nice copy*), 5*s* 6*d* 1861

——— The same, third and much enlarged edition, embodying the Report of the Royal Coal Commission, 8vo. *cloth,* 8*s* 6*d* 1873

LA BECHE (Sir H. T. de) Report on the Geology of Cornwall, Devon, and West Somerset, *coloured geological map, and numerous plates and woodcuts,* 8vo. *half calf neat,* 16*s* 1839

LEIDY (Joseph, *U.S. Geological Survey.*) Contributions to the Extinct Vertebrate Fauna of the Western Territories of the United States, *with* 37 *fine plates, exhibiting many figures,* royal 4to. *sewn,* 8*s* 6*d* *Washington,* 1873

LESQUEREUX (Leo) Fossil Flora of the Western Territories, Part 1, The Cretaceous Flora, 30 *tinted plates,* royal 4to. *cloth,* £1. (pub. £1. 17*s* 6*d*) *Washington,* 1874

——— Part II., The Tertiary Flora, 65 *tinted plates,* royal 4to. *cloth,* 18*s* 6*d* (pub. £1. 10*s*) *ibidem,* 1878

LYELL (Sir C.) The Geological Evidences of the Antiquity of Man, with Remarks on Theories of the Origin of Species by Variation, *woodcuts,* 8vo. *cloth,* 9*s* (pub. 14*s*) 1863

——— The Elements of Geology, or the Ancient Changes of the Earth and its Inhabitants, sixth edition, *with* 770 *woodcuts,* 8vo. *tree-calf gilt,* 13*s* 6*d* 1865

——— The Student's Elements of Geology, *with* 600 *illustrations,* post 8vo. *calf gilt,* 10*s* 6*d* 1878

——— The same, last edition, *cloth,* 7*s* 1885

——— The same, *new tree-calf gilt,* 14*s*

Geological Books, *continued:—*

MANTELL (Dr. Gideon) Geology of the South-East of England, *with numerous engravings and coloured Sections*, 8vo. *boards* (SCARCE), 12*s* 6*d* 1833

MURCHISON (Sir Roderick Impey) Geology and Palæontology of Russia in Europe and the Ural Mountains (with the assistance of E. de Verneuil and Count A. von Keyserling), *with large coloured maps and numerous fine geological plates*, 2 thick vols. 4to. *cloth* (SCARCE), £2. 10*s* 1845

——— Siluria; the History of the Oldest known Rocks containing Organic Remains; with the Distribution of Gold over the Earth, *maps and* 37 *plates and numerous woodcuts*, thick royal 8vo. *cloth*, 15*s* (pub. £2. 2*s*) 1854

PARKINSON (J.) Organic Remains of a Former World, an Examination of Extraneous Fossils, *with* 54 COLOURED PLATES, *exhibiting several hundred Fossil Remains, both animal and vegetable*, 3 vols. 4to. *tree-calf extra*, £1. 1*s* 1820-11

A valuable work; highly commended by Dr. Buckland, Dr. Mantell, and other Geologists.

PHILLIPS (Prof. J.) Manual of Geology, edited by Etheridge and Seeley, *illustrated*, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £1. 18*s* 1885

PHILLIPS (Prof. J., F.R.S.) Geology of Oxford and the Valley of the Thames, *with maps, plates, and many woodcuts*, 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* (pub. £1. 1*s*) *Clarendon Press, Oxford*, 1871

SCROPE (G. Poulett, F.R.S.) Geology and Extinct Volcanoes of Central France, second edition enlarged, *with maps, views, and panoramic sketches*, 8vo. *cloth*, 17*s* 6*d* (pub. £1. 10*s*) 1858

SEDGWICK (Prof.) Synopsis of the Classification of the British Palæozoic Rocks; also a Systematic Description of the British Palæozoic Fossils in the Cambridge Geological Museum by Prof. F. McCoy, *with many plates*, thick roy. 4to. *cloth*, £2. 5*s* *Cambridge University Press*, 1854

YORKSHIRE, A Geological Survey of the Coast of, from the Humber to the Tees and from the German Ocean to the Plain of York, by the Rev. G. Young and John Bird, *map, plate, and* 17 *coloured engravings of shells, fossils, etc.*, 4to. *calf gilt*, 18*s* 6*d* *Whitby*, 1822

——— Descriptive Catalogue of the Minerals and Fossil Organic Remains of Scarborough and the Neighbourhood, *upwards of* 50 COLOURED PLATES *from Sowerby's Mineralogy and Fossil Conchology*, 8vo. *half calf*, 15*s* *Scarborough*, 1816

GENESIS in Advance of Present Science, a Critical Investigation of Chapters I.-IX., by a Septuagenarian Beneficed Presbyter, 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* 6*d* (pub. 18*s* 6*d*) 1883

GENTLEMAN'S MAGAZINE LIBRARY (The), a classified collection of the chief contents of that journal from 1731 to 1868, edited by G. Laurence Gomme, F.S.A.: each volume 8vo. *cloth, uncut*, 5*s* (sells 7*s* 6*d*), *as below:—*

Manners and Customs, 1883: Dialect, Proverbs and Word-lore, 1884: Popular Superstitions, 1884: English Traditional Lore; with Customs of Foreign Countries and Peoples, 1885: Archæology, Parts 1 and 2, 2 vols. (*not sold separately*), 1886: Romano-British Remains, Vol. 2, 1887.

——— Fine Paper Edition: Romano-British Remains, 2 vols. *new roxburghe binding, uncut, top edges gilt*, £1. 1*s* 1887

GERARD (J. W.) The Peace of Utrecht, *map*, 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* 6*d* (pub. 12*s* 6*d*) 1885

GERBIER (Sir Balthazar) Subsidium Peregrinantibus, an Assistance to a Traveller in his Converse with Hollanders, Germans, Venetians, Italians, Spaniards, French, written to a Princely Traveller for a Vade-Mecum, 18mo. *cf. extra, gt. ed.* (*with bookplate of Joseph Gwilt*), 5*s* *Oxford*, 1665

GERMAN Lyric Poets, Specimens of the, consisting of Translations in Verse (by Beresford etc.) from Bürger, Goethe, Schiller, Klopstock, etc., *vignettes*, 8vo. *fine copy in brown calf extra, gilt edges, by Clarke* (*scarce*), 8*s* 6*d* 1823

GESSNER (Salomon) Idylles et Poemes Champetres, traduits de l'Allemand par Huber, *frontispiece and vignettes by Watelet*, fcap. 8vo. *gilt veau marbré* (*with autograph*, "**William Beckford, 1778**"), 16*s* *Lyon*, 1762

——— Schriften, behelzin Idyllen, 2 vols. in 1, *with over* 100 *beautiful and pleasing etchings on copper by the author, besides vignettes*, 4to. *green morocco extra, gilt edges* (*a very fine copy of this attractive book*), £1. 16*s* *Zurich*, 1777

GHOST of ERNEST, First Duke of Saxe-Gotha, Great Grandfather of H.R.H. the Princess Dowager of Wales; with some Account of his Life, 8vo. *calf gilt* (**Mr. Beckford's copy**), 12*s* 1757

GESTA ROMANORUM, or Entertaining Stories, invented by the Monks as a fireside recreation; and commonly applied in their discourses from the pulpit; edited, with Introduction, by T. Wright, F.S.A., 2 vols. post 8vo. *boards, uncut* (*with bookplate of the late Master of Trinity*), 18*s* 6*d* *Hotten, n. d.*

GIBSON (E., *Bishop of London*) Codex Juris Ecclesiastici Anglicani: the Statutes, Constitutions, Canons, Rubricks, and Articles of the Church of England, methodically digested; with a Commentary, historical and juridical (BEST EDITION, ENLARGED), 2 thick vols. royal folio, *calf gilt, neatly and handsomely rebacked*, £3. 3*s* *Clarendon Press, Oxford*, 1761

"By much the most valuable work we have on this subject."—*Bishop Watson.*

GIBBON (Edward) History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire, with Notes by Milman, Guizot, and Smith; best library edition, *with portrait and maps*, 8 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £2. 5*s* 1881

——— The same, *new calf gilt*, £4. 18*s*; or, *new tree-calf extra, by Riviere*, £5. 5*s*

——— Bohn's British Classics Edition, with Variorum Notes, including those of Guizot, Wenck, Schreiter, and Hugo, edited by an English Churchman, 7 vols. post 8vo. *cloth*, 14*s* 6*d* 1853

——— The same, *new half calf gilt*, £1. 18*s* 1883

——— The same, *new calf gilt*, £2. 10*s*

——— Another edition, *with portrait and map*, 4 vols. 8vo. *half calf neat*, 13*s* *Halifax*, 1844

——— Cheap Edition, *portrait*, 3 vols. post 8vo. *hf. cf.*, 13*s* 6*d*; or, *new hf. cf. extra*, £1. 1*s* *n. d.*

——— The same, *new calf gilt*, £1. 8*s*; or, *new tree-calf extra*, £1. 10*s*

——— Miscellaneous Works, with Memoirs of his Life and Writings by Himself, with Notes by Lord Sheffield, *portrait and engravings by Heath*, 5 vols. 8vo. *half morocco gilt*, £1. 1*s* 1814

——— Another copy, *calf gilt*, £1. 5*s* 6*d*

Includes his Correspondence with many eminent persons, Journal of his Studies, Remarks on the Books read, Antiquities of the House of Brunswick, and numerous Dissertations, historical, geographical, and critical.

A VERY CHEAP SPECIMEN OF THE TYPOGRAPHY OF WYNKYN DE WORDE:

GERSON (Jo.) THE CRAFTE TO LIVE WELL AND TO DYE WELL, translated out of Frensshe into Englysshe [*probably by Andrew Chertsey*], folio, black letter, *with numerous woodcuts;* WANTING *all before fol. xi and after cxxv, with some leaves also torn and stained; sold therefore with all faults; in old calf binding*, £11. 11*s* [*Wynkyn de Worde*, 1505]

The above fragment is a copy of WYNKYN DE WORDE'S FIRST EDITION of this curious work. It in exceedingly rare in any state, and when perfect would fetch a very large sum; it is however a long time since such a copy has occurred for sale. The present gives a desirable opportunity of acquiring a specimen of early English typography and xylography at a low price. *See also* "FASCICULUS TEMPORUM," *ante.*

GIBSON (John, *Sculptor*) A LARGE AND VERY INTERESTING COLLECTION of about ONE HUNDRED ORIGINAL DRAWINGS, SIXTY AUTOGRAPH LETTERS FROM GIBSON, and fifty from others in reference to him, about SIXTY ENGRAVINGS from his WORKS, etc., forming an unique collection of this great Sculptor, 3 vols. 4to. 1 *bound and* 2 *loose in boards*, £40.

This important Collection is also further enriched with the original MS. of Miss Jamieson's Article on Gibson, published in the Art Journal, and an original water-colour Portrait.

GOULD'S GRAND ORNITHOLOGICAL AND OTHER WORKS: SEE UNDER NATURAL HISTORY, *post.*

GIBBON (Edward): THE STUDENT'S GIBBON, abridged by DR. W. SMITH, 100 *illustrations*, post 8vo. *calf gilt*, 11*s* 6*d* 1880

GILBERT (J.) LANDSCAPE in ART before Claude and Salvator, *with* 141 *illustrations*, thick 8vo. *cloth*, £1. 10*s* 1885

GILLRAY (James) CARICATURES, comprising the best Political and Humorous Satires of the Reign of George III.; 1779-1810; 600 *large and highly spirited engravings from the original plates*, ATLAS FOLIO, *half morocco extra, gilt edges*, £6. 10*s* (1850)

GILPIN (Rev. W., *of Boldre*) WORKS, A COMPLETE SET, *as under*, 16 vols. 8vo. *calf* (*not uniform, but each volume containing the* **book-plate of H.R.H. the Princess Sophia**; *an interesting set*), £3. 18*s* 1766-1809

Scotch Tour, 2 vols.; Forest Scenery, 2 vols.; Tour to the Lakes; Western Tour; Eight Essays on Picturesque Subjects, vols.; Essays on Prints; Observations of the Coasts of Hampshire, Sussex and Kent; River Wye; Lives of the Reformers, and of Cranmer, Latimer, and Bernard Gilpin.

GLADSTONE (Right Hon. W. E.) The State in its relations with the Church, second ed., 1839: Church Principles considered in their Results, 1840: Remarks on the Royal Supremacy as it is defined by Reason, History, and the Constitution, 1850: Vaticanism: an answer to reproofs and replies, 1875—4 vols. 8vo. (*scarce*), 18*s* 1839-75

——— CHURCH PRINCIPLES **considered in their Results**, 8vo *cloth*, 8*s* 6*d* 1840

——— JUVENTUS MUNDI, or the Gods and Men of the Heroic Age, *map*, crown 8vo. *calf gilt*, 14*s* 6*d* 1869

——— Enquiries into the TIME and PLACE of HOMER, post 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* 1876

——— STUDIES in HOMER and the HOMERIC AGE, 3 vols. 8vo. *cl.*, *uncut* (SCARCE), £4. 7*s* 6*d* *Oxf.* 1858

——— POLITICAL SPEECHES in SCOTLAND, NOV. and DEC., 1879, 8vo. *cloth* (*a valuable book of reference*), 7*s* 6*d* *Edinburgh*, 1879

——— GLEANINGS of PAST YEARS, 7 vols. 12mo. *cloth*, 14*s* 1879

GLAISHER, FLAMMARION, DE FONVIELLE, and TISSANDIER'S TRAVELS in the AIR; *with* 125 *fine illustrations, some* COLOURED, royal 8vo. *tree-calf gilt*, £1. 8*s* 1871

GLEE CLUB:—Words of the Favourite Pieces as performed at the Glee Club, held at the Crown and Anchor Tavern, Strand; compiled from their Library, by J. P. HOBLER, foolscap 8vo. *russia gilt, gilt edges* (*cracked at joint*), 6*s* 6*d* 1794

——— Another copy, *old calf neat*, 5*s* 6*d*

GLEIG (Rev. G. R., *late Chaplain-Gen. to Forces*) ESSAYS, biographical, historical, and miscellaneous, contributed chiefly to the Edinburgh and Quarterly Reviews, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 9*s* 6*d* (pub. £1. 1*s*) 1858

GODWIN (Rev. G. N.) The CIVIL WAR in HAMPSHIRE (1642-45), 4to. *cloth*, 8*s* 1882

GODWIN (William) THOUGHTS ON MAN; his Nature, Productions and Discoveries: interspersed with some Particulars respecting the Author, 8vo. *half calf gilt*, 5*s* 1831

GNEIST (Dr. R.) History of the ENGLISH CONSTITUTION, translated by P. A. ASHWORTH, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt* (*nearly new*), £1. 8*s* 1886

GOETHE (J. W. von) FAUST: eine Tragödie (*handsome pictorial edition, finely printed*), *with numerous woodcuts by E. Seibertz*, royal 8vo. *in richly gilt cloth*, 7*s* (pub. 13*s* 6*d*) *Stuttgart*, 1864

——— Another edition, 12mo. *cf. gt.*, 6*s* 6*d* *ib.*, 1867

——— FINE ILLUSTRATED EDITION, *with the German Text handsomely printed within ornamental borders, and illustrated with* 25 *beautiful etchings by* A. LIEZEN MAYER, *and numerous vignette head and tail-pieces;* folio, *cloth extra, gilt edges*, £1. 15*s* *München, o. j.*

——— GEDICHTE, 12mo. *cf. gt.*, 6*s* 6*d* *Stuttgart*, 1868

——— WILHELM MEISTER'S LEHRJAHRE, 12mo. *cf. gilt*, 6*s* 6*d* *ibidem*, 1869

——— WORKS, translated by various Authors (SIR WALTER SCOTT, E. A. BOWRING, ANNA SWANWICK, R. D. BOYLAN and JOHN OXENFORD), *with portrait*, 8 vols. post 8vo. *new half calf gilt*, £2. 5*s* 1880

CONTENTS: Autobiography; and Letters from Italy and Switzerland—Faust, 2 parts—Novels and Tales—Wilhelm Meister's Apprenticeship—Conversations with Eckermann and Soret—Poems and Ballads—Götz von Berlichingen, Torquato Tasso, Egmont, Iphigenia, Clavigo, Wayward Lover, and Fellow Culprits.

——— WORKS, with AUTOBIOGRAPHY, translated by J. OXENFORD, *fine portrait*, 6 vols. post 8vo. *half calf gilt*, £1. 11*s* 6*d* 1872

A MOST SPLENDID EDITION:

——— FAUST; translated in the original Metres by T. J. ARNOLD, WITH 50 LARGE AND VERY FINE ENGRAVINGS FROM ORIGINAL DESIGNS BY A. LIEZEN MAYER; *also Vignettes, Ornamental Borderings, etc., by R. Seitz*, a magnificent volume, IMPERIAL FOLIO; *richly bound in gilt cloth, gilt edges*, £3. (pub. £6.) *Munich*, 1877

GOETHE (J. W. von) Faust (both parts): translated in the original metres by Bayard Taylor, 2 vols. crown 8vo. *cl. uncut*, 18s 6d 1871

——— Faust, translated by Sir Theodore Martin, k.c.b., *illustrated by* Prof. A. von Kreling, pott folio, *cloth extra*, £1. 11s 6d *n. d.*

——— Wilhelm Meister's Apprenticeship, translated by D. Boylan, post 8vo. *cl.*, 2s 6d 1881

See also under Thomas Carlyle.

——— Poems, translated by E. A. Bowring, post 8vo. *cloth*, 2s 6d 1883

——— Conversations with Eckermann and Soret, translated by J. Oxenford, post 8vo. *morocco extra, gilt edges*, 10s 6d 1874

——— Correspondence with Schiller, between 1798 and 1805, translated by L. Dora Schmitz, post 8vo. *cloth*, 2s 6d 1879

——— Characteristics of; from the German of Falk, Von Müller, etc., with Notes, original and translated, illustrative of German Literature, by Sarah Austin, *portrait on India Paper*, 3 vols. post 8vo. *hf. cloth*, 10s 1833

——— Life of, by G. H. Lewes, *with portrait*, 8vo. *new calf gilt*, 18s 6d 1875

GOLDEN GLEANINGS; a Selection from the Poets, Devotional and Moral, fcap. 8vo. *calf extra, gilt edges*, 8s 6d 1867

GOLDEN VERSES from the New Testament, with Illuminations and Miniatures from celebrated Missals and Books of Hours of the XIVth and XVth Centuries; small 4to. *morocco super-extra*, £1. 18s *n. d.*

GOLDSMITH (Oliver) Works, edited by Peter Cunningham (*large type*), *vignettes*, best library edition, 4 vols. 8vo. *hf. cf. gt.*, £1. 8s 6d 1854

——— The same, *new calf gilt*, £2. 8s; or, *new calf extra*, £2. 15s

——— The same, *handsomely bound in new morocco super-extra, gilt edges*, £3. 15s

——— Complete Works: with Notes by J. W. M. Gibbs, *portrait*, 5 vols. post 8vo. *new half calf gilt*, or, *new half morocco*, £1. 8s 1885

——— The same, *new calf gilt*, £1. 18s

——— Complete Works, comprising Essays, Plays, Poetical Works, and Vicar of Wakefield, post 8vo. *vellum gilt, red edges*, 9s 6d *n. d.*

——— Poetical Works, Aldine Edition, edited with Life, etc., by the Rev. J. Mitford, *portrait*, fcap. 8vo. *hf. mor.*, *t. e. g.*, 8s 6d *Pickering*, 1831

——— The same, later ed., *new mor.*, *g. e.*, 9s 6d 1875

——— Poetical Works, with Biographical Memoir and Notes by Bolton Corney, *illustrated with very beautiful wood engravings by members of the* Etching Club, square 8vo. *white morocco extra, gilt edges* (choice copy), £1. 8s 1846

——— Poetical Works; with Memoir by Professor Spalding, *portraits*, and numerous exquisite engravings after Leslie, Roberts, Stothard, etc., small 4to. *new morocco super-extra, gilt edges*, £1. 10s 1866

——— Vicar of Wakefield, *with* 12 *permanent Photographs from pictures by eminent British Artists*, 8vo. *new calf extra, gilt edges*, 14s 1880

——— The Vicar of Wakefield, *with* 32 *illustrations drawn on wood by* W. Mulready, r.a., *and engraved by J. Thompson;* 8vo. *tree-cf.*, 15s 1886

——— The Vicar of Wakfield, with Prefatory Memoir by G. Saintsbury, 114 *beautiful coloured illustrations*, impl. 8vo. *cloth gt.*, *t. e. g.*, 9s 6d 1886

——— Essays, First Edition, *vignette on title by Isaac Taylor*, post 8vo. *new mottled calf extra, yellow edges*, £1. 1s 1765

GOLDSMITH (Oliver) Grecian History, to the Death of Alexander the Great, with summary account to the sacking of Constantinople by the Othomans, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf*, 5s 1796

——— Miscellaneous Works, with an account of his Life and Writings, *plates by Cruikshank and Stothard*, 4 vols. fcap. 8vo. *half calf gilt* (*nice set*), £1. 1s 1848

——— Miscellaneous Works, Globe Edition, with Biographical Introduction by Prof. Masson, *frontispiece*, crown 8vo. *new calf gilt*, 7s 6d 1881

——— The same, *morocco, gilt edges*, 9s 6d

——— Life and Times of, by John Forster, sixth edition, *with portraits and numerous other illustrations*, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 9s (pub. 15s) 1877

——— The same, *new calf gilt;* or, *half morocco, uncut*, £1. 4s

——— The same, *new tree-calf ex.*, *by Riviere*, £1. 6s

——— Cheap Edition, square post 8vo. *new calf gilt*, 9s 6d 1875

——— **SMOLLETT, JOHNSON, and SHENSTONE**, Poetical Works of; with Biographical Notices and Notes, *illustrated by* Sir J. Gilbert, fcap. 8vo. *new calf neat*, 7s 1868

——— The same, *new morocco, gilt edges*, 9s 6d 1865

GONCOURT (Edmond et Jules de) L'Art du Dix-Huitième Siecle, troisième édition, *with numerous fine plates* (*many coloured*), 2 vols. royal 4to. *neatly half bound, uncut*, £4. 10s *Paris*, 1880

The New and finely Illustrated Edition:

——— La Femme au Dix-Huitième Siècle, New Edition, Revised, Augmented, and Illustrated with Sixty-four Reproductions on Copper by Dujardin *from the originals of the period, most of the* Costumes beautifully coloured; 4to. *handsomely bound in red cloth super-extra, after the style of morocco, gilt edges*, £1. 15s *Paris, Didot*, 1887

The above work is one of the handsomest of Messrs. Didot's many elegant publications, and the illustrations are in every way worthy of the charming subject, who is sympathetically pourtrayed, anatomized, and glorified in all her enchanting artificiality in one of the most characteristic works of the MM. de Goncourt.

GOODENOUGH (Commodore), Memoir of, with Extracts from his Letters and Journals, edited by his Widow, *portrait*, crown 8vo. *half morocco gilt*, 7s 6d 1878

——— The same, *calf extra*, 9s 6d

GORDON (General) Journals at Kartoum, edited by A. Egmont Hake, *illustrated*, crown 8vo. *cloth*, 4s 1885

——— Private Diary of his Exploits in China, edited by S. Mossman, *portraits and map*, crown 8vo. *cloth*, 6s 1885

——— Events in the Life of, by his brother the late Sir Henry Gordon, *with maps and sketches*, 8vo. *cloth*, 6s 1887

——— The Story of Chinese Gordon, by A. Egmont Hake, *with portraits and maps*, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 10s 6d (pub. £1. 10s) 1884-5

GORDON (J. E. H.) Physical Treatise on Electricity and Magnetism, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 18s 6d 1883

GOSCHEN (Right Hon. G. J.) Political Speeches during the General Election, 1885, 8vo. *cloth*, 2s *Edinburgh*, 1886

GOSSE (Prof. Edmund W.) Firdausi in Exile, and other Poems, *with frontispiece;* A Large Paper copy *of the beautiful Elzevir series*, 8vo. *new polished crimson Levant morocco, uncut, top edges gilt*, £2. 2s 1885

Of the above only 50 copies were printed.

GRAMMAR:—Pylades of Brescia, Vocabularium, 4to. **PRINTED ON VELLUM,** *red morocco, gilt edges, from the Wodhull collection,* £18. 18*s*
Impressum Brixiæ per Iacobum Britannicum, M.IID [1498]

Unknown to Brunet, and believed to be the only copy which has occurred for sale. It is a most curious early elementary work, containing a list of Latin words arranged in alphabetical order, with synonyms and illustrative explanations in prose and prose.

The first article in the alphabet is Abacus, of which the author says that there were at that time some made of wood and some of marble. Instead of Shakespeare's Seven Ages of Man, we have here only five divisions of life.

"Quinq; hominū Aetates. Infans. Puer. atq; Adolescēs
Tres faciunt. Iuvenes quartam. Quintam Seniores."

A little further on, there is "As & partes eius." Some of the items in this Glossary are hardly such as would now find their way into a book intended for the use of the young.

Collation: a-c in eights; d, 9 leaves.

GOSSE (Edmund W.) New Poems, square post 8vo. *cloth,* 6*s* 1879

——— The same, *new polished Levant morocco, uncut, top edges gilt,* £1. 1*s*

——— English Odes, selected by him, "Parchment Library," *frontispiece,* post 8vo. *parchment,* 5*s* 1884

GOSSE (P. H., F.R.S.) Sacred Streams: the ancient and modern history of the rivers of the Bible, *with 44 engravings and map,* new edition, revised by the author, post 8vo. *cf. extra,* 12*s* 1877
See also under Natural History, *post.*

GOSTWICK (Joseph) and R. Harrison: Outlines of German Literature, post 8vo. *cloth,* 8*s* 1873

——— The same, *new half calf gilt,* 12*s*; or, *new calf gilt,* 14*s* 6*d*

GOUFFÉ (A.) The Royal Book of Pastry and Confectionery, *with 10 coloured plates and 137 woodcuts,* royal 8vo. *cloth,* £1. 10*s* 1874

GOUGH (J.) History of the People called Quakers, 4 vols. 8vo. *old calf* (*scarce, with* **Henry Thomas Buckle's bookplate**), 12*s* 6*d* *Dublin,* 1789

GOUGH (R.) and John Nichols's Account of the Alien Priories attached to Religious Houses in Normandy and other Parts of France; and of such Lands as they possessed in England and Wales: also Bourget's Abbey of Bec; *map and engravings,* 3 vols. post 8vo. in one; *olive mor. extra, gt. ed., fine copy* (scarce), £2. 12*s* 6*d* *Nichols,* 1779

GOULBURN (Dean) Thoughts on Personal Religion, fcap. 8vo. *new calf gilt,* 5*s*; or, *new calf antique,* 7*s* 6*d* 1870

——— The same, *new morocco, gilt edges,* 12*s* 1878

——— Everlasting Punishment, post 8vo. *cloth,* 3*s* 6*d* 1880

——— The same, second edition, enlarged, post 8vo. *cloth,* 4*s* 6*d* 1881

——— The Liturgical Gospels, 2 vols. post 8vo. *cloth,* 12*s* 6*d* 1883

——— Principles of the Cathedral System, post 8vo. 4*s* 1870

GOWER (John) Confessio Amantis, edited and collated with the best MSS. by Dr. Reinhold Pauli, *finely printed in large antique type by C. Whittingham,* 3 vols. 8vo. *cl.,* £1. 5*s* (pub. £2. 2*s*) 1857

——— The same, *new calf gilt,* £2. 2*s*

——— Another copy, *new morocco, gilt edges,* £2. 10*s*

GOWER (Lord Ronald) My Reminiscences, *port. and front.,* 2 vols. 8vo. *new cf. gt.,* £1. 4*s* 1883

GRAESSE (Dr. J. G. T.) Guide de l'Amateur d'Objets d'Art et de Curiosité: les Monogrammes des principaux sculpteurs en pierre, métal et bois, des médailleurs, etc., etc., du moyen-âge et des époques de la renaissance et du rococo, 69 *plates,* post 8vo. *sewn,* 3*s* *Dresde,* 1877

GRAFTON (R.) Chronicle, or History of England; with his Table of the Bailiffs, Sheriffs, and Mayors of the City of London, 1189-1558; and General Index, 2 vols. 4to. *hf. cf.,* £1. 10*s* 1809

GRAHAME (James) The Sabbath, Sabbath Walks, and other Poems, *illustrated by* Birket Foster, crown 4to. *morocco extra, gilt edges,* 17*s* 6*d* 1857

GRAMMAR:—King (J., *Language-Master* A German or High-Dutch Grammar, for English Gentlemen to learn the German Language, *Original unpublished MS. of the Author, dedicated to John, Lord Carteret, whose bookplate is inside the cover,* 4to. *old gilt calf binding,* UNIQUE, £2. 12*s* 6*d* 1722

Early English Educational works on the German language do not exist in print, and even autograph MSS. of them are of the rarest occurrence, insomuch that the present appears to be the only one which has ever been offered for sale. Grammatical treatises upon the Low-Dutch are, on the contrary, extremely numerous.

——— (Italian), A New, Plain, Methodical, and Compleat, by Henry Pleunus, 16mo. *fine clean copy in old vellum,* 7*s* 6*d* *Livorno* (*circa* 1700)

Unknown to Lowndes. On the title is a list of the English Merchants at "Legorne" to whom the work is dedicated.

——— Maupas (Charles) French Grammar and Syntaxe, contayning most exact and certain Rules for the Pronunciation, Orthography, Construction, and Use of the French Language, translated by W. Awfeild, *beautiful frontispiece by Glover,* small 8vo. *fine clean copy in new mottled calf extra,* VERY SCARCE, *unknown to Lowndes,* £1. 4*s* 1634

The frontispiece to this scarce book contains small portraits of Charles I. and Louis XIII., and two whole-lengths representing Cardinal Richelieu and (probably) the author. At the foot, in a small compartment, two figures doff their hats to each other, with the words, *Le vostre serviteur.* Brunet says of the original French, printed in 1607 and again in 1625: "Cette grammaire est fort recherchée."

GRAMMONT (Count), Memoirs of, by Count A. Hamilton, translated, with Notes and Illustrations, *portraits of the Duchesses of Portsmouth and Cleveland,* 2 vols. 12mo. *calf neat, rebacked,* £1. 1*s* 1818

——— Another edition, translated, with Notes, by Horace Walpole, with Biographical Sketch and Notes by Sir Walter Scott, *illustrated with 64 Portraits of the Courtiers and Courtezans of the Court of Charles II., by E. Scriven,* thick 8vo. *cloth,* 7*s* 6*d* (pub. 15*s*) 1876

——— The same, *further illustrated by* THE INSERTION OF 16 FINELY ENGRAVED PORTRAITS; *new polished crimson Levant morocco, gilt edges,* £1. 10*s*

——— Memoirs of the Court of Charles II., edited by Sir Walter Scott, *portrait,* post 8vo. *cloth* (scarce), 15*s* *Bohn,* 1853

GRANGER'S Biographical History of England:—see under Portraits, *post.*

GRANT (General), Around the World with a Narrative of his Visit to Europe, Asia and Africa in 1877-9, with Conversations with him on American Politics and History; by J. R. Young, *with 800 illustrations*, 2 vols. impl. 8vo. *hf. cf. gt.* (*an entertaining work*), £1. 5*s* 6*d* *New York*, 1879

GRANT (James, *Editor of Morning Advertiser*) Random Recollections of the Lords and Commons [Memoirs]: second series, 2 vols. post 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* 6*d* 1838

——— Sketches in London (Debtor's Prisons, Parliament, Penny Theatres, Police, Workhouses, Lunatic Asylums, Bartholomew and Greenwich Fairs, etc.), 34 *humorous illustrations by "Phiz" and others*, 2nd edition, 8vo. *half morocco gilt, uncut, top edges gilt*, £1. 4*s* 1840

GRANT (James, *Novelist*) Adventures of an Aide-de-Camp (large-type edition), 3 vols. crown 8vo. *half bound*, 10*s* 6*d* 1848

——— The Girl he Married, fcap. 8vo. *half bound*, 3*s* 6*d* *n. d.*

GRATAROLUS (Gul.) The Castel of Memorie: the restoring, augmenting, and conseruing of the Memorie and Remembrance, Englyshed by W. Fulwood, 16mo. black letter; *calf neat* (*very scarce*), 15*s*
W. How at Temple-barre [1573]

Dedicated by the Translator to Robert Lord Dudley (the famous Earl of Leicester), in a poem of 37 stanzas; wherein attention is called to the many inconveniences of bad memory, *e.g.*

"How shall the Preacher well recite
his matters orderly,
If that he be forgetful of
his places, what they be?"

GRATIANI (Il Conte G.) Il Conquisto di Granata, Poema Heroico, fcap. 8vo. *smooth dark blue mor. gt., gt. ed., by C. Hering, a pretty specimen* (**Mr. Beckford's copy**), £1. 5*s* *Bologna*, 1670

GRAY (T.) Works, with Life, Appendix and Notes, by the Rev. J. Mitford, Aldine Edition, *with portrait, etc.*, 5 vols. fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, £1. 5*s* *Pickering*, 1853

——— Eton Edition, *with illustrations*, 12mo. *cloth*, 6*s* *n. d.*

——— Poems and Letters, with Essay by Horace Walpole, and notes: *finely printed in large type by Whittingham, with photographic portrait and vignettes*, 4to. *brown calf extra, gilt edges, by Rivière* (*as good as new*), £1. 7*s* 6*d*
Chiswick Press, 1874

——— Elegy written in a Country Churchyard; Artist's Edition de Luxe, *handsomely printed in ornamental type, and illustrated with 22 beautiful plates, printed on* India Paper, royal 4to. *cloth, top edges gilt* (only 50 copies printed), £1. 11*s* 6*d* (pub. £3. 3*s*)
Philadelphia, 1883

——— Elegy, with Introduction by J. W. Hales, *illustrated with 16 facsimiles of Original Drawings by* Norman Prescott Davies, *beautifully reproduced in coloured tints*, 4to. *vellum, silk bands*, 18*s* *n. d.*

GRAY (Mrs. Hamilton) Tour to the Sepulchres of Etruria in 1839, second edition, *with numerous plates* (*many folding and coloured*), post 8vo. *calf gilt*, 12*s* 6*d* 1841

GRAY (Mrs.) Fourteen Months in Canton, *illustrated*, crown 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s* 6*d* 1880

GREEK ANTHOLOGY, with Notes Critical and Explanatory: translated by Major R. G. Macgregor, super-royal 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s* 6*d* (1865)

GREEK ANTHOLOGY, translated by G. Burges and others, post 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s* 1852

GREEK Romances of Heliodorus, Longus and Achilles Tatius, post 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s* 1855

GREEN (Rev. J. R.) History of the English People; *with maps*, 4 vols. 8vo. *cl.*, £2. 13*s* 1885

——— The same, *new half calf gilt*, £3. 8*s*

——— The same, *new calf gilt*, £3. 18*s*; or, *new tree-calf extra, by Rivière*, £4. 4*s*

——— Short History of the English People; *with maps and tables*, crown 8vo. *new half calf gilt*, 10*s* 1885

——— The same, *new calf gilt*, 12*s* 6*d* 1886

——— The Making of England; *with maps*, 8vo. *cloth*, 13*s* 1885

——— The same, *new calf gilt*, £1.; or, *new tree-calf extra, by Rivière*, £1. 1*s*

——— The Conquest of England, *with portrait and maps*, 8vo. *cloth*, 15*s* 1884

——— The same, *new calf gilt*, £1. 1*s*; or, *new tree-calf extra*, £1. 2*s*

GREEN (Rev. S.) Pictures from the German Fatherland, *profusely illustrated*, pott folio, *cloth gilt, gilt edges*, 6*s* *n. d.*

GREENE (Robert) and GEORGE PEELE: Dramatic and Poetical Works, with Memoirs of the Authors and Notes by the Rev. A. Dyce, royal 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s* 1874

——— The same, *new calf gilt*, 14*s*

GREENE, MARLOWE, and BEN JONSON, Poems of, edited by R. Bell, post 8vo. *cloth*, 2*s* 6*d* 1876

GREG (W. R.) The Creed of Christendom, its Foundation and Superstructure, First Edition, 8vo. *cl.*, 5*s* 6*d* (pub. 10*s* 6*d*) *Chapman*, 1851

GRESWELL (Rev. E.) Fasti Temporis Catholici, and Origines Kalendariæ, 4 vols. 8vo. and 4to. Volume of Tables, from *A.M.* 1, *B.C.* 4004, to *A.M.* 6004, *A.D.* 2000, with the Introduction to the Tables, both General and Supplementary, 8vo.—together 5 vols. 8vo. and 1 vol. 4to. *all bound in full calf gilt, red edges* (fine set), £2. 10*s* (pub. £3. 5*s* unbound) *Oxford*, 1852

GRENVILLE-MURRAY (E. C.) High Life in France, *illustrated*, 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s* 1885

THE THREE SERIES COMPLETE:

GREVILLE (Charles C. F.) Journals of the Reigns of King George IV., King William IV., and of Queen Victoria (1818-1860), 8 vols. 8vo. all first editions; *cloth*, scarce, £6. 10*s* 1874-87

GREVILLE (Henry), Leaves from the Diary of, edited by the Viscountess Enfield, *portrait*, Both Series, 2 vols. 8vo. *cl.*, 14*s* (pub. £1. 8*s*) 1883-4

GREY (Earl) The Colonial Policy of Lord John Russell's Administration, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s* 6*d* (pub. £1. 8*s*) 1853

——— Parliamentary Government, considered with reference to a Reform of Parliament, 8vo. *cloth* (*with the late* **Sir Henry Taylor's autograph**), 8*s* 6*d* 1858

GREY (Lady Jane) Literary Remains, with a Memoir of her Life, by Sir Harris Nicolas, *portrait after Holbein, and pedigree*, post 8vo. *half morocco, uncut, top edges gilt*, 10*s* 6*d* 1825

GREICHENLAND in Wort und Bild: eine Schilderung des Hellenischen Königreiches von Amand Freiherr von Schweiger-Lerchenfeld, *with 200 large wood-engravings*, royal 4to. *cloth extra, gilt edges*, £1. 1*s* (pub. £2. 2*s*)
Leipzig, 1882

GRIFFIN (J.) Flags, National and Mercantile; *coloured plates of the Flags of the Royal Navy, National Ensigns for Men-of-War, and* 360 *House Flags*, 8vo. *cloth*, 6s *Portsmouth*, 1883

GRISCOM (J., *Prof. N. Y. Institution*) A Year in Europe: a Journal of Observation in England, Scotland, Ireland, France, Holland, etc. in 1818-19, 2 vols. 8vo. *half calf*, 6s 6d *New York*, 1823

GROTE (G.) History of Greece, from the earliest period to the close of the Generation contemporary with Alexander the Great, Library Edition, *with maps and plans*, 12 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £6. 10s 1846

——— Another copy, *calf gilt*, £8. 15s

——— The same, another edition, 8 vols. 8vo. *tree-calf*, £6. 6s 1862

——— The same, New Library Edition, *with portrait, maps, and plans*, 10 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £5. 1872

——— Another copy, *new tree-calf extra, by Riviere*, £8. 15s

——— The same, Cabinet Edition, *with portrait and maps*, 12 vols. crown 8vo. *cl.*, £2. 1883

——— Another copy, *new half calf gilt*, £3. 10s

——— Another copy, *new calf gilt*, £4. 15s; or, *new tree-calf extra, by Riviere*, £5. 10s

——— Another copy, *vellum extra, red edges*, £6. 6s

——— Plato and the other Companions of Sokrates, 3 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £1. 15s 1873

——— The same, *new calf gilt*, £2. 15s; or, *new tree-calf extra*, £2. 18s

——— The same, cheap edition, 4 vols. post 8vo. *cloth*, £1. 1880

——— The same, *hf. calf gt.*, £1. 12s; or, *calf gt*, £2.

This forms a Sequel and Supplement to the "History of Greece."

——— Aristotle, edited by Profs. Alexander Bain and G. C. Robertson, thick 8vo. *cloth*, 8s 6d 1880

——— The same, *new calf gilt*, £1. 1s

——— Fragments on Ethical Subjects, 8vo. *cloth*, 6s 1876

GROTE (Mrs.): a Sketch; by Lady Eastlake, post 8vo. *cloth*, 4s 6d 1880

GUARINI (Battista) Il Pastor Fido; dedicata al Sermo. D. Carlo Emanuele Duca di Savoia, nelle Reali Nozze di S. A. con la Serma. Infante D. Caterina d'Austria, small 4to. *white vellum extra, saffron edges*, RARE, 17s 6d *Venetia*, 1590

"Edition rare, et regardée comme la première de cette astorale: elle est complète et présente quelques leçons meilleures ue dans les éditions de Venise 1602 et 1621."—*Brunet.*

——— Il Pastor Fido, Tragi-comedia, e la Idropica, Commedia, *printed in large type, with engravings*, 4to. *old red morocco, edges marbled and gilt* (*not mentioned by Brunet*), £1. 4s *Londra*, 1736

Dedicated to Dorothy Savile, Countess of Burlington, hose portrait, by W. Kent, is prefixed. "This book formerly elonged to the Chancellor Lamoignon, 1798."—*MS. note of* . A. Hanrott *on fly-leaf.*

GUÉRARD (E.) Dictionnaire Encyclopédique d'Anecdotes, 2 vols. post 8vo. *sewn*, 5s *Paris, s. d.*

GUÉRIN (Eugénie de) Lettres, 12mo. *calf gilt*, 6s 6d *Paris*, 1874

GUÉRIN (Victor) La Terre Sainte: Histoire: Souvenirs: Sites: Monuments: *elegantly printed, and illustrated with* 22 FULL-PAGE STEEL ENGRAVINGS *and* 310 FINE WOODCUTS, *from designs by* Harper, Woodward, Fenn, Werner, *etc.*, impl. 4to. *half morocco, top edges gilt*, £3. 3s *Paris*, 1882

GUEST (Rev. Edwin) History of English Rhythms, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth* (*scarce*), 16s *Pickering*, 1838

GUEST (M. J.) Lectures on the History of England, *maps*, post 8vo. *cloth*, 5s 1879

GUICCIOLI (Countess) My Recollections of Lord Byron, *portrait*, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 15s (pub. £1. 10s) 1869

GUIDI (Aless.) Poesie, non più raccolte, con la sua vita da Gio.-Mar. Crescimbeni; *fine medallion portrait, and frontispiece*, post 8vo. *red morocco, gilt edges*, 13s *Verona*, 1726

"Bonne édition qui réunit les *Rime*, etc., etc., et d'autres morceaux qui n'avaient pas été recueillis."—*Brunet.*

GUILLEMIN (Amadée) The Applications of Physical Forces, translated by Mrs. N. Lockyer, *with coloured plates and several hundred other illustrations*, royal 8vo. *cloth*, 12s 6d (pub. £1. 1s) 1877

——— The Forces of Nature, a Popular Introduction to the study of Physical Phenomena, *with coloured plates, and* 456 *woodcuts*, royal 8vo. *cloth*, 10s 6d (pub. £1. 1s) 1877

A CHARMING VOLUME.

GUINOT (E.) A Summer at Baden-Baden, *with numerous well-executed full-page Engravings and Woodcuts, from designs by* Tony Johannot, Lami, *etc.*, COLOURED PLATES *of* Costume, *and full-length portrait of Prince Frederick*, imperial 8vo. *new hf. mor., t. e. g.*, 6s 6d (pub. £1. 1s) (1870)

An excellent guide to the Beauties of Baden, pleasantly written, interspersed with appropriate Anecdotes, and beautifully Illustrated.

GUIZOT (F. P. G.) Histoire Générale de la Civilisation en Europe, depuis la Chute de l'Empire Romain jusqu'à la Révolution Française, roy. 8vo. *mor. super-ex.*, *g.e.*, £1. 1s *Bruxelles*, 1839

——— Histoire de France, depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'en 1789, large-type edition, *with numerous engravings after A. de Neuville, etc.*, 5 vols. impl. 8vo. *hf. mor. gt.*, *gt. ed.*, £3. 12s 6d *Paris*, 1875

——— L'Histoire d'Angleterre, racontée à mes Petits-Enfants, *profusely illustrated with beautiful engravings on wood by the best artists*, 2 vols. impl. 8vo. *hf. mor. extra*, £2. 7s 6d *ibidem*, 1877-8

——— Histoire de la République d'Angleterre et de Cromwell (1649-59), 2 vols. 12mo. *calf gilt*, 13s *ibid.*, 1864

——— Histoire du Protectorat de Richard Cromwell, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. *hf. cf. gt.*, 11s 6d *ib.*, 1856

——— History of England, from the earliest times to the Accession of her Majesty the Queen, edited by Mme. Guizot de Witt, and translated by Moy Thomas, *with numerous fine woodcuts*, 3 vols. royal 8vo. *cloth*, 18s 1877

——— Life of Oliver Cromwell, *portraits*, crown 8vo. *calf gilt*, 9s 6d 1874

——— Embassy to the Court of St. James's in 1840, post 8vo. *cloth*, 3s 1863

——— The Fine Arts, their Nature and Relations, trans. with the author's assistance by Sir G. Grove, *wood-engravings by George Scharf, jun.*, square 8vo. *cloth*, 8s 6d 1855

GUIZOT DE WITT (Mme.) Récréations Morales, 12mo. *calf gilt*, 7s 6d *Paris*, 1866

GUTHRIE (Dr. T.) Autobiography, and Memoir by his Sons, *portrait*, thick post 8vo. *calf gilt*, 14s 1877

GYPSIES, Historical Survey of the Customs, Habits and Present State of the, by J. Hoyland, to develope their origin and ameliorate their condition, 8vo. *new hf. mor., t. e. g.*, 14s 6d *York*, 1816

THE ISHAM REPRINTS:

HAKE (E., M.P. *for New Windsor, temp. Q. Elizabeth*) NEWES OUT OF POWLES CHURCHYARDE, written in English Satyrs; accurately reprinted in black letter by WHITTINGHAM, from the excessively rare Edition of 1579 in the possession of SIR CHARLES ISHAM, Bart., of Lamport Hall, Northants, edited, with an Introduction and Extracts, from the Author's other Works, by CHARLES EDMONDS, 8vo. black letter, *wrapping vellum*, £1. 10*s* *John Charlewood and Richard Jhones*, 1579 [1872]

——— The same, **PRINTED ON VELLUM,** *bound in white vellum, front edges turned in, wholly uncut*, £7. 10*s*

ONLY TWO COPIES OF THIS WORK ARE KNOWN. Its RARITY, however, is not its only recommendation, for it throws much light on the manners and customs of the time. It consists of a spirited dialogue (in eight Satyrs, as they are called) between Bertulph and Paul as they walk in the aisle of St. Paul's Cathedral, then a favourite resort both for business and pleasure. The author inveighs with much severity on the abuses in all branches of society, attacking the rapacity and idleness of Church dignitaries, the corruption and partiality of judges, and the greediness of counsel and attorneys; the tricks and practices of physicians, apothecaries, and surgeons; the unnecessary extravagance of living and consequent ruin of thoughtless persons: the wickedness of bawds, usurers, brokers, etc.

ONLY FOUR COPIES WERE TAKEN ON VELLUM of this beautiful reprint (of which the present copy is No. 3), and only 131 copies in all of the whole edition, each copy being signed by the Editor.

HAKLUYT (RICHARD) The PRINCIPAL NAVIGATIONS, VOYAGES, TRAFFIQUES, and DISCOVERIES of the ENGLISH NATION, made by Sea or Overland, to the remote and farthest distant quarters of the Earth, at any time within the compasse of these 1600 yeares (*Lord Essex's Voyage in admirable facsimile*), 3 vols. folio in 2, black letter, *russia extra, gilt edges* (*vol. 3 being shorter than the first volume is stilted to size*), £21. *R. Barker, etc.*, 1598-1600

The above should be a desirable copy to such as desire to possess this most interesting of books at a moderate price.

——— The same, REPRINTED from the above RARE EDITION, with Additions, selected and edited by G. WOODFALL, 5 vols.—SUPPLEMENTARY VOLUME, containing pieces chiefly published by Hakluyt or at his suggestion, but not included in his celebrated Compilation—together 6 vols. royal 4to. *newly bound in mottled calf extra, panelled sides, yellow edges* (A HANDSOME SET), £28. 1809-12

HAKE (Thomas Gordon, M.D.) MAIDEN ECSTASY, crown 4to. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1880

HAKLUYT SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS: several of these most interesting works of the old Voyagers and Travellers, hitherto unpublished, edited by the best modern authorities on their several subjects; all 8vo. *blue cloth*, as follows:—

CHRONICLE of PERU, the Second Part of, by Pedro de Cieza de Leon, translated and edited with notes by CLEMENTS R. MARKHAM, £1. 5*s* 1883

COCKS (Richard, *Cape-Merchant in the English Factory in Japan*) DIARY, with Correspondence, 1615-1622, edited by Edward Maunde Thompson, 2 vols., £2. 10*s* 1883

LINSCHOTEN (John Huyghen van) Voyage to the East Indies, from an old English Translation of 1598, edited by Arthur Coke Burnell and P. A. Tiele, *portrait*, 2 vols., £2. 10*s* 1855

SCHILTBERGER (Johann) BONDAGE and TRAVELS in Europe, Asia, and Africa, 1396-1427, trans. by Commander J. Buchan Telfer, R.N., *map*, £1. 5*s* 1879

HALDANE (J. W. C.) CIVIL and MECHANICAL ENGINEERING, 9 *plates*, 8vo. *cloth*, 8*s* 6*d* 1887

HALÉVY (Ludovic) TROIS COUPS DE FOUDRE, *with 10 beautiful engravings by T. de Marc, after Kauffmann*, 12mo. *half polished morocco, uncut, top edges gilt*, 18*s* *Paris*, 1886

HALL (Capt. Basil, F.R.S.) FRAGMENTS of VOYAGES and TRAVELS, complete in 1 vol. royal 8vo. *new half calf gilt*, 8*s* 6*d* *Moxon*, 1860

HALL (Rev. Robert) WORKS: with Memoir by DR. OLINTHUS GREGORY; and Observations on his Character as a Preacher by John Foster, *port.*, 6 vols. 8vo. *calf neat, marbled edges*, 12*s* 1833

HALL (Bishop) VIRGIDEMIARUM Sixe Bookes, of Tooth-lesse Satyrs, and of byting Satyres, 2 vols. 12mo. in one, *prettily printed with head and tail pieces, old red morocco gilt, gilt edges*, £5. 5*s* *Imprinted at London by Richard Bradocke for Robert Dexter*, 1598

The two parts were published separately, and it is extremely difficult to find both together, complete and in good clean condition as above. A later and far commoner edition, with a third part (not by Hall) added, was marked £25 in the Bibl. Anglo-Poetica; but the third part does not belong to this issue. "A masterly analysis of these Satires will be found in Warton's History of English Poetry. Pope, in presenting Mr. West with a copy, observed that he esteemed them the best poetry and truest satire in the English language, and that he had an intention of modernizing them."—*Lowndes.*

——— VIRGIDEMIARUM SIXE BOOKES: of Tooth-lesse Satyrs, and of byting Satyres, 2 parts; with CERTAINE WORTHYE MANUSCRIPT POEMS of great Antiquitie Reserved long in the Studie of a Northfolke Gentleman and now first published by T. S. GUISTARD and SISMOND, containing the Northern Mother's Blessing, and the Way to Thrift; in one volume, *with ornamental headlines*, 16mo. *calf* (RARE), £3. 3*s* 1597-1602

This copy is the one referred to in Lowndes as containing the autograph of J. West, and his inscription, stating, "This book was given me by ALEXANDER POPE, Esq., who at the same time told me he thought it contained the best poetry, and truest Satyr of any of our English Poets; and that he intended to modernize them, as he had done Dr. Donne's."

HALLIWELL-PHILLIPPS (J. O., *F.R.S.*) : Reprints edited by him, of scarce and curious pieces of old English Literature, as under, all square 12mo. *roxburghe*, very scarce, *thirty copies of each only being printed* :—

A Treatyse of a Galaunt, with the Maryage of the Fayre Pusell, the Bosse of Billingsgate, unto London Stone, from Wynkyn de Worde's unique edition, 14*s* 6*d* 1860

A curious metrical attack on the manners of the age.

THE Fair Widow of Watling Street and her Three Daughters, from the earliest known edition printed by T. Pavier about 1600, 14*s* 6*d* 1860

THE Debate and Stryfe betwene Somer and Wynter, a poetical dialogue from the unique copy printed by Laurence Andrew in the XVI. Century, 14*s* 6*d* 1860

THE Doctors of Dull-Head College, a Droll formed out of the lost play of The Father's Own Son, 14*s* 6*d* 1860

THE Wyse Chylde and the Emperor Adrian, from Wynkyn de Worde's unique edition, 11*s* 6*d* 1860

THE Humple Remonstrances of Rice op Meredith op Morgan, Shentilman of Wales, with Fery Brave New Ballacks, or Songs, 1652, 14*s* 6*d* 1861

Directed against "awl Incentiaries and disturbers of te peace of her peloved country of Wales," such as are not unknown in Denbighshire at the present time.

HALL (Bishop) Virgidemiarum Sixe Bookes, the first three Bookes of Toothlesse Satyrs, and the three last Bookes of Byting Satyrs, corrected and amended with some additions by I. H., 18mo. *mor. extra, gilt edges* (*in nice condition, but some fore-edges cut*), £1. 10*s* *R. Dexter*, 1602 *and* 1599

Pope on presenting Mr. West with a copy observed that he esteemed them the best Poetry and truest Satire in the English language.

The above copy has MS. notes of some of the persons and places referred to.

HALL (E.) Chronicle, containing the History of England, from Henry IV. to Henry VIII., edited by Sir H. Ellis, thick roy. 4to. *half cloth*, 18*s* 1809

HALL (S. C.) The Book of British Ballads, with Introductions and Notes; *printed within woodcut borders, with a beautiful woodcut illustration after Creswick, Corbould, W. Bell Scott, A. Crowquill etc. on almost every page* (*good impressions*), impl. 8vo. *cloth gilt, gilt edges*, 14*s* 1853

——— Book of the Thames, from its Rise to its Fall, *with* 15 *beautiful Photographic illustrations, and upwards of* 100 *woodcuts*, royal 8vo. *morocco super-extra, gilt edges*, £1. 8*s* and £1. 16*s* *n. d.*

——— Book of Gems, from the Poets and Artists of Great Britain, *with many beautiful engravings on steel by Hofland, Eastlake, Westmacott, Turner, etc.*, royal 8vo. large paper, *morocco, gilt edges*, £1. 2*s* 6*d* 1836

HALLAM (A. H., *Son of the following, and subject of "In Memoriam"*) Remains in Verse and Prose, with a Portrait, Preface and Memoir, and with a Memoir of H. Fitzmaurice Hallam; post 8vo. *calf gilt*, 7*s* 6*d* 1869

HALLAM (Henry) Historical Works :— Europe during the Middle Ages, Introduction to the Literature of Europe, Constitutional History of England, large type library edition, *portrait*, 9 vols. 8vo. *new calf gilt*, £6. 15*s*; or, *new tree-calf extra*, £7. 7*s* 1868 *etc.*

——— The same, Cabinet Edition, complete in 10 vols. crown 8vo. *new half calf gilt*, £2. 18*s* 1882

——— The same, *new calf extra*, £4. ; or, *new tree-calf extra, by Rivière*, £4. 15*s*

——— View of the State of Europe during the Middle Ages, best library edition, 3 vols. 8vo. *new tree-calf extra, by Rivière*, £2. 2*s* 1856

——— The same, Cabinet Edition, 3 vols. crown 8vo. *new calf gilt*, £1. 4*s* 1878

——— The same, condensed by Dr. W. Smith ("The Student's Hallam"), post 8vo. *half bound*, 5*s* 6*d* 1871

HALLAM (Henry) Constitutional History of England, from the Accession of Henry VII. to the Death of George II.; 3 vols. post 8vo. *cl.*, 9*s* 6*d* 1884

——— The same, *calf gilt, nearly new*, £1. 1853

——— The same, *new calf extra*, £1. 2*s* 6*d* 1881

——— Introduction to the Literature of Europe, in the XVth, XVIth, and XVIIth Centuries, Library Edition, 3 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £1. 10*s* 1873

——— Another copy, *calf gilt* (*nice copy*), £2. 5*s*

——— The same, Cabinet Edition, *with portrait*, 4 vols. post 8vo. *cloth*, 13*s* 6*d* 1882

——— The same, *new calf gilt*, £1. 10*s*

——— The same, complete in 1 volume, *illustrated*, royal 8vo. *half morocco gilt*, 6*s* 6*d* *n. d.*

——— The same, Cabinet Edition, 4 vols., with the View of the State of Europe during the Middle Ages, 3 vols.—together 7 vols. post 8vo. *half calf gilt*, £2. 1872

HALLER (Baron A. von) Usong, an Oriental History, translated by C. Heydinger, *frontispiece*, post 8vo. *old gilt calf* (**Mr. Beckford's nice copy**), 4*s* 6*d* 1773

HAMERTON (P. G.) Chapters on Animals, *with* 8 *etchings*, post 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s* 1883

——— The same, *new calf gilt*, 9*s* 6*d*

HAMILTON (Alexander) Works, edited by H. C. Lodge, *finely printed on ribbed paper, with portrait on* India paper, 9 vols. royal 8vo. *half morocco, top edges gilt* (only 500 copies printed), £11. 11*s* 1885-6

HAMILTON (Le Comte Antoine) Œuvres Diverses, 6 vols. 12mo. *calf gilt*, 18*s* *Londres* (*Paris*), 1776

See under Grammont for Count Hamilton's Memoirs.

HAMILTON (Sir W., *Metaphysician*) Discussions on Philosophy and Literature, Education and University Reform (chiefly from the Edinburgh Review); corrected, vindicated and enlarged, in Notes and Appendices, 8vo. *cloth, scarce*, 12*s* (pub. 18*s*) 1852

——— Lectures on Metaphysics and Logic, edited by Dean Mansel and Prof. Veitch, 4 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £1. 11*s* 6*d* 1870

——— Life of, by W. H. S. Monck, crown 8vo. *cloth*, 2*s* 6*d* 1880

——— Another Life, by Prof. J. Veitch, *portrait*, 12mo. *cloth*, 2*s* 6*d* 1881

HAMILTON (W. D.) History of England, *front.*, 12mo. *half bound*, 6*s* 6*d* 1873

HANNAY (J., *Author of "Singleton Fontenoy, R.N."*) Essays from the "Quarterly Review" (on Political Satires, Electioneering, the Historic Peerage, Admiral Blake, etc.), 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s* 1861

HARLEIAN MISCELLANY; a Collection of Scarce, Curious, and Entertaining Pamphlets and Tracts, as well in Manuscript as Print [*in Prose and Verse*], selected from the Library of the Earl of Oxford, with Annotations by W. OLDYS; BEST EDITION, containing Supplement and large Additions and Notes by T. PARK, 10 vols. royal 4to. *half morocco extra, nearly new*, £12. 12*s* 1808-12

——— Another set, *calf*, A BARGAIN, £7. 7*s*

HANNA (Rev. W., D.D.) THE PASSION WEEK, post 8vo. *calf antique, carmine edges*, 7*s* 6*d* 1886

HANSARD'S DEBATES:—see under PUBLICATIONS OF LEARNED SOCIETIES ETC., *post.*

HANSARD (G. A.) The BOOK of ARCHERY, its complete History and Practice; with numerous interesting Anecdotes, 39 *beautiful line engravings after designs by Stephanoff* (*including a full-length portrait of Q. Victoria as an Archer*), 8vo. *cloth gilt*, 9*s* 6*d* (pub. £1. 11*s* 6*d*) 1841

HANSON (J. H.) THE LOST PRINCE: Facts tending to prove the identity of LOUIS THE SEVENTEENTH, of France, and the REV. ELEAZAR WILLIAMS, Missionary among the Indians of N. America, *portraits of the pseudo-Dauphin, etc.* post 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s* 6*d* *New York*, 1854

HARCOURT (A. G. Vernon) and H. G. MADAN: EXERCISES in PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY, *diagrams*, Vol. I., post 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* 1880

HARDWICKE (Archdeacon) History of the ARTICLES of RELIGION, 8vo. *half calf extra*, 4*s* 6*d* *Cambridge*, 1851

HARDWICKE (Lord Chancellor), LIFE of, with his Correspondence, Diaries, Speeches, and Judgments, by G. HARRIS, *portrait and plates*, 3 vols. 8vo. *calf extra, nice copy*, 16*s* 6*d* (pub. £2. 8*s*) 1847

This work contains many important particulars relating to the Roman Catholics.

"If you wish to employ your abilities in writing the life of a truly great and wonderful man in our profession, take the life of Lord Hardwicke for your object; he was, indeed, a wonderful character."—*Lord Mansfield.*

HARDY (Sir T. Duffus) The ATHANASIAN CREED in connexion with the UTRECHT PSALTER, being a Report to the Master of the Rolls, *with 5 facsimile plates mounted on cardboard, and woodcuts*, also FURTHER REPORT on the Utrecht Psalter, in Answer to Dean Stanley, 2 vols. folio, *new half calf*, £1. 1*s* (1872-4)

Hardyng (Jhon) Chronicle, from the firste Begynnyng of England unto the reigne of Kyng Edward IV. [*in Verse*]; with Continuacion of the Storie in Prose to this our Tyme, now first imprinted by R. GRAFTON, FIRST EDITION, thick 8vo. black letter, *old calf, with printer's device at end* (VERY RARE), £5. 5*s* *R. Grafton*, 1543

Dr. Fuller says of Hardyng: "In my judgment he had drank as hearty a draught of Helicon as any in his age." And Hallam remarks "that, whilst Lydgate and Bishop Pecock are not read with ease by the modern student, the Paston Letters, Sir John Fortescue's Discourses on Monarchy, and *Hardyng's Chronicle*, present scarcely any difficulty."

HARE (Augustus J. C.) DAYS near ROME, *cuts*, 2 vols. post 8vo. *cloth*, 14*s* 6*d* 1877

HARE: GUESSES AT TRUTH, by TWO BROTHERS (Archdeacon Julius Charles and Augustus William Hare), fcap. 8vo. *new calf gilt*, 7*s* 6*d* 1884

——— (Archdn.) The MISSION of the COMFORTER, crown 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s* 1877

HARRIS (J.) Three Treatises: on Art: Music, Painting and Poetry: Happiness: *frontispiece by Basire*, 8vo. *calf gilt*, 4*s* 6*d* 1783

"The best specimen of the dividing or diæretic manner, as the ancients called it, that is to be found in any modern book, with which I am acquainted."—*Lord Monboddo.*

HARRIS (W., *Dissenting Divine*) Historical and Critical Account of the Lives and Writings of JAMES I. and CHARLES I. and II., OLIVER CROMWELL and HUGH PETERS, *with copious notes*, 5 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt* (*nice set*), £1. 5*s* 1814

"His notes are full of information, and of particulars which the reader may not have an opportunity of selecting from their original sources, or, indeed, of readily finding in any other manner."—*Prof. Smyth.*

HARRIS (W.) History of the RADICAL PARTY in Parliament, 8vo. *cloth*, 8*s* 6*d* (pub. 15*s*) 1885

HART (G.) THE VIOLIN, its famous Makers and their Imitators, *with numerous wood engravings from photographs of the works of Stradiuarius, Guarnerius, Amati, and others*, 4to. *cloth, top edges gilt*, £1. 1*s* 1875

HARTE (Bret) COMPLETE WORKS, collected and revised by himself, *portrait*, 5 vols. post 8vo. *cloth*, £1. 1*s* 1881

——— The same, *new half morocco gilt*, £2.

——— POEMS and DRAMAS, post 8vo, *cloth*, 5*s* 1885

HARTSHORNE (Rev. C. H.) ANCIENT METRICAL TALES: printed chiefly from Original Sources, post 8vo. *cloth* (SCARCE), 12*s* 6*d* *Pickering*, 1829

HASKOLL (W. D.) The PRACTICE of ENGINEERING FIELD WORK, *with large folding plates*, 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* *n. d.*

HASLEWOOD (Joseph) ANCIENT CRITICAL ESSAYS upon English Poets and Poetry (Reprints of the rare works of Puttenham, Gascoigne, Harvey, Spenser, King James, Webb, Meres, Harington, Campion, Daniel, and Bolton), 2 vols. small 4to. *half morocco neat*, £3. 18*s* 1811-15

Of this valuable work only 200 copies were printed; and, moreover, most of the copies of Vol. 2 were destroyed by fire.

HAUFF (W.) LICHTENSTEIN, Romantische Sage, *with numerous illustrations*, post 8vo. *new tree-calf gilt*, 8*s* *Berlin*, 1868

HAVARD (H.) L'ART à TRAVERS les MŒURS, *with illustrations by* C. GOUTZWILLER, impl. 8vo. *cloth, gilt edges*, £1. 5*s* *Paris*, 1882

HAVERGAL (Francis Ridley) LIFE MOSAIC; or Ministry of Song and Under the Surface, *coloured plates*, 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* 1883

——— SWISS LETTERS and ALPINE POEMS, *coloured plates*, 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s* 1882

HAWKER (Rev. R. S., *Vicar of Morwenstow*) The QUEST of the SANGRAAL, Chant the First, crown 4to. *sewn, scarce*, 10*s* *Exeter, printed for the Author*, 1864

——— MEMORIALS of, edited by DR. F. G. LEE, Vicar of All Saints', Lambeth, *portrait*, 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1876

Written to prove that Mr. Hawker joined the Church of Rome before he died.

HAWKS (Dr. F. L.) The Expedition of an AMERICAN SQUADRON to the CHINA SEAS and JAPAN, 1852-4, under COMMODORE PERRY, *with very numerous maps and engravings*, thick impl. 8vo. *half calf gilt*, 10*s* 6*d* *New York*, 1856

HAYES (J. L.) The ANGORA GOAT, its origin, culture, and products, with appendix on the Alpaca, *coloured front.*, 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s* (pub. 7*s* 6*d*) *New York*, 1882

H. B.'s POLITICAL SKETCHES, *Nos.* 1 *to* 900 *of these Humourous and Satirical Sketches by the inimitable H. B.* [JOHN DOYLE], *introducing Portraits of all the celebrated Political Characters of the Day, neatly mounted on tinted paper,* forming 9 vols. royal folio, *half morocco extra,* with a Key to the Characters in 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth,* £35. (pub. £89. 10*s*) *T. McLean,* 1829-48

As plates 26, 41, 81, 850, and 901-17 are wanting in the above, it is marked at the very cheap price of £35. The usual price for such a copy, perfect, would be £55. *Complete copies, having the full number of* 917 *plates, are exceedingly rare.*

——— A COLOURED SERIES *consisting of* 363 *plates,* 6 vols. oblong folio, *half morocco, gilt edges,* £12. 12*s* 1829-34

COLOURED COPIES ARE PARTICULARLY SCARCE.

"Among the many distinguished persons, who, within the last seventeen years, have occupied the most exalted stations in the country, there is scarcely one of whom posterity will not have, in some part of this series of Sketches, the most accurate representation that the pencil can convey; a representation, in which the fidelity of the more elaborate Portrait is combined with a degree of freedom and spirit that the more elaborate Portrait very rarely exhibits. *Nor is it only a collection of Portraits* of the most eminent public characters of the day, that posterity will possess in these Sketches; but so vigilant has been the eye, and so prompt the pencil of their Author, that there *has scarcely been an incident of any interest in the political world, since the publication commenced, which he has failed to record.*"—*Preface.*

HAWEIS (Rev. H. R.) "WINGED WORDS" or Truth Re-Told, post 8vo. *cloth,* 5*s* 1885

HAWTHORNE (Nathaniel) AND HIS WIFE; a BIOGRAPHY, by JULIAN HAWTHORNE, *with* 6 *fine portraits on* INDIA PAPER, *and vignettes,* 2 vols. royal 8vo. LARGE PAPER (*only* 350 *copies so printed*), *cloth, uncut,* £1. 10*s* 1884

HAXTHAUSEN (Baron A. von) TRANSCAUCASIA: sketches of the Nations and Races between the Black Sea and the Caspian, *with pretty coloured illustrations by Graeb,* 8vo. *half calf gilt,* 8*s* 6*d* 1854

HAYDON (B. R., *Historical Painter*) LECTURES on PAINTING and DESIGN (Origin of the Art, Anatomy, Composition, Colour, etc.), *with* 2 *folding plates and numerous woodcuts, drawn by the author on the wood,* 8vo. *cloth,* 8*s* 6*d* 1844

——— LIFE of, from his Autobiography and Journals, edited by TOM TAYLOR, 3 vols. post 8vo. *cloth,* 11*s* 6*d* (pub. £1. 11*s* 6*d*) 1853

——— CORRESPONDENCE and TABLE-TALK; with a Memoir by his Son, F. W. Haydon, *portraits and facsimile illustrations from his Journals,* 2 thick vols. 8vo. *cloth,* 12*s* (pub. £1. 16*s*) 1876

——— Another copy, *half morocco, red edges,* 16*s*

HAYMAN (Rev. Henry, D.D.) SERMONS in RUGBY SCHOOL CHAPEL, post 8vo. *cloth,* 4*s* 6*d* 1875

HAYWARD (Abraham, Q.C.) BIOGRAPHICAL and CRITICAL ESSAYS, the three series complete, 5 vols. 8vo. *new calf extra, bright gilt backs, fine set* (SCARCE), £6. 1858-74

——— SELECTED ESSAYS, 2 vols. post 8vo. *new calf gilt,* 17*s* 6*d* 1879

——— The same, *new tree-calf, by Rivière,* £1. 1878

——— SKETCHES of eminent STATESMEN and WRITERS, with other Essays, 2 vols. *new calf gilt,* £1.; or, *new tree-calf extra,* £1. 8*s*

HAZLITT (William) LITERARY and CRITICAL WORKS: SELECT POETS of GREAT BRITAIN; TABLE TALK, 2 vols.; PLAIN SPEAKER, 2 vols.; VIEW of the ENGLISH STAGE; CHARACTERS of SHAKESPEARE'S PLAYS; CONVERSATIONS of NORTHCOTE; LIFE of BUONAPARTE, 4 vols.; BRITISH GALLERIES of ART; CRITICISMS on ART, 2 vols.; The ROUND TABLE; THOUGHTS and MAXIMS; together 6 vols. post 8vo. and 11 fcap. 8vo. *handsomely bound in half morocco super-extra, top edges gilt,* A FINE SET, £10. 10*s* 1812-65

HAZLITT (William) WORKS, as under, 11 vols. fcap. 8vo. *half calf gilt* (*bright set*), £3. 3*s* 1839-51

Criticism on Art, 2 vols; Table Talk, 2 vols.; History of the English Stage; English Poets; Dramatic Literature of the Age of Elizabeth; English Comic Writers; Round Table; Sketches and Essays; Characters of Shakespeare Plays.

——— LECTURES on the LITERATURE of the AGE of ELIZABETH; post 8vo. *new calf elegant,* 7*s* 6*d* 1870

——— The PLAIN SPEAKER; post 8vo. *new calf gilt,* 7*s* 6*d* 1870

——— TABLE TALK; or Original Essays on Men and Manners, second edition, 2 vols. 8vo. *half calf,* 10*s* 6*d* 1824

——— LITERARY REMAINS, with Life by his Son, and Thoughts on his Genius and Writings, by LORD LYTTON and SIR T. N. TALFOURD, 2 vols. 8vo. *half morocco gilt, top edges gilt, nearly new,* 18*s* 6*d* 1836

HAZLITT (W. Carew) GLEANINGS in OLD GARDEN LITERATURE, fcap. 8vo. *cloth,* 3*s* 1887

——— HANDBOOK to the Popular, Poetical, and Dramatic LITERATURE of GREAT BRITAIN, from the Invention of Printing to the Restoration; thick super-royal 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *roxburghe, uncut,* £1. 4*s* 1867

——— JESTS, NEW and OLD, many of which have never before been published, collected and edited with Preface and Index, 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *printed on hand-made paper, and interleaved for further facetiæ; roxburghe, uncut* (ONLY 100 COPIES SO DONE), 8*s* 6*d* *n. d.*

HEADLEY (H.) Select Beauties of ANCIENT ENGLISH POETRY, with Remarks and Biographies: second edition, by KETT, 2 vols. post 8vo. *old smooth red morocco gilt, gilt edges,* 17*s* 6*d* 1810

With autograph inscription to DR. S. PARR.

HEBER (Bishop) POEMS and TRANSLATIONS, fcap. 8vo. *calf gilt,* 4*s* 1812

——— POETICAL WORKS, Chandos Edition, *with illustrations and portrait,* square post 8vo. *cloth, gilt edges,* 6*s* *n. d.*

——— The same, *new morocco, gilt edges,* 14*s*; or, *new morocco extra, gilt edges,* 16*s* 6*d*

——— POETICAL WORKS, *with portrait,* fcap. 8vo. *new morocco, gilt edges,* 9*s* 6*d* 1870

HEBERT (C., D.D.) The LORD'S SUPPER: Uninspired Teaching; from ST. CLEMENT OF ROME to CANON LIDDON, 2 thick vols. 8vo. *cloth,* 10*s* 6*d* (pub. £1. 8*s*) 1879

HEBREW GRAMMAR (A) in the English Language, by the Rev. J. C. S. F. Frey, revised and enlarged edition, 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* 1839

HEBREW:—Liber Psalmorum, secundum optimas Masoreticas recensiones cum Versione Latinâ Sebast. Castalionis; in usum scholarum editus a J. H. R. Biesenthal; post 8vo. *limp calf, very neat*, 2*s* 6*d* *Berolini*, 1840

HELMHOLTZ (H.) Popular Lectures on Scientific Subjects, second series, post 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s* 1881

HELPS (Sir Arthur) Brevia, crown 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* 1871

——— Companions of my Solitude; Essays written in the intervals of business; and an Essay on Organization in daily life, 12mo. *new morocco, gilt edges*, 10*s* 6*d* 1885

——— The same, crown 8vo. *new tree-calf extra*, 12*s*; or, *new morocco, gilt edges*, 13*s* 6*d* 1879

——— Life of Hernando Cortes, 2 vols. crown 8vo. *cloth*, 12*s* 1871

——— Essays written in the Intervals of Business, and an Essay on Organization in Daily Life, fcap. 8vo. *new morocco, gt. ed.*, 12*s* 6*d* 1884

——— Friends in Council; a Series of Readings and Discourse thereon, Both Series, 4 vols. post 8vo. *cloth*, £1. 1*s* *Pickering*, 1848-59

——— Later edition, 4 vols. fcap. 8vo. *new calf gilt*, £1. 10*s*; or, *new tree-calf extra*, £1. 14*s* 1876

——— Cheap Edition, 2 vols. crown 8vo. *new calf gilt*, £1. 2*s*; or, *new morocco, gilt edges*, £1. 7*s* 1879

——— Realmah, new edition, crown 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s* (pub. 6*s*) 1869

——— Social Pressure, post 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* 1876

HEMANS (Felicia Dorothea) Poetical Works complete, edited with Memoir by her Sister, *portrait, frontispieces and vignettes on steel*, 7 vols. fcap. 8vo. *new hf. cf. gt., cl. sides*, 16*s* 1843-4

——— Poetical Works, Chandos Edition, with Memoir, Notes, *Portrait and Illustrations*, crown 8vo. *new calf gilt*, 11*s* *n. d.*

——— The same, *new morocco elegant, gilt edges*, 14*s*; or, *new morocco super-extra, gilt edges*, 16*s* 6*d*

——— Another edition, with Memoir, by W. M. Rossetti, *illustrated*, post 8vo. *new calf extra*, 7*s* 6*d* *n. d.*

——— The same, *new morocco, gilt edges*, 8*s* 6*d*; or, *morocco super-extra, gilt edges*, 9*s* 6*d*

——— Lansdowne Edition, *illustrated*, post 8vo. *morocco, gilt edges*, 6*s* *n. d.*

——— Poems, chronologically arranged, with illustrative notes, *steel portrait and vignette*, royal 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s* 1849

HENRY (IV.) the Great, Memoirs of, and of the Court of France during his Reign [by W. H. Ireland], *fine portrait, etc.*, 2 vols. 8vo. *boards*, 7*s* 6*d* 1824

HENRY V., Essay on the Character of, when Prince of Wales, by Alex. Luders, *frontispiece*, post 8vo. *half russia extra, gilt edges*, "*Fonthill binding*" **(with MS. notes by Mr. Beckford)**, *scarce*, 13*s* 6*d* 1813

HEPTAMERON des Nouvelles de la très haute et très illustre Princesse Marguerite d'Angoulême, Reine de Navarre, *plates*, 3 vols. post 8vo. *green morocco super-extra, edges marbled and gilt*, £8. 8*s* *Paris*, 1853-4

HERBERT of CHERBURY (Edward Lord), Life of, by himself, edited by Horace Walpole, *fine portrait*, 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1826

[HERBERT (Hon. Algernon)] Britannia after the Romans; the Religious and Political Revolutions of that Province in the Fifth and succeeding Centuries, 2 vols. 1836-41; also Essay on the Neodruidic Heresy in Britannia, Part 1 (all published), 1838—together 3 volumes 4to. in one, *half morocco, uncut, top edges gilt* (rare), £1. 11*s* 6*d* 1836-41

——— Cyclops Christianus; an Argument to Disprove the supposed Antiquity of Stonehenge and other Megalithic Erections in England and Brittany (*with autograph letter inserted*), 8vo. *tree-calf gilt, top edges gilt*, 12*s* 1849

HERBERT (George) Works, in Prose and Verse; with Lives by Isaac Walton and Barnabas Oley, Pickering's original edition, *finely printed in large type by Whittingham, with portrait and vignette*, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf antique, edges gilt over red*, £1. 2*s* 6*d* 1846

——— Another copy, *beautifully bound in morocco extra, top edges gilt* (fine copy), £2. 5*s* 1853

——— Poetical Works, Aldine Edition, with Memoir, *portrait*, fcp. 8vo. *morocco elegant, gilt edges*, 12*s* 1876

——— Chandos Edition, with Memoir, Notes, *portrait and illustrations*, sq. post 8vo. *cf. gt.*, 11*s* *n.d.*

——— The same, *new morocco, gilt edges*, 14*s*; or, *new morocco super-extra, gilt edges*, 16*s* 6*d*

——— Illustrated Edition, by Birket Foster, J. Clayton, and H. H. Humphreys, square crown 8vo. *morocco antique, gilt edges*, 16*s* 6*d* 1865

——— Ovtlandish Proverbs, selected by Mr. G. H., *T. P. for Humphrey Blunden*, 1640: Iacula Prudentum, or Outlandish Proverbs, etc., selected by Mr. George Herbert, *T. Maxey for T. Garthwait*, 1651—in 1 vol. 12mo. *calf gilt*, £2. 10*s* 1640-51

This remarkable volume contains two different impressions of a collection of Proverbs, ascribed in the former to George Herbert, under his initials, and in the latter with his name in full. In the present copy the words on the title-page of the first edition, *By Mr. G. H.*, have been scored through with a pen, as if some one had questioned Herbert's concern in the publication: but since it is publicly given to him in that of 1651, there seems no adequate ground for questioning his connexion with it.

Dr. Bliss notes on the fly-leaf: "The first edition of Geo. Herbert's Proverbs is peculiarly scarce. It differs considerably from that of 1651, here bound up with it."

——— The Temple, crown 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s* 1876

HERCULANO (A.) Historia de Portugal, desde o Começo da Monarchia até o Fim do Reinado de Affonso III.: terceira ediçao (*elegantly printed*), 4 vols. 8vo. *calf extra, by Rivière*, £1. 12*s* *Lisboa*, 1863

HERCULANUM et POMPÉI; Recueil général des Peintures, Bronzes, Mosaïques, etc. découverts jusqu'à ce jour et reproduits d'après tous les ouvrages publiés jusqu'à présent, et augmenté de sujets inédits, par H. Roux aîné, avec un Texte explicatif par L. Barré, *with over 700 fine engravings*, 8 vols. impl. 8vo. *French boards*, complete, £5. 5*s* *Paris, Didot*, 1870-2

The most complete work on the discoveries at Herculaneum and Pompeii, exhibiting all the paintings, bronzes, miniatures, etc. hitherto published in rare or expensive works, with the addition of many others which have not previously appeared. The present copy includes the final volume, which is often wanting.

HERDER and his Times, by H. Nevison, *portrait*, 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* (pub. 14*s*) 1884

HERING (G. E.) Mountains and Lakes of Switzerland, the Tyrol, and Italy, from Drawings made during a Tour in those Countries, with Descriptions, 20 *fine tinted lithographic plates*, folio, *cloth*, £1. 1*s* 1847

HOLINSHED (RAPHAELL) CHRONICLES of ENGLAND, SCOTLAND, and IRELAND, newlie amended and inlarged [by Abraham Fleming], 3 vols. thick folio in 2, black letter, *beautifully bound by Rivière in new crimson morocco extra, full gilt backs, and gilt edges, but* SLIGHTLY IMPERFECT, *as mentioned below, and therefore offered at the* VERY LOW PRICE OF £14. 14*s* 1587

The above has been made up by the former possessor out of several copies. Vol. 3 (from William the Conqueror until the year 1577) wants the dedication to Lord Burghley and the Preface. Moreover, the Title is a *facsimile*, and the "Castrations" and part of the Table have been supplied by reprints. Some of the leaves, also, are rather short, and others have been cut into, but not materially. Vols. 1 and 2, however, containing the excellent Descriptions and Histories of England, Ireland, and Scotland, are fine and perfect copies.

——— **W. HARRISON, and Others,** CHRONICLES of ENGLAND, SCOTLAND, and IRELAND [reprinted from the best preceding edition, with the Author's own Orthography and marginal Notes; **and the castrations restored**], 6 vols. royal 4to. *boards, uncut (good copy)*, £6. 1807

——— Another copy, *sound russia extra, gilt edges* (A FINE COPY), £7. 15*s*

"The Chronicle of Holinshed merits a high title. It is more full and complete than any of its predecessors, and less loaded with trifling matter. The Description of England by the Rev. W. Harrison, prefixed to the first volume, is the most interesting and valuable document, as a picture of the country, and of the costume, and mode of living of its inhabitants, which the XVI. century has produced."—*Drake's Shakespeare and his Times.*

HERODOTUS, literally translated by H. CARY, *with Index*, post 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s* 1850

HERRERA (Don B.) MEMORIAS HISTORICAS de los Desposorios, Viages, Entregas y respectivas Funciones de las reales Bodas de las Infantas Carlota Joachina y Mariana Victoria en 1785, post 8vo. *Spanish binding, gilt back* (**Mr. Beckford's copy**), 4*s* 6*d* *Madrid*, 1787

HERRICK (Robert, *Vicar of Dean Prior*) POETICAL WORKS, with a Biographical Preface [edited by T. Maitland], *finely printed, with portrait*, 2 vols. post 8vo. *calf gilt* (*with Bp. Jebb's bookplate*), SCARCE, £1. 14*s* 6*d* *Pickering*, 1825

——— COMPLETE POEMS; edited, with Memorial-Introduction and Notes, by the Rev. A. B. GROSART, *port.*, 3 vols. post 8vo. *new cf. gt.*, £1. 15*s* 1876

——— The same, ON LARGE AND THICK PAPER, 3 vols. 8vo. (*only* 50 *copies so printed*), *cl.*, £1. 8*s*

——— POETICAL WORKS (Library of Old Authors), 2 vols. fcp. 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s* 6*d* 1869

——— HESPERIDES; or Works both humane and divine, edited by Sam. Weller Singer, *Aldine Edition, with portrait*, 2 vols. fcap. 8vo. *cloth, scarce*, £1. 18*s* *Pickering*, 1846

HERRIES (Right Hon. J. C.), MEMOIRS of the Public Life of, by his Son, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s* (pub. £1. 4*s*) 1880

HERSCHEL (Sir J.) PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY of the GLOBE, *maps*, post 8vo. *hf. bd.*, 3*s* 6*d* 1869

HERTSLET (E.) INDEX of SUBJECTS to the Twelve Volumes of TREATIES and CONVENTIONS etc. between Gt. Britain and Foreign Powers relating to Commerce, Navigation, Slave Trade, Post-Office Communications, Copyright, etc., *each leaf printed on one side only*, 8vo. *cloth*, 8*s* 1871

HERVEY (John Lord) MEMOIRS of the REIGN of GEORGE II., edited by the RIGHT HON. J. W. CROKER; *portrait*, 3 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £1. 4*s* (pub. £1. 11*s* 6*d*) 1884

——— Another copy, *new calf gilt*, £2. 2*s*

——— The same, ON LARGE AND THICK PAPER, *cloth, uncut* (*only* 50 *copies printed*), £3. 3*s* (pub. £4. 14*s* 6*d*)

HEWITT (J.) ANCIENT ARMOUR and WEAPONS in EUROPE, from the Iron Period of the Northern Nations to the end of the 17th Century, *with numerous illustrations from contemporary monuments*, 3 vols. 8vo. *cl.*, *t. e. g.*, £2. 2*s*, *Oxf.*, 1855-60

HEYLYN (P.) HELP to ENGLISH HISTORY, containing a succession of all the Kings of England, Wales, Isle of Man, Isle of Wight, as also Dukes, etc., and Bishops thereof, together with the Names and Ranks of Viscounts and Barons, and of all the Lord Mayors of London, *with a great number of* CUTS *of* ARMS, 16mo. *old calf*, 6*s* 1675

HEYWOOD (James) **and T. WRIGHT,** Ancient Laws of the Fifteenth Century for **King's College, Cambridge,** and for the Public School of **Eton College,** 2 *plates*, 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1850

HEYWOOD (T.) DRAMATIC WORKS; with Life and Remarks on his Writings, by J. PAYNE COLLIER [and BARRON FIELD], 2 vols. 8vo. *calf extra, full gilt backs, uncut, top edges gilt, by the late* F. BEDFORD (FINE COPY), £2. 12*s* 6*d* *Shakespeare Society*, 1850-1

"Heywood has been called [by Charles Lamb] a Prose Shakespeare for his Dramas, which are indeed touching pictures of plain, homely, fireside feelings, that makes us the more intimately acquainted with the life and practical morals of our ancestors than the more intellectual productions of his compeers can possibly do."—*Blackwood's Magazine.*

——— PHILOCOTHONISTA; or the Drunkard opened, dissected, and anatomized, *woodcut on title*, small 4to. *morocco extra, gilt edges*, SCARCE, £3. 3*s* 1635

Prefixed to the work are commendatory Verses by George Donne and John Foord; also some verses by "the Author to the Booke," signed Tho. Fæni-lignum, under which disguise is the only occurrence of the author's name in the book.

HIBBERT [-WARE] (S., M.D., *Mancunian*) Sketches of the PHILOSOPHY of APPARITIONS; or an attempt to trace such illusions to their physical causes, Second Edition, enlarged, 8vo. *beautifully bound in citron morocco extra, uncut, top edges gilt* (*nearly new*), £1. 11*s* 6*d* *Edinburgh*, 1825

HIGGIN (L.) HANDBOOK of EMBROIDERY, *illustrated*, post 8vo. *boards*, 4*s* 6*d* 1880

HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS COMMISSION'S REPORTS, Nos. 1-10, in 13 vols. folio, and 1 vol. royal 8vo.; also the Reports on the MSS. of the Earl of Eglinton, Sir J. Stirling Maxwell, C. S. H. Drummond Moray, C. F. Weston Underwood, and G. Wingfield Digby, in 1 vol. royal 8vo.; and the Calendar of MSS. at Hatfield House, part 1, in 1 vol. royal 8vo.—together 16 vols. *uniformly bound in cloth neat*, £10. 10*s* 1870-85

HOARE (H., *Convocation restorer*), MEMOIR of, by J. B. SWEET, 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s* (pub. 12*s*) 1869

AUTOGRAPH MS. OF HOLLIS'S MEMOIRS.

HOLLIS (Thomas) Memoirs, the Original MS. prepared for the press, clearly written, and containing matter not in the printed copies, 2 thick vols. 4to. *green vellum, with the Hollis crest*—Memoirs of Thomas Hollis, *with portraits and plates, including a likeness of Milton at the age of* 10, *after Cornelius Jansen*, 2 vols. royal 4to. *half russia*—together 4 vols., unique, £10. 10*s* 1780

The original MS., although corresponding with the printed text generally, contains passages not found in the published work, which give it a value in addition to its special interest as an autograph Manuscript.

HILTON (Walter) The Scale (or Ladder) of Perfection, 8vo. *clean in the original binding, very scarce*, 18*s* 1659

This is a reprint of the book printed by Wynkyn de Worde in 1494, and includes the rare *Third Part.* It is interesting as a Seventeenth Cent. reprint for English use of a devotional work of an English Carthusian monk of the time of Henry V.

HOBBES (T., *of Malmesbury*) Complete Works, *English and Latin*, now first collected; edited by Sir W. Molesworth, *portrait and plates*, 16 vols. 8vo. (*the only complete edition*); *tree-calf extra, by Riviere* (*with autograph and holograph letter of the editor*), £7. 7*s* 1839-46

"Hobbes is a great name in philosophy, on account both of the value of what he taught, and the extraordinary impulse which he communicated to the spirit of Free Inquiry in Europe."—*Mill.*

"A permanent foundation of his fame (says *Sir James Mackintosh*) remains in his admirable style, which seems to be the very perfection of didactic language," and *McCulloch* remarks that, "Hobbes seems to have been one of the first who had anything like a distinct perception of the real source of wealth.

HODGETTS (Prof.) The English in the Middle Ages, 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s* (pub. 6*s*) 1885

HOFFMANN (E. T. W.) Weird Tales; a new translation from the German, with a Biographical Memoir by J. T. Bealby, *illustrated with* 11 *fine etchings by* Ad. Lalauze, 2 vols. crown 8vo. *new half Levant morocco, uncut, top edges gilt*, £1. 8*s* 1885

HOGG (R.) The Apple and Pear as Vintage Fruits, *illustrated*, 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s* 1886

HOLDEN (Dr. Hubert A.) Foliorum Silvula, Part I., being Passages for translation into Latin Elegiac and Heroic Verse, post 8vo. *new calf gilt*, 11*s* 1866

HOLLAND (J.) Cruciana: Illustrations of the most striking Aspects under which the Cross of Christ and Symbols derived from it have been contemplated by Piety, Superstition, Imagination, and Taste [including many original Sonnets], *with fine woodcuts*, fcap. 8vo. *vellum gilt, gilt edges* (**Mr. Beckford's copy**, *with MS. Note by him*), 15*s* *Liverpool*, 1835

HOLMES (Dr. Oliver Wendell) Poetical Works, *with portrait*, post 8vo. *half calf gilt*, 5*s* 6*d* 1883

——— Another edition, *with portrait and other illustrations*, post 8vo. *cloth, top edges gilt*, 8*s* *New York*, 1886

——— Other Works, *as follows*, post 8vo. *cloth, top edges gilt*, 8*s each*:— *ibidem*, 1882-6

1. The Autocrat of the Breakfast Table, *with portrait*: 2. Currents and Counter-Currents in Medical Science: 3. Elsie Venner; a Romance of Destiny: 4. Medical Essays, 1842-82: 5. Pages from an Old Volume of Life (Essays): 6. The Poet at the Breakfast Table.

——— Our Hundred Days in Europe, post 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* 1887

HOME Thoughts and Home Scenes, Poems by Jean Ingelow, Dora Greenwell, Tom Taylor, the Hon. Mrs. Norton, etc., *with* 35 *fine wood-engravings by Dalziel*, 4to. *morocco extra, gilt edges*, £1. 8*s* 1865

A RARE ALDINE EDITION:

HOMER:—[**DIDYMI**] Scholia in Iliadem, *Græce, ff.* 319 *and blank leaf; Venetiis*, Aldus, *s. a.*: *also*, Didymi antiquissimi auctoris Interpretatio in Odysseam, *Græce, ff.* 127 *and leaf with the anchor, Venetiis in ædibus Aldi et Andreai Soceri*—2 vols. small 8vo. in one, *old green morocco extra, tooled leather joints, anchor in gold on sides, silk end leaves, gilt edges* (*fine and clean copy from the* Syston Park Collection, *with bookplate*), rare, £3. 3*s* 1528

——— Iliad and Odyssey, translated by George Chapman, edited, with Notes, by R. H. Shepherd, post 8vo. *new cf. ex.*, or, *new cf. antique*, 10*s* 6*d* 1875

——— Another edition, with Introduction and Notes by R. Hooper, 2 vols. post 8vo. *new tree-calf gilt*, £1. 1865

——— The same, translated by Alexander Pope: Du Roveray's beautiful edition, *illustrated with numerous fine engravings after* Stothard *and* Fuseli, 12 vols. post 8vo. *morocco super-extra, gilt edges* (*nice set*), £7. 15*s* 1813

——— The same, with Notes and Introduction by T. A. Buckley, *and numerous designs by Flaxman*, thick crown 8vo. *new calf gilt*, 11*s* 6*d* *n. d.*

——— The same, *illustrated with* Flaxman's *Designs*, 2 vols. crown 8vo. *half bound*, 10*s* 6*d* 1876

——— Iliad, translated by G. Chapman, with Introduction by Prof. Henry Morley, *illustrated with* 24 *heliogravures by* Henri Motte, 4to. *cloth* (*only* 500 *copies printed*), £1. 1*s* 1887

——— The same, rendered into English Blank Verse by Edward Earl of Derby, Library Edition, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth* (scarce), 13*s* 6*d* 1865

——— The same, *new half morocco extra, uncut, top edges gilt*, £1. 5*s*

——— The same, *new calf extra*, £1. 11*s*; or, *new tree-calf gilt*, £1. 15*s*

——— Another copy, *new mor. extra, gt. ed.*, £2. 2*s*

——— The same, new edition, with translations of other Poems Ancient and Modern, *portrait of Lord Derby*, 2 vols. crown 8vo. *new calf extra*, 18*s* 1876

——— The same, *new mor.*, *gilt edges*, £1. 4*s* 1881

——— L'Iliade, volgarizzata letteralmente in Prosa e recata Poeticamente in Verso Sciolto Italiano dall' Abbate M. Cesarotti; 10 vols. 8vo. in 5, *half crimson morocco, very neat, top edges gilt, by* F. Bedford, £2. 2*s* *Padova*, 1798-1801

——— Odyssey, done into English Verse by William Morris, 2 vols., crown 4to. *half vellum*, 19*s* 6*d* 1887

——— Large Paper Edition (out of print), 2 vols. 4to. *boards*, £3.

——— The same, translated by Pope, *illustrated with Flaxman's designs*, post 8vo. *cf. gt.*, 9*s* 6*d* 1876

——— The same, translated into English Verse in the Spenserian Stanza, by P. S. Worsley, 2 vols. post 8vo. *calf gilt*, £1. 1*s* 1877

——— Another copy, *new orange morocco super-extra, uncut, top edges gilt*, £1. 7*s* 6*d*

HOMER'S Odyssey.—The series *of* 34 *fine outline engravings by* John Flaxman, R.A., *in illustration of the Odyssey*, oblong folio, *boards* (*scarce*), £1. 1s 1805

HOMO disce Mori et lege quid revelat tibi Spiritus Sanctus in Agone Personarum 130 utriusque Sexus (*in Latin, interspersed with German*), *with 5 portraits and 11 curious cuts*, 18mo. *red morocco extra, gilt edges* (**Mr. Beckford's copy**), rare, £1. 15s *Hamburg*, 1593

HONE (W., *Reformer*) Popular Works complete: Every-Day Book, Table-Book, and Year-Book, *with* 550 *capital woodcuts by* S. Williams, G. Cruikshank, *etc., of Old Buildings, Old Customs, Remarkable Characters, Curiosities, etc.;* early editions, 4 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £1. 8s 6d *n. d.*

——— The same, *half calf, cloth sides, in nice condition*, £1. 15s

——— Another edition, *calf*, £1. 10s 1831

——— New edition, *roxburghe*, £1. 14s 1878

——— The same, *new half morocco gilt*, £2. 5s

——— The same, *new calf gilt*, £2. 15s; or, *new tree-calf extra*, £3.

——— Every-Day Book and Table Book, or Everlasting Calendar of Popular Amusements, Sports, Pastimes, Ceremonies, Manners, Customs, and Events, *with* 436 *woodcuts*, early impressions, 3 vols. 8vo. *half calf neat*, £1. 15s 1831

——— Ancient Mysteries described, especially the English Miracle Plays; also Eccles. Shows, Festivals of Fools and Asses, English Boy-Bishop, Descent into Hell, Lord Mayor's Show, etc., *with 2 etchings on copper and a woodcut by* G. Cruikshank, *and a few other engravings*, 8vo. *boards*, 9s 1823

——— Another copy, *calf extra, gilt edges*, 10s 6d

——— The Man in the Moon, *with* 15 *cuts by G. Cruikshank*, 1820; Life of W. Cobbett, by himself, *Hone*, 1816; and other Pamphlets by Tom Paine, R. Carlile, etc. etc. etc., *as under*, in 1 vol. 8vo. *half calf*, 12s 6d 1816-20

Miscellaneous Letters and Essays, by Thomas Paine, 1817; Agrarian Justice opposed to Agrarian Law, by the same, 1817; Sherwin's Weekly Political Register, Jan. 1818, to Aug. 21, 1819;—The Republican, published by R. Carlile, Nos. 1, 2, and 3, 1819; The Black Dwarf, Feb. 1820; C. H. Walker's Two Addresses to the Electors of Bristol, 1819; Parody on the Tent Scene in Richard III. [*relating to Hone's Third Trial*], R. Carlile, 1818.

——— Political Tracts, a series of 8 of these famous Publications, including Political House that Jack Built, Right Divine of Kings to Govern Wrong, Non Mi Ricordo, etc., *illustrated with numerous woodcuts by* George Cruikshank, 8vo. *boards, clean as new*, 15s 1821-2

——— Radical Tracts: The Political House that Jack Built, The Man in the Moon, and others as below, *with numerous woodcuts*, in 1 vol. 8vo. *half calf*, 11s 6d *v. y.*

A Political Christmas Carol—"The Doctor," a Parody by George Canning, *reprinted by Hone*—A Slap at Slop, and the Bridge Street Gang—The Right Divine of Kings to Govern Wrong, dedicated to the Holy Alliance—The Political Showman—At Home.

——— Three Trials of, for publishing Three Parodies during December 18., 19., and 20., 1817; with the Proceedings at the subsequent Public Meeting, 8vo. *half calf gilt*, 9s 1818

HOOD (T.) Works, Comic and Serious, edited, with notes and Life, by his Son and Daughter, New Library Edition, *with all the original illustrations*, 11 vols. 8vo. *new hf. mor.*, £4. 15s *n.d.*

——— The same, *new calf gilt*, £5. 5s

HOOD (T.) Works, Comic and Serious, in Verse and Prose, new and complete edition, with Memorials prefixed, edited with Notes by his Son and Daughter, 10 vols. large post 8vo. *calf gilt*, £2. 18s 1869-73

——— Poetical Works, Lansdowne Edition, with Memoir and Notes, *with portrait and illustrations, printed within red lines*, post 8vo. *new morocco super-extra, gilt edges*, 12s 6d *n. d.*

——— Poetical Works, Chandos Edition, with Memoir and Notes, *original illustrations and steel portrait*, square post 8vo. *calf gilt*, 8s 6d *n. d.*

——— The same, *new calf gilt*, 11s

——— The same, *new morocco, gilt edges*, 14s 6d; or, *new morocco super-extra, gilt edges*, 16s 6d

——— Poetical Works, with Memoir by W. M. Rossetti, *illustrated by G. Doré*, post 8vo. *cloth*, 3s *n. d.*

——— Poems, *beautifully printed on thick toned paper, and illustrated with 22 exquisite engravings by* Birket Foster, India proofs, 2 vols. 4to. in one, *new mor. super-extra, gt. ed.*, £3. 3s 1876

——— Comic and Serious Poems, with Prefaces by T. Hood the younger, *numerous illustrations by the Author and others*, 2 thick vols. post 8vo. *new calf extra*, 17s

——— The same, *new mor. extra, gilt edges*, £1. 6s

——— Comic Poems, with Preface by T. Hood the younger, *illustrated*, thick post 8vo. *new calf extra*, 8s 6d *n. d.*

——— [Serious] Poems, 2 vols. and Poems of Wit and Humour, 1 vol.; together 3 vols. fcap. 8vo. *cloth, uncut*, 15s *Moxon*, 1846-7

——— Serious Poems, *with portrait*, post 8vo. *new morocco, gilt edges*, 9s 6d; or, *new morocco super-extra, gilt edges*, 11s 6d 1869

——— Poems of Wit and Humour, foolscap 8vo. *cloth*, 3s *n. d.*

——— The Plea of the Midsummer Fairies, Hero and Leander, Lycus the Centaur, and other Poems, **first edition**, post 8vo. *half calf gilt*, 8s 6d 1827

——— Hood's Own, or Laughter from Year to Year, both series, *with steel portrait and hundreds of pictorial puns and woodcut waggeries*, 2 vols. 8vo. *new tree-calf gilt*, £1. 3s 1865

——— Another copy, *calf gilt*, £1. 1s 1869-71

——— The same, 2 vols. in 1, *cloth, uncut*, 8s 6d 1873

——— The same, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. cf. gt.*, 13s 6d *n. d.*

——— Another copy, *new half calf gilt*, 15s

——— The same, *new calf gilt*, £1.

——— Whimsicalities, *illustrated by Cruikshank, Leech, etc.*, post 8vo. *cloth*, 4s (pub. 10s 6d) 1870

HOOD (T., the Younger) Poems Humourous and Pathetic, *portrait*, post 8vo. *cloth*, 5s 1877

HOOK (Dean) Lives of the Archbishops of Canterbury (from A.D. 597 to 1663), revised edition, with the Index Volume, 12 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £5. 10s 1861-84

——— The same, *bound in new calf extra, by Riviere*, £12. 12s 1860-76

——— Life and Letters, by Prebendary Stephens, *with photo-portraits*, 2 vols. 8vo. best edition, *cloth*, 12s 6d (pub. £1. 10s) 1879

——— The same, *new tree-calf extra*, £1. 8s

——— Cheap edition, *with photo-portrait*, post 8vo. *cloth*, 4s 1881

——— The same, *calf extra, nearly new*, 7s 6d 1880

HOOK (Theodore) Danvers, the Friend of the Family, *in large type*, 3 vols. crown 8vo. *half bound*, 8s 1831

HOWITT (W.) Works: an uniform set, *illustrated with numerous very pretty woodcuts*, 8 vols. 8vo. *new calf gilt, uncut, top edges gilt* (scarce), £14. 14*s* 1840 *etc.*

Contents: Visits to Remarkable Places, Old Halls, Battle Fields, etc., 2 vols.—Homes and Haunts of the most eminent British Poets, 2 vols.—Rural Life in England—Northern Heights of London—Rural and Domestic Life, and Student Life, in Germany, 2 vols.

HOOK (Theodore) Gurney Married, fcap. 8vo. *half morocco*, 5*s* 6*d*

——— Jack Brag, fcap. 8vo. *half mor.*, 5*s* 6*d* 1872

——— Passion and Principle, fcap. 8vo. *half morocco*, 5*s* 6*d* *n. d.*

HOOKE (N.) Roman History from the Building of Rome to the Ruin of the Commonwealth, *maps, genuine edition*, 6 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt* (*cheap*), 10*s* 6*d* *Trade*, 1823

HOOKER (Richard) Works: arranged by the Rev. John Keble; with Account of his Life and Death by Izaak Walton, 3 vols. 8vo. *new calf antique, carmine edges*, £2. 12*s* 6*d* *Clarendon Press, Oxford*, 1874

——— The same, *new tree-calf extra, by Rivière*, £2. 10*s*

——— Another edition, with his Life by Isaac Walton, 2 vols. 8vo. *half calf gilt*, 18*s* 6*d*; or, *new tree-calf gilt, by Rivière*, £1. 4*s* *Oxford*, 1875

HOOPER (John, *Bishop of Gloucester*): A Declaration of the ten holy commaundementes of allmygthye God | wroten Exo. 20. Deu. 5.; Collectyd out of the Scripture Canonicall | by Joanne Hopper, small 8vo. *sharp* black letter, *original vellum wrapper* (Dr. Bliss's copy), £2. 2*s* *Zurich*, 1548

The author on the last page, in reference to the *Errata*, observes: "Remēbre I pray the that it is not in maner possible to prynt in a knowen tonge a hole worke | without faultes how mouche more impossible whereas the setters of the prynt vndrestandithe not one worde of oure speche."

HOPE (Right Hon. A. J. B. Beresford) Worship and Order, 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* 1883

HORATII Opera, Æneis Tabulis Incidit Johannes Pine, *with beautiful illustrations, and the long list of subscribers; corrected issue of the first edition*, 2 vols. royal 8vo. in one, *elegantly bound in red morocco extra, gilt edges* (fine clean copy), scarce, £7. 7*s* 1733-7

——— Eadem, ex Recensione et cum Notis atque Emendationibus Richardi Bentleii, 4to. *nice copy in contemporary calf gilt* (*with Osterley Park bookplate*), 12*s* 6*d* *Cantabrigiæ*, 1711

——— Eadem, curâ H. H. Milman, Decani S. Pauli; *illustrated*, post 8vo. *new calf*, 8*s* 6*d*; or, *new calf extra, gilt edges*, 10*s* 6*d* 1868

——— The same, *new morocco, gilt edges*, 12*s*

——— Eadem: the text revised, with Introduction, by the Rev. H. A. J. Munro, *illustrated from Antique Gems by* C. W. King, 8vo. *cloth*, 9*s* 6*d* (pub. £1. 1*s*) 1869

——— Eadem, Parchment Library Edition; *with frontispiece by L. Alma Tadema*, fcap. 8vo. *parchment*, 5*s* 1882

——— The same, *morocco, top edges gilt*, 14*s*

——— Eadem; the Text revised by J. E. Yonge, *map*, square 12mo. *printed on toned paper; calf extra*, 7*s* 6*d* 1868

——— Œuvres complètes, Édition Polyglotte, publiée sous la direction de J. B. Monfalcon, thick impl. 8vo. *red morocco extra, gilt edges, by J. Clarke*, £1. 4*s* *Paris*, 1834

One of the most comprehensive Horaces ever published. The tongues are the original Latin, French, Spanish, Italian, English, and German, and there is a large amount of supplementary matter in addition.

HORACE'S Works, in English Prose, Globe edition; with Introductions, Analysis, Notes and Index, by J. Lonsdale and S. Lee, crown 8vo. *new calf gilt*, 7*s* 6*d*; or, *new morocco, gilt edges*, 9*s* 1873

——— The same, translated by C. Smart, revised with notes by T. A. Buckley, post 8vo. *cl.*, 3*s* 1883

——— The same, translated into English Verse, with Life and Notes, by Sir Theodore Martin, k.c.b., 2 vols. large post 8vo. *cloth*, 16*s* 1881

——— Odes and Epodes; a Metrical Translation, with Introduction, Commentaries, and Latin Text, by Lord Lytton, post 8vo. *hf. parchment*, 5*s* 6*d* (pub. 10*s* 6*d*) 1872

——— Another copy, *new tree-cf. ext., g. e.*, 15*s* 1869

——— The same, new edition, crown 8vo. *new tree-calf extra*, 15*s* 1872

——— Another copy, *crushed morocco elegant, inside borders gilt, edges uncut, top ed. gt.*, £1. 1*s* 1872

——— The Odes of, translated into English Verse, by W. E. H. Forsyth, crown 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s* 1876

H[ORNECK] (A[nthony], *Chaplain to Queen Elizabeth*) The Sermon on the Mount opened and apply'd, being a Compendium of the Christian Religion, *front.*, 16mo. (*foxed*), *new cf.*, 9*s* 6*d* 1706

HORSLEY (J.) Britannia Romana: or the Roman Antiquities of Great Britain; I. History of all the Roman Transactions in Britain, an account of their Forces, Stations, and a description of the Roman Walls; II. A Collection of the Roman Inscriptions and Sculptures; III. Roman Geography of Britain, *with above* 100 *plates*, folio, *fine copy in calf, with the elaborate bookplate of John Earl of Hyndford*, 1743, £10. 10*s* 1732

A valuable work, not superseded by any later publication; the foundation of the early history and topography of England.

HORTON (S. D.) The Silver Pound, and English Monetary Policy since the Restoration, 8vo. *cloth*, 11*s* 6*d* 1887

HOSPITALS (London).—The Order of the Hospitals of K. Henry VIII. and K. Edward VI.—viz. St. Bartholomew's, Christ's, Bridewell, St. Thomas's: by the Maior, Cominaltie, and Citizens of London, governours of the same; black letter (*Sam. Pepys's facsimile reprint of the rare original edition of* 1557), 18mo. *new calf extra* (*scarce*), £2. 10*s* *n. d.*

HOWITT (W.) The Northern Heights of London, or Historical Associations of Hampstead, Highgate, Muswell Hill, Hornsey and Islington, *with woodcuts from expressly-taken photographs*, square 8vo. *cloth*, scarce, £1. 15*s* 1869

——— Another copy, *half calf gilt*, £1. 18*s*

——— Popular History of Priestcraft in All Ages and Nations, 12mo. *cloth*, 6*s* 1837

——— The Rural Life of England, second and revised edition, *with woodcuts by* Bewick *and S. Williams* (fine impressions), large 8vo. *cloth, uncut*, £1. 1*s* 1840

——— Another copy, third edition, *with good impressions of the cuts, cloth, uncut*, 16*s* 6*d* 1844

——— Later edition of the same, *cloth*, 8*s* 6*d* (pub. £1. 1*s*) 1862

The author travelled, chiefly on foot, from "the Land's End to the Tweed, mixing with, and getting a thorough knowledge of the people."

PAUL LACROIX'S SPLENDID ILLUMINATED WORKS.

Uniformly printed in super-royal 8vo., by Messrs. Firmin-Didot and Co., of Paris, and published between 1873 and 1882.

	£	s.	d.
LES ARTS AU MOYEN AGE, et à l'époque de la **RENAISSANCE,** *with* 20 *Chromolithographs and* 400 *wood engravings, sewn*	£1	5	0
——— Another copy, *half morocco, gilt edges*	1	8	0
MŒURS, USAGES, ET COSTUMES AU MOYEN AGE, et à l'époque de la **RENAISSANCE,** *with* 15 Chromolithographs *by* Kellerhoven, *and* 440 *admirable woodcuts, many of them full-page, sewn*	1	5	0
——— Another copy, *half morocco, gilt edges*	1	8	0
SCIENCES ET LETTRES AU MOYEN AGE, et à l'époque de la **RENAISSANCE,** *with* 13 *Chromolithographs and* 400 *wood engravings, sewn*	1	5	0
——— The same, *half morccco*	1	8	0
——— The same, *full morocco extra, gilt edges*	2	15	0
VIE MILITAIRE ET RELIGIEUSE AU MOYEN AGE, et à l'époque de la **RENAISSANCE,** *with* 14 Chromolithographs *and* 410 *wood engravings, sewn*	1	5	0
XVIIme SIÈCLE: Institutions, Usages, et Costumes: France, 1590-1700, *with* 16 *Chromolithographs and* 300 *wood engravings; sewn*	1	5	0
——— Another copy, *half morocco, gilt edges*	1	8	0
——— Another copy, *full morocco extra, gilt edges*	2	15	0
——— The same, large paper, *sewn*	2	2	0
——— Another copy, large paper, *full morocco extra, gilt edges*	3	17	6
XVIIme SIÈCLE: Lettres, Sciences, et Arts: France, 1590-1700, *with* 17 *Chromolithographs*, 306 *woodcuts in the text, and* 16 *full-page ones, sewn*	1	5	0
——— Another copy, *half morocco, gilt edges*	1	8	0
——— The same, large paper, 4to. *sewn*	2	2	0
——— Another copy, large paper, *morocco super-extra, gilt edges*	4	7	6
XVIIIme SIÈCLE: Institutions, Usages, et Costumes: France, 1700-1789, *with* 21 *Chromolithographs, and* 350 *wood engravings; sewn*	1	5	0
——— Another copy, *full morocco extra, gilt edges*	2	15	0
——— The same, large paper, *sewn*	2	2	0
——— Another copy, large paper, *half morocco extra, top edges gilt*	2	15	0
——— Another copy, large paper, *full morocco super-extra, gilt edges*	3	3	0
——— Another copy, large paper, *printed throughout on Japanese Paper, unbound, in portfolio*	3	15	0
——— The same, *morocco extra, gilt edges*	5	0	0
XVIIIme SIÈCLE: Lettres, Sciences, et Arts: France, 1700-1789, *with* 16 *Chromolithographs and* 250 *Wood Engravings, half morocco extra*	1	8	0
——— Another copy, *full morocco extra, gilt edges*	2	15	0
——— The same, large paper, *sewn*	2	2	0

THE SAME, WITH THE LETTERPRESS TRANSLATED INTO ENGLISH.

	£	s.	d.
THE ARTS IN THE MIDDLE AGES, and at the Period of the **RENASCENCE,** *with* 19 *Chromolithographs and* 416 *wood engravings, morocco super-extra, gilt edges*	2	10	0
MANNERS, CUSTOMS, AND DRESS during the Middle Ages and the Renascence, 15 *Chromolithographs and* 437 *wood engravings, morocco super-extra, gilt edges*	2	10	0
SCIENCE AND LITERATURE in the Middle-Ages, and at the Period of the Renascence, *with* 13 *Chromolithographs by Kellerhoven, and* 418 *wood engravings, morocco super-extra, gilt edges*	2	10	0
MILITARY AND RELIGIOUS LIFE in the Middle Ages, and Renascence, *with* 13 *Chromos. and* 409 *wood engravings, morocco super-extra, gt. ed., with joints, watered silk linings and fly-leaves*	3	15	0
THE EIGHTEENTH CENTURY: its Institutions, Customs, and Costumes: France, 1700-1789; *with* 21 *Chromolithographs, and* 351 *wood engravings after Watteau, Vanloo, Boucher, Lancret, Eisen, Gravelot, etc., morocco super-extra, gilt edges*	2	10	0

Paul Lacroix's Splendid Illuminated Works, *continued:—*

A COMPLETE SET OF THE ENGLISH EDITION (*see previous page*), 5 thick vols. impl. 8vo. **sumptuously bound in crimson morocco super-extra,** BEVELLED BOARDS, INLAID WITH GREEN MOROCCO, GOLD-TOOLED ON SIDES AND BACK, BROAD GOLD-TOOLED INSIDE BORDERS, GREEN WATERED SILK LININGS AND FLY-LEAVES, EDGES GILT ON THE SOLID 15 15 0

It is scarcely too much to say that a more beautiful, valuable, and interesting series of Books than the preceding never issued from the press. Not only is the Letterpress extremely valuable, reuniting as it does the information comprised in many and expensive works, but the Illustrations, both Chromolithographs and Wood Engravings, present the perfection of each art. The latter, no less than 2000 *in number, are accurately copied from the originals, many of which are rare and difficult of access, and the Chromolithographs are facsimiles of illuminations in precious MSS. preserved in various public and private collections.*

LEGEND of SAINT URSULA, Princess of Britain, and her 11,000 Virgins; *each page surrounded by elaborate woodcut borders in the Mediæval Missal style, and* **illustrated by 22 most beautiful plates in gold and colours,** 4to. *elegantly bound in morocco super-extra, bevelled boards, gilt edges,* £4. 10*s* 1869

——— Another copy, *in violet silk, with gold cross, gilt edges,* £3. 3*s*

LIVES of the SAINTS, *printed within engraved borders, from Ancient Books of Devotion,* **with 51 beautiful full-page miniatures** *lithographed in* **gold and colours,** 4to. *morocco super-extra, inside borders and gilt edges* (A VERY HANDSOME VOLUME), £4. 10*s*

VEUILLOT (Louis) Jésus-Christ, avec une étude sur l'Art Chrétien par E. Cartier, *illustrated by* 16 BEAUTIFUL CHROMOLITHOGRAPHIC PLATES *and* 180 *highly finished woodcuts, many full page,* impl. 8vo. *morocco super-extra, inlaid on back and sides, with joints, watered silk linings and fly-leaves, gilt edges,* £5. 5*s* *Paris,* 1875

WALLON (A.) Jeanne d'Arc, édition illustrée d'après les Monuments de l'Art depuis le Quinzième Siècle jusqu'à nos Jours, *embellished with* 4 SPLENDID CHROMOLITHOGRAPHS *and* 200 *engravings,* impl. 8vo. *new half morocco, top edges gilt,* £1. 12*s* *Paris,* 1876

——— The same, *morocco extra, gilt edges,* £2. 10*s*

——— Another copy, *in morocco super extra, the sides richly tooled, inside joints, watered silk linings, and fly-leaves, gilt edges,* £4. 10*s*

HOWITT (W.) Rural and Domestic Life of Germany, *with numerous fine woodcuts,* 8vo. *cloth,* £1. 1*s* 1842

——— The Book of the Seasons, or the Calendar of Nature, *pretty vignette engravings,* fcp. 8vo. *cloth,* 6*s* 1846

——— Student Life of Germany, from the unpublished MS. of Dr. Cornelius, with nearly 40 famous Student's Songs with the Original Music, *and numerous steel plates and woodcuts,* 8vo. *cloth,* £1. 1*s* 1841

——— History of the Supernatural in all Ages and Nations, and in all Churches, Christian and Pagan; demonstrating an Universal Faith, 2 vols. post 8vo. *cloth,* 19*s* 6*d* 1863

——— Visits to Remarkable Places: Old Halls, Battle Fields, and Scenes illustrative of Striking Passages in English History and Poetry, *with numerous woodcuts* (FINE IMPRESSIONS), BOTH SERIES, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth,* £2. 12*s* 6*d* 1840

——— Visits to Remarkable Places: Old Halls, Battle Fields, and Scenes of Striking Passages in English History and Poetry, third edition, *with good impressions of the cuts,* 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth, uncut,* £1. 10*s* 6*d* 1856

——— Another copy, *cloth, edges shorn,* £1. 6*s*

——— Cheap edition, *with* 80 *cuts,* crown 8vo. *new calf gilt,* 12*s* 1882

HOUGHTON (Lord), Selections from the Poetical Works of, fcap. 8vo. *new morocco super-extra, gilt edges,* 11*s* 1863

HOWSON (Dean) Before the Table; an Inquiry into the True Meaning of the Consecration Rubric in the Communion Service, 8vo. *cloth,* 4*s* 6*d* (pub. 7*s* 6*d*) 1885

See also under Conybeare, *ante.*

HUBNER (Le Baron de) A Travers l'Empire Britannique (1883-4), 2 vols. 8vo. *sewn,* 5*s* (pub. 15*s*) *Paris,* 1886

HUEFFER (F.) The Troubadours, a History of Provençal Life and Literature in the Middle Ages, 8vo. *cloth,* 5*s* (pub. 12*s* 6*d*) 1878

——— The same, *new half calf, top edges gilt,* 8*s* 6*d*

——— Another copy, *new calf gilt, gilt edges,* 12*s*

HUGHES (Thomas) Tom Brown's School-days, *illustrated,* crown 8vo. *new cf. gt.,* 10*s* 1885

——— The same, Golden Treasury Edition, fcap. 8vo. *calf gilt,* 8*s* 6*d* 1873

HUGHES (Rev. T. S.) History of England, from George III., 1760, to the Queen's Accession, 1837, 7 vols. 8vo. *half calf,* £1. 1*s* 1836

——— The same, BEST EDITION, with Memoir, copious Notes, Improvements, etc., *portrait,* 7 vols. 8vo. *half calf gilt,* £2. 10*s* 1855

HUGO (Victor) Œuvres, augmentées de "La Légende des Siècles," NEW LIBRARY EDITION, *handsomely printed, with* 100 *vignettes,* 20 vols. 8vo. *sewn,* £2. 5*s* (pub. £5.) *Paris,* 1875-8

——— Les Misérables, translated into English, ILLUSTRATED EDITION, *printed in large type on thick paper, with* OVER 300 PLATES AND WOODCUTS, *from designs by* De Neuville, Bayard, Morin, Valnay, *and others,* 5 vols. impl. 8vo. *cloth,* £2. 10*s* 1887

——— Notre Dame, or the Bell-Ringer of Paris, *with* 36 *illustrations,* 8vo. *half bound,* 6*s* 6*d* *n. d.*

HULBERT (C., *Author of the History of Salop*) Memoirs of Seventy Years of an Eventful Life, with 500 Notices of Persons, Places of Interest, etc.; *portraits and plates,* 7 parts roy. 4to. *sewn,* £1. 4*s*

Privately printed by the Author, Providence Grove, near Shrewsbury, 1848-52

IMPORTANT BOOKS OF THE FORTHCOMING SEASON,

WITH THEIR NETT PRICES AFFIXED.

Crown 4to. 2 vols. *handsomely bound in half German calf, top edges gilt*, £1. 16*s*.
LARGE PAPER EDITION, on fine super-royal 8vo. paper, *only* 100 *copies printed, each numbered*, £3. 10*s*.

THE LIFE of BENVENUTO CELLINI, newly Translated into English, by JOHN ADDINGTON SYMONDS, *with Portrait and* 8 *Etchings by* F. LAGUILLERMIE, *also* 18 *Reproductions of the Master's Works, printed in Gold, Silver, and Bronze.*

"A book which Goethe thought worthy of translating into German with the pen of 'Faust' and 'Wilhelm Meister,' a book which Auguste Comte placed upon his very limited list for the perusal of reformed humanity, is one with which we have the right to be occupied, not once or twice, but over and over again. It cannot lose its freshness. What attracted the encyclopædic minds of men so different as Comte and Goethe to its pages still remains there. This attractive or compulsive quality, to put the matter briefly, is the flesh and blood reality of Cellini's self-delineation."

NEW ILLUSTRATED EDITION OF DR. DORAN'S GREAT WORK.

In 3 vols. demy 8vo. *Roxburghe binding, top edges gilt*, £2. 14*s*; also on
LARGE PAPER, royal 8vo. *with Portraits in duplicate, each numbered*, £6. 6*s*.

"THEIR MAJESTIES' SERVANTS."

ANNALS of the ENGLISH STAGE, from THOMAS BETTERTON to EDMUND KEAN, by DR. DORAN, F.S.A., edited and Revised by R. W. LOWE, from the Author's Annotated Copy, *with 50 Copper-plate Portraits.*

The following are some of the chief features of this new edited and revised edition of Dr. Doran's well-known work. It is illustrated for the first time with fifty newly engraved copper-plate portraits of the leading and best known actors and actresses, all of which are printed as India proofs. There are also fifty-six illustrations, newly engraved on wood, printed on fine Japanese paper, and mounted at the head of each chapter, as well as some twenty or more character illustrations, also newly engraved on wood, and printed with the text at end of the chapters. There are numerous new and original foot notes given, as well as a copious and exhaustive Index to each volume. Besides the demy 8vo. edition, a limited number will be printed on royal 8vo. fine paper, with a duplicate set of the fifty portraits, one on Japanese paper and the other on plate paper, as India proofs. Each of these copies will be numbered.

A NEW VOLUME OF ELIZABETHAN LYRICS.

Post 8vo. on hand-made paper, 10*s* 6*d*; also on
LARGE PAPER, *half German calf, each numbered*, 15*s*.

MORE LYRICS from the SONG-BOOKS of the ELIZABETHAN AGE, edited by A. H. BULLEN, B.A.

Many of the poems in this collection are from unique books preserved in the British Museum, the Bodleian Library, the Royal College of Music, and Mr. Halliwell-Phillipps's Library at Hollingbury Copse. Others are printed, for the first time, from MSS. The Editor has been careful to include only such songs as are "choicely good."

NEW VOLUME OF THE ELIZABETHAN DRAMATISTS SERIES.

In 2 vols. post 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* per volume; also on
LARGE PAPER, medium 8vo. *cloth, each numbered*, 12*s* 6*d*.

THE WORKS of GEORGE PEELE, edited by A. H. BULLEN, B.A.

A new Library Edition of Peele's works is needed, for Pickering's beautiful volumes are rare and costly. In the present dition some interesting facsimiles of title-pages, etc., will be given.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THEATRICAL LITERATURE.

In demy 8vo. (100 pages), *cloth*, 18*s*

A BIBLIOGRAPHICAL ACCOUNT of ENGLISH THEATRICAL LITERATURE, from the Earliest Times to the Present Day, by ROBERT W. LOWE.

The present work is intended to supply in some measure a want which has been felt by all writers on theatrical subjects, as ell as by all collectors of theatrical books. It consists of about 2000 titles, the great majority of which are taken directly from the orks described. These will be arranged alphabetically, with exhaustive cross-references. Notes regarding each actor and actress ill be given, and also an account of the occurrences to which particular works refer, special attention being paid to the less nown and more curious pamphlets. Thus, it is hoped, the work will have an historical as well as bibliographical value, and will orm a History of the Stage, especially in those details of which regular histories take little or no cognizance. Plays will be xcluded, except where they have prefaces, etc., of historical or controversial interest; and of Shakespeariana, only such works will e included as relate to the performance of Shakespeare's plays or the representation of his characters by particular actors. uotations of prices at recent famous sales will be given, and the rarity of scarce books will be pointed out.

NEW ILLUSTRATED WORK BY THE AUTHOR OF "FLEMISH INTERIORS."

n large crown 8vo. *with One Hundred Illustrations by R. Caulfield Orpen, cloth elegant, top edges gilt*, 5*s* 9*d*.

DE OMNIBUS REBUS": an Old Man's Discursive Ramblings on the Road of Every-day Life.

"These pages are written in the character of a shrewd, observant, and perhaps satirical, but not ill-natured, old bachelor ho knows how to find in his journeyings, by omnibus or otherwise, matter for reflection or comment, and who communicates miliarly his impressions of men and things, turning them about so as to get at their humourous, their practical, and their thetic aspect. With these he mingles past and present experiences of life, congenial episodes, and representative types of aracter as they suggest themselves to his memory; but his gossip is always popular in character, bearing on subjects of social onomy and contemporary ethics necessarily interesting to our common humanity."

A CHEAP SET FOR A PUBLIC LIBRARY.

ILLUSTRATED LONDON NEWS, from January, 1855 to June, 1886 (vols. 26-88), *with thousands of fine engravings on wood, and numerous* COLOURED PLATES, 63 vols. thick folio in 61, *half morocco gilt* (*a bargain*), £11. 11*s* 1855-86

This excellent journal forms a COMPLETE PICTORIAL HISTORY OF RECENT TIMES, including the stirring events of the last French Revolution; the Indian Mutiny; the Garibaldian Wars; the Austro-Italian, the Franco-Austrian, and the American Civil Wars; the Danish, the Austro-Prussian, and the Franco-Prussian Wars; the Siege of Paris and the Commune; the Abyssinian War, etc. The illustrations also comprise engravings from celebrated Paintings and other Works of Art, including specimens of all the Exhibitions: London, Dublin, Paris, Manchester, Leeds, Vienna, etc.; Portraits of Royal and Distinguished Personages; Views of various places of interest at home and abroad, Public Buildings, Noblemen's and Gentlemen's Seats, etc.; Engravings illustrative of Life and Customs in various parts of the World, Royal Visits, State Ceremonies, Sports and Amusements, and other matters which space forbids to mention.

HUHN (A. von) The STRUGGLE of the BULGARIANS for NATIONAL INDEPENDENCE under Prince Alexander, *map*, post 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s* 6*d* 1886

HULLAH (J.) SONG BOOK, Words and Tunes from the best Poets and Musicians, fcap. 8vo. *morocco, gilt edges*, 9*s* 1866

——— The same, *morocco extra, gilt edges*, 10*s* 6*d* 1877

——— The TRANSITION PERIOD of MODERN MUSICAL HISTORY, 8vo. *cl.*, 6*s* (pub. 10*s* 6*d*) 1876

HULME (F. E., F.L.S.) FLORAL DESIGN; SUGGESTIONS in, 52 *plates comprising upwards of* 230 *examples*, SPLENDIDLY PRINTED IN COLOURS and GOLD; with Descriptions, folio, *handsomely bound in new cloth, gt. ed.*, 16*s* (pub. £3. 3*s*) *n. d.*

——— Examples for FRET-CUTTING and WOOD-CARVING, folio, *cloth*, 6*s* 1877

——— The TOWN, COLLEGE and NEIGHBOURHOOD of Marlborough, *illustrated*, crown 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* 1881

HUMBOLDT (A. von) COSMOS: Sketch of a Physical Description of the Universe, edited by Major-Gen. Sabine, P.R.S., 4 vols. crown 8vo. in 5, *new half calf gilt*, £1. 4*s* 1859

HUME and SMOLLETT'S HISTORY of ENGLAND, to the Accession of George III., with Lives of the Authors, *numerous portraits* (*large type edition*), 13 vols. 8vo. *grained crimson morocco, richly gilt, gilt edges* (*choice set*), £2. 7*s* 6*d* *Edinburgh*, 1818

——— The same, with the Authors' last Corrections and Lives, *portraits*, FINE LARGE TYPE EDITION, 8 vols. 8vo. *mottled calf extra, by Riviere*, £2. *Trade*, 1864

HUME, SMOLLETT and HUGHES'S HISTORY of ENGLAND, to the reign of Queen Victoria, *with portraits*, Library Edition, 17 vols. 8vo. *sprinkled calf gilt, neat set*, £4. 4*s* *Trade*, 1836-41

——— The same, HANDSOME LARGE TYPE LIBRARY EDITION, *with portraits*, 15 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £3. 1864

——— The same, *tree-calf gilt, nearly new*, £7. *v. y.*

——— The same, CABINET EDITION, *with frontispieces, portraits and autographs*, 18 vols. post 8vo. *cloth*, £1. 5*s* 1854-66

——— The same, *half morocco gilt*, £3. 15*s*

HUNNEWELL (J. F.) ENGLAND'S CHRONICLE in STONE (Cathedrals, Castles, Palaces, etc.), *with* 60 *illustrations*, 8vo. *cloth*, £1. 1886

HUNT (F. K.) The FOURTH ESTATE: a History of Newspapers and of the Liberty of the Press, 2 vols. post 8vo. *cloth*, 12*s* 6*d* (pub. £1. 1*s*) 1850

HUNT (J. H. L[eigh]) JUVENILIA, or a collection of Poems written between the age of 12 and 16, when of the Grammar School of Christ's Hospital, *portrait*, 8vo. *half calf gilt*, 9*s* 6*d* 1802

——— IMAGINATION and FANCY: Selections from the English poets, illustrative of those first requisites of their Art, with Critical Notices of the Writers, etc., post 8vo. *boards*, 15*s* 1846

——— Another copy, *half morocco, top edges gilt*, 16*s* 6*d*

——— THE REBELLION of the BEASTS: or the Ass is Dead! Long Live the Ass!!! by a late Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, *with roughly coloured cuts* (*one of an elephant being slow-boiled*), post 8vo. *half calf neat, uncut*, 12*s* *Tavistock St.*, 1825

——— STORIES from the ITALIAN POETS, with their Lives, 2 vols. post 8vo. *half morocco, very neat*, SCARCE, £1. 12*s* 6*d* 1846

Including the most striking Passages from Dante, Pulci, Boiardo, Ariosto, and Tasso.

HURD (Bishop) WORKS, Collected Edition, *with fine portrait and vignettes*, 8 vols. 8vo. *calf neat*, 14*s* 1811

HYMANS (H.) HISTOIRE de la GRAVURE dans L'ECOLE de RUBENS, *with five facsimile plates*, royal 8vo. *sewn*, 14*s* 6*d* *Bruxelles*, 1879

ICELAND; its Volcanoes, Geysers, and Glaciers, by C. S. FORBES, *plates and cuts*, crown 8vo. *half bound*, 10*s* 6*d* 1860

——— JOURNAL of a RESIDENCE in, 1814-15; the Natural Phenomena, History, Literature, and Antiquities, Religion, Character, Manners, and Customs, etc., by DR. E. HENDERSON, *second edition, with map and numerous plates*, 8vo. *brown calf gilt*, 12*s* 6*d* *Edinburgh*, 1819

——— JOURNAL of a TOUR in, in the Summer of 1809, by SIR W. J. HOOKER, second ed., enlarged, *with maps and plates*, 2 vols. 8vo. *half calf gilt*, 9*s* 6*d* 1813

Sir William Hocker's first published work.

——— LETTERS on, its Antiquities, Geology, History, Manners, etc., made during the Voyage of SIR JOSEPH BANKS, DR. SOLANDER, etc., in 1772, by Uno von Troil, with Letters on the Edda and ELEPHANTIASIS of Iceland, second edition, *map*, 8vo. *mottled calf extra, yellow edges*, 12*s* 1780

ICELANDIC.—LODBROKAR-QUIDA: or the Death-Song of Lodbroc, with Translation, a literal Latin version, Islando-Latin Glossary, and Notes: by the REV. JAS. JOHNSTONE, fcap. 8vo. *half morocco, top edges gilt*, £2. 2*s* (*Copenhagen*), 1782

"Exceedingly scarce: priced in a London Catalogue £5: only 25 copies printed."—*MS. Note.*

FINE ILLUMINATED WORKS.

GUÉRANGER (Dom., *Abbé de Solesmes*) Sainte Cécile, et la Société Romaine aux Deux Premiers Siècles (*finely printed on* THICK PAPER), *illustrated by* 2 Chromolithographs, 5 *Etchings, and* 250 *wood engravings :* a large vol. imperial 8vo. *sewn, fancy cover*, £1. 1*s* *Paris*, 1874

——— Another copy, *half morocco extra, gilt edges*, £1. 16*s*

This fine volume, embellished with Chromolithographs, highly finished engravings on India paper, and 250 woodcuts, exhibits a complete *coup d'œil* of Roman Society during the first two centuries of the Christian Church, the recently discovered Catacombs, Crypt, Tomb of St. Cecilia, etc.

PARABLES of our Lord, *printed in* black letter *on cardboards, with woodcut and illuminated capitals, tail pieces, etc., and each page surrounded with illuminated borders in gold and colours*, square fcap. 8vo. *bound in smooth stamped morocco, bevelled boards, gilt edges*, 12*s* 6*d* 1847

HEURES ILLUSTRÉES, *beautifully printed throughout within ornamental borders, several of the pages illuminated in* GOLD *and* COLOURS, *with the addition of steel-engravings*, 24mo. *beautifully bound in purple velvet, with fine silver clasps of antique pattern, corners, and the initials C.B. surmounted with coronet* (**the Countess of Blessington's copy**), *silk lining and end papers, gilt edges*, £2. 2*s* *Paris, s. d.*

JOINVILLE (Sire de) Histoire de Saint Louis, Credo, et Lettre à Louis X., texte original, accompagné d'une traduction par N. de Wailly; *with maps*, FINE CHROMOLITHOGRAPHS, *and numerous engravings, from MSS. of the XIII. and XIV. Centuries*, impl. 8vo. *new half morocco extra*, £1. 15*s* *Paris, Didot*, 1874

——— Another copy, ON LARGE PAPER, 4to. *new half morocco extra, top edges gilt*, £2. 15*s*

Extraordinary MANUSCRIPT COLLECTION relating to

IMMORALITY AND PROFANENESS :—Disney (John, *Vicar of St. Mary's in Nottingham*), A View of Ancient Laws against Immorality and Profaneness, Lewdness, Drunkenness, Gaming, Stage-Plays and Players, folio, LARGE PAPER, *ruled with red lines, fine old red morocco gilt, gilt edges, Cambridge*, 1729—*the Author's own copy, with his bookplate ;* ACCOMPANIED BY A SERIES OF MS. Collections, *forming an* Unpublished Continuation *of the work, and containing an extraordinary thesaurus of information and anecdote, derived from all kinds of sources, respecting vices and abuses of every description, including the most gross, in England, Wales, Scotland, Ireland, the* Plantations in America, *and Foreign Countries, arranged under heads : also the* AUTOGRAPH MS. *of the printed book : the whole very clearly written, and bound in* FOURTEEN VOLUMES QUARTO *and* FOLIO, *vellum neat*, £21. 10*s* *circa* 1729

The above unique and extraordinary collection was made by one of the chief movers in a celebrated attempt to reform public morals by setting in motion all available statutes against immorality and profaneness, and as such is of singular interest and value at the present time.

ICELANDIC.—[Percy (Bp.)] Five Pieces of Runic Poetry translated from the Islandic Language (with the Originals), small 8vo. *mottled calf extra, uncut, top edges gilt* (*as good as new*), *by the late* F. Bedford, £1. 10*s* 1763

ICHTHYOLOGY :—see Natural History, *post.*

IDDESLEIGH (Sir Stafford Northcote, First Earl of) Lectures and Essays, 8vo. *cloth*, 9*s* (pub. 18*s*) 1887

IHNE (Dr. W.) History of Rome (English Edition); 5 vols. 8vo. *new calf gilt*, £4. 15*s*; or, *new tree-calf extra, by Riviere*, £5. 1871-82

BOOKS RELATING TO INDIA AND ITS NEIGHBOURLANDS.

ABERIGH-MACKAY (E.) Twenty-one Days in India, crown 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 4*s* 6*d* 1881

ABDUR-RAHMAN (Syud, M.R.A.S.) A Little Sketch Book, or Literary Jottings (chiefly of a visit to England), crown 8vo. *cloth*, 2*s* 6*d* *Madras*, 1883

AMARJI (Ranchodji) Tarikh-i-Sorath, a History of the Provinces of Sorath and Hâlâr in Kâthiâwâr, trans. from the Persian, post 8vo. *half calf gilt* (*presentation copy from Dr. Burgess*), 4*s* 6*d* *Bombay*, 1882

ANDERSON (J., M.D.) Catalogue and Hand-book of the Archæological Collections in the Indian Museum, Asoka, Indo-Scythian, Gupta, and Inscription Galleries, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* *Calcutta*, 1883

——— Report on the Expedition to Western Yunan *viâ* Bhamô, *with large map and* 5 *plates*, super-impl. 8vo. *cloth*, 17*s* 6*d* *Calcutta*, 1871

ARNOLD (Edwin, C.S.I.) Indian Idylls, from the Sanskrit of the Mahâbhârata, in English Verse, 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s* 6*d* 1883

ASIATIC SOCIETY :—Transactions of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland, COMPLETE, *with* 80 *plates of facsimiles, etc.*, 3 vols. 4to. *half calf gilt*, SCARCE, £2. 2*s* (pub. £9. 5*s*) 1827-35

The above contains contributions by Professor Wilson, G. C. Haughton, Davis, Morrison, Colebrooke, Humboldt, Dorn, Grotefend, and other eminent Oriental scholars.

ASSAM, Sketch of : with some Account of the Hill Tribes, by an Officer in H. E. I. C.'s Bengal Native Infantry in Civil Employ, *with large map and* 21 *coloured plates of views and race-types, etc.*, 8vo. *calf extra, emblematically gilt* (*nice copy*), 7*s* 6*d* 1847

AUBER (Peter, M.R.A.S.) Rise and Progress of the British Power in India, *maps*, 2 vols. 8vo. *half morocco gilt*, 7*s* 6*d* 1837

BOOKS RELATING TO INDIA AND ITS NEIGHBOURLANDS, *continued:—*

BURGESS (JAMES) ARCHÆOLOGICAL SURVEY OF WESTERN INDIA, *with about* 350 *plates, in photography, lithography, etc.*, 5 vols. royal 4to. *half brown morocco gilt, uncut, top edges gilt*, £9. (pub. £13. 13*s*) *India Museum*, 1875-83

CONTENTS:

Vol. 1. Report of the First Season's Operations in the Belgâm and Kaladgi Districts. 1874.

Vol. 2. Report of the Second Season's Operations. Report on the Antiquities of Kâthiâwâd and Kachh. 1874-75.

Vol. 3. Report of the Third Season's Operations. 1875-76. Report on the Antiquities in the Bidar and Aurangabad District.

Vols. 4 and 5. Reports on the Buddhist Cave Temples and their Inscriptions; and the Elura Cave Temples and the Brahmanical and Jaina Caves in Western India: containing Views, Plans, Sections, and Elevations of Façades of Cave Temples; Drawings of Architectural and Mythological Sculptures; Facsimiles of Inscriptions, etc.; with Descriptive and Explanatory Text, and Translation, of Inscriptions, etc.

ATKINSON (Capt. G. F.) CURRY AND RICE, the Ingredients of Social Life at "Our Station" in India, *forty coloured lithographic plates*, with humourous descriptions, second edition, large impl. 8vo. *cloth gilt* (*designed by Sir Digby Wyatt*), SCARCE, £1. 17*s* 6*d* *Day & Son, n. d.*

ATKINSON (T. W.) TRAVELS in the Regions of the UPPER and LOWER AMOOR and the Russian Acquisitions on the CONFINES of INDIA and CHINA, *map, chromolithograph, and numerous woodcuts*, royal 8vo. *cloth*, 9*s* 6*d* (pub. £2. 2*s*) 1860

BARTH (A.) The RELIGIONS of INDIA, Authorised Translation by the Rev. J. Wood, 8vo. *cloth*, 9*s* (pub. 16*s*) 1882

[BEDDOES (Dr.)] ALEXANDER'S EXPEDITION to the INDIAN OCEAN, *a Poem, woodcuts*, 4to. *half calf neat*, 8*s* 6*d* *Privately printed*, 1792

The above was written by Dr. Beddoes to refute his friends' assertions that Erasmus Darwin's style was inimitable. Darwin's admirers were deceived, and Dr. Beddoes triumphed. Mr. Reynolds had it printed at his own expense, but for obvious reasons it was not published. It was printed in Madely; the types were set by a woman; and the wood-engravings cut by the parish clerk.

BELL (Major Evans) The ANNEXATION of the PUNJAUB, and the MAHARAJAH DULEEP SINGH, royal 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s* 1882

——— RETROSPECTS and PROSPECTS of INDIAN POLICY, large 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* (pub. 10*s* 6*d*) 1868

BELLEW (Surgeon-Gen. H. W.) GRAMMAR and DICTIONARY of the PUKKHTO or PUKSHTO LANGUAGE, the latter tracing the words to their sources in the Indian and Persian Languages, 2 vols. 4to. *new cloth*, 12*s* 6*d* (pub. £3. 3*s*) 1867

BENNETT (J. W.) CEYLON and its CAPABILITIES, its Resources, Indigenous Productions, and Commercial Facilities, with appendix, *map, coloured and plain plates of fruits, etc.*, royal 4to. *cloth, uncut*, £1. 1*s* (pub. £3. 3*s*) 1843

BIGGS (Col. C.) ARCHITECTURE at AHMEDABAD, with historical and descriptive sketch by T. C. HOPE, and Architectural Notes by JAMES FERGUSSON; Text only, *with front. and woodcuts*, 4to. *cloth, gilt edges*, 10*s* 6*d* 1866

BIRDWOOD (Sir George, K.C.I.E.) The INDUSTRIAL ARTS of INDIA, *with map and nearly* 100 *plates*, thick 8vo. *calf gilt*, 18*s* 6*d* *Pub. for the Committee of Council on Education* (1880)

BOMBAY LITERARY SOCIETY, TRANSACTIONS of the (containing articles by Sir J. Malcolm, W. H. Sykes, Sir James Mackintosh, W. Erskine, Capt. Vans Kennedy and others), *with numerous folding plates*, 3 vols. 4to. *half calf gilt*, £1. 10*s* 1819-23

——— Reprint of the same, 3 vols. 8vo. *half russia gilt*, £1. 5*s* *Bombay*, 1877

BOMBAY GOVERNMENT, SELECTIONS from the RECORDS of the, New Series, 62 numbers in 23 vols. royal 8vo., *with numerous large maps, plans and plates* (*some coloured*); *half calf gilt, contents lettered*, £7. 10*s* *Bombay*, 1854-68

Contents:—New Series, Nos. 5, 7, 8, 10, 12-17, 18 (2 parts), 21, 23-26, 28-32, 34-38, 39 (2 parts), 40-45, 49-52, 54-60, 64-66, 76-78, 86, 104, 106, 111, 113, 115, 132, 147, and 4 unnumbered.

These volumes contain valuable miscellaneous information on Kattywar, Sind, Cutch, Gujerat, Kolhapoor, Arabia Felix, the Persian Gulf, Kurrachee, the Deccan, Bombay, etc.; also on the Sind Revenue, the Inam Commission, the Deccan Suringams, Statute Labour, Irrigation (Sind), Land Tenures, Forest Revenue, Bombay Famines, Ceylon Pearl Fisheries, Female Infanticide, etc. etc.

BOMBAY PRESIDENCY, GAZETTEER of the, prepared under the Orders of Government, *with maps, plans, etc.*, 22 vols. royal 8vo. in 25 (*wanting Vols.* 1 *and* 9, *not yet published*), *new half calf gilt, contents lettered, nice uniform set*, £6. 6*s* *Bombay*, 1877-85

Contains Surat and Broach, Kaira and Panch Mahals, Ahmedabad, Cutch, Palanpur and Mahi Kantha, Rewa Kantha Harukot, Cambay and Surat States, Baroda, Kathiawar, Ratnagiri, and Savantvadi, Molaba and Janjira, Khandesh, Thana, Thana (*place of interest*), Kanara, Nasik, Ahmadnagar, Poona, Satara, Sholapur, Belgaum, Dhawar, and Bijapur.

BOMBAY QUARTERLY REVIEW, complete in 7 vols. 8vo. *half calf gilt*, £1. 10*s* *Bombay*, 1855-8

This ably written Review contains many valuable articles on the Ethnology, Philology, and Natural History of India, and also many early reviews of the Works of Mr. Ruskin, Thackeray and others (interesting as showing how they appeared from an Anglo-Indian standpoint), a long article, with many curious details, of the construction and effect of the G. I. P. Railway, the pioneer line in India, on the Suez Canal, etc. etc.

BOWRING (L.) EASTERN EXPERIENCES, 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s* 6*d* 1871

BRIGGS (J.) HISTORY of the Rise of the MAHOMEDAN POWER in INDIA, till A.D. 1612, translated from the Persian of Mahomed Kasim Ferishta, with an account of the Conquest by the Kings of Hydrabad of the Madras Provinces, with copious notes, 4 vols. 8vo. *half russia gilt, scarce*, £3. 3*s* 1829

BURTON (Sir Richard) FALCONRY in the Valley of the INDUS, *with* 1 *plate sketched and drawn by* J. WOLF, *and* 3 *by Mr. Waterhouse Hawkins*, post 8vo. *cloth, scarce*, £1. 1*s* *Van Voorst*, 1852

With interesting biographical postscript containing details of the Author's early adventures and wonderful gift of tongues.

CAPPER (J.) OLD CEYLON, *illustrated*, 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s* 6*d* 1878

——— The THREE PRESIDENCIES of INDIA: the Rise and Progress of the British Indian Possessions from the earliest records, *map and engravings*, 8vo. *half calf neat*, 5*s* 6*d* 1853

Books Relating to India and its Neighbourlands, *continued:—*

COLE (Major H. H.) Monographs on the National Monuments of India; published by Order of the Governor-General in Council, *illustrated with* 106 *plates beautifully executed from photographs in* Chromolithography *and* Heliogravure; 10 parts royal folio, *half cloth*, £9. 9*s* *Office of Curator of Ancient Monuments in India*, 1884-5

1. Græco-Buddhist Sculptures from Yusufzai, 33 *plates.* 2. Dehli, 5 *plates.* 3. Buildings in the Punjab, 7 *plates.* 4. Golden Temple at Amritsar, 5 *plates.* 5. The Sanchi Tope, 10 *plates.* 6. Meywar, 9 *plates.* 7. Agra and Gwalior, 9 *plates.* 8. Great Temple to Siva and his Consort and Madura, 4 *plates.* 9. Temples at Trichinopoly, 15 *plates.* 10. Tomb of Jahangir at Shahdara near Lahore, 9 *plates.*

CALCUTTA Gazettes, Selections from the, from 1784 to 1823, showing the Political and Social Condition of the English in India; by W. S. Seton-Karr and H. D. Sandeman, *maps*, 5 vols. roy. 8vo. *new hf. cf. gt.*, £4. 10*s* *Calcutta*, 1864-9

This copious collection is not only very important in its more serious but very amusing in its lighter aspect, as it contains many witticisms, pieces of poetry, and many extraordinary details of the remarkable life led by our countrymen in India a hundred years ago.

CLIVE (Lord), Life of, from the Family Papers, by Major-Gen. Sir J. Malcolm; *with portrait and map*, 3 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 12*s* 6*d* (pub. £2. 2*s*) 1836

COLE (Major H. H.) Preservation of National Monuments: Reports as Curator of Ancient Monuments in India for 1881-2 and 1882-3; *with numerous plates*, 2 vols. impl. 8vo. *half calf gilt and cloth*, 10*s* 6*d* *Simla and Calcutta*, 1882-3

—— Report on the Pillar of Victory built by the Rana Rhambo of Meywar at Chittorgarh, Meywar, Rajputana, *with* 6 *large plans*, folio, *sewn*, 10*s* 6*d* 1883

COLEBROOKE (H. T.) Miscellaneous Essays (on Oriental Literature, Antiquities, Manners and Customs, etc.), *with facsimiles of MSS. and inscriptions*, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, *scarce*, £2. 10*s* 1837

Includes the Vedas; Religious Ceremonies and Philosophy of the Hindus; Sanskrit and Prakrit Languages, Poetry, Tenets of Mohammedan Sects, Ancient Monuments, etc.

COTTINEAU DE KLOGUEN (Rev. D. L.) Historical Sketch of Goa, with Account of its present State, and of the Surrounding Territories, *map*, crown 8vo. *new hf. cf. gt.*, 7*s* 6*d* *Madras*, 1831

COTTON (J. S.) and E. J. Payne: India and the Colonies, crown 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s* 1883

CRAWFORD (J., *the Envoy*) Journal of an Embassy from the Governor-General of India to the Court of Ava; with Description of Fossil Remains by Buckland and Clift, *maps and plates, including White Elephant*, 2 vols. 8vo. *half calf*, 5*s* 1834

CUNHA (J. Gerson da) Notes on the History and Antiquities of Chaul and Bassein, *with* 17 *photographs*, 9 *plates and a map*, 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s* 6*d* (pub. £1. 5*s*) *Bombay*, 1876

CUNNINGHAM (Major-Gen. Alex.) Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum: the Inscriptions of Asoka, *with map and* 30 *plates*, royal 4to. *cloth*, £1. 1*s* *Calcutta*, 1877

CUST (R. Needham) Linguistic and Oriental Essays, cr. 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s* (pub. 18*s*) 1880

DESLONGCHAMPS (A. Loiseleur) Lois de Manou, publiées en Sanscrit, avec des Notes contenant un choix de Variantes et de Scholies, 8vo. *half calf*, 10*s* *Paris*, 1830

DUFF (James Grant) History of the Mahrattas; *map, frontispieces, etc.*, 3 vols. 8vo. *half russia gilt, with bookplate of the late Master of Trinity*;. scarce, £3. 10*s* 1826

DUQUESNE (Mons.) New Voyage to the East Indies, in the years 1690-1, with an account of the Customs, Manners and Habits of the Indians, etc. etc., with a New Description of the Canary Islands, etc., *folding map and plates*, 12mo. *half calf gilt*, 7*s* 6*d* 1696

DUTT (Shoshee Chunder) Works, 6 vols. crown 8vo. *cloth*, £1. 4*s* 1884

EAST India Association (55, Parliament St., S.W.), Journal of the, published under the Authority of the Council; 6 vols. 8vo. *morocco*, £1. 10*s* 1867-72

EASTWICK (E. B.) Khirad-Afroz (the Illuminator of the Understanding) by Maulavi Hafizu'd-din, new edition of the Hindustani text, with Notes, impl. 8vo. *cloth*, 11*s* 6*d* *Hertford*, 1857

EDWARDES (Major-General Sir Herbert) A Year on the Punjab Frontier, 1848-9, *map, portraits and engravings* (*the costumes coloured*), 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf gilt*, 12*s* 6*d* (pub. £1. 16*s*) 1851

—— Memorials of the Life and Letters of, by his Wife, *with portraits etc.*, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £1. 7*s* 6*d* 1886

ELLIOT (Sir H. M.) Memoirs on the History, Folklore, and Distribution of the Races of the N.-W. Provinces of India; being an amplified Edition of the original Supplementary Glossary of Indian Terms, edited etc. by J. Beames, *with* 2 *plates and* 4 *coloured maps*, 2 vols. 8vo. *half calf gilt*, £1. 2*s* 6*d* (pub. £1. 16*s* in cloth) 1869

—— The History of India, as told by its own Historians, edited from the posthumous papers of Sir H. M. Elliot, by Prof. J. Dowson, 8 vols. 8vo. *cloth* (scarce), £6. 10*s* 1867-77

Last and best edition of this valuable storehouse of Indian History.

ELLIOT (Capt. R.) Views in the East: India and Canton, and on the Shores of the Red Sea, 60 *beautiful Views after Prout, Stanfield, Cattermole, etc., fine impressions*, with Descriptions by Roberts, 2 vols. impl. 8vo. in 1, *hf. cf. gt.*, 12*s* 1833

ELPHINSTONE (Hon. Mountstuart) The Rise of the British Power in the East, a continuation of the "History of India in the Hindoo and Mahommedan Periods," *maps*, 8vo. *cloth*, 16*s* 1887

—— Selections from the Minutes and other official Writings of, with Memoir, by G. W. Forrest, 8vo. *cloth*, 8*s* 6*d* (pub. £1. 1*s*) 1884

ENGINEERING (Indian), Professional Papers on, edited by Major Medley, Principal of Roorkee College; from the beginning in 1863 to 1870, *with numerous plates, photographs, etc.*, 7 vols. royal 8vo. *half calf neat* (*scarce*), £3. 10*s* *Roorkee*, 1864-70

These volumes contain many valuable papers on Civil and Military Engineering, Architecture, Surveying, etc., which in India possess many features of peculiar interest, besides a continuous account of the Great Trigonometrical Survey of India. Among the contributors were numbered some of the most eminent Engineers in India.

Books Relating to India and its Neighbourlands, *continued:—*

FORBES (James, F.R.S.) Oriental Memoirs, written during Seventeen Years' Residence in India, including Observations on parts of Africa and South America, *with* many fine engravings *of Views, Antiquities, etc., those of* Natural History beautifully coloured, 4 vols. 4to. *sumptuously bound in green morocco extra, inlaid with red, and richly gold-tooled, gilt edges, by* Mackenzie (*one of the* Author's reserved copies), *with Crest of the Earl of Gosford on vellum,* £13. 18*s* 1813

——— The same, second edition, by his Daughter the Countess de Montalembert, *portrait, etc.,* 2 vols. 8vo. of Text, *calf gt.;* also Atlas *of Plates, hf. cf.;* together 3 vols. £1. 7*s* 6*d* 1834

"A most important work; of all the books that have been published on India, this, perhaps, is the most sterlingly valuable."

GRIFFIN (Sir Lepel, K.C.S.I.; *Agent to the Governor-General for Central India*) **THE FAMOUS MONUMENTS OF CENTRAL INDIA**: a series of eighty-nine photographs in permanent autotype, *of the finest Temples, Palaces, etc., at Sanchi, Gwalior, Khajaraho, and elsewhere,* with descriptive Letterpress, oblong folio, *cloth extra,* £5. 5*s* 1886

——— The same, *new morocco super-extra, elegantly tooled and gilt, gilt edges,* £8.

In the course of a long and eulogistic review, the *Times* says of this book:—

"If there was any doubt as to the Monuments of Central India being famous, it would be removed by the appearance of this magnificent volume. . . . As India is never likely to become a ground much frequented by tourists, Sir Lepel Griffin's collection will bring these remarkable Monuments before a far larger audience, and show people who can never hope to visit the spot their architectural and sculptural beauties. . . . This superb volume reflects the highest credit on the printer and binder, as well as on the Autotype Company. . . . It rests with the Art-World of Europe and the Princes of Central India, who have a direct concern in the subject, to show that Sir Lepel Griffin's efforts are appreciated, and of this there can be little doubt, as a more beautiful volume in all its details has seldom been issued from an English press."

This remarkably fine and interesting work is generally recognised as an especially appropriate gift-book for the present Season. Specimens of the illustrations attracted great attention at the late Colonial and Indian Exhibition.

ELLENBOROUGH (Lord), History of the Indian Administration of, in his Correspondence with the Duke of Wellington, and his Letters to her Majesty the Queen, edited by Lord Colchester, 8vo. *hf. calf gilt,* 7*s* 6*d* (pub. 18*s*) 1874

FERGUSSON (James) Illustrations of the Rock-cut Temples of India, designed to illustrate the Architecture of the Buddhist and Brahminical Caves and Monoliths, from the earliest to the latest periods, 20 *large lithographic drawings* (*first few pages spotted*), impl. folio, *half morocco,* with a vol. of text in 8vo. *cloth,* £2. 2*s* 1845

——— and **JAMES BURGESS**, The Cave Temples of India, *with* 100 *plates and* 73 *woodcuts,* impl. 8vo. *half morocco gilt, uncut, top edges gilt,* £2. 2*s* 1880

FONSECA (J. N. da) Historical and Archæological Sketch of Goa, with short Statistical Account of the Territory, *maps and plates,* 8vo. *sewn,* 3*s* *Bombay,* 1878

FORBES (Capt. C. J.) British Burmah and its People, post 8vo. *cl.,* 4*s* 6*d* (pub. 10*s* 6*d*) 1878

FORBES (Duncan) Bāgh o Bahār; Entertaining Tales in the Hindūstanī Language, by Mīr Amman of Dihlī; fourth edition, corrected, with Vocabulary, royal 8vo. *cloth,* 12*s* (1860)

FRANCKLIN (W.) Tracts political, geographical, and commercial, on the Dominions of Ava, and the N.-W. Parts of Hindostaun, 8vo. *half calf gilt,* 7*s* 6*d* 1811

FRASER (Capt. H.) Our Faithful Ally, the Nizam; being an Historical Sketch of Events showing the Value of his Alliance to the British Government in India and his Services during the Mutinies, 8vo. *hf. cf. gt.,* 7*s* 6*d* (pub. £1.) 1865

FRERE (Sir Bartle) Speeches and Addresses in the Bombay Presidency, 1858-67; compiled by Bálkrishna Niláji Pitalé, *fine portrait,* 8vo. *cloth,* £1. 1*s* *Bombay,* 1870

FURNUWEES (Nana), Memoir of the, from Family Records and extant Works, by Capt. A. Macdonald, *with illustrations on stone from Native Pictures,* 8vo. *mor. gt.,* 11*s* 6*d* *Bombay,* 1851

GARRETT'S Classical Dictionary of India:—see under Dictionaries, *ante.*

GILL (Capt. W.) The River of Golden Sand (Travels in Siam etc.), post 8vo. *new calf gilt,* 10*s* 6*d* 1883

GLANIUS (M.) Relation of an unfortunate Voyage to Bengal, describing their Shipwreck, etc. etc., and their adventures in the service of the Great Mogul, and his War against the Kings of Azo and Assam, *curious frontispiece,* 16mo. *half calf gilt,* £1. 1*s* 1682

GROWSE (F. S.) Mathurá; a District Memoir, revised and enlarged edition, *with* 35 *plates by the autotype process,* 4to. *hf. mor., top edges gt.,* £2. 2*s* *N. W. P. and Oudh Government Press,* 1880

GUTHRIE (Mrs.) Life in Western India, 2 vols. crown 8vo. *cloth,* 3*s* 6*d* (pub. £1. 1*s*) 1881

HAECKEL (Prof. E.) Visit to Ceylon, post 8vo. *cloth,* 6*s* 1883

HEDAYA (The) or Guide, a Commentary on the Mussulman Laws, translated from the Arabic by Order of the Governor-General and Council of Bengal by C. Hamilton, 4 vols. 4to. *half brown morocco gilt,* very scarce, £5. 1791

A highly valuable work; valued by Lowndes and likewise priced in a recent catalogue at £12.

HERBERT (Sir T.) Travels into Africa and Asia, especially describing the Empires of Persia and Indostan, *engraved frontispiece and plates by Marshall,* folio (*with numerous old MS. notes in the margins*), *calf, rebacked,* 6*s* 6*d* 1638

HINDUSTANI: Baghi Nu-Behar: Field of the New Springtime, *lithographed,* 4to. *half morocco extra, top edges gilt,* 10*s* 6*d* *Bombay,* 1852

BOOKS RELATING TO INDIA AND ITS NEIGHBOURLANDS, *continued*:—

NEW EDITION OF THE IMPERIAL GAZETTEER OF INDIA.

PUBLISHED BY COMMAND OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA.

JUST COMPLETE:

Fourteen Volumes, 8vo., *Half Morocco.*

THE IMPERIAL GAZETTEER OF INDIA.

BY

SIR WILLIAM WILSON HUNTER, K.C.S.I., C.I.E., LL.D.,

ADDITIONAL MEMBER OF THE VICEROY'S COUNCIL,
LATE DIRECTOR-GENERAL OF STATISTICS TO THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

Price to Subscribers, £3. 3s. the set of 14 Volumes.

SUBSCRIBERS can now be supplied by Messrs. H. SOTHERAN & Co.

The First Edition of this grand work was exhausted within a few months after publication, and so great has been the subsequent demand for it that second-hand copies have been realizing nearly double the publication price.

In 1883 *the Secretary of State for India, in Council, ordered a Second Edition to be prepared, and* DR. HUNTER *was instructed to thoroughly revise the contents, and base all the statistics upon the then recently taken census of* 1881.

The First Edition consisted of Nine 8vo. volumes, half morocco, and was published at £3. 3s. *This New Edition consists of Fourteen volumes; and in order that it may be placed within the reach of all those who may be interested in India, the Secretary of State has directed that these Fourteen volumes similarly bound in half morocco shall be supplied to Subscribers at the unprecedentedly low price of* £3. 3s *the set.*

The singular importance of this work justifies the insertion of the following reviews:—

"The Imperial Gazetteer will be the fruit and condensation of a series of Statistical Surveys of each of the Administrative or Political Divisions of India, specially and minutely compiled within moderate limits of time."—*Despatch from the Secretary of State to the Government of India, dated 22nd February,* 1877.

"A great work has been unostentatiously carried on for the last twelve years in India, the importance of which it is impossible to exaggerate, and the results of which are now, in a carefully digested form, presented to the public. This is nothing less than a complete Statistical Survey of the entire British Empire in Hindustan, which Dr. Hunter has condensed into the practical form of an Imperial Gazetteer of India."—TIMES (*first notice*).

"The publication of the Imperial Gazetteer of India marks the completion of the largest national enterprise in statistics which has ever been undertaken. This gigantic work has been carried out under the uninterrupted direction of Dr. Hunter, its original designer, from the initial stage of local inquiry in each of the 240 Districts of India to the final arrangement of the results in an alphabetical form. . . . The great value of this work is not only that it gives for the first time a complete account of India, and places in a clear light before our eyes the political, social, and physical condition of millions of our fellow-subjects, of whom before we had no accurate conception; but that it also breaks the long spell of disappointment and failure, which has hitherto hung over the efforts of the Indian Government towards an elucidation of the country it governs. Hitherto no one has believed in Indian statistics. Every official statement made on any Indian subject has been contradicted point-blank. . . . The volumes supply for the first time, materials by means of which British statesmen at home, and the British public at large, can criticize the actions of our Proconsuls in the East. Both Englishmen and native Indians will be thankful for a work, the accuracy, fulness of detail, completeness of information, and masterly arrangement of which constitute it a real and invaluable help to all who do honest work in India, and to all who honestly judge of Indian work at home. . . . It is one of the grandest works of administrative statistics which have ever been issued by any nation, and should earn for its author and designer the gratitude of everyone who has the welfare and good government of our Indian empire at heart."—TIMES (*second notice*).

"A model of combined lucidity, conciseness, and comprehensiveness. . . . Emphatically a great work—great in its magnitude, and still greater in the beneficial results it is calculated to produce."—ECONOMIST.

ALSO BY SIR WILLIAM HUNTER:

STATISTICAL ACCOUNT OF BENGAL, *with numerous coloured maps,* 20 vols. 8vo. *half morocco gilt,* £2. 2s (pub. £5.) 1875-7

This remarkable work is second only in importance to the author's Imperial Gazetteer of India, and n interest scarcely falls short of it, as it gives the most minutely detailed description of the most densely and variedly populated of any part of India committed to the keeping of the English people.

THE INDIAN MUSALMANS: ARE THEY BOUND IN CONSCIENCE TO REBEL AGAINST THE QUEEN?, 8vo. *cloth,* 4s (pub. 7s 6d) 1871

Books Relating to India and its Neighbourlands, *continued*:—

HOBART (Vere Henry Lord) Essays and Miscellaneous Writings, with Biographical Sketch by Lady Hobart, *portrait*, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £1. 1885

HODGSON (Brian Houghton) Miscellaneous Essays relating to Indian Subjects [chiefly on the Aboriginal Wild Tribes of the Northern and Eastern Frontiers and Central India, with valuable Vocabularies, Grammars, etc. etc.], 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 18*s* (pub. £1. 8*s*) 1880

HOUGH (Major) Narrative of the March and Operations of the Army of the Indus in the Expedition to Affghanistan in 1838-9, *large map and plates*, 8vo. *new half calf gilt*, 7*s* 6*d* 1841

JACOB'S (Brigadier-Gen. John) [very emphatic] Views and Opinions, collected and edited by Sir Lewis Pelly, 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s* (pub. 12*s*) 1858

JEE (H. H. Bhagvat Sinh), Installation of, as Thakore Saheb of Gondal, August 25th, 1884; *printed within gilt borders*, 8vo. *morocco gilt, gilt edges* (*with autograph letter from his Highness to Mr. Gibbs*), 4*s* 6*d* *Bombay*, 1884

A BEAUTIFUL WORK ON INDIAN ART.

JEYPORE ENAMELS, by Lt.-Col. S. S. Jacob, R.E., and Surgeon-Major T. H. Hendley, M.R.A.S., *with* 28 *full-page coloured illustrations in gold and colours, executed by* W. Griggs, *containing* 120 *most beautiful designs by Ram Bux of Jeypore*, royal 4to. *half morocco, pictorial boards, gilt edges*, £2. 10*s* 1886

KAYE (Sir J. W.) History of the Sepoy War in India, with Continuation by Col. Malleson, and the Index Volume, *with numerous maps and plans*, 7 vols. 8vo. *new tree-calf extra*, £7. 7*s* 1865-81

——— Lives of Indian Officers, illustrative of the History of the Civil and Military Services of India, 2 vols. 8vo. *tree-calf*, £1. 16*s* 1867

KENNEDY (Lieut.-Col. Vans) Researches into the Nature and Affinity of Ancient Hindu Mythology, 4to. *half morocco gilt, very scarce*, £1. 10*s* 1831

KIRKPATRICK (Col.) Account of the Kingdom of Nepaul; Observations made during a Mission thither in 1793, *with large map and* 14 *plates*, 4to. *half calf gilt*, 16*s* 6*d* 1811

LAL (Mohan, *Kashmirian*) Travels in the Panjab, Afghanistan, and Turkistan, to Balk, Bokhara and Herat, with Memoir by Sir Charles Trevelyan, 8vo. *calf gilt*, 4*s* 6*d* 1846

LAURIE (Col. W. F. B.) Sketches of some distinguished Anglo-Indians; and Anglo-Indian Periodical Literature, *portrait of Sir J. W. Kaye*, post 8vo. *cloth*, 2*s* 6*d* 1875

LAWRENCE (Lord), Life of, by R. Bosworth Smith, Library Edition, *with* 2 *portraits, maps, etc.*, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, £1. 4*s* 1883

A JAPANESE PAPER COPY OF THE NEW WORK OF DR. G. LE BON.

LE BON (Le Dr. G.) Les Civilisations de l'Inde; MAGNIFICENTLY ILLUSTRATED WITH 7 CHROMOLITHOGRAPHS, 2 MAPS, 350 ENGRAVINGS AND HELIOGRAVURES, *after Photographs, Watercolours, and Documents in the Author's possession*, large impl. 8vo. Japanese Paper, *in a portfolio*, £3. *Just published, Paris, Didot*, 1887

Only 15 *copies* of the above have been printed on Japanese paper, of which this is No. 1.

LETHBRIDGE (Sir Roper) Short Manual of the History of India, with an Account of India as it is, 7 *maps*, crown 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s* 1881

LOW (Lieut. C. R.) History of the Indian Navy, 1613-1863, 2 vols. 8vo. *new half calf gilt*, 17*s* 6*d* (pub. £1. 16*s* unbound) 1877

MACKENZIE (Alex.) History of the Relations of the Government with the Hill Tribes of the N.E. Frontier of Bengal, *map*, royal 8vo. *cloth*, 12*s* 6*d* *Calcutta*, 1884

MALABÁRI (B. M., *Editor of "The Indian Spectator"*) Gujarát and the Gujarátis: Pictures of Men and Manners taken from Life, 7 *illustrations*, post 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* *Bombay*, 1882

——— The same, second edition, *cl.*, 4*s* 6*d* *ibid.*, 1884

MALCOLM (Sir J.) Memoir of Central India, including Malwa and adjoining Provinces; with its History and past and present Condition, third edition, *large maps*, 2 vols. 8vo. *half russia gilt*, 12*s* 6*d* 1832

——— Life and Correspondence of, from unpublished Letters and Journals, including much interesting matter relating to India, by Sir John Kaye, *portrait*, 2 vols. 8vo. *half russia gilt*, 15*s* 6*d* (pub. £1. 16*s*) 1856

——— The same, *new calf gilt*, £1. 5*s*

MALLESON (Col.) History of Afghanistan, from the Earliest Period to the Outbreak of the War of 1878, *large map*, 8vo. *half calf gilt*, 11*s* 6*d* (pub. 18*s*) 1878

MANAVA-DHARMA SÁSTRA [Institutes of Manu], with the Commentaries of Medhátithi and others, and Appendix by Rao Saheb Vishvanáth Náráyan Mandlik; with the Commentary of Govindarája, with Notes by the same, 3 vols. 4to. *crimson silk* (*with presentation letter from the Editor*), £3. 3*s* *Bombay*, 1886

MARTYN (Rev. Henry, *Christian Missionary*) Controversial Tracts on Christianity and Mohammedanism, edited by the Rev. S. Lee; thick 8vo. *half calf gilt*, 10*s* 6*d* *Cambridge*, 1824

MASSON (C.) Journeys in Balochistan, Afghanistan, the Panjab, and Kalât, with account of the Insurrection at Kalât, etc., *large map mounted on linen, and numerous illustrations*, 4 vols. 8vo. *half russia gilt*, 15*s* 6*d* 1844

MAURICE (Rev. T.) History of Hindostan, its Arts, and its Sciences, as connected with the other Empires of Asia, second edition, 3 vols. in 2, 1820-19—Modern History of Hindostan, comprehending the Greek Kingdom of Bactria, etc., from the Death of Alexander the Great to the close of the XVIII. Century, 5 parts in 2 vols. 1802-10—together 4 vols. 4to. *with numerous large plates of the Hindu Pantheon and other antiquities, and maps; newly bound in tree-calf extra, uncut, top ed. gt.* (A FINE SET), £4. 1802-20

——— Indian Antiquities, or Dissertations relative to the Topography, Theology, Laws, Government, Commerce, Literature, etc. of Hindostan, compared with those of Persia, Egypt, and Greece, *with numerous engravings*, 7 vols. 8vo. *tree-marbled calf extra, uncut, top edges gilt* (*fine copy*), £2. 18*s* 1800-12

——— A cheaper copy, *in half calf gilt*, £2. 2*s*

"I recommend, in the most earnest manner, both the Dissertations and the History of this writer to the attention of all those who are desirous of seeing strong additional light thrown upon some of the most important doctrines of the Holy Scriptures."—*Bishop Tomline.*

BOOKS RELATING TO INDIA AND ITS NEIGHBOURLANDS, *continued*:—

MAYO (Earl of, *Fourth Viceroy of India*), LIFE of, by SIR W. W. HUNTER, K.C.S.I., 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 9*s* (pub. £1. 4*s*) 1875

METCALFE (Lord), LIFE and CORRESPONDENCE of, by SIR J. W. KAYE, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, £1. 8*s* 1854

MILL (James) HISTORY of BRITISH INDIA, with Continuation to 1835 by **Professor H. H. WILSON**, LARGE TYPE LIBRARY EDITION, 9 vols. 8vo. *half calf*, £4. 4*s* 1840-8

——— The same, new edition, with Notes and Continuation, 10 vols. post 8vo. in 9, *cloth*, £2. 2*s* (pub. £2. 16*s*) 1858

——— The same, *half calf*, £3. 3*s*

——— The same, bound in 5 vols., *calf gilt*, £3. 5*s*

MINOCHEHERJI (Jamaspji Dastur, *Jamasp Asana*) PAHLAVI, GUJARATI and ENGLISH DICTIONARY; *with portrait*, vols. 1-4 (*all published: to consist of* 5), 8vo. *morocco extra, gilt edges, not quite uniform* (*presentation copy from the author, with autograph letters*), £2. 10*s* *Bombay*, 1877-86

MITRA (Dr. R.) The SANSKRIT BUDDHIST LITERATURE of NEPAL, royal 8vo. *cloth* (*presentation copy from the author with autograph letter to Mr. Gibbs, with letter referring to the* MEMOIR *of* B. H. HODGSON *contained in the work*), £1. 1*s* *Calcutta*, 1882

MONTHLY MISCELLANY of WESTERN INDIA: comprising the History of the Western Presidency from Authentic Sources; *curious illustrations, including plans of the Town and Fort*, 8vo. *half calf gilt*, 8*s* 6*d* *Bombay*, 1850

MOOR (E., F.R.S.) HINDU INFANTICIDE: an Account of the Measures adopted for suppressing the practice of the systematic Murder by their Parents of Female Infants, with Remarks on other Native Customs, *folding map of Guzerat*, 4to. *old half calf*, 15*s* 1811

——— The HINDU PANTHEON, or Mythology of the Hindus, *with* 105 *plates comprising numerous engravings of Deities from oriental paintings, statues, etc.*, royal 4to. *finely bound in green morocco super-extra, gilt edges, as good as new*, £6. 10*s* 1810

A valuable work; now VERY SCARCE.

MOORE (J.) The QUEEN'S EMPIRE; or, Ind and her Pearl, *with 50 phototype plates*, 8vo. *cloth extra, top edges gilt*, 11*s* *Philadelphia*, 1886

MOOS (A. Framjee) JOURNAL of TRAVELS in INDIA [in Gujarati, with English Trans. of some Chief Passages]; *large map and* 69 *lithographs*, vol. 1, royal 8vo. *cloth gilt* (*with author's presentation letter*), £1. 5*s* *Bombay*, 1871

Vol. I appears to be all yet published; it contains the plates of vols. 2 and 3.

MUNRO (Sir T., *Governor of Madras*), LIFE of, with Extracts from his Correspondence and Private Papers, by the REV. G. R. GLEIG, *portrait*, 3 vols. 8vo. *new half calf gilt*, 8*s* 6*d* 1830

NAPIER (Sir C. J.) DEFECTS, Civil and Military, of the INDIAN GOVERNMENT, edited with Preface, by Sir W. Napier, 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s* 6*d* 1857

NAPIER (Sir W.) History of SIR CHARLES NAPIER'S ADMINISTRATION of SCINDE, and Campaign in the Cutchee Hills, *maps and tinted plates*: also GENERAL JACOB'S NOTES (with illustrative letters etc.) CONTROVERTING THE PRECEDING: in 1 vol. 8vo. *half calf*, 10*s* 1851

ORME (R.) The MILITARY TRANSACTIONS of the British Nation in Indostan, from the year 1745; fourth edition, revised by the author, *maps*, 3 vols. 1799—Historical Fragments of the MOGUL EMPIRE, 1 vol. 1805—together 4 vols. 4to. *half russia*, £1. 18*s* 1799-1805

PAGODAS (THE SEVEN) on the Coromandel Coast, Descriptive and Historical Papers relating to, by Chambers, Goldingham, Babington, Mahon, Braddock, Taylor, Elliot, and Gubbins, edited by Capt. M. W. Carr, *with inscriptions*, 8vo. *half calf gilt*, 8*s* 6*d* *Madras*, 1869

PALGRAVE (W. G.) JOURNEY through CENTRAL and EASTERN ARABIA; *portrait, map, and plans*, post 8vo. *calf gilt*, 10*s* 1883

PERSIA (EASTERN); An ACCOUNT of the JOURNEYS of the PERSIAN BOUNDARY COMMISSION, 1870-71-72, The GEOGRAPHY, with Narratives by Majors ST. JOHN, LOVETT, and EUAN SMITH, and Introduction by SIR F. J. GOLDSMID, *with maps etc.*, The ZOOLOGY and GEOLOGY, by W. T. BLANFORD, *with map*, 28 *coloured plates by Keulemans, and woodcuts*; 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 14*s* (pub. £2. 2*s*) 1876

——— Another copy, *half calf*, 18*s*

PHOTOGRAPHS: A COLLECTION of 50 PHOTOGRAPHIC PORTRAITS of EMINENT PERSONS (chiefly of the Bombay Presidency), including Sir P. Wodehouse, Sir Bartle Frere, Lord Sandhurst, the Hon. J. Gibbs, the Bishop of Bombay, S. Mansfield, Gen. Grant, Sir Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy, and many distinguished native Chiefs, in a crown 8vo. album, *bound in red morocco gilt*, 10*s* 6*d* *n. d.*

POSTANS (Mrs.) CUTCH, or Random Sketches in a Northern Province of Western India; with Legends and Traditions, *coloured plates* (*some curious*), *and cuts*, 8vo. *half calf gilt*, 5*s* 6*d* 1839

PRINSEP (C. C.) RECORD of SERVICES of the H. E. I. C.'s CIVIL SERVANTS in the MADRAS PRESIDENCY, 1741-1858, 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* (pub. 10*s* 6*d*) 1885

PRINSEP (H. T.) History of the Political and Military Transactions in India during the Administration of the MARQUESS OF HASTINGS, 1813-23; enlarged ed.; *port. of Lord Hastings and maps*, 2 vols. 8vo. *half russia gilt, with bookplate of the late Master of Trinity*, 10*s* 6*d* 1825

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT, Note on the Administration of the, during Lord Ripon's Viceroyalty, *containing much interesting and valuable matter relating to Railways, Canals, the Engineer Establishment etc., and especially the question of the Gauge and Route of the* BENGAL-NAGPORE RAILWAY, *with the reports in full of the Surveyors*, folio, *half calf gilt*, 10*s* 6*d* *Calcutta* (*for Government*), 1884

PUNJAUB, SOME PASSAGES in the LIFE of an ADVENTURER in the; originally published in the Delhi Gazette, cr. 8vo. (pp. 275), *cloth*, 4*s* 6*d* *Delhi*, 1842

RAJPUTANA GAZETTEER, 3 vols. royal 8vo. *new hf. cf. gt.*, £1. *Calcutta and Simla*, 1879-80

REHATSEK (E.) Prize Essay on the Reciprocal Influence of European and Muhammadan Civilization, post 8vo. *cloth*, 2*s* *Bombay*, 1877

RICHTER (Rev. G.) MANUAL of COORG, a Gazetteer of the natural Features and the Condition of the Inhabitants, *map etc.*, 8vo. *boards*, 3*s* *Mangalore*, 1870

RIG-VEDA-SANHITA; the Sacred Hymns of the Brahmans; together with the Commentary of Sayanacharya (*all in Sanskrit*), edited, with Preface, by PROF. MAX MÜLLER, Vol. 4, thick 4to. *cloth*, £1. 5*s* (pub. £2. 10*s*) 1862

——— The same, translated by Prof. Max Müller, vol. 1—Hymns to the Maruts, 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s* 1869

RIPON (Lord) SPEECHES and PUBLISHED RESOLUTIONS, from June, 1880, to May, 1882, edited by Ram Chandra Palit; 8vo. *cl.*, 5*s* 6*d* *Calcutta*, 1882

RIPON ADMINISTRATION:—NOTE of the PRINCIPAL MEASURES under Consideration in the REVENUE and AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT during Lord Ripon's Viceroyalty, folio, *half red morocco gilt*, 15*s* *Simla, Government Press*, 1884

——— The same, HOME DEPARTMENT, folio, *blue calf gilt*, 15*s* *Calcutta*, 1884

ROUSSELET (Louis) L'INDE des RAJAHS: Voyage dans l'Inde Centrale, et dans les Présidences de Bombay et du Bengale: *with* 317 *finely executed woodcuts* (*many full-page*), *and* 2 *maps*, large royal 4to. *half morocco extra, gilt edges*, £1. 18*s* *Paris*, 1875

——— The same, the ENGLISH TRANSLATION, "INDIA and its NATIVE PRINCES;" carefully revised and edited by Lt.-Col. C. Buckle, *and containing* 317 *most beautifully executed illustrations and* 6 *maps*, a large and splendid volume, royal 4to. *cloth*, £1. 1*s* 1878

——— The same, *crimson morocco extra, gilt edges*, £1. 12*s* 6*d*

——— A sumptuous copy, *crimson morocco super-extra, broad ornamental borders of gold, gilt back and edges*, £2. 5*s*

"Nothing can be clearer than M. Rousselet's description of the countries and people he visited during these five years, and we seem ourselves to be living among them, as they pass in his vivid pages in stately splendour under our eyes. The book is superbly illustrated also, and with remarkable accuracy, for every face in it is a likeness which any Anglo-Indian will at once recognize."—*Times.*

The esteem in which this beautiful work is held by competent authorities is shown by its having been selected as one of the principal of the books selected for presentation to Native Princes by H.R.H. the PRINCE of WALES during his tour in India.

ROY (Rajah Rammohun) Translation of several Principal Books, Passages, and Texts of the VEDS, and of some Controversial Works on Brahmunical Theology, etc., *London*, 1832: also THE MRICHCHAKATI, or the Toy Cart, a drama, trans. from the Sanskrit by H. H. Wilson, *Calcutta*, 1826; and THE MÉGHA DÚTA, or Cloud Messenger, translated from Cálidása by the same, *London*, 1814; in 1 vol. 8vo. *half calf gilt*, 10*s* 6*d*

RUSSELL (Dr. W. H.) The PRINCE of WALES'S TOUR: a Diary in INDIA, with some Account of the Visits of H.R.H. to the Courts of Greece, Egypt, Spain, and Portugal, *numerous illustrations by S. P. Hall, and fine photo-port. of H.R.H.*; impl. 8vo. *cloth, gilt edges*, 10*s* 6*d* (pub. £2. 12*s* 6*d*) 1877

——— The same, *elegantly bound in new morocco extra, with silk linings, and the Royal Arms impressed in gold on the sides*, £2. 2*s*

——— The same, ON LARGE PAPER, thick royal 4to. *bound in a similarly handsome manner*, £3. 3*s*

——— Another copy, *new crimson morocco extra, gilt edges, with the Crown, Feathers, and Star of India impressed on the side*, £2. 2*s*

STEPHEN (Carr) The ARCHÆOLOGY and MONUMENTAL REMAINS of DELHI, *with* 46 *photographic illustrations*, royal 8vo. *half morocco*, £1. 1*s* *Simla, printed for the Author*, 1876

SCHLAGINTWEIT (Dr. E.) BUDDHISM in TIBET; illustrated by Literary Documents and Objects of Religious Worship, with account of the Buddhist Systems preceding it in India, super-royal 8vo. *with* 20 *Tables of Native Print*, and imperial folio ATLAS *of* 20 *plates*: 2 vols. *half red morocco gilt, top edges gilt* (*nearly new*), £3. 6*s* 6*d* 1863

SEN (Adharlal, B.A.) KUSUM-KANAN: Poems, fcap. 8vo. *morocco gilt, gilt edges* (*presentation copy*), 6*s* 6*d* *Calcutta*, 1883

——— LYTTONIANA [translations from the Earl of Lytton's poems]; Vol. I, Lyrical, post 8vo. *red morocco gilt, gilt edges*, 5*s* 6*d* *Calcutta*, 1879

SEWELL (R.) LISTS of the ANTIQUARIAN REMAINS and INSCRIPTIONS in the MADRAS PRESIDENCY, with Sketch of the Dynasties of Southern India, 2 vols. 4to. *cloth*, £3. 3*s* *Madras*, 1882-4

——— Report on the AMARÁVATI TOPE, and Excavations on its Site in 1877; *with* 4 *plates*, impl. 4to. *half cloth*, 8*s* 6*d* 1880

SHASTREE (B. V.) HISTORY of the Rise, Decline, and Present State of the SHASTREE FAMILY; illustrated by Notes and Documents, *portrait of the Founder*, 12mo. *boards* (*with Author's presentation letter*), 6*s* 6*d* *Privately printed, Bombay, n. d.*

SHEA (David) HISTORY of the EARLY KINGS of PERSIA, from Kaiomars to the Conquest of Iran by Alexander the Great, translated from the Persian of Mirkhoud, royal 8vo. *half morocco gilt, top edges gilt*, 7*s* 6*d* *O. T. F.*, 1832

SUNJANA (P. D. B.) The DINKARD, the original Péhlwi Text; the same transliterated in Zend Characters; translations of the Text in the Gujrati and English Languages; with Commentary and Glossary of Select Terms, royal 8vo. *cloth*, £1. 5*s* *Bombay*, 1874-6

TALEYARKHAN (D. A.) RECENT NOTES on the INDIAN EMPIRE, 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s* 1886

TAYLER (W., *late Commissioner of Patna*) THIRTY-EIGHT YEARS in INDIA; from Juganath to the Himalaya Mountains, *with portrait and* 100 *illustrations by the Author*, 2 thick vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £1. 5*s* (pub. £2. 10*s*) 1881-2

TEMPLE (Sir Richard, M.P.) HYDERABAD, Kashmir, Sikkim, and Nepal: edited, with Introductions, by his Son, Capt. R. C. Temple, *with many maps and other illustrations*, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £1. 6*s* 1887

——— ORIENTAL EXPERIENCES, *illustrated*, large 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s* 1883

THACKER'S INDIAN DIRECTORY, 1887, thick royal 8vo. *half bound*, 16*s* (pub. £1. 16*s*) 1887

THORNTON (E.) GAZETTEER of the TERRITORIES under the GOVERNMENT of the VICEROY of INDIA, revised by Sir Roper Lethbridge and A. N. Wollaston, very thick 8vo. *half morocco*, 16*s* 6*d* (pub. £1. 8*s*) 1886

TROTTER (Captain Lionel J.) HISTORY of INDIA under QUEEN VICTORIA, from 1836 to 1880, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £1. 4*s* 1886

TUCKER (H. St. G., *Chairman H.E.I.C.*), LIFE and CORRESPONDENCE of, by SIR J. W. KAYE, 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s* (pub. 16*s*) 1854

——— The same, *new calf extra*, 16*s*

URWICK (Rev. W.) INDIAN PICTURES, drawn with Pen and Pencil, *numerous illustrations*, impl. 8vo. *cloth extra, gilt edges*, 4*s* 6*d* (pub. 8*s*) *n. d.*

BOOKS RELATING TO INDIA AND ITS NEIGHBOURLANDS, *continued:—*

TOD (Lieut.-Col. James) ANNALS and ANTIQUITIES of **RAJAST'HAN**, or the Central and Western Rajpoot States of India, *with numerous fine steel plates by Finden and map*, 2 vols.; also TRAVELS in WESTERN INDIA, embracing a Visit to the SACRED MOUNTS of the JAINS, and the MOST CELEBRATED SHRINES of Hindu Faith between Rajpootana and the Indus, by the same, *with numerous highly finished engravings*—together 3 vols. royal 4to. *panelled calf super-extra, uncut, top edges gilt*, FINE SET (RARE), £16. 16*s* 1829-1839

VANDORT (John L. K., *Sub-Assistant Survey Dept., Colombo*) SKETCHES of the COSTUMES of NATIVES of CEYLON, 10 *large and elaborately* COLOURED ORIGINAL DRAWINGS, *with scenic backgrounds*, atlas fol., *hf. mor. extra*, £4. 4*s* 1861

VEDÂRTHAYATNA (The), or an Attempt to INTERPRET the VEDAS: a Marâthî and English Translation, with a Sanskrit Paraphrase, of the Rigveda Samhitâ, with the original Samhitâ and Pada Texts, and Notes in Marâthî, 2 thick vols. 8vo. *new half calf gilt*, £2. 16*s* *Bombay*, 1876-8

WATSON (Lt.-Col. J. W.) Statistical Account of BHÁVNAGAR, from the Bombay Gazetteer; revised edition, *with large map and portrait and emblazoned arms of H.H. Sir Takhtsinghji*, royal 8vo. *red mor. extra, gilt edges*, 10*s* 6*d* *Bombay*, 1883

With presentation inscription from H.H. the Thákor Sáhib, and a few MS. corrections by the late Mr. Gibbs.

WELSH (Col. J.) MILITARY REMINISCENCES of nearly 40 years' active Service in the East Indies, *with* 91 *plates*, 2 vols. 8vo. in 1, *half morocco gilt*, 8*s* 6*d* 1830

WHEELER (G.) The VISIT of the PRINCE of WALES to INDIA, *map*, post 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s* (pub. 12*s*) 1876

WHEELER (J. Talboys) HISTORY of INDIA, from the earliest ages to the downfall of the Moghul Empire, *maps*, 4 vols. 8vo. in 5, *cloth*, SCARCE, £6. 6*s* 1867-81

——— SHORT HISTORY of INDIA, and of the Frontier States of Afghanistan, Nipal, and Burma, *maps and tables*, thick post 8vo. *cf. gt.*, 15*s* 1884

——— MADRAS in the OLDEN TIME; being a History of the Presidency from its foundation in 1639 to the French Occupation, 1748, from Official Records, *large comparative map*, 3 vols. square crown 8vo. *cloth*, SCARCE, £1. 10*s* *Madras*, 1861-2

WILKINS (Dr. C., F.R.S.) GRAMMAR of the SANSKRITA LANGUAGE, *with* 5 *plates*, 4to. (pp. 662), *half calf*, 13*s* 6*d* (pub. £4. 4*s*) 1808

——— The HEETŌPADES of Věěshnŏŏ Sărmā, in connected Fables, with moral, prudential, and political Maxims: translated from the Sanskrit with Notes, 8vo. *boards*, 6*s* *Bath*, 1787

WILKINS (W. J.) HINDU MYTHOLOGY, *illustrated*, crown 8vo. *cloth*, 8*s* 6*d* 1882

WILSON (Horace Hayman) RIG-VEDA-SANHITÁ, a translation from the original Sanskrit; the last vol. edited by E. B. Cowell; 4 vols. 8vo. *new half morocco super-extra, marbled edges, choice copy*, £3. 3*s* 1850-66

——— SELECT SPECIMENS of the THEATRE of the HINDUS, translated from the original Sanskrit, second edition improved, 2 vols. 8vo. *boards*, 8*s* 6*d* (pub. £1. 1*s*) 1835

——— The VISHNU PURÁNA, a System of Hindu Mythology and Tradition translated from the Sanscrit, with Notes from other Puránas, thick impl. 4to. LARGE PAPER, *new half morocco gilt, top edges gilt*, £5. 5*s* *O. T. F.*, 1840

WILSON (Rev. John, *of Bombay*) The PÁRSÍ RELIGION: as contained in the Zand-Avastá, and propounded and defended by the Zoroastrians of India and Persia; unfolded, refuted, and contrasted with Christianity, 8vo. *cloth* (SCARCE), 10*s* 6*d* *Bombay*, 1843

YSBRANTSZ BONTEKOE VAN HOORN (Willem) JOURNAAL van, Gedaan na Oost-Indien, ook is hier bygevoegt een verhaal van DIRK ALBERTZ RAVEN, *rude woodcuts*, 4to. black letter (pp. 64), *new tree-calf extra*, 12*s* *Te Amsterdam* (*c.* 1634)

YULE (Col. H.) and **A. C. BURNELL**: HOBSON-JOBSON: being a GLOSSARY of ANGLO-INDIAN WORDS and PHRASES, and of kindred terms, thick 8vo. *hf. mor., t. e. gt.*, £1. 8*s* 6*d* 1886

RICHARD PYNSON'S PRINTING.

INTRATIONUM EXCELLENTISSIMUS LIBER; black letter, folio, *morocco extra, gilt edges, by Rivière*, £9. 9*s* *Londonii, in officinâ* RICARDI PYNSON, 1510

Consisting of clxxxv leaves, with an Index Alphabeticus on nine leaves. The title is in facsimile. At the end is a MS. relating to a libel case, in which the name of Thomas Lucas, Merchant of London, is mentioned.

ILLUSTRATED TRAVELS, a RECORD of DISCOVERY, ADVENTURE, and GEOGRAPHY, *with several hundred illustrations*, 6 vols. royal 4to. *cloth gilt, gilt edges*, £2. 5*s* (pub. £4. 10*s*) *n. d.*

INETT (Dr. J.) ORIGINES ANGLICANÆ; or History of the English Church from the Conversions of the English Saxons till the Death of King John; new edition, revised by the Rev. John Griffiths, 3 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s* 6*d* (pub. £1. 10*s*) *Oxford*, 1855

——— The same, *bound in calf gilt*, £1. 8*s*

This work is a continuation of Bishop Stillingfleet's "Origines Britannicæ."

INGOLDSBY LEGENDS: see under BARHAM, *ante.*

INGRAHAM (Rev. J. H) THE PRINCE of the HOUSE of DAVID, or Three Years in the Holy City, *with numerous illustrations*, small 4to. *morocco extra, gilt edges*, £1. 7*s* 6*d* *n. d.*

INVENTIONS:—PLAT (Sir Hugh) The Jewel House of Art and Nature, with a Discourse on Minerals, Stones, Gums, and Rosins, by D. B., *woodcuts*, small 4to. *clean copy in calf antique, red edges*, 15*s* 1653

Containing many curious woodcuts, *e.g.*, one of an ear of summer barley, 45 inches long, the ground being manured with Sope ashes.

IRONS (Rev. W. J., D.D.) CHRISTIANITY as taught by ST. PAUL (Bampton Lectures, 1870), 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* (pub. 14*s*) 1870

INGELOW (Jean) POEMS (Story of Doom, Divided, Star's Monument, Songs of the Night Watches, etc.), 2 vols. post 8vo. *new calf extra*, £1. 1880

——— The same, *new morocco, gilt edges*, £1 4s; or, *new mor. super-extra, gilt edges*, £1. 8s 1882

——— POEMS, *with nearly 100 engravings by Dalziel, after* G. J. PINWELL, E. J. POYNTER, *etc.*, small 4to. *new polished Levant morocco, uncut, top edges gilt*, £1. 10s 1867

——— The same, *new morocco super-extra, gilt edges*, £1. 16s

——— POEMS, First Series, and a Story of Doom, etc., together 2 vols. fcap. 8vo. *morocco extra, gilt edges*, 15s 1869-8

——— POEMS, Third Series, fcap. 8vo. *cl.*, 4s 1885

——— The HIGH TIDE on the COAST of LINCOLNSHIRE, 1571, *illustrated*, square royal 8vo. *cl.*, 7s *n. d.*

IRVING (Rev. Edward) LIFE OF; illustrated by his Journals and Correspondence: by MRS. OLIPHANT: revised (Library) edition, *fine portrait*, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. cf.*, 13s 6d (pub. £1. 10s unbd.) 1862

——— Cheap edition, *port.*, crown 8vo. *cl.*, 4s *n. d.*

IRVING (Henry, *Lyceum Theatre*) IMPRESSIONS of AMERICA, edited by Joseph Hatton, post 8vo. *cloth*, 4s 6d 1884

IRVING (Washington), STUDIES of, by C. D. WARNER, W. CULLEN BRYANT, and G. P. PUTNAM, crown 4to. *cloth*, 5s *New York*, 1880

IRVING (Washington) COMPLETE WORKS, with his LIFE and LETTERS, *portrait*, 17 vols. post 8vo. *new half morocco*, £4. 15s *n. d.*

CONTENTS: Salmagundi, Knickerbocker, Sketch Book, Bracebridge Hall, Lives of Columbus and his Companions, Mahomet and his Successors, and Oliver Goldsmith, Newstead and Abbotsford, Tales of a Traveller, Tales of the Alhambra, Conquest of Granada, Conquest of Spain, Conquest of Florida, Astoria, Tour on the Prairies, Adventures of Captain Bonneville, Wolfert's Roost, and Life of Washington.

——— COMPLETE WORKS, *portrait*, 11 vols. post 8vo. *new half morocco*, £2. 15s *n. d.*

——— Complete Works, "Stuyvesant Edition," 7 vols. cr. 8vo. *hf. mor., top ed. gt.*, £2. 18s *n. d.*

——— Sundry works, *as below*, crown 8vo. *with frontispiece; cloth, each* 4s *New York*, *n. d.*

BRACEBRIDGE HALL, and Tales of a Traveller: CONQUEST of GRANADA, and Mahomet and his Successors: ADVENTURES of CAPTAIN BONNEVILLE, and the Crayon Miscellany: ASTORIA, and OLIVER GOLDSMITH.

——— BRACEBRIDGE HALL: or the Humorists; and TALES of a TRAVELLER, 4 vols. 8vo. (*original large type editions*), *hf. russ., very neat*, 15s 1822-4

——— Life and Voyages of CHRISTOPHER COLUMBUS, with the Voyages of his Companions, revised (Library) edition, 3 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 16s 6d 1849

——— SALMAGUNDI, and Knickerbocker's History of New York, *portrait*, post 8vo. *cloth*, 3s 1885

——— SKETCH BOOK, *Library Edition, in large type*, 2 vols. post 8vo. *calf extra* (*nice copy*), 9s *Murray*, 1821

BOOKS RELATING TO IRELAND.

BARRINGTON (Sir Jonah) PERSONAL SKETCHES of HIS OWN TIMES; edited with Memoir, Notes, etc., by Dr. Townsend Young; *portrait*, 2 vols. 8vo. *half morocco gilt*, 15s 1869

BEAUTIES OF THE [IRISH] PRESS (*in Prose and Verse*), *with the scarce No.* 69, thick 8vo. *half bound* (VERY RARE, *having been rigorously suppressed*), 10s 6d *London* (*Dublin*), 1800

"Dr. Madden in his 'United Irishmen,' Vol. 2, tells the origin of the above paper, which first appeared under the editorship of *Peter Finnerty*, Oct. 4, 1797. He was prosecuted, sentenced to two years' imprisonment, and to stand in the pillory. In the above copy several of the able writers are *named in MS.* amongst whom THOMAS MOORE figures at an early period of his literary career."

BECKER (Bernard H.) DISTURBED IRELAND, post 8vo. *cloth*, 4s 1881

BOB NORBERRY; or Sketches from the Note Book of an Irish Reporter, edited by CAPTAIN PROUT, *with numerous illustrations by H. Macmanus*, A.R.H.A., *etc.*, 8vo. FIRST EDITION, *half calf gilt*, 18s 6d *Dublin*, 1844

——— Later edition, *neatly hf. bound*, 14s *ib.*, 1846

An interesting and exciting book, containing many curious but authentic anecdotes.

BRASH (R. R.) The OGAM INSCRIBED MONUMENTS of the GAEDHIL in the British Islands; with Dissertation on the Ogam Character, etc, *with* 50 PHOTO-LITHOGRAPHIC PLATES, *and portrait*; edited by G. M. Atkinson, thick crown 4to. *half bound*, 18s 6d 1879

CARLETON (W.) THE BLACK PROPHET, a Tale of Irish Famine, *with 6 illustrations on wood by Harvey*, post 8vo. *half calf gilt*, 5s 6d 1847

——— TRAITS and STORIES of the IRISH PEASANTRY, with the Author's last corrections, and explanatory notes, *with etchings by* MACLISE, post 8vo. *new calf extra*, 9s 6d 1876

CUSACK (M. F., "*Nun of Kenmare*") History of the KINGDOM of KERRY, *map and woodcuts*, thick 8vo. *cloth*, 11s (pub. £1.) 1871

CARVE (T., *Tipperariensis*) ITINERARIUM, cum Historiâ facti Butleri, Gordon, Lesley et aliorum, etc., EDITIO TERTIA, 2 vols. 24mo. *morocco gilt, gilt edges* (*with bookplate of the Earl of Leitrim*), RARE, £1. 10s *Moguntiæ*, 1640-41

The great rarity, curiosity and interest of this work are well known. Col. Stanley's copy of the first volume sold for £20. 10s; and the two volumes at Bindley's sale for £13. 2s 6d.

CLANRICARDE (Marquis of, *Lord Deputy-General*), MEMOIRS of, containing original Papers and Letters of Charles II., Queen Mother, the Duke of York, etc., from Feb. 1650 to Aug. 1653, published from his original MSS., with a Dissertation in illustration. royal 8vo. *olive morocco extra, gt. ed.* (*only* 250 *copies printed*), £1. 10s 1722

COOTE (Sir C.) STATISTICAL SURVEY of the County of ARMAGH, with Observations on the Means of Improvement; 8vo. *half calf*, 10s 6d *Dublin*, 1804

CURRY (Dr. J.) HISTORY of the CIVIL WARS in IRELAND, from Queen Elizabeth to William III., with the State of the Irish Roman Catholics, etc., 8vo. *calf* (SCARCE), £2. 10s *Dublin*, 1810

DALY (J. B.) IRELAND in the days of DEAN SWIFT, post 8vo. *cloth*, 3s 6d (pub. 6s) 1887

DERRICKE (John) The IMAGE of IRELANDE, with a Discovery of Woodkarne, 1581, with Sir Walter Scott's Notes, edited, with Introduction, by JOHN SMALL, *the Text printed in* black letter, *with 12 large double plates in facsimile of the Wild Men*, 4to. *printed on thick paper; half morocco, uncut, t. e. g.*, £1. 5s *Edinburgh*, 1883

Only 286 copies printed. It is a most curious description, in verse, of the state of Ireland in the later years of the XVI. century, showing the class of outrages then in vogue.

DUFFERIN (Earl of) IRISH EMIGRATION and the TENURE of LAND, 8vo. *sewn*, 5s (pub. 10s 6d) 1867

DUN (Finlay) LANDLORDS and TENANTS in IRELAND, post 8vo. *cloth*, 4s 1881

BOOKS RELATING TO IRELAND, *continued*:—

IRISH ARCHÆOLOGICAL and CELTIC SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS, from the beginning in 1841 to 1864, *with numerous maps, genealogical tables, engravings of Antiquities, etc.*, 23 vols. 4to. and 2 vols. royal 8vo. *cloth* (*all published*), £12. 15*s* *Dublin and Calcutta*, 1841-64

This Society was instituted for the preservation of the monuments illustrative of Irish history, and for the publication of the historic, bardic, ecclesiastical, and topographical remains of Irish Literature, especially such as are extant in the Irish Language; accurate English translations and annotations are added.

REBELLION IN IRELAND IN 1798:—A collection of AUTOGRAPH LETTERS relating to the Rebellion, including the Order Book for Camolin Yeomanry; and letters of Lord Mount Norris, etc., *an interesting series; loose in boards*, £3. 3*s*

DWYER (Rev. P.) The DIOCESE of KILLALOE, from the Reformation to the close of the XVIII. Century, *portraits and other plates*, thick 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s* 6*d* *Dublin*, 1878

FROUDE (J. A.) The ENGLISH in IRELAND in the EIGHTEENTH CENTURY, LIBRARY EDITION, 3 vols. 8vo. *new tree-calf extra, by Rivière*, £3. 10*s* 1872

GIBSON (Rev. C. B.) History of the COUNTY and CITY of CORK, *map*, 2 vols. 8vo. *cl.*, 14*s* 1861

GRACE FAMILY:—ANCIENT FEUDAL WAR SONGS, entitled GRASAGH ABOE (the Cause of the Graces), in the Original Gaelic or Iberno-Celtic Language, *and Music;* with Translations into Metrical Versions of the English, French, Italian, German, Spanish, Greek, and Latin Languages, collected and composed by S[HEFFIELD] G[RACE], of Knole House, Sussex, *numerous engravings*, royal 8vo. *cloth* (RARE), £2. 2*s* *Privately printed*, 1839-48

This volume includes various versified Tributes to members of the Grace Family, in different languages, all accompanied by Notes.

GRAVES (A. P.) IRISH SONGS and BALLADS, post 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s* 1882

GRAVES (Rev. James) and J. G. A. PRIM: HISTORY, Architecture, and Antiquities of ST. CANICE'S CATHEDRAL, KILKENNY, *with 56 beautiful woodcuts and lithographic illustrations*, 4to. *cloth*, 18*s* *Dublin*, 1857

Kilkenny Cathedral, though of small dimensions, is one of the purest and most elegant examples of fully-developed Early English in Ireland.

HALL (Mr. and Mrs. S. Carter) IRELAND: ITS SCENERY, CHARACTER, etc., *with 500 fine steel plates, maps, and woodcuts*, FIRST EDITION, *with good impressions* (*but some slightly foxed*); 3 vols. royal 8vo. *calf gilt*, £2. 2*s* 1841-3

——— Another copy, *half calf*, £1. 15*s*

——— The same, new edition (*good impressions*), *new half green morocco, gilt edges*, £3. 5*s* 1846

——— SKETCHES of IRISH CHARACTER, by MRS. S. C. HALL, *with numerous illustrations on steel and wood by Maclise, G. Cruikshank, etc.*, square post 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s* 6*d* *n. d.*

——— The same, *new calf gilt*, 12*s* 6*d*

HICKSON (M.) IRELAND in theXVII. CENTURY, or the IRISH MASSACRES of 1641-2, with Preface by J. A. Froude, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 8*s* (pub. £1. 8*s*) 1884

IRISH REBELLION (Execrable), HISTORY of the, trac'd from many preceding acts, to the Grand Eruption, Oct. 23rd, 1641, and thence pursued to the Act of Settlement, 1662 [by DR. EDMUND BORLACE], folio, *calf, gilt* [*re-*]*back, with Osterley Park bookplate* (*in good condition, but a small piece cropped off corner of title-page*), £2. 5*s* 1680

HOGAN (J.) ST. CIARAN, Patron of Ossory: a Memoir of his Life and Times, 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* *Kilkenny*, 1876

McCARTHY (J. H.) IRELAND SINCE THE UNION, post 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s* 6*d* 1887

MANNERS (Lord John) NOTES on an IRISH TOUR, 12mo. *cloth*, 2*s* 1881

NEWS FROM IRELAND, concerning ths Proceedings of the Presbyters in the County of Antrim, against Mr. James Ker and Mr. Jeremy O'Queen, sm. 4to. (pp. 38), *clean copy, sewn*, 6*s* 1650

O'CURRY (Prof. Eugene) The SICK-BED of CUCHULAINN and the Only Jealousy of Eimer (quoted from the "Yellow Book of Slane" in Leabhar na h Uidhre) [*the original Irish and English Translation on opposite pages*], 8vo. *hf. vellum* (*with editor's presentation inscription*), 7*s* 6*d* *Dublin*, 1858

O'DONOGHUE (J.) Historical Memoir of the O'BRIENS, with Genealogical Table of their several branches, etc.; from the Irish Annalists, 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s* 6*d* *Dublin*, 1860

O'DONOVAN (J.) LEABHAR NA G-CEART, or the Book of Rights; *in the original Irish:* now for the first time edited, with Translation and Notes, *frontispiece*, royal 8vo. *half bound*, 15*s* *Celtic Society, Dublin*, 1847

O'GRADY (Standish) HISTORY of IRELAND, Vol. 1, 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* (pub. 10*s* 6*d*) 1881

PETRIE (G., LL.D.): CHRISTIAN INSCRIPTIONS in the Irish Language: chiefly collected and drawn by Dr. Petrie, and edited by M. STOKES, *with nearly* 150 *plates, besides many woodcuts*, 2 vols. 4to. *half bound*, £3. *Dublin*, 1872-8

This valuable and scarce work was printed for the Royal Historical and Archæological Association of Ireland.

PHILLIPS (C.) CURRAN and his Contemporaries, *with portrait after Sir T. Lawrence*, 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* 6*d* (pub. 12*s* 6*d*) 1851

ROCK (Dr. Daniel) DID THE EARLY CHURCH IN IRELAND acknowledge the PAPAL SUPREMACY? Answered, in a Letter to Lord John Manners, 8vo. *boards, uncut* (*scarce*), 10*s* 6*d* 1844

RYAN (J.) History and Antiquities of the COUNTY of CARLOW, *with map*, 8vo. *boards*, 8*s* *Dublin*, 1833

SADLER (M. T., M.P.) IRELAND; its EVILS, and their REMEDIES; a Refutation of the Errors of the Emigration Committee and others, etc., 8vo. *half calf*, 5*s* 6*d* 1829

SECRET INTRIGUES (The) of the ROMISH PARTY in IRELAND, 1660-89, for The Settlement of Popery in that Kingdom; the Case of the present Afflicted Episcopal Clergy in Scotland, 1690; and other pieces relating to the affairs of Scotland and England during the same period; in one vol. small 4to. *new half morocco neat*, 11*s* 6*d* 1689-90

Books Relating to Ireland, *continued*:—

ULSTER JOURNAL OF ARCHÆOLOGY, by eminent Authors, complete: *illustrated with maps, numerous plates, facsimiles, woodcuts, etc.*, 9 vols. crown 4to. *half bound*, rare (*with the bookplate of John Windele, of Cork*), £8. 10*s* *Belfast*, 1853-62

SHEARMAN (J. F.) Loca Patriciana: an Identification of Localities, chiefly in Leinster, visited by St. Patrick and his assistant Missionaries; and of some contemporary Kings and Chieftains: with Essays on the three Patricks: by the Rev. J. F. Shearman, *illustrations and genealogical tables*, royal 8vo. *half bound, top edges gilt*, 10*s* 6*d* *Dublin*, 1879

SHIRLEY (Evelyn Philip, m.p.) Some Account of the Territory or Dominion of Farney in the Province and Earldom of Ulster, with Translations from Ancient Irish MSS., Topographical Notes, etc., *woodcuts of Irish antiquities*, 4to. *cl.*, £1. 5*s* *Pickering*, 1845

STAFFORD (T.) Pacata Hibernia: **Ireland Appeased and Reduced**, or a History of the Wars in Ireland in the Reign of Queen Elizabeth, *with portraits of the Queen and the Earl of Totness, and* facsimiles *of all the original maps, plans, etc.*, 2 vols. folio, Large Paper, *new panelled calf extra, by Riviere*, £2. 5*s* 1633, *reprinted* 1821

[? TAYLOR (Dr. Cooke)] The Game's up! by Menenius [July], 1848; A Stitch in Time, by Menenius, 1848; Menenius to the People, 1848; Luck and Loyalty, by Menenius [December], 1848: in one vol. 8vo. *hf. cf. gt.* (*top corners of titles cropped*), *scarce*, 7*s* 6*d* *Dublin*, 1848

TAYLOR (W. B. S.) History of the University of Dublin, with Biographies of Eminent Men educated there, *with views and costumes*, 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* 1845

WARE (Sir James) Whole Works on the History and Antiquities of Ireland, History of the Bishops and Ecclesiastical Affairs; Antiquities and Writers of Ireland, etc., edited by W. Harris, *with portraits and numerous engravings of Cathedrals, Costumes, etc.*, 3 vols. folio in two, *old mottled cf. ex.*, £7. 10*s* *Dub.*, 1764

"This work, which is now very scarce, is by far the most esteemed book we have on Ireland."—*Sir R. Colt Hoare.*

[VALLANCEY (General C.)] Collectanea de Rebus Hibernicis, *a valuable collection of Dissertations upon Irish History, Antiquities, Coins, Literature, Geography, Laws, etc., etc.*, complete, *with numerous plates*, 6 vols. 8vo. *bright calf gilt, newly rebacked*, £5. 5*s* *Dublin*, 1786-1804

A cheap copy of this scarce work. It is of the highest interest at any time to a student of Irish History or Manners, and is especially so whenever the Irish question reaches an acute phase.

——— Essay on the Primitive Inhabitants of Great Britain and Ireland, proving they were Persians or Indo-Scythæ, *folding plates*, 8vo. *half calf*, 10*s* 6*d* *Dublin*, 1807

——— Account of the Ancient Stone Amphitheatre lately discovered in the County of Kerry, with Fragments of Irish History, 3 *plates*, thin 8vo. *half calf neat*, 4*s* 6*d* *Dublin*, 1812

WELD (Isaac) Illustrations of the Scenery of Killarney and the surrounding Country, *with numerous fine engravings by Landseer, Storer, Greig, etc.*, 4to. *half calf*, 9*s* 6*d* 1807

——— Statistical Survey of the County of Roscommon; drawn up under the direction of the Royal Dublin Society, 8vo. *cloth* 7*s* (pub. 14*s*) *Dublin*, 1832

WARBURTON, Whitelaw, and Walsh's History and Antiquities of Dublin, from the earliest Accounts; with Biographies: *with numerous fine plates, plans, and maps*, 2 vols. impl. 4to. large paper, *boards, uncut*, £1. 1*s* 1818

WILKINSON (G., m.r.i.a.) Practical Geology and Ancient Architecture of Ireland, *with 17 lithographs and numerous woodcuts*, royal 8vo. *cloth*, 13*s* 1845

WRIGHT (T.) Louthiana; or, Introduction to the Antiquities of Ireland, representing the Principal Ruins, Curiosities, and Ancient Dwellings in the County of Louth, *with upwards of 90 Views and Plans*: 4to. *old calf gilt*, £1. 10*s* 1758

WITH AUTOGRAPH LETTERS OF THE RIGHT HON. R. BRINSLEY SHERIDAN AND OTHERS:

IRELAND (Samuel) The Flitch of Bacon; *the complete Opera in the* Author's Manuscript, *with* Correspondence *with the Author relating thereto from Sheridan, George Colman, and others* (*as below*), in one vol. 4to. *morocco, gilt edges*, A MOST INTERESTING VOLUME TO LOVERS OF THE DRAMA, FROM WILLIAM UPCOTT'S COLLECTION, £5. 5*s* 1776-81

"In addition to the MS. Opera of the Flitch of Bacon in the handwriting of the late Samuel Ireland, this volume contains—

12 Letters or draughts of letters from the Author
1 from George Colman to Samuel Ireland
1 from Thomas Hull of Covent Garden Theatre to Do.
3 from Thomas King, Comedian
4 from Richard Brinsley Sheridan
2 from Thomas Snagg Wilks, Dramatic Performer.

Islington, 1835. *Wm Upcott.*"

—MS. note on fly-leaf.

——— Picturesque Tours through Holland, Brabant, and part of France, the Medway to the Nore, the Inns of Court, the Avon, the Wye, and the Thames, *illustrated with beautiful aqua-tinta copper plates from original drawings*, together 8 vols. royal 8vo. *a fine and clean set in dark green tree-marbled cf. gt., g. e.* (*scarce*), £3. 7*s* 6*d* 1793-1800

ITALIAN POETS: Petrarca, 3 vols.; Tasso, 4 vols.; Metastasio, 3 vols.; edizione publicata da A. Buttura, *well printed, with portrait of each poet*, 10 vols. 32mo. *mor. extra, gilt edges*, £1. 1*s* *Parigi*, 1820-3

ITALIAN SCULPTURE of the Middle Ages, 20 *large photographs*, with Descriptions, roy. 4to. *cloth*, £1. 1*s* (pub. £2. 2*s*) *Arundel Society*, 1869

ITALY from the Alps to Mount Etna; its Arts, Cities, Lakes, and Rivers, translated by F. E. Trollope, and edited by T. Adolphus Trollope, *with upwards of 100 full-page engravings, and 300 woodcuts, from designs by* Kaulbach, Keller, Closs, Bauenfeind, Heilbuth, *etc.*; a large and superb volume super-royal 4to. *cloth extra, gilt edges*, £1. 10*s* *n. d.*

——— Cheap edition, *with 164 wood-engravings*, crown 4to. *cl. gilt, gt. edges*, 9*s* 6*d* (pub £1. 1*s*) *n. d.*

ITALY, Select Views in, by John Smith, 72 *engravings by Byrne, Landseer, etc.*, BRIGHT ORIGINAL IMPRESSIONS, with Descriptions in English and French (*a little foxed*), 2 vols. oblong folio, *russia gilt*, £3. 1792

A COLOURED SET: EXTREMELY SCARCE:

JAMESON (Mrs.) BEAUTIES OF THE COURT OF CHARLES II.: A COMPLETE SET OF THE 21 FINE PORTRAITS, *engraved from copies made by Murphy from the original paintings by Sir Peter Lely, Vandyck, and other great painters of the time,* **BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED BY HAND,** *and carefully mounted on cardboards, in new half morocco extra portfolio (a most handsome set,* VERY SCARCE*)*, £6. 10*s* 1833

ITALY Illustrated and Described, in Views by W. Brockedon, Clarkson Stanfield, David Roberts, J. D. Harding, S. Prout, etc., with Descriptions by Dr. Camillo Mapei, 65 *fine steel-engravings,* 4to. *cloth extra, gilt edges,* £1. 2*s* 6*d* *n. d.*

JACKSON (Catherine Charlotte, Lady) Fair Lusitania [Travels in Portugal], *with* 20 *illustrations from photographs,* impl. 8vo. *cloth gilt,* 7*s* 6*d* (pub. £1. 1*s*) 1874

—— The French Court and Society, Louis XVI. and the First Empire, 2 vols. post 8vo. *cloth,* 12*s* 6*d* (pub. £1. 4*s*) 1881

JACKSON (Sir George), Diaries and Letters of, edited by Lady Jackson, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth,* 16*s* (pub. £1. 10*s*) 1872

—— The Bath Archives; a further Selection of Diaries and Letters, edited by Lady Jackson, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth,* 16*s* (pub. £1. 10*s*) 1873

JACKSON (J. P.) Album of the Passion-Play at Ober-Ammergau, *with* 60 *photographs, and other illustrations,* thick royal 4to. *half morocco, gilt edges,* 16*s* 1874

JACKSON (L. d'A.) Aid to Survey-Practice, *illustrated,* 8vo. *cl.,* 5*s* (pub. 12*s* 6*d*) 1880

JACKSON (J.) [and W. A. CHATTO] Treatise on Wood Engraving, Historical and Practical, second edition, by H. G. Bohn, *with* FINE ILLUSTRATIONS, *engraved on wood, from Ancient and Modern Works, by J. Jackson (good impressions),* thick super-royal 8vo. *roxburghe, top edges gilt,* £1. 10*s* 1861

—— The same, *new crimson morocco extra, elaborately tooled and gilt, gilt edges,* £3. 3*s*

—— New edition, with an additional Chapter (*and 75 woodcuts by eminent Modern Artists*), by Mr. Bohn, *half morocco,* £1. 1*s* 1881

JACKSON (William) Thirty Letters on Various Subjects (Literary and Musical, etc.), third edition, 8vo. *calf,* 9*s* 6*d* 1795

An interesting volume, presented by the author to Samuel Rogers, and containing some curious pencil notes by him, besides his initials S. R. in several places.

JACQUEMART (A.) History of Furniture, translated and edited by Mrs. Bury Palliser, *with over* 170 *wood engravings,* impl. 8vo. *cloth,* 12*s* 6*d* (pub. £1. 11*s* 6*d*) 1878

JAMES (G. P. R.) Novels, complete, 46 vols. fcp. 8vo. in 23, *new half calf gilt,* £6. 10*s* *n. d.*

Agincourt, Arabella Stuart, Arrah Neil, Attila, Beauchamp, Black Eagle, Brigand, Broughton (Sir Theodore), Castelneau, Castle of Ehrenstein, Charles Tyrrell, Convict, Dark Scenes of History, Darnley, Delaware, De l'Orme, False Heir, Forest Days, Forgery, Gentleman of the Old School, Gipsy, Gowrie, Heidelberg, Henry Masterton, Henry of Guise, Huguenot, Jacquerie, John Marston Hall, King's Highway, Leonora d'Orco, Man at Arms, Margaret Graham, Mary of Burgundy, Morley Ernstein, My Aunt Pontypool, Old Dominion, One in a Thousand, Philip Augustus, Richelieu, Robber, Rose d'Albret, Russell, Smuggler, Stepmother, Whim and its Consequences, Woodman.

—— Another edition, 30 vols. fcp. 8vo. *new half calf gilt,* £3. 3*s* *n. d.*

—— Book of the Passions [Tales], *with* 16 *fine steel engravings after Corbould, Stephanoff, and others,* roy. 8vo. *cloth,* 7*s* 6*d* (pub. £1. 11*s* 6*d*) 1839

JAMES (G. P. R.) Memoirs of Great Commanders; *with coloured illustrations,* post 8vo. *new tree-calf gilt,* 10*s* *n. d.*

—— History of Charlemagne, with a Sketch of the State of France from the Fall of the Roman Empire to the Rise of the Carlovingian Dynasty, *portrait,* 8vo. *cloth,* 8*s* 6*d* 1847

—— Memoirs of Celebrated Women, *illustrated,* post 8vo. *new calf gilt,* 9*s* *n. d.*

JAMES (Henry) The Madonna of the Future, *in large type,* 2 vols. post 8vo. *cloth,* 7*s* 6*d* (pub. £1. 1*s*) 1879

—— Stories Revived, *in large type,* 2 vols. post 8vo. *cloth,* 5*s* (pub. 12*s*) 1885

JAMES (W.) Naval History of Great Britain, from 1793 to the Accession of George IV., new edition, with Additions and Notes, the Burmese War and Navarino, by Captain Chamier, *portraits and diagrams of all the principal Actions,* new edition, 6 vols. post 8vo. *new calf extra;* or, *new tree-calf gilt,* £3. 3*s* 1878

"This book is one of which it is not too high praise to assert that it approaches as nearly to perfection, in its own line, as any historical work perhaps ever did."—*Edinburgh Review.*

JAMESON (Mrs.) Legends of the Madonna: Legends of the Monastic Orders: Sacred and Legendary Art, 2 vols.: History of our Lord, as exemplified in Works of Art, 2 vols.—together 6 vols. square 8vo. *with* 80 *etchings and* 721 *wood engravings, from Paintings, Mosaics, Ancient Ivory Carvings, etc., new calf gilt,* £7. 10*s*; or, *new tree-calf extra, gilt edges,* £8. 8*s* *v. y.*

—— The same, *new morocco super-extra, gilt edges,* £9. 9*s*

—— History of our Lord as exemplified in Works of Art: with that of his Types, St. John the Baptist, and other Persons of the Old and New Testament, edited by Lady Eastlake: new edition, *with* 9 *etchings and* 138 *woodcuts,* 2 vols. square crown 8vo. *roxburghe,* £1. 13*s* 6*d* 1881

—— The same, *new mor., gilt edges,* £3. 10*s* 1872

—— The same, *new morocco super-extra, gilt edges* (A CHOICE COPY), £5. 5*s*

—— Sacred and Legendary Art; Legends of the Angels, Evangelists, Apostles, Doctors of the Church, St. Mary Magdalene, Patron Saints, Martyrs, Early Bishops, Hermits, and Warrior Saints, as represented in the Fine Arts, new edition, *with* 19 *etchings and* 187 *woodcuts,* 2 vols. square crown 8vo. *new calf extra,* £2. 10*s* 1874

—— The same, *new morocco super-extra, gilt edges,* £3. 3*s*

—— Legends of the Madonna, 27 *etchings and* 165 *woodcuts,* square 8vo. *new morocco extra, gilt edges,* £1. 11*s* 6*d* 1880

—— Another copy, *new Levant morocco super-extra,* £1. 15*s*

—— Memoirs of Early Italian Painters, and the Progress of Painting in Italy: Cimabue to Bassano; new edition, *with* 58 *portraits,* post 8vo. *cloth,* 10*s* 1880

—— The same, *new calf gilt,* 16*s*

—— Another copy, *new mor. extra, gt. ed.,* £1. 1*s*

JAMESON (Mrs.) Memoirs of Celebrated Female Sovereigns, 2 vols. post 8vo. *calf gilt*, 17*s* 6*d* 1831

——— The same, new edition, in 1 vol. *with portrait*, post 8vo. *calf gilt*, 8*s* *n. d.*

——— Characteristics of Women, moral, poetical, and historical [Shakespeare's Heroines], new edition, *illustrated*, post 8vo. *new calf gilt*, 8*s*; or, *new tree-calf extra*, 9*s* *n. d.*

——— Commonplace Book of Thoughts, Memories, and Fancies, original and selected; *numerous illustrations and etchings by the author*, post 8vo. *new half morocco gilt, top edges gilt*, 18*s* 1854

——— Handbook to the Public Galleries of Art in and near London, with catalogues, 2 vols. post 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1842

Contents: Introduction, National Gallery, Windsor Castle, Hampton Court, Dulwich, Soane's Museum, and Barry's Pictures.

——— Life of, by her Niece Gerardine Macpherson, with Memoir of the latter by Mrs. Oliphant, *portrait by Adlard*, 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* (pub. 12*s* 6*d*) 1878

——— The same, *new tree-calf extra*, 14*s*

JANSENIST CONTROVERSY:—Les Enluminures du fameux Almanach des PP. Jésuites intitulé, La Deroute et la Confusion des Jansenistes, ou Triomphe de Molina, Jésuite, sur S. Augustin, *en Vers* (par Le Maître de Sacy); avec l'Onguant pour la Brûlure, ou le Secret d'empescher aux Jésuites de brûler des Livres; *aussi en Vers* (par Barbier d'Aucour), *with folding emblematical plate;* also the "Réponse" of Antoine Arnauld; in one vol. 12mo. *wrapping vellum* **(Mr. Beckford's copy)**, £2. 2*s* *Liége*, 1683

JARDINE (David) Narrative of the Gunpowder Plot [founded on the Original Documents at the Record Office], post 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* 6*d* 1857

JAPAN: its Art and Art Industries, by Sir Rutherford Alcock, *with wood engravings after Native Artists*, crown 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* 6*d* (pub. 15*s*) 1878

——— its History, Traditions, and Religions: with the Narrative of a Visit in 1879, by Sir E. J. Reed, M.P., *map, full-page engravings, many by Native Artists, and woodcuts*, 2 vols. 8vo. *half calf gilt*, £1. 1*s* 1880

——— and the Japanese, by Aimé Humbert, trans. by Mrs. Cashel Hoey, and edited by H. W. Bates, *profusely illustrated*, royal 4to. *cloth extra*, 10*s* 6*d* (pub. £1. 1*s*) 1874

JARVES (J. J.) Art Studies: the "Old Masters" of Italy; Painting; *with many copperplate illustrations in outline from great pictures*, 2 vols. sq. 8vo. *cloth, uncut*, 8*s* 6*d* *New York*, 1861

JEAFFRESON (J. Cordy) A Book about the Table; 2 vols. 8vo. *cl.*, 7*s* 6*d* (pub. £1. 10*s*) 1875

——— The Real Lord Byron: the Story of the Poet's Life, *portrait*, post 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s* *n. d.*

——— Christopher Jeaffreson: a Young Squire of the Seventeenth Century; edited by the same, 2 vols. post 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* (pub. £1. 1*s*) 1878

JEFFERIES (Richard) The Life of the Fields, post 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* 1884

——— Round about a Great Estate, post 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s* 1880

——— Nature near London, post 8vo. *cl.*, 5*s* 1883

——— Wood Magic; a Fable, 2 vols. post 8vo. *new half morocco extra, uncut, top edges gilt* (*nice copy*), 14*s* 6*d* 1881

JEFFREY (Lord) Contributions to the Edinburgh Review, best library edition, 3 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £1. 1*s* (pub. £2. 2*s*) 1846

——— The same, *calf gilt*, £1. 5*s*

JEFFRIES (Judge, *Lord High Chancellor*), Memoirs of the Life of, by H. W. Woolrych, *portrait*, 8vo. *boards, scarce*, 7*s* 6*d* 1827

JERDAN (W.) Autobiography, with his Literary, Political, and Social Reminiscences and Correspondence during 50 years, *steel portrait, etc.*, 4 vols. post 8vo. *cl.*, 9*s* 6*d* (pub. £2. 2*s*) 1852

From Jerdan's long connexion with the Political and Literary World, his Reminiscences are of much interest.

JERNINGHAM (H. E. H.) Norham Castle, *frontispiece*, 8vo. *cloth*, 8*s* 6*d* 1883

JERROLD (Douglas) Works, with Life, by Blanchard Jerrold, *frontispieces*, 5 vols. post 8vo. *new half calf gilt*, £1. 18*s*; or, *new half morocco gilt*, £2. 2*s* *n. d.*

Contents:—St. Giles and St. James: Men of Character: Caudle Lectures, Story of a Feather, etc.: Cakes and Ale: Punch's Letters to his Son, etc.: A Man made of Money, Sketches of the English, The Sick Giant and the Doctor Dwarf: Chronicles of Clovernook.

JERVIS (Rev. W. Henley) History of the Church of France, from the Concordat of Bologna, 1516 to the Revolution, with an Introduction, *portraits of Antoine Arnauld and Bossuet*, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 8*s* 6*d* (pub. £1. 8*s*) 1872

JESSE (Captain, *Unattached*) Life of George Brummell, Esq., commonly called Beau Brummell; revised and annotated edition from the Author's own interleaved copy, *with 40 clever portraits in colour of Brummell and his contemporaries*, 2 vols. impl. 8vo. large paper, *finely printed, cloth, uncut* (*only 100 copies printed for England, of which this is No. 40*), £3. 3*s* 1886

——— Notes of a Half-Pay in Search of Health, or Russia, Circassia, and the Crimea in 1839-40, *maps*, 2 vols. post 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s* 6*d* 1841

JESSE (J. Heneage) Memoirs of the Court of England during the Reign of the Stuarts, 3 vols. post 8vo. *cloth*, £1. 1*s* 1837

——— George Selwyn and his Contemporaries, with Memoirs and Notes, *fine portraits*, 4 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £1. 11*s* 6*d* 1882

——— The same, *new calf gilt*, £2. 18*s*; or, *new tree-calf extra, by Rivière*, £3. 3*s*

JESUITS:—Sacra atque Hilaria Mussipontana, ob relatos a Gregorio XV. in Ecclesiasticum Sanctorum Album et Canonem Ignatium Loyolam et Franciscum Xaverium, 9 *curious and spirited allegorical etchings*, small 4to. *calf extra, gilt edges, by C. Smith* **(Mr. Beckford's copy)**, £5. 5*s* *Mussiponti*, 1623

Printed by Sebastian Cramoisy, printer to the University of Pont-à-Mousson in Lorraine, which was transferred to Nancy in 1768.

JEVONS (W. Stanley, F.R.S.) Methods of Social Reform, and other papers, 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1883

——— Money, and the Mechanism of Exchange, crown 8vo, *cloth*, 4*s* 1883

——— Studies in Deductive Logic, a handbook for Students, second edition, post 8vo. *cl.*, 5*s* 1884

——— Letters and Journals, edited by his Wife, *portrait*, 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s* 1886

JEWS:—Letters of Certain Jews to M. de Voltaire [by the Abbé Anthony Guénée]: translated by the Rev. P. Lefanu, D.D., 2 vols. 8vo. *calf neat*, 11*s* 6*d* *Dublin*, 1790

JEWELRY and Mechanism:—A Descriptive Catalogue of the Superb and Magnificent Pieces of Mechanism and Jewelry, exhibited in Mr. Cox's Museum, Spring Gardens, Charing Cross, 1772; a Descriptive Inventory of the same for enabling Mr. Cox to dispose of his Museum by Lottery, 1774; *fine portrait of George III. by Sherwin, a pupil of Bartolozzi;*—together 2 vols. 4to. *clean uncut copies*, 6s 1772-4

JOAN DARC:—Ireland (W. H.) Memoirs of Jeanne d'Arc, surnamed la Pucelle d'Orléans; with the History of her Times, with a great number of documents never before printed; chart, India proof *portrait, illuminated plate of her presentation to Charles VII. and 2 views of the house in which she was born*, 2 vols. royal 8vo. large paper, *red morocco super-extra, borders of gold, gilt edges* (**Mr. Beckford's fine copy**), £5. 10s 1824

JOCELYN, an Episode: Journal found in the house of a Village Curate; translated into English Verse by R. Anstruther, roy. 8vo. *cloth*, 4s 6d (*Brussels*) 1844

JOHNSON (Rev. A. H.) The Normans in Europe, *maps*, fcap. 8vo. *roxburghe*, 5s 1886

JOHNSON (Dr. Samuel) Works, complete, including the Parliamentary Debates, *portrait*, 11 vols.—Life of Dr. Johnson, by James Boswell, new edition, revised with considerable Additions [by F. P. Walesby], 4 vols.—together 15 vols. 8vo. (*the elegant "Oxford English Classics" edition*), *cloth, uncut* (*nice copy*), £6. 10s *Oxford*, 1825-35

—— Another set, *cf. neat, sprinkled edges*, £5. 10s

"The above edition has been carefully edited and re-rranged, and may now be considered the most complete ollection of Dr. Johnson's works that has yet appeared. It ontains nearly three volumes more than any other collected dition."

—— The same, without the Life, 11 vols. *cloth, uncut* (*nice copy*), £4. 4s

—— Lives of the most Eminent English Poets, with Notes by Peter Cunningham, Library Edition, 3 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, scarce, £2. 10s 1854

—— Lives of the Poets, with his Preface to Shakespeare, and Review of the "Origin of Evil," and Life by Sir Walter Scott, post 8vo. *new half calf gilt*, 6s 6d *n. d.*

—— Lives of the Poets, edited by Matthew Arnold, crown 8vo. *new calf gilt*, 7s 6d 1879

—— The same, another edition, post 8vo. *cloth*, 3s 6d 1886

—— The same, *new half calf*, 6s

—— The Rambler, with Sketch of the Author's Life by Sir Walter Scott; 2 vols. post 8vo. *new calf gilt*, 16s 1877

—— Rasselas, *printed in large type, with fine engravings by Raimbach after the beautiful designs of* R. Smirke, r.a., 4to. *morocco gilt, gilt edges*, £1. 1s 1805

—— Rasselas: a facsimile reprint of the first edition (1759), with introduction by Dr. James Macaulay, and bibliographical list of Editions, 2 vols. fcap. 8vo. *boards, wholly uncut*, 7s (pub. 10s 6d) 1884

—— Letters to and from; with some Poems never before printed: published by Mrs. Piozzi, 2 vols. 8vo. *beautifully bound by Rivière in sprinkled calf extra, uncut, t. e. g.*, £1. 2s 6d 1788

—— Hill (Dr. G. Birkbeck) Dr. Johnson, his Friends and his Critics, post 8vo. *cloth* (*with Mr. Thoms's bookplate*), 3s 6d 1878

e under Boswell for the Life of Dr. Johnson.

JOHNSON (Daniel) The Political Comedy of Europe, post 8vo. *cloth*, 3s (pub. 6s) 1880

JOHNSTON (J.) Chemistry of Common Life, *many woodcuts*, 2 vols. post 8vo. *cloth*, 5s 1854-55

JOHNSTONE (C. F.) Historical Abstracts, post 8vo. *cloth*, 4s 6d (pub. 7s 6d) 1880

JOINVILLE (John Lord de) Memoirs; containing a History of part of the Life of Louis IX. (St. Louis), with Notes and Dissertations by Du Cange, etc., translated by Col. Johnes, *with 2 maps, 2 plates, and a view of Hafod on each title by T. Bewick*, 2 vols. 4to. in 1, *calf gilt*, £1. 1s *Hafod Press*, 1807

JONES (David) On the Value of Annuities and Reversionary Payments, with numerous Tables, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, scarce, £2. 2s *U. K. S.*, 1843

JONES (Rev. Harry) East and West London [St. George's East and Hanover Square], post 8vo. *cloth*, 4s 1875

JONES (Inigo) The most notable Antiquity of Great Britain, vulgarly called Stone-heng on Salisbury Plain, Restored, *folding plans*, folio, *old calf*, 17s 6d 1655

This copy has the title mutilated and mounted, and it, a few leaves following, and many of the margins, are filled with MS. notes in a coarse scrawling hand, which a note on the flyleaf attributes to Philip Earl of Pembroke, to whom the book is dedicated. But few copies of the work were printed, and most of them were lost in the Fire of London.

JONES'S English System of Book-keeping, by single and double entry, royal 8vo. *cloth*, 6s (pub. 12s) *n. d.*

JONSON (Ben) Dramatic and other Works, with Life and Notes by W. Gifford, *portrait*, 9 vols. 8vo. *calf* (*scarce*), £5. 18s 1816

"Best edition; by the ablest of modern commentators; through whose learning and generous labours old Ben's forgotten works and injured character are restored to the merited admiration and esteem of the world."—*J. Philip Kemble.*

—— The same, new edition, edited with Introduction and Appendices, by Lt.-Colonel F. Cunningham, *portrait*, 9 large vols. 8vo. (*finely printed*), *cloth*, £3. (pub. £5. 5s) 1875

—— The same, *new half calf gilt*, £4. 15s

—— The same, *new half morocco extra, gilt edges*, £6. 6s

—— The same, *new calf gilt*, £6. 10s; or, *new tree-calf extra*, £7. 7s

—— The same, large paper, imperial 8vo. *roxburghe*, £7. 7s (pub. £12. 12s)

Only 50 copies were printed on Large Paper.

This new edition, which is very handsomely printed on fine paper, by Whittingham and Wilkins, contains not only all the original Notes, Emendations, etc. of Gifford, but various new ones by the late accomplished Editor, Lt.-Colonel Cunningham.

—— Another edition, with Notes and Memoir by Gifford, edited by Lt.-Col. Cunningham, 3 vols. post 8vo. *new half calf gilt*, £1. 1s (1870)

—— The same, *new calf gilt*, £1. 8s

—— Works, with Biographical Memoir by Gifford, *portrait and vignette*, thick royal 8vo. *cloth*, 8s *n. d.*

—— The same, *new calf gilt*, 18s 1873

—— The same, *half calf gilt*, 8s 6d 1869

—— Works; with Biographical Memoir by Barry Cornwall [B. W. Procter], *portrait and vignette*, thick royal 8vo. *cloth*, 11s 6d *Moxon*, 1838

JOUSSE (M.) La Fidelle Ouverture de l'Art du Serrurier, avec Notice Historique par H. Destailleur, 29 *plates on* India Paper, folio, *parchment wrapper*, £1. 12s *Paris*, 1874

JUSTINIAN'S Institutes, with English Introduction, Translation, and Notes by T. C. Sandars, third ed., 8vo. *cl.*, 6s 6d (pub. 15s) 1865

REMARKABLY FINE LARGE PAPER COPY, BOUND FOR ONE OF THE POPES:

JUSTINIANI DIGESTORUM SEU PANDECTARUM LIBRI QUINQUAGINTA, ex Florentinis Pandectis repraesentati (studio Fr. Taurelli), bound in 4 vols. royal folio, **LARGE PAPER**, *old blue morocco extra, gilt edges, with coat of arms surmounted with the* Papal Tiara painted on back of title; a beautiful copy, £21.
Florentiae, Laur. Torrentinus, 1553

"Cette édition est justement regardée comme un chef-d'œuvre typographique."—*Brunet.* The above copy was from the library of the late Dr. Prince Lee, first Bishop of Manchester, and was sold at his sale for one hundred pounds. So fine and interesting a copy would be a conspicuous ornament to any Law Library that should possess it.

JOSEPHUS (Flavius) Works, translated by W. Whiston; *portrait and* 100 *engravings*, thick royal 8vo. *half calf antique, red edges*, 11*s* *n. d.*

—— The same, *new calf antique, red edges*, 14*s*

—— Cheap Edition, crown 8vo. *new morocco, gilt edges*, 7*s* *n. d.*

—— Library Edition, *with* 52 *illustrations*, 2 thick vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s* 6*d* *n. d.*

—— The same, *new half calf gilt*, 18*s* 6*d*; or, *new calf gilt*, £1. 4*s* (1875)

JULII OBSEQUENTIS quæ supersunt de Prodigiis [a collection of the strangest and most remarkable occurrences in Roman history from 254 to 11 B.C.]; curantibus F. Oudendorpio aliisque, 8vo. *vellum*, 4*s* 6*d* *Lugduni Bat.*, 1720

JUNIUS'S Letters, Bensley's finely printed Edition, *on thick paper, with* portraits *by* Richter, 2 vols. 8vo. *mottled calf gilt* (*with bookplate of Sir E. M. Elton*), £1. 11*s* 6*d* 1796

—— Another edition, with all the Notes in Woodfall's Edition, and important Additions, by J. Wade; 2 vols. post 8vo. *new calf gilt*, 16*s* 1881

—— The Claims of Sir Philip Francis Disproved, and Enquiry into the Claims of C. Lloyd to the Authorship of Junius's Letters: also Observations on the Conduct, Writings, etc. of Edmund Burke, and Extracts from the writings of some Eminent Philologists, by E. H. Barker, of Thetford, post 8vo. *mottled calf gilt, by the late* F. Bedford, *as good as new*, 14*s* 6*d* 1828

—— Junius's Letters; their Authorship elucidated by John Britton, including Life of Col. Barré, *with vignette portrait and fine engraving* (*containing three portraits*) *by Sir J. Reynolds inserted*, royal 8vo. *cloth* (*with author's presentation inscription*), 5*s* 1848

JUNOT (Mme., *Duchesse d'Abrantes*) Memoirs, *with steel portraits*, 3 vols. 8vo. *tree-calf extra, by Rivière*, £2. 12*s* 6*d* 1883

JUSTINI Historici Clarissimi in Trogi Pompeii Historias Libri XLIV., early edition, large 4to. *scored calf, gilt edges*, £1. 11*s* 6*d*
Veneciis, 1479

A fine copy, with large margins, on which, in an old hand, some notes are neatly written.

JUVENALIS Satiræ, Varr. Lectt. perpetuoque Commentario illustr. a G. A. Ruperti; quibus adj. Persius, ex recens. et cum Notis G. L. Kœnig, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, 6*s* 6*d*
Glasguæ, 1825

KARR (Alphonse) Sous les Tilleuls, crown 8vo. *calf gilt*, 5*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1867

KEARY (C. F.) Outlines of Primitive Belief among the Indo-European Races, 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* (pub. 18*s*) 1882

THE FINE ORIGINAL EDITION.

KEATS (J.) Works, Poetical and Miscellaneous, edited by H. Buxton Forman, including Poems and Letters not before published, with full Indexes of Subjects and first Lives, *illustrations and portraits*, FINE EDITION, *printed on Whatman's Paper, with portraits on* India paper (*only 30 copies so executed*), 4 vols. large 8vo. *cloth extra*, £10. 10*s*
Printed for private distribution, 1883

This fine edition of Keats's works is published in the same handsome style as that of Shelley's, edited by Mr. Forman, which has now become the standard edition of that poet's writings.

—— The same, new edition, 4 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £2. 15*s* (sells £4. 4*s*) 1883

—— The same, *new calf extra, top edges gilt*, £4. 15*s*; or, *new tree-calf extra, by Riviere*, £5.

—— The same, A CHOICE COPY, *new olive morocco super-extra, tooled inside borders, uncut, t. e. g.*, £8. 15*s*

—— Poetical Works, edited by the same, complete in one volume, *with portrait*, post 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s* 6*d* 1885

—— The same, *new calf extra*, 12*s*; or, *new tree-calf gilt*, 13*s* 6*d*

—— The same, *new polished morocco*, 12*s* 6*d*; or, *new morocco super-extra, gilt edges*, 17*s* 6*d*

—— Poetical Works, edited by W. T. Arnold, *beautifully printed, with portrait*, post 8vo. *new morocco super-extra, gilt edges*, £1. 4*s* 1884

—— The same, A Large Paper copy, *printed on hand-made paper, with the port. on vellum paper*, royal 8vo. *sewn, wholly uncut* (ONLY 50 COPIES PRINTED), £3. 3*s*

—— Poetical Works, with Memoir by Lord Houghton, *with portrait, and* 120 *beautiful designs by Scharf*, 4to. Large Paper, *new crimson polished Levant morocco, uncut, top edges gilt* (*scarce*), £5. *Moxon*, 1854

—— Another edition by Lord Houghton, with Memoir, *fine portrait after Severn*, fcap. 8vo. *cloth, uncut*, 12*s* *Moxon*, 1858

—— Aldine Edition, chronologically arranged, and edited, with Memoir, by Lord Houghton, *portrait*, 12mo. *cloth*, 4*s* 1883

—— The same, *new calf extra*, 8*s* 6*d*

—— Another copy, *new mor. super-extra, g. e.*, 12*s*

—— Another edition of the same, *portrait*, post 8vo. *new calf gilt*, 9*s* 6*d*; or, *morocco extra, gilt edges*, 14*s* 1876

—— Poetical Works, reprinted from the original edition, with Notes by F. T. Palgrave, 8vo. *new polished Levant morocco, uncut, top edges gilt*, £1. 10*s* 1885

—— The same, Golden Treasury Edition, *vignette*, 12mo. *cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* 1884

—— Another copy, *new morocco, gilt edges*, 9*s*

—— The Eve of St. Agnes, *with illustrations*, crown 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s* 1859

KATHERINE de MEDICIS, QUEEN MOTHER; A MERVAYLOUS DISCOURSE vpon her lyfe, deedes and behaviours, wherin are displayed the means which she hath practised to atteyne unto the usurping of the Kingedome of France, and to the bringing of the estate of the same unto utter ruine and destruction [a SATIRE, by H. ESTIENNE], 12mo. *russia, gilt edges* (*W. Herbert's copy, with his autograph*, 1771), *scarce*, £1. 5*s* *Heydelberge*, 1575

FIRST EDITION, VERY SCARCE.

KEBLE (Rev. J.) THE CHRISTIAN YEAR: Thoughts in Verse for Sundays and Holydays throughout the Year, FIRST EDITION, 2 vols. post 8vo. *boards, uncut, in fine condition*, VERY SCARCE, *especially in this state*, £4. 4*s* *Oxford, Parker*, 1827

——— Another fine clean copy, *purple morocco gilt, gilt edges* (*nearly new*), £3. 18*s* 6*d*

——— Another copy, in one vol., *calf*, £3.

——— ILLUMINATED EDITION, *finely printed within red lines, with* 40 *beautiful* MINIATURES IN GOLD AND COLOURS, *from MSS. of the* 14*th and* 15*th Centuries*, thick crown 4to. *morocco super-extra, gilt edges*, £3. 3*s* 1875

——— Another copy, *finely printed with ornamental capitals, etc., between red lines, illustrated with a series of* BEAUTIFUL PHOTOGRAPHS, square 8vo. *morocco, edges gilt over red*, £2. 2*s* *n. d.*

——— Another edition, *printed in large type, with woodcuts, floriated borders, and vignettes*, impl. 8vo. *morocco antique, bevelled boards, red edges, nearly new*, 12*s* 6*d* (1874)

——— Another edition, with Memoir by W. TEMPLE, *illustrated*, crown 4to. *fancy boards, gilt edges*, 9*s* *n. d.*

——— Cheap edition, post 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s* 1873

——— SERMONS for SAINTS' DAYS and other Festivals, 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* 1877

KEENE (Charles) OUR PEOPLE, a Series of nearly 400 humorous Sketches selected from "PUNCH"; folio, *cloth, gilt edges*, £1. 5*s* 1881

——— The same, *morocco super-extra, gt. ed.*, £4.

KEIGHTLEY (T.) FAIRY MYTHOLOGY, illustrative of the Romance and Superstition of various Countries, *frontispiece by Cruikshank*, post 8vo. *new calf gilt*, 9*s* 1860

KEITH (Dr. A.) EVIDENCE of the TRUTH of the CHRISTIAN RELIGION, derived from the literal fulfilment of PROPHECY, particularly as illustrated by the history of the Jews and by the discoveries of recent travellers, fortieth edition, *much enlarged, profusely illustrated with fine steel plates*, thick 8vo. *new calf antique, red edges*, 18*s* 1873

KEEPSAKE (The), containing productions of the most aristocratic and fashionable authors, besides contributions by many eminent novelists etc., edited by the Hon. Mrs. Norton, Lady Blessington, Lady Stuart Wortley, and F. M. Reynolds, from 1836 to 1847; *illustrated by a series of exquisite engravings on steel* (*proof impressions on* INDIA PAPER), *after* TURNER, STOTHARD, LESLIE, CATTERMOLE, STANFIELD, KENNY MEADOWS, FRITH, *and other eminent Artists*; 12 vols. roy. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *the first* 3 *vols. bound in red silk, and the others in red morocco, gilt edges* (*nice set*), £8. 8*s* 1836-47

——— The KEEPSAKE for 1829, edited by F. M. Reynolds, and containing Tales, Poems, etc., by Shelley, Sir Walter Scott, Coleridge, L. E. L., Theodore Hook, Crofton Croker, etc., WITH PROOFS ON INDIA PAPER *of the beautiful engravings by* C. HEATH, royal 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *hf. mor., top ed. gt.* (*nice copy, scarce*), £1. 8*s* 1829

KELLER (Dr. F.) LAKE DWELLINGS of SWITZERLAND and other parts of Europe, translated by J. E. Lee, *frontispieces*, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £1. 5*s* (pub. £2. 2*s*) 1878

[KELTY: "M.A.K."] VISITING my RELATIONS and its Results; a series of small Episodes in the Life of a Recluse, second ed.—Reminiscences of Thought and Feeling, by the same, 2 vols. fcp. 8vo. *half bound*, 6*s* (pub. 12*s*) *Pickering*, 1852

KEMBLE (J. M.) THE SAXONS in ENGLAND: a History of the English Commonwealth till the period of the Norman Conquest; 2 vols. 8vo. *tree-calf extra, by Rivière*, £1. 12*s* 1876

KEMP (Dixon) YACHT DESIGNING: a practical Treatise on the Scientific Principles upon which is based the Art of Designing Yachts, *nearly* 40 *large drawings of celebrated Yachts*, folio, *cloth*, £2. 2*s* (pub. £3. 3*s*) 1876

——— MANUAL of YACHT and BOAT SAILING, *with* 25 *plates and* 125 *other illustrations*, super-royal 8vo. *cloth*, 12*s* (pub. £1. 1*s*) 1878

KEMPE (Rev. J. E.): CLASSIC PREACHERS of the ENGLISH CHURCH (Sermons by various preachers at St. James's, Westminster), 2 vols. post 8vo. *cloth*, 8*s* 6*d* (pub. 15*s*) 1877

KEN (Bishop) The CHRISTIAN YEAR, or Hymns and Poems for the Holy Days and Festivals of the Church, *beautifully printed in antique type, each page surrounded by an elaborate woodcut border*, royal 8vo. *new morocco, gt. ed.*, £1. 16*s* 1868

KENNION (E.) Essay on TREES IN LANDSCAPE, or the Means of producing characteristic Expression in this Branch of Art, *with the usual* 50 *plates and* 4 *large unpublished Landscapes by Kennion, and* 6 *studies of Trees*, royal 4to. *cloth*, 15*s* 6*d* (pub. £3. 13*s* 6*d*) 1844

BOOKS ON KERAMIC ART.

BIRCH (Sam., F.S.A.) HISTORY of ANCIENT POTTERY, Egyptian, Assyrian, Greek, Etruscan, and Roman, *with coloured plates and numerous woodcuts*, 2 vols. 8vo. *cl.*, £1. 4*s* (pub. £2. 2*s*) 1858

——— The same, new and revised edition, *with numerous coloured plates and woodcuts*, large 8vo. *morocco super-extra, gilt edges*, £1. 5*s* (pub. £2. 2*s* unbound) 1873

——— The same, *new half morocco extra, uncut, top edges gilt*, £1. 5*s*

——— Another copy, *new calf extra, gt. ed.*, £1. 10*s*

BINNS (R. W.) A CENTURY of POTTING in the City of WORCESTER, being the History of the Royal Porcelain Works, 1751-1851, also Account of the Celtic, Roman, and Mediæval Pottery of the County, second edition, enlarged, *with* 109 *plates and numerous woodcuts*, 8vo. *roxburghe, top edges gilt* (*scarce*), £2. 2*s* 1877

——— The same, ON LARGE PAPER, thick 4to. *new crimson morocco extra, gilt edges* (*a splendid volume*), £7. 15*s*

ONLY TEN COPIES were printed for sale on Large Paper, which are illustrated (as the above) by twelve extra photographs.

Books on Keramic Art, *continued:—*

KERAMIC ART OF JAPAN, by **G. A. AUDSLEY** and **J. L. BOWES,** containing 63 plates (35 of which are in gold and colours), *and nearly* 200 pages of text, *with numerous wood engravings printed in colours; the whole being produced from the original Japanese Works of the greatest beauty, and representing the whole range of Japanese Keramic Art, ancient and modern,* 2 vols. folio, *in parts,* £12. 12*s* 1875

——— The same, *new half morocco extra, gilt edges,* £16. 16*s*

——— The same, *full morocco extra, gilt edges,* £18. 18*s*

——— The same, handsomely bound in 3 vols., *new morocco super-extra, gilt edges,* £21.

⁂ *Of this beautiful and important work the whole impression in folio* (*limited to* 1000 *copies*) *has long been exhausted, and no more can be produced.*

"This is a work which no collector who can afford to buy it, *or has courage to steal it,* should be without. . . The distinctive feature of this splendid book is the large series of illustrations, which were drawn with the most exquisite skill and care. The greatest delicacy has been displayed in the reproduction of the forms and tints, the lustre, light, and shadow of the coloured examples. In short, these are crowning specimens of chromo-lithography: on the whole, they are very nearly the best of their kind."—*Athenæum,* July 17, 1880.

KERAMIC ART OF JAPAN; Second and Cheaper Edition, containing 32 plates (16 of which are in gold and colours), *and* 320 *pages of Text with numerous wood engravings printed in colours,* 1 vol. imperial 8vo. *cloth extra, top edges gilt,* £1. 1*s* (pub. £2. 2*s*) 1881

——— The same, *morocco extra, gilt edges,* £2. 2*s*

——— Another copy, *morocco super-extra, emblematically gold-tooled on sides, top edges gilt,* £2. 10*s*

⁂ *This edition contains most of the Text of the Folio Edition, besides a large amount of additional information about the Potters and Factories of Japan, and a more extensive collection of Marks and Monograms.*

"This new edition has been printed and illustrated in the same magnificent style as the previous one, by the same artists. The introductory Essay on Japanese Art, well illustrated by photo-lithographs, autotypes, and wood engravings, is a valuable contribution, and may be read with profit by all students and artists."—*Building News.*

UNIFORM WITH THE ABOVE.

JAPANESE MARKS AND SEALS: Part I—Pottery. Part II—Illuminated MSS. and Printed Books. Part III—Lacquer, Enamels, Metal, Wood, Ivory, etc. By James L. Bowes, Joint Author of "Keramic Art of Japan." With Illustrations in Colours and Gold. One volume imperial 8vo. *elegantly bound in cloth, with ornamental back, top edges gilt,* £1. 1*s* (pub. £2. 2*s*) 1882

Comprising 1300 Marks and Seals copied in facsimile, with examples in colours and gold executed by Messrs. Firmin Didot of Paris. The work also contains a Grammar of the Marks; brief Historical Notices of the various Arts of Japan; the Jikkwan and Jiuni Shi Characters, with those of the Zodiacal Cycle; also the Year Periods since the Fourteenth Century; and a Map showing the various Seats of Manufacture.

"This splendidly got-up volume will enable collectors of Japanese Art-objects to contemplate their treasures with a new and keener zest."—*Spectator.*

"Mr. Bowes's volume is interesting by itself, and forms a worthy companion to the 'Keramic Art of Japan.'"—*Architect.*

BINNS (R. W.) Catalogue of a Collection of Worcester Porcelain, in the Museum of the Royal Porcelain Works, Worcester, *with nearly* 100 *woodcuts of Ancient and Modern Pottery, and numerous Potters' Marks,* 8vo. *cl.,* 7*s* 6*d* *Worcester,* 1882

CHURCH (A. H.) English Earthenware; *illustrated,* post 8vo. *cloth,* 2*s* 6*d* 1884

JACQUEMART (A.) History of Keramic Art, a Study of Pottery, translated by Mrs. Bury Palliser; second edition, 200 *woodcuts,* 12 *engravings, and* 1000 *monograms, etc.,* royal 8vo. *new morocco gilt, gilt edges,* £2. 2*s* 1877

CHAFFERS (W.) The Collector's Handbook of Marks and Monograms on Pottery and Porcelain, *with nearly* 3000 *Marks,* 12mo. *cloth,* 5*s* 1885

——— The Keramic Gallery, containing several hundred Illustrations of rare, curious, and choice Examples of Pottery and Porcelain to the beginning of the Century, with descriptions, 227 *fine plates by the Woodburitype process,* 2 vols. impl. 8vo. *new half mor., top ed. gt.,* £3. 10*s* 1872

CHAFFERS (W.) Marks and Monograms on Pottery and Porcelain (of the Renaissance and Modern Periods), with Historical notices of each Manufactory, 7th and last (considerably augmented) edition, *with over* 3000 *Potters' marks and illustrations,* royal 8vo. (pp. 918), *cloth, top edges gilt,* £1. 5*s* (pub. £2. 2*s*) 1886

——— Another edition, *new tree-calf extra, by Riviere,* £2. 8*s* 1876

JULIEN (Stanislas) Histoire et Fabrication de la Porcelaine Chinoise, ouvrage traduite du Chinois; accompagné de Notes et d'Additions par A. Salvétat, et augmenté d'un Mémoire sur la Porcelaine du Japon, trad. du Japonais par J. Hoffman, *with copious Index of Chinese words,* 15 *plates, woodcuts, and map,* royal 8vo. *new half red morocco extra, uncut, top edges gilt, by* David, £1. 2*s* 6*d* *Paris,* 1856

LITCHFIELD (F.) Pottery and Porcelain, *illustrated,* post 8vo. *cloth,* 4*s* 1884

BOOKS ON KERAMIC ART, *continued*:—

GRAESSE (Dr. J. G. T.) GUIDE de l'Amateur de PORCELAINES et de POTERIES, ou Collection complète des Marques de Fabrique de l'Europe et de l'Asie; third and enlarged edition, 67 *plates;* also, Guide de l'Amateur d'OBJETS D'ART et de Curiosité: les MONOGRAMMES des sculpteurs en pierre, métal et bois, des médailleurs, etc., etc., du moyen-âge et des époques de la Renaissance et du Rococo, 36 *plates:* together 2 vols. square 8vo. in 1, *hf. calf* (*with blank paper bound in*), 7*s* 6*d* *Dresde*, 1871-2

JEWITT (Ll.) KERAMIC ART OF GREAT BRITAIN, a History of its Ancient and Modern Pottery and Porcelain Works, and of their Productions of every Class, *illustrated with nearly* 2000 *engravings*, 2 vols. royal 8vo. *cloth*, £1. 6*s* (pub. £2. 12*s* 6*d*) 1878

——— The same, *new half morocco*, £1. 12*s*

MARKS: 154 PLATES *containing* 958 *Sèvres marks on* POTTERY, 728 *on* PORCELAIN, 150 *Monograms, Chronological Table of dates, with* 80 *marks, and* 3 *Tables of Names* (the letterpress in French), post 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* *s. l. et d.*

MARRYAT (J.) Collections towards a History of POTTERY and PORCELAIN, XV.-XVIII. Centuries, with description of the Manufacture, Glossary, and List of Monograms, 12 *coloured plates and* 118 *woodcuts*, 8vo. *cloth*, £1. 2*s* 6*d* 1850

SOLON (L. M.) The ART of the OLD ENGLISH POTTER, *illustrated*, 8vo. *cl.*, 6*s* (pub. 10*s* 6*d*) 1885

WARING (J. B.) CERAMIC ART in Remote Ages, 55 *plates, with numerous figures*, impl. 4to. *cloth*, £1. 4*s* 1874

WEDGWOOD and his WORKS: a selection of his Plaques, Cameos, Medallions, Vases, etc., from the Designs of Flaxman and others, *reproduced in permanent Photography:* with Sketch of his Life and the Progress of his Fine-Art Manufactures, by ELIZA METEYARD, imperial 4to. *cloth, gilt edges*, £2. 2*s* (pub. £3. 3*s*) 1873

——— LIFE of JOSIAH WEDGWOOD, from his Private Correspondence and Family Papers; with a Sketch of the Art of Pottery in England, by the same, 2 *steel portraits and a large number of fine woodcuts, etc.*, 2 vols. large 8vo. *cloth*, £1. 18*s* 6*d* 1865-6

——— The same, *claret coloured morocco extra, gilt edges* (*nice copy*), £3. 3*s*

——— CHOICE EXAMPLES OF WEDGWOOD ART, with descriptions by the same, 28 *fine and large permanent photographs of plaques, cameos, medallions, vases, etc., after Flaxman's designs*, folio, *cloth extra, gilt edges*, £1. 8*s* 1879

——— JEWITT (Ll.) THE WEDGWOODS: a Life of Josiah Wedgwood, with notices of his productions etc., and history of the early Staffordshire potteries, *portrait and numerous illustrations*, 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s* 6*d* (pub. 18*s*) 1865

——— The same, *new morocco extra, gt. ed.*, £1. 1*s*

KERR (R.) COLLECTION of VOYAGES and TRAVELS, forming a complete History of the Origin and Progress of Navigation, Discovery, and Commerce, from the Earliest Ages to the Present Time, *maps, charts, etc.*, 18 vols. 8vo. *half vellum gilt*, £3. 3*s* *Edinburgh*, 1811

Kerr's collection contains a great variety of very curious and interesting early voyages and travels of rare occurrence, or only to be found in expensive or voluminous collections.

KETTLEWELL (Rev. S.) The AUTHORSHIP of the *De Imitatione Christi;* with many interesting Particulars about the Book, *photographs of the "De Imitatione" written by A'Kempis*, 1441, *and of* 2 *other MSS.*, 8vo. *cloth*, 9*s* 6*d* 1877

KETTNER'S BOOK of the TABLE, a Handbook of Cookery, crown 8vo. *cl.*, 5*s* 6*d* (pub. 10*s* 6*d*) 1877

KEYNES (J. N.) Studies and Exercises in FORMAL LOGIC, post 8vo. *cloth*, 8*s* 6*d* 1884

KING (C. W.) Natural History, Ancient and Modern, of PRECIOUS STONES and GEMS, and of the PRECIOUS METALS, *woodcuts*, royal 8vo. *cloth*, 18*s* 6*d* 1865

——— The same, new and cheaper edition, post 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* 1883

——— HANDBOOK of ENGRAVED GEMS, *with numerous illustrations*, post 8vo. *new calf gilt*, 12*s* 1866

KING (J. W., *Chief Engineer, U.S.N.*) The WAR-SHIPS of EUROPE, *with numerous illustrations*, post 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* 1878

KING (Richard John) SKETCHES and STUDIES, descriptive and historical (reprinted from Oxford Essays, the Quarterly Review and Fraser's Magazine), thick 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s* 6*d* (pub. 12*s*) 1874

——— The same, *new tree-calf gilt*, 10*s*

These excellent Essays by the late eminent author of the Handbook to the Cathedrals of England, etc. are as follows:—Carolingian Romance; Sacred Trees and Flowers; The Dogs of Folk-Lore, History and Romance; the Change of Faith in Iceland, A.D. 1000; the Great Shrines of England; Travelling in England; Devonshire; Robert Herrick and his Vicarage; Sketches and Studies from Mechlin, Louvain, Bruges from the Belfry Tower; Visit to the Châteaux of Rubens and Teniers; a Pilgrimage to St. David's.

KINGSLEY (Canon) WORKS, new library edition, 28 vols. post 8vo. *new half calf gilt*, £11. 11*s* 1880-1

——— The same, *new tree-calf extra, by Rivière*, £15. 15*s*

Comprises Poems, Yeast, Alton Locke, Hypatia, Glaucus, Westward Ho!, Heroes, Two Years Ago, Water Babies, Roman and Teuton, Hereward the Wake, Hermits, Madam How and Lady Why, At Last, Prose Idylls, Plays and Puritans, Historical Essays, Sanitary and Social Essays, Scientific and Literary Essays, Lectures, Sermons, etc.

——— NOVELS, Eversley Edition, *very nicely printed, with portrait*, 11 vols. post 8vo. *new half calf gilt*, £3. 15*s* 1881

——— The same, *new half morocco*, £3. 18*s*

——— The same, *new tree-calf gilt*, £5. 18*s*

Comprises Yeast, Alton Locke, Hypatia, Westward Ho!, Two Years Ago, Hereward the Wake.

——— The same: Alton Locke, Westward Ho!, Hereward the Wake; each 2 vols. *cloth*, 8*s*

——— POETICAL WORKS, 2 vols. post 8vo. *cloth*, 8*s* 1884

——— The same, *new morocco, gilt edges*, £1. 4*s*

——— The same, *new polished morocco extra, top edges gilt*, £1. 15*s*

——— POEMS, including the Saint's Tragedy, Andromeda, Songs, Ballads, etc., post 8vo. *new calf gilt*, 10*s* 1882

——— The same, *new morocco, gilt edges*, 13*s*; or, *new morocco extra, gilt edges*, 16*s*

——— LETTERS, and MEMORIES of his LIFE, edited by his Wife, abridged edition, *with* 2 *portraits*, 2 vols. post 8vo. *new calf gilt*, £1. 1885

——— The same, *new Levant morocco extra, gilt edges*, £1. 4*s*

——— POPULAR EDITION, post 8vo. *new half calf gilt*, 8*s* 1883

——— The same, *new calf gilt*, 9*s* 6*d*; or, *new tree-calf extra*, 10*s* 6*d*

KINGSLEY (Henry) AUSTIN ELLIOT, third edition, *in large type*, 2 vols. post 8vo. *half morocco gilt*, 6*s* (pub. £1. 1*s* unbound) 1863

KINGLAKE (A. W.) INVASION of the CRIMEA: its Origin, and an Account of its Progress down to the death of Lord Raglan (*Library Edition*), 6 vols. 8vo. *cloth* (SCARCE), £2. 12*s* 6*d* 1863-80

Vols. 7 and 8 (completing the work) have just been published at £1. 8*s*.

——— The same, Cabinet Edition, 7 vols. post 8vo. *new half morocco*, £2. 16*s* 1885

——— The same, *new calf extra*, £3. 10*s*; or, *new tree-calf extra*, £3. 15*s*

KINNEAR (J. Boyd) PRINCIPLES of CIVIL GOVERNMENT, post 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s* 1887

KIRBY (Rev. W.) On the POWER, WISDOM, and GOODNESS of GOD as manifested in the Animal Creation (Bridgewater Treatise), edited with notes by Prof. Rymer Jones, *cuts*, 2 vols. post 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s* (pub. 10*s*) 1853

KIRK (J. Foster) History of CHARLES the BOLD, Duke of Burgundy, *with portraits*, 3 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 17*s* 6*d* (pub. £2. 5*s*) 1863-8

KIRKE (Dr. W. S.) HAND-BOOK of PHYSIOLOGY, Seventh Edition, edited by W. M. Baker, *with* 241 *illustrations*, thick post 8vo. *new calf gilt*, 7*s* 6*d* 1869

KITTO (Rev. J., D.D.) CYCLOPÆDIA of BIBLICAL LITERATURE, *with maps and numerous engravings*, royal 8vo. *stamped calf antique, red edges*, 10*s* 6*d* *Edinburgh*, 1858

——— JOURNAL of SACRED LITERATURE, containing a number of Essays, Articles on Biblical History, Biography, Biblical Bibliography, Ecclesiastical History, etc., by the most eminent Divines and Theologians of the Day, 40 vols. 8vo. *half calf* (*very neat*), £6. 6*s* 1848 *etc.*

KLOPSTOCK (Frederick and Margaret), MEMOIRS and LETTERS of, translated from the German by MISS SMITH, 8vo. *extra boards, uncut, top edges gilt*, "*Fonthill Binding*" (with **MS. Notes by Mr. Beckford**), 6*s* 6*d* *Bath*, 1810

KNIGHT (C.) PICTORIAL HISTORY of ENGLAND; a History of the People as well as a History of the Kingdom (with the aid of Prof. Craik, C. Macfarlane, Sir H. Ellis, J. R. Planché, etc.), Standard Edition, *with* 104 *steel portraits, and upwards of* 2000 *wood engravings*, 8 vols. super-royal 8vo. *scored calf gilt*, £2. 15*s* 1847

"*The Pictorial History of England* seems to be the very thing required by the popular taste of the present day; adding to the advantage of a clear historical narrative all the varied illustrations of which the subject is capable. These consist of appropriate woodcuts, generally of able execution—Dresses, Arms, Industrial Employments, Sports, copied from Illuminated Manuscripts of the period to which they belong—Views of Scenes rendered famous by Historical Events, taken from, Drawings or Prints as near the period as could be obtained—ample illustrations of Architecture and Sculpture; Portraits and facsimiles —and here and there cuts from Historical Paintings."

Edinburgh Review.

——— POPULAR HISTORY of ENGLAND, an illustrated History of Society and Government, from B.C. 55 to A.D. 1849, with Appendix of Annals to 1861, *with* 1000 *engravings on steel and wood*, 8 vols. 8vo. *half calf gilt*, £2. 10*s* *n. d.*

——— The same, *new half calf gilt*, £4.

——— The same, *new tree-calf gilt*, £5. 5*s*

——— The same, with Continuation by PHILIP SMITH, 9 vols. impl. 8vo. *new half morocco gilt, cloth sides*, £2. 10*s* *Fullarton*, 1879-83

——— ENGLISH CYCLOPÆDIA, a New Dictionary of Universal Knowledge: GEOGRAPHY; 4 vols. in 2; NATURAL HISTORY, 4 vols. in 2: ARTS and SCIENCES, 8 vols. in 4: together 16 vols. impl. vo. in 8, *half morocco gilt*, £5. 5*s* 1854-68

USEFUL SET FOR A PUBLIC LIBRARY:

KNIGHT (C.) LIBRARY of ENTERTAINING KNOWLEDGE: begun by the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge, and executed by able writers, *with hundreds of illustrations*, 43 vols. fcap. 8vo. *hf. cf. neat, contents lettered*, £6. 6*s* 1830-8

Contents:—Architecture of Birds: Backwoods of Canada: Biographies of Eminent Men, 4 vols.: British Costume: Criminal Trials, 2 vols.: Egyptian Antiquities, 2 vols.: Elgin Marbles, 2 vols.: Faculties of Birds: Habits of Birds: Historical Parallels, 2 vols.: Insect Architecture, Miscellanies, and Transformations, 3 vols.: Manners and Customs of the Egyptians, 2 vols.: Menageries, 4 vols.: Paris and its Scenes, 2 vols.: Pompeii, 2 vols.: Pursuit of Knowledge under Difficulties, 2 vols.: Secret Societies of the Middle Ages: The Chinese, 2 vols.: Hindoos, 2 vols.: New Zealanders: Townley Marbles, 2 vols.: Vegetable Substances, 3 vols.

——— The LAND WE LIVE IN, a Pictorial and Literary Sketch-Book of the British Empire, by Knight, Miss Martineau, etc., *with several hundred engravings and maps, original impressions*, 4 vols. impl. 8vo. *new hf. cf. gt.*, £1. 4*s* (1848)

——— OLD ENGLAND; a Pictorial Museum of Regal, Ecclesiastical, Municipal, Baronial, and Popular Antiquities, *with numerous coloured plates and an immense number of woodcuts*, new edition, 2 vols. folio. *cloth extra*, 18*s* *n. d.*

——— Another copy, *hf. mor. gt., gt. ed.*, £1. 4*s*

See also under ENGLISH TOPOGRAPHY, *ante.*

——— HALF HOURS with the BEST AUTHORS, New Library edition; *with steel portraits*, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* (pub. 12*s*) 1865

——— The same, *new half calf gilt*, 14*s* 6*d* *n. d.*

——— Another Edition, revised and remodelled, *with* 52 *illustrations by W. Harvey, and portraits*, 4 vols. post 8vo. *cloth*, 16*s* 6*d* (pub. £1. 1*s*) *n. d.*

——— The same, *new half calf* or *half mor.*, £1. 8*s*

——— The same, *new calf gilt*, £1. 16*s*

——— HALF HOURS of ENGLISH HISTORY: from the Roman Period to the Death of Elizabeth: continued by Mrs. Valentine to the present Reign, *portraits*, 4 vols. post 8vo. *new half calf gilt*, £1. 8*s*

——— The same, *new calf gilt*, £1. 16*s* *n. d.*

——— Another edition, 2 vols. 8vo. *new half calf gilt*, 14*s* 6*d* *n. d.*

——— The same, *new calf gilt*, 18*s* 6*d*

——— KNOWLEDGE is POWER; the productive Forces of Modern Society, and the Results of Labour, Capital, and Skill, second edition, *with numerous woodcuts*, post 8vo. *calf gilt*, 8*s* 6*d* 1859

[KNIGHT (E. C.)] DESCRIPTION of LATIUM, or La Campagna di Roma, *with map and* 20 *picturesque etchings by the author*, 4to. *calf extra* (**Sir R. C. Hoare's nice copy**, *with his crest*), 14*s* 6*d* 1805

KNIGHT (R. P.) The SYMBOLICAL LANGUAGE of ANCIENT ART and MYTHOLOGY; an Inquiry, new edition, greatly enlarged, by Dr. A. Wilder, royal 8vo. *cloth*, 17*s* 6*d* *New York*, 1876

KNOWLEDGE, an ILLUSTRATED MAGAZINE of SCIENCE, Plainly Worded: Exactly Described, edited by RICHARD A. PROCTOR; from Nov. 1881 to June, 1884 (*containing a vast number of valuable and interesting papers*), *with maps, woodcuts, etc.*, 5 vols. 4to. *cloth*, *scarce* (*see post for a set of* NATURE), £2. 2*s* 1882-4

KNOWLES (J. Sheridan) DRAMATIC WORKS, *portrait*, 2 vols. thick post 8vo. in one, *new calf gilt*, 7*s* 6*d*; or, *new tree-calf gilt*, 8*s* 6*d* *n. d.*

——— The DAUGHTER; a Play in Five Acts, 1837 —THE WIFE, a Tale of Mantua; a Play in Five Acts; by the same; fifth edition, 1833—2 vols. 8vo. in one, *cf. extra, gt. ed.*, 3*s* 6*d* *Moxon*, 1833-7

FINELY BOUND COPY OF A SCARCE BOOK:

LA BRUYÈRE (J. de), Les Caractères de, *finely printed on* grand papier vergé, *and illustrated with proof portrait, and exquisite* Etchings *by* V. Foulquier, Proofs on India Paper, impl. 8vo. *superbly bound in red morocco super-extra, gold-tooled on sides and back, doublé in green morocco, also gold-tooled, with leathern joints and watered silk fly-leaves, gilt edges, by* Hardy-Mennil, *in lined case;* very rare, £19. 19*s* *Tours, Mame*, 1867

This handsome edition was composed of one copy on vellum, 12 on *papier de chine*, 10 on *papier chamois*, and 200 on *papier vergé* (of which this is no. 16), or 223 copies in all.

A LARGE PAPER COPY, VERY RARE:

LA FONTAINE (J. de) Fables Choisies mises en Vers; avec la Vie de l'Auteur par De Montenault, *with* 276 large *and* beautiful engravings *by* Cochin *and others, after the spirited and masterly designs by* Oudry, *fine early impressions*, 4 vols. impl. folio, large paper, *contemporary russia gilt*, £50. *Paris*, 1755-9

This is one of the finest works of the kind ever published: the figures of Beasts designed by the eminent painter Oudry have always been esteemed for their correctness and vigour, which, with the skill displayed in their groupings, have combined to place his interesting work at the head of its class as a delineation of the Animal Tribe stimulated by Human Passions.

Copies on Large Paper are of especial rarity; while copies on ordinary paper have fetched prices approaching £200 within recent years.

KOCH (Prof. Chr. W.) The Revolutions of Europe, A.D. 406-1815, trans. by A. Crichton: Thierry's History of the Norman Conquest: Browning's History of the Huguenots: in one vol. royal 8vo. *half calf gilt*, 8*s* 6*d* 1839-41

KORAN of Mohammed, translated from the Arabic, with Notes and a Preliminary Discourse, by G. Sale; *maps and plans*, 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s* *n. d.*

——— The same, *new calf antique, red edges*, 13*s* 6*d*

——— Cheap Edition, post 8vo. *calf gilt*, 7*s* 6*d*

——— Selections from the Kur-'an, by E. W. Lane, ed. by S. Lane Poole, 8vo. *cl.*, 6*s* 6*d* 1879

KÖRNER (F.) Werke, *with portrait*, 12mo. *calf gilt*, 8*s* 6*d* *Berlin*, 1871

KRAFFT (Hugues) Souvenirs de notre Tour du Monde, *illustrated with 24 phototypes of Scenery in China, Japan, etc., and 5 maps*, impl. 8vo. *sewn*, 7*s* 6*d* (pub. 15*s*) *Paris*, 1885

KUGLER (F.) Handbook of Painting: German, Flemish, Dutch, Spanish and French Schools: translated, with Additions: edited by Sir E. Head, *numerous outline plates*, 2 vols. post 8vo. *cloth*, 15*s* 1854

——— Handbooks of Italian, German, Flemish, and Dutch Schools of Painting, by Eastlake and Crowe, 4 vols.—Memoirs of Early Italian Painters, by Mrs. Jameson, new edition, *with portraits*, 1 vol.—Lives of the Early Flemish Painters, by Crowe and Cavalcaselle, third edition, *with illustrations*, 1 vol.—together 6 vols. post 8vo. *new tree-calf extra, gilt edges, by Riviere*, £5. 10*s* 1874-80

——— Handbook of Italian Painting, translated, with Notes, by Sir C. Eastlake; edited by Lady Eastlake, *with upwards of 500 fine outline engravings*, 2 vols.—German, Flemish, and Dutch Schools, by Dr. Waagen, edited by J. A. Crowe, *with numerous illustrations*, 2 vols.—together 4 vols. post 8vo. *new morocco, gilt edges*, £3. 18*s*; or, *new mor. super-extra*, £4. 10*s* 1874-9

——— German, Flemish, and Dutch Schools of Painting; edited, with Notes, by Dr. Waagen, edited by J. A. Crowe, *with numerous fine outline steel engravings and portraits*, 2 vols. post 8vo. *new morocco, gilt edges*, £2. 2*s* 1879

——— Italian Schools; originally edited by Sir C. Eastlake; fourth ed., revised and remodelled by Lady Eastlake, *with numerous fine outline plates*, 2 vols. post 8vo. *cl.*, 18*s* (pub. £1. 10*s*) 1874

——— The same, new edition, *cloth*, £1. 5*s* 1887

KUGLER (F.) Geschichte Friedrichs des Groszen, *with the King's portrait*, post 8vo. *calf extra*, 8*s* 6*d* *Leipzig*, 1875

——— Life of Frederick the Great, with a complete History of the Silesian Campaigns and Seven Years' War, *illustrated by 500 original Designs by A. Menzel*, roy. 8vo. *new calf gilt*, 15*s* 1877

LABARTE (Jules) Handbook of the Arts of the Middle Ages and Renaissance, as applied to the Decoration of Furniture, Arms, Jewels, etc., *with 204 illustrations*, 8vo. *calf gilt (scarce)*, 18*s* 1855

LA BROCQUIERE (B. de) Travels to Palestine, and Return from Jerusalem overland to France, in 1432-3; trans. by Col. Johnes, *map, etc.*, royal 8vo. *beautifully bound in tree-calf extra, full gilt back, uncut, top edges gilt*, (fine copy), 12*s* 6*d* *Hafod Press*, 1807

A SPLENDID VOLUME:

LA BRUYÈRE (J. de), The "Characters" of, newly rendered into English by Henri van Laun, with an Introduction, Biographical Memoir, and copious Notes, *illustrated with 7 etched portraits by* B. Damman, *and 17 vignettes, etched by* V. Foulquier, thick 8vo. *half parchment, top edges gilt*, £1. 15*s* 1885

Of this fine edition only 300 copies have been printed, *and no more will be published.*

"La Bruyère is not a speculative Moralist, but an Observer of the Manners of Men, or, as he likes to call himself, a Philosopher, and above all a Christian Philosopher, such as a friend of Bossuet ought to be. He was the first to make morality attractive, and to paint characters in a literary and delicate manner."

"His style has been praised for its conciseness and picturesqueness; he always employs the right word in the right place, is correct in his expressions, varied in his thoughts, highly imaginative, and, therefore, may be called a perfect literary artist. *** His 'Characters' will, I think, be read for many ages, be found very entertaining, and, what cannot be said of the works of every classical French author, will be better liked the more they are read."—*H. van Laun.*

LACROIX (Paul, "*Bibliophile Jacob*") Cent Nouvelles Nouvelles, avec Notice, Notes et Glossaire, *with 10 fine steel engravings by* J. Garnier, 4 vols. 12mo. *half morocco, uncut, top edges gilt*, £2. 10*s* *Paris*, 1874

LACY (John) Dramatic Works, with Memoir and Notes by J. Maidment and W. H. Logan, large post 8vo. *cloth bds.*, 4*s* 6*d* (pub. 10*s* 6*d*) 1875

Only 450 copies printed, for Subscribers only.

LA FONTAINE (J. de) Contes et Nouvelles en Vers, avec les Contes nouveaux, *frontispieces,* 3 vols. fcp. 8vo. in one, *beautifully bound in red morocco extra, edges marbled and gilt, by Masson de Bonnelle, in fine condition,* £3. 10s *s.l. & d.*

A scarce Edition, having at the conclusion of "La Servante justifiée," two lines in Italics rhyming badly and generally omitted.

—— Contes, publiés par D. Jouaust, avec Préface de Paul Lacroix; *portraits and etchings by* Boilvin, *after designs by* E. de Beaumont, 2 vols. 12mo. *new half polished morocco, uncut, top edges gilt,* £2. 2s *Paris,* 1885

—— Fables, *printed in large type on thick paper, with* 12 *beautiful vignettes by* Percier, 2 vols. impl. folio, *crimson morocco extra, elaborately tooled and gilt, with large armorial design on sides in which are introduced Fleurs-de-Lys, crowns, and the letter H, broad inside borders of gold, leather joints, silken linings and end papers* (scarce, 250 copies only printed), £9. 15s *Paris,* 1802

—— Fables, avec notice sur l'Auteur; *handsomely printed in large type, with fine steel portrait and* 85 *full-page engravings on* India paper, *and many other smaller designs, by* Gustave Doré, 2 vols. royal folio (best edition), *cloth gilt,* £3. 10s *Paris,* 1867

—— Another and very fine copy, *in morocco super-extra, inlaid with various coloured leathers, gold tooled, gilt edges,* £10. 10s

—— The same, smaller edition, in 1 vol., *with* 580 *illustrations by* G. Doré, impl. 4to. *cloth gilt,* £1. 15s *Paris,* 1868

—— The same, *new half morocco,* £2. 5s

—— The same, *mottled calf gilt, gilt edges, French style,* £2. 10s

—— The same, *new morocco extra, gilt edges,* £3. 3s

—— Fables, *elegant edition, with* original impressions *of the hundreds of clever Illustrations by* Grandville, 2 vols. royal 8vo. *hf. mor. gt., top ed. gt.* (*slightly foxed*), 17s 6d *Paris,* 1838

—— Fables, translated into English verse by Walter Thornbury, *and illustrated by* Gustave Doré, *many full-page and numerous other engravings,* royal 4to. *cloth gilt, gilt edges,* 15s *n. d.*

—— The same, *half morocco gilt, gilt edges,* £1. 10s

—— The same, *new mor. extra, gilt edges,* £3.

—— Fables, translated into English verse, *elegantly printed, with* 25 *original Etchings by* A. Delierre, impl. 8vo. *handsomely bound in new half vellum gilt,* £1. 6s 6d 1884

—— Another Translation into English Verse, by E. Wright; post 8vo. *new calf gilt,* 8s 1882

—— Fables Choisies, *with portrait and a large number of engravings on copper, good impressions,* 2 vols. 12mo. *old calf, scarce* (*with bookplate of "James Earl of Southesque,* 1710"), £1. 11s 6d *Lion, chez J. B. Girin,* 1700

LAFOSSE (P. E.) Cours d'Hippiatrique, ou Traité complet de la Médecine des Chevaux, *with* 65 *very large and fine engravings,* coloured, *illustrative of the Horse, its Anatomy* (*with* large dissections), *various Diseases, etc.,* impl. folio, *full bound in old French red morocco, gilt edges* (in very fine condition), £3. 10s *Paris,* 1772

Brunet truly calls this "a very finely executed work, and one which for a long time has been the best on the subject of which it treats." The present magnificent volume would be an admirable gift to a Veterinary Surgeon.

LANDOLT (H.) Handbook of the Polariscope, *with illustrations,* 8vo. *cloth,* 8s 1882

LAGREZE (G. B. de) Pompéi, les Catacombes, l'Alhambra: Étude à l'aide des Monuments de la Vie Païenne à son Déclin, de la Vie Chrétienne à son Aurore, de la Vie Musulmane à son Apogée, *with* 95 *illustrations by Racinet, Bénard, etc.,* royal 8vo. *half morocco gilt, gilt edges,* 10s 6d *Paris,* 1872

LAMARTINE (Alphonse de) Harmonies Poétiques et Religieuses, *with finely finished engravings after* Tony Johannot *and others, numerous woodcuts, and music,* 2 vols. 8vo. *French morocco, gilt edges,* 8s 6d *Paris,* 1837

—— Histoire des Girondins, 8 vols. large 8vo. in 4, *cloth,* 12s 6d *ibidem,* 1847

—— Histoire de la Restauration (*large type*), 8 vols. 8vo. *half calf, full gilt backs* (*nice copy*), £1. 10s *ibidem,* 1851

—— Histoire de la Révolution de 1848, 2 vols. 12mo. in 1, *calf gilt,* 8s 6d *ibidem,* 1859

—— Histoire de la Russie, 2 vols. 8vo. in 1, *half calf gilt,* 5s *ibidem,* 1855

—— Histoire de la Turquie (*large type edition*), 8 vols. 8vo. *half calf, full gilt backs* (*nice copy*), £1. 2s *ibidem,* 1855

—— France and England: a Vision of the Future, 16mo. *sewn* (*scarce*), 3s 6d 1848

—— History of the Girondists, or Personal Memoirs of the Patriots of the French Revolution; trans., with Life, by H. T. Ryde, 3 *steel portraits,* 3 vols. post 8vo. *cloth,* 8s 1848-83

—— History of the French Revolution of 1848; *portraits,* post 8vo. *new calf gilt,* 8s 1878

—— History of the Restoration of Monarchy in France, *port.,* 4 vols. cr. 8vo. *cl.,* 12s 6d 1851

—— Travels in the Holy Land, 1832-3, trans. by R. Huish, *plates,* 8vo. *hf. cf.* (*broken*), 4s 6d 1840

—— Twenty-five Years of my Life, and Memoirs of my Mother, translated by Lady Herbert, 2 vols. crown 8vo. *cloth,* 7s 1872

LAMB (Charles) Life, Letters, and Writings, edited, with Notes and Illustrations, by Percy Fitzgerald, *portrait,* 6 vols. post 8vo. *cloth, uncut,* £1. 4s (pub. £2. 2s) 1882

—— The same, *half calf gilt,* £2. 2s

—— The same, *new calf gilt,* £2. 12s 6d; or, *new tree-calf extra, by Rivière,* £3. 3s

—— Works, comprising Letters, Essays, Rosamund Gray, Poems, Translations, etc., edited, with Life and Final Memorials, by Sir T. N. Talfourd, *portrait and vignette,* royal 8vo. *cloth,* 9s 6d *Moxon,* 1865

—— Poems, Plays, and Miscellaneous Essays, with notes by Canon Ainger, post 8vo. *new calf gilt,* 7s 6d 1884

—— Another copy, *new Levant mor., gt. ed.,* 14s

—— **and Mary**: Poems, Letters, and Remains: now first collected, with Reminiscences and Notes, by W. Carew Hazlitt, *with portrait and facsimiles, and illustrations of their favourite haunts in London and the Suburbs,* 4to. Large Paper, *roxburghe, top edges gilt,* 12s 6d (pub. £1. 1s) 1874

LAMBERT (Rev. Brooke, *Vicar of Greenwich*) The Lord's Prayer: Sermons, post 8vo. *cloth,* 1s 6d *n. d.*

LAMINGTON (Lord, *A. Baillie Cochrane*) Francis the First, and other Historic Studies, 2 vols. post 8vo. in 1, *hf. calf gilt* (*nearly new*), 7s 1870

—— Historic Pictures: Spanish Marriages; Strafford's Impeachment; May Flower, 1620-21; Monastery of La Trappe; Conciergerie, 1770-93; 2 vols. post 8vo. *half calf gilt,* 7s 6d 1865

LAMI (G.) Lezioni di Antichità Toscane, e spezialmente della Citta di Firenze, *portrait and plates*, 4to. *calf gilt* (**Mr. Beckford's copy**), £1. 1*s* *Firenze*, 1766

LA MOTHE LE VAYER (Fr.) Hexameron Rustique, ou les six Journées passées à la Campagne entre des Personnes studieuses, *frontispiece by Romeyn de Hooghe*, 18mo. *red morocco extra, gilt edges, by J. Mackenzie* (**from Mr. Beckford's collection**), £1. 1*s* *Amsterdam* (*avec la Sphère*), 1698

A fine copy of one of the most interesting works of its celebrated author, the "French Plutarch," Tutor to Louis XIV., and perhaps the most learned man of his age.

LANDON (C. P.) Lives of the Great Painters [in English and French], with 445 beautiful outline engravings from their celebrated Paintings, 5 vols. royal 4to. in 2, *purple morocco extra, gilt edges*, £5. 10*s* 1819

Comprises the Pictures of Raphael, Domenichino, Poussin, and Albano, including the 82 Illustrations of the Calender representing the principal events in the Lives of the Saints by those Masters.

LANDON (**Letitia Elizabeth**) Poetical Works, complete, with Memoir, *and* 2 *woodcuts by* Richard Doyle, 2 vols. post 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s* 6*d* 1855

——— The Improvisatrice; and other Poems, by "L. E. L.," **original edition**: *with vignette view of Florence by Copley Fielding, engraved by Pye, and frontispiece by Wright*, fcp. 8vo. *white morocco super-extra, silk linings, gilt edges* (*scarce*), 15*s* 1824

LANDOR (**W. Savage**) Works, and Life, by John Forster, *Library Edition, with portrait and illustrations*, 8 vols. 8vo. *new calf extra*, scarce, £8. 10*s* 1876

Contents: Life, Imaginary Conversations, Sovereigns and Statesmen, Boccaccio and Petrarca, Greeks and Romans, Shakespeare, Literary Men, Famous Women, Pericles and Aspasia, Miscellaneous Conversations, and Dialogues in Verse; Poems, Criticisms, and Index.

——— Works, complete, with copious Index, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *cloth*, £1. 10*s* *Moxon*, 1853

——— Another copy, *handsomely bound in calf extra, gilt backs*, £2. 2*s* 1868

——— Imaginary Conversations of Literary Men and Statesmen (both series); second edition, corrected and enlarged, 5 vols. 8vo. *half russia*, £2. 15*s* 1826

——— The same, new edition, 5 vols. post 8vo. (500 *copies only printed*), *new half calf gilt*, £2.; or, *new calf extra*, £2. 10*s* 1883

——— Selections from the Writings of, arranged and edited by Sidney Colvin, *etched portrait*, 12mo. *new calf gilt*, 7*s* 6*d* 1882

——— The same, *new morocco, gilt edges*, 9*s*; or, *new morocco extra, gilt edges*, 10*s* 6*d*

——— Walter Savage Landor: a Biography, 1775-1821, by John Forster, *portrait*, 2 vols. crown 8vo. *cloth*, 12*s* 6*d* (pub. £1. 8*s*) 1869

LANDSCAPE ANNUALS, from 1830 to 1839 inclusive, *with upwards of* 220 *highly finished engravings by the best artists, from* Drawings *by* David Roberts, Prout, Harding, *etc.*, 10 vols. 8vo. *original morocco neat, gilt edges*, £3. 5*s* 1830-9

This beautiful work preserves the best pictures of David Roberts, and the other eminent painters; it comprises Roscoe's Tourist in Switzerland, France, Italy, Granada, Andalusia, Biscay, Spain and the Castiles, Morocco and Portugal.

LANDSEER (**Sir Edwin**, r.a.), Life of, by F. G. Stephens, *illustrated*, crown 8vo. *cl.*, 3*s* 1883

LANDSEER (T.) Monkey-Ana, or Men in Miniature, 25 *satirical and amusing etched designs of Monkeys as Men*, impl. 4to. *cloth*, 15*s* 6*d* (pub. £2. 10*s*) *n. d.*

LANE (E. W.) Arabian Society in the Middle Ages; Studies from the MI. Nights, crown 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* 1883

LANG (**Andrew**) Helen of Troy: her Life and Translation, done into Rhyme from the Greek Books, post 8vo. *new morocco, gilt edges*, 14*s* 1884

——— XXXII Ballades in Blue China, 12mo. *sewn*, 3*s* 1881

LANGDALE (**Right Hon. Henry Lord**, m.r.), Memoirs of, by Sir C. Duffus Hardy, *portrait and facsimile of MS.*, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* (pub. £1. 10*s*) 1852

LANGE (F. A.) History of Materialism, translated by E. C. Thomas, vol. 1, 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* 6*d* (pub. 10*s* 6*d*) 1877

LANKESTER (**Dr. E.**) Uses of Animals in relation to Industry of Man; Lectures delivered at the South Kensington Museum, *numerous woodcuts*, post 8vo. *calf gilt*, 8*s* 6*d* 1876

LANSDOWNE (**Lord**) The She-Gallants; a Comedy, 8vo. *old calf* (*with the Osterley Park book-plate*), 8*s* 6*d* 1713

"This comedy was written when the author was extremely young, yet contains some wit, satire, and knowledge of mankind."—*Biogr. Dram.* In the above volume are included Heroick Love, by the Hon. G. Granville, and the Jew of Venice (played for the benefit of Dryden's Son).

LANZI (**Abate Luigi**) Notizie della Scultura degli Antichi, e dei vari suoi Stili, *portrait and plates of Assyrian, Egyptian, Greek, and Roman Sculpture*, 8vo. *half vellum gilt* (**Mr. Beckford's copy**), 9*s* *Fiesole*, 1824

——— History of Painting in Italy, translated by T. Roscoe, *best library edition, in large type*, 6 vols. impl. 8vo. in 5, Large Paper, *new half calf extra, yellow edges*, £1. 12*s* 6*d* 1828

——— The same, new edition, with Memoir, *portraits*, 3 vols. post 8vo. *new calf gilt*, £1. 4*s* 1847

LAPIDE (**Cornelius a**) Commentarii in Scripturam Sacram; Editio recens. a quamplurimis Mendis, quibus cæteræ scatebant, diligentiss. expurgata, 10 vols. impl. 8vo. in 11, *half calf gilt*, nice set, £7. 7*s* *Lugd. et Parisiis*, 1860

"With a thorough acquaintance with the original languages De Lapide combined a sound judgment and a patient habit of inquiry, which had previously been schooled in acquiring a vast amount of Biblical knowledge, historical, philological, and patristic. On these points he holds the highest rank."

LAPPENBERG (**Dr. J. M.**) History of England under the Anglo-Saxon Kings, translated by B. Thorpé, f.s.a., added to and corrected by the Author and Translator, Library Edition, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 12*s* 6*d* 1845

——— The same, new and cheaper edition, 2 vols. post 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* 6*d* 1881

LARDNER (**Dr. Dionysius**) Museum of Science and Art, *illustrated by numerous woodcuts*, complete, 12 vols. in 6, post 8vo. *half calf*, 14*s* 1854

LARDNER (**Dr. Nath.**) Complete Theological Works, with Life by Dr. Kippis, 10 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 18*s* 6*d* (pub. £5. 5*s*) 1838

LASZBERG (J. von) Der Nibelunge Lied, abdruck der Handschrift, mit Holzschnitten nach Originalzeichnungen von E. Bendemann und J. Hübner, *with engraved title-page and* 38 *woodcuts, beautifully printed, with floral borders to each page*, 4to. *calf extra, gilt edges, nearly new*, £1. 4*s* *Leipzig*, 1840

LATHAM (R. G., ll.d.) Handbook of the English Language, crown 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s* 6*d* 1875

LATHBURY (Rev. T.) History of the Book of Common Prayer, and other Books of Authority, and how the Rubrics and Canons have been understood and observed; with account of Religion and Religious Parties from 1640 to 1660, 8vo. *half morocco gilt, top edges gilt*, 10*s* 6*d* *Oxford*, 1859

——— History of the English Episcopacy, from the Period of the Long Parliament to the Act of Uniformity, 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s* 6*d* 1836

——— History of the Non-jurors, their Controversies and Writings, etc., 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s* *Pickering*, 1845

LATIMER (Bishop Hugh) Seven Sermons whiche he preached before the Kynges Maiestie, 12mo. black letter, *very fine copy in blue morocco extra, gilt edges*, £3. 15*s* *Day and Seres*, 1549

This appears to be the edition printed with marginal notes *throughout*. It was not noticed till of late that these productions—perhaps the most remarkable as well as the most interesting in the English language—were printed at least thrice by Day and Seres, in 12mo. or small 8vo.

——— The Fyrste Sermon of Mayster Hughe Latimer, whithe he preached before the Kynges Maiest. wythin his graces palayce at Westmynster MDXLIX the viii. of Marche, 16mo. *calf gilt* (*scarce*), £1. 1*s* *Day and Seres* (1549)

Although the title mentions but one sermon, seven in all are contained within the volume. One of them was preached before Edward VI. every Friday during Lent. In the above copy are wanting one or two leaves, preliminary matter to the second sermon, and some margins are mended.

LAUD (Archbishop): Mercuries Message, Or The Coppy of a Letter sent to William Laud, in verse, *woodcut portrait*, 1641; Rome for Canterbury, 1641; Roger the Canterburian, 1642; Life and Death of William Lawd, 1645; the Prelates Pride, 1641; and seventeen other contemporary tracts relating to this great Churchman, including an account of the MSS. given by him to Oxford University, 4to. *blue morocco extra, panelled gilt sides* (*in the Harleian style*), *gt. ed.*, £5. 5*s* 1640-5

This volume was marked in the late Mr. Lilly's Clearance Catalogue for 1863, at £10. 10*s*.

LAUGHTON (Rev. J. K.) Studies in Naval History (Biographies), crown 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* (pub. 10*s* 6*d*) 1887

LAVATER (J. C.) Essays on Physiognomy, designed to promote the Knowledge and the Love of Mankind, translated by Dr. H. Hunter, *with several hundred beautiful engravings by* Holloway, Bartolozzi, *and others*, ORIGINAL IMPRESSIONS, 5 vols. royal 4to. *sound half russia extra, yellow edges*, FINE SET, £10. 1789-98

——— Another set, *russia, with borders of gold*, £11. 11*s*

The finely engraved head of Democritus after Rubens, Bust of Spalding, and the plate of a Hand and Arm holding a Taper, were executed by W. Blake.

——— Essays on Physiognomy, with Memoir, *illustrated with* 400 *profiles*, thick 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* *n. d.*

——— The same, *new calf gilt*, 15*s*

——— Cheap Edition, *plates*, post 8vo. *new calf gilt*, 8*s* *n. d.*

RARE EARLY LAW BOOKS.

LITTLETON'S TENURES:—TENORES NOUELLI impressi per me Wilhelmum le tailleur in opulentissima ciuitate rothomagensi iuxta prioratum sancti laudi ad instantiam Richardi Pynson; also, Natura Brevium, *and Old Book of Tenures, scilicet:* "This booke with the Natura Brevium was Emprynted by me Rychard Pynson at the Instaunce of my maistres of the company of stronde Inne with oute tempyll Barre. off londoñ, *with large woodcut frontispiece with the Royal Arms, those of Westminster, the Tudor Rose, etc.*, 3 vols. folio in one, black letter, *old calf antique, stamped sides, fore-edges uncut* (excessively rare), £25. *circa* 1510-18

A most interesting volume, and so excessively rare that no copies of any of the three works seem to have occurred for sale. The copy of Littleton in the Inner Temple Library—long supposed to be the first edition and highly prized—wants the table which is present in the above.

This copy forms the basis of an article on Dr. Andrew Borde, in Vol. VI. of the Sussex Arch. Coll. by Mark Antony Lower, it being copiously annotated by George Boorde and Thomas Gryffith, the former a member of a well-known but now extinct Sussex family. Littleton's work has been termed "the principal pillar on which the law of real property in this kingdom is supported," and the above is probably the rarest and most desirable copy which has ever occurred for sale. Moreover it is doubtful if there exist in any private library a copy of any one of the above works.

LAW:—

BAXTER (Wynne E.) The Judicature Acts and Rules, 1873-84, and other Statutes, etc., of the Supreme Court, with notes, etc., fifth edition, thick post 8vo. *cl.*, 7*s* 6*d* (pub. 15*s*) 1884

BRACTON (Henrici de) de Legibus et Consuetudinibus Angliæ Libri V, in varios tractatus distincti; ad diversorum et vetustissimorum Codicum collationem, ingenti cura denuo Typis vulgati, thick 4to. *old calf*, 15*s* 6*d* 1640

The second edition. Mr. Trotter Brockett's copy fetched £1. 13*s*.

CAMPBELL (G.) Analysis of Austin's Lectures on Jurisprudence, post 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s* 6*d* 1877

CERTAINE OBSERVATIONS tovching the two great offices of the Seneschalsey or High-Stewardship, and High-Constableship of England, thin 4to. (pp. 16), *half calf*, 7*s* 1642

CORYTON (J.) Law of Letters-Patent for the Sole Use of Inventions in the United Kingdom, etc., with Appendix of Statutes, etc., 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* (pub. 18*s*) 1855

GLEN (W. C. and A.) The Poor Law Amendment Act, post 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s* 1876

HALL (W. E.) Treatise on International Law, second edition, 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s* 6*d* (sells £1. 1*s*) *Clarendon Press, Oxford*, 1884

KELLY (E.) The French Law of Marriage, royal 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* (pub. 6*s*) 1885

LA GUÉRONNIÈRE (Le Vicomte de) Le Droit Public et l'Europe Moderne, 2 vols. 8vo. *sewn*, 5*s* *Paris*, 1876

MUIRHEAD (Prof. J.) Historical Introduction to the Private Law of Rome, 8vo. *cloth*, 16*s* 6*d* *Edinburgh*, 1886

LAW, *continued*:—

MY LAWYER; a Concise Abridgment of, and Popular Guide to, the LAWS of ENGLAND, crown 8vo. *cloth*, 5s 6*d* 1887

OKE'S MAGISTERIAL SYNOPSIS; a practical Guide for Magistrates, their Clerks, Solicitors, and Constables, containing Summary Convictions, Indictable Offences, etc., alphabetically arranged, twelfth edition, edited by T. W. SAUNDERS, 2 thick vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £1. (pub. £3.) 1876

RIDDLE (J.) Inquiry into the Law and Practice in SCOTTISH PEERAGES, before and after the Union, with Exposition of our Genuine, Original, Consistorial Law, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 15*s* (pub. £1. 11*s* 6*d*) *Edinburgh*, 1842

STEPHEN (Serjeant) NEW COMMENTARIES on the LAWS of ENGLAND, eighth edition, 4 thick vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £1. 8*s* 6*d* 1880

STEPHEN (Sir J. Fitzjames) DIGEST of the CRIMINAL LAW, 8vo. *cloth*, 12*s* 6*d* 1887

STAR-CHAMBER CASES, *shewing* What Cavses Properly belong to the Cognizance of that Court, collected for the most part out of MR. CROMPTON his Booke, 4to. *interleaved, canvas boards*, 10*s* 6*d* 1641

STAUNFORD: (Sir W.): An exposicion of the KINGES PREROGATIVE collected out of the great abridgement of Justice Fitzherbert, etc., by SIR W. STAUNFORD, a Justice of the Court of Comon pleas, 4to. black letter, *broken calf* (*with MS. notes on some of the wide margins*), 12*s* 6*d* *R. Tottel*, 1568

WILLIAMS (Joshua, Q.C.) PRINCIPLES of the LAW of PERSONAL PROPERTY, intended for the use of Students in Conveyancing, eleventh edition, 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s* 6*d* (pub. £1. 1*s*) 1881

LAWRENCE (Sir T., P.R.A.), Life and Correspondence of, by D. E. Williams, 2 *fine portraits*, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 9*s* (pub. £1. 8*s*) 1831

LAY PREACHERS:—KNOWLES (John) A modest Plea for Private Mens Preaching, or an Answer to a Book intituled, *Private Men and Pulpit Men*, 4to. *uncut, very rare and curious*, 10*s* 6*d* 1648

The writer describes himself as a preacher of the Gospel in and near Gloucester, now to the Life Guard of his Excellency Sir Thomas Fairfax. *Unknown to Lowndes.*

LAYARD (Sir A. H.) HANDBOOK of ITALIAN PAINTING, based on the Handbook of Kugler, *with nearly* 250 *illustrations*, 2 vols. crown 8vo. *new morocco, gilt edges*, £2. 2*s* 1877

——— NINEVEH and its REMAINS (the Expedition of 1845-7), *with maps, plans, and illustrations* (BEST EDITION), 2 vols. 8vo. *new calf antique*, £1. 15*s* 1849

——— The same, Abridged Edition, *with numerous illustrations*, post 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s* 1882

——— The same, *new tree-calf gilt*, 11*s* 6*d* 1876

——— The same, with the SECOND EXPEDITION, 2 vols. *new calf gilt*, £1. 3*s* 1876

Embraces a visit to the Chaldeans of Kurdistan, and the Yezidis, or Devil Worshippers, and an Enquiry into the Manners and Arts of the Ancient Assyrians.

——— DISCOVERIES in the RUINS of NINEVEH and BABYLON, the result of his Second Expedition, *with upwards of* 200 *maps, plans, and engravings*, thick 8vo. *cloth*, 12*s* 6*d* 1853

——— The same, bound in 2 vols. *new calf antique*, £1. 15*s*

——— The same, Abridged Edition, *with numerous woodcuts*, post 8vo. *new calf extra, gilt edges*, 14*s* 1874

LEAGUE and COVENANT:—A Discourse concerning the Engagement; laid together by N. W., a friend to the Commonwealth, small 4to. *sewn* (*clean copy of an important historical piece*), 6*s* 1650

LEAR (Mrs. Sidney) PRECIOUS STONES (Devotional Readings), 12mo. *cloth*, 3*s* 1882

LEATHES (Prof. Stanley) Bampton Lectures on THE RELIGION OF THE CHRIST, its Historic and Literary Development considered as an evidence of its origin, 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* 6*d* (pub. 12*s*) 1874

——— Warburtonian Lectures on OLD TESTAMENT PROPHECY: its Witness as a Record of Divine Foreknowledge, 8vo. *cloth*, 8*s* 1880

LECKY (W. E. H.) HISTORY of the RISE and INFLUENCE of the SPIRIT of RATIONALISM in EUROPE, Cabinet Edition, 2 vols. post 8vo. *new calf gilt*, £1. 4*s* 1884

——— The same, *new tree-calf extra*; or, *new Spanish calf gilt*, £1. 5*s*

——— HISTORY of EUROPEAN MORALS, from Augustus to Charlemagne, second edition, 2 vols. 8vo. *new tree-calf extra, by Rivière*, £3. 3*s* 1869

——— The same, Cabinet Edition, 2 vols. post 8vo. *new calf gilt*, £1. 4*s*; or, *new tree-calf extra*, £1. 5*s* 1884

——— HISTORY of ENGLAND in the EIGHTEENTH CENTURY, 6 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £4. 15*s* 1883-7

——— The same, *new half morocco*, £5. 12*s* 6*d*

——— The same, *new calf gilt*, £6. 6*s*; or, *new tree-calf extra, by Rivière*, £6. 15*s*

LEE (A. B.) The MICROTOMIST'S VADE-MECUM, post 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* 1885

LEE (Vernon) EUPHORION: Studies of the Antique and the Mediæval in the Renaissance, 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s* 1885

LEE PRIORY PRESS:—BRETON (N.) THE LONGING of a BLESSED HEART, to be with Christ (in Verse): with an Addition upon the Definition of Love: edited by SIR EGERTON BRYDGES, 4to. *boards*, 13*s* 6*d* 1814

——— DUNLUCE CASTLE, a Poem, in four Parts; by EDWARD QUILLINAN, ESQ. (son-in-law to Sir Egerton Brydges), *with vignettes*, royal 4to. LARGE AND THICK PAPER; *half calf*, 16*s* 6*d* 1814

LEECH (J.) PICTURES of LIFE and CHARACTER, from the Collection of MR. PUNCH, the FIVE SERIES COMPLETE in two vols. oblong folio, *half morocco neat*, £3. 10*s* *n. d.*

The infallible remedy for misanthropy and "the blues"; but in consequence unluckily now out of print.

——— EARLY PENCILLINGS from PUNCH (chiefly political), 252 *cartoons*, royal 4to. *cloth, gilt edges*, 12*s* 6*d* (pub. £1. 1*s*) (1864)

——— JOHN LEECH, ARTIST and HUMOURIST: a Biographical Sketch by F. G. KITTON; "PHIZ" (H. K. BROWNE), a Memoir, by the same, *with portraits, plates and other illustrations*, 2 vols. 8vo. in 1, *half morocco, top ed. gilt*, 10*s* 6*d* 1882 3

LE GROS (W. B.) FABLES and TALES in Verse, suggested by the Frescoes of Pompeii and Herculaneum, *with* 24 *fine outline engravings*, crown 4to. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1835

LEIGH (Lord) Poems; now first collected, also, Walks in the Country; 2 vols. in one, thick 16mo. *new Levant morocco elegant, gilt edges* (SCARCE), 14*s* *Moxon*, 1839-44

LELAND (C. G. "*Hans Breitmann*") The Algonquin Legends of New England, *plates*, post 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s* 1884

LELANDI (J.) Collectanea de Rebus Britannicis; cum T. Hearnii Præfatione, Notis, et Indice: ed. altera: acced. de Rebus Angl. Opuscula varia nunc primum in lucem ed., *plates*, 6 vols. 8vo. *old calf gilt*, £3. 10*s* 1770

——— The same, *new panelled calf gilt*, £4. 15*s*

Corrected by Hearne's MSS. Amongst much curious matter. this work contains several pieces relating to the Births, Marriages. Christenings, Funerals, etc., of Prince Arthur, the Princess Mary, Queen Elizabeth, Edward VI., etc.

LE NEVE (J.) Monumenta Anglicana: being Inscriptions on the Monuments of Eminent Persons deceased in or since the year 1600 to 1718, 5 vols. 8vo. *old calf neat* (VERY SCARCE: ONLY 250 COPIES PRINTED), £2. 10*s* 1717-19

LENOIR (P.) The Fayoum, or Artists in Egypt, *with* 13 *plates*, post 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s* 1875

LENNOX (Lord William Pitt) Fashion Then and Now, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* (pub. £1. 8*s*) 1878

LEROY (L.) Les Pensionnaires du Louvre, *with* 26 *very clever semi-caricature illustrations by Paul Renouard*, royal 4to. *cl. gilt*, 12*s* *Paris*, 1880

LE SAGE (Alain René) Gil Blas, avec des Notes historiques et littéraires par le Comte F. de Neufchateau, *portrait and map*, 3 vols. 8vo. *finely bound in red morocco gilt, gilt edges* (*nearly new*), £3. 3*s* *Paris*, 1825

This excellent library edition was collated with the author's last corrected edition of 1747.

——— Autre édition, *with portrait*, 12mo. *calf extra*, 9*s* *Paris*, 1873

——— Adventures of Gil Blas, translated by T. Smollett, with a biographical and critical Notice by G. Saintsbury; A LARGE AND FINE PAPER COPY, *with* 12 *beautiful Etchings by R. de Los Rios*, PROOF IMPRESSIONS *on Whatman paper* (*only* 100 *copies so issued*), 3 vols. 8vo. *new tree-calf extra, uncut, top edges gilt*, £4. 4*s* 1881

——— Another copy, *crushed Levant morocco, elegantly inlaid in gold and colours on backs and sides, top edges gilt* (*a choice specimen of binding*), £6. 10*s*

——— Gil Blas, *with plates after* Smirke, 4 vols. fcap. 8vo. *half calf gilt*, 15*s* 1822

——— Gil Blas; translated by Smollett, *illustrated*, post 8vo. *new calf gilt*, 8*s* *n. d.*

——— Asmodeus, or the Devil upon Two Sticks, preceded by Dialogues, Serious and Comic, between Two Chimneys of Madrid, *printed on* LARGE AND FINE PAPER, *with* 4 *etchings by* R. de Los Rios, *proofs on Japanese paper* (*only* 100 *copies so printed*), 8vo. *cloth*, 12*s* 6*d* 1881

——— The Bachelor of Salamanca, translated by James Townsend; *with* 4 *etchings by R. de Los Rios*, post 8vo. *new half morocco, top edges gilt*, 8*s* 1881

——— The same, Large and fine paper, *with* PROOFS *on* JAPANESE PAPER (*only* 100 *copies so printed*), 8vo. *cloth*, 12*s* 6*d*

——— The History of Vanillo Gonzales, surnamed the Merry Bachelor, *printed on* LARGE and FINE PAPER, *with* 4 *etchings by* R. de Los Rios, *proofs on Japanese paper* (*only* 100 *copies so printed*), 8vo. *cloth*, 12*s* 6*d* 1881

LESLIE (Rev. C., *Non-juror*) Theological Works, with the Life of the Author, *portrait by Finden*, 7 vols. 8vo. *half calf gilt, marbled edges*, £1. 5*s* *Oxford University Press*, 1832

"Leslie is said to have brought more persons from other persuasions into the Church of England, than any other man ever did."

LESLIE (C. R., R.A.) Autobiographical Recollections, edited with Prefatory Essay and Select Correspondence by Tom Taylor, *portrait*, 2 vols. post 8vo. *cloth*, 9*s* (pub. 18*s*) 1860

LESLIE (G. D.) Our River, *with* 38 *beautiful illustrations by the Author* (13 *of which are on* INDIA PAPER), impl. 8vo. *cloth gilt, top edges gilt*, 10*s* 1881

LESSING (G. E.) Dramatic Works, translated, *portrait*, crown 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s* 1878

LEVER (Charles) Novels, *with numerous illustrations by* Phiz; complete in 34 vols. post 8vo. *new half morocco gilt*, £8. 8*s* and £9. 9*s* *n. d.*

Contents:—Dodd Family, 2 vols.; Charles O'Malley, 2 vols.; Tom Burke, 2 vols.; Harry Lorrequer; The O'Donoghue; Knight of Gwynne, 2 vols.; The Daltons, 2 vols.; Roland Cashel, 2 vols.; Jack Hinton; The Martins of Cro' Martin, 2 vols.; Con Cregan; Davenport Dunn, 2 vols.; Barrington; One of Them; Lord Kilgobbin; Luttrell of Arran; Arthur O'Leary; Bramleighs of Bishop's Folly; Sir Jasper Carew; Fortunes of Glencore; Sir Brook Fossbrook; Maurice Tiernay; That Boy of Norcott's; Tony Butler; A Day's Ride; Horace Templeton.

——— Cheaper Edition, in 27 vols. post 8vo. *new half morocco gilt*, £6. 6*s* *n. d.*

Contents:—Dodd Family; Charles O'Malley; Tom Burke; Harry Lorrequer; The O'Donoghue; Knight of Gwynne; The Daltons; Roland Cashel; Jack Hinton; The Martins of Cro' Martin; Con Cregan; Davenport Dunn; Barrington; One of Them; Lord Kilgobbin; Luttrell of Arran; Arthur O'Leary; Bramleighs of Bishop's Folly; Sir Jasper Carew; Fortunes of Glencore; Sir Brook Fossbrook; Maurice Tiernay; That Boy of Norcott's; Tony Butler; A Day's Ride; Rent in a Cloud, and St. Patrick's Eve; Cornelius O'Dowd.

——— Charles O'Malley, the Irish Dragoon, FIRST EDITION, *with* 22 *illustrations by* "Phiz," 2 vols. 8vo. in 1, *half calf neat*, £1. 4*s* *Dublin*, 1841

——— The Daltons, or Three Roads in Life, ORIGINAL EDITION, *with* 48 *illustrations by* H. K. Browne, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. cf. gt.*, £1. 1*s* 1852

——— Jack Hinton, the Guardsman, First Edition, *with portrait, and* 26 *plates and* 9 *woodcuts by* "Phiz," 8vo. *half calf neat*, 14*s* *Dublin*, 1844

——— The Knight of Gwynne, a Tale of the Time of the Union, First Edition, *with engraved title, frontispiece, and* 38 *plates by* "Phiz," 8vo. *half calf*, 15*s* 1847

——— One of Them, *with numerous plates by* "Phiz," 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1872

——— The O'Donoghue, Library edition, *with* 30 *plates by* "Phiz," 8vo. *half bound*, 8*s* 1872

——— Roland Cashel, *with* 40 *plates by* "Phiz," 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 15*s* 1860

——— Tom Burke of "Ours," First Edition, *with* 24 *illustrations by* "Phiz," 2 vols. 8vo. in 1, *half calf neat*, £1. 4*s* *Dublin*, 1844

L[EVER] (C[hristopher]) Heaven and Earth; Religion and Policy; or the maine Difference betweene Religion and Policy, post 8vo. *half calf, uncut*, 12*s* 6*d* 1608

Not mentioned by Lowndes among Lever's Works.

LEWES (G. H.) History of Philosophy, from Thales to Comte, third edition, 2 thick vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £1. (pub. £1. 12*s*) 1867

——— The same, new edition, corrected and partly re-written, 2 vols. 8vo. *cl.*, £1. 4*s* (pub. £1. 12*s*) 1880

——— The same, *new calf gilt*, £2.

——— Physiology of Common Life, 2 vols. post 8vo. *new calf gilt*, 15*s* 1859

ıIGNY (Le Père de, *S.J.*) Histoire de la Vie de Jésus-Christ, ed. par A. de Sambucy (FINE EDITION), *with* 77 BEAUTIFUL ENGRAVINGS *from pictures by the Great Masters by Delvaux, etc.*, 2 vols. 4to. VELLUM PAPER, *with* Proofs before Letters *of the fine engravings, and* 3 EXTRA PLATES; BEAUTIFULLY BOUND IN PURPLE MOROCCO EXTRA, *leather joints, watered silk linings and fly-leaves, gilt edges* (A VERY CHOICE COPY, *very suitable for presentation*), £7. 7s *Paris, Crapelet*, 1804

"Cette édition déjà précieuse par la netteté des caractères, par la beauté et l'élégance des gravures ui l'embellissent, reçoit encore un nouveaux prix, des notes remplies d'une saine érudition dont elle est nrichie."—*Letter from Pope Pius VII.*

ıEWES (G. H.) Aristotle, a Chapter from the History of Science, including Analyses of Aristotle's Scientific Writings; 8vo. *new calf gilt*, 16s 6d; or, *new tree-calf extra*, 18s 6d 1864

—— The Physical Basis of Mind (Second Series of Problems of Life and Mind), *illustrated*, 8vo. *cloth*, 7s 6d (pub. 16s) 1877

—— Problems of Life and Mind, First Series, The Foundations of a Creed, 8vo. *cloth*, 9s 1883

—— Studies in Animal Life, *with coloured frontispiece and* 20 *woodcuts*, post 8vo. *new gilt cloth*, 2s 6d (pub. 5s) 1862

—— The Study of Psychology, 8vo. *cloth*, 5s 6d 1879

ıEWIN (T.) Life and Epistles of St. Paul, *elegantly printed, with numerous fine engravings on wood* (*many full-page*), COLOURED *maps, and plans*, 2 vols. 4to. *tree-calf extra, gilt edges*, £2. 15s 1874

—— The same, *new morocco, gilt edges*, £3. 3s; or, *new morocco super-extra, gilt edges*, £4. 4s

ıEWIS (George) Groups, Illustrating the Physiognomy, Manners and Character of the People of France and Germany, 60 *very clever etchings on* India paper, *exhibiting many quaint costumes now nearly extinct*, 4to. Large Paper, *half calf neat*, £1. 14s 6d; or, *half morocco extra*, £1. 18s 1823

"The plates are etched by G. Lewis, from drawings made y himself upon the spot, when he accompanied the Rev. . F. Dibdin upon his late 'Antiquarian and Picturesque our in France and Germany,' whose work they are adapted illustrate."

ıEWIS (Right Hon. Sir G. Cornewall) Enquiry into the Credibility of the Early Roman History, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, SCARCE, £2. 15s 1855

—— Essays on the Administrations of Great Britain from 1783 to 1830, ed. by Sir E. Head, *portrait*, 8vo. *cloth*, *scarce*, £1. 15s 1864

—— Essay on the Government of Dependencies, 8vo. *cloth* (*presentation copy from the Author*), SCARCE, £1. 10s 1841

—— Essay on the Romance Languages, their Origin and Formation; second edition, post 8vo. *cloth*, SCARCE, 12s 6d 1862

—— On the Influence of Authority in Matters of Opinion, 8vo. *half cloth*, SCARCE, £1. 1s 1849

—— Letters to Various Friends, edited by his Brother Canon Sir Gilbert Lewis, *portrait by Holl*, 8vo. *cloth*, 15s 1870

—— The same, *half calf gilt*, £1. 10s

EWIS (M. G., "*Monk*") Tales of Wonder (in Verse, including pieces by Sir Walter Scott, Leyden, Southey, and others), *finely printed by Bulmer*, 2 vols. royal 8vo. *old tree-calf gilt* (SCARCE), £1. 17s 6d *Bulmer*, 1801

In this work the following ballads by Sir Walter Scott hich he himself calls his "first serious attempts in verse") ginally appeared:—Glenfinlas, The Eve of St. John, and the re-King; also his fine translations of Bürger's Leonora, ederick and Alice, and the Wild Huntsman.

LEWIS (J. F.) Sketches of Spain and Spanish Character, 26 *large and beautiful lithographs* COLOURED LIKE Drawings, *and mounted on cardboard, illustrating the Scenery, Architecture, Female Beauty etc. of that sunny land*, impl. fol., *in hf. mor. portfolio*, £3. 10s (pub. £10. 10s) 1843

[LEWIS (Thomas, *Author of "Origines Hebrææ"*)] The Scourge, in Vindication of the Church of England, *complete in* 43 *nos.*, 16mo. *old calf*, 4s 1717

LIAISONS (Les) Dangereuses, ou Lettres recueillies dans une Société, par M. C* * * * de L*****, 4 vols. 32mo. in 2, *old cf.*, 9s 6d *Genève*, 1782

LIGHTFOOT (Dr. John) Works, complete, with Additions and Biographical Preface, by the Rev. J. R. Pitman, *portrait*, 13 vols. 8vo. *boards* (CHEAP), £1. 1s 1825

LILLO (G.) Dramatic Works, with Life by T. Davies, 2 vols. fcap. 8vo. *calf gilt, with bookplate of the late Master of Trinity*, 14s 6d 1810

LINDSAY (W. L., M.D.) Mind in the Lower Animals in Health and Disease, 2 vols. 8vo. *new half morocco*, £1. 1s 1879

NEW LIBRARY EDITION:

LINGARD (Dr. J.) History of England from the first Invasion by the Romans to the Accession of William and Mary, in 1688, *new large type library edition, with* 10 *portraits etched by Damman*, 10 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £3. 5s (pub. £5. 5s) 1883

—— The same, *new calf gilt*, £7.; or, *new tree-calf gilt, by Rivière*, £7. 10s

—— Another copy, *new vellum gilt*, £8.

—— The same, early edition, 10 vols. 8vo. *new vellum gilt, red edges*, £7. 10s 1849

—— The same, sixth edition, revised and enlarged, *with portrait and woodcuts*, 10 vols. post 8vo. *cloth*, £1. 5s (pub. £2. 10s) 1855

—— The same, *new half calf gilt*, £2. 15s

"Dr. Lingard's book is the fruit of great industry, learning, and acuteness, directed by no ordinary talent. It is written in a clear and agreeable manner. To one desirous of making a study and not a mere amusement of the history of his country, we know no general History of England that we would sooner recommend than the one before us."—*Edinburgh Review.*

LINTON (Eliza Lynn) The Lake Country, *with map and* 100 *beautiful woodcut illustrations drawn and engraved by* W. J. Linton, First Edition, 4to. *cloth gilt, gilt edges*, 16s 1864

LINTON (W. J.) History of Wood Engraving in America, *with numerous plates and illustrations*, 4to. *oaken boards*, £1. 5s 1882

LITERARY History (Introduction to the) of the Fourteenth and Fifteenth Centuries [by Charles Philpot, or the Rev. John Logan], 8vo. *brown calf extra, tooled back, gilt edges, by* C. Lewis (*pretty copy*), 6s 6d 1798

"Replete with interesting information."—*Horne's Bibliography.*

LITHGOW (W.) Nineteen Years' Travels and Voyages through Europe, Asia, and Africa (in the XVIIth Century), with his Tortures in the Spanish Inquisition, 8vo. *calf, with Bp. Jebb's bookplate*, 7s 6d 1814

LITERARY TRACTS:—Anecdotes, Biographical and Literary, of the late W. Bowyer (the learned) Printer, for private use, 1778: Dr. Monsey's (Physician to Chelsea Hospital) Life, 1789: Life and Writings of Dr. Jortin, *fine portrait:* Remarks on Dr. Johnson's Life, and Critical Observation of the Works of Gray, 1782: Murphy's Essay on the Life and Genius of Dr. Johnson, 1793:—in one vol. 8vo. *sprinkled calf extra, yellow edges*, 12*s* 6*d* 1778-93

LITURGY:—"Orator Henley's" Primitive Liturgy, for the Use of the Oratory; Part I. Being a Form of Morning and Evening Prayer, not impos'd as necessary, but propos'd as expedient; from the Apostolical Constitutions, small 8vo. black letter, *with red rubrics; sewn* (*very scarce and curious*), 12*s* 6*d* 1726

LIVERPOOL (Robert, Second Earl of), Life and Administration of, compiled from Original Documents by C. D. Yonge, *with portrait*, 3 vols. 8vo. *new brown calf extra, by Riviere*, £1. 16*s* 1868

LIVERSEEGE (H.) Works, 37 *highly finished and very beautiful mezzotint engravings by S. Cousins, Bromley, etc. from celebrated pictures by this favourite Artist*, with Memoir by Charles Swain, folio, *morocco, gilt edges*, £2. 10*s* (pub. £6. 6*s*) 1835

LIVII Historiarum Libri qui supersunt, ex editione G. A. Ruperti, cum Supplementis, Notis et Interpetatione in usum Delphini, Variis Lectionibus, Notis Variorum, Indice et Glossario accurate recensiti, 28 vols. royal 8vo. *half vellum neat*, £2. 15*s* *Valpy*, 1828

—— Historiarum Libri, qui supersunt omnes et deperditorum fragmenta, edentibus J. T. Kreyssig et Travers Twiss, 4 vols. 8vo. *brown calf extra, gilt backs* (*nice copy, equal to new*), £1. 8*s* *Oxonii, Talboys*, 1840

—— History of Rome, books IX-XXVI, literally translated by D. Spillan and Cyrus Edmonds, post 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s* 1879

LLORENTE (Don J. A.) History of the Inquisition in Spain, second edition, 8vo. *boards*, 5*s* 1827

LLOYD (F. J.) The Science of Agriculture; 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* (pub. 12*s*) 1884

LLOYD (Lod.) Stratagems of Jerusalem; with the Martiall Lawes and Militarie Discipline, as well of the Jewes as of the Gentiles, small 4to. *morocco neat, scarce*, 10*s* 6*d* *Thos. Creede*, 1602

LOCKE (John) Works complete, with Life, good library edition, 10 vols. 8vo. *half morocco, top edges gilt*, £2. 8*s* 1823

LOCKER (T.) London Lyrics, *with portrait; a* Large Paper copy *of the elegant Parchment Library edition* (*only* 50 *copies so printed*), large post 8vo. *new polished Levant morocco, uncut, top edges gilt* (scarce), £2. 2*s* 1885

—— Patchwork [a Collection of Extracts from various Sources], fcap. 8vo. *new morocco, gilt edges*, 10*s* 6*d*; or, *new morocco super-extra, gilt edges*, 12*s* 6*d* 1879

LOFTUS (Charles) My Youth by Sea and Land, 1809-1816; *also*, My Life from 1815 to 1849, together 4 vols. crown 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* (pub. £2. 2*s*) 1875-7

"Very lively and amusing works. The author's adventures have been many and various during his continual sojournings. Much information may, at the same time, be gleaned from them."

LOGAN (Sir W. E.), Life of, by B. J. Harrington, *with portrait*, 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* (pub. 12*s* 6*d*) 1883

LOCKHART (J. G.) Ancient Spanish Ballads, Historical and Romantic, translated into English Verse, with notes, *printed on toned paper, each page surrounded with varied coloured borders by Owen Jones, and illustrated with beautiful woodcuts after W. Allan*, r.a., *David Roberts*, r.a., *W. Harvey, etc., and steel portrait*, 4to. *cloth extra, top edges gilt*, £1. 1*s* 1856

LOLME (J. L. de) The Constitution of England: an account of the English Government, post 8vo. *calf gilt*, 10*s* 6*d* 1853

LONGFELLOW (H. W.) Complete Works, with Bibliographical and Critical Notes, Riverside edition, *nicely printed, with 5 portraits*, 11 vols. crown 8vo. *half cloth*, £1. 16*s* 6*d* (1886)

—— The same, *new half morocco gilt, contents lettered*, £3. 10*s*

—— The same, *new calf gilt*, £4. 10*s*

—— Poetical Works (*Author's edition*), *with* 180 *fine woodcuts after designs by* Sir John Gilbert, *and portrait*, small 4to. *new tree-calf gilt, gilt edges*, £1. 4*s* 1877

—— The same, *new mor. extra, gilt edges*, £1. 15*s*

—— Poetical Works, *Author's complete edition*, Illustrated *by* Sir John Gilbert, crown 8vo. *new calf gilt*, 8*s* 1883

—— Another edition of the same, illustrated *by* Sir John Gilbert, *with fine portrait*, square 8vo. *new morocco extra, gilt edges*, 16*s* 6*d* 1881

—— The same, *new morocco super-extra, gilt edges*, 18*s* 6*d* 1867

—— Poetical Works (*Albion edition*), with Notes, square post 8vo. *new calf gilt*, 8*s* 6*d*

—— Another edition (*Chandos Poets*), with Notes, *portrait and illustrations*, square post 8vo. *new calf extra*, 11*s* 6*d* *n. d.*

—— The same, *new morocco extra, gilt edges*, 14*s*; or, *new morocco super-extra, gilt edges*, 16*s* 6*d*

—— Poetical Works (*Lansdowne Edition*), *illustrated*, cr. 8vo. *new morocco, gt. ed.*, 6*s* *n. d.*

—— Aftermath (Tales of a Wayside Inn, etc.), 12mo. *new calf gilt*, 7*s* 1873

—— Evangeline, a Tale of Acadie, *with* 23 *large and original illustrations by* Frank Dicksee, a.r.a., *most of them engraved by the photogravure process in facsimile of the drawings, the others on wood*, India proofs, atlas 4to. large paper, *cloth extra, uncut, top edges gilt*, £1. 10*s* (pub. £5. 5*s*) *n. d.*

—— Masque of Pandora, and other Poems, 12mo. *new morocco, gilt edges*, 8*s* 6*d* 1875

—— The same, *new morocco elegant, gt. ed.*, 10*s* 6*d*

—— New England Tragedies (Endicott and Giles Corey), 12mo. *new calf extra*, 9*s* 6*d* 1868

—— The same, *new morocco extra, gilt edges*, 11*s*

—— Poems of Places; England and Wales [by various Authors], *map*, 2 vols. 12mo. *new morocco, gilt edges*, 18*s* 1877

—— The same, *new mor. super-ex., gt. ed.*, £1. 1*s*

—— Life of, with Extracts from his Journals and Correspondence, edited by Samuel Longfellow; also, his Final Memorials, edited by the same; *with numerous portraits, plates and facsimiles*, 3 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £1. 15*s* 1886-7

—— The same, Large Paper, *printed on hand-made paper*, 3 vols. royal 8vo. *boards, wholly uncut*, £3. 15*s* 1886-7

Of the large paper copy of the above work only 300 copies were printed, including 25 copies (15 only of the Final Memorials) for England.

LONG (Rev. J.) Eastern Proverbs and Emblems, illustrating Old Truths, cr. 8vo. *cl.*, 5*s* 1881

LUTHMER (F.) ORNAMENTAL JEWELLERY of the RENAISSANCE, IN RELATION TO COSTUME; from the Original Gems and Authentic Paintings of the Fifteenth, Sixteenth, and Seventeenth Centuries, exhibiting some of the Choicest Masterpieces of Mediæval Gold and Silver work, *illustrated by* 30 *plates in the most finished style,* 18 *being in colours and gold*, impl. 4to. *half bound, top edges gilt,* £1. 1*s* (pub. £4. 4*s*) 1882

LONG (G.) The DECLINE of the ROMAN REPUBLIC, 5 vols. 8vo. *cloth,* £2. 2*s* (pub. £3. 10*s*) 1864-74

—— FRANCE and its REVOLUTIONS, a Pictorial History, 1789-1848, *with numerous wood engravings, fine steel portraits, and maps,* thick impl. 8vo. *hf. russia gilt,* 7*s* 6*d* *C. Knight,* 1850

LORD'S PRAYER (The), ILLUSTRATED by F. R. PICKERSGILL, R.A., with Notes by DEAN ALFORD, 9 *plates,* 4to. *cloth extra, gilt edges,* 10*s* 6*d* (pub. £1. 1*s*) 1870

LOUDON (Mrs.)] THE MUMMY, a Tale of the XXII. Century, 3 vols. post 8vo. *half calf neat,* 12*s* 6*d* 1828

Mrs. Loudon's first work, and the cause of her marriage with Mr. Loudon, who sought the author out from being pleased with the sagacity of some scientific predictions in it.

—— The AMATEUR GARDENER'S CALENDAR, *illustrated,* post 8vo. *cloth,* 4*s* 6*d* (pub. 7*s* 6*d*) 1873

LOUDON (J. C.) ENCYCLOPÆDIA of GARDENING, new ed., thick 8vo. *cl.,* 10*s* 6*d* (pub. £1.) 1871

—— The HORTICULTURIST, edited by W. ROBINSON, *with illustrations,* 8vo. *half bound,* 11*s* *n. d.*

LOVE, the THEORY and REGULATION of, a Moral Essay, by J. NORRIS, Fellow of All-Souls Coll., Oxon. (*dedicated to Lady Masham, of Oates in Essex, subsequently the confidante of Queen Anne*), post 8vo. *sewn, clean copy, uncut as issued* (*scarce in this state*), 7*s* 6*d* *Oxford,* 1688

LOWE (L.) The BASTILLES of ENGLAND, or LUNACY LAWS AT WORK, post 8vo. *cloth,* 4*s* 1883

LOWELL (James Russell) WORKS, 5 vols. cr. 8vo. *new cf. gt.,* £3. 3*s*; or, *new tree-cf.,* £3. 5*s* *v. y.*

Contents:—Among my Books, 2 vols.; Fireside Travels; My Study Window; Poems.

—— POETICAL WORKS, *with portrait and illustrations,* crown 8vo. *new polished morocco, gilt edges,* 16*s* 6*d*; or, *new mor. extra, g. e.,* £1. 1*s* 1886

—— The same, another edition, *with portrait,* fcp. 8vo. *half morocco,* 7*s* 6*d* 1883

LOWELL (Percival) CHOSÖN: the Land of the Morning Calm: a Sketch of KOREA, *with* 25 *fine photogravures by the author of Scenery, Costume, etc.,* royal 8vo. *cloth* (*a handsome volume*), 17*s* (1885)

LUBBOCK (Sir J.) ADDRESSES POLITICAL and EDUCATIONAL, 8vo. *cloth,* 3*s* 6*d* (pub. 8*s* 6*d*) 1879

—— ORIGIN OF CIVILIZATION, and the Primitive Condition of Man; *woodcuts,* 8vo. *new tree-calf extra,* £1. 2*s* 6*d* 1882

LUCRETII CARI (Titi) DE RERUM NATURA Libri Sex, cum variis Lectionibus e Libris MSS. et Eruditorum Commentariis, *with portraits and other fine plates,* royal 4to. *calf antique, bevelled boards, red edges, nearly new,* 10*s* 6*d* *Tonson,* 1712

"A correct and beautiful edition."—*Lowndes.*

—— Idem, cum Notis T. CREECH; acced. Annotatt. R. BENTLEII, Var. Lectt. IV Edd. antiquiss., necnon Index locupletissimus, 8vo. *calf gilt, fine copy,* 10*s* 6*d* *Pickering,* 1835

—— DELLA NATURA delle COSE Libri VI., tradotti in Italiano da Aless. Marchetti; *with fine impressions of the beautiful plates after* COCHIN *and* EISEN, 2 vols. 8vo. *new half red morocco super-extra, gilt edges,* £2. 10*s* *Amsterdamo,* 1754

LÜBKE (Dr. W.) HISTORY OF ART, translated by F. E. Bunnètt, *with numerous plates, cuts, etc.,* 2 vols. impl. 8vo. *cl., t. e. g.,* £1. 7*s* 6*d* (pub. £2. 2*s*) 1868

—— HISTORY of SCULPTURE, from the earliest Ages to the Present; translated by F. E. Bunnètt; also, HISTORY of ART, and HISTORY of ECCLESIASTICAL ART in Germany, *with several hundred engravings,* 5 vols. imperial 8vo. *new tree-calf extra, gilt edges,* £6. 6*s* *v. y.*

LUCAS (Frederick, M.P., *ex-Quaker, Founder of the* "TABLET" *newspaper*), LIFE of, by his Brother EDWARD LUCAS, 2 vols. 8vo. *cl.,* 9*s* (sells 18*s*) 1886

LUTHER (Martin) FIRST PRINCIPLES of the REFORMATION, edited by the REV. H. WACE and C. A. BUCHHEIM, 8vo. *cloth,* 6*s* (pub. 12*s*) 1883

LUTTRELL (Narcissus) Brief Historical RELATION OF STATE AFFAIRS from September, 1678 to April, 1714 [printed from a MS. in the Library of All Souls' Coll., Oxon.], 6 vols. 8vo. *cloth,* £1. 1*s* (pub. £3. 3*s*) *Oxford Univ. Press,* 1857

LUYS (J.) The BRAIN and its FUNCTIONS, crown 8vo. *cloth,* 4*s* 1883

LYELL (J. C.) FANCY PIGEONS, *with coloured plates and woodcuts,* crown 8vo. *cloth,* 10*s* 6*d* 1887

LYNDHURST and BROUGHAM (Lords), LIVES of, by LORD CAMPBELL, 8vo. *cloth,* £1. 5*s* 1869

The above copy contains MS. Notes (apparently by the late W. J. Thoms); also, "In Memoriam Lord Lyndhurst" (pp. 40), printed for private distribution, 1865; a presentation copy to Mr. Thoms from the author; and an AUTOGRAPH LETTER FROM LORD LYNDHURST; besides several newspaper cuttings.

LYSTER (T.) The BLESSINGS of EIGHTY-EIGHT, or a Narrative of the Auspicious Protection of our Reform'd Protestant Church, under the number of EIGHT, with Divine Poems and Meditations, *fine portrait of the Author by White, and engravings,* post 8vo. *old calf,* 7*s* 6*d* 1698

No copy of this curious work on lucky and unlucky numbers has occurred for sale for many years, and it is especially appropriate that the present should be offered for sale in the Bicentenary year of the glorious Revolution. It was not in the Bibliotheca Anglo-Poetica.

LYTTON (Lord) NOVELS:—

LIBRARY EDITION, *in large type,* 26 vols. 8vo. *cloth,* £6. 6*s* 1877

—— The same, *new half calf gilt,* £9. 10*s*; or, *new half morocco,* £10.

—— The same, *cf. ex.* (A HANDSOME SET), £13. 13*s*

KNEBWORTH EDITION, 28 vols. post 8vo. *new half morocco,* £7. *n. d.*

—— The same, *new half morocco extra,* £7. 10*s*

FAVOURITE EDITION, *well printed in double columns, with frontispieces,* 38 vols. crown 8vo. *half calf gilt* (*out of print*), £4. 4*s* 1853-76

—— The same, bound in 19 vols., *cloth,* £3.

CHEAP EDITION, *illustrated by H. K. Browne, J. Gilbert, and others,* 11 vols. post 8vo. *half roan, top edges gilt,* £2. 2*s* *n. d.*

—— The same, bound in 12 vols., *new half morocco gilt,* £2. 15*s*

—— NOVELS: Pelham, Godolphin, Ernest Maltravers, Harold, Zanoni, Night and Morning, Lucretia, Disowned, What will He do with It, Strange Story, Paul Clifford, Eugene Aram, Last Days of Pompei, Leila, Rienzi, Devereux, together 17 vols. fcap. 8vo. *hf. bound,* £2. 5*s* *n. d.*

LYTTON (Lord) Novels, *continued*:—

——— The Caxtons, 2 vols. 12mo. *half calf*, 10*s* 1859

——— The same, in 1 vol. crown 8vo. *hf. mor.*, 6*s* 1853

——— Kenelm Chillingly; his Adventures and Opinions, *original (large type) edition*, 3 vols. post 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s* (pub. £1. 5*s* 6*d*) 1873

——— Another edit., 2 vols. 12mo. *hf. mor.*, 8*s* 6*d* 1873

——— King Arthur, second edition, *in large type*, post 8vo. *grained calf extra*, 6*s* 6*d* 1851

——— Leila, or the Siege of Granada; and Calderon the Courtier, *with numerous steel engravings after* Maclise, Corbould, Stephanoff, *and others, by C. Heath*, royal 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* (pub. £1. 1*s*) 1838

——— The same, *half morocco neat*, 12*s* 6*d*

——— Lucretia, or the Children of Night, First Edition, 3 vols. post 8vo. *boards, uncut, with bookplate of the late Master of Trinity*, 15*s* 1846

——— The Parisians, Library Edition, *in large type, with illustrations by* Sydney Hall, 4 vols. post 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s* (pub. £1. 4*s*) (1874)

——— The same, *hf. bd.*, 13*s* 6*d*; or, *hf. mor. gt.*, £1.

——— Pausanias the Spartan, post 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s* 6*d* 1876

——— The Pilgrims of the Rhine (original Fine Edition), *with bust-portrait*, and 26 beautiful engravings *from pictures by* D. Roberts, Maclise, Parris, Burlowe, *and* Von Holst, 8vo. *morocco, gilt edges*, 18*s* 6*d*
Saunders and Otley, 1834

——— The same, Largest Paper, *with* India proofs *of the engravings*, super-royal 8vo. *elegantly bound in green morocco extra, gold-tooled, gilt edges* (very scarce), £4.

——— A Strange Story, 2 vols. crown 8vo. *in large type; half morocco gilt*, 11*s* 6*d* 1862

——— Speeches, now first collected; with some hitherto unpublished Political Writings, and prefatory Memoir by the Earl of Lytton, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* (pub. £1. 4*s*) 1874

——— Miscellaneous Prose Works (comprising Criticisms contributed to Reviews; Essays written in early youth, and in mature years; with a few Essays not before published), 3 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 16*s* 6*d* (pub. £1. 16*s*) 1868

——— Life, Letters, and Literary Remains, edited by his Son the Earl of Lytton, *with engraved portraits and other illustrations*, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 12*s* (pub. £1. 12*s*) 1883

LYTTON (Earl of, "*Owen Meredith*"**)** Poetical Works, post 8vo. *new morocco, gilt edges*, 11*s* 6*d*; or, *new morocco super-extra, gilt edges*, 14*s* 6*d* 1885

——— After Paradise, or Legends of Exile, with other Poems, fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s* 1887

——— Fables in Song, 12mo. *cloth*, 4*s* 6*d* 1876

——— Glenaveril, or, the Metamorphoses, 2 vols. post 8vo. *half vellum*, 8*s* 6*d* 1885

——— The same, *new calf gilt*, £1.; or, *new tree-calf extra, gilt edges, by Rivière*, £1. 5*s*

——— Lucile, first edition, post 8vo. *new calf gilt, top edges gilt* (very scarce), £1. 15*s* 1860

——— The same, new illustrated edition, *with numerous vignettes*, crown 4to. *cloth*, 13*s* 1882

——— Serbski Pesme; or National Songs of Servia, First Edition, post 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s* 6*d* 1861

LYRA DOMESTICA: Christian Songs and Hymns for Domestic Edification, translated from the "Psaltery and Harp" of C. J. P. Spitta, by R. Massie, *portrait*, fcap. 8vo. *morocco extra, gilt edges*, 6*s* 1863

LYRA GERMANICA: Hymns for the Sundays and Chief Festivals of the Christian Year and the Christian Life, both translated from the German by Catherine Winkworth; *printed within borders, and illustrated by Leighton, Armitage, and Madox Brown; also ornamental inital letters, and tail-pieces*, 2 vols. crown 4to. *cloth*, 17*s* (pub. £2. 2*s*) 1868

——— The same, *new morocco super-extra, gilt edges*, £2. 2*s*

MACAULAY (Lord) Works, as follows:

Complete Works: History of England, Essays, Miscellaneous Writings, Speeches and Poems, edited by Lady Trevelyan, *with portrait*, 8 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £4. 1879

——— The same, *new calf gilt*, £7. 7*s*; or, *new tree-calf extra, by Rivière*, £7. 15*s*

History of England, from the Accession of James II., large type library edition, 5 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £1. 17*s* 6*d* 1854

——— The same, new edit., *new hf. mor.*, £3. 3*s* 1881

——— The same, *new calf gilt*, £4. 15*s*; or, *tree-calf extra*, £5.

——— The same, Cabinet Edition, 8 vols. crown 8vo. *cloth*, £2. 1882

——— The same, *new half calf gilt*, £3.

——— The same, *new calf gilt*, £3. 15*s*

——— Cheap Edition, 4 vols. post 8vo. *cloth*, 13*s* 1883

——— The same, *new half calf gilt*, £1. 5*s*

——— The same, *new calf gilt*, £1. 13*s*; or, *tree-calf extra*, £1. 18*s*

——— Cheaper Edition, 2 vols. post 8vo. *cl.*, 10*s* 1883

——— The same, *new half calf gilt*, 15*s* 6*d*

——— The same, *new calf extra*, £1.

History of England, and Essays, complete, *handy edition, in clear type*, 3 vols. post 8vo. *tree-calf extra, nearly new*, £1. 1*s* 1873-7

Miscellaneous Writings, Speeches, and Poems; 4 vols. post 8vo. *calf gilt*, £1. 18*s* 1873

Miscellaneous Writings and Speeches; thick post 8vo. *half calf gilt*, 8*s* 1873

——— The same, *tree-calf gilt*, 10*s*

Selections from his Writings, edited, with occasional Notes, by Sir G. Trevelyan, post 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* 1876

——— The same, *new tree-calf extra*, 10*s*

Critical and Historical Essays, Library Edition, 3 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £1. 1*s* 1843

——— The same, *calf gilt*, £2. 2*s*

——— The same, new edition, *new calf gilt*, £2. 10*s*; or, *tree-calf gilt*, £2. 12*s* 6*d*

——— Cabinet edition, 4 vols. crown 8vo. *Prize calf extra*, 16*s* 6*d* 1877

——— The same, *new half calf gilt*, £1. 10*s* 1882

——— The same, *new calf gilt*, £1. 18*s*; or, *tree-calf extra*, £2. 2*s*

——— Another Edition, 2 vols. post 8vo. *new half calf gilt*, 12*s* 6*d* 1879

——— The same, *new calf gilt*, 18*s*

——— One-volume edition, *with steel portrait and vignette*, thick square 8vo. *cloth*, 8*s* 6*d* (pub. £1. 10*s*) 1852

——— Cheap Edition, post 8vo. *half calf gilt*, 8*s*; or, *calf gilt*, 10*s* 1883

——— Cheaper edition, post 8vo. *cf. gt.*, 7*s* 6*d* *n.d.*

ACAULAY (Lord) WORKS, *continued:—*

LORD CLIVE, post 8vo. *calf gilt*, 6s 6*d* 1877

LAYS of ANCIENT ROME, *embellished with numerous beautiful illustrations from designs by* G. SCHARF, crown 4to. *morocco extra, gilt edges*, £1. 16*s*; or, *morocco super-extra, gilt edges*, £2. 5*s* 1883

——— CHEAP EDITION, crown 8vo. *cloth*, 8*s* *n. d.*

——— The same, *mor. super-extra, gt. ed.*, 18*s* 6*d*

——— NEW EDITION, *with* 41 *illustrations by Weguelin*, crown 8vo. *calf gilt*, 9*s* 6*d* *n. d.*

——— The same, *morocco, gilt edges*, 13*s* 6*d*; or, *morocco extra, gilt edges*, 16*s*

——— ANOTHER EDITION, fcap. 8vo. *calf gilt*, 6*s* 6*d* *n. d.*

——— The same, *morocco super-extra, gt. ed.*, 12*s*

BIOGRAPHIES of ATTERBURY, BUNYAN, GOLDSMITH, JOHNSON, and PITT: with Notes of his connexion with Edinburgh, and Extracts from his Letters and Speeches by A. BLACK; fcap. 8vo. *calf gilt*, 7*s* *n. d.*

SPEECHES, Parliamentary and Miscellaneous; best edition, 2 vols. 8vo. *brown calf gilt* (*nice copy*), 11*s* 6*d* 1853

"The plan for separating the Legislatures of England and eland, and at the same time continuing the union of the rowns, was, therefore, worse than a complete and total paration—that complete and total separation which the hon. id learned gentleman said he should regard as a calamity; ut which would be no calamity compared with that which he oposed to put upon us."—*Vol. I., p.* 131.

——— Cheap edition, post 8vo. *tree-cf. gt.*, 8*s* 1866

MISCELLANEOUS WRITINGS, SPEECHES and POEMS; 4 vols. post 8vo. *new calf gilt*, £1. 18*s*; or, *tree-calf gilt*, £2. 2*s* 1880

MISCELLANEOUS WRITINGS and SPEECHES, thick post 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* 1878

——— The same, *new calf gilt*, 10*s*

LIFE and LETTERS, by SIR G. TREVELYAN; LIBRARY EDITION, *fine portrait*, 2 vols. 8vo. *tree-calf gilt*, £2. 2*s* 1877

——— CABINET EDITION, 2 vols. crown 8vo. *new half calf*, 16*s* 1883

——— The same, *new calf gilt*, £1.; or, *tree-calf gilt*, £1. 1*s*

——— CHEAP EDITION, post 8vo. *new half calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *n. d.*

——— The same, *new calf gilt*, 10*s*; or, *tree-calf gilt, by Riviere*, 11*s* 6*d* 1881

——— INDEX to the LIFE of Lord Macaulay, by P. Clark, crown 4to. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* *Index Society*, 1881

cCARTHY (Justin, M.P.) HISTORY of OUR OWN TIMES, from the accession of Queen Victoria to the General Election, 1880, Library Edition, 4 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £1. 18*s* 6*d* 1881

——— The same, POPULAR EDITION, 4 vols. post 8vo. *cloth*, 19*s* 1882

——— The same, *half calf gilt*, £1. 12*s*

——— The same, *calf gilt*, £1. 18*s*; or, *tree-calf gilt*, £2. 2*s*

——— The same, JUBILEE EDITION, with Appendix of Events to the end of 1886, 2 vols. square 8vo. *cloth*, 12*s* 1887

——— SHORT HISTORY of our Own Times, post vo. *cloth*, 5*s* 1885

——— ENGLAND UNDER GLADSTONE, 1880-5, post vo. *cloth*, 5*s* 1885

——— IRELAND SINCE THE UNION, sketches of rish History from 1798 to 1886, crown 8vo. *cloth*, s 1887

——— MAID of ATHENS, *in large type, with illus-rations*, 3 vols. crown 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* 1883

McCAUSLAND (Dominick) ADAM and the ADAMITE; or the Harmony of Scripture and Ethnology, post 8vo. *calf gilt*, 8*s* 1877

——— SERMONS in STONES, or Scripture confirmed by Geology, *frontispiece and woodcuts*, fcap. 8vo. *calf antique, red edges*, 7*s* 6*d* 1865

McCOSH (J.) NUOVA ITALIA, 2 vols. 12mo. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1872-5

MACDONALD (A.) Handybook of the LAW relative to MASTERS, WORKMEN, SERVANTS and APPRENTICES, 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s* (pub. 8*s*) 1868

MACDONALD (D. G. F.) ESTATE MANAGEMENT, *portrait*, 10th edition, very thick 8vo. (pp. 977), *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1868

MACDONALD (Dr. George) WORKS of FANCY and IMAGINATION (in Prose and Verse, including many of the NOVELS), 10 vols. 18mo. (*plainly printed*), *cloth extra, gilt edges* (*a very handy set for the pocket*), 16*s* 6*d* 1871

——— POEMS, post 8vo. *half bound*, 6*s* 1875

——— The same, cheap edition, 32mo. *cl.*, 2*s* 6*d* 1871

——— PHANTASTES: a Faerie Romance, 2 vols. 32mo. *cloth*, 5*s* 1871

——— The PORTENT: a Story of the Inner Vision of the Highlanders, etc., 32mo. *cloth*, 2*s* 6*d* 1871

——— CRUEL PAINTER, The Castle, etc., 32mo. *cloth*, 2*s* 6*d* 1871

——— CROSS PURPOSES, The Golden Key, etc., 32mo. *cloth*, 2*s* 6*d* 1871

MACDONELL (James) FRANCE SINCE the FIRST EMPIRE, post 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s* 1879

MACDUFF (J. R., D.D.) The STORY of a DEWDROP, *coloured plates*, crown 4to. *cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* 1881

MACGREGOR (J.) ROB ROY on the JORDAN, NILE, RED SEA, and GENNESARETH, a Canoe Cruise in Palestine and Egypt and the Waters of Damascus; *maps and illustrations*, post 8vo. *new calf gilt*, 11*s* 6*d* 1880

MACGREGOR (W.) TABLES for the EXTRACTION of INTEREST on CURRENT ACCOUNTS, etc., folio, *cloth*, 6*s* 1874

MACKAY (Rev. A.) MANUAL of GEOGRAPHY, revised edition, post 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* 1885

MACKAY (Dr. Charles) A THOUSAND and ONE GEMS of ENGLISH POETRY, *illustrated by* MILLAIS, GILBERT, TENNIEL, BIRKET FOSTER *and others*, square post 8vo. *cloth, gilt edges*, 6*s* 1878

——— The same, *new calf gilt*, 12*s*

——— The same, *new morocco, gilt edges*, 15*s*; or, *new morocco extra, gilt edges*, 18*s*

——— CHEAP EDITION, *with the same illustrations*, post 8vo. *new calf gilt*, 7*s* 6*d*; or, *new tree-calf gilt*, 8*s* 6*d* *n. d.*

——— The same, *new morocco, gilt edges*, 9*s* 6*d*

——— A THOUSAND and ONE GEMS of ENGLISH PROSE, selected and arranged, crown 8vo. *new calf gilt*, 7*s* 6*d* *n. d.*

——— GAELIC ETYMOLOGY of the Languages of Western Europe, more especially the English and Lowland Scotch, and of their Slang, Cant and Colloquial Dialects, impl. 8vo. *cloth*, £1. 1*s* (pub. £2. 2*s*) 1877

——— HOME AFFECTIONS pourtrayed by the Poets, *with* 100 *engravings by eminent artists*, square 8vo. *new calf extra, gilt edges*, £1. 4*s* 1873

——— The same, *new morocco extra, gilt edges*, £1. 5*s*

——— LOST BEAUTIES of the ENGLISH LANGUAGE, crown 8vo, *cloth*, 4*s* *n. d.*

MACKAY (Dr. Charles) Memoirs of Extraordinary Popular Delusions; new edition, *with numerous illustrations*, post 8vo. *new calf gilt*, 7s 6d *n. d.*

——— The Thames and its Tributaries; or Rambles among the Rivers, *numerous woodcuts*, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 18s 6d (pub. £1. 8s) 1840

MACKENZIE (Henry) Works, complete [Man of Feeling, Julia de Roubigne, etc.], *portrait after Sir H. Raeburn*, 8 vols. post 8vo. *calf gilt*, £1. 15s *Edinburgh*, 1808

MACKINTOSH (Sir James) History of England, *vignette titles*, 10 vols. fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 18s 1830

——— Memoirs of, edited by his son R. J. Mackintosh, *portraits*, 2 vols. 8vo. *new bright calf extra, by Rivière*, £1. 1s 1835

MACLEOD (Dr. Norman) Eastward, an account of a Visit to Egypt and the Holy Land, *with 70 wood engravings*, crown 4to. *calf extra, gilt edges*, 10s 6d 1866

——— Memoir of, by the Rev. Donald Macleod, *portraits etc.*, Library Edition, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 12s 6d (pub. £1. 6s) 1876

——— The same, Cabinet Edition, *portrait and cuts*, post 8vo. *calf gilt*, 10s 6d 1877

MACLISE (Daniel, R.A.) Illustrations to Moore's Irish Melodies, 47 India proof impressions before letters *of these beautiful designs*, folio, *clean as issued, in the original portfolio*, A VERY CHOICE SERIES, £3. 3s 1845

——— Story of the Norman Conquest, *illustrated by 42 plates*, oblong folio, *cloth, red edges*, 10s 6d *Art Union of London*, 1866

——— Maclise Portrait Gallery of Illustrious Literary Characters (1830-8), drawn by the Artist, with Notices by Dr. Maginn, etc., edited by Prof. W. Bates, with Preface, Notes, etc., 84 *full-length portraits*, 4to. *cloth, gilt edges*, 18s 6d (1873)

MACMILLAN (Rev. Hugh) The Marriage in Cana of Galilee, post 8vo. *cloth*, 5s 1882

MACPHERSON (D.) Annals of Commerce, Manufactures, Fisheries, and Navigation, with Notices of the Arts and Sciences, etc., 4 vols. 4to. *calf extra*, £1. 12s 6d 1805

This valuable work comprises the Commercial Transactions of the British Empire and other countries, from the earliest period; a large Appendix, containing Chronological Tables of Sovereigns, the Prices of Corn, Alterations of Money, etc., and is of the greatest use to an Economist.

MACQUOID (Katherine) Through Normandy, crown 8vo. *cloth*, 5s 6d *n. d.*

MACVICAR (Rev. J. G.) On the Beautiful, the Picturesque, and the Sublime, *frontispiece by Lizars*, 8vo. *cloth*, 4s 6d 1837

MAFFEI (Giu.) Storia della Letteratura Italiana, dall' Origine della Lingua fino al Secolo XIX., 3 vols. post 8vo. *brown cf. ex., yellow edges, by the late F. Bedford*, 12s 6d *Milano*, 1824

MAHONY (Rev. F.) Reliques of Father Prout; *illustrated by Maclise*, post 8vo. *calf gilt*, 12s 6d 1878

MAIN (D. M.) Treasury of English Sonnets, post 8vo. *cloth*, 12s (pub. 18s) 1880

MAINE (Sir H. S.) Ancient Law, 8vo. *cloth*, 10s 1887

——— Early History of Institutions, 8vo. *cloth*, 10s 1885

——— Early Law and Custom, 8vo. *cl.*, 10s 1883

——— Popular Government, 8vo. *cloth*, 10s 1886

——— Village Communities in the East and West, 8vo. *cloth*, 10s 1881

MAITLAND (Rev. C., Author of "*The Church in the Catacombs*") The Apostles' School of Prophetic Interpretation: with its History down to the present time, 8vo. *cloth*, 7s 6d (pub. 12s) 1849

MALAN (Rev. S. C.) Outline of the Early Jewish Church, from a Christian Point of View, 8vo. *cloth*, 5s 6d (pub. 18s) 1867

MALASPINA (Marcello) Sonetti, *finely printed in large type, with pictorial initial letters and arms engraved on copper*, royal folio, *old French red morocco extra, gilt edges, fine copy*, £2. 2s *Firenze, B. Paperini*, 1746

MALLOCK (W. H.) Social Equality, post 8vo. *cloth*, 5s 1882

——— The New Paul and Virginia, crown 8vo. *cloth*, 3s 1878

MALMESBURY (Earl of) Memoirs of an Ex-Minister, crown 8vo. *cloth*, 6s 1885

MALMESBURY (William of) History of the Kings of England, and the Modern History, trans. by the Rev. J. Sharpe, thick 4to. *new half morocco gilt, cloth sides (strongly bound), presentation copy from editor*, 15s 1815

MALONE (Edmond, *Editor of Shakespeare*): Essence of Malone; or, the "Beauties" of that fascinating Writer, second edition, enlarged, 1800; Another Essence of Malone, 1801 [by G. Hardinge]; in one vol. 8vo. *half russia gilt, by C. Kalthoeber* (**Mr. Beckford's copy**), 16s 1800-1

Virulent attacks on Malone's Dryden and Shakespeare.

[**MANNING (Anne)**] The Maiden and Married Life of Mary Powell, afterwards Mistress Milton; Deborah's Diary, a sequel to "Mary Powell"; The Good Old Times, a tale of Auvergne; The Old Chelsea Bun-house, a tale of the last century; Claude the Colporteur (*wants title*); Tasso and Leonora—6 vols. crown 8vo. *with several fronts.; cloth, scarce*, £1. 1s *Hall*, 1856 *etc.*

——— The Maiden and Married Life of Mary Powell, afterwards Mistress Milton, *woodcut*, post 8vo. *cloth, scarce*, 10s 6d *Hall, n. d.*

MANNING (Cardinal) True Story of the Vatican Council, post 8vo. *cl.*, 3s (pub. 5s) 1877

——— The Independence of the Holy See, post 8vo. *cloth*, 3s (pub. 5s) 1877

MANNING and GREEN (Revv. S. and S. G.) The Lands of Scripture: comprising, Those Holy Fields; The Land of the Pharaohs; and Pictures from Bible Lands, *with about 250 illustrations, many full-page*, in 1 thick vol. impl. 8vo. *cl. gt., g. e.*, 12s 6d (pub. £1. 4s) *R. T. S., n. d.*

MANSEL (Dean) Artis Logicæ Rudimenta, from Aldrich, with Notes, etc., *fourth edition*, 8vo. *cloth*, 5s 6d (pub. 10s 6d) (1862)

——— Letters, Lectures and Reviews, including the Phrontisterion, or Oxford in the XIX. Century, ed. by Prof. Chandler; 8vo. *cloth*, 6s (pub. 12s) 1873

——— The same, *half calf gilt, as good as new*, 9s

MANSFIELD (C. B.) Aerial Navigation, post 8vo. *cloth*, 7s 6d (pub. 10s 6d) 1877

MANTZ (Paul) Les Chefs d'Œuvre de la Peinture Italienne, 20 *Chromolithographs by* F. Kellerhoven, 30 *wood engravings, and* 40 *vignettes and ornamental letters*, folio, *half morocco extra, top edges gilt*, £4. 10s *Paris, Didot*, 1870

"The volume is a noble one, and unequalled as to its general excellence. It forms a complete manual and reference book of Italian Art, and the literary portion is much in advance of the flimsy book-making accompaniment, which too often disfigures English collections of the same sort."—*Saturday Review*.

A REMARKABLE COLLECTION OF MANUSCRIPTS, OF GREAT HISTORICAL IMPORTANCE:

VENETIAN MANUSCRIPTS FROM THE GREYSTOKE LIBRARY,

in 8 vols. folio, *with MS. Catalogue and extensive Summary of Contents in English*, in 1 vol. 4to. *enclosed in a handsome cabinet of book-form made to contain them*, £350. *v. a.*

These valuable and highly interesting Transcripts from the original Dispatches of the Venetian Ambassadors at the various Courts are of the utmost historical importance, having been executed for his own library under the superintendence of an eminent English diplomatist accredited to the Venetian Court.

They comprise in the VOLUME **A**: A. Account of Germany drawn up in the Reign of Rudolph II, Emperor of Austria; B. Account of eleven Sovereigns of Italy (apparently a duplicate of an inedited MS. written *circa* 1603-4, referred to by Denina); C. Relation of Girolamo Lippomani on his return from Poland in 1575; D. Account of Milan under the Visconti written previously to 1590, and addressed to a Prince of the House of Este, Alphonso II., or his brother Cesare; E. Account of Flanders under Philip II., written in 1578; F. Relation of Daniel Barbaro after his Embassy to England made to the Senate in May, 1551; G. Relation of the Kingdom of Naples in 1579, a Paper in ability and statesmanlike precision far surpassing all that precede it, addressed to Alvisi Landi, Secretary of Venice, and dated Naples, April, 1579; H. Account of the Tartars made at Rome in 1596; I. Account of Egypt and of the ease with which the King of Spain might seize it, probably written *circa* 1597 or 1598; K. Account of the English Character and Customs, written in the Reign of Edward VI.; L. Account of the Embassy of Giovanni Michele to Mary Queen of England in 1557, reported to the Senate 13 May, 1557; M. Account of Tomasso Contarini's Embassy to Spain in 1593; N. Account of Tuscany in 1598, written by a Florentine Subject; O. Account of Sicily by Don Ferrante Gonzaga; P. Report of Lazzaro Mocenigo, Venetian Envoy at Urbino; Q. Relatione del Delfino Cav. e Procuratore Amb^{e} da Roma l'Anno 1598.

In the VOLUME **B** the letters A to H contain an Account of the Six Conclaves (1550-1605); I. Thoughts on a matrimonial Alliance between Henry Prince of Wales (son of James I.) and a Florentine Princess, by Fra Guglielmo Scozzese; K. Discourse on the Precedence of Spain to France, by Giacomo Aloysio; L. Account of the States of the Church; M. Discourse on the first Book of Tacitus; N. Compendium of Natural Philosophy, by Fra Tommaso Campanella.

In the VOLUME **C** there are A. Remarks on the Invasion of England by the Spanish King; B. Account of the Gunpowder Plot, signed Girolamo Tantucci, March, 1605; C. On the Counter-Claims of France and Spain; D. Reasons why Holland should retain the Navigation of the Indian Seas; E. Lists of the Princes and Lords of Italy; F. Information concerning Italy for the Use of Spain; G. Account of the Papal Absolution granted to Venice in 1607; H. Discourse on the Quarrel between the Pope and Venice; I. Letter of the French King on the same subject dated 5 May, 1606; K. Comparison of Answers from France and Spain; L. Quotation from Jeremiah I. applied to Paul V.; M. Letter from a Tuscan Priest to a Venetian; N. Dangers to Venice from Excommunication; O. Report to the General of the Jesuits at Rome; P. Report to the General of the Regulars; Q to T. Votes of Cardinal Baronius, Colonna, Verona, etc.; U. Advice to Paul V. concerning a War with Venice, in which there is mention of Giorgio Basta a famous English Captain of the Dalgetty breed; V. Letter of the King of Spain and Papal Answers; W. Remonstrance addressed to a Venetian Noble; X. Cardinal Perron's Letter to the French King, dated Rome, 5 April, 1607; Y. Commentaries on French Affairs from Charles IX. to Henry IV.; Z. Life of James VI. of Scotland. AA. Letter of Fra Panicarola accused of preaching at Geneva; BB. Form of Coronation of an Emperor or King; CC. Brief Treatise on the Electoral Powers, etc.; DD. Discourse of Cardinal Carpi to Charles V., 1543; EE. List

[*Continued overleaf:*

of Voyages (*Titles only*); FF. On the Weakness of Venice; GG. Discourse on Tacitus I. (Duplicate of M in volume marked B); HH. Letter to Pius V. for Toleration at Rome of Jews and Courtezans, dated 1566; II. Comparison of the three great Powers in 1605, giving the Preference to England over Spain and France; KK. Apology of Fra Panicarola accused of preaching Heresy at Geneva; LL. Speech of Sixtus V. on the Death of Cardinal Guise, 1589; MM. M. Morvillier's Dissuasive of the French King from Flanders (mentioning Q. Elizabeth as "*Donna timida*"); NN. List of Henry VIIIth's Wives and Death in 1547; OO. Titles of the Grand Turk, Emperor, King of the Romans, etc.; PP. Reasons for the Failure of the Conferences with the Lutherans; QQ. Address to Sixtus V. on the Resignation of Cardinal de Medicis now Grand Duke of Tuscany and wishing to marry; RR. Articles of Espousal between his Son and an Archduchess, with Names of Witnesses, etc. dated 1608; SS. List of 12 Kings of France slain or dethroned; TT. Italian Version of a French Tract on the Murder of Henry III.

In the VOLUME marked **D**, A. contains Account of France by Giovanni Corrier dated 1570; B. Discourse touching the Crown of England, in which mention of Mary Queen of Scots and the probability of Queen Elizabeth removing her out of the way; C. Report on Spain by M. Soriano; D. Report of the Genoese Government, etc. made in 1597; E. Advice of Charles V. to his son on the Abdication.

The VOLUME marked **E** in A. contains Report of G. Soranzo, Venetian Ambassador to the Porte in 1581; B. On the Fortification of Palma by Giulio Savorgnano; C. Description of Cyprus, etc. by Ascanio Savorgnano; D. On War or Peace between Austria and the Turk, *dated Rome*, 10 *January*, 1593; E. Account of Turkey and Causes of the Hungarian War in 1594; F. Report on Dalmatia, by Michele Bon and Gaspar Erizzo Syndics; G. On Government addressed to Cosmo de Medici in 1609; H. Oath sworn by the Cardinals in 1605 for War with the Turks and Reconversion of England; I. Memoir respecting the Turkish Armament addressed to the Pope; K. DISCOURSE ON THE MEANS OF CONQUERING IRELAND, written by an Irishman late in the Reign of Q. Elizabeth; L. Mode of Election and Rights of the Emperor; M. Description of Transylvania by a Brescian Musician in 1595; N. Summary of the Venetian Possessions on Terra Firma in 1606; O. Report of G. Molino on England in 1607; P. Report on the Dominions of the Grand Duke of Tuscany in 1607.

The VOLUME **F** contains in A. Bull prohibiting the Emperor from possessing Sicily; B. Creation of the Popes and Origin of the Cardinalate; C. Mode of electing the Pope in Conclave; D. Mode of electing Popes; E. Conclave on the Election of Sixtus V. in 1585 (omitted in the series in volume marked B); F. Conclave of Innocent IX., elected in 1591; G. Conclave of Clement VIII., elected in 1592; H. Conclave of Leo XI., elected in 1605; I. Conclave of Paul V., elected in 1605, followed by a Summary of 22 Capitulations made by the Popes from 1510 to 1559; K. Summary of Papal Revenues and Expenditure in 1605; L. Opinions of Cosmo de Medici on the Court of Rome; M. On the Dependence of the Empire on the Pope; N. The Emperor's Allegiance due to Rome; * . Life and Actions of Clement VIII. (in Latin), and Scheme for raising a Papal Army; O. Advice to Hieronymo Savorgnano on a Courtier's Life at Rome (in which the acute writer has anticipated De Tocqueville in some of his most important observations on the American Presidency); P. Second Part of the same Dissertation.

In the VOLUME marked **G**, A. contains the Treatise on the Papal Supremacy by T. Campanella including a Discourse on the Rights of Spain over the NEW WORLD (AMERICA), and a Treatise on the sensitive Faculty in the Creature in which he anticipates Reid and Shakespeare's ideas in the Merchant of Venice); B. Paul Vth's Remonstrances to Venice.

The VOLUME lettered **H** contains Moral Reflexions on several Passages of Scripture, abbreviated Sermons, etc.

The above remarkable collection is probably unique in its historical interest and importance, and should not fail to find a place in some great library at home or in America, where its contents would be available for the use of those students who desire to study in their entirety those records which are the only trustworthy foundations of history.

MANUSCRIPT:—METAPHYSICA et THEOLOGIA NATURALIS, *beautifully written, with 2 engraved titles and a portrait of St. Thomas Aquinas by Monnart,* post 8vo. *calf, marbled and gilt edges, with stamp "Seminaire de Meaux,"* £1. 11s 6d *Sæc.* XVIII.

—— KING (G., *Lancaster Herald*) Natural and Politicall Observations and Conclusions upon the State and Condition of England, Original MS., folio, *boards,* 7s 6d 1696

MANZONI (A.) I PROMESSI SPOSI, storia Milanese del Secolo XVII., *portrait,* 8vo. *half morocco gilt,* 7s 6d *Parigi, s. a.*

MARCO POLO'S TRAVELS in the XIIIth Century, a Description of remarkable Places and Things in the Eastern Parts of the World; translated, with Notes, by W. MARSDEN, *map,* thick 4to. *calf extra,* £1. 14s 1818

—— The BOOK of SER MARCO POLO, the Venetian, concerning the Kingdoms and Marvels of the East; newly translated and edited, with Notes, by COL. HENRY YULE, C.B.; second edition, revised, with new matter and many new illustrations, *maps and very numerous fine engravings on wood, facsimiles, etc.,* 2 vols. 8vo. *new calf extra,* £3. 10s 1875

—— The same, *new red morocco super-extra, bevelled boards, gilt edges,* £5. 15s

—— Another copy, *elaborately and tastefully bound in morocco super-extra, gilt edges, according to a special design for the work,* £6. 6s

"The more the great men of the Middle Ages become known, the less appears the progress of the moderns in comparison."

MARIE (Adrien) UNE JOURNÉE D'ENFANT; *with 20 finely tinted heliogravure plates by Dujardin,* folio, *cloth gilt,* 18s *Edimbourg,* 1885

MARLBOROUGH (Sarah, Dutchess of) Authentick Memoirs, and Letters to the Queen, with her Majesty's Answers, together with a copy of her last Will, *portraits inserted,* fcp. 8vo. *calf,* 5s 6d 1744

—— Histoire Secrète de la REINE ZARAH et LES ZARAZIENS, ou la Duchesse de Marlborough démasquée; nouvelle édition où l'on a joint la SUITE, avec la CLEF AUX CARACTÈRES, 18mo. *old calf* (**Hamilton Palace copy**), 8s 6d *Dans le Royaume d'Albigion,* 1712

—— The HISTORY of PRINCE MIRABEL'S Infancy, Rise and Disgrace, with the sudden Promotion of Novicius, post 8vo. *boards* (SCARCE), 7s 6d 1712

THE NEW ANNOTATED EDITION:

MARLOWE (Christopher) WORKS; edited, with a Biographical Memoir and Notes, by **A. H. Bullen,** B.A., 3 vols. post 8vo. *cloth,* £1. 2s 6d *nett.* 1885

—— The same, *new tree-calf gilt,* £1. 18s; or, *new tree-calf extra, uncut, top edges gilt,* £2. 8s

Of this elegant and excellent edition only 400 copies have been rinted, and the publisher announces that *no more will be published.*

⁂ The above is a first instalment of a series of the Elizabethan Dramatists, to be edited by Mr. Bullen. A limited dition of MIDDLETON has now been published, as well as of MARSTON (see *post*), and these will be succeeded by SHIRLEY, PEELE, and others.—The advantage, therefore, accruing to urchasers from an *Early Subscription* to the intended series of Dramatists, is obvious.

—— WORKS, with some account of the author, and Notes, by the REV. ALEXANDER DYCE, new edition, revised, royal 8vo. *cloth,* 5s 6d *n. d.*

—— The same, *new calf extra,* 17s 6d 1876

"The achievements of Shakespeare's greatest predecessor in the English drama have at length been recognized as a fact in nglish literature; nor is it possible to look forward to a time when the study of his works will be restricted, as of old, to Anti-uarians and Bibliographers. All who have any serious care for nglish poetry have felt the magic of Marlowe's 'mighty line.'"

MARMION (Shackerley) DRAMATIC WORKS, with Memoir, Introduction and Notes by J. MAIDMENT and W. H. LOGAN, large post 8vo. *cloth boards,* 4s 6d (pub. 10s 6d) 1875

Only 450 copies of this edition printed for Subscribers only.

MARMONTEL (J. F.) BÉLISAIRE, *with 3 plates after Gravelot,* 8vo. *a beautiful copy in old French red morocco extra, gilt edges* (*in fine condition*), £2. 10s *Neufchatel,* 1767

MARRIOTT (Dr. W.) ENGLISH MIRACLE-PLAYS, or Mysteries: Ten Dramas from the Chester, Coventry, and Towneley Series, with Two of later date; also historical View of this description of Plays, 8vo. *bds.,* 5s 6d *Basel,* 1838

MARRYAT (Capt.) NOVELS, new edition, *with original illustrations,* 20 vols. post 8vo. *half morocco extra,* £5. 5s and £6. 6s *n. d.*

—— The same, *new hf. cf. ex., by Riviere,* £6. 15s

—— NOVELS, 16 vols. fcp. 8vo. in 8, *half bound,* £1. 10s *n. d.*

—— NOVELS, *illustrated,* crown 8vo. *cloth, each* 2s 6d 1882

The Pirate and Three Cutters; Frank Mildmay; Monsieur Violet; Valerie; Rattlin the Reefer; Newton Forster; Olla Podrida; The Poacher; The Mission; Percival Keene.

—— THE PIRATE, and THE THREE CUTTERS, *with twenty-five beautiful engravings after drawings by* C. STANFIELD, R.A., 8vo. *fine copy in blue calf, gilt edges,* £1. 7s 6d 1854

MARRYAT (F. S.) BORNEO and the INDIAN ARCHIPELAGO, *with beautiful tinted lithographic and other drawings of Costume and Scenery,* imperial 8vo. *cloth,* 12s 6d (pub. £1. 11s 6d) 1848

MARSDEN (Rev. J. B.) History of the EARLY and LATER PURITANS, from the Reformation to 1662, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth,* 7s 6d (pub. £1. 1s) 1853-2

MARSH (Rev. W., D.D.), LIFE of, by his Daughter, *author of "Memorials of Capt. Hedley Vicars," with portrait by Holl and woodcut illustrations,* 8vo. *cloth,* 3s 6d, 1878;—another copy, *calf extra,* 7s 6d (pub. 16s) 1867

MARSHALL (F.) CURIOSITIES of CEREMONIALS, Titles, Decorations and Forms: or International Vanities, 8vo. *cloth,* 5s 6d (pub. 10s 6d) 1880

MARSHALL (J., F.R.S.) ANATOMY for ARTISTS, *with 200 original drawings by* J. S. CUTHBERT, *engraved by J. and G. Nicholls,* impl. 8vo. *cloth,* £1. 1s 1878

—— The same, new edition, impl. 8vo. *cloth,* £1. 5s 1883

NEW VOLUMES OF THE ELIZABETHAN DRAMATISTS SERIES.

MARSTON (John) WORKS, edited by A. H. BULLEN, B.A., 3 vols. post 8vo. *cloth,* £1. 2s 6d 1887

—— LARGE AND FINE PAPER EDITION, 3 vols. medium 8vo. *cloth,* £3. 3s

—— The same, *new tree-calf extra, uncut, top edges gilt,* £4. 4s

JOHN MARSTON holds a distinguished place among the Elizabethan dramatists, and the value of his work has been amply recognized by competent critics; but no readable edition of his plays has yet been published. The editor of the present volumes has tried to regulate the text of the old copies, and produce a scholarly edition of an English classic.

MARSTON (Dr. Westland) DRAMATIC and POETICAL WORKS, Collective Edition, 2 vols. post 8vo. *cloth,* 6s (pub. 18s) 1876

MARTIAL (A.) NOUVEAU TRAITÉ de la GRAVURE à L'EAU-FORTE, pour les Peintres et les Dessinateurs, 12 *etchings* (*one in two states*), thin medium 8vo. *sewn,* 6s *Paris,* 1873

MARTINEAU (Harriet) History of England during the Thirty Years' Peace, 1816-1846, *with numerous fine steel portraits and maps*, 2 vols. impl. 8vo. *cloth*, £1. 10*s* *C. Knight*, 1849-50

——— Autobiography, with Memorials by M. W. Chapman, *portraits and illustrations*, 3 vols. crown 8vo. *cloth*, 12*s* 6*d* (pub. £1. 12*s*) 1877

——— Life of, by Mrs. F. Müller, crown 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s* 1884

MARY QUEEN OF SCOTS; her Love Letters to James Earl of Bothwell explained by State Papers, etc., by Hugh Campbell, *portrait*, 8vo. *boards*, 5*s* 1824

——— Mary Queen of Scots in Captivity; a Narrative from January, 1569 to December, 1584, whilst George Earl of Shrewsbury was her Guardian; by J. D. Leader, 4 *portraits*, thick 8vo. *calf gilt*, £1. 1*s* 1880

——— Mary Queen of Scots Vindicated, by the Rev. John Whitaker, second edition, enlarged and corrected, 3 vols. 8vo. *old tree-calf gilt, yellow edges* (*nice copy*), 9*s* 1790

——— Enquiry, Historical and Critical, into the Evidence against her, with examination of Robertson and Hume with respect to it, 8vo. *old calf*, 6*s* *Edinburgh*, 1767

——— Examination of the Letters said to be written by her to Bothwell, showing them to be Forgeries, also Inquiry into the Murder of King Henry, by W. Goodall, 2 vols. 12mo. *old calf*, 6*s* *Edinburgh*, 1754

——— The Judges Opinion to prooue the Scottish Queen subject to the Lawes of this Realme for any Capital Crime, committed within ye said Realme, etc., etc., a *curious old MS. on paper, very clearly written, giving documents not perhaps to be found in any printed history*, folio, *half bound*, £2. 10*s* *n. d.*

From Lord Kilwardin's Collection, and subsequently from that of the late Mr. Mayer of Liverpool.

MARZIALS (Theo.) A Gallery of Pigeons, and other Poems, 12mo. *cloth*, 3*s* 1873

MASKS:—*A Collection of* 39 *fine* antique Italian Masks, *engraved from originals at Rome*, in an 8vo. vol. *old calf gilt* (*very useful to a designer*), 15*s* *Sæc.* XVIII.

MASSEY (Gerald) Poetical Works; New Edition, *illustrated*, 12mo. *new morocco, gilt edges*, 7*s* 6*d* 1861

MASSEY (Right Hon. W. N.) History of England during the Reign of George the Third, 4 vols. 8vo. *new buff calf extra*, £4. 10*s* 1855-63

MASSILLON (J.-B., *Évêque de Clermont*) Œuvres complètes, 13 vols. 8vo. *half calf gilt, contents lettered*, £1. 10*s* *Paris*, 1822-5

MASSINGER (P.) Dramatic Works complete, with Critical and Explanatory Notes by W. Gifford, second and best edition, *with portrait*, 4 vols. 8vo. *half calf gilt, contents lettered*, £1. 15*s* 1813

——— Another copy, *sound russia extra, gilt edges, contents lettered, with bookplate of the late Master of Trinity*, £2. 12*s*

——— Plays, from Gifford's text, edited by Lt.-Col. F. Cunningham, post 8vo. *calf gilt*, 9*s* 1868

——— and **FORD'S** Dramatic Works, with Introduction by Hartley Coleridge, *portrait and vignette*, royal 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1875

——— Another copy, *calf gilt*, 16*s* 1865

MASSON (Gustave) Class-Book of French Literature, comprising Specimens (*in French*) of distinguished Writers; with Biographical Notices, Notes, etc. (*in English*), post 8vo. *new calf gilt*, 10*s* 6*d* 1866

MASSON (J.) The Atomic Theory of Lucretius contrasted with modern Doctrines of Atoms and Evolution, 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* 1884

MASTERPIECES of English and Foreign Literature, uniformly printed in royal 8vo. volumes, *with Woodcut Illustrations; bound in morocco extra, gold borders, gt. ed.*, per vol. 12*s*

Contents:—I. Arabian Nights' Entertainments—II. Anecdotes, Literary and Scientific, illustrative of the Characters, Habits, and Conversation of Men of Letters and Science—III. Remarkable Voyages and Travels, by Anson and Stephens; and Kæmpfer's Japan—IV. Goldsmith's Complete Works, with Memoir by Prof. Spalding—V. Boswell's Life of Johnson, as edited by Malone—VI. Col. Tucker's Life of Wellington—VII. Chaucer's Poems; a new Text, with Notes, by T. Wright; and Crabbe's Poetical Works—VIII. Complete Poetical Works of Gray, Beattie, Blair, Collins, Thomson, and Kirke White—IX. Masterpieces of Fiction: Knickerbocker's New York; the Linwoods; Exiles of Siberia; Paul and Virginia; Indian Cottage; and Rasselas—X. Masterpieces of Foreign Literature: Schiller's Tragedies, by Coleridge; Goethe's Faust, by L. Filmore; La Fontaine's Fables, by E. Wright; and Picciola.

MATHESON (E.) Aid Book to Engineering Enterprise Abroad; *frontispiece*, 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s* 6*d* (pub. 10*s* 6*d*) 1878

[**MATHIAS** (T. J.)] The Pursuits of Literature, a Satirical Poem; a LARGE PAPER COPY, ILLUSTRATED WITH 131 EXTRA PORTRAITS, 4to. *half morocco gilt, gilt edges*, £12. 12*s* 1812

MAUNDER (Samuel) Treasuries of Knowledge: each volume thick fcap. 8vo.:—

Treasury of Bible Knowledge; *new calf gilt*, 9*s* 6*d*; or, *tree-calf gilt*, 10*s* 1875

Treasury of Biography; *new cf. gt.*, 9*s* 6*d* *n. d.*

Treasury of Botany; 2 vols. *new calf gilt*, 19*s*; or, *tree-calf gilt*, £1. 1876

Treasury of Geography, Physical, Historical, Descriptive, and Political; *new tree-calf gilt*, 9*s* 6*d* 1875

Treasury of History, *new calf gilt*, 10*s*

Treasury of Knowledge; English Dictionary, Classical Dictionary, Law Terms, Gazetteer, etc., *new calf gilt*, 9*s* 6*d* *n. d.*

Treasury of Natural History; *with* 900 *woodcuts, new calf gilt*, 9*s* 6*d*; or, *tree-calf gilt*, 10*s* 1872

Treasury of Science and Literature; *new calf gilt*, 9*s* 6*d*; or, *tree-calf gilt*, 10*s* 1880

MAURICE (Rev. F. D.) The Doctrine of Sacrifice; post 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* 1879

——— Life of; chiefly told in his own Letters, edited by his Son Colonel Maurice, *portraits*, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 12*s* (pub. £1. 16*s*) 1884

——— Another copy, *new calf gilt*, £1. 8*s*

MAXIMILIAN I. (*Emperor of Mexico*) Recollections of my Life, in Italy, Spain, the Tropics, etc., 3 vols. post 8vo. *half calf gilt, nice copy*, 7*s* 6*d* (pub. £1. 11*s* 6*d*) 1868

MAYHEW (E.) Illustrated Horse Management; new edition, by J. I. Lupton, *with more than* 400 *engravings from original designs*, 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s* 6*d* (pub. 18*s* 6*d*) 1876

MAYHEW (H.) German Life and Manners as seen in Saxony at the Present Day, *illustrated by Songs and Pictures of the Student Customs at the University of Jena*, 2 thick vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 16*s* (pub. £1. 12*s*) 1864

This book is a complement to the "Saxon Studies" of Mr. Julian Hawthorne, with which it should be compared.

MAYHEW (H.) The Lower and Upper Rhine, the Scenery of its Banks and the [odious] Manners of its People described, *with 40 beautiful steel engravings after* Birket Foster, 2 vols. square royal 8vo. *cloth extra, gilt edges*, £1. 1*s* 1856-8

MAY (T., *Secretary for the Parliament*) History of the Parliament of England, which began November 3, 1640, published by authority, original edition, ILLUSTRATED WITH AN EXTENSIVE SERIES OF PORTRAITS *of the most eminent persons named in the text, some after Van Dyke, carefully inlaid*, folio, *russia extra, gilt edges*, A DESIRABLE COPY, £4. 4*s* 1647

MAY (T.) The Reigne of King Henry the Second, written in Seaven Bookes, *portrait of the King by* Vaughan, small 8vo. *old olive morocco, covered with gold tooling*, WITH THE ARMS OF Charles I. ON SIDES, *gt. ed.*, RARE, £3. 10*s* 1633

At the end of the above (which is in verse) is the author's Description of K. Henry *in prose*, not mentioned by Lowndes. The book was written at the request of Charles I. and the above is the Dedication Copy to him.

MEIGNAN (V.) From Paris to Pekin, over Siberian Snows, trans. with notes by W. Conn, *map and numerous wood-engravings*, 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s* (pub. 16*s*) 1885

MELVILL (Rev. Henry) Lectures at St. Margaret's, Lothbury, post 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s* 1876

WORKS ON MEDICINE.

CELSUS (CORNELIUS) DE MEDICINA:—First Edition, folio, *a very fine large uncut copy in old gilt russia, with the* Wodhull Arms *in gold on sides*, EXTREMELY RARE, £15. 15*s* *Florentiæ a Nicolao Impressus Anno Salutis MCCCCLXXVIII*

One of the rarest of the Editiones Principes of the Latin Classics, especially in such choice preservation.

GUY'S HOSPITAL REPORTS, complete from the beginning in 1836 to 1877, *with numerous fine plates, many coloured*, 36 vols. 8vo. (14 *half bound, the remainder in wrappers as published*), SCARCE, £7. 7*s* 1836-77

Containing very valuable records of important cases by some of the most eminent Physicians and Surgeons during forty years.

AGNEW (Dr. D. H.) The Principles and Practice of Surgery, *profusely illustrated*, 3 thick vols. 8vo. *cl.*, £4. 4*s* *Philadelphia*, 1878-83

ANDERSON (Dr. T. McCall) Diseases of the Skin, including an Analysis of 11,000 cases, *with numerous illustrations*, square 8vo. *cloth*, £1. 1*s* 1887

ARNIM (Anna L.) Health Maps, a series of exercises of the Body for Daily use, 5 vols. oblong 12mo. *cloth*, 12*s* 6*d* (pub. £1. 5*s*) 1887

BEALE (Dr. L. S.) The Microscope, and its Application to Clinical Medicine, *coloured frontispiece and many woodcuts*, post 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* *n. d.*

BIGG (H. Heather) Orthopraxy; the Mechanical Treatment of Deformities, Debilities, and Deficiencies of the Human Frame, third edition, *with* 319 *woodcuts*, thick 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* (pub. 15*s*) 1877

BRODIE (Sir B. C., *Surgeon*) Works: with an Autobiography: collected and arranged by Charles Hawkins, F.R.C.S., *portrait*, 3 vols. 8vo. *hf. cf. gt., marbled ed.* (*very neat*), £1. 1*s* 1865

BRUNTON (Dr. T. Lauder) Pharmacology and Therapeutics, or Medicine Past and Present, post 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* 1880

COOLEY'S Cyclopædia of Practical Receipts, a Comprehensive Supplement to the Pharmacopœia and General Book of Reference for the Manufacturer, Tradesman, Amateur, and Heads of Families, sixth edition enlarged, by Prof. R. V. Tuson, *numerous woodcuts*, 2 thick vols. 8vo. *half morocco gilt, top edges gilt, as good as new*, £1. 12*s* 6*d* (pub. £2. 2*s* unbound) 1880

DONKIN (A. Scott) The Skim-Milk Treatment of Diabetes and Bright's Disease, post 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* 6*d* (pub. 10*s* 6*d*) 1871

FAYRER (Dr. J.) Clinical and Pathological Observations in India, *cuts*, thick 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s* (pub. £1.) 1873

FERRIER (Dr. D.) The Functions of the Brain, *numerous illustrations*, 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s* (pub. 15*s*) 1876

FORT (G. F.) History of Medical Economy during the Middle Ages, roy. 8vo. *cl.*, 10*s* 6*d* 1883

FOTHERGILL (J. M.) Vaso-Renal Change versus Bright's Disease, *coloured plates*, 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s* (pub. 7*s* 6*d*) 1887

GRANVILLE (A. B., M.D., F.R.S.), Autobiography of, being 88 years of a Physician's Life in England, Italy, Greece, Russia, France, etc. etc., *portrait*, 2 vols. 8vo. *cl.*, 8*s* 6*d* (pub. £1. 12*s*) 1874

GRANVILLE (Dr. J. M.) Care and Cure of the Insane; the Reports of the Lancet Commission on Lunatic Asylums, 1875-77, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 9*s* (pub. £1. 16*s*) 1877

GRAY (H.) Anatomy, Descriptive and Surgical, Eleventh edition, edited by S. Pickering Pick, *with* 569 *illust.*, roy. 8vo. *cl.*, £1. 10*s* 1887

HASSALL (Dr. A. H.) Microscopic Anatomy of the Human Body, in Health and Disease, *with several hundred* COLOURED PLATES, 2 vols. 8vo. in one, *calf gilt* (SCARCE), £2. 2*s* 1849

"We have rarely met with a work in which the debatable and scattered points of a new science have been more sensibly argued, or more judiciously combined into something nearly approaching the perfection of a complete system."—*Medical Gazette.*

HOOD (P.) Treatise on Gout, and Rheumatism, 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* 6*d* (pub. 10*s* 6*d*) 1879

JOHNSTON'S Students' Atlas of Bones and Ligaments, by C. W. Cathcart and F. M. Caird, 30 *coloured plates*, impl. 4to. *cl.*, 10*s* (sells 15*s*) 1885

LEMNIUS (Levinius, *Dutch Physician*) The Touchstone of Complexions, expedient and profitable for all such as be desirous and careful of their bodily health; written in Latine by Levine Lemnie, and now Englished by T[homas] N[ewton], small 4to. *red morocco gilt, gilt edges* (*bottom corner of title slightly mended*), £1. 1*s* 1633

"A curions work, discussing various maladies attending human life, interspersed with apposite anecdotes, proverbs, and translations from Horace, Juvenal, etc.

MOREHEAD (Dr. C.) Clinical Researches on Disease in India; 2 thick vols. 8vo. *half calf gilt*, £1. 5*s* 1856

Works on Medicine, *continued*:—

MAY (Edward, M.D.) A most certain and true Relation of a Strange Monster or Serpent found in the left Ventricle of the Heart of John Pennant, *with* 2 *large woodcuts*, small 4to. *russia, gilt edges*, 10*s* 6*d* 1639

MORISON (Sir A.) The Physiognomy of Mental Diseases, *containing* 99 *lithographic portraits of Maniacs and Criminal Lunatics*, with Explanations, royal 8vo. *cloth*, VERY SCARCE, £1. 5*s* 1843

MOXON (Dr. Walter) Pilocereus Senilis, etc., post 8vo. *cloth*, 2*s* 1887

——— **and Dr. S. WILKS**: Lectures on Pathological Anatomy, second edition, 7 *plates*, 8vo. (pp. 672), *cloth*, 8*s* 6*d* (pub. 18*s*) 1875

MUNK (Dr. W.) Roll of the Royal College of Physicians: Biographical Sketches of all the eminent Physicians in the Annals of the College from 1518 to 1825, *enlarged edition*, 3 thick vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 18*s* 6*d* (pub. £1. 11*s* 6*d*) 1878

OBSTETRICAL SOCIETY of London, Transactions of the, from its beginning in 1859 to 1873 inclusive, Vols. 1-15, with Catalogue of the Library, and Report of Obstetrical Instruments exhibited in 1866, *numerous plates*, 16 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, A BARGAIN, £2. 2*s* 1860-74

PARENT-DUCHATELET (A. J. B.) De la Prostitution dans la Ville de Paris, considérée sous le Rapport de l'Hygiène Publique, de la Morale, et de l'Administration, 2 vols. 8vo. *half calf*, 18*s* *Paris*, 1837

PEREIRA'S Materia Medica and Therapeutics, edited by Bentley and Redwood, thick 8vo. *cloth*, 12*s* 6*d* (pub. £1. 5*s*) 1872

PROCTOR (B. S.) Lectures on Practical Pharmacy, 8vo. *cloth*, 11*s* 6*d* 1883

QUAIN (Prof. R.) Anatomy of the Arteries of the Human Body, with its Applications to Pathology and Operative Surgery, 87 VERY LARGE COLOURED PLATES (*life-size*) *drawn from nature and on stone by* Joseph Maclise, Surgeon, atlas folio, *unbound, in portfolio* (*some plates slightly inked on margins only*), £3. 8*s* (pub. £10. 12*s*) 1844

RICHARDSON (Dr. B. W.) The Commonhealth, post 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* (pub. 6*s*) 1887

——— The Health of Nations, a Review of the Works of Edwin Chadwick, *portrait*, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s* 6*d* (pub. £1. 8*s*) 1887

ROBERTS (R. L.) Illustrated Lectures on Ambulance Work, crown 8vo. *cloth*, 2*s* 6*d* 1885

STEPHENSON and CHURCHILL'S Medical Botany, and Account of Poisonous British Vegetables: new edition, by Professor Burnett, 185 COLOURED PLATES, 3 vols. 1834-6—Medical Zoology and Mineralogy, by J. Stephenson, 45 COLOURED PLATES, 1838—Together 4 vols. royal 8vo. *calf*, CHEAP, £2. 12*s* 6*d* (pub. £8. 8*s*) 1834-8

WADD (W., *Surgeon to the King*) Comments on Corpulency; Lineaments of Leanness; Mems on Diet and Dietetics, *with amusing illustrations by the Author*, post 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s* 6*d* 1829

WEST (Dr. C.) Diseases of Infancy and Childhood, 8vo. *cloth*, 13*s* 1884

WILSON (Sir Erasmus) Diseases of the Skin, thick 8vo. *cloth*, 9*s* (pub. 18*s*) 1867

WOOD'S Household Practice of Medicine, Hygiene and Surgery, edited by Dr. F. A. Castle, *with over* 700 *illustrations*, 2 large vols. impl. 8vo. *cloth*, £1. 1*s* (pub. £2. 2*s*) 1882

MÉMOIRES Politiques, Amusans, et Satyriques de Messire J. N. D. B. C. de L., Colonel du Regiment de Dragons de Casanski et Brigadier des Armées de Sa M. Czarienne [Jean Nicole Moreau de Brasey], *with engravings of Battles, Facetious Scenes, etc.*, 3 vols. foolscap 8vo. in one thick vol. *vellum*, 9*s* 6*d*
Véritopolie, chez Jean disant Vrai, 1716

Interspersed with Poetry, Dramatic Pieces, etc., by the lively Author.

MENDELSSOHN, Letters and Recollections of, by Dr. F. Hiller, *portrait*, post 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s* 1874

MENDOZA (D. H. de) Life and Adventures of Lazarillo de Tormes, translated by T. Roscoe; with the Life and Adventures of Guzman d'Alfarache, or The Spanish Rogue, by Mateo Aleman, translated by J. H. Brady, *with eight original etchings by* R. de los Rios, 2 vols. post 8vo. *new half morocco, top edges gilt*, 16*s* 1881

MERCER (Major James) Lyric Poems; with Life by Sylvester Lord Glenbervie [his Brother-in-Law], *fine portrait*, post 8vo. *beautifully bound in morocco extra, gilt edges, by Hayday*, 7*s* 6*d* 1806

——— A Large Paper Copy (only ten copies printed), 8vo. *olive morocco extra, gilt edges, with bookplate of* James Maidment, £1. 1*s*

"His beautiful poems (says *Sir James Mackintosh*) were given to the world without his consent. . . . He condescended to talk literature with me."

MERCHANT Taylors' School, Register of the Scholars of, from 1562 to 1874, compiled from authentic sources, and edited, with Biographical Notices, by the Rev. C. J. Robinson, 2 vols. royal 8vo. *cloth*, £1. *Lewes*, 1882-3

MENNECHET (Ed.) Histoire de France (ouvrage couronné par l'Académie Française), *new edition, with fine engraved illustrations on steel of portraits and historical scenes after Horace Vernet, Ary Scheffer, and other celebrated artists*, impl. 8vo. *smooth olive morocco extra, gilt edges* (*a fine volume, suitable for a prize*), £1. 10*s*
Paris, Garnier, s. d.

MEREDITH (George) Works complete: new and uniform edition, 10 vols. cr. 8vo. *new half mor.*, £3. 10*s*; or, *new half morocco extra*, £4. 4*s* 1885-6

Contents:—Diana of the Crossways: Evan Harrington: Ordeal of Richard Feverel: Adventures of Harry Richmond: Sandra Belloni (originally Emilia in England): Vittoria: Rhoda Fleming: Beauchamp's Career: The Egoist: Shaving of Shagpat and Farina.

——— Ballads and Poems of Tragic Life, post 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* 1887

——— Poems and Lyrics of the Joy of Earth, post 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* 1883

MERIVALE (Dean) General History of Rome, from its Foundation to the Fall of Augustulus, B.C. 753—A.D. 476; post 8vo. *calf gilt*, 12*s*; or, *calf extra, gilt edges*, 13*s* 1875

——— History of the Romans under the Empire, Library Edition, 7 vols. 8vo. *tree-calf extra, by Riviere* (SCARCE), £8. 10*s* 1850

——— The same, Cabinet Edition, *with map*, 8 vols. post 8vo. *half calf gilt*, £3. 1875

——— The same, *new calf gilt*, £3. 13*s* 6*d*; or, *tree-calf extra, by Riviere*, £4. 4*s*

——— The Fall of the Roman Republic; a short History of the last Century of the Commonwealth, post 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s* 1880

——— The same, *new calf gilt*, 11*s*

MERLIN, or the British Inchanter, and King Arthur the British Worthy, a Dramatic Opera, as performed at the Theatre in Goodman's Fields, *frontispiece*, crown 8vo. *half morocco, nice copy* (*not in Lowndes*), 6*s* 6*d* 1736

MERRITT (Henry) ART CRITICISM and ROMANCE; with Recollections, *and* 23 ETCHINGS BY ANNA LEA MERRITT, 2 vols. post 8vo. *tree-calf gilt*, 18*s* 1879

METASTASIO (Pietro) OPERE COMPLETE; colla Vita dell' Autore (*a splendid edition in large type*), 16 vols. 4to. LARGE PAPER; *half morocco extra, top edges gilt* (*in fine condition*), £3. 3*s* *Firenze, nella Stamperia Granducale*, 1826

This elegant edition was published at £15.

METHUEN (R.) The LOG of a MERCHANT OFFICER, with reference to the education of young Officers; *coloured plates and other illustrations;* royal 4to. *cloth*, 10*s* 1854

METTERNICH (Prince), MEMOIRS of, 1773-1815; written by himself: edited by his Son; translated by Mrs. Alexander Napier and G. W. Smith, *finely etched portrait by W. Unger after Lawrence, and* 2 *facsimiles of writing*, vols. 1-4, 8vo. *cloth*, £1. 4*s* (pub. £3. 12*s*) 1880-1

MICHAUD (J. F.) HISTORY of the CRUSADES, translated by W. Robson, with Preface and Supplementary Chapter by H. W. Mabie; 3 thick vols. post 8vo. *half calf gilt*, 17*s* 6*d* 1881

——— The same, *calf gilt*, £1. 4*s*

——— et **POUJOULAT**, CORRESPONDANCE D'ORIENT, 1830-1831, 7 vols. 8vo. *purple calf gilt*, 15*s* *Paris*, 1833

MICHELET (J.) PRÉCIS de l'HISTOIRE MODERNE, 12mo. *half calf*, 5*s* *Paris*, 1876

——— FRANCE BEFORE EUROPE, post 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* *Boston, Mass.*, 1871

——— HISTORY of FRANCE, translated by G. H. Smith, F.G.S., 2 vols. royal 8vo. *cloth*, 8*s* (pub. £1. 4*s*) (1845-7)

——— HISTORY of the ROMAN REPUBLIC, trans. by W. Hazlitt, *portrait*, post 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* 1847

——— PRIESTS, WOMEN, and FAMILIES, translated by C. Cocks, large post 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s* 6*d* 1846

——— LA SORCIÈRE: the Witch of the Middle Ages, post 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* 6*d* 1863

MIGNE'S PATROLOGIA:—S. EUSEBII VERCELLENSIS, Firmici Materni, S. Philastrii, SS. Damasi Papæ et Paciani, et Luciferi Episc. Calaritani OPERA OMNIA, ad exquisitissimas editiones castigata et emendata, cum multis notis, varr. lectt., etc. etc., 2 vols. super-impl. 8vo. in 1 (2568 coll.), *half vellum gilt, nearly new*, 15*s* 6*d* *Parisiis*, 1845

MICHEL ANGELO BUONARROTI, LIFE and WORKS of, by C. H. WILSON, *portrait and illustrations*, royal 8vo. *half vellum, top edges gilt*, 12*s* 6*d* (pub. £1. 5*s*) 1876

MICROSCOPIC ILLUSTRATIONS of Living Objects, with Researches on the Methods of Constructing Microscopes, by ANDREW PRITCHARD and C. R. Goring, *with* COLOURED ENGRAVINGS *from the "Natural History of Animalcules,"* 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s* 6*d* 1838-5

MICROSCOPY:—ORTH (Dr. J.) CURSUS der NORMALEN HISTOLOGIE, zur Einführung in den Gebrauch des Mikroskopes sowie in das praktische Studium der Gewebelehre; 2te verbesserte und vermehrte Auflage, *with* 107 *woodcuts*, 8vo. *new half morocco*, 10*s* 6*d* *Berlin*, 1881

MIDDLE HILL PRIVATE PRESS:—Lyrics and Phillippics [on political and social topics of the time; many very amusing], by J. H. P[hillipps], small 8vo. *calf gilt*, VERY SCARCE, 10*s* 6*d* *Middle-Hill*, 1859

MIDDLETON (Thomas), WORKS of, edited by A. H. BULLEN, *with portrait*, 8 vols. post 8vo. *cloth* (*only* 400 *copies printed*), £3. 1885-6

——— The same, *new half Levant morocco, uncut, top edges gilt*, £5. 15*s*

——— Another copy, *new tree-calf extra, by Riviere*, £6. 6*s*

——— The same, LARGE PAPER, *printed upon laid paper, with proof of the portrait* (ONLY 120 COPIES PRINTED), 8 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £8. 8*s*

——— The same, *new half polished Levant morocco, uncut, top edges gilt*, £9. 9*s*

——— Another copy, *new tree-calf extra, by Riviere*, £12. 12*s*

Included in this excellent edition are several pieces unknown to Mr. Dyce. While Mr. Bullen has made free use of Dyce's Notes, his own are equally distinguished for their scholarly and critical acumen, and this edition supplies a need that has long been felt. The printing and other technical details are of an elegant yet chaste character.

MIDDLETON (Dr. T. F., *First Bishop of Calcutta*) THE COUNTRY SPECTATOR, complete in 33 nos. in 1 vol. post 8vo. *new half calf gilt*, 6*s* *Gainsborough*, 1792-3

MIGNET (F. A.) HISTOIRE de la RÉVOLUTION, 2 vols. 12mo. in 1, *calf gilt*, 8*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1867

——— HISTORY of MARY QUEEN of SCOTS, *portraits*, post 8vo. *calf gilt*, 10*s* 1873

MILAN:—Spiegazione et Riflessioni del P. GIUSEPPE ALLEGRANZA sopra alcuni Sacri MONUMENTI ANTICHI di Milano, *with folding engravings of Antiquities from the churches, etc.*, 4to. *vellum* (**Mr. Beckford's**, *previously* **R. Gough's, copy**), 8*s* 6*d* *Milano*, 1757

BOOKS ON MILITARY SUBJECTS.

ADAMS (W. H. D.) MEMORABLE BATTLES in English History, with Lives of the Commanders; *numerous plans*, 2 vols. post 8vo. *calf gilt*, 16*s* 1879

ALLEN (J.) BATTLES of the BRITISH NAVY, new edition enlarged, *with two vignettes*, 35 *portraits, and Diagrams of the various battles*, 2 vols. post 8vo. *new calf gilt*, 18*s* 6*d*; or, *new calf extra, gilt edges*, £1. 2*s* 1878

ANDERSON (Colonel R. P.) VICTORIES and DEFEATS, an attempt to Explain the causes which have led to them, 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s* 6*d* (pub. 14*s*) 1873

BATTLE-SONGS, The BOOK of, edited by C. A. FANSHAWE, crown 4to. *half bound*, 8*s* *n. d.*

BRACKENBURY (Col. C. B.) FREDERICK THE GREAT: a Biography, post 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s* 1884

BRACK (General F. de) LIGHT CAVALRY OUTPOSTS: Recollections, translated by Major Hale and Captain Hobson, *maps*, 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s* 6*d* 1876

BUTLER (Col. Sir W. F.) The CAMPAIGN of the CATARACTS (Nile Expedition, 1884-5), *illustrated*, royal 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s* 6*d* (pub. 18*s*) 1887

CLINTON (H. R.) The WAR in the PENINSULA, and WELLINGTON'S CAMPAIGNS in France and Belgium, *frontispiece, maps, and plans*, crown 8vo. *new calf gilt*, 8*s* *n. d.*

——— The same, *new tree-calf extra*, 10*s*

Books on Military Subjects, *continued*:—

CLODE (C. M.) The Military Forces of the Crown, their Administration and Government, 2 thick vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s* 6*d* (pub. £2. 2*s*) 1869

COLCHESTER (Right Hon. Lord) Speeches in communicating the Thanks of the House of Commons to Military Commanders, 1816, with Memoir, etc., 12mo. *canvas*, 4*s* 6*d* *Not published*, 1829

COLOMB (Captain J. C. R.) The Defence of Great and Greater Britain, *with map*, 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s* (pub. 8*s* 6*d*) 1880

CREASY (Sir E.) The Fifteen Decisive Battles of the World, from Marathon to Waterloo; 8vo. *calf extra* (*Bloxham school' stamp on side*), 9*s* 6*d* 1880

——— The same, *new calf gilt*, 15*s* 1886

——— Cheap Edition, post 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* 1883

——— The same, *new calf gilt*, 10*s*

CUMBERLAND (William Augustus, Duke of) Sketch of his Military Life and Character, by the Rev. A. N. Campbell-Maclachlan, *portraits*, post 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* (pub. 15*s*) 1876

CUST (Gen. Sir E.) Annals of the Wars of the Nineteenth Century (1800-15), 2 vols. post 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1862-3

——— Lives of the Warriors of the Civil Wars of France and England, 4 vols. post 8vo. *half morocco neat*, £1. 10*s* 1867

DOUGLAS (Gen. Sir Howard) Military Bridges; On the Principles and Construction of, and the Passage of Rivers, *numerous folding plates*, third edition, 8vo. *cloth* (*with author's inscription*), 4*s* 6*d* (pub. £1. 1*s*) 1853

ERCKMANN-CHATRIAN (MM.) Waterloo: a Story of the Hundred Days; being a Sequel to "The Conscript," post 8vo. *calf extra, gilt edges*, 10*s* 1865

FRANCO-GERMAN WAR:—The Operations of the First Army under Gen. von Steinmetz, to the Capitulation of Metz, by A. von Schell, *with map and plans*, 8vo. *cloth*, 8*s* 1873

——— Operations of the First Army under Gen. von Manteuffel, from the Capitulation of Metz to the Fall of Peronne, by Count H. von Wartensleben, 2 *maps*, 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* 1873

FRASER (Gen. James Stuart, *Madras Army*), Memoir and Correspondence of, by his Son, *port.*, roy. 8vo. *cl.*, 15*s* (pub. £1. 15*s*) 1885

GARDINER (Commander Allen), Story of, *with portrait and maps*, 12mo. *cloth*, 3*s* 1878

GIFFARD (E.) Deeds of Naval Daring, or Anecdotes of the British Navy; 12mo. *calf gilt*, 7*s* 6*d* *n. d.*

GREAT BATTLES of the British Army (to the Abyssinian War); by Lieut. C. R. Low, *coloured illustrations*, thick post 8vo. *calf gilt*, 9*s* 6*d* *n. d.*

GREAT SIEGES of History (to that of Paris); by the same, *coloured illustrations*, thick post 8vo. *calf gilt*, 9*s* 6*d* *n. d.*

GUNPOWDER MANUFACTURING at the Ishapore Mills in Bengal, with Records of Experiments on Value of Charge, Windage, Vent and Weight, Proofs, etc. by Col. W. Anderson and Lt.-Col. Parlby, *folding plates*, royal 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s* (pub. £1. 1*s*) 1862

HELVIG (H.) Tactical Examples, Vol. I., translated by Col. T. Graham, 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* 6*d* (pub. 14*s*) 1877

HOZIER (Capt. H. M.) The Invasions of England; a History of the Past, with Lessons for the Future, 2 vols. 8vo. *cl*, 10*s* 6*d* (pub. £1. 8*s*) 1876

HUTCHINSON (Lt.-Col. F. J.) Military Sketching and Reconnaissance, 12mo. *cloth*, 4*s* 6*d* 1878

INDIA, The Forces of the Native States of, considered in relation to the Defence of the Indian Empire, by a permanent Well-wisher of India and England, royal 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* *Bombay*, 1878

JOURNAL of the Household Brigade, 1862 to 1879, edited by I. E. A. Dolby, *numerous portraits and other plates*, 18 vols. crown 4to. *cloth extra, gilt edges* (rare), £3. 3*s* *Printed for Subscribers only*, 1862-79

KOETTSCHAU (Lt.-Col. C.) The Coming Franco-German War, cr. 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* 6*d* 1887

LAWRENCE (Sergeant W.), Autobiography of, crown 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s* 6*d* 1886

LEVINGE (Sir R. G. A.) Historical Records of the 43rd Regiment, Monmouthshire Light Infantry, with Roll of the Officers etc. to 1867, *coloured frontispiece*, roy. 8vo. *cloth*, 8*s* 6*d* (pub. £1. 1*s*) 1868

LLOYD (Prof.) Vauban, Montalembert, Carnot: Engineer Studies, *portraits*, 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s* (pub. 5*s*) 1887

LOW (Lieut. C. R.) Great Battles of the British Navy, *with coloured plates*, thick post 8vo. *calf gilt*, 9*s* 6*d* *n. d.*

——— Soldiers of the Victorian Age, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 8*s* 6*d* (pub. £1. 10*s*) 1880

LUDLOW (J. M.) The War of American Independence, 1775-83, 4 *maps*, 24mo. *cloth*, 2*s* 1877

MACKINNON (Colonel) Origin and Services of the Coldstream Guards, *numerous plates*, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth, uncut*, 18*s* (pub. £1. 16*s*) 1833

MAJENDIE (V. D.) Arms and Ammunition of the British Service, fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 2*s* *n. d.*

MARTIAL ACHIEVEMENTS of Great Britain and her Allies, from 1799 to 1815, *illustrated with 53 beautifully coloured plates of the glorious victories of the Great War, with emblazoned Coat of Arms of the Duke of Wellington and 2 other drawings*, impl. 4to. *russia super-extra*, fine copy, £4. 10*s* 1814

MILITARY ORDERS OF KNIGHTHOOD:—Marquez (J. N.), Tesoro Militar de Cavalleria; Antigvo y Moderno Modo de armar Cavalleros, etc., *numerous large woodcuts of the various Military Orders*, folio, *fine clean copy in old calf, with the bookplate of Lord Carteret, Secretary of State to George I.* (unknown to Brunet), £1. 10*s* *Madrid*, 1642

MAXWELL (Gen. E. H.) With the Connaught Rangers, *frontispiece*, 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* (pub. 15*s*) 1883

[**MAXWELL** (W. H.)] Victories of the British Armies, with Anecdotes illustrative of modern Warfare, *steel portraits and other plates*, 2 vols. 8vo. *half morocco, top edges gilt*, £1. 5*s* 1839

MUNRO (Surgeon-Gen.) Records of Service and Campaigning in Many Lands, 2 vols. post 8vo. 6*s* 6*d* (pub. £1. 1*s*) 1887

NAPIER (Gen. Sir Charles), Life of, by W. N. Bruce, *portrait, numerous woodcuts, and plans*, post 8vo. *new calf gilt*, 15*s* 1885

NAPIER (Gen. Sir George), The Early Military Life of, edited by his son Gen. W. C. E. Napier, *with portrait*, crown 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s* 1886

BOOKS ON MILITARY SUBJECTS, *continued*:—

NAPIER (Lieut.-Gen. Sir W.) History of the WAR in the PENINSULA and in the South of France, 1807-14, Library Edition, *with plans of battles*, 6 vols. 8vo. *half calf gilt*, CHEAP, £2. 15*s* 1828-40

——— Another copy, second edition, with replies to opponents and observations on Sir John Moore's Campaigns, *new half calf gilt*, £3. 10*s* 1832

——— CABINET EDITION, *with 55 maps and plans*, 6 vols. post 8vo. *cloth*, £1. 1*s* *v. y.*

——— The same, *new half morocco*, £2. 2*s*

——— The same, *new calf gilt*, £2. 18*s*; or, *tree-calf extra, by Rivière*, £3. 3*s*

——— New ("CAVENDISH") Edition, *printed on toned paper, with 55 maps and plans*, 6 vols. crown 8vo. *cloth*, 17*s* 1886

——— The same, *new half morocco*, or, *half calf*, £1. 14*s*; or, *half morocco extra*, £1. 18*s*

——— The same, *new calf gilt*, £2. 8*s*

——— CHEAP EDITION, 2 vols. crown 8vo. *cloth*, 8*s* 1878

——— ENGLISH BATTLES and SIEGES in the PENINSULA, *portrait*, post 8vo. *new tree-calf gilt*, 13*s* 1877

NICOLAS (Lt. Paul Harris) Historical Record of the ROYAL MARINE FORCES; 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 9*s* 6*d* 1845

——— LIFE of, edited by LORD ABERDARE, *with 2 portraits* (*one after Mr. Watts*), 2 vols. crown 8vo. *cloth*, 8*s* 6*d* (pub. £1. 8*s*) 1864

NORDENFELT MACHINE GUNS, DESCRIBED in DETAIL, *with 57 plates and diagrams*, 4to. *cloth*, £1. 4*s* 1884

OXFORD MILITARY COLLEGE: SEVEN YEARS' CADET LIFE, containing the Records of the O. M. C., *with 80 illustrations*, folio, *cloth*, 8*s* 1885

RAIKES (Capt. G. A.) Historical Records of the FIRST REGIMENT of MILITIA; or Third West York Light Infantry, *with 8 phototype illustrations*, 8vo. *cloth*, 8*s* 6*d* (pub. £1. 1*s*) 1876

RELATION de la CAMPAGNE de FLANDRE et du SIÉGE de NAMUR en 1695, *with elaborate maps and plans*, folio, *old calf* (*slightly wormed*), 8*s* 6*d* *La Haye*, 1696

ROSS (A.) OLD SCOTTISH REGIMENTAL COLOURS, *with 28 coloured plates and other illustrations*, folio, *cloth*, £2. 12*s* 6*d* *Edinburgh*, 1885

SHADBOLT (S. H.) THE AFGHAN CAMPAIGNS of 1878-1880; Historical and Biographical accounts, with Record of the Services of each Officer, etc., *with 140 permanent photographs of officers, and maps*, 2 vols. royal 4to. *cloth extra, gilt edges*, £1. 5*s* (pub. £3. 3*s*) 1882

SIMPSON (W.) ILLUSTRATIONS of the WAR in the EAST, from its beginning to its close (Colnaghi's Large Authentic Series), 81 *most beautiful and interesting plates, exhibiting the principal incidents of the Siege of Sebastopol, and the features of the Country*, the 2 Series complete, impl. folio, *in portfolio, cloth*, A VERY CHEAP COPY, ONLY £1. 1*s* (pub. £12.) 1855-6

Of this most beautiful work it is impossible to exaggerate the importance and peculiar interest.

"I have great pleasure in bearing testimony to their accuracy and correctness, and I cannot but hope that they may be kept together as a collection, and be bought by the Nation as a valuable memento of the present War in the East, and memorable Siege of Sebastopol."

H.R.H. THE DUKE OF CAMBRIDGE.

STANHOPE (Earl) The FRENCH RETREAT from MOSCOW, and other Historical Essays, post 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s* 1876

STOCQUELER (J. H.) Familiar History of the BRITISH ARMY, from 1660 to the present time; including a Description of the VOLUNTEER MOVEMENT and the Progress of the Volunteer Organization, 4to. *cloth*, 9*s* 6*d* 1871

——— A PERSONAL HISTORY of the HORSE-GUARDS, 1750-1872, 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* 6*d* (pub. 14*s*) 1873

WARREN (Samuel) LETTER to the QUEEN on a late COURT MARTIAL [on Captain G. Douglas, 16th Regiment, at Alderney], 8vo. (*presentation copy to Sir George Bowyer, with autograph of the Author*), *limp cloth* (*scarce*), 7*s* 6*d* 1850

" Withdrawn from circulation. S. W.—*MS. note.*

WINTER (J. Strange) CAVALRY LIFE; Sketches and Stories, In Barracks and Out, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 9*s* 6*d* (pub. £1. 1*s*) 1881

MILL (J. S.) PRINCIPLES of POLITICAL ECONOMY, with some of their applications to Social Philosophy, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 16*s* 6*d* (pub. £1. 10*s*) 1871

——— The same, *new calf gilt*, £1. 17*s*; or, *tree-calf extra*, £2. 1886

——— PEOPLE'S EDITION, post 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s* 1886

——— The same, *new calf gilt*, 9*s*

——— SYSTEM of LOGIC, Ratiocinative and Inductive, being a connected view of the Principles of Evidence and the Methods of Scientific Investigation; 2 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, £1. 13*s* 1879

——— PEOPLE'S EDITION, post 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s* 1884

——— The same, *new calf gilt*, 9*s*

——— AUTOBIOGRAPHY; 8vo. *new calf gilt, by Rivière*, 12*s* 1873

——— EXAMINATION of SIR WILLIAM HAMILTON'S PHILOSOPHY, second ed., 8vo. *cloth*, 12*s* 6*d* 1865

——— ON LIBERTY, crown 8vo. *cloth*, 2*s* 1886

——— ON REPRESENTATIVE GOVERNMENT, crown 8vo. *cloth*, 2*s* 1886

——— Three Essays: NATURE: the UTILITY of RELIGION: THEISM, 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s* 1885

——— UTILITARIANISM, 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s* 1885

MILL (James) ANALYSIS of the PHENOMENA of the HUMAN MIND, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt* (*nearly new*), *with bookplate of the late Master of Trinity*, 12*s* 1829

——— The same, new edition, with notes by Bain, Findlater, Grote, and J. S. Mill, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £1. 1*s* 1869

MILLER (G., D.D.) HISTORY, Philosophically considered from the Fall of the Roman Empire to the French Revolution, 4 vols. 8vo. *half calf gilt*, 14*s* (pub. £2. 2*s*) 1832

MILLET (Jean-François), PEASANT AND PAINTER: translated by Helena de Kay from the French of ALFRED SENSIER, *with 28 illustrations from his works*, cr. 4to. *cl.*, 10*s* 6*d* (pub. £1. 1*s*) 1881

MILLS (C.) History of the CRUSADES, for the Recovery and Possession of the Holy Land; fourth edition, with Memoir, *portrait and map*, 2 vols. 8vo. *half cloth*, 5*s* (pub. £1. 5*s*) 1828

MILNER (G.) COUNTRY PLEASURES: the Chronicle of a Year, chiefly in a Garden; second edition, crown 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* 1881

——— The same, *new calf extra*, 10*s* 6*d*

MILNER (Rev. T.) The Gallery of Geography: a Pictorial and Descriptive Tour of the World, *with coloured maps, engravings, and many hundred woodcuts*, thick royal 8vo. *cloth*, 8*s* 6*d* (pub. £1. 1*s*) (1864)

MILMAN (Dean) Historical Works, Cabinet Edition: History of the Jews, 3 vols.; History of Christianity, 3 vols.; History of Latin Christianity, 9 vols.; together 15 vols. crown 8vo. *new half calf gilt*, £4. 4*s*; or, *half calf antique, red edges*, £4. 10*s* 1866-75

——— The same, *new calf gilt*, £5. 15*s*; or, *tree-calf extra, by Riviere*, £6. 15*s*

——— History of the Jews; 3 vols. crown 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s* 1866

——— The same, *new calf antique, red edges*, £1. 8*s*

MILMAN (Dean) History of Christianity, from the Birth of Christ to the Abolition of Paganism in the Roman Empire, Library Edition, 3 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £1. 3*s* 6*d* 1840

——— Cabinet Edition, 3 vols. crown 8vo. *new calf gilt*, or, *calf antique, red edges*, £1. 8*s* 1884

——— History of Latin Christianity, 9 vols. crown 8vo. *cloth*, £1. 10*s* 1883

——— Translation of the Agamemnon of Æschylus and the Bacchanals of Euripides, with Passages from the Lyric and later Poets of Greece, *illustrated with vignettes from the antique*, crown 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1865

——— The same, *new calf extra, gilt edges*, 12*s*; or, *morocco, gilt edges*, 16*s*

——— Another copy, *vellum extra, gilt edges, by Hayday*, 12*s* 6*d*

JOHN MILTON'S WORKS.

Poetical Works; edited, with Introduction, Notes, and Essay on Milton's English, by D. Masson, *portrait*, 3 vols. post 8vo. *cloth*, 12*s* 1882

——— The same, *new calf gilt*, £1. 6*s*; or, *morocco extra, gilt edges*, £1. 12*s*

——— Globe Edition, by the same, post 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s* 1877

——— The same, *new half morocco*, 6*s*; or, *calf gilt*, 7*s* 6*d*

——— The same, *new morocco, gilt edges*, 9*s* 6*d*; or, *morocco super-extra, gilt edges*, 12*s* 6*d*

Poetical Works, with Notes of various Authors; and some account of his Life and Writings by the Rev. H. J. Todd, 4 vols. 8vo. *tree-calf gilt*, £2. 8*s* 1842

Poetical Works, edited with Notes by John Bradshaw, 2 vols. post 8vo. *new morocco extra, gilt edges*, £1. 5*s* 1878

Poetical Works, edited with Life, etc., by Sir Egerton Brydges, *portrait and engravings from drawings by* Turner, thick 8vo. *morocco super-extra, gilt edges*, £1. 1*s* *n. d.*

Poetical Works; printed from the original editions, with Life, by A. Chalmers (*fine large-type edition*), *with portrait*, thick 8vo. *new calf gilt*, or *calf antique*, 12*s* 6*d* *n. d.*

Poetical Works, printed in Large Antique Type, from the Originals, with Life by the Rev. J. Mitford, *portrait*, 2 vols. 8vo. *tree-calf gilt, by Riviere*, £1. 5*s* *n. d.*

Poetical Works, from the text of Bishop Newton, *with illustrations by* W. Harvey, post 8vo. *calf gilt*, 7*s* 6*d*; or, *morocco, gilt edges*, 9*s* *n. d.*

Poetical Works, Chandos Edition, reprinted from the best editions, with Memoir, explanatory and glossarial Notes, etc., *portrait and illustrations*, thick square post 8vo. *new calf gilt*, 11*s* *n. d.*

——— The same, *new morocco, gilt edges*, 14*s*; or, *morocco super-extra, gilt edges*, 16*s* 6*d*

——— Another edition of the same, *with* 24 *illustrations by* John Martin, *reproduced in permanent photography*, crown 4to. Large Paper, *cloth gilt, gilt edges*, 14*s* 1876

——— Smaller edition of the same, *with* 12 *illustrations by Martin in permanent photography*, 8vo. *cloth gilt, gilt edges*, 8*s* 6*d* 1876

Poetical Works, Lansdowne Edition, post 8vo. *new morocco, gilt edges*, 10*s* 6*d*; or, *morocco extra, gilt edges*, 12*s* 6*d* *n. d.*

Poetical Works, with Life by J. M. Ross, *portrait*, post 8vo. *new morocco, gilt edges*, 6*s* 1879

Poetical Works, edited, with a critical Memoir, by W. M. Rossetti, *illustrated by T. Seccombe*, post 8vo. *new morocco, gilt edges*, 9*s*; or, *morocco extra, gilt edges*, 10*s* 6*d* *n. d.*

Poetical Works, a Large Paper copy *of the elegant* Parchment Library edition (only 50 copies so printed), 2 vols. 8vo. *new polished Levant morocco, uncut, top edges gilt*, £4. 4*s* 1887

Paradise Lost, **Third Edition**, Revised and Augmented by the same Author, *portrait*, 1678: Paradise Regained, and Samson Agonistes **[second edition]**, 1680: in one vol. small 8vo. (*a few leaves water-stained*), *new smooth morocco*, £2. 10*s* 1678-80

Paradise Lost, Paradise Regained, Samson Agonistes, and other Poems, and Tractate on Education, with Life (by Fenton), *frontispiece by Vertue, and numerous plates by Fourdrinier*, 2 vols. 8vo. *smooth crimson morocco extra, gilt edges* (*nearly new*), £1. 12*s* 6*d* *Tonson*, 1727

AN INTERESTING COPY.

Paradise Lost, Foulis's fine large-type edition, *engraved portrait on title;* WITH AN INTERLINEAR Italian Translation *neatly written in a clear hand by Thomas Billington, after a translation by Sorelli*, 1827, folio, *old calf gilt*, £2. 2*s* (sold at Messrs. Sotheby's in 1855 for £3. 3*s*) *Glasgow*, 1770

Paradise Lost, *printed in large type, and illustrated by the series of* **24 splendid and sublime mezzotints designed and engraved by John Martin,** fine impressions, thick royal 4to. Large Paper, *inlaid morocco super-extra, gilt edges*, £4. 1866

Paradise Lost, edited with Notes, and Life, by Dean Vaughan, *in large type, with* 50 *large and fine woodcuts after the designs of* Gustave Doré, royal 4to. *half morocco extra, gilt edges*, £2. 2*s* *n. d.*

——— Another copy, *bound in orange morocco, broad gold borders, gilt edges*, £2. 10*s*

——— Large Paper, impl. 4to. *richly bound in morocco super-extra, gilt edges*, £6. 10*s*

——— Facsimile Reproduction of the First Edition, with Introduction by D. Masson, small 4to. *new calf antique, red edges*, 15*s* 1877

Paradise Lost, Books I.-VI., the mutilations of the Text emended and the obnoxious punctuation revised, with Notes, Essay, etc., by Matthias Mull, 8vo. *sewn*, 3*s* 6*d* 1884

One of the most entertaining works ever published.

Paradise Lost, Aldine Edition, fcp. 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* 1866

John Milton's Works, *continued*:—

Paradise Regained, and other Poems, Aldine edition, fcp. 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* 1865

Paradise Regained, in IV Books, to which is added Samson Agonistes, second edition, 8vo. *sprinkled calf extra, gilt edges, by Rivière* (*scarce; fine copy*), £1. 1*s* 1680

L'Allegro and Il Penseroso, *printed on thick paper, on one side only, in red ink, and illustrated by 30 beautiful Etchings on steel by* Birket Foster, first edition, impl. 8vo. *embossed morocco, gilt edges*, 18*s* 1855

——— Another copy, *cloth gilt, gt. ed.*, 13*s* 6*d* 1860

Literæ Pseudo-Senatus Anglicani Cromwelli reliquorumque Perduellium nomine ac jussu conscripta (*Milton's Letters of State*), 18mo. *new sprinkled cf. gt., scarce*, 16*s* 6*d* *s.l.vel.typ.nom.*, 1676

Sonnets; edited by Mark Pattison, Parchment Library Edition, *with portrait*, fcp. 8vo. *parchment*, 5*s* 1883

——— Another copy, *new morocco, top ed. gt.*, 12*s* 6*d*

——— The same, a large paper copy, post 8vo. *new crimson morocco extra, borders richly gilt, uncut, top edges gilt* (scarce), £1. 10*s*

Selected Prose Writings; with Introduction by E. Myers, Parchment Library Edition, fcap. 8vo. *new morocco, top edges gilt*, 12*s* 6*d* 1884

——— The same, a large paper copy, post 8vo. *new polished Levant morocco, uncut, top edges gilt* (scarce), £1. 10*s*

Life, Opinions, and Writings of, with Introduction to Paradise Lost: by T. Keightley, 8vo. *half morocco extra*, 6*s* 6*d* 1855

MINERALOGY (British), by James Sowerby, or Coloured Figures, with Descriptions, to elucidate the Mineralogy of Great Britain, *with* 550 *finely coloured plates*, 5 vols. royal 8vo. *calf gilt, newly and neatly rebacked*, £5. 5*s* (pub. £17. 5*s*) 1804-17

MINING (British); its History, Discovery, Development, and future Prospects, by R. Hunt, F.R.S., *with upwards of* 230 *illustrations*, thick impl. 8vo. *cloth*, £1. 15*s* (pub. £3. 3*s*) 1884

MINING:—Henwood (W. J., F.G.S.) Observations on Metalliferous Deposits, and on Subterranean Temperature [Vol. 8 of Transactions of Roy. Geographical Soc. Cornwall], *plates and cuts*, 2 vols. 8vo. *bds.*, £1. 12*s* *Penzance*, 1871

MINOT (Laurence, *temp.* 1352) Poems on Interesting Events in the Reign of K. Edward III., with Dissertations, Notes, and Glossary, by Joseph Ritson, post 8vo. *bright calf gilt, red edges* (*scarce*), 12*s* 6*d* 1825

MINTO (W.) Characteristics of English Poets from Chaucer to Shirley, crown 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s* 6*d* 1885

MISCELLANIES:—Peter Pindar's Odes to Fancy, Fortune, Old Ladies fond of Dress, etc., *and other Tracts, as under*, in one volume 4to. *half calf neat*, 15*s* *v. y.*

The Bettyad, a Poem descriptive of the Progress of the **Young Roscius** in London, by G. M. Woodward, *with cariature portrait by him*, 1805—York Musical Festival, a Dialogue [*a quizzical Composition interspersed with Greek, Latin, tc.*], *London, John Bohn*, 1825; etc. etc.

MITFORD (Mary Russell) Our Village, Sketches of Rural Character and Scenery; both series complete, *frontispieces and vignettes*, 2 vols. post 8vo. *new cf. gt.*, 15*s*; or, *tree-cf. gt.*, 16*s* 1876-7

MITFORD (W.) History of Greece, with last additions and corrections, and Life by Lord Redesdale, edited by W. King, best library edition, *portrait by Scriven*, 10 vols. fcap. 8vo. *half morocco neat*, £1. 10*s* 1835

MNEMONICS:—Dolce (Lodovico) Dialogo, nel quale si ragiona del Modo di accrescere e conservar la Memoria, *with woodcuts* (*including* Symbolical Alphabets), 12mo. *fine copy in old red morocco, gilt edges, with the arms of the Doge Foscarini in gold on sides* (*from* **Mr. Beckford's Collection**), £3. 13*s* 6*d* *Venetia, Sessa*, 1562

On folio 5 of this very curious volume is a woodcut which ay be considered the germ of Phrenology.

MOFFAT (Robert and Mary), Lives of, by their Son John S. Moffat, *portraits, maps and illustrations*, 8vo. *cloth*, 15*s* 1885

MOLESWORTH (Rev. W. Nassau) History of England, 1830-74, large type library edition, 3 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, scarce, £1. 18*s* 1876

——— The same, *new half calf*, £2. 2*s*

——— Another copy, *new tree-calf gilt, by Riviere*, £2. 12*s* 6*d*

——— Abridged edition, crown 8vo. *cl.*, 7*s* 6*d* 1878

——— The same, *new calf gilt*, 9*s* 6*d*

——— History of the Church of England from 1660, post 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1882

MOLIÈRE (J. B. P. de) Œuvres; avec un Commentaire, un Discours préliminaire, et une Vie de Molière, par L. S. Auger (*a fine edition, in large type*), *with highly finished engravings after designs by* Desenne, proofs before letters, 9 vols. royal 8vo. large paper, *half morocco neat, uncut, top edges gilt* (very scarce), £8. 15*s* *Paris, Didot*, 1819

——— Œuvres complètes; nouvelle édition, collationnée sur les Textes originaux, avec leurs Variantes: Histoire de sa Vie et ses Ouvrages par J. Taschereau, *portrait and numerous beautiful engravings after* H. Vernet, *etc.*, *on* India Paper, *also* extra plates, 6 vols. large 8vo. *half morocco, uncut, top edges gilt*, £5. 15*s* *Paris, Furne*, 1863

——— Œuvres, reveuës, corrigées et augmentées, *enrichies des Figures en Taille-douce*, 8 vols. 12mo. *old calf* (scarce), £2. 5*s* *Paris*, 1697

The above is a reimpression of the extremely rare edition of 1682, and is a good and clean copy.

——— Œuvres; avec un Commentaire, Tableau des Mœurs du XVII Siècle, et Vie, par Petitot, *port.*, 6 vols. 8vo. *hf. mor., gt. ed.*, £1. 16*s* *Paris*, 1823

——— Œuvres, *with* 10 *coloured plates of celebrated characters*, 2 thick vols. post 8vo. *morocco extra, gilt edges*, 14*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1876

——— Œuvres, *with* 20 *plates*, 8vo. *mottled calf gilt*, 11*s* *Paris, s. d.*

——— Dramatic Works, translated into English Prose, with Introductions and Notes, by C. Heron Wall, 3 vols. crown 8vo. *cloth*, 8*s* 6*d* 1876

——— The same, Large Paper, *with a series of highly finished engravings after* Horace Vernet, Desenne, *etc.*, 3 vols. post 8vo. *new morocco, top edges gilt*, £2. 10*s*

——— Another copy, *new mor. extra, gt. ed.*, £3. 3*s*

——— Works, in French and English (*on opposite pages*), *with portrait*, 10 vols. fcp. 8vo. *original calf, gilt backs*, £2. 12*s* 1755

——— Works, translated by J. Ozell, *fine portrait engraved by Vertue*, 6 vols. 12mo. *sprinkled calf*, £1. 2*s* 6*d* *B. Lintott*, 1714

GREATLY REDUCED IN PRICE.

MOLIÈRE'S Dramatic Works; translated by **H. VAN LAUN,** with prefatory Memoir, Introductory Notices, Appendices, and Notes (*finely printed in large type*), WITH PORTRAIT AND 33 ORIGINAL ETCHINGS BY A. LALAUZE, 6 vols. royal 8vo. *cloth*, £2. 15*s* (pub. £5. 8*s*) *Edinburgh*, 1875-6

——— The same, *handsomely bound in citron morocco super-extra, gilt edges*, ONLY £7. 10*s*

——— The same, ON LARGE PAPER, WITH FINE PROOF IMPRESSIONS OF THE PLATES ON INDIA PAPER, 6 vols. impl. 8vo. *cloth*, £5. 5*s* (pub. £9. 9*s*)

——— The same, *tree-calf super-extra, gilt edges, contents lettered*, ONLY £8. 8*s*

——— Another copy, *finely bound in morocco extra, gilt edges*, £16. 16*s*

——— Another copy, VERY ELEGANTLY BOUND IN MOROCCO SUPER-EXTRA, *with joints, silken linings and fly-leaves, edges marbled and gilt*, £21.

"Strikingly few Gallicisms are to be found in the work, which appears to be not only *the best translation of Molière in existence but the best to be hoped.* Those unfortunate enough to be unable to read Molière in the original will obtain from this version as correct an impression as can be hoped of *the first of comic dramatists.* As we have said, however, the value of the book does not end here. IT IS A DIRECT AND VALUABLE CONTRIBUTION TO EUROPEAN SCHOLARSHIP."—*Athenæum.*

"The Translator has endeavoured to give not only a faithful English version of the great Dramatist, but has also sought to preserve the spirit and brilliancy of the original. The Language and allusions of MOLIÈRE having become antiquated through the lapse of more than two centuries, such obscurities are elucidated in Notes, and a Critical and Historical Introduction is prefixed to each play. An interesting and characteristic feature in this edition is the printing as Appendixes to the various dramatic pieces the *passages which have been borrowed or adapted from Molière by our English Dramatists.*"

MOMMSEN (Theodor) History of Rome, from the earliest Period to the End of the Republic, translated with the Author's sanction, with Additions, by PROF. W. P. DICKSON, 4 vols. —also, THE PROVINCES of the ROMAN EMPIRE, from Cæsar to Diocletian, trans. by the same, 2 vols.—together 6 vols. 8vo. *new calf gilt*, £6. 10*s*; or, *tree-calf extra, by Rivière*, £7. 1868-86

——— The HISTORY OF ROME only, 4 vols. 8vo. *new vellum, red edges*, or, *tree-calf extra*, £4. 15*s* 1868

——— The same, CHEAP EDITION, 4 vols. post 8vo. *cloth*, £2. 1881

——— The same, *new calf gilt*, £3.; or, *tree-calf extra*, £3. 3*s*

——— The PROVINCES of the ROMAN EMPIRE, from Cæsar to Diocletian, 2 vols. 8vo. *new calf gilt*, £2. 2*s* 1886

MONKHOUSE (W. Cosmo) MASTERPIECES of ENGLISH ART, with sketches of some of the most celebrated Painters of the English School from the time of Hogarth, 20 *fine photographs after pictures by Hogarth, Gainsborough, Reynolds, Wilkie, Turner, etc.*, 4to. *cloth extra, gilt edges*, 10*s* 6*d* (pub. £2. 2*s*) 1870

MONSTRELET (E. de) CHRONICLES of ENGLAND, FRANCE, and other Countries (in continuation of Froissart), translated by COLONEL JOHNES, *illustrated with 50 beautiful outline engravings of Battles, Ceremonies, Costumes, etc.*, 5 vols. royal 4to. *scored russia, scarce* (CHEAP), £4. 17*s* 6*d* *Hafod*, 1809

——— Another edition of the same, 12 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt, with* 4to. ATLAS *of* 51 *plates, half calf*, £3. 5*s* 1810

See also under FROISSART, *ante.*

MONTAGU (Lady Mary Wortley) LETTERS and WORKS; edited by her Great Grandson, Lord Wharncliffe; third edition, with Additions and Corrections, Notes, and new Memoir, by W. Moy Thomas, *fine portraits*, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 13*s* 6*d* *n. d.*

——— The same, *new calf gilt*, £1. 4*s*; or, *tree-calf gilt, by Riviere*, £1. 6*s*

——— The same, cheaper edition, *with portrait*, 2 vols. post 8vo. *cloth*, 8*s* 6*d* 1887

AN ILLUSTRATED COPY:

MONTAGU (Marquise de), MEMOIRS of the, 1766-1839, by the BARONESS DE NOAILLES, ILLUSTRATED WITH 54 PORTRAITS AND VIEWS, post 8vo. *half red morocco extra, uncut* (*an interesting and attractive volume*), £2. 2*s* 1870

MONTAIGNE (Michael, Lord of) ESSAYES, trans. by J. Florio, edited with Glossary, etc., by Prof. H. Morley, crown 8vo. *hf. vellum gt.*, 4*s* 1886

MONTALEMBERT (Comte de) The MONKS of the WEST, from St. Benedict to St. Bernard, Authorized Translation, 7 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, SCARCE, £4. 4*s* 1861

——— The same, *new tree-calf extra, by Riviere*, £6. 15*s*

MONTEFIORE (Sir Moses): A CENTENNIAL BIOGRAPHY; with extracts from Letters and Journals, by L. WOLF, *portrait*, crown 8vo. *cloth*, 8*s* 1884

MONT-CINDRE, ERMITAGE du, près Lyon; par une jeune Languedocienne, agée de Seize Ans (Bertille, Fille du Marquis d'Ave * *); suivie de Notes Historiques par le Père de l'Auteur, 24mo. *extra cloth, gilt edges* **[from the Libraries of the Duchesse de Berry** (*with her book-plate*) **and Mr. Beckford]**, 6*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1827

MONTESQUIEU (Charles, Baron de) CONSIDÉRATIONS sur les CAUSES de la GRANDEUR des ROMAINS, et de leur Décadence: avec son Éloge par D'Alembert, *portrait*, 2 vols. 8vo. in one, *russia extra, gilt edges* (*a fine copy*), 8*s* 6*d* *Paris, Renouard*, 1795

——— LETTRES PERSANES; avec Préface par M. TOURNEUX, *with portrait and numerous fine etched plates by* BOILVIN *after* E. DE BEAUMONT, 2 vols. 12mo. *new half polished morocco, uncut, top edges gilt*, £2. 2*s* *Paris*, 1886

——— The SPIRIT of LAWS, with Memoir and Notes by J. V. PRITCHARD, 2 vols. post 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* 6*d* 1878

——— The same, *new calf gilt*, 15*s*

MONTGOMERY (James) POETICAL WORKS, 3 vols. 12mo. *calf extra, nearly new*, 10*s* 1836

"John Ball: a present from Lady Noel Byron. Brighton, August, 1836."—*MS. Inscription.*

MONTGOMERY (James) POETICAL WORKS, collected by himself, *with portrait and vignettes on steel*, 4 vols. 12mo. *cloth*, 6*s* 6*d* 1841

——— The same, *calf extra*, 12*s* 6*d*

——— Another edition of the same, *portrait and vignette*, 8vo. *calf*, 10*s* 6*d* 1860

——— POEMS, with Memoir, new edition, *illustrated*, fcap. 8vo. *new calf gilt*, 7*s* 6*d* *n. d.*

——— The same, *morocco extra, gilt ed.*, 9*s* 6*d*

——— Another edition of the same, post 8vo. *morocco, gilt edges*, 6*s* *n. d.*

——— POEMS, ILLUSTRATED EDITION; selected and edited by the REV. R. A. WILLMOTT, *with portrait and* 100 *beautiful wood engravings, from designs by Gilbert, Wood, Birket Foster, etc.*, crown 4to. *new morocco super-extra, gilt edges*, £1. 5*s* 1860

MOODY (F. W.) LECTURES and LESSONS on ART, *with numerous diagrams to illustrate composition and other matters*, 8vo. *calf extra, gilt edges*, 10*s* 6*d* 1875

MOORE (Thomas) COMPLETE POETICAL WORKS, collected by himself; with Notes and Introduction, *portrait and beautifully engraved frontispieces and vignettes by Heath, after* MACLISE, *etc.*, 10 vols. fcp. 8vo. *cloth*, £1. 10*s* 1844

——— The same, *red morocco gilt, gilt edges, as good as new*, £3. 10*s* 1868

——— The same, *new calf gilt*, £3. 15*s* 1869

——— Another set, *new morocco extra, gilt edges*, £4. 4*s*

——— Another edition, 10 vols. fcp. 8vo. *half calf gilt* (*cheap*), £1. 8*s* *New York*, 1853

This is the genuine English edition as above, with the American publishers' imprint.

——— POETICAL WORKS, complete in one volume, *with portrait*, square 8vo. *morocco extra, gilt edges*, 8*s* 6*d* 1858

——— POETICAL WORKS, CHANDOS EDITION, with explanatory Notes; *portrait and numerous illustrations*, crown 8vo. *new calf gilt*, 11*s* *n. d.*

——— The same, *new morocco gilt, gilt edges*, 14*s*; or, *morocco super-extra, gilt edges*, 16*s* 6*d*

——— Poetical Works, LANSDOWNE EDITION, with notes, *portrait and illustrations*, crown 8vo. *new half calf*, 4*s* 6*d* *n. d.*

——— The same, *new morocco, gilt edges*, 6*s*

——— The EPICUREAN, and ALCIPHRON, *with vignettes on steel by* TURNER, post 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1839

——— IRISH MELODIES, ÉDITION DE LUXE, *printed on thick paper, and* EVERY PAGE ENGRAVED AND ORNAMENTED *with beautiful borders, pictures, etc., after the exquisitely beautiful designs by* D. MACLISE, R.A., impl. 8vo. *original ornamental boards* (FINE COPY, *with beautiful early impressions of the plates*), £3. 3*s* 1846

——— Another copy, *mor. extra, gt. ed.*, £3.

——— Another copy, *newly and beautifully bound in green Levant morocco super-extra, elaborately and emblematically tooled on sides and back, gilt edges*, £5. 5*s*

——— The same, new edition, crown 4to. *new morocco extra, gilt edges*, £2. 7*s* 6*d* *n. d.*

——— Another edition of the same, executed on a smaller scale, square 12mo. *new morocco extra, gilt edges*, 14*s*; or, *morocco super-extra, gilt edges*, 17*s* 6*d* 1873

——— CHEAP EDITION, with Preface and Notes, *frontispiece by Maclise*, post 8vo. *new calf gilt*, 7*s* 6*d* 1879

MOORE (Thomas) EPISTLES, ODES, and other POEMS; fifth edition, *frontispiece*, 2 vols., also ODES of ANACREON translated into English Verse, with Notes, 2 *portraits*, 2 vols.; together 4 vols. fcap. 8vo. *boards*, 17*s* 6*d* 1817-20

——— LALLA ROOKH, an Oriental Romance, post 8vo. *morocco, gilt edges*, 10*s* 6*d* 1850

——— Another edition, *with vignette by* MACLISE, post 8vo. *calf gilt*, 6*s* 6*d* and 7*s* 1877

——— Another edition, *with numerous illustrations by* J. TENNIEL, square 8vo. *cloth, gilt edges*, 6*s* (pub. 10*s* 6*d*) 1880

——— The same, *new morocco, gilt edges*, 18*s* 6*d*; or, *morocco extra, gilt edges*, £1. 1*s*

——— Another edition, post 8vo. *cloth*, 2*s* 1875

——— The POETICAL WORKS of the late THOMAS LITTLE [published anonymously], fcap. 8vo. *boards*, 4*s* 6*d* 1819

——— LIFE and WORKS of, by A. J. SYMINGTON, post 8vo. *cloth*, 2*s* 1880

MORE (Hannah) WORKS; with Memoir of her Life, and Notes, *portrait and vignettes*, 11 vols. fcp. 8vo. *new half calf gilt*, £1. 15*s* 1854

Horace Walpole declared that Hannah More "was not only one of the cleverest of women, but one of the best. Her writings (said he) promote virtue; and their repeated editions prove their worth and utility."

"She did, perhaps, as much real good in her generation as any woman that ever held the pen. How many have thanked God for the hour that first made them acquainted with the writings of Hannah More."—*Quarterly Review*, Vol. 52.

——— HINTS towards FORMING the CHARACTER of a YOUNG PRINCESS [CHARLOTTE], 2 vols. crown 8vo. *calf, with* PRESENTATION INSCRIPTION *from the Author*, 7*s* 6*d* 1809

MORE (Sir Thomas): DE OPTIMO REIP. STATU, deque nova insula UTOPIA libellus vere aureus; EPIGRAMMATA Thomae Mori Britanni; Epigrammata ERASMI; *title-borders by Holbein, those to the Utopia and Preface being* SIGNED, in one vol. 4to. *very fine large copies, new calf gilt*, £3. 16*s* *Basileæ, Jo. Frobenius, Nov.-Decem.*, 1518

On the reverse of B 2 is a page-woodcut representing the City of Utopia. This is the only real edition of 1518, that which is next described belonging to 1519.

——— De Optimo Reip. Statu libellus; Epigrammata Thomæ Mori; Epigrammata Erasmi, *engraved title and view of Utopia by* HOLBEIN, *etc.*, 4to. *clean and perfect copy in russia, gilt edges*, £2. 18*s* *Basileæ, J. Frobenius, Mense Martio*, 1518

This edition was published in March, 1518-19. The title to the *Utopia* is enclosed in a border of totally different design, illustrating partly the story of Tarquin and Lucretia. That to the Epigrams of More is occupied by naked boys blowing horns, and the lower portion is dedicated to the Roman episode of Porsena, and the border round the Epigrams of Erasmus is again distinct. None of these is signed in this impression; but the hand of the master is unmistakable.

——— THE CONFUTACYON of TYNDALE'S ANSWERE made by Syr Thomas More, knyght, lorde chancellour of Englonde, folio, black letter, *newly bound in olive morocco extra, gilt edges, by* PRATT (SCARCE; FINE COPY), £8. 8*s*

Prentyd at London by Wyllyam Rastell, 1532-3

This copy of one of the most interesting of Sir Thomas More's works includes both parts, and is throughout in the finest state.

——— The SUPPLYCACYON of SOULYS agaynst the supplycacyon of beggars, folio, *sewn, fine large clean copy*, VERY RARE, £4. 4*s* (*W. Rastell*, 1530)

——— HISTORY of KING RICHARD the THIRD, edited by SAM. WELLER SINGER, *India Proof Portraits*, royal 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *half russia extra, gilt edges* (**Mr. Beckford's fine copy**), *scarce*, £3. 15*s* *Chiswick*, 1821

FIRST EDITION: A COPY ON LARGE PAPER.

MORRIS (William) THE EARTHLY PARADISE, a Poem, the original edition, *elegantly printed on fine paper*, 4 vols. 8vo. LARGE PAPER (VERY RARE), *handsomely bound in tree-marbled calf extra, gilt edges*, £12. 12*s* 1868

Of this beautiful poem but "*Twenty-five copies were printed on Large Paper for Private Circulation only;*" consequently it must ever remain excessively rare in this state. The above was a presentation copy from the author, and has his AUTOGRAPH INSCRIPTION.

MORE (Sir Thomas) The Mirrovr of Vertue in Worldly Greatnes; Or, The Life of Syr Thomas More Knight, sometime Lo. Chancellour of England, *engraved title containing three-quarter portrait*, 18mo. *old vellum neat* (*fine copy*), £2. 2*s* *Paris*, 1626

Dedicated to Elizabeth, Countess of Bambury, by T. P., who states that he found the MS. in the hands of a friend. It is a text of the biography by Roper.

——— Life of, by his Great Grandson Cresacre More, with Biographical Preface, Notes, etc., by the Rev. Joseph Hunter, *portrait after Holbein on India Paper*, royal 8vo. LARGE AND THICK PAPER, *dark green morocco gilt, broad gold-tooled inside borders, gilt edges*, £4. 15*s* *Pickering*, 1828

"Only 12 copies printed on Large Paper: No. 6. W. Pickering."—*Autograph note.*

——— Philomorus: a Brief Examination of his Latin Poems [by J. Marsden], 12mo. *cl.* 3*s* 6*d* *Pickering*, 1842

MORLEY (Professor H.) Life of Girolamo Cardano, of Milan, Physician, *woodcut portraits*, 2 vols. post 8vo. *half calf antique, uncut, top edges gilt*, 12*s* 6*d* 1854

——— First Sketch of English Literature, thick post 8vo. *new calf extra*, 12*s* 6*d* 1881

MORLEY (Right Hon. John) Critical Miscellanies, both series, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, SCARCE, £1. 2*s* 6*d* 1871-7

MORLINI (H.) Opus, complectens Novellas, Fabulas et Comœdiam, integerrime datum, curâ P.-S. Caron, *vignette*, post 8vo. *pale calf extra, gold-tooled back, gilt edges, by C. Lewis* (**Mr. Beckford's copy**), 12*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1799

Only 55 copies printed. The Libri copy fetched 50 francs.

MORRIS (E.) Easy Rules for the Measurement of Earthworks, royal 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s* 6*d* (pub. 8*s* 6*d*) 1872

MORRIS (Prof. E. E.) The Early Hanoverians, *maps*, fcap. 8vo. *roxburghe*, 3*s* 1886

MORRIS (John, S.J.) The Troubles of our (Roman) Catholic Forefathers, related by themselves, vols. 2 and 3 (containing the Life of Fr. Wm. Weston and the Fall of Anthony Tyrrell, and the Persecution in York at the end of the XVI. Cent.), *with fronts.*, 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s* 6*d* (pub. £1. 8*s*) 1875-7

MORRIS (Lewis, *of Penbryn*) Poetical Works (Songs of Two Worlds, Epic of Hades, Ode of Life, and Gwen), *portrait*, 3 vols. 12mo. *new calf gilt*, £1. 4*s*; or, *tree-calf gilt*, £1. 6*s* 1884

——— The same, *new morocco, gilt edges*, £1. 11*s* 6*d*; or, *morocco super-extra, gilt edges*, £1. 18*s*

——— The Epic of Hades, fcp. 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s* 1887

——— The same, Illustrated Edition de Luxe, *with* 17 *chaste and appropriate designs in photo-mezzotint by* G. R. Chapman, 4to. *cloth, gilt edges*, 12*s* 6*d* (pub. £1. 5*s*) 1879

——— Gwen, a Drama in Monologue, in six acts; fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s* 1880

——— The same, *new mor. super-extra, gt. edges*, 12*s*

——— Gycia, a Tragedy, 12mo. *cloth*, 4*s* 1886

——— Ode of Life, fcap. 8vo. *new morocco super-extra, gilt edges*, 12*s* 1880

——— Songs of Two Worlds, *port.* 12mo. *cl.*, 4*s* 1884

MORRIS (William) The Earthly Paradise, new edition, 5 vols. post 8vo. *cloth*, £1. 1*s* 1886

——— The Life and Death of Jason, post 8vo. *new half polished Levant morocco, uncut, top edges gilt*, 15*s* 1867

——— The Story of Sigurd the Volsung and the Fall of the Niblungs, 8vo. *cloth*, 12*s* 1880

——— The same, ON LARGE PAPER, *nicely printed on hand-made paper* (ONLY 50 COPIES SO DONE), 4to. *half vellum, gilt paper sides, wholly uncut*, 18*s* 6*d* 1887

——— Hopes and Fears for Art: Five Lectures, post 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* 1883

MORTIMER-FRANKLYN (H.) The Unit of Imperial Federation; a Solution of the Problem, 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* 6*d* (pub. 10*s* 6*d*) 1887

MORTON (Ann Douglas, *Countess of*): The Countess of Mortons Daily Exercise, or A Book of Prayers and Rules, how to spend the Time in the Service and pleasure of Almighty God, *frontispiece representing Lady Morton on her knees*, 24mo. *clean copy in the original binding of a very strange and peculiar little book*, 15*s* 1698

This work from its rarity and curiosity was reprinted in 1848. No other copy has occurred for sale.

MORYSON (Fynes) An Itinerary, containing his Ten Yeeres Travell through the twelve Domjnions of Germany, Bohmerland, Sweitzerland, Netherland, Denmarke, Poland, Jtaly, Turky, France, England, Scotland, and Ireland: in III parts, folio, *new panelled calf, with the Osterley Park bookplate*, £5. 1617

A good clean copy, with the leaf opposite the title which is occasionally lacking. The second part consists of the author's account of the Irish Rebellion of the period (Tyrone's), written in the form of a Journal.

MOSHEIM (J. L. von) Ecclesiastical History, Ancient and Modern; translated, with Notes, by Dr. Murdock; edited and enlarged by the Rev. H. Soames, 4 vols. 8vo. *mottled calf extra, saffron edges, by the late* F. Bedford, £1. 10*s* 1845

——— New edition, edited and brought down to the present Time by Bishop Stubbs, 3 vols. 8vo. *new tree-calf gilt*, £2. 2*s* 1863

MOTLEY (J. L.) Works, Large Type Library Edition: History of the United Netherlands, 4 vols., Rise of the Dutch Republic, 3 vols., and Life and Death of John of Barnevelde, 2 vols.: together 9 vols. 8vo. *with map, portraits and plates; half calf gilt*, SCARCE, £10. 10*s* 1847-75

——— The same, *half morocco neat*, £10. 15*s*

——— The same, Cabinet Edition, *with portraits*, 9 vols. post 8vo. *new half calf gilt*, £3. 3*s* 1875

——— The same, *new calf extra*, £4. 4*s*

——— History of the United Netherlands, 4 vols., and the Rise of the Dutch Republic, 3 vols., together 7 vols. royal 8vo. *with* 5 *portraits; cloth*, £4. 4*s* *New York*, 1870-1

——— The same, Large Type Library Edition; *portraits*, 7 vols. 8vo. *Spanish morocco extra, gilt edges* (*nice set*), £9. 9*s* 1867-9

JUST PUBLISHED,

THIS NEW AND MAGNIFICENT WORK, UNIQUE OF ITS KIND:

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS: Historic, Rare, and Unique, illustrated by a series of **FIFTY PLATES IN COLOURS** by William Gibb, selected, with Introduction and Descriptive Notes, by **A. J. HIPKINS, F.S.A.** *Edinburgh, A. and C. Black*, 1888

PLAN OF PUBLICATION.

THE WORK FORMS ONE VOLUME FOLIO, AND THE IMPRESSION IS LIMITED TO 1040 COPIES, WITH 50 Artist's "Proof" Copies, and will be supplied only at the following nett prices:—

ARTIST'S PROOF COPIES, the Plates printed on finest Japanese paper, the Letterpress printed on handmade paper, *enclosed in Portfolio*, £21.

ORDINARY COPIES, printed on finest Plate paper, *handsomely bound in half morocco*, £7. 7s

——— or, *finely bound in polished morocco extra, gilt edges*, £10. 10s

The Publishers having undertaken not to print further copies nor publish any smaller edition, and the edition being already nearly exhausted, the price has already risen, and is likely to do so still further when the work becomes quite out of print.

Intending purchasers are recommended to make application without delay through Messrs. H. Sotheran & Co., *as the number of copies required for Foreign orders has largely reduced those available for sale in England.* THE WORK FORMS AN ADMIRABLE GIFT-BOOK FOR THE PRESENT SEASON, *and must always prove highly acceptable to anyone interested in Music.*

A prospectus will be sent on application, and specimen plates can be seen at 136, Strand or 36, Piccadilly.

MOTLEY (J. L.) History of the United Netherlands, from 1584 to 1609, with a detailed Account of the Spanish Armada, Cabinet Edition, *with map and portraits*, 4 vols. post 8vo. *cloth*, 19s 6d 1875

——— The same, *new half calf gilt*, £1. 10s; or, *new calf extra*, £1. 16s

——— Life and Death of John of Barnevelde, Advocate of Holland, with a View of the causes and movements of the Thirty Years' War; 2 vols. post 8vo. *cloth*, 10s 1875

——— The same, *new half calf gilt*, 14s; or, *new calf gilt*, 18s

——— Rise of the Dutch Republic, *portrait*, 3 vols. royal 8vo. *cloth*, £1. 10s *New York*, 1869

——— The same, New Library Edition, in large type, 3 vols. 8vo. *new calf gilt*, £2. 5s 1875

——— The same, Cabinet Edition, 3 vols. post 8vo. *cloth*, 8s *n. d.*

——— Another copy, *new calf gilt*, £1. 2s

——— Another edition, complete in one vol. royal 8vo. *half bound*, 6s 6d; or, *new half calf gilt*, 10s *n. d.*

——— The same, *new calf gilt*, 12s 6d; or, *tree-calf extra*, 14s

——— Cheap Edition, post 8vo. *cf. gt.*, 10s 1880

——— Another edition, cr. 8vo. *cf. gt.*, 7s 6d 1882

MOULTRIE (Rev. John) Complete Poetical Works, with Memoir by Prebendary Coleridge, and Notices of the Rectors of Rugby by M. H. Bloxam, 2 vols. post 8vo. *new morocco, gilt edges*, £1. 6s; or, *morocco super-extra*, £1. 12s 6d 1876

MOZLEY (Prof. J. B.) Lectures, and other Theological Papers, 8vo. *cloth*, 8s 6d 1883

MOZLEY (Rev. T.) Reminiscences, chiefly of Oriel College and the Oxford Movement, 2 thick vols. post 8vo. *cloth*, 9s 6d (pub. 18s) 1882

MUCKLESTON (Rev. R.) The Frithiof Saga, a Poem, translated from the Norwegian into English Verse, post 8vo. *cloth*, 6s 1862

MÜLLER (C. O.) History and Antiquities of the Doric Race, translated by H. Tufnell and Sir G. Cornewall Lewis, *maps*, 2 vols. 8vo. *new half calf extra, top edges gilt*, £1. 1s *Oxford*, 1830

MÜLLER (F. Max) Lectures on the Science of Language, both series, Library Edition, *with woodcuts*, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £1. 1s 1862-4

——— The same, new edition, 2 vols. post 8vo. *new calf gilt*, £1. 3s; or, *tree-calf extra*, £1. 4s 1885

——— Chips from a German Workshop: Essays on the Science of Religion, Mythology, Traditions, Customs, Literature, Biography, and Antiquities, 4 vols. 8vo. *new calf gilt*, scarce, £3. 15s 1880

——— Another copy, *tree-calf extra, by Riviere*, £4. 4s

——— Selected Essays on Language, Mythology, and Religion, 2 vols. post 8vo. *new cf. gt.*, £1. 3s 1881

——— Introduction to the Science of Religion, post 8vo. *cloth*, 6s 1882

——— The same, *new calf gilt*, 12s

——— and the Philosophy of Language, by L. Noiré, 8vo. *cloth*, 3s 1879

MÜLLER (W. J., *Landscape and Figure Painter*), Memoir of, with his Letters, Travels, etc., by N. N. Solly, *with 18 fine photographs from his works, including views in Asia Minor*, impl. 8vo. *cloth*, 18s (pub. £1. 16s) 1875

MURDERERS OF INFANTS, Fair Warning to: being an Account of the Tryal, Condemnation and Execution of Mary Goodenough, at the Assizes held in Oxon, in February, 169½, 4to. *sewn, uncut (very rare)*, 15s 1692

MURRAY (A. S., *British Museum*) History of Greek Sculpture, from the earliest Times down to the Age of Pheidias, *with 11 plates, and 59 woodcuts in text*, royal 8vo. *new morocco, gilt edges*, £1. 10s 1880

——— History of Greek Sculpture, from the earliest Times down to the Age of Pheidias and his Successors, *with 47 fine full-page plates (many folding), and 86 woodcuts in text*, 2 vols. royal 8vo. *cloth*, £2. 2s 1880-3

——— The same, *new morocco super-extra, top edges gilt*, £3. 15s

——— Manual of Mythology, *with 35 plates on toned paper*, post 8vo. *calf gilt*, 12s 6d 1873

MURRAY (R.) The Modern Householder, *with coloured plates*, crown 8vo. *hf. roan*, 6s *n. d.*

MURRAY (Hugh) Historical Account of Discoveries and Travels in Asia, Africa, and America, from the earliest Periods, *maps* (*the three works complete*), 7 vols. 8vo. *beautifully bound in marbled tree-calf extra, full gilt backs, uncut, top edges gilt,* £2. 18*s* 1818-29

"I strongly recommend these volumes to a place in every library."—*Dr. Dibdin.*

MUSÉE de PEINTURE et de SCULPTURE, ou Recueil des principaux Tableaux, Statues et Bas-Reliefs des Collections Publiques et Particulières de l'Europe, avec des Notices descriptives, critiques et historiques, par L. et R. Ménard, *nearly* 1300 *beautiful outline engravings by Réveil, the plates and text guarded throughout,* 10 thick vols. square post 8vo. *half morocco, gilt backs, gilt edges,* £4. 15*s* *Paris,* 1874-5

MUSIC :—A Collection of Catches, Canons, Glees, Duetts, etc., from the most Eminent Composers, Antient and Modern (words and music), 4 vols. small oblong 4to. *calf* (*with* "**Lady Charlotte Campbell**" *on red leather inserted on sides*), SCARCE, £2. 2*s* *Edinburgh* (*circa* 1800)

MUSICIANS (Great), Biographies of, edited by E. Hueffer, each crown 8vo. *cloth,* 2*s* 6*d* :—

Bach, by R. Lane Poole 1882
Schubert, by H. F. Frost 1881
Rossini and his School, by H. S. Edwards 1881
Purcell, by W. H. Cummings 1881
English Church Composers, by W. A. Barrett 1882

MUSIQUE, Histoire de la, par F. Clément; depuis les Temps Anciens jusqu'à nos Jours (*finely printed*), *with* 359 *woodcuts of Musical Instruments, and* 68 *Portraits, besides Melodies, Facsimiles, etc.* impl. 8vo. *sewn,* 8*s* 6*d* (pub. £1. 2*s*) *Paris,* 1885

MUSTON (A., *Prot. Pastor*) The Israel of the Alps; History of the Vaudois or Waldenses of Piedmont, and their Colonies, from unpublished Documents; trans. by the Rev. J. Montgomery, *maps and fine engravings,* 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth,* 9*s* (pub. 18*s*) *Glasgow,* 1857

NAPOLEON I. (Emperor) Confidential Correspondence with his brother Joseph, King of Spain, translated with Notes, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth,* 9*s* 6*d* (pub. £1. 8*s*) 1855

——— Memoirs of, by L. A. F. de Bourrienne; edited by R. W. Phipps, *with numerous portraits on steel,* 3 vols. 8vo. *new calf gilt,* £2. 10*s* 1885

——— History of, by G. Moir Bussey, *illustrated with numerous fine and spirited engravings after* Horace Vernet, 2 vols. impl. 8vo. *half morocco gilt,* £1. 2*s* 6*d* (pub. £2. 2*s*) 1840

——— Life of, by W. Hazlitt, second edition, revised by his son, *illustrated,* 4 vols. post 8vo. *cloth,* £1. 7*s* 6*d* 1852

——— History of, edited by Richard Hengist Horne; *with several hundred spirited designs by* Raffet *and* Horace Vernet, 2 vols. royal 8vo. *half calf gilt,* £1. 2*s* 6*d* 1840

——— The same, new edition, with additions by S. R. T. Mayer, *several hundred designs by Raffet and Horace Vernet,* royal 8vo. *new calf gilt,* 14*s* 1879

——— Histoire de, par P. Lanfrey, 5 vols. crown 8vo. *half calf gilt,* £1. 15*s* *Paris,* 1876

——— The same, translated into English, with copious Index, 4 vols. post 8vo. *new calf gilt,* £2. 8*s*; or, *tree-calf extra,* £2. 12*s* 6*d* 1886

NAPOLEON :—Life of, by J. G. Lockhart *with portrait and* 8 *fine illustrations in permanent photography,* 8vo. *new tree-calf extra* 12*s* 6*d* 1883

——— Life of, by Sir Walter Scott, with a preliminary View of the Great Revolution, 9 vols. post 8vo. *calf extra* (*neat set*), £1. 5*s* *Edinburgh,* 1827

——— The same, complete in 1 vol., *with plates after* Turner, thick impl. 8vo. *Prize calf extra,* 12*s* 6*d* *Edinburgh,* 1871

[NASH (Thomas)] An Almond for a Parrat, or Cutbert Curry-Knaues Almes. Fit for the knaue Martin [Marprelate], and the rest of those impudent Beggers, that cannot be content to stay their stomakes with a Benefice, 4to. black letter, *green morocco, gilt edges,* VERY SCARCE, £3. 15*s*

Imprinted at a Place, not farre from a Place, by the Assignes of Signior Some-body, and are to be sold at his shoppe in Trouble-knaue Street, at the signe of the Standish (1589)

An important book of the Martin Marprelate series.

NAUNTON (Sir Robert, *Secretary of State*) "Fragmenta Regalia:" the Court of Queen Elizabeth, with Biographical Additions by James Caulfield, 21 *portraits of Great Eliza and her Court,* impl. 8vo. *cloth, uncut,* 10*s* 6*d* 1814

——— Another copy, *smooth morocco extra, gilt edges,* £1. 8*s* 6*d*

AN ILLUSTRATED COPY.

——— Memoirs of, with Posthumous Writings from MSS. in his own Hand [by James Caulfield]: *fine portrait,* **to which are added 3 Original Drawings** *and* 13 *other illustrations* (*portraits, etc.*), folio, LARGE PAPER, *half morocco, top edges gilt,* £2. 10*s* 1814

NAVAL ARCHITECTURE.—Annuals of the Royal School of Naval Architecture and Marine Engineering; a Collection of Papers contributed by Members of the present and former Schools of Naval Architecture; the four parts (*all published*), issued 1871-4, *numerous tables and plates,* 8vo. *cloth,* 5*s* (pub. 9*s*) 1871-4

Useful for reference as containing many valuable papers by eminent authorities.

AN ILLUSTRATED COPY:

NECKER (Mme.), Le Salon de, d'après des Documents tirées des Archives de Coppet, par le Vicomte d'Haussonville, ILLUSTRATED WITH 95 ENGRAVED PORTRAITS (*many fine impressions*) *of eminent persons of the Revolutionary period etc.,* 2 vols. post 8vo. *half yellow morocco extra, uncut, t. e. g.* (*a pretty book*), £3. 3*s* *Paris,* 1882

NEELE (H.) Romance of History: England, *with* 21 *illustrations by* Landseer, post 8vo. *new half calf gilt,* 5*s* 1878

——— The same, *new calf gilt,* 9*s* *n. d.*

——— Lectures on English Poetry, with Miscellaneous Tales and Poems, *portrait,* crown 8vo.; *half morocco, uncut, top edges gilt,* 6*s* 6*d* 1830

NELSON (Lord), Life of, by R. Southey, new edition, with additional Notes, *numerous engravings on wood and steel,* post 8vo. *new calf gilt,* 9*s*; or, *tree-calf gilt,* 10*s* 1881

——— Another Edition, *with* 12 *Woodburitype illustrations by Westall,* 8vo. *new morocco extra, gilt edges,* 18*s* 1881

NEVILLE (Hon. R. C.) Saxon Obsequies, illustrated by Ornaments and Weapons discovered in a Cemetery near Little Wilbraham, Cambridgeshire, in 1851, *with* 40 *plates exhibiting numerous objects* FINELY COLOURED, folio, *cloth,* £2. 2*s* (pub. £4. 4*s*) 1852

WORKS ON NATURAL HISTORY.

MISCELLANEOUS ZOOLOGICAL AND OTHER WORKS.

LIBRARY OF NATURAL HISTORY:

Comprising in all 50 *Vols. in super-royal 8vo., handsomely bound in cloth, containing upwards of* 2800 *full-page Plates, carefully Coloured.*

"Each volume is elegantly printed in royal 8vo. and illustrated with a very large number of well-executed engravings, printed in colours. . . . They form a complete library of reference on the several subjects to which they are devoted, and nothing more complete in their way has lately appeared."

The Bookseller.

The series comprises the following works:—

Bree (C.) Birds of Europe and their Eggs, not observed in the British Isles, *with* 238 *beautifully coloured plates*, 5 vols. 1875-6 . *pub.* £5. 5*s* £3 5 0

Couch (J.) History of the Fishes of the British Islands, *with* 252 *coloured plates;* New Edition, 4 vols. 1877-8 . . . *pub.* £4. 4*s* 2 12 0

Gatty (Mrs. Alfred) British Seaweeds, 80 *coloured plates, containing* 384 *figures*, 2 vols. . . . . . . *pub.* £2. 10*s* 1 12 0

Hibberd (Shirley) New and Rare Beautiful-Leaved Plants, *with* 64 *coloured full-page illustrations and numerous woodcuts*, 1870 . *pub.* £1. 5*s* 0 16 0

Houghton (Rev. W.) British Fresh-water Fishes, *with a coloured figure of each Species drawn from Nature by* A. F. Lydon, *and numerous engravings*, impl. 8vo. 1884 . . . . . . *pub.* £3. 10*s* 2 2 0

Lowe (E. J.) Natural History of British and Exotic Ferns, *with* 479 *finely coloured plates, and numerous woodcuts*, 8 vols. 1872 . *pub.* £6. 6*s* 3 15 0

—— Natural History of British Grasses, *with* 74 *finely coloured plates*, 1871 *pub.* £1. 1*s* 0 14 0

—— Natural History of New and Rare Ferns, containing Species and Varieties not included in "Ferns British and Exotic," 72 *coloured plates and numerous woodcuts*, 1871 . . . . *pub.* £1. 1*s* 0 14 0

—— Beautiful-Leaved Plants: being Descriptions of the most beautiful-leaved Plants in cultivation in this country, *with* 60 *coloured illustrations, and numerous woodcuts*, 1870 . . . . *pub.* £1. 1*s* 0 14 0

—— Our Native Ferns, *illustrated with* 79 *coloured plates and* 909 *wood engravings*, 2 vols. 1874 . . . . . *pub.* £2. 2*s* 1 8 0

Maund (B.) The Botanic Garden: consisting of highly-finished Figures of Hardy Ornamental Flowering Plants, cultivated in Great Britain, with their Names, Orders, History, Qualities, Culture, and Physiological Observations, *New Edition*, by J. C. Niven, Curator of the Botanic Gardens, Hull; *with* 250 *coloured plates, giving* 1247 *figures*, 6 vols. impl. 8vo. 1878 . . . . *pub.* £12. 12*s* 7 15 0

Morris (Rev. F. O.) Nests and Eggs of British Birds, *with* 233 *beautiful coloured engravings*, 3 vols. 1875 . . . . *pub.* £3. 3*s* 1 18 0

—— British Moths, *with coloured illustrations of nearly* 2000 *specimens*, 4 vols. 1872 . . . . . . *pub.* £6. 6*s* 3 15 0

—— British Butterflies, *with* 72 *beautifully coloured plates*, 1870 *pub.* £1. 1*s* 0 14 0

—— History of British Birds, *with* 365 *finely coloured engravings*, 6 vols. 1870 *pub.* £6. 6*s* 3 15 0

Tripp (F. E.) British Mosses, *with* 39 *coloured plates, containing a figure of each Species*, 2 vols. . . . . . . *pub.* £2. 10*s* 1 12 0

Wooster (D.) Alpine Plants, Both Series, *with* 108 *coloured plates, containing* 196 *figures*, 2 vols. 1874. . . . . . *pub.* £2. 2*s* 1 8 0

BASTIAN (Dr. H. C.) The Beginnings of Life; being some Account of the Nature, Modes of Origin, and Transformation of Lower Organisms, *illustrated*, 2 vols. post 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s* (pub. £1. 8*s*) 1872

BENNETT (G.) Gatherings of a Naturalist in Australasia: Observations on the Animal and Vegetable Productions of New South Wales, New Zealand, and some of the Austral Islands, *with fine chromolithographs by* Wolf, *G. F. Angas, etc., and woodcuts*, 8vo. *cl.*, 19*s* 6*d Van Voorst*, 1860

WORKS ON GENERAL NATURAL HISTORY, *continued*:—

HISTOIRE NATURELLE des MAMMIFÈRES, par **MM. CUVIER et SAINT-HILAIRE,** *containing* 360 LARGE AND VERY FINE COLOURED PLATES, *with descriptive letterpress*, 3 vols. royal folio, *half morocco gilt, gilt edges*, £21. 10*s* *Paris*, 1824-35

A fine copy of a book on Mammals, whose equal has never been published in any country.

"It is unnecessary to dilate upon the splendid style in which this book is brought out, or on the ability and fidelity that characterize as well the figures as the descriptions contained in it, since these must be well known to all who have seen any of the plates. It will doubtless form the standard work of reference for the mammalia. Necessarily too expensive for general circulation, public libraries and the collections of the rich can alone possess it; but to these it is indispensable, while the manner in which it is executed renders it worthy of a place by the side of their more costly and elegant volumes."—*Zoological Journal.*

BELL (T., F.R.S.) History of BRITISH QUADRUPEDS, including the Cetacea; BRITISH REPTILES; and the BRITISH STALK-EYED CRUSTACEA; *with over* 500 *beautiful woodcuts*, 3 vols. 8vo. *half russia*, £2. 7*s* 6*d* *Van Voorst*, 1837-39-53

A BEAUTIFUL COPY, ON LARGEST PAPER:

——— HISTORY of BRITISH QUADRUPEDS, including the Cetacea, and of BRITISH REPTILES; *illustrated with upwards of* 240 *beautiful woodcuts*, 2 vols. impl. 8vo. LARGEST PAPER, *half green morocco extra, uncut, top edges gilt, by the late* F. BEDFORD, IN THE FINEST CONDITION, £6. 10*s* *apud eundem*, 1837-9

——— History of BRITISH QUADRUPEDS, including the Cetacea (first edition); and of BRITISH REPTILES (second edition); *with nearly* 250 *beautiful woodcuts*, 2 vols. 8vo. *cl., uncut*, £1. 8*s* *apud eundem*, 1837-49

——— History of BRITISH QUADRUPEDS, including the CETACEA, *with nearly* 200 *beautiful woodcuts*, 8vo. *hf. mor., uncut, t. e. g.*, £2. 2*s* *a. e.*, 1837

——— History of BRITISH REPTILES, *with* 50 *beautiful woodcuts*, second edition, 8vo. *cloth*, 9*s* 6*d* *a. e.*, 1849

——— History of the BRITISH STALK-EYED CRUSTACEA, *with* 174 *wood engravings*, roy. 8vo. *cloth*, 18*s* 6*d* *a. e.*, 1853

BLOSSOM'S VOYAGE:—ZOOLOGY of CAPT. BEECHEY'S Voyage to the Pacific and Behring Straits in H.M.S. Blossom, 1825-8, *with upwards of* 50 FINELY COLOURED PLATES *by* SOWERBY, 4to. *hf. mor. extra, gt. ed.*, £1. 15*s* (pub. £5. 5*s*) 1839

BUCKLAND (Frank) CURIOSITIES of NATURAL HISTORY, new edition, the four series complete; *illustrated*, 4 vols. fcap. 8vo. *new calf gilt*, £1. 8*s* 1886

See under BUCKLAND, *ante*, for his LIFE by BOMPAS.

BUFFON (G. L. Leclerc Comte de) ŒUVRES COMPLÈTES, contenant Histoire Naturelle Générale et Particulière, 15 vols. avec le Supplément, 7 vols. et Histoire Naturelle des Oiseaux, 9 vols.; Histoire Naturelle des Minéraux, 5 vols.; et Histoire Naturelle des Quadrupèdes Ovipares et Serpents, 2 vols.: *with fine portrait, several maps, and a large number of fine and spirited copper-plate engravings;* together 38 vols. 4to. *French calf gilt* (*good clean set*), £8. 8*s* *Paris*, 1764-1789

——— HISTOIRE NATURELLE, Générale et Particulière, *with numerous* COLOURED PLATES, 54 vols. fcap. 8vo. *in the original green French mor., gt. ed.* (*in good condition*), £3. 3*s* *Deux-Ponts*, 1785-91

——— NATURAL HISTORY, General and Particular, translated by W. Smellie and others; new edition, corrected and considerably enlarged by W. WOOD, F.L.S., *with above* 600 *copper-plates*, 20 vols. 8vo. *mor. extra, gt. ed.* (*fine set*), £6. 10*s* 1812

CASSELL'S POPULAR NATURAL HISTORY, *with upwards of* 500 *engravings*, 4 vols. 4to. *cloth, gilt edges*, £1. 5*s* (sells £2. 2*s*) *n. d.*

[**CHAMBERS** (Robert)] VESTIGES of the NATURAL HISTORY of CREATION; tenth edition, with extensive Additions; *numerous woodcuts*, 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* (pub. 12*s* 6*d*) 1853

CLAPARÈDE (Éd.) **et J. LACHMANN:** Études sur les INFUSOIRES et les RHIZOPODES: Anatomie; Classification; Reproduction, *with* 37 *plates containing hundreds of beautifully engraved figures*, 4to. *new hf. mor.*, £2. 2*s* *Genève et Bâle*, 1868

COBBOLD (T. S., M.D.) ENTOZOA; an Introduction to the Study of HELMINTHOLOGY; with reference more particularly to the INTERNAL PARASITES of MAN, *with* 238 *elaborate engravings* (*some coloured*), *and woodcuts, chiefly from drawings by Busk and other eminent Professors and Artists;* with the SUPPLEMENT, 2 vols. impl. 8vo. *cloth*, £1. 1*s* (pub. £2. 2*s*) 1864-9

COUES (Elliott) **and J. A. ALLEN:** MONOGRAPHS of N. AMERICAN RODENTIA [Vol. XI. of U.S. Geological Survey of the Territories], *with* 6 *plates*, thick royal 4to. *cloth*, £1. 2*s* 6*d* *Washington, D.C.*, 1877

COMPRISES Muridæ, Zapodidæ, Saccomyidæ, Haplodontidæ, Geomyidæ, and Bibliography of N. Amer. Mammals, by COUES, and Leporidæ, Hyotricidæ, Lagomyidæ, Castoroididæ, Castoridæ, Sciuridæ, and Synopsis of N. Amer. Fossil Rodentia, by ALLEN, with Index to the whole.

CROOKSHANK (E. M.) Manual of BACTERIOLOGY, revised and enlarged edition, *with coloured plates and wood engravings*, 8vo. *cloth*, 15*s* 1887

DANA (Dr. James D.) CORALS and CORAL ISLANDS, *with coloured frontispiece, steel plates and woodcuts*, royal 8vo. *cloth*, £1. 1*s* 1872

——— The same, cheap edition, *with front. and woodcuts*, post 8vo. *new calf gilt*, 12*s* 6*d*; or, *tree-calf extra, gilt edges*, 15*s* 1875

DARWIN (C.) COMPLETE WORKS, *illustrated*, 14 vols. post 8vo. *new tree-calf extra, contents lettered, by Riviere* (A FINE SET), £12. 1885 *etc.*

CONTENTS:— Naturalist's Voyage; Origin of Species; Orchids; Animals and Plants under Domestication, 2 vols.; Descent of Man; Expression of the Emotions; Insectivorous Plants; Climbing Plants; Cross and Self-Fertilization of Plants; Forms of Flowers; Power of Movement in Plants; Geological Observations; Formation of Vegetable Mould by Earthworms.

——— DESCENT of MAN, and Selection in Relation to Sex; *illustrated*, post 8vo. *morocco, gilt edges*, 10*s* 1874

——— The same, *new calf gilt*, 11*s* 6*d* 1883

——— The same, New Library Edition, *illustrated*, 2 vols. crown 8vo. *cloth*, 12*s* 1888

——— The same, *new calf gilt*, £1. 2*s* 6*d*

——— EFFECTS of CROSS and SELF-FERTILIZATION in the Vegetable Kingdom; crown 8vo. *new calf extra*, 12*s* 6*d* 187

Works on General Natural History, *continued* :—

EDWARDS (George, F.R.S.) **NATURAL HISTORY of UNCOMMON BIRDS**, and of other rare and undescribed Animals, Quadrupeds, Reptiles, Fishes, Insects, etc., 4 parts in 2 vols.—also, **GLEANINGS FROM NATURAL HISTORY**, exhibiting Quadrupeds, Birds, Insects, Plants, etc. mostly unfigured—together 7 vols. 4to. in 3, the Text in English and French, *with portrait and* 362 finely coloured copper-plates; *bound in crimson morocco super-extra, gilt edges, nearly new* (a very fine set), £6. 6*s* 1743-64

DARWIN (C.) Natural History and Geology of the Countries visited during the Voyage of H.M.S. Beagle round the World, post 8vo. *hf. mor.*, 10*s* 1882

—— The same, *new calf gilt*, 11*s* 6*d*

—— Origin of Species by Means of Natural Selection; or the Preservation of favoured Races in the Struggle for Life (*enlarged edition*), post 8vo. *new calf gilt*, 10*s*; or, *tree-calf*, 11*s* 1885

—— The same, New Library Edition, 2 vols. crown 8vo. *cloth*, 9*s* 6*d* 1888

—— The same, *new calf gilt*, £1.

—— Variation of Animals and Plants under Domestication, *with numerous illustrations*, 2 vols. post 8vo. *new tree-calf extra*, £1. 3*s* 1885

—— Various Contrivances by which Orchids are Fertilized by Insects; *illustrated*, crown 8vo. *new calf gilt*, 11*s* 6*d* 1885

Most of Mr. Darwin's other works are also kept in stock in similar bindings to the above, as well as in cloth.

—— Life and Letters of, with an Autobiographical Chapter, edited by his Son Francis Darwin, *with portraits and woodcuts*, 3 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £1. 8*s* 6*d* 1887

EHRENBERG (C. G.) Organisation, Systematik und geographisches Verhältniss der Infusionsthierchen, *with* 8 *coloured plates*; *Berlin*, 1830; and three other Works by the same distinguished Naturalist, *all with coloured plates* (*as under*): together 4 thin vols. folio, *half calf*, £4. *Berlin*, 1830-40

Entwickelung, Lebensdauer, und Structur der Magenthiere und Räderthiere, oder sogenannten Infusorien, nebst einer physiologischen Characteristik beider Klassen und 412 Arten derselben, *Berlin*, 1832—Organisation in der Richtung des Kleinsten Raumes, *ibidem*, 1834—Ueber noch zahlreich jetzt lebende Thierarten der Kreidebildung, *ibidem*, 1840.

FIGUIER (Louis) Works :—

The Human Race, edited by R. Wilson, *with* 242 *illustrations*, post 8vo. *new cf. gt.*, 10*s* 6*d* *n.d.*

—— Another edition, *with* 8 *chromolithographs and* 243 *engravings*, 8vo. *new calf gilt*, 18*s* 1872

The Insect World; a popular Account of the Orders of Insects, revised by P. M. Duncan, 579 *illustrations*, crown 8vo. *new cf. gt.*, 10*s* 6*d* *n. d.*

Mammalia, popularly illustrated by Typical Species, adapted by E. P. Wright, *with* 267 *engravings*, crown 8vo. *new calf gilt*, 10*s* 6*d* *n. d.*

—— The same, best edition, 8vo. *cf. gt.*, 14*s*

Reptiles and Birds, a Popular Account of their various Orders, with descriptions of their Habits, etc., revised by Parker Gillmore; *with* 307 *illustrations*, 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s* 6*d* *n. d.*

—— The same, *new calf gilt*, 16*s*

—— The same, cheap edition, *with the illustrations*, crown 8vo. *new calf gilt*, 10*s* 6*d* *n. d.*

The Vegetable World; a History of Plants, with their structure and Peculiar Properties, and a Glossary of Botanical Terms, *with* 470 *plates*, 8vo. *new half calf*, 9*s* 6*d* (pub. £1.) 1867

—— The same, *new tree-calf gilt*, 16*s*

—— The same, cheap edition, *with* 473 *illustrations*, crown 8vo. *new calf gilt*, 10*s* 6*d* *n. d.*

The World before the Deluge, *with* 233 *illustrations*, 8vo. *tree-calf gilt*, 16*s* 1865

FLEMING (Prof. J., D.D.) The Philosophy of Zoology: the Structure, Functions, and Classification of Animals: *plates*, 2 vols. 8vo. *cf. extra, gt. ed., by C. Lewis*, 11*s* 6*d* *Edinburgh*, 1822

FORBES (E.) History of British Star-fishes, and other Animals of the Class Echinodermata, *with numerous fine woodcuts*, royal 8vo. Large Paper, *cloth*, £1. 18*s* *Van Voorst*, 1841

FROMENTEL (E. de) Études sur les Microzoaires, ou Infusoires proprement dits, comprenant de nouvelles recherches, etc., etc., *with* 30 *delicately coloured plates, containing hundreds of figures, by Mme. J. Jobard-Muteau*, 4to. *new half mor. neat, top ed. gt.*, £2. 12*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1874

GAUTIER (Théophile) Nature at Home, *profusely illustrated by H. Bodmer*, royal 4to. *cloth, gilt edges*, £1. 5*s* 6*d* 1883

GOSSE (P. H., F.R.S.) The Aquarium; an Unveiling of the Wonders of the Deep Sea, *with fine chromolithographs*, post 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s* 6*d* *Van Voorst*, 1854

—— A Naturalist's Rambles on the Devonshire Coast, *with* 28 *plates, mostly coloured*, post 8vo. *cloth*, £1. 1*s* *apud eundem*, 1853

—— History of the British Sea-Anemones and Corals, *with coloured figures*, 8vo. *cloth, scarce*, £1. 2*s* 6*d* *a. e.*, 1860

—— A Year at the Shore, *with* 36 *coloured plates*, square post 8vo. *half morocco neat*, 10*s* 6*d* 1873

GRAY (J. E.) Catalogue of Shield Reptiles in the British Museum (**Part 2 and Supplement**), *with numerous woodcuts*, 2 parts 4to. *sewn*, 7*s* 6*d* (pub. 13*s* 6*d*) 1872-70

GRIFFITH (E.) General and Particular Descriptions of the Vertebrated Animals (*Carnivora* and *Quadrumana*), *with upwards of* 100 *plates, nearly all* coloured, 2 vols. crown 4to. *half calf gilt*, £1. 1821

HARTMANN (R.) Anthropoid Apes, crown 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s* 1885

HARTWIG (G.) The Aërial World; a Popular Account of the Phenomena and Life of the Atmosphere, *with* 8 *chromoxylographic plates, map, and numerous woodcuts*, 8vo. *tree-calf gilt*, 16*s* 1874

—— Sea-Monsters and Sea-Birds, *with* 75 *illustrations*, crown 8vo. *cloth, gilt edges*, 2*s* 1887

HERALD'S VOYAGE :—Zoology of the Voyage of H.M.S. Herald, under Capt. Kellett 1845-51; published under the Authority of the Admiralty; edited by E. Forbes: Fossil Mammals, and recent Reptiles and Fishes, by Sir J. Richardson, 33 *fine plates, mostly large and folding*, roy. 4to. *cloth*, £1. 1*s* (pub. £2. 2*s*) 185

HUXLEY (Prof.) Anatomy of Vertebrated Animals, *woodcuts*, post 8vo. *cloth*, 9*s* 6*d* 1871

—— The Crayfish, an Introduction to the Study of Zoology, *with* 82 *illustrations*, 8vo. Large Paper (*only* 250 *copies so printed*), *cloth*, 8*s* 6*d* (pub. 15*s*) 1880

WORKS ON GENERAL NATURAL HISTORY, *continued*:—

JARDIN (Le) des PLANTES: Description et Mœurs des Mammifères de la Ménagerie et du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle, par BOITARD et JULES JANIN: Description complète du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle, de la Ménagerie, des Serres, des Galéries de Minéralogie et d'Anatomie, etc., par BERNARD, COUAILHAC, GERVAIS, et LEMAOUT, *steel portrait of Cuvier, aad several hundreds of beautiful illustrations of the Beasts* (*some* COLOURED), *Scenery, Vegetation, Buildings, etc., etc.*, 2 thick vols. impl. 8vo. *green morocco super-extra, gold tooled, edges marbled and gilt, by* F. BEDFORD (*a most beautiful book*), £7. 7s *Paris, Curmer*, 1842

HINCKS (T.) History of the BRITISH HYDROID ZOOPHYTES, *with* 67 *plates containing numerous figures by the Author and Tuffen West, besides woodcuts*, 2 vols. royal 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *cloth*, £3. 10s *Van Voorst*, 1868

JESSE (E.) Scenes and Tales of COUNTRY LIFE, with Recollections of NATURAL HISTORY, *woodcuts*, post 8vo. *cloth*, 6s 6d (pub. 12s) 1844

JOHNSON (Theo.) DRAWINGS of the FELINE CARNIVORA: 15 *spirited Coloured Plates, representing Lions and Lionesses, Tigers and Tigress, Panthers, Jaguars, and Leopards*, oblong folio, *cloth*, £2. 12s 1882

JONES (Prof. T. Rymer) General Outline of the ORGANIZATION of the ANIMAL KINGDOM, and Manual of Comparative Anatomy, *third edition, with* 423 *illustrations*, thick 8vo. *cloth*, 15s *Van Voorst*, 1861

——— The ANIMAL CREATION, a Popular Introduction to Zoology; 500 *woodcuts*, crown 8vo. *new calf gilt*, 10s 6d *n. d.*

——— MAMMALIA, a Popular Introduction to Natural History, 200 *illustrations*, crown 8vo. *new calf gilt*, 10s 6d *n. d.*

——— NATURAL HISTORY of BIRDS, a Popular Introduction to Ornithology, 220 *illustrations*, crown 8vo. *new calf gilt*, 10s 6d *n. d.*

LEACH (W. E.) MALACOSTRACA PODOPHTHALMATA BRIT.: Descriptions of BRITISH CRABS, LOBSTERS, PRAWNS, and other Crustacea having pedunculated Eyes, COMPLETE, *with* 54 FINELY COLOURED *plates by* JAMES SOWERBY, 19 parts in 1 vol. royal 4to. LARGE PAPER, *half morocco extra, uncut, top edges gilt* (*nice copy*), SCARCE, £3. 10s 1815-75

This contains the additional plates first published in 1875.

LEWES (G. H.) SEA-SIDE STUDIES, at Ilfracombe, Tenby, the Scilly Isles and Jersey, *with illustrations*, 8vo. *cloth*, 14s 6d 1858

McLACHLAN (R.) Monographic Revision and Synopsis of the TRICHOPTERA of the EUROPEAN FAUNA, *with* 59 *plates exhibiting about* 2000 *figures*, thick royal 8vo. *cloth*, £2. 7s 6d 1874-80

MANTELL (G. A.) INVISIBLE WORLD revealed by the MICROSCOPE; or, Thoughts on Animalcules, square post 8vo. *tree-calf*, 8s 1850

MIDLAND NATURALIST: the Journal of the Associated Natural History, Philosophical and Archæological Societies and Field Clubs of the Midland Counties; edited by E. W. BADGER and W. J. HARRISON, *plates and woodcuts*, Vols. I. to III. 8vo. *cloth*, 17s 6d *Birmingham*, 1878-80

MILNER (Rev. T.) GALLERY of NATURE; a Pictorial and Descriptive Tour through Creation; new and revised edition, *with* 17 *sidereal, lunar, and terrestrial maps and engravings of scenery, etc. on steel, and several hundred woodcuts*, thick super-royal 8vo. *half calf gilt*, 12s 1846

——— The same, new edition, thick impl. 8vo. *calf gilt*, £1. 2s 1880

NATURAL HISTORY (THE NATIONAL), *with ninety-six coloured illustrations, containing* 500 *subjects*, with letterpress, post 8vo. *calf gilt*, 8s *n. d.*

NATURAL HISTORY REVIEW: a Quarterly Journal, including the Transactions of the Belfast Nat. Hist. and Philosophical Soc., Cork Cuvierian Soc., Dublin Nat. Hist. Soc., Dublin University Zool. Assn., etc., vols. 1-8 *half calf*, and vol. 9 *in parts*, together 9 vols. 8vo. £1. 14s *Dublin*, 1854-62

NATURAL HISTORY TRANSACTIONS of NORTHUMBERLAND and DURHAM:—Papers read at the Meetings of the NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY of Northumberland, Durham, and Newcastle-on-Tyne, and the TYNESIDE NATURALISTS' FIELD CLUB, 1865-76, *with numerous plates of Insects, Fishes, Mollusca, Fossil Remains, etc., coloured and plain*, 6 vols. 8vo. *calf extra, gilt edges; fine copy* (*scarce*), £6. 6s 1867-77

NATURALIST (The), a Monthly Magazine illustrative of the Animal, Vegetable, and Mineral Kingdoms, conducted by BEVERLEY R. MORRIS, *coloured plates and numerous woodcuts*, vols. 1-3, royal 8vo. *cloth*, 10s 6d 1851-3

NICOLS (Arthur) ZOOLOGICAL NOTES, *illustrated*, post 8vo. *boards*, 5s (pub. 7s 6d) 1883

ORBIGNY (C. d'): DICTIONNAIRE UNIVERSEL D'HISTOIRE NATURELLE, servant de Complément aux Œuvres de Buffon, de Cuvier, aux Encyclopédies, aux anciens Dictionnaires Scientifiques, et résumant les Traités spéciaux sur les diverses Branches des Sciences Naturelles, etc., dirigé par C. D'ORBIGNY, 14 vols., also 3 ATLASES *containing upwards of* 300 *plates, finely engraved and mostly* VERY BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED: together 17 thick vols. royal 8vo. *half morocco extra, top edges gilt*, £7. 10s *Paris*, 1867-9

This excellent work is written by the most eminent Naturalists of the day: Arago, Elie de Beaumont, Becquerel, Brongniart, Deshayes, Desmarest, Duponchel, Guillemin, Lucas, Milne Edwards, Moquin-Tandon, De Quatrefages, Richard, Valenciennes, and a host of others.

OWEN (Sir Richard) PALÆONTOLOGY; *with* 142 *woodcuts*, 8vo. *cloth*, 5s 6d (pub. 16s) *Edinburgh*, 1860

PALLAS (P. S.) VOYAGES en différentes Provinces de RUSSIE, et dans l'ASIE SEPTENTRIONALE, trad. de l'Allemand par Gauthier de la Peyronie, 5 vols. 4to. of Text and 1 vol. royal 4to. of PLATES, *containing large map of the Russian Empire, and* 10 *other maps*, 77 *plates of Botany*, 12 *of Ancient Monuments, Factories, etc.*, 11 *of Costumes and Idols, and* 11 *of Natural History, Hieroglyphics, etc.*, 1789-93—VOYAGES dans les GOUVERNEMENS MÉRIDIONAUX de Russie en 1793-4, 2 vols. 4to. *with* 28 *vignettes*, and oblong folio atlas *of* 55 *plates*—together 9 vols. *neatly half bound*, £2. 5s *Paris*, 1789-1805

Works on General Natural History, *continued*:—

PALLAS (P. S.) Zoographia Rosso-Asiatica, sistens omnium animalium in extenso Imperio Rossico et adjacentibus maribus recensionem, domicilia, etc.; 3 vols. of Text, and Atlas CONTAINING 48 COLOURED PLATES, in all 4 vols. 4to. *half calf gilt, top edges gilt, nice copy* (RARE), £4. 10*s* *Petropoli*, 1811

LANDSEER (T.) Characteristic Sketches of Animals, with Descriptions by J. H. Barrow, 64 *very beautiful engravings, sketched from Life, chiefly from Beasts in the Zoological Gardens,* royal 4to. *cloth,* £1. 5*s* (pub. £3. 13*s* 6*d*) 1832

PARLOUR MENAGERIE; the Habits, Resources and Instincts of the Animal Creation, *with upwards of* 300 *woodcuts,* crown 8vo. *cloth, gilt edges,* 6*s* 1875

PATTERSON (R. Lloyd) The Birds, Fishes and Cetacea of Belfast Lough, second edition, *with map,* 8vo. *cloth,* 6*s* 6*d* 1881

PICTORIAL Beauties of Nature, or Sketches in various Departments of Natural History, *with coloured illustrations by famous artists,* 4to. *cloth, gilt edges,* 7*s* (pub. £1. 1*s*) *n. d.*

PIKE (N.) Sub-Tropical Rambles in the Land of the Aphanapteryx, *illustrated,* 8vo. *cloth,* 8*s* (pub. 18*s*) 1873

POUCHET (Dr. F. A.) The Universe: or, the Infinitely Great and the Infinitely Little, *with coloured plates and a profusion of woodcuts, many full-page,* large royal 8vo. *cloth gilt, top edges gilt,* 17*s* 6*d* (pub. £1. 11*s* 6*d*) 1871

——— Another copy, *calf gilt,* £1. 1*s* 1875

——— Cheaper edition, *with* 270 *illustrations,* square 8vo. *new calf gilt,* 12*s* 6*d* 1882

——— The same, *dark green morocco extra, blind tooled, gilt edges* (*nice copy*), 15*s*

RAY SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS (see also under Publications of Learned Societies, etc., *post*):—

AGASSIZ (Prof. L.) Bibliographia Zoologiæ et Geologiæ: a general Catalogue of all Books, Memoirs, etc. of Zoology and Geology; enlarged and edited by H. E. Strickland, 4 vols. 8vo. *cloth,* £1. 1*s* (pub. £4.) 1848-54

ALLMAN (G. J.) Monograph of the Fresh Water Polyzoa, including all the known species, British and Foreign, *with* 11 *finely* COLOURED PLATES *and numerous woodcuts,* folio, *sewn* (SCARCE), £2. 15*s* 1856

BRADY (Prof. G. S.) Monograph of the Free and Semi-parasitic Copepoda of the British Islands, *with* 96 *plates* (*some coloured*), 3 vols. 8vo. *cloth, top edges gilt,* £1. 8*s* 1878-80

BURMEISTER (Dr. H.) Organization of Trilobites, deduced from their Living Affinities; with a Systematic Review of the Species hitherto described, edited by Professors Bell and Forbes, *with* 6 *plates, containing about* 70 *figures,* royal 4to. *boards,* 10*s* 6*d* 1846

CARPENTER (W. B.) FORAMINIFERA. —Introduction to the Study of the Foraminifera by Dr. Carpenter, assisted by W. R. Parker and T. R. Jones, 22 *plates containing numerous figures,* folio, *hf. mor. neat, uncut,* £2. 5*s* 1862

DARWIN (C.) Monograph of the Sub-Class Cirripedia, with figures of all the Species: The Balanidæ, the Verrucidæ, etc., 30 *plates, some coloured,* thick 8vo. *cloth,* £1. 5*s* 1854

DOUGLAS (J. W.) and J. SCOTT: British Hemiptera-Heteroptera, 21 *plates,* thick 8vo. *cloth,* £1. 5*s* 1865

FORBES (Prof. E., F.R.S.**)** Monograph of the British Naked-Eyed Medusæ, *with figures of all the species,* impl. 4to. *boards,* 10*s* 6*d* 1848

PARKER (Dr. W. K.) Monograph on the Structure and Development of the Shoulder Girdle and Sternum in the Vertebrata, 30 *coloured plates, containing many hundred figures,* folio, *half morocco neat,* £1. 10*s* 1868

RECENT MEMOIRS on the Cetacea, by by Professors Eschricht, Reinhardt, and Lilljeborg, edited by W. H. Flower, F.R.S., *with* 6 *plates and woodcuts,* also Nitsch's Pterylography, trans. and edited by P. L. Sclater, 10 *plates,* 2 vols. folio in one, *half morocco neat,* £2. 2*s* 1866-7

RECLUS (Elysée, *Anarchist***)** The Earth: the Phenomena of the Life of the Globe, translated by C. B. Woodward, new edition, *with 24 coloured maps and numerous woodcuts,* 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth,* 9*s* 6*d* (pub. 15*s*) 1877

ROGET (Dr. P. M.) Animal and Vegetable Physiology considered with reference to Natural Theology (Bridgewater Treatise); third edition, enlarged, *numerous woodcuts,* 2 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt,* 9*s* 6*d* *Pickering,* 1840

ROLLESTON (Professor G., F.R.S.**)** Scientific Papers and Addresses, edited by Prof. W. Turner, with Life by E. B. Tylor, *portrait, plates and woodcuts,* 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth,* 15*s* (pub. £1. 4*s*) *Clarendon Press, Oxford,* 1884

ROMANES (G. J.) Jelly-Fish, Star-Fish, and Sea-Urchins, crown 8vo. *cloth,* 4*s* 1885

ROMER (A.) Natural History, Anecdotal and Descriptive, *with* 8 *coloured plates and numerous woodcuts,* post 8vo. *calf gilt, as good as new,* 9*s* 1872

SAMARANG'S VOYAGE, Zoology of the, in the Eastern Seas, 1843-6, by J. E. Gray, Sir J. Richardson, Lovell Reeve, and A. White, edited by A. Adams, *with* 54 *plates, many being coloured,* roy. 4to. *cloth,* £2. 2*s* 1850

Plates: Vertebrates, 8: Fishes, 10: Mollusks, 24: Crustacea, 12.

SCHMIDT (O.) Mammalia, in their relation to Primeval Times, 51 *woodcuts,* crown 8vo. *cloth,* 4*s* 1885

SLACK (H. J.) Marvels of Pond-Life, *plates and woodcuts,* post 8vo. *cloth,* 2*s* 6*d* 1861

SMITH (Sir Andrew) Illustrations of the Zoology of South Africa, consisting chiefly of Figures and Descriptions of the Objects of Natural History collected during an Expedition into the Interior, 1834-36 (Mammalia, Birds, and Reptiles); *illustrated by a very large number of* MOST BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED PLATES, 5 vols. royal 4to. *cloth,* SCARCE, £9. 9*s* 1849

——— The same, bound in 3 vols. *half morocco extra, top edges gilt* (*nice copy*), £12. 12*s*

SMITH (Rev. W.) Synopsis of the British Diatomaceæ, with Remarks on their Structure, Functions, and Distribution, and instructions for collecting and preserving Specimens, 67 *plates by* Tuffen West, *containing many thousand figures, some coloured,* 2 vols. royal 8vo. *cloth,* VERY SCARCE, £6. 10*s* *Van Voorst,* 1853-6

WORKS ON GENERAL NATURAL HISTORY, *continued*:—

TORTOISES, TERRAPINS, and TURTLES, a Series of Sixty beautifully coloured Plates, drawn from life by JAMES DE CARLE SOWERBY, F.L.S., and lithographed by EDWARD LEAR, with short Descriptive Notices by DR. J. E. GRAY, impl. 4to. *half morocco, top edges gilt*, £2. 2s (pub. £4. 10s) 1872

This series of plates was made under the superintendence of Mr. Thomas Bell, F.R.S., F.Z.S., etc., to illustrate his "Monograph of the Testudinata," a work which was never completed because of the publisher's failure. A series of 7 parts, containing in all 40 plates, was delivered to the subscribers, but on account of the manifest incompleteness of the work, the sale was small, and the book remained but little known.

The eminent naturalist, DR. GRAY, of the British Museum, kindly edited the book in its present shape, and added a short description of each plate, with a reference in each case to a work in which the synonymy of the species is to be found. The figures are so minutely accurate and detailed, that lengthened descriptions are unnecessary; and the Publishers believe that all lovers of Natural History were glad to learn that Plates so beautiful had been rendered available for the purposes of Science.

SCOPOLI (J. A.): DELICIÆ FLORÆ et FAUNÆ INSUBRICÆ, seu Novæ, aut minus cognitæ Species quas in Insubriâ Austriacâ vidit, descripsit, et æri incidi curavit J. A. S., 75 *fine plates containing many figures*, 3 vols. folio in one, *half russia*, £2. 10s *Ticini*, 1786-8

SPRY (Capt. W. J. J.) The CRUISE of the "CHALLENGER"; *map and illustrations*, post 8vo. *calf gilt*, 10s 6d 1879

TANDON (Moquin) The WORLD of the SEA, translated and enlarged by the Rev. H. M. Hart, *with 18 beautifully coloured plates and numerous wood engravings*, royal 8vo. *cloth, gt. ed.*, 7s 6d *n.d.*

TOPSELL (E.) The History of FOURE-FOOTED BEASTES and Serpents, whereunto is now added the Theatre of Insects, revised and enlarged by J. ROWLAND, M.D., *profusely illustrated with woodcuts*, folio, *old calf*, £1. 1s 1658

This book is recommended to students of Shakespeare for its illustrations of the peculiar contemporary ideas about matters of natural history.

WATERTON (Charles) NATURAL HISTORY ESSAYS, edited, with Life, by Norman Moore, M.D., *with portrait and illustrations*, thick square post 8vo. *half calf*, 8s 6d; or, *cf. gt.*, 10s *n.d.*

——— WANDERINGS in SOUTH AMERICA, the N.-W. of U.S.A., and the Antilles, in 1812, '16, '20, and '24; with Instructions for the Preservation of Birds, etc.; edited with Biographical Introduction and explanatory Index, by the REV. J. G. WOOD, 100 *illustrations*, square 8vo. *new half morocco*, 14s 6d 1879

——— The same, cheaper edition, post 8vo. *new calf gilt*, 10s 1885

WHITE (Rev. Gilbert) NATURAL HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES of SELBORNE, edited, with Memoir, by THOMAS BELL, *illustrated with fine woodcuts*, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £1. 3s *Van Voorst*, 1877

——— The same, *new tree-calf gilt, by Rivière*, £2. 2s

——— Another edition, by E. T. BENNETT, revised, with additional Notes, etc., by J. E. HARTING, *numerous woodcuts*, 8vo. *new calf gilt*, 12s 6d; or, *tree-calf gilt*, 14s 6d 1880

——— The same, *new calf extra, gilt edges*, 14s; or, *morocco, gilt edges*, 16s

——— Another edition, by SIR W. JARDINE and EDWARD JESSE, 40 *coloured plates*, post 8vo. *new calf extra*, 11s 6d; or, *calf extra, gilt edges*, 13s 6d 1881

——— Another edition, by FRANK BUCKLAND, together with a Chapter of Antiquities by the EARL of SELBORNE, and new Letters, *numerous fine woodcuts by Delamotte*, post 8vo. *new calf gilt*, 11s 1883

WARREN (J. C., M.D.) The MASTODON GIGANTEUS of North America; a Description of the Skeleton, etc.; second and revised edition, *finely printed, with 29 large and fine lithographic illustrations*, roy. 4to. *cloth*, £1. 2s 6d *Boston, Mass.*, 1855

WATERHOUSE (G. R.) NATURAL HISTORY of the MAMMALIA, MARSUPIATA, and RODENTIA, *with 44 engravings*, MANY BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED, *and numerous woodcuts*, 2 thick vols. royal 8vo. *cloth*, £1. 6s (pub. £3. 18s) *Baillière*, 1846-8

WOOD (Rev. J. G.) WORKS:—

ILLUSTRATED NATURAL HISTORY (Complete): comprising Mammalia, Birds, Insects, Reptiles, Fishes, Molluscs, etc., also the Natural History of MAN; *illustrated with several hundred engravings on wood by Dalziel*, 5 large vols. impl. 8vo. *cloth*, £2. 12s 6d *n. d.*

——— The same, *new hf. mor. extra, gt. ed.*, £5.

——— The same, *new calf gilt*, £5. 5s; or, *tree-calf extra*, £5. 10s

NEW ILLUSTRATED NATURAL HISTORY: Mammals, Birds, Reptiles, Fishes, Mollusca, Insects, Crustaceans, Spiders, Myriapoda, Worms, Radiata, Acalepha, and Protozoa, *with 600 beautiful woodcuts*, thick super-royal 8vo. *cloth*, 12s 6d; or, *half morocco*, 16s *n. d.*

——— The same, *new calf gilt*, £1. 1s; or, *tree-calf gilt*, £1. 4s

POPULAR NATURAL HISTORY, *with original Designs by Wolf, Zwecker, Weir, etc.*, post 8vo. *new calf gilt*, 12s 1876

——— Another edition, *with 480 original Designs by W. Harvey*, post 8vo. *new calf gilt*, 10s *n. d.*

NATURAL HISTORY OF MAN: the Manners and Customs of the UNCIVILIZED RACES, *with numerous illustrations on wood by Angas, Danby, Wolf, Tucker, etc.*, 2 thick vols. *new half calf gilt*, £1. 8s 1868-70

——— The same, *new half morocco gilt*, £1. 9s; or, *half morocco extra, gilt edges*, £1. 10s

NATURAL HISTORY of MAN IN AFRICA, *profusely illustrated by Dalziel*, impl. 8vo. *cf. gt.*, 16s 1868

MAMMALIA, popularly illustrated by typical Species, *with 267 woodcuts*, 8vo. *new cf. gt.*, 9s 1870

——— The same, new edition, *profusely illustrated by Dalziel*, impl. 8vo. *tree-calf gilt*, £1. 2s 1872

——— The same, cheap edition, *illustrated*, crown 8vo. *calf gilt*, 10s 6d *n. d.*

NATURAL HISTORY of REPTILES, FISHES, and MOLLUSKS, *profusely illustrated by Dalziel*, impl. 8vo. *half morocco, gilt edges*, 18s; or, *tree-calf extra*, £1. 2s 1874

Works on General Natural History, *continued:—*

WOOD (Rev. J. G.) WORKS, *continued :—*

Bible Animals: a Description of every living Creature mentioned in the Scriptures, from the Ape to the Coral, 100 *full-page and other illustrations*, thick 8vo. *new calf gilt*, 15*s* 1884

Birds of the Bible, *with* 32 *illustrations*, crown 8vo. *cloth, gilt edges*, 3*s* 1887

Domestic Animals of the Bible, *with* 23 *illustrations*, crown 8vo. *cloth, gilt edges*, 3*s* 1887

Wild Animals of the Bible, *with* 23 *illustrations*, crown 8vo. *cloth, gilt edges*, 3*s* 1887

Illustrated Natural History of Birds; *profusely illustrated by engravings from designs from Wolf, Weir, Harvey, etc.*, impl. 8vo. *new calf gilt*, £1. 1*s* 1875

Insects Abroad: a popular Account of Foreign Insects, their Structure, Habits, and Transformations, *with* 600 *illustrations*, 8vo. *new calf gilt*, 15*s*; or, *tree-calf extra*, 16*s* 1874

Insects at Home: a popular Account of British Insects, *with upwards of* 700 *woodcuts and coloured frontispiece*, thick 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* (pub. £1. 1*s*) 1872

—— The same, *new calf gilt*, 15*s*

Homes without Hands: a Description of the Habitation of Animals, classed according to their principle of Construction, *illustrated with* 21 *full-page engravings, and numerous woodcuts*, thick 8vo. *new calf gilt*, 15*s*; or, *tree-calf extra*, 16*s* 1884

Strange Dwellings: a Description of the Habitations of Animals (abridged from "Homes without Hands"), *numerous illustrations*, post 8vo. *new calf gilt*, 9*s* 1882

Wonderful Nests, *with* 30 *illustrations*, crown 8vo. *cloth, gilt edges*, 3*s* 1887

Man and Beast Here and Hereafter, illustrated by more than 300 Original Anecdotes, post 8vo. *new calf gilt*, 10*s* 6*d* *n. d.*

"I canna but believe that dowgs hae sowls."—*Ettrick Shepherd.*

Out of Doors, a Selection of Original Articles on Practical Natural History, *with* 11 *illustrations*, post 8vo. *new calf gilt*, 9*s*; or, *calf extra, gilt edges*, 11*s* 1874

Petland Revisited, *with* 33 *full-page and other woodcuts*, crown 8vo. *new calf gilt*, 12*s*; or, *morocco extra, gilt edges*, 16*s* 1884

ZOOLOGICAL JOURNAL, conducted by T. Bell, J. G. Children, J. de Carle Sowerby, G. B. Sowerby, N. A. Vigors, W. Kirby, W. Yarrell, etc., complete from its beginning in 1824 to 1834 (*all published*), 97 *plates;* also the Supplement, 50 *plates*, together 5 vols. large 8vo. *with* 147 fine plates, *most of which are beautifully* coloured; *cloth, wholly uncut*, £2. 10*s* (pub. £14. 3*s*) 1825-35

—— Another set, *scored calf neat*, £2.

ZOOLOGICAL MISCELLANY:— Descriptions of New or Interesting Animals, by Dr. W. E. Leach; *with* 149 finely coloured engravings *of Quadrupeds, Birds, Fishes, Insects, Reptiles, etc., from Nature, by* R. P. Nodder, 3 vols. super-royal 8vo. *half morocco, top edges gilt*, £2. 2*s* 1814-17

ZOOLOGIST (The); a Popular Miscellany of Natural History, by the most eminent Naturalists, conducted by E. Newman; from the beginning in 1843 to the end of 1874, *with several hundred highly finished engravings on wood*, 32 vols. 8vo. *bound in half morocco gilt, except the last three in cloth*, cheap, £6. 6*s* 1843-74

ANTHROPOLOGY.

ANTHROPOLOGICAL INSTITUTE of Great Britain and Ireland, Journal of the, from the beginning in 1872 to Feb., 1881, *with numerous plates*, 9 vols. 8vo. *half morocco super-extra, gilt edges*, and 3 nos. (*with Mr. F. Ouvry's bookplate*), cheap, £3. 7*s* 6*d* 1872-81

BOYLE (F.) Savage Life, a second Series of "Camp Notes," 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* (pub. 12*s*) 1876

BRACE (C. Loring) The Races of the Old World, a manual of Ethnology, crown 8vo. *cloth*, 9*s* 6*d* 1863

DAVIS (J. B., m.d.) and **JOHN THURNAM**, m.d.: Crania Britannica, Delineations and Descriptions of the Skulls of the Aboriginal and Early Inhabitants of the British Islands, with Notices of their other Remains, 60 *fine lithographic plates, and woodcuts*, 2 vols. thick folio in one, *new half morocco, cloth sides, top edges gilt*, £5. 15*s* 1865

This book, the result of 40 years' arduous and indefatigable labour on the part of Dr. Davis, during which time he collected over 1800 skulls, gives detailed measurements and other valuable facts belonging to them. *The Times* characterized it as "a work of great labour," "an excellent descriptive catalogue," and of the collection itself said it was "scarcely if at all equalled in extent, in richness, and in variety by any in the world." It affords the chief means of discovering the successive prehistoric immigrations into the British Islands.

LATHAM (Dr. R. G., f.r.s.) Natural History of the Varieties of Man, *woodcuts*, 8vo. *cloth*, 8*s* 6*d* (pub. £1. 1*s*) *Van Voorst*, 1850

—— Another copy, *tree-calf gilt*, 12*s* 6*d*

LUBBOCK (Sir J.) The Origin of Civilisation, fourth edition, with numerous additions, *illustrated*, 8vo. *cloth*, 15*s* 1882

MILIUS (Abr.) De Origine Animalium et Migratione Populorum, ubi inquiritur quaque via Homines cæteraque Animalia provenerint, et in Asiam, Europam, Africam, utramque Americam et Terram Australem sive Magellicam, pervenerint, 12mo. *calf*, 6*s* *Genevæ*, 1667

PICKERING (Dr. C.) The Races of Man, and their Geographical Distribution, *with Map and Illustrations*, new edition, with a Synopsis of the Natural History of Man, by Dr. J. C. Hall, post 8vo. *new calf gilt*, 8*s* 1850

—— The same, *with the* plates coloured, *calf extra, gilt edges*, 14*s* 1876

PRICHARD (Dr. J. C., f.r.s.) Natural History of Man, third edition, *with* 50 *coloured and over* 100 *other illustrations*, thick royal 8vo. *cloth*, 12*s* 6*d* 1848

—— The same, fourth edition, greatly enlarged and continued, by E. Norris, *illustrated with* 62 *coloured plates and* 100 *woodcuts*, 2 vols. royal 8vo. *cloth*, £1. (pub. £1. 18*s*) 1855

—— Researches into the Physical History of Mankind, second edition, *with many coloured plates, etc.*, 2 vols. 8vo. *half calf gilt*, 12*s* 6*d* 1826

—— The same, later edition, *with numerous plates of Skulls, besides coloured and other plates*, 5 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, cheap, £3. 3*s* 1841

WORKS ON NATURAL HISTORY: ANTHROPOLOGY, *continued:—*

TYLOR (E. B.) RESEARCHES into the EARLY HISTORY of MANKIND, and Development of Civilization; 8vo. *new calf gilt*, 11*s* 6*d* 1865

——— The same, third edition, *cloth*, 10*s* 1878

TYLOR (E. B.) PRIMITIVE CULTURE: the Development of Mythology, Philosophy, Religion, Art, and Custom, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, £1. 6*s* 1873

See also WOOD'S NATURAL HISTORY OF MAN.

BOTANY.

BABINGTON (Prof. C. C.) Manual of BRITISH BOTANY, post 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* 1881

——— The BRITISH RUBI, an attempt to discriminate the Brambles known to Inhabit the British Isles, fcp. 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s* 6*d* *Van Voorst*, 1869

BAKER (J. G.) FLORA of the ENGLISH LAKE DISTRICT, 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s* 1885

BALFOUR (J. H.) MANUAL of BOTANY: an Introduction to the Study of the Structure, Physiology, and Classification of Plants, *over* 900 *illustrations*, thick post 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s* 1875

BATEMAN (James, F.L.S.) MONOGRAPH of ODONTOGLOSSUM, *with* 30 *large and beautifully coloured plates of orchids, with magnified dissections; a nice fresh copy of the* ORIGINAL EDITION, *in the* 6 *parts as issued, uncut*, imperial folio, *in half morocco portfolio*, £3. 15*s* (pub. £7. 7*s*) 1864-73

——— The same, later edition, super-royal folio, *cloth, edges smoothed*, £2. 15*s* 1874

BAUER (F.) GENERA FILICUM, or Illustrations of the Ferns and other allied Genera, with Additions and Letterpress by SIR W. J. HOOKER, 120 *elaborate* COLOURED PLATES *after the celebrated drawings of* F. BAUER, impl. 8vo. *half morocco neat, top edges gilt*, £4. 15*s* (pub. £6. 6*s*) 1842

BEHRENS (Dr.) TEXTBOOK of GENERAL BOTANY, revised by Geddes, *illustrated*, 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* 6*d* (pub. 10*s* 6*d*) 1885

BENNETT (A. W.) ALPINE PLANTS, painted from Nature, 400 *beautiful plates by* J. SEBOTH, 4 vols. square 12mo. *half bound, t. e. g.*, £4. *n. d.*

BENTHAM (G.) HANDBOOK of the BRITISH FLORA, fifth edition, revised by SIR J. D. HOOKER, post 8vo. *cloth*, 8*s* 6*d* 1887

BERKELEY (Rev. M. J.) OUTLINES OF BRITISH FUNGOLOGY; Characters of above 1000 species, and complete List of all Natives of the British Isles; *with* 24 *coloured plates, exhibiting* 170 *species*, 8vo. *cloth*, £1. 2*s*. 1860

BONPLAND (A.) DESCRIPTION des PLANTES RARES, cultivées à Malmaison et à Navarre, 64 *large and exquisitely beautiful plates*, DELICATELY COLOURED AFTER NATURE, impl. folio, A SUPERB COPY *in morocco extra, handsome gold borders on the sides and within the covers, gilt edges*, SCARCE, £8. 10*s* *Paris*, 1813

With the book-plate of Sir Charles Cockerill, Bart. This splendid work was published at 528 francs, without the binding.

BRITTEN (J.) EUROPEAN FERNS, *coloured plates by D. Blair*, 4to. *cloth*, 14*s* *n. d.*

BROOKSHAW (G.) POMONA BRITANNICA, or a collection of the most esteemed Fruits at present cultivated, with full Descriptions of their various Qualities, Seasons, etc., ORIGINAL and BEST EDITION, *with* 90 BEAUTIFUL COLOURED PLATES *of the most luscious fruits*, atlas folio, *half morocco extra, uncut, top edges gilt, by Hayday*, VERY SCARCE, £4. 4*s* (pub. £59. 18*s*) 1812

According to the last edition of Lowndes this work should have 93 plates, but a printed slip in the present copy states that three plates of pines were never executed, and the work is therefore complete with 90 plates as above.

——— The same, cheaper edition, 60 COLOURED PLATES, with Descriptions, 2 vols. royal 4to. *morocco super-extra, gilt edges*, £2. 2*s* 1817

BOULGER (G. S.) FAMILIAR TREES, vol. 1 (all published), 40 COLOURED PLATES, *and numerous vignettes and tail-pieces*, with Descriptive Text to each, crown 8vo. *prettily bound in cloth gilt, gilt edges*, 10*s* *n. d.*

CANDOLLE (A. de) The ORIGIN of CULTIVATED PLANTS, crown 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s* 1884

CATLOW (Agnes) POPULAR FIELD BOTANY, *with* 20 *coloured plates containing* 80 *figures*, square fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* (pub. 10*s* 6*d*) 1852

COOKE (M. C.) FREAKS and MARVELS of PLANT LIFE, crown 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s* 6*d* *n. d.*

CORDIER (F. S.) Les CHAMPIGNONS; Histoire, Description, Culture, Usages, 4e. édition, revue et augmentée, *with vignettes and* 60 FINE CHROMO-LITHOGRAPHS, royal 8vo. *half morocco, gilt edges*, 17*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1876

DEAKIN (R.) FLORIGRAPHIA BRITANNICA, or Engravings and Descriptions of the Flowering Plants and Ferns of Britain, *with* 1625 *accurate representations of plants*, 4 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £1. 8*s* (pub. £3. 10*s*) 1857

ELWES (H. J.) MONOGRAPH of the GENUS LILIUM, *the seven parts* COMPLETE, *with map, fine photograph of habitat of L. Polyphyllum in the Himalayas, and* 48 LARGE AND BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED PLATES *by* FITCH, impl. folio, *half mor. ext., top ed. gt.*, £7. (cost £8. 8*s* unbound) 1880

SCARCE; only 250 copies printed.

ENDLICHER (S.) GENERA PLANTARUM secundum ORDINES NATURALES disposita, *closely printed in two columns, with the* THREE SUPPLEMENTS *not issued till some years later*, impl. 8vo. (pp. 1708), *hf. russ. neat*, £1. 10*s* *Vindobonæ*, 1836-43

EVELYN (John) SILVA: or a Discourse of FOREST TREES and the Propagation of Timber; and TERRA, a Philosophical Discourse of Earth; with Notes by DR. A. HUNTER, and Life, *portrait and numerous engravings*, 2 vols. 4to. *russia gilt, gilt edges*, £1. 2*s* 6*d* 1825

FERNS: British and Foreign, with a treatise on their CULTIVATION, etc., new and enlarged edition, *illustrated*, crown 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s* 1879

FITCH (W. H.) and W. G. SMITH: ILLUSTRATIONS of the BRITISH FLORA; *a series of* 1311 *wood-engravings, with dissections, of British Plants*, second edition, revised and enlarged, crown 8vo. *cloth*, 9*s* 1887

FLORAL CABINET (The), and MAGAZINE of EXOTIC BOTANY, conducted by PROF. G. B. KNOWLES and F. WESTCOTT, *with* 137 *fine coloured plates*, 3 vols. 4to. *half morocco gilt, top edges gilt*, £2. 5*s* 1837-40

FLORIST and POMOLOGIST (The): a Pictorial Magazine of Flowers, Fruits, and General Horticulture; conducted by R. HOGG, J. SPENCER, T. MOORE, etc., complete from 1862 to 1880, *with numerous fine coloured plates*, 19 vols. royal 8vo. *cloth gilt*, £3. 5*s* 1862-80

FOLKARD (R.) PLANT LORE, Legends and Lyrics (in form of a Dictionary), *illustrated*, 8vo. *emblematic cloth*, 6*s* 6*d* (pub. 16*s*) 1884

SPLENDID NEW WORK ON ORCHIDS

(11 PARTS NOW READY).

REICHENBACHIA:

ORCHIDS ILLUSTRATED AND DESCRIBED

BY

F. SANDER, ST. ALBANS,

ASSISTED BY EMINENT SCIENTIFIC AUTHORITIES.

Magnificently Illustrated in Colours:

Printed for Subscribers only.

TO BE ISSUED IN 48 MONTHLY PARTS,

Each containing Four Plates, with Descriptive Letterpress in

ENGLISH, FRENCH, AND GERMAN.

ORDINARY EDITION, Price 7s. 6d. nett each Part.

IMPERIAL EDITION,

One Hundred Copies (numbered), Size 27 by 20 inches, the Text on Whatman Paper.

The Plates re-touched by the Artist and mounted on Cardboard.

Price £1. 1s. nett each Part.

Subscriptions can only be received for the whole Work, and are recommended to be sent direct to the Publishers at once, as both editions are all but subscribed for.

THE growing popularity of Orchids, the ever-increasing demand for information respecting them, and the indifferent serial works relating to this lovely and important class of plants hitherto published, are sufficient reasons for issuing this work. It will be the aim of the authors to represent truthfully the natural aspect of the plants, which will be drawn life-size, and in addition to the coloured illustrations, scientific drawings of the structural parts of the flowers will be given when desirable. Some of the plant-portraits will be coloured by lithography, others will be hand-painted, as may be found expedient. To the detailed information respecting each plant will be added practical notes on its culture. It is the intention of the authors to illustrate all classes of the Orchid family, and species and varieties of garden value, whether old or new, will find a place in the work.

PUBLISHED BY HENRY SOTHERAN & CO.

WORKS ON NATURAL HISTORY: BOTANY, *continued*:—

THE TWO GREAT WORKS ON ENGLISH FUNGI:

HUSSEY (Mrs. T. J.) ILLUSTRATIONS of BRITISH MYCOLOGY, containing Figures and Descriptions of the FUNGUSES of interest and novelty indigenous to Britain, *both Series complete, with* 140 large and most beautifully coloured plates, 2 vols. royal 4to. *cloth, scarce,* £15. 10*s* 1847-55

——— The same, *handsomely bound in green morocco super-extra, gilt edges* (*nearly new*), A VERY FINE COPY, £17.

Only a very limited number of this valuable and beautiful work was published.

SOWERBY (James) COLOURED FIGURES of ENGLISH FUNGI or MUSHROOMS, *a Series of* 400 *accurate and very beautifully coloured engravings,* with exact Descriptions, also the rare SUPPLEMENT, *containing* 40 *plates*—together 3 vols. folio, *new half green morocco, uncut, top edges gilt* (A FINE, CLEAN AND UNCUT COPY), RARE, £13. 10*s* 1797-1815

It is hard to say which is the finer or more beautiful of the above two great works, though perhaps the first is the more remarkable as being the work of a lady. It is seldom that so desirable a copy of the latter as the present occurs for sale, and one in which the SUPPLEMENT, so often wanting, is present.

GMELIN (S. G., M.D.) HISTORIA FUCORUM, *with* 33 *fine and large plates,* 4to. *calf gilt, gilt edges* (*nice copy*), 9*s* 6*d* *Petropoli,* 1768

GORDON (T.) PINETUM, a Synopsis of all the Coniferous Plants at present known; with Descriptions, History, and Synonyms, second edition, enlarged, with the English and Foreign Popular Names, thick 8vo. *cloth,* 6*s* (pub. 18*s*) 1875

GREENHOUSE FAVOURITES: a Description of Choice Plants, with practical directions for their Management and Cultivation, *with* 29 *coloured plates and numerous woodcuts,* crown 4to. *cloth, gilt edges,* £1. 1*s* *n. d.*

GREVILLEA, a Monthly Record of CRYPTOGAMIC BOTANY and its Literature, edited by M. C. COOKE, *with coloured and other plates*; from the beginning in 1872 to 1885, 12 vols. *bound in* 6, *half calf neat,* and vol. 13 *in nos.,* together 6 vols. and 4 parts, 8vo. *scarce,* £4. 10*s* 1872-85

HAITÉ (G. C.) PLANT STUDIES, for Artists, Designers and Art Students, 55 *plates and* 500 *woodcuts,* impl. folio, *half bound,* £2. 8*s* 6*d* 1886

HARVEY (Hon. W. H.) PHYCOLOGIA BRITANNICA, or History of British Sea-Weeds, containing Figures, generic and specific Characters, Synonyms and Descriptions of all the Species of British Algæ; NEARLY 400 BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED PLATES, 4 vols. super-royal 8vo. *cloth,* £5. 5*s* 1846-51

——— The same, *half mor. extra* (*nice copy*), £6. 6*s*

An exceedingly beautiful and interesting work; by far the most complete and valuable one on the subject.

——— Manual of the BRITISH ALGÆ; generic and specific Descriptions of all the known British Species of Sea-weeds, and of Confervæ, both marine and fresh-water, 8vo. *cloth,* 8*s* 6*d* *Van Voorst,* 1841

——— Manual of the BRITISH MARINE ALGÆ; generic and specific Descriptions of all the known British Species of Sea-weeds, *with* 27 *plates* (*some coloured*), *illustrating all the Genera; and fine portrait by Holl,* 8vo. *cloth,* 18*s* *apud eundem,* 1849

——— **and Dr. O. W. SONDER:** FLORA CAPENSIS; a Systematic Description of the Plants of the Cape Colony, Caffraria, and Port Natal, comprising Ranunculaceæ to Connaraceæ, Leguminosæ to Loranthaceæ, and Rubiaceæ to Campanulaceæ, 3 vols. 8vo. *cloth,* £2. 2*s* *Dublin,* 1859-65

HAY (W. D.) TEXTBOOK of BRITISH FUNGI, *illustrated,* 8vo. *cloth,* 7*s* 6*d* (sells 15*s*) 1887

HEATH (F. G.) The FERN WORLD, *plates,* crown 8vo. *cloth, gilt edges,* 12*s* 6*d* 1879

HENFREY (Prof. Arthur) ELEMENTARY COURSE of BOTANY, *with upwards of* 600 *woodcuts,* thick post 8vo. *cloth,* 11*s* 6*d* 1884

HENSLOW (Rev. J. S.) DICTIONARY of BOTANICAL TERMS, *illustrated,* post 8vo. *cloth,* 3*s* 6*d* *n. d.*

HIBBERD (Shirley) NEW and RARE BEAUTIFUL-LEAVED PLANTS: Illustrations and Descriptions of the most ornamental-foliaged plants not hitherto noticed, 54 COLOURED PLATES *and numerous woodcuts,* royal 8vo. *cloth,* 10*s* 6*d* (pub. £1. 1*s*) 1870

——— The same, *new hf. morocco, gilt edges,* £1. 4*s*

HOOKER (W.) POMONA LONDINENSIS: coloured engravings of the most esteemed Fruits grown in British Gardens, with Descriptions, 49 *beautifully coloured plates,* Vol. I. (*all published*), royal 4to.; *half morocco gilt,* £1. 7*s* 6*d* 1818

HOOKER (Sir W. J.) EXOTIC FLORA; Figures and Descriptions of rare or otherwise interesting Exotic Plants, especially of such as are deserving of being cultivated in our Gardens; their Culture, etc., 232 COLOURED PLATES, 3 vols. super-royal 8vo. *hf. mor. ex., gt. ed.,* £3. 3*s* (pub. £15.) *Edin.,* 1823-7

"The Exotic Flora by Sir W. Hooker is like that of all the Botanical publications of the indefatigable author, excellent; and it assumes an appearance of finish and perfection to which neither the Botanical Magazine nor Register can lay claim."

——— FILICES EXOTICÆ; or Coloured Figures and Descriptions of Exotic Ferns, 100 *most beautifully coloured plates from drawings executed by Mr. Fitch,* roy. 4to. *half mor. neat, gt. ed.,* £4. 4*s* 1859

The Ferns consist chiefly of such as are cultivated in the Royal Gardens at Kew, and are selected both on account of the beauty of form, singular structure, and suitableness for cultivation.

——— THE JOURNAL OF BOTANY (a second Series of the Botanical Miscellany), *with* 74 *plates containing many hundred coloured and plain figures of Plants, Flowers, and Fruits,* 4 vols. 8vo. *half morocco extra, gilt edges,* £1. 4*s* 1834-42

——— **and PROF. G. A. W. ARNOTT:** The BRITISH FLORA (Flowering Plants and Ferns), new ed., *with* COLOURED PLATES, post 8vo. *cloth,* 7*s* 6*d* (pub. £1. 1*s*) 1855

——— **and J. G. BAKER:** SYNOPSIS FILICUM; or a Synopsis of all known Ferns, 9 *coloured plates containing* 75 *figures,* 8vo. *cloth,* 18*s* 1868

HORSFIELD (Dr. T.) PLANTÆ JAVANICÆ RARIORES descriptæ Iconibusque illustratæ: Descriptiones plur. elaboravit J. BENNETT: Observationes adjecit R. BROWN; *with map of Java and* 50 BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED PLATES, folio, *green calf super-extra, gilt edges* (FINE COPY), £2. 18*s* 6*d* 1838-52

WORKS ON NATURAL HISTORY: BOTANY, *continued*:—

HOOKER (Sir J. D.) The STUDENT'S FLORA of the BRITISH ISLANDS, third edition, crown 8vo. *cloth*, 9*s* 1884

HULME (F. E.) FAMILIAR WILD FLOWERS, 200 FINE COLOURED PLATES *and numerous woodcuts*, with Descriptive Text to each, COMPLETE in 5 vols. crown 8vo., *prettily bound in cloth extra, gilt edges*, £2. 10*s* *n. d.*

——— **and SHIRLEY HIBBERD**: FAMILIAR GARDEN FLOWERS, 200 FINE COLOURED PLATES, *and numerous woodcuts*, with Descriptive Text to each, COMPLETE in 5 vols. crown 8vo. *prettily bound in cloth gilt, gilt edges*, £2. 10*s* *n. d.*

"The descriptions of the flowers are admirable, and the coloured plates are executed in the highest style of art."

JOHNSON (G. W.) The GARDENER'S DICTIONARY, with revised SUPPLEMENT of all the new plants to the end of 1880, post 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s* 1884

JOURNAL of BOTANY, British and Foreign, edited by DR. B. SEEMANN, J. G. BAKER and H. TRIMEN, complete from its beginning in 1863 to 1870, *with numerous plates* (*mostly coloured*) *and woodcuts*, 8 vols. 8vo. *cloth, top edges gilt*, £3. 10*s* 1863-70

KERCHOVE DE DENTERGHEM (O. de) LES PALMIERS: Histoire Iconographique, Géographie, Paléontologie, Botanique, Description, Culture, Emploi, etc., *with* FORTY CHROMOLITHOGRAPHS *and* 228 *woodcuts*, impl. 8vo. *half morocco extra, gilt edges*, £1. 2*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1878

LANDSBOROUGH (Rev. D.) Popular History of BRITISH SEAWEEDS, and of some of the Fresh-water Algæ, *second edition*, and of British ZOOPHYTES, or Corallines; *with* 40 *coloured plates by* FITCH, 2 vols. square post 8vo. *cloth*, 12*s* (pub. £1. 1*s*) 1851-2

LANKESTER (Mrs.) BRITISH FERNS, *with coloured illustrations*, 12mo. *cloth*, 4*s* *n. d.*

LEIGHTON (Rev. W. A.) BRITISH SPECIES of ANGIOCARPOUS LICHENS, elucidated by their Sporidia, *with* 30 *coloured plates*, 8vo. *cloth* (VERY SCARCE), £1. 1*s* *Ray Society*, 1851

LINDLEY and HUTTON'S FOSSIL FLORA of GREAT BRITAIN: Figures and Descriptions of the Vegetable Remains found in a Fossil State, 230 *engravings*, 3 vols. 8vo. *new half morocco extra, top edges gilt*, £2. 10*s* 1831-7

LOUDON (Mrs.) The LADIES' FLOWER-GARDEN of ORNAMENTAL ANNUALS, their Description, Culture, etc., *numerous groups arranged on* 48 *plates*, ALL BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED, royal 4to. *cloth gilt*, £1. 5*s* (pub. £2. 4*s*) 1844

——— Another copy, *morocco extra, gilt edges*, £1. 10*s* 1840

LOWE (E. J.) FERNS, BRITISH and EXOTIC, History and Description of, *with* 479 COLOURED PLATES, *besides woodcuts*, 8 vols. impl. 8vo. *sewn, in the original numbers* (*scarce*), £3. 5*s* 1856-60

——— The same *half morocco gilt, gilt edges*, £6. 6*s*

——— Another copy, *new half morocco extra, gilt edges*, £7. 7*s* 1872

A most comprehensive, accurate, and beautiful illustrated work on Ferns, comprising contributions by the most eminent botanists of the day.

——— NATURAL HISTORY of NEW and RARE FERNS, containing Species and Varieties not included in "Ferns British and Exotic," *with* 72 BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED *plates, besides woodcuts*, impl. 8vo. *new half morocco, gilt edges*, £1. 1*s* 1871

——— The same, *new calf extra, gilt edges*, £1. 10*s*

LOWE (E. J.) OUR NATIVE FERNS; a History of the British Species and their Varieties, *with* 79 BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED *plates, and* 909 *wood engravings*, 2 vols. super-royal 8vo. *in* 28 *parts, as published*, £1. 4*s* 6*d* 1867

——— The same, 2 vols. *new half morocco, gilt edges*, £2. 2*s* 1874

——— BEAUTIFUL-LEAVED PLANTS; a Description of the most beautiful in this Country; with a Catalogue, *with* 60 FINE COLOURED PLATES, FIRST EDITION, royal 8vo. *cloth*, 12*s* 1864

——— The same, new edition, royal 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s* 6*d* (pub. £1. 1*s*) 1868

LUXFORD (G.) FLORA of REIGATE, *interleaved with writing paper, map*, post 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s* 6*d* 1838

Mr. Luxford was the editor of the "Phytologist" and an acknowledged authority on Botanical matters.

McALPINE (D., F.C.S.) BOTANICAL ATLAS, a Guide to the Practical Study of Plants, containing representatives of the Leading Forms of Cryptogamic and Phanerogamic Plant Life, 52 *coloured plates*, 2 vols. royal 4to. in one, *gilt cloth*, 15*s* (pub. £1. 10*s*) *Edinburgh*, 1883

——— The volume containing CRYPTOGAMS separately, royal 4to. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* (pub. 15*s*)

MAUND (B.) THE BOTANIC GARDEN, consisting of Figures and Descriptions of Hardy Ornamental Flowering Plants, cultivated in Great Britain, *with upwards of* 300 FINELY COLOURED ENGRAVINGS, *comprising more than* 1200 *figures*, 13 vols. 4to. LARGE PAPER, *half calf neat, sprinkled edges* (SCARCE), £4. 4*s* 1825-50

——— The same, new edition, by J. C. NIVEN, 6 vols. royal 8vo. *new half morocco extra, gilt edges*, £9. 15*s* 1878

MAUNDER (S.) The TREASURY of BOTANY, 2 vols. fcap. 8vo. *new tree-calf gilt*, £1. 1884

IMPORTANT NEW BOTANICAL WORK.

MAW (G., F.L.S., *etc.*) MONOGRAPH of the GENUS CROCUS, with Appendix on the Etymology of the words Crocus and Saffron by C. C. LACAITA, M.P., F.L.S., ILLUSTRATED WITH 72 LARGE AND BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED PLATES *and numerous woodcuts*, 4to. *cloth, top edges gilt*, £7. 17*s* 6*d* 1886

The above work includes, in addition to the most thorough botanical description, numerous interesting notes on the references in the poets to each species, on its cultivation, history, etc. The woodcuts also include numerous views (from original sketches) of the most remote and inaccessible spots in Asia Minor and the Mediterranean visited by the author and his friends in many years' travels in search of rare and undescribed species.

MENZIES (W.) FOREST TREES and WOODLAND SCENERY as described in Ancient and Modern Poets, ILLUSTRATED IN 20 FINE CHROMOLITHOGRAPHS *by Hanhart, after water-colour drawings by Sir Howard Elphinstone, etc.*, royal 4to. *cloth gilt, gilt edges*, £2. 12*s* (pub. £5. 5*s*) 1875

MIKAN (J. C.) DELECTUS FLORÆ et FAUNÆ BRASILIENSIS, 24 VERY LARGE AND BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED PLATES *of Flowering Plants* (*with the parts at large*), *Birds, Butterflies, Tortoises, Serpents, etc.*, with Descriptions, impl. folio, *half morocco*, £2. 5*s* *Vindobonæ*, 1820

MESSER (F. A.) New and Easy Method for studying BRITISH WILD FLOWERS by NATURAL ANALYSIS, *plates*, 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s* 1880

MILDE (Dr. J.) MONOGRAPHIA EQUISETORUM, *with* 35 *folding plates* (*portions of each coloured*), 4to. *hf. mor. gt.*, *top edges gilt*, £1. 16*s* *Dresdæ*, 1867

WORKS ON NATURAL HISTORY: BOTANY, *continued:*—

PAXTON'S MAGAZINE of BOTANY, and Register of Flowering Plants, COMPLETE, WITH 700 FINELY COLOURED PLATES *of the most beautiful Flowers,* 16 vols. royal 8vo. *half morocco, gilt edges,* £12. 12*s* (pub. £29.) 1834-49

This beautiful and esteemed work is a complete storehouse on every subject connected with Horticulture. The articles were contributed by the most eminent practical Horticulturists, Gardeners, and Amateurs of the day, under the careful direction of Sir Joseph Paxton.

ORIGINAL EDITION, WITH FINELY COLOURED PLATES:

SOWERBY (James) ENGLISH BOTANY: or Coloured Figures of British Plants, with their essential Characters, Synonymes, and Places of Growth, described by SIR JAMES E. SMITH, with GENERAL INDEX, complete, ORIGINAL AND BEST EDITION, 36 vols. *containing* 2592 COLOURED PLATES: SUPPLEMENT by Hooker, Babington, and others, 4 vols., *containing plates* 2593-2960, *also carefully* COLOURED—together 40 vols. in 20, royal 8vo. *half morocco,* VERY SCARCE, £28. 1790-1814-31-49

——— Another set, WITHOUT THE SUPPLEMENT, 36 vols. royal 8vo. in 20 (including INDEX vol.), *half calf,* CONTENTS LETTERED (VERY CHEAP), £19. 10*s* 1790-1820

Both the above are most desirable sets, being original copies, without any mixture whatever of the later impressions. This fine work contains every English Plant and every Flower, truthfully delineated after nature, with a precise description. Original sets like the above are more accurately coloured than the later editions.

LATEST EDITION, NOW COMPLETE.

——— The same, third edition, enlarged and re-arranged, by J. T. BOSWELL, the popular portion by MRS. LANKESTER, *with* 1839 BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED *plates, life-size, by J. Sowerby, J. de C. Sowerby, J. W. Salter, and J. E. Sowerby,* 12 large vols. super-royal 8vo. *cloth gilt, top edges gilt,* £17. 17*s* 1877-86

——— The same, *new half morocco gilt, top edges gilt,* £24. 10*s*

MINER (H. S.) THE ROYAL FAMILY of PLANTS, *with* 24 *beautifully coloured plates of* ORCHIDS, royal 4to. *cloth extra, gilt edges,* £2. 2*s* 1885

MOORE (T., F.L.S.) NATURE-PRINTED FERNS of GREAT BRITAIN and IRELAND: edited by DR. LINDLEY, LARGE ORIGINAL EDITION, *with* 51 *large and beautifully coloured plates,* PRINTED FROM THE PLANTS THEMSELVES, *by* H. BRADBURY, impl. folio, *half morocco gilt, gilt edges,* £3. 10*s* 1857

——— The same, new edition, containing a Description of all the Species and Varieties found in the United Kingdom, *with* 120 *beautifully coloured plates, printed from the plants themselves by H. Bradbury,* 2 vols.: also JOHNSTONE and CROALL'S NATURE-PRINTED BRITISH SEA-WEEDS; *with* 300 *coloured plates, with Figures and Dissections,* 4 vols.; together 6 vols. royal 8vo. *cloth,* £4. 15*s* (pub. £12. 12*s*) 1859

——— BRITISH FERNS and the Allied Plants: a Popular History, *with* 22 *coloured plates,* square 12mo. *calf extra, gilt edges,* 10*s* 6*d* *n. d.*

NEWMAN (E., F.L.S.) History of BRITISH FERNS and Allied Plants, *with numerous woodcuts; also* 20 *coloured plates from Moore's British Ferns* INSERTED, 8vo. *cloth,* 13*s* 6*d* *Van Voorst,* 1844

——— HISTORY of BRITISH FERNS, *with many woodcuts,* 8vo. *cloth,* 11*s* (1854)

OLIVER (D.) LESSONS in ELEMENTARY BOTANY, *with numerous illustrations,* 16mo. *new calf extra,* 6*s* 1869

PARKINSON (J.) THEATRUM BOTANICUM; The Theater of Plants, or Universall and Compleate Herball, *with fine engraved title by Marshall, containing the author's portrait, and several thousand engravings of Plants,* very thick folio (pp. 1758), *new panelled calf extra, gilt edges,* FINE COPY, £4. 4*s* 1640

PAXTON'S FLOWER GARDEN: by DR. JOHN LINDLEY and SIR JOSEPH PAXTON: an account of all the New and Remarkable Plants introduced into Cultivation; also Gleanings and Original Memoranda, 108 *large and* BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED PLATES, *besides several hundred fine woodcuts,* 3 vols. 4to. *half morocco, gilt edges,* £2. 2*s* 1850-3

——— The same, new edition, by T. BAINES, 3 vols. 4to. *cloth,* £2. 10*s* 1882

——— The same, *new half morocco extra, gilt edges,* £4. 4*s*

PIDDINGTON (H.) ENGLISH INDEX to the PLANTS of INDIA, 8vo. *cloth,* 5*s* *Calcutta,* 1832

PLUES (Margaret) RAMBLES in SEARCH of WILD FLOWERS, and How to Distinguish them, *with* 16 *coloured plates and numerous woodcuts,* post 8vo. *new calf gilt,* 12*s*; or, *calf extra, gilt edges,* 14*s* 1879

——— Rambles in search of FLOWERLESS PLANTS, third edition, *with* 20 *coloured plates, and woodcuts,* 8vo. *cloth,* 6*s* 6*d* 1868

PRATT (Anne) FLOWERING PLANTS and FERNS of GREAT BRITAIN, *a series of* 313 *beautifully coloured full-page engravings, in which are comprised figures of* 1458 *species,* with explanatory text and indices, 6 vols. 8vo. *handsomely bound in extra cloth,* £3. 3*s* (1874)

——— Another copy, *new half morocco extra,* £4. 15*s*

——— The same, new edition, in 3 vols. royal 8vo. *cloth,* £1. 10*s* (1886)

——— The same, *new half morocco, gilt edges,* £2. 12*s* 6*d*

The method of classification adopted in this work is that which is termed the Natural System, in which the whole Vegetable Kingdom is divided into three great classes. English, rather than Latin, terms have in all cases been used by the writer, so as to adapt the book to the use of the unscientific.

——— FERNS of GREAT BRITAIN, and their Allies, *with coloured illustrations,* 8vo. *cloth,* 10*s* 6*d* *n. d.*

Works on Natural History: Botany, *continued*:—

TURNER (Dawson) FUCI: Coloured Figures and Descriptions of the Plants referred by Botanists to the Genus Fucus (in Latin and English), 258 *beautiful plates*, 4 vols. 4to. *russia gilt*, £8. 10*s* 1808-19

This splendid work has drawn forth the commendations of Naturalists in all parts of Europe. It contains a complete account of all the known *Marine Algæ*.

"A work such as none but an ardent lover of science, with a princely fortune at his command, could have accomplished."—*Athenæum, July* 17*th*, 1858. Sir W. Hooker helped in the getting up of the plates.

WALLICH (N.) PLANTÆ ASIATICÆ RARIORES, or Descriptions and Figures of East Indian Plants, 300 LARGE AND BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED ENGRAVINGS, 3 vols. impl. folio, *sound half russia gilt* (*nice copy*), £15. (pub. £25. 4*s* unbound) 1830-2

A most valuable work, and one of the most beautiful of all the botanical works published in this or any other country.

PUYDT (E. de) Les Orchidees; Histoire Iconographique, Organographie, Classification, Culture, etc., etc., avec une Revue Descriptive des Espèces Cultivées en Europe; *with* 50 FINE CHROMOLITHOGRAPHS *and* 244 *woodcuts*, impl. 8vo. *hf. mor. extra, gt. ed.*, £1. 2*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1880

RALFS (J.) The British Desmidieæ; *with* 35 *beautifully* COLOURED PLATES *by* E. Jenner; super-royal 8vo. *cloth*, SCARCE, £4. 10*s* 1848

RELHAN (Rev. R., S.R.S.) Flora Cantabrigiensis, *with plates by* Sowerby, 8vo. *half calf, very neat*, 8*s* 6*d* *Cantabrigiæ*, 1820

REPORT of Proceedings and Papers read at the International Horticultural Exhibition and Botanical Congress held in London, May, 1866, *map and plates*, royal 8vo. *half morocco*, 4*s* 6*d* 1866

ROPER (F. C. S.) Flora of Eastbourne, an introduction to the plants, ferns, etc. of the Cuckmere District, *map*, 12mo. *cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* 1875

ROSCOE (W.) Monandrian Plants of the Order Scitamineæ, 112 *very large and finely coloured plates*, with Descriptions, atlas folio, *half mor. gilt, gt. ed.*, £6. (pub. £15. 15*s*) *Liverpool*, 1824-8

But very few copies of this grand work were printed, by subscription, and of these only a limited number was perfected prior to the stones being destroyed. Second-hand copies have been priced at upwards of £16. 16*s*. —

ROXBURGH (Dr. W.) Flora Indica, or Descriptions of Indian Plants; edited by Dr. Carey, 3 vols. 8vo. *law calf neat*, £2. 10*s* *Serampore*, 1832

SACHS (J. von) Physiology of Plants, translated by H. M. Ward, *with* 455 *woodcuts*, royal 8vo. *hf. bound*, £1. 6*s* *Clarendon Press, Oxford*, 1887

SAUNDERS'S Mycological Illustrations, being Figures and Descriptions of New and Rare Hymenomycetous Fungi, by W. W. Saunders: W. G. Smith, and A. W. Bennett, *with* 48 *plates, exhibiting numerous coloured figures*, royal 8vo. *half calf neat*, 14*s* 6*d* *Van Voorst*, 1871-2

SELBY (Prideaux J., F.R.S.) British Forest Trees, History of, Indigenous and Introduced, *illustrated with nearly* 200 *beautiful wood engravings*, 8vo. *new half morocco gilt, uncut, top edges gilt* (*nice copy*), £1. 15*s* *Van Voorst*, 1842

——— The same, on Large Paper, impl. 8vo. *cloth, wholly uncut* (SCARCE), £3. 3*s*

SEEMANN (Dr. B.) FLORA VITIENSIS; a Description of the Plants of the Viti or Fiji Islands, with an Account of their History, Uses, and Properties, *illustrated by* 100 *large and* MOST BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED PLATES *by* Fitch, royal 4to. *cloth* (SCARCE), £5. (pub. £8. 5*s*) 1865-73

Of this fine work only 150 copies were printed.

——— Revision of the Natural Order Hederaceæ, *illustrated*, 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s* 6*d* 1868

SINCLAIR (Mrs. F.) Indigenous Flowers of the Hawaiian Islands; 44 BEAUTIFUL *plates in* WATER COLOURS, with descriptions, impl. 4to. *cloth gilt, gilt edges*, £1. 1*s* (pub. £1. 11*s* 6*d*) 1885

SINCLAIR (G.) Hortus Gramineus Woburnensis: Experiments on the Produce and Nutritive Qualities of different Grasses and other Plants, etc.; third edition, *coloured plates*, royal 8vo. *cloth*, 15*s* 6*d* 1826

SMITH (Rev. G.) The Ferns of Derbyshire, 24 *coloured plates*, 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s* *n. d.*

SMITH (Sir J. E.) English Botany; second edition, 4 vols. 1828, with his Introduction to Physiological and Systematical Botany; sixth ed., 1827: together 5 vols. 8vo. *half morocco* (*very neat*), 18*s* 6*d* 1827-8

SOWERBY (J.) Exotic Botany, with Scientific Descriptions by Sir J. E. Smith, 120 FINE COLOURED PLATES *of beautiful and rare plants*, 2 vols. 4to. in 1, *calf* (*broken*), £2. 2*s* 1804-5

——— Useful Plants of Great Britain, capable of Application as Food or Medicine, or in the Arts; *with* 300 *illustrative figures coloured*, royal 8vo. *half morocco, gilt edges*, 18*s* 6*d* *n. d.*

——— **and JOHNSON'S** Ferns and Fern Allies (Equisetaceæ, Marsileaceæ, Lycopodiaceæ, Pharaceæ) of Great Britain, 79 *coloured plates*, with Descriptions, etc., 8vo. *cloth extra, gilt edges*, 17*s* (pub. £1. 5*s*) 1859

SPRAGUE (J.) Flowers of the Field and Forest, 10 *large and beautifully coloured plates*, with Descriptions by A. B. Hervey, 4to. *cloth, gilt edges*, 12*s* 6*d* (pub. £1. 1*s*) *Boston, Mass.*, 1886

——— Beautiful Wild Flowers of America, 10 *large and beautifully coloured plates*, with Descriptions by the same, 4to. *cloth, gilt edges*, 12*s* 6*d* (pub. £1. 1*s*) *ibidem*, 1886

STARK (R. M.) Popular History of British Mosses, their Structure, Fructification, Arrangement, and General Distribution, *with* 20 *coloured plates*, square fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s* 6*d* 1854

STEUDEL (E. T.) Nomenclator Botanicus, seu Synonymia Plantarum Universalis; editio secunda, 2 large vols. impl. 8vo. in one (pp. 1662), *hf. mor. extra*, £1. 1*s* *Stuttgartiæ et Tubingæ*, 1840-1

STRUTT (J. G.) Sylva Britannica et Scotica; Portraits of Forest Trees distinguished for their Antiquity, Magnitude, or Beauty, drawn from Nature, 50 *highly finished Etchings, brilliant impressions*, impl. fol., *hf. mor. ex.*, £4. 4*s* (pub. £9. 9*s*) 1826

TOURNEFORT (J. P.) Institutiones Rei Herbariæ, third edition, enlarged and improved, with Appendixes by A. de Jussieu, F.R.S., 3 vols. (*being one of text and two of beautifully engraved plates*), 4to. *old calf, red edges*, 14*s* 6*d* *Parisiis, e Typographia Regia*, 1719

Works on Natural History: Botany, *continued:—*

WALTON (Elijah) Flowers from the Upper Alps, with Glimpses of their Homes; 12 *beautiful chromolithographs*, with Descriptions by the Rev. T. G. Bonney, folio, *cloth*, £1. 10*s* 1882

——— The same, *morocco super-extra, elegantly tooled, gilt edges*, £3. 10*s*

WIGHT (Dr. R.) and G. A. Walker-Arnott; Prodromus Floræ Peninsulæ Indiæ Orientalis, or abridged Descriptions of the Plants found therein according to the Natural System, Vol. 1 (all published), 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1834

CONCHOLOGY.

BROWN (Capt. T.) Fossil Conchology of Great Britain and Ireland, Illustrations of the, with Descriptions and Localities of all the Species, 116 *coloured plates, containing thousands of figures*, royal 4to. *half morocco, appropriately gilt, uncut, top edges gilt*, £2. 2*s* 1849

GRAY (Maria) Figures of Molluscous Animals, selected from various Authors, etched for the use of Students, 381 *plates, exhibiting an immense number of figures and a fine portrait* (*private plate*), 5 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 15*s* (pub. £3.) 1842-57

——— Another copy, new edition, 5 vols. in 3, *cloth*, 15*s* 1874-57

HANLEY (Sylvanus) Conchologia Indica; Illustrations and Descriptions of the Land and Freshwater Shells of British India, edited by S. Hanley and W. Theobald, 160 coloured plates, *exhibiting about* 1200 *figures*, thick 4to. *cloth*, £4. 10*s* (pub. £8. 5*s*) 1876

REEVE (Lovell, F.L.S.) Land and Freshwater Mollusks indigenous to, or Naturalized in, the British Isles; *with portrait of Draparnaud, on India paper, and numerous other illustrations*, large post 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s* 6*d* (pub. 10*s* 6*d*) 1863

RIMMER (R.) Land and Freshwater Shells of the British Isles, *with illustrations of all the Species*, post 8vo. *new calf gilt*, 14*s* 6*d* 1880

SOWERBY (G. B.) Popular British Conchology, *with* 20 *coloured plates*, square post 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* (pub. 10*s* 6*d*) 1854

WOOD (W., F.L.S.) General Conchology, or Description of Shells, arranged on the Linnean System; original edition, *with* 260 *large and fine figures of Univalves and Bivalves, on* 60 *plates, drawn and beautifully coloured from nature*, royal 8vo. *hf. morocco, uncut, top edges gilt*, £1. 10*s* 1813

THE COLLECTOR'S STANDARD REFERENCE-BOOK.

——— Index Testaceologicus: an Illustrated Catalogue of all known Shells, British and Foreign; new edition, thoroughly revised by Sylvanus Hanley, *with* 3000 *Figures, beautifully coloured after Nature*, royal 8vo. *half morocco*, £2. 12*s* 6*d* (pub. £3. 13*s* 6*d*) 1856

"This beautiful and valuable work is indispensable to all collectors of shells. The plates have been coloured with scrupulous faithfulness."—*Athenæum.*

ENTOMOLOGY.

DOUBLEDAY and WESTWOOD'S GENERA of DIURNALL LEPIDOPTERA, their generic Characters, Habits, and Transformations, and a Catalogue of the Species of each Genus, with a Supplement, complete, *with* **86 very fine coloured plates** *by* **W. Hewitson**, 3 vols. folio (*the plates in a separate vol.*), *half russia gilt, uncut, top edges gilt*, fine copy (very scarce), £24. 1846-52

ACCENTUATED LIST of the British Lepidoptera, with hints on the Derivation of the Names, 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s* 6*d* *Van Voorst*, 1858

BARBUT (J.) Genera Insectorum of Linnæus; exemplified by various Specimens drawn from Nature, *in English and French, with* 22 coloured plates *containing several hundreds of figures*, 4to. *fine copy in old russia*, £1. 4*s* 1781

BLANCHARD (E.) Métamorphoses, Mœurs, et Instincts des Insectes, *with* 40 *plates and* 200 *fine woodcuts*, thick impl. 8vo. *half morocco gilt, gilt edges*, 16*s* *Paris*, 1868

[BUDGEN (Miss L. M.)] Episodes of Insect Life, by Acheta Domestica, edited and revised by the Rev. J. G. Wood, *with numerous cuts*, royal 8vo. *new tree-calf gilt*, 14*s* 1879

CLARK (Rev. Hamlet) Monograph of Halticidæ in the British Museum: *Physapodes and Œdipodes, with* 10 *plates* (1 *coloured*), 8vo. *morocco, gilt edges, by Riviere* (*presentation copy to Dr. Gray*), 7*s* 6*d* 1860

CROTCH (G. R.) Revision of the Coccinellidæ, 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s* 6*d* 1874

CURTIS (J.) British Beetles, *numerous plates by E. W. Janson*, 4to. *cloth*, 8*s* (pub. 18*s*) 1863

CURTIS (J.) Farm Insects: the natural history and economy of insects injurious to field crops and infesting barns and granaries, with suggestions for their destruction, *with* 16 *coloured plates and* 69 *woodcuts illustrating every variety of Farmer's Curse*, impl. 8vo. *cloth*, £1. 1*s* *Blackie*, 1860

DENNY (H.) Monographia Anoplurorum Britanniæ, or British Species of Parasitic Insects, *with* 26 *plates, containing numerous highly magnified figures of each species of Louse*, finely coloured, *with the parts at large*, 8vo *cloth*, £1. 1842

——— Monographia Pselaphidarum et Scydmænidarum Britanniæ: or the British Species of the Genera Pselaphus, of Herbst, and Scydmænus, of Latreille, *with* 14 *finely coloured plates*, 8vo. *half calf gilt*, 14*s* 6*d* *Norwich*, 1825

DONOVAN (E.) Natural History of the Insects of China, *with* 50 *finely engraved plates, containing upwards of* 220 *figures of the natural size*, beautifully coloured, *with the Plants which they devour*, 4to. *smooth red morocco super-extra, gilt edges, in fine condition*, £2. 12*s* 6*d* *Bensley*, 1798

Works on Natural History: Entomology, *continued*:—

GUÉRIN (É.) et A. PERCHERON: Genera des Insectes, ou Exposition détaillée de tous les Caractères propres à chacun des Genres, *with numerous fine coloured engravings, and the parts of each Insect at large*, royal 8vo. *calf extra*, £1. 1*s* *Paris*, 1835

HUMPHREYS (H. Noel) Genera and Species of British Moths and Butterflies, described and arranged according to the System now adopted in the British Museum, *with* 94 beautifully coloured plates *containing hundreds of figures, exhibiting the Insects in their different ages, the Caterpillars and the plants which they devour*, 2 vols. impl. 8vo. *cloth extra, gilt edges*, £1. 10*s* (pub. £4. 14*s* 6*d*) *n. d.*

——— Genera and Species of British Butterflies, according to the British Museum System, 32 *plates exhibiting several hundred beautifully coloured figures of all the Species and Varieties, with Caterpillars and Plants*, impl. 8vo. *cloth*, 15*s* (pub. £1. 11*s* 6*d*) (1859)

KIRBY (Rev. W., f.r.s.) Monographia Apum Angliæ; dividing into their Natural Genera and Families the Species of the Linnean Genus Apis discovered in England, *plates*, 2 vols. royal 8vo. *russia neat*, 18*s* 6*d* *Ipswich*, 1862

——— **and W. SPENCE**: Introduction to Entomology, second and enlarged edition, *with* 30 *plates*, 4 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, 18*s* 6*d* 1816-26

KIRBY (W. F.) Elementary Text-book of Entomology, *with* 87 *plates containing* 650 *figures*, royal 8vo. *cloth, top edges gilt*, 12*s* 1885

——— European Butterflies and Moths, *with* 61 *coloured plates*, thick 4to. *cloth*, £1. 5*s* 1882

——— Manual of European Butterflies, *illustrated*, post 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s* 1862

——— Synonymic Catalogue of Diurnal Lepidoptera, with the Supplement, March, 1871, to June, 1877, 2 vols. 8vo. *green calf extra, gilt edges*, £1. 10*s* *Van Voorst*, 1871-7

LINNÆA ENTOMOLOGICA; Zeitschrift herausg. von dem Entomol. Vereine in Stettin, *from the beginning in* 1846 *to* 1866; *many plates*, 15 vols. 8vo. *half morocco neat* (*Vols.* 1 *and* 2 *somewhat foxed*), £3. 10*s* *Berlin*, 1846-66

MARTYN (T.) The English Entomologist, including upwards of 500 different species of the English Coleoptera; *with* 42 *engraved plates beautifully* coloured *after nature, and* 2 *plates of medals*, roy. 4to. *old red mor. ex., gt. ed.*, £2. 2*s* 1792

MORRIS (Rev. F. O.) British Moths; accurately delineating every known Species, with the English and Scientific Names, full Descriptions, etc., *with* 132 *plates containing nearly* 2000 *finely* coloured figures, 4 vols. super-royal 8vo. *new hf. morocco extra, gt. edges*, £5. 10*s* 1872

——— History of British Butterflies, *with* 72 coloured plates, *containing several hundred figures of Butterflies in their various Transformations*, super-royal 8vo. *new half morocco extra, gilt edges*, £1. 1*s* 1876

MUSÉE ENTOMOLOGIQUE illustré: Histoire Naturelle Iconographique des Coléoptères, Papillons, Orthoptères, Névroptères, Hyménoptères, Hémiptères, Diptères, Aptères, etc., publiée sous la direction de J. Rothschild, *with* 122 coloured plates *exhibiting several hundred figures and* 1055 *woodcuts*, 3 vols. 4to. *half morocco extra, gilt edges*, £4. *Paris*, 1876-8

MICHAEL (A. D.) British Oribatidæ, *with* 31 *coloured plates*, 8vo. *cloth, top edges gilt*, 15*s* *Ray Society*, 1884

MULSANT (E.) Species des Coléoptères Trimères Sécuripalpes, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *half morocco neat, by Rivière*, £1. 1*s* *Lyon*, 1851

NEES ab ESENBECK (C. J.) Hymenopterorum, Ichneumonibus Affinium, Monographiæ, Genera Europæa et Species illustrantes, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf extra* (*nice copy*), 10*s* 6*d* *Stuttgartiæ et Tubingæ*, 1834

NEWMAN (E.) Natural History of British Moths; *with nearly* 750 *life-size woodcut figures from Nature*, impl. 8vo. *calf gilt*, £1. 5*s* *n. d.*

——— Natural History of British Butterflies; *with* 70 *life-size woodcut figures from Nature*, impl. 8vo. *cloth extra, gilt edges*, 15*s* (pub. £1. 11*s* 6*d*) *n. d.*

——— The same, *calf gilt*, 18*s*

——— British Butterflies and Moths; an Illustrated Natural History, complete in 1 vol., *with* 800 *life-size woodcut figures from nature, cloth*, 18*s* 6*d* 1884

——— The same, *new calf gilt*, £1. 2*s*

——— Familiar Introduction to the History of Insects; a new and improved edition of the Grammar of Entomology, *with many fine woodcuts*, 8vo. *cloth*, 8*s* *Van Voorst*, 1841

REDTENBACHER (L.): Fauna Austriaca: die Käfer, nach der analytischen Methode bearbeitet von L. Redtenbacher, zweite vermehrte Auflage, 2 *plates*, roy. 8vo. (pp. 1143), *hf. morocco gilt, top edges gilt*, 12*s* 6*d* *Wien*, 1858

RENNIE (J.) Conspectus of Butterflies and Moths found in Great Britain, with English and Systematic Names, etc., 12mo. *handsomely bound in red morocco extra, top edges gilt*, 7*s* 6*d* 1832

——— Insect Architecture, new edition, enlarged by the Rev. J. G. Wood, *with nearly* 200 *illustrations*, post 8vo. *new calf gilt*, 9*s*; or, *tree-calf extra, gilt edges*, 11*s* 1869

RILEY (C. V.) Fourth Report of the U.S. Entomological Commission, and the final Report on the Cotton Worm, and a Chapter on the Boll Worm, *with maps*, 64 *plates, some* coloured, *and numerous woodcuts showing insect pests and various extraordinary machines for their destruction*, large 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* *Washington*, 1885

SAY (T.) American Entomology; a Description of the Insects of North America, *with* 54 coloured plates *containing numerous figures copied from nature*, 2 vols. royal 8vo. *cloth*, £2. 2*s* (1874)

——— The same, *hf. morocco extra*, cheap, £2. 5*s*

STAINTON (H. T.) Manual of British Butterflies and Moths, *with cuts*, 2 vols. post 8vo. interleaved *with writing paper, and strongly bound in green calf gilt, top edges gilt*, 18*s* 6*d* *Van Voorst*, 1857-9

STEPHENS (J. F.) Illustrations of British Entomology, a complete Description of the known British Species, their Metamorphoses, Times of Appearance, Localities, etc., *with many hundred* beautifully coloured figures, 11 vols. royal 8vo. *half bound, uncut*, cheap, £4. 17*s* 6*d* (pub. £21.) 1828-46

"Mr. Stephens's work is above all praise; ingenious, profound and accurate; the coloured figures are in the highest style of the art, both exquisitely finished and accurately coloured."

WORKS ON NATURAL HISTORY, *continued*:—

TOUSSAINT de CHARPENTIER: LIBELLULINÆ EUROPÆÆ, 48 *life-size plates, all but two* BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED, 4to. *boards*, £1. 4*s* *Lipsiæ*, 1840

IMPORTANT NEW WORK ON BUTTERFLIES.

TRIMEN (R.) and J. H. BOWKER: SOUTH-AFRICAN BUTTERFLIES, a Monograph of the Extra-Tropical Species, *with map and coloured plates*, 3 vols. impl. 8vo. *cl.*, £2. 12*s* 6*d* 1887

Of the above vols. I. and II. are now ready, and vol. III., completing the work, will be issued very shortly.

This work will replace and amplify "Rhopalocera Africae Australis," issued as long ago as 1862-6, and now for some time out of print and difficult to obtain.

WALKER (F.) INSECTA BRITANNICA, comprising the Diptera, Lepidoptera, and Tineina, complete, *with* 30 *plates containing several hundred figures*, 4 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, SCARCE, £4. (pub. £5. 5*s*) *Reeve*, 1851-6

This excellent work was published under the immediate sanction of the Entomological Society of London.

WESTWOOD (J. O.) ARCANA ENTOMOLOGICA; Illustrations of New, Rare, and Interesting Insects, *with* 95 *plates, comprising several hundred* COLOURED FIGURES *of Insects, with Dissections, and the Plants which they devour*, 2 vols. royal 8vo. *cloth*, SCARCE, £2. 17*s* 6*d* 1845

——— The same, *new half morocco, t. e. g.*, £3. 5*s*

WESTWOOD (J. O.) CABINET of ORIENTAL ENTOMOLOGY, a selection of the Rarer and more Beautiful Indian Insects, *with* 4 *plates* (3 *beautifully coloured*), 4to. *sewn*, 3*s* 6*d* 1848

——— INTRODUCTION to the MODERN CLASSIFICATION of INSECTS, founded on the Natural Habits and corresponding Organization of the different Families, *numerous woodcuts*, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £3. 1839

THE COLLECTOR'S STANDARD REFERENCE BOOK:

WOOD (W.) INDEX ENTOMOLOGICUS; a complete Illustrated Catalogue of the Lepidopterous Insects of Great Britain, with their Localities, etc.; new edition, continued to the present Time, with extensive SUPPLEMENT, containing all the new species of Moths and Butterflies, *and* 180 NEW FIGURES, *by* J. O. WESTWOOD: *in all* 2000 BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED FIGURES, royal 8vo. *half morocco*, £3. 3*s* (pub. £4. 4*s*) 1854-6

"This beautiful work has been revised and enlarged throughout by Mr. Westwood. It is the most complete illustrated work on British Moths and Butterflies, and indispensable to those forming collections."

——— MR. WESTWOOD'S SUPPLEMENT (contained in the above volume), *with* 5 *coloured plates containing* 180 *figures*, royal 8vo. *in wrapper*, 9*s* 1856

ICHTHYOLOGY.

REMARKABLY FINE WORK, PRINTED FOR SUBSCRIBERS ONLY.

GAME FISHES OF THE UNITED STATES: the Text by Professor G. BROWN GOODE, *the* 20 FINE COLOURED PLATES (*size* 22 *by* 28 *inches*), by S. A. KILBOURNE, *mounted on heavy card-boards, price* £12. *in parts*; or, *bound in half morocco extra*, £14. 1879

LIST OF PLATES.

ATLANTIC SALMON—EASTERN RED-SPECKLED TROUT—LARGE-MOUTHED BLACK BASS—SPANISH MACKEREL—STRIPED BASS, OR ROCK-FISH—RED SNAPPER—BLUE FISH—YELLOW PERCH—MACKEREL—SQUETEAGUE, OR WEAK FISH—SEA BASS, OR SOUTHERN BLACK-FISH—POMPANO—SHEEPSHEAD—KING-FISH—LAKE, OR SALMON TROUT—BONITO—GRAYLING—RED FISH, OR SOUTHERN BASS—QUINNAT, OR CALIFORNIA SALMON—MASQUALLONGE—MAP SHOWING GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION.

"GAME FISHES" *is acknowledged to be the most sumptuous work ever offered to collectors of books on Angling, and its illustrations are in many respects finer than the finest natural history pictures ever published.*

"The plates are exact reproductions—lithographs in water colours—of the paintings by the late S. A. KILBOURNE, of Morrisania, the studies for which were made from life, by the brook and on the shore, with the inspiration of pure air and open sky. Colour and life action are shown with striking effect, while details of form and structure are preserved with scientific accuracy, each painting having been criticized by skilful Ichthyologists."

The text was prepared by PROFESSOR G. BROWN GOODE, Assistant Director of the United States National Museum, the head of the Fishery Department of the Tenth Census, who was also Commissioner in charge of the American Department of the Berlin Fishery Exhibition. It is in no sense a compilation, but is made largely of fresh material from the investigations of the author, and by permission from the archives of the Fish Commission. It includes biographies of nearly all the important fishes of North America, many others than those shown in the plates being discussed in the text.

See under Ornithology, *post*, for the companion work on the Game Birds of the United States.

BERTRAM (J. G.) The HARVEST of the SEA: the Natural and Economic History of the British Food Fishes; with Sketches of Fisheries and Fisher Folk: second ed., *numerous fine woodcuts*, 8vo. *cloth*, 8*s* 1869

CHOLMONDELEY-PENNELL (H.) The ANGLER NATURALIST, a popular history of British Fresh Water Fishes, with an explanation of the rudiments of Icthyology, 150 *woodcuts*, post 8vo. *calf gilt*, 9*s* 6*d* *n. d.*

COUCH (J.) FISHES of the BRITISH ISLANDS, *about* 200 FINELY COLOURED PLATES, *from Drawings by the Author*, with scientific and popular Descriptions, 4 vols. imperial 8vo. *new half morocco extra, gilt edges*, £4. 4*s* 1877

FISHERMAN'S MAGAZINE and REVIEW (The), edited by H. CHOLMONDELEY-PENNELL; April, 1864 to Oct., 1865; *coloured and other illustrations*, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, SCARCE, £2. 2*s* 1864-5

WORKS ON NATURAL HISTORY: ICHTHYOLOGY, *continued*:—

EREBUS and TERROR, ZOOLOGY of the ANTARCTIC VOYAGE of the, under Sir C. J. Ross, 1839-43, edited by Sir J. Richardson and J. E. Gray, parts 2, 5, 6, 7, and 12 (*the first parts on* FISHES), royal 4to. *with* 50 *plates; sewn* (RARE), £1. 5*s* 1844-7

ITTIOLITOLOGIA VERONESE del Museo Bozziano ora annesso a quello del Conte G. B. Gazola, et di altri Gabinetti di Fossili Veronesi, con la Versione Latina, *with* 76 *large plates* (*some of extra size and folding*), *exhibiting many figures*, 2 vols. in one vol. ATLAS FOLIO, *well bound in half russia* (SCARCE), £2. 15*s* *Verona*, 1796

HAMILTON (Dr. R.) NATURAL HISTORY of BRITISH FISHES, *with* 72 *coloured plates*, 2 vols. fcap. 8vo. *calf gilt*, 15*s* 6*d* *n. d.*

HOLDSWORTH (E. W. H.) SEA FISHERIES: also SALMON FISHERIES, by A. YOUNG, 12mo. *cloth*, 1*s* 6*d* 1877

RUSSELL (A.) The SALMON, 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s* 6*d* (pub. 7*s* 6*d*) 1844

SEELEY (H.) The FRESH-WATER FISHES of EUROPE, a History of their Genera, Species, Structure, Habits, and Distribution, 214 *illustrations*, royal 8vo. *cloth*, 16*s* 1886

YARRELL (W.) HISTORY of BRITISH FISHES; FIRST EDITION, *with original impressions of the* 450 *fine woodcuts*, 2 vols. 8vo. *scored purple calf gilt*, £3. 7*s* 6*d* *Van Voorst*, 1836

—— Another copy, *newly and beautifully bound in smooth blue morocco extra, gold-tooled backs, gilt edges* (*an admirable piscatorial present*), £3. 12*s* 6*d*

—— The same, Second Edition, *with* 500 *woodcuts*, 2 vols. *polished crimson Levant morocco, uncut, top edges gilt* (*fine copy*), £4. 15*s* 1841

—— The same, Third Edition, *with* 522 *fine woodcuts, and* PORTRAIT, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £2. 10*s* 1859

MR. GOULD'S GRAND ORNITHOLOGICAL AND OTHER WORKS.

PRELIMINARY CRITICISMS, ETC.

Upon the merits of MR. GOULD'S *Works it is unnecessary to enlarge, for it has long been acknowledged by Naturalists that they stand at the very head of their class, whether as regards the accuracy of their Drawing, or the beauty and correctness of their Colouring; to say nothing of the scientific and interesting character of the Descriptions.*

Another great charm of MR. GOULD'S *productions—one which from their beginning brought them into high popularity—and one which will ever secure for them the favour of all classes, whether scientific or not—is the unequalled skill displayed in the* ATTITUDES, GROUPINGS, MOVEMENTS, *and* ACCESSORIES *of the* BIRDS.

In these animated pictures we indeed look upon them "in their habits as they lived,"—seeing not one, but in most cases, both the male and female, in various attitudes, sometimes sitting, sometimes on the wing; as well as the TREES *which form their homes, and the* PLANTS, FLOWERS, *and* INSECTS *upon which they feed. In the Work on Humming Birds, the number and variety of the* ORCHIDS *introduced are additional attractions. The same important quality of* NATURALNESS *attaches to the figures of the* MAMMALS.

"**Mr. Gould has produced a series of magnificent works without a rival in the Cabinets of Science, and the Gem of every rich man's library,** to which, unfortunately, works of such artistic beauty, from their great costliness, must necessarily be confined. . . . In taking a review of Mr. Gould's abours, we cannot fail to be impressed with the benefits conferred by them on Ornithological Science. These benefits are not merely confined to the introduction of New Species to our knowledge, nor yet to the elucidation of points involved in doubt, or the extrication of species or groups from a maze of confusion,—they also result from the plan of the works themselves, which constitute, as far as they go, a **Complete Pictorial Museum of Ornithology,** to which the student may refer at once, and without he trouble of searching for the description of one species in one publication, and of another in a second, and so on, before he is able to satisfy himself as to the novelty or the contrary of the European Bird, Toucan, Trogon, or the rest under examination."—*Professor Macgillivray.*

"**The works of Mr. Gould constitute a new epoch in the history of Ornithology,** from the boldness of the plan on which they were executed; the number of New Species added to science, and of doubtful species cleared away from previous obscurity; the unadorned fidelity of the Descriptions; the exquisite Accuracy of the Plates, in which the utmost adherence to nature is united with that felicitous effect which stamps the artist, and proves that GRACE AND TRUTHFULNESS MAY MEET TOGETHER. Again, Mr. Gould's works form in themselves **an Ornithological Museum**; pictorial we grant, but of uch a character as to obviate the necessity of a collection of mounted specimens obtained at no trifling ost, and preserved, even where room can be afforded for them, not without the greatest trouble."—*The Times.*

*** *A handsome* DESCRIPTIVE LIST *of those publications of Mr. Gould which are still in print can be had on application to the sole Proprietors and Publishers,* HENRY SOTHERAN & CO.

[*See overleaf for descriptions of the works.*

DESCRIPTIVE LIST OF

THE MAGNIFICENT SERIES OF

GRAND ORNITHOLOGICAL & OTHER WORKS

BY THE LATE

JOHN GOULD, F.R.S., F.Z.S., ETC.,

PURCHASED FROM HIS EXECUTORS AND NOW PUBLISHED BY

HENRY SOTHERAN & CO.

⁂ THE ADVERTISERS beg to call the special attention of the public to the fact that very few copies of any of Mr. GOULD'S Works remain for sale, and that they cannot be reproduced.

They are all published in unison with each other, in Imperial Folio, with the Plates and Descriptions in the same style, so as to form in themselves a regular series.

With regard to the COLOURING of the Plates, some have supposed that it has been produced by a mechanical process such as Chromo-Lithography. So far from this being the case, every sky, with its varied tints, and every feather of each bird, has been COLOURED, under the most careful superintendence, BY HAND.

A COMPLETE SET

OF THESE MAGNIFICENT WORKS,

Uniformly Printed in Imperial Folio size,

AND COMPRISING—

THE BIRDS OF EUROPE, *with* 449 *coloured plates*	5 Volumes.
THE BIRDS OF AUSTRALIA, WITH THE SUPPLEMENT, 681 *coloured plates*	8 Volumes.
THE MAMMALS OF AUSTRALIA, *with* 180 *coloured plates*	3 Volumes.
A CENTURY OF BIRDS FROM THE HIMALAYAN MOUNTAINS, *with* 80 *coloured plates*...	1 Volume.
THE BIRDS OF GREAT BRITAIN, *with* 367 *coloured plates*	5 Volumes.
THE TROCHILIDÆ, or **HUMMING BIRDS,** WITH THE **SUPPLEMENT,** *with* 419 *coloured plates*	6 Volumes.
THE RAMPHASTIDÆ, or **FAMILY OF TOUCANS,** *with* 52 *coloured plates* ...	1 Volume.
THE TROGONIDÆ, or **FAMILY OF TROGONS,** *with* 50 *coloured plates*	1 Volume.
THE ODONTOPHORINÆ, or **PARTRIDGES OF AMERICA,** *with* 32 *coloured plates*	1 Volume.
THE BIRDS OF ASIA, *with nearly* 500 *coloured plates*	7 Volumes.
THE BIRDS OF NEW GUINEA AND THE PAPUAN ISLANDS, *with* 320 *coloured plates* (24 parts are now ready : will form when complete)...	5 Volumes.

FORMING TOGETHER 43 VOLUMES IMPERIAL FOLIO.

Uniformly Bound in the Best Style, Green Morocco super-extra.

THE WHOLE ENCLOSED IN

TWO ELEGANTLY CARVED CABINETS,

WITH PLATE-GLASS DOORS.

PRICE ONE THOUSAND POUNDS NETT.

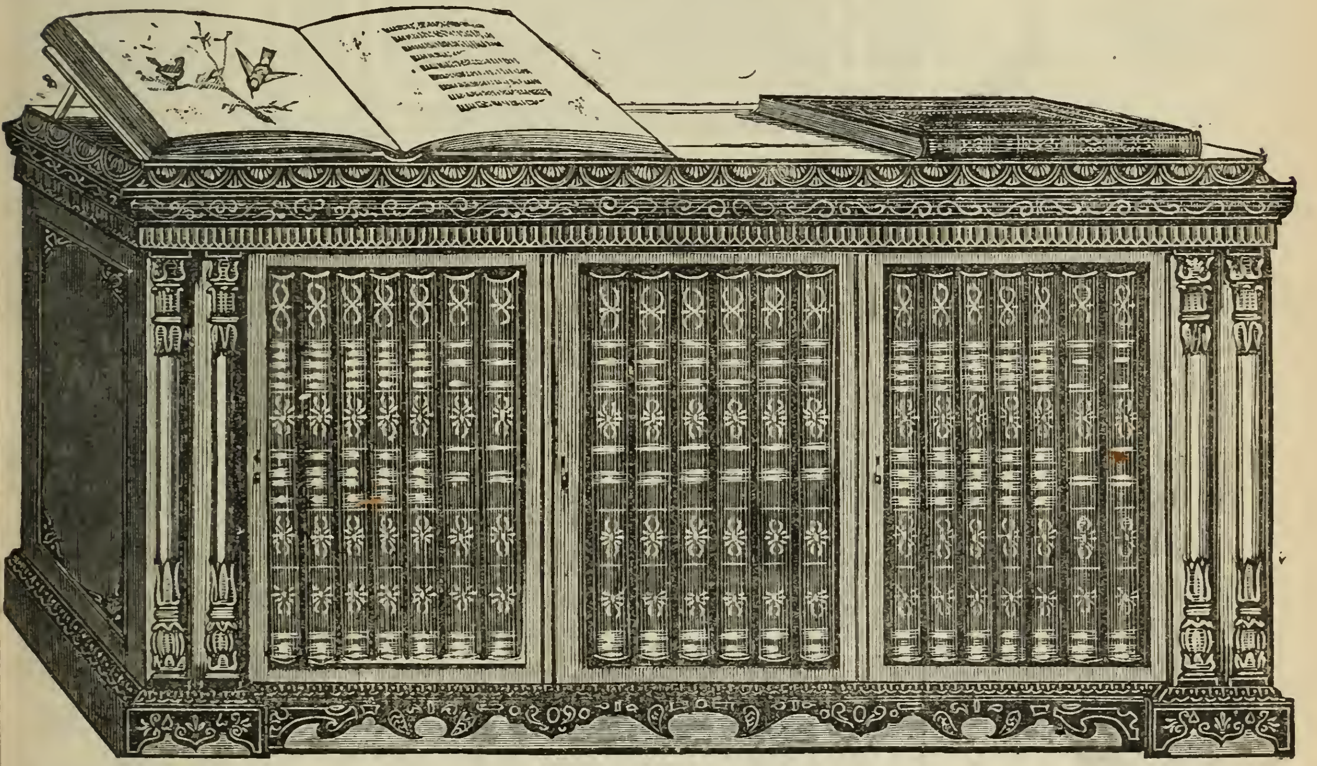
⁂ *An Engraving of one of the Cabinets, showing the appearance of the Volumes when arranged therein, appears on the next page.*

PRICE £420.

A HANDSOME SERIES

OF

MR. GOULD'S ORNITHOLOGICAL WORKS.



COMPRISING

Birds of Great Britain ...	5 *Vols.*	Trochilidæ, or Humming Birds ...	6 *Vols.*
Birds of Asia	7 *Vols.*	Ramphastidæ, or Toucans	1 *Vol.*
Partridges of America ...	1 *Vol.*	Trogonidæ, or Trogons	1 *Vol.*

FORMING TOGETHER 21 VOLUMES IMPERIAL FOLIO.

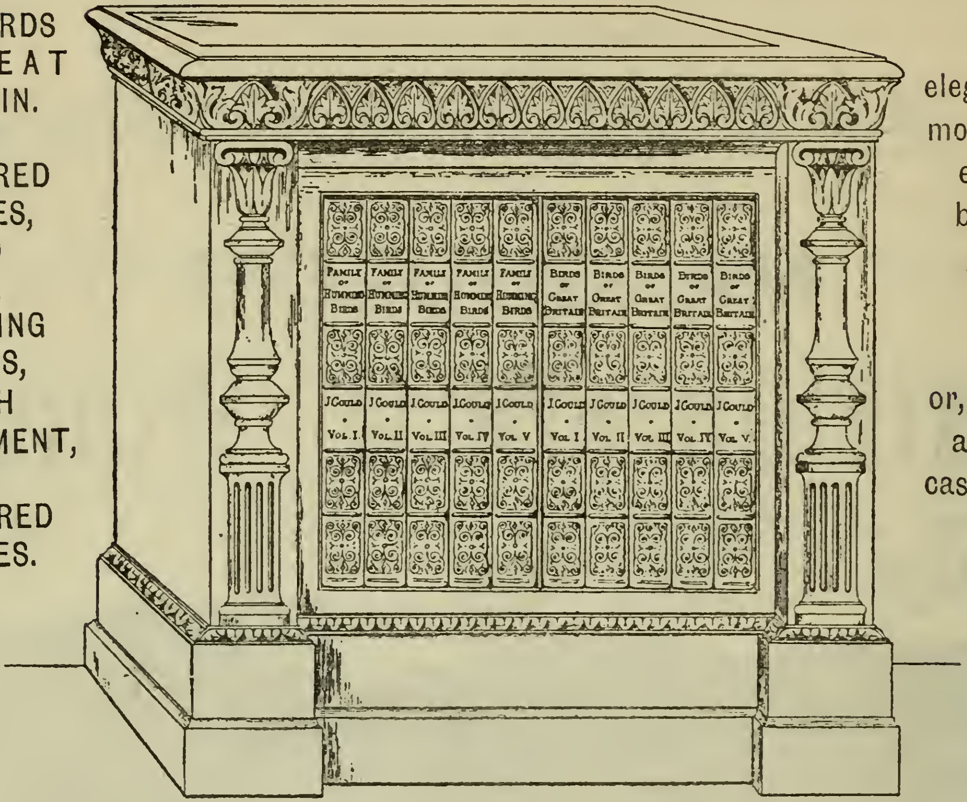
UNIFORMLY BOUND IN THE BEST STYLE, MOROCCO SUPER-EXTRA, HANDSOMELY GOLD TOOLED, GILT EDGES, AND ENCLOSED IN

AN ELEGANTLY CARVED CABINET,

WITH PLATE-GLASS DOORS (AS IN THE ABOVE SKETCH).

TWO CHOICE SETS:

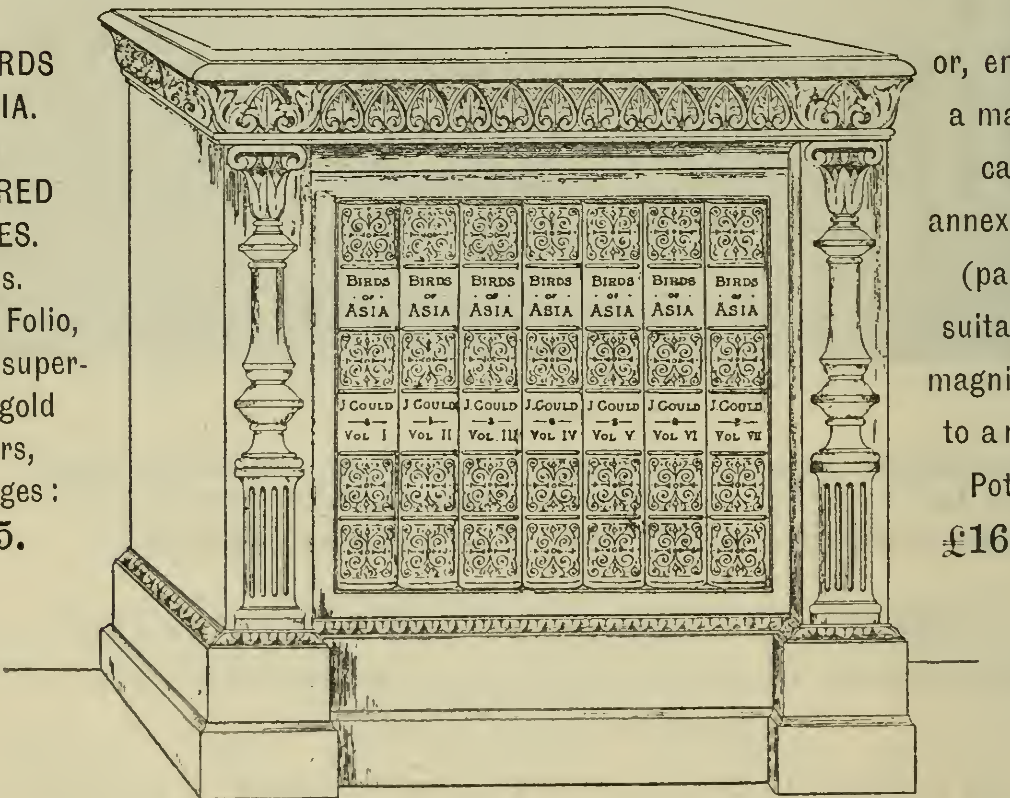
THE BIRDS
OF GREAT
BRITAIN.
367
COLOURED
PLATES,
AND
THE
HUMMING
BIRDS,
WITH
SUPPLEMENT,
419
COLOURED
PLATES.



11 vols.
elegantly bound,
morocco super-
extra, gold
borders and
gilt edges,
£190;

or, enclosed in
a mahogany
case, as annexed
design,
£215.

THE BIRDS
OF ASIA.
530
COLOURED
PLATES.
7 vols.
Imperial Folio,
morocco super-
extra, gold
borders,
gilt edges:
£145.



or, enclosed in
a mahogany
case, as
annexed design
(particularly
suitable for a
magnificent gift
to an Eastern
Potentate),
£167. 10s.

Either of the above Cabinets with their Contents are suggested as exceedingly suitable for a handsome testimonial or other gift.

SEPARATE COPIES OF MR. GOULD'S WORKS.

£ s. d.

THE BIRDS OF GREAT BRITAIN, *comprising* 367 *Coloured Plates,* with copious Descriptions, complete in 25 parts . . . . each 3 3 0

Bound in 5 Vols., *new half morocco extra, gilt edges* . . . 75 0 0

Bound in 5 Vols., *new whole morocco extra, gilt edges* . . . 85 0 0

⁂ *The Publishers will also deliver this work to Subscribers for the whole, in one or more Parts at a time, to suit their convenience. Price £3. 3s each Part.*

"**No work of greater beauty will be produced than that on which John Gould, returning in his later life to his first love, bestowed the fulness of his energy and the acme of his artistic talent.** We allude to his 'Birds of Great Britain.' The care bestowed on the plates of this work was remarkable, the aim of the author being to produce a picture of the birds as they appeared in their Natural Haunts, and especial pains were bestowed on the Young, particularly those of the Wading-Birds and Natators. In this fine work most of the drawings were developed and placed on stone by Mr. W. HART, who also executed all the plates of the later works."—*Nature*, 1881.

THE TROCHILIDÆ, or HUMMING BIRDS, with the SUPPLEMENT, 419 *Coloured Plates,* with copious Descriptions, in 30 parts, *as published* . . each 3 3 0

In 6 Vols., *new half morocco extra, gilt edges* 94 10 0

In 6 Vols., *new whole morocco extra, gilt edges* 105 0 0

⁂ *This work will also be delivered to Subscribers for the whole, in one or more Parts at a Time, to suit their convenience. Price £3. 3s each Part.*

Undoubtedly the most universally attractive of all MR. GOULD'S publications, who thus speaks of it:—"Having from an early period devoted himself to the study of these beautiful birds, and acquired a most valuable and extensive collection of *a group peculiar to America and its adjacent islands*, the Author determined upon publishing a Monograph of *a family unequalled for the gorgeous and ever-changing brilliancy of their hues, the variety of their form, the singularity of their habits, and the extent of their territorial distribution.*"

THE TROGONIDÆ, or FAMILY of TROGONS. Second Edition, *containing nearly* 50 *coloured plates,* with copious Descriptions:

New half morocco extra, gilt edges 12 12 0

New whole morocco extra, gilt edges 14 14 0

The present new edition comprises all the New Species, and information acquired respecting this family of Birds during the last twenty-five years.

"The Trogons may dispute the palm of beauty with the Humming Birds. Their plumage in certain parts shines with metallic brilliancy, and exhibits all the colours of the rainbow."—*Griffith's Edition of Cuvier.* They are also remarkable for THE IMMENSE LENGTH OF THEIR TAILS.

RECENTLY COMPLETED, UNDER THE SUPERINTENDENCE OF MR. BOWDLER SHARPE, OF THE BRITISH MUSEUM.

THE BIRDS of ASIA, *comprising* 530 *plates, most beautifully coloured by hand after Nature in the most perfect manner attainable;* with copious Descriptions, complete in 35 parts . . . . each 3 3 0

Bound in 7 vols. *new half morocco extra, gilt edges* . . . 120 0 0

Or the 7 vols. *superbly bound in whole morocco, gilt edges* . . 145 0 0

⁂ With the Thirty-fifth Part are issued complete Titles to the volumes; or in MR. SHARPE'S words, "The Work has been arranged according to the classifications adopted by MR. GOULD throughout his lifetime; and in giving Title-pages and Indexes to the Species, I have added the exact dates of publication for the benefit of Ornithologists who wish to quote the work."—*August*, 1883.

The very few COMPLETE SETS it was possible to make up having been for some time disposed of, the work is now wholly out of print, and is rapidly becoming as scarce and valuable as Mr. Gould's other works.

It only remains to state (what is well known to nearly all those acquainted with the subject) that Mr. Gould's death in no way interrupted the completion of the work with the same care which he took during his lifetime, the Publishers having carried it on to its conclusion by the agency of his whole staff of assistants and colourers, under the invaluable superintendence of MR. BOWDLER SHARPE, of the British Museum, who had been his friend and "right hand" during the later years of his life.

"To no portion of the globe (says the Author) does there attach so much interest as to that vast extent of the Old World which we designate Asia. That the Zoology, then, of such a country should have called forth the notice and study of able minds cannot be surprising; and yet it is remarkable that no one has attempted a work comprehending a general history of its ORNITHOLOGY. This hiatus the present publication is intended to fill up."

MR. GOULD'S GRAND ORNITHOLOGICAL WORKS, *continued:—*

In continuation of "The Birds of Australia," by the same Author. £ s. d.

THE BIRDS OF NEW GUINEA, and adjacent Papuan Islands, with Descriptions. Parts I to XXIV (*containing* 310 *coloured plates*) . *each* 3 3 0

The Work will be completed in 1 *more part, making a total of* 25 *parts.*

"It is admitted (says Mr. Gould) that New Guinea, or Papua, and the Papuan Islands [the former is separated only by Torres Strait from Queensland], have the **FINEST BIRDS IN CREATION—THE PARADISEIDÆ**, which have many different decorations, and must be seen in the Drawings to understand their forms: also **THE FINEST PARROTS, KINGFISHERS**, and **PITTAS.**"

⁂ The death of Mr. Gould has in no way interfered with the completion of this fine Work, nor has the execution been in any respect inferior to his own portion of it. At his death he left a large number of Drawings for the continuation of all his Works, and he explained his wishes regarding them to his friend, **Mr. BOWDLER SHARPE**, of the British Museum (the Author, with Mr. Dresser, of the "*Birds of Europe*"), and this eminent Ornithologist undertook to continue all the Publications left unfinished at the time of Mr. Gould's decease, including the Letterpress to the present Work.

The Publishers also retained the services of **Mr. GOULD'S WHOLE STAFF of ARTISTS and COLOURERS**; and **Mr. HART**, who has for so many years been entrusted with the execution of the Plates, has superintended the whole of the Illustrations.

THE RAMPHASTIDÆ, or FAMILY of TOUCANS, second and enlarged edition, with all the plates redrawn: *containing* 52 *coloured plates*, with copious Descriptions, *new half morocco extra, gilt edges* 12 12 0

New whole morocco extra, gilt edges 14 14 0

The Toucans constitute a group of Birds confined to the tropical portions of America. They are distinguished by the richness and strong contrasts of the Colouring of their Plumage, and particularly by the enormous size of their Bills.

THE ODONTOPHORINÆ, or PARTRIDGES of AMERICA, *comprising* 32 *coloured plates*, with copious Descriptions, *new half morocco extra, gilt edges* 10 10 0

Elegantly bound in whole morocco extra, gilt edges 12 12 0

"This (says Mr. Gould), **the result of twenty years' investigation of the subject, is perhaps the most perfect as well as the most important of the Author's Ornithological Monographs."**

He further says: "The interest which attaches to this work is threefold. First, it displays, even to the most unpractised eye, the broad distinction which subsists between the Partridges of America and those of Europe; secondly, the species are all remarkable for the elegance of their forms and for the chaste beauty of their colouring; and thirdly, at no distant date these Birds will be regarded in America, as our Partridges in Europe are, as game, and perhaps preserved by law—their flesh being as delicate for the table as that of our ordinary bird, from which, however, they differ considerably in the structure of the beak, and in general habits and economy."

THE MAMMALS of AUSTRALIA, 3 vols., *containing* 130 *coloured plates*, with Descriptions, *new half morocco extra, gilt edges* 42 0 0

New whole morocco extra, gilt edges 48 0 0

The Author's visit to Australia had enabled him to procure so much valuable information respecting the habits and economy, and many new species, of the singular and interesting Mammalia of that country, that he determined upon publishing a work on the subject.

"With respect to the importance of such a publication," says he, "no doubts can exist; and as I am deeply impressed with this idea, so shall I endeavour to render it equal to its associate work on the Ornithology of that remarkable region. To the Plates every attention, even to the minutest detail, has been rendered; and my original Notes and Observations have furnished one with a store to draw upon for many points of interest. In execution it is precisely similar to the 'Birds;' and it has been so highly approved of, that by many it is regarded as more interesting than the 'Birds' of the same country."

"In this work, the Animals themselves are not only figured, but Portraits of them from life are delineated, of which we cannot but notice one of Landseerian vigour—the physiognomy of the Tasmanian Wolf. In the publication of such a work Mr. Gould confesses that he has departed from his original purpose of confining himself solely to Ornithology, and owns that, with such a profusion of materials at his command, he was tempted to overstep his self-assigned limits. The scientific world ought to be thankful to him for having yielded to a temptation which, contrary to the normal rule, is productive of good."—*The Times.*

MR. GOULD'S GRAND ORNITHOLOGICAL WORKS, *continued :—* £ s. d.

HANDBOOK to the BIRDS of AUSTRALIA, 2 vols. royal 8vo. *cloth* (*a necessary adjunct to the folio Work on this subject*) 2 10 0

The Author says that since the publication of his "folio work on the Birds of Australia, many new species have been discovered, and much additional information acquired respecting those comprised therein ; it therefore appeared to me that a careful *resumé* of the entire subject in an octavo form, without plates, would be useful to the possessor of the folio edition, as well as to the many persons in Australia who are now turning their attention to the Ornithology of the country in which they are resident."

"The two volumes (he also says) contain a considerable amount of interesting information, *and descriptions of many species not in the folio edition.*"

SYNOPSIS of the BIRDS of AUSTRALIA and ADJACENT ISLANDS, *with* 72 *coloured plates*, in 1 vol. royal 8vo. *new half morocco* 5 0 0

THIS WORK (*even more than the* "HANDBOOK") SHOULD BE IN THE HANDS OF EVERY AUSTRALIAN COLONIST who cares for the Natural History of his country, as the Descriptions and Illustrations enable him to identify with ease the various Birds he may come across in his out-of-door life.

"The object of the present publication (says the Author), is in the first instance to make known and record in an eligible form the vast accessions which Science has latterly acquired from this portion of the globe; and in order to render it of real value and utility to the men of Science of all countries, he has given, besides a Latin and English description, measurement, synonyms, etc., A FIGURE OF THE HEAD OF THE NATURAL SIZE OF EVERY SPECIES, a feature not to be found in preceding works of a similar nature, and by which each may at once be distinguished, hitherto a matter of some difficulty, particularly in those that are nearly allied."

INTRODUCTION to the BIRDS of AUSTRALIA, 8vo. *cloth* (SCARCE) 1848 1 1 0

INTRODUCTION to the MAMMALS of AUSTRALIA, 8vo. *cloth* (SCARCE) 1863 1 1 0

INTRODUCTION to the BIRDS of GREAT BRITAIN, 8vo. *cloth* (SCARCE) 1873 1 1 0

INTRODUCTION to the TROCHILIDÆ, or Family of Humming Birds, 8vo. *cloth* (SCARCE) 1861 1 1 0

Only a very limited number of the above four useful works were printed for private distribution among the author's scientific friends, and very few copies are now left.

PITTIDÆ, or SHORT-TAILED THRUSHES, *with coloured plates*, Part 1 (all pub.) 3 3 0

BIRDS of EUROPE, *with* 449 *coloured plates*, 5 vols.

BIRDS of AUSTRALIA, complete with Supplement, *nearly* 700 *col. plates*, 8 vols.

CENTURY of BIRDS from the HIMALAYA MOUNTAINS, *with* 80 *coloured plates*, 1 vol.

MACROPODIDÆ, or KANGAROOS, 1 vol.

These works have LONG BEEN OUT OF PRINT, but second-hand copies sometimes occur for sale with the advertisers, to whom application should promptly be made if a copy is desired. Such a copy of the "Birds of Europe" is here described.

THE BIRDS OF EUROPE, COMPLETE, 449 *magnificent plates*, MOST BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED, *containing mostly two or more figures of Birds* (*male and female*), *in their full natural size*, with Descriptions, 5 vols. impl. fol., *half mor.*, *t. e. g.* (*rather foxed:* CHEAP), £84. 1837

One of the scarcest, as one of the finest, of all Mr. Gould's great works.

——— A COMPLETE SET OF THE 449 PLATES *of this magnificent work* (*without the letterpress*), *uncoloured, but* BRILLIANT IMPRESSIONS ON INDIA PAPER, 5 vols. imperial folio (*some plates foxed*), *new half mor., top edges gilt, with a quantity of blank paper for notes bound in*, £75.

THIS WAS MR. GOULD'S OWN RESERVED COPY, AND IS PROBABLY UNIQUE. Although uncoloured, the plates have a beautiful appearance from being such early impressions. Coloured copies are now very rarely met with ; and when they do occur fetch high prices.

——— **MONOGRAPHIE der RAMPHASTIDEN** oder Tukanartigen Voegel : aus dem Engl. übersetzt, mit Zusœtzen und einigen neuen Arten vermehrt von J. H. und J. W. STURM, *nearly* 40 *beautifully* COLOURED PLATES, 4 parts royal 4to. £1. 8s *Nürnburg*, 1841-7

MISCELLANEOUS ORNITHOLOGICAL WORKS.

AUDUBON (J. J.) ORNITHOLOGICAL BIOGRAPHY, or an Account of the Habits of the Birds of the United States of America, with descriptions of the plates in "THE BIRDS OF AMERICA", interspersed with Delineations of American Scenery and Manners, 5 vols. impl. 8vo. *canvas boards* (SCARCE), £8. 8s *Edinburgh*, 1831-9

——— The same, vol. 1, *canvas bds.* (*scarce*), 15s 1831

ANDERSSON (C. J.) Notes on the BIRDS of DAMARA LAND and the adjacent Countries of S.-W. Africa ; with Sketch of the Author's Life ; edited by J. H. Gurney, *map*, 8vo. *cloth*, 9s *Van Voorst*, 1872

BOLTON (J.) Natural History of BRITISH SONG BIRDS, *with* 80 *beautifully* COLOURED PLATES *of the Birds, their Nests and Eggs*, 2 vols. 4to. in one, *boards*, £1. 10s 1830

NEW EDITION OF BULLER'S BIRDS OF NEW ZEALAND.

TO BE COMPLETED IN TWELVE PARTS, A NEW AND ENLARGED EDITION OF THE

HISTORY OF THE BIRDS OF NEW ZEALAND,

By Sir WALTER LAWRY BULLER, K.C.M.G., F.R.S., ETC.

Forming Two Volumes impl. 4to. of about 300 pages each: each part will contain chromolithographic facsimiles of four beautiful coloured drawings by J. G. KEULEMANS, and several woodcuts.

Price of each part (three now ready), £1. 11s. 6d., or of the whole work, if paid in advance,
FIFTEEN GUINEAS.

SUBSCRIBERS' NAMES SHOULD BE SENT TO

H. SOTHERAN AND CO.,

Who will be happy to send a Prospectus on application.

As the edition will consist of a limited number of copies, it will be advisable for Subscribers to register their names as early as possible.

DRESSER (H. E., F.L.S., *etc.*) Monograph of the **MEROPIDÆ**, or Family of the Bee-eaters; *with* 34 BEAUTIFUL COLOURED PLATES *by Keulemans*, impl. 4to. *new half morocco extra, uncut, top edges gilt*, £7. 7*s* 1884-6

ELLIOT (D. G.) Monograph of the **PARADISEIDÆ** or Birds of Paradise, ILLUSTRATED WITH 37 MAGNIFICENT COLOURED PLATES, atlas 4to. *new half morocco extra, gilt edges*, £15. 15*s* *For Subscribers only*, 1873

GRAY (G. R., F.L.S.) The **GENERA of BIRDS**, comprising their Generic Characters, the Habits of each Genus, and extensive List of Species referred to their several Genera, *with over* 330 *plates of which the* PORTRAITS OF BIRDS ARE MOST BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED *and the details plain, drawn by* D. W. Mitchell, F.L.S., 3 thick vols. folio, *half morocco gilt, top edges gilt* (VERY SCARCE), £33. 10*s* 1849

The above is one of the finest and most accurate works on Natural History ever published, and for beauty of execution ranks with the productions of Gould and Audubon.

BONAPARTE (Princeps Car. Luc.) Conspectus Generum Avium, Vols. 1 and 2 (to p. 232, *all published*), 1850-7—Index ad eundem, auctore O. Finsch, 1865—together 3 vols. royal 8vo. in one, *half bound*, £1. 4*s* *Lugd. Bat.*, 1850-65

——— Iconographie des Pigeons non figurés par Mme. Knip (Mlle. Pauline Decourcelles), Livraisons 1 et 2, *containing* 10 *large and* BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED PLATES, with Descriptions, impl. folio, *sewn*, 18*s* *Paris*, 1857

——— et **H. SCHLEGEL**: Monographie des Loxiens, *with* 54 BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED PLATES *after Bädeker etc.*, 4to. *half calf*, £3. 3*s* *Leiden et Düsseldorf*, 1850

BREE (C. R.) History of the Birds of Europe, not observed in the British Isles, *with* 238 *large and* BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED *plates of Birds, Nests, and Eggs*, First Edition, 4 vols. super-royal 8vo. *cloth* (SCARCE), £2. 15*s* 1859

——— The same, second edition, *with* 238 *large and beautifully coloured plates of Birds, Nests, and Eggs*, 5 vols. roy. 8vo. *cloth gt.*, £2. 12*s* 6*d* 1875-6

——— The same, *new half morocco, gilt edges*, £5. 5*s*

BRÜNNICHII (M. T.) Ornithologia Borealis, sistens collectionem avium ex omnibus Provinciis Insulisque Borealibus Danicis, thin 8vo. *half bound*, 7*s* 6*d* *Hafniæ*, 1764

CHENU (Le Dr. S.) Encyclopédie d'Histoire Naturelle, d'après les travaux de Buffon, Daubenton, Lacépède, G. et F. Cuvier, etc., etc.; **Oiseaux**, avec la collaboration d'O. des Murs; *with several thousands of carefully executed woodcut illustrations*, 6 vols. 4to. in 2, *half bound, gilt, with cloth sides* (*a good general Ornithology*), £2. 7*s* 6*d* *Paris, s. d.*

CORY (C. B., F.L.Z.SS., *Lond.*) The Birds of Haiti and San Domingo, 32 *beautifully drawn plates* COLOURED BY HAND, *and map*, with exhaustive Descriptions, 4to. *new half morocco, top edges gilt*, £4. 15*s* *Boston, Mass.*, 1885

The Avifauna of this Island is of especial interest to ornithologists, as no less than thirty-two species are peculiar to it.

COUES (Elliott) Birds of the Northwest; a Handbook of the Ornithology of the region drained by the Missouri and its tributaries, 8vo. (pp. 791), *cloth*, 10*s* 6*d* *Washington*, 1874

——— Key to North American Birds; a Concise Account of every species of Living and Fossil Bird at present known, *profusely illustrated*, impl. 8vo. *cloth*, £1. 12*s* 6*d* 1884

DAUDIN (F. M.) Traité Élémentaire et Complet d'Ornithologie, *with* 27 *plates*, 2 vols. 4to. *old French tree-calf gilt*, 10*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1800

DIXON (C.) Rural Bird Life: Essays on Ornithology, with Instructions for preserving Specimens; *coloured frontispiece and* 45 *full-page and vignette illustrations*, post 8vo. *new calf gilt*, 9*s* 6*d* 1882

EYTON (T. C.) History of the Rarer British Birds (intended as a Supplement to Bewick's British Birds), *with numerous fine woodcuts*; also, a Complete List of British Birds, 2 parts 8vo. *sewn*, 7*s* 6*d* 1836

——— Another copy, *neatly half bound*, 9*s* 6*d*

——— The same, Large Paper, *cloth, uncut*, 11*s* 6*d*

FINSCH (Dr. Otto): Die Papageien: Monographisch bearbeitet von O. F., *map and coloured plates*, 2 thick vols. royal 8vo. in one, *half calf gilt*, £1. 11*s* 6*d* *Leiden*, 1867-8

GOSSE (P. H.) The Birds of Jamaica, edited by Richard Hill, of Spanish-Town, post 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* *Van Voorst*, 1847

Works on Natural History: Ornithology, *continued*:—

A FINE SERIES OF THESE MAGNIFICENT WORKS.

LEVAILLANT (François) Histoire Naturelle des Oiseaux d'AFRIQUE, 6 vols. *with* 300 *coloured plates, and a* DUPLICATE SET *of plain plates,* 1805-8—Histoire Naturelle des OISEAUX de PARADIS et des Rolliers, suivie de celle des Toucans et des Barbus, des Promerops et des Guêpiers, des Couroucous et des Touracos, avec le Supplément, 3 vols., *with* 83 *coloured plates,* 1806-7—Histoire Naturelle des PERROQUETS, 2 vols., *with over* 139 *coloured plates,* 1804-5:—together 11 vols. imperial folio, ON VELLUM PAPER, *with* MORE THAN FIVE HUNDRED EXQUISITELY COLOURED PLATES (*those of the Parrokeets being especially beautiful*), *bound in russia super-extra, with borders of gold* (A DESIRABLE SET, IN FINE CONDITION), £31. 10*s* *Paris*, 1804-8

MALHERBE (Alf.) Monographie des **PICIDÉES** [Woodpeckers], ou Histoire Naturelle des Picidés, Picumninés, Yuncinés, ou Torcols, comprenant l'Origine mythologique, les mœurs, les migrations, l'anatomie, la physiologie, la synonymie, la description en latin et en français, etc., etc., ainsi qu'un dictionnaire latin de toutes les espèces, *with* 123 BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED PLATES, *containing figures of more than* 600 *species,* 4 vols. royal folio, *half morocco extra, gilt edges* (SCARCE), £22. 10*s* *Metz*, 1861-2

On this very fine monograph only 100 copies were printed.

THE NEW WORK ON OCEAN BIRDS.

GREEN (J. F.) Ocean Birds, with Preface by A. G. Guillemard, and a Treatise on Skinning Birds by Dr. F. H. H. Guillemard, *with 6 large and fine chromo-lithographic plates by Frances E. Green,* royal 4to. *cloth,* 17*s* 6*d* 1887

"The following Notes on Ocean Birds, their appearance and habits, have been compiled with the special object of interesting and instructing a special class of readers—those who are led by business, pleasure, etc. to take a long sea voyage. The birds depicted and described in them are those usually seen in the course of a voyage from England to Australia or N. Z. round the Cape of Good Hope, and home round Cape Horn, thus completing a tour round the world. Those of us alone who have made a voyage of this kind can appreciate fully the interest which attaches to Ocean Bird-life."—*Preface.*

GURNEY (J. H.) Descriptive Catalogue of the Raptorial Birds in the Norfolk and Norwich Museum; part I:—Serpentariidæ, Polyboridæ, and Vulturidæ: impl. 8vo. *cl.,* 7*s* 6*d* *Van Voorst*, 1864

——— Another copy, *with autograph letter from the Author,* 8*s* 6*d*

HARTING (J. E.) Our Summer Migrants: an Account of the migratory Birds which pass the Summer in the British Islands, *illustrated from designs by T. Bewick,* 8vo. *new calf gilt,* 14*s* 6*d*; or, *tree-calf extra, gilt edges,* 16*s* 6*d* 1875

——— Cheap edition, crown 8vo. *cloth,* 3*s* 1887

——— Handbook of British Birds, with Index to the Records of the Rarer Visitants, 8vo. *interleaved throughout with writing paper, with a few notes; calf gilt,* 9*s* 6*d* *Van Voorst*, 1872

——— **and L. P. ROBERT**: Glimpses of Bird Life, pourtrayed with Pen and Pencil, *with* 20 *coloured plates and* 43 *woodcuts,* folio, *cloth,* £1. 1*s* (pub. £2. 2*s*) 1880

HARVIE-BROWN (J. A., F.Z.S.) The Capercaillie in Scotland, *plates,* 8vo. *cloth,* 6*s* 1879

——— and T. E. Buckley: A Vertebrate Fauna of Sutherland, Caithness, and West Cromarty, *with map and many beautiful woodcut illustrations,* crown 4to. *cloth,* £1. 5*s* 6*d* 1887

HEUGLIN (M. T. von) Ornithologie Nordost-Afrika's der Nilquellen und Küstengebiete des Rothen Meeres und des Nördlichen Somal-Landes, *with* 51 COLOURED PLATES *and map,* 4 vols. *Cassel*, 1869-74—Nachträge und Berichtigungen zur Ornithol. Nordost-Afrika's von M. T. v. Heuglin, mit Beiträgen von Dr. O. Finsch, *Cassel*, 1871; the whole in 1 very thick vol. royal 8vo. *half calf,* £5. 5*s*

HEWITSON (W. C.) Eggs of British Birds, Illustrations of the, 145 BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED PLATES, *exhibiting several hundred figures,* accompanied by Descriptions of the Eggs, Nests, etc., 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth,* £3. 10*s* *Van Voorst*, 1856

HORSFIELD (T., F.R.S.) **and F. MOORE**: Catalogue of the Birds in the H. E. I. Company's Museum, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth,* 9*s* 6*d* 1854-8

JERDON (T. C.) Illustrations of Indian Ornithology, COMPLETE in one vol. royal 4to. *containing* 50 *beautifully coloured plates,* with descriptions in full; *half bound, title-page wanting,* SCARCE, £7. 15*s* *Madras*, 1843-7

JOHNS (C. A.) British Birds in their Haunts; *with engravings by Whymper,* post 8vo. *new calf extra,* 12*s* 6*d* 1879

LATHAM (Dr. J., F.R.S.) General History of Birds, with the Synonyms of preceding writers; second enlarged and improved edition, with General Index, *and* 194 *carefully coloured plates,* 11 vols. 4to. in 4, *half calf neat, cloth sides,* £3. 10*s* *Winchester*, 1821-8

——— Appendix to the same, consisting of Descriptions, very neatly written, *and numerous large Coloured Drawings of Birds by the* Hon. F. J. Shore, in 3 vols. roy. 4to. *not uniform; from the late John Gould's Library,* £6. 6*s* 1827-8

The above would form a valuable addition to any work on a General History of Birds, the Drawings being made with great care, and described with great minuteness, their dimensions and localities carefully noted, interspersed with anecdotes, etc.

MACGILLIVRAY (W.) History of British Land Birds; their Organization, Habits, and Relations, Classification and Nomenclature, etc., *anatomical engravings, and numerous woodcuts,* 3 vols. 8vo. *cloth* (*rather used copy*), £2. 4*s* 1837-40

——— Description of the Rapacious Birds of Gt. Britain, *plates,* post 8vo. *bds.,* 12*s* 6*d* *Edin.*, 1836

MICHELET (J.) L'Oiseau, crown 8vo. *calf gilt,* 7*s* *Paris*, 1874

MONTAGU (Col. G.) Ornithological Dictionary of British Birds, enlarged by Prof. Rennie, with Plan of Study, etc., *woodcuts,* thick 8vo. *half calf,* 6*s* 6*d* 1831

MORRIS (Beverley R.) British Game Birds and Wild Fowl, 60 *beautiful and accurately coloured plates,* with Descriptions, royal 4to. *cloth,* £1. 15*s* 6*d* 1873

——— The same, *light red mor. s.-ex., g.e.,* £2. 5*s* 1855

Works on Natural History: Ornithology, *continued:*—

MEŸER (H. L.) BRITISH BIRDS and THEIR EGGS, *comprising* 319 LARGE AND BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED PLATES, *with* 12 ADDITIONAL ORIGINAL COLOURED DRAWINGS *of eggs added*, 4 vols. folio, *half mor. gilt* (AN EARLY COPY, VERY SCARCE), £30. (pub. £56. 16*s* in parts) 1835-41

This is, with the exception of Gould's Birds of Great Britain, the most beautiful of the many interesting books published on our Birds; it contains representations of migratory as well as indigenous species, and in most cases both male and female.

ORNITHOLOGICAL MISCELLANY, edited by **G. D. ROWLEY** [containing articles by the Editor, Osbert Salvin, H. Seebohm, H. E. Dresser, R. Bowdler Sharpe, P. L. Sclater, Col. Prjevalsky, the Marquess of Tweeddale, and others], *with* 115 *plates, nearly all* BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED, *by* Keulemans; the 14 parts complete in 3 vols. royal 4to. *half calf neat* (RARE), £9. 10*s* 1875-8

——— Another copy, *new half morocco gilt, uncut, top edges gilt;* A FINE SET, CHEAP, £10. 15*s*

A complete copy of this beautiful and valuable contribution to Ornithology. The work is handsomely printed, with beautiful coloured plates, and as only a very small number were printed for Subscribers, it has become rare.

GAME BIRDS AND WATER FOWL OF THE UNITED STATES, by A. Pope, 20 *fine* COLOURED PLATES, *equal to Drawings, each measuring* 22 *by* 28 *inches, mounted on heavy cardboards, price in parts*, £6.; or, *bound in half morocco extra*, £8. 1878

List of Plates.

American Snipe—Green-winged Teal—Woodcock—Mallard Duck—Quail—Black Duck—Ruffed Grouse—Blue-billed Duck—Prairie Chicken—Red-headed Duck—Canada Grouse—Wood Duck—California Valley Quail—Buffel-headed Duck—Upland Plover—Golden-eyed Duck, or Whistler—California Mountain Quail—Widgeon—Canvas-back Duck—Brant.

This work presents a series of exact illustrations of some of the principal Game Birds and Water Fowl of North America, coloured to the life, and reproduced from the drawings of an artist-sportsman who has given them years of careful and patient study. The subjects chosen are those most interesting to sportsmen. The male and female of each variety are shown, and accuracy in colour, form, and size are combined with excellent effect. The letterpress is compiled, by permission, from the works of Audubon, Wilson, Baird, Coues, and other well-known authorities.

For the companion work on the GAME FISHES of U.S.A. see under ICHTHYOLOGY, *ante.*

MORRIS (Rev. F. O.) History of British Birds; *with* 360 *accurately* COLOURED *plates*, 6 vols. impl. 8vo. *new half morocco extra, gilt edges*, £6. 10*s* 1870

——— Cheap Edition of the same, *illustrated with upwards of* 300 BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED *plates*, 8 vols. post 8vo. *cloth, gilt edges*, £1. 18*s* (pub. £3. 3*s*) *n. d.*

——— The same, *new half morocco extra, gilt edges*, £3. 10*s*

——— Nests and Eggs of British Birds described; ORIGINAL EDITION, *with* 233 FINE COLOURED PLATES, 3 vols. impl. 8vo. *half calf neat*, £2. 18*s* 1853

——— The same, new edition, *with* 223 *coloured plates*, 3 vols. impl. 8vo. *new half morocco extra, gilt edges*, £3. 5*s* 1879

MUDIE (R.) The Feathered Tribes of the British Islands; new edition, revised by W. C. L. Martin, *with* 28 *plates containing* 52 *figures of birds, and* 7 *additional plates of eggs* (*the whole* COLOURED), 2 vols. 12mo. *new calf extra, gilt edges*, £1. 6*s* 1878

——— The same, *the plates not coloured, calf gilt*, 18*s* 1854

MURS (O. des) Traité Général d'Oologie Ornithologique, au point de vue de la Classification, *frontispiece*, royal 8vo. (pp. 640), *half calf neat*, 12*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1860

NAUMANN (J. H.) The Birds of Germany: Naturgeschichte der Vögel Deutschlands; herausgegeben von dessen Sohne J. F. Naumann, with the Supplement, *portrait and* 391 *finely coloured plates, etc.*, 13 vols. 8vo. *half calf neat, Orders lettered* (RARE), £16. 16*s* *Leipzig*, 1820-60

NUTTALL ORNITHOLOGICAL CLUB, Bulletin of the, a Quarterly Journal of Ornithology, edited by J. A. Allen, S. F. Baird, and Elliott Coues; containing valuable articles on North American Birds and General Ornithology, *with beautiful coloured plates*, 5 vols. large 8vo. in 2, *half calf neat*, £4. 10*s* *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1876-80

PRATT (Anne) Our Native Songsters, *with* 72 *coloured plates*, square foolscap 8vo. *new calf gilt*, 9*s* 6*d*; or, *tree-calf gilt, gilt edges*, 11*s* *n. d.*

PRÉVOST (F.) et C. L. LEMAIRE: Histoire Naturelle des Oiseaux d'Europe et des Oiseaux Exotiques, *with* 160 COLOURED PLATES *containing* 400 *figures*, 2 vols. royal 8vo. *cloth*, £1. 8*s* *Paris, s. d.*

RICHARDSON, SWAINSON, and KIRBY'S Fauna Boreali-Americana, or the Zoology of the Northern Parts of British America, from Sir J. Franklin's Expeditions: The Birds, by W. Swainson and Dr. J. Richardson, FF.R.S., *with* 50 BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED PLATES *by the former, and woodcuts*, 4to. *cloth*, £2. 10*s* 1831

SALVIN (Osbert, F.R.S.) Catalogue of the Collection of Birds (6006) formed by the late H. E. Strickland, 8vo. *cloth*, 8*s* 6*d* *University Press, Cambridge*, 1882

SCHLEGEL (H.) Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle des Pays-Bas: Revue Méthodique et Critique des Collections [des Oiseaux] y déposées, thick 8vo. [pp. 1640], *calf*, 16*s* *Leyde*, 1862-7

——— Natuurlijke Historie van Nederland: The Birds, *with numerous coloured plates of the Species, and views of their Habitats*, 8vo. *hf. calf gilt*, £1 15*s* *Amsterdam*, 1868

IMPORTANT ANNOUNCEMENT.

NOW READY,

THE NEW AND EXHAUSTIVE

ORNITHOLOGICAL WORK

ON THE

GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION

OF THE CHARADRIIDÆ, OR

PLOVERS, SANDPIPERS, SNIPES,

AND THEIR ALLIES.

BY

HENRY SEEBOHM,

AUTHOR OF "SIBERIA IN EUROPE," "SIBERIA IN ASIA," "CATALOGUE OF THE BIRDS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM" (VOL. V.), "A HISTORY OF BRITISH BIRDS, WITH COLOURED ILLUSTRATIONS OF THEIR EGGS," ETC.

ONE VOLUME QUARTO.

THE WHOLE IMPRESSION LIMITED TO 500 COPIES,

OF WHICH THE FOLLOWING LIMITED NUMBER ONLY ARE OFFERED FOR SALE, viz.:—

ONE HUNDRED AND FIFTY ORDINARY COPIES,

illustrated with numerous fine woodcuts by J. G. Millais, etc.,

at the NETT CASH PRICE of £2. 12s. 6d. each.

TWO HUNDRED AND TWENTY COPIES ADDITIONALLY ILLUSTRATED by the insertion of 21 Plates specially drawn on stone for the Work by **Mr. J. G. KEULEMANS**, and *coloured by hand*,

at the NETT CASH PRICE of £5. 5s. each.

As the whole edition has been strictly limited as above, orders ought to be forwarded at once to secure one of either the ordinary or extra-illustrated copies.

PROSPECTUS

WILL BE SENT POST-FREE ON APPLICATION TO THE PUBLISHERS,

H. SOTHERAN & CO., 136, STRAND, W.C.

NOW COMPLETE, MR. SEEBOHM'S

HISTORY OF BRITISH BIRDS, with COLOURED ILLUSTRATIONS of their EGGS, *sixty-seven most beautifully executed plates*, with copious and valuable descriptive notices, etc., 3 vols. 8vo. *new half polished morocco, uncut, top edges gilt*, £8. 18s 6d 1883-5

The author claims for his plates that they are better than anything yet produced. He modestly says hat even they are not perfect, and in reference to his text is content to say, "I have at least aimed higher than others and suggested to some extent what a good History of British Birds ought to be."

WORKS ON NATURAL HISTORY: ORNITHOLOGY, *continued:—*

New Double Part (Nos. 5 and 6) Just Published.

In Royal Quarto, uniform with MR. SHARPE'S "Monograph of the Kingfishers," MARSHALL'S "Monograph of the Scansorial Barbets," and other Works of a like character.

MONOGRAPH OF THE HIRUNDINIDÆ

OR

FAMILY OF SWALLOWS.

BY

R. BOWDLER SHARPE, F.L.S., F.Z.S., ETC.,

AND

CLAUDE W. WYATT.

To be completed in 17 or 18 Parts, each containing 6 Coloured Plates, also Coloure Maps illustrating the Migrations, with the accompanying Letterpress.

Price 10s. 6d. each Part.

The Authors hope to issue four or five Parts in the year, the Plates being all drawn, and a large numbe already Coloured.

Subscriber's Names (*for the whole Work*) can now be received by the Publishers,

H. SOTHERAN AND Co.

SHELLEY (Captain G. E., F.L.S., *etc.*) MONOGRAPH of the **NECTARINIIDÆ** or Family of Sun-Birds; *illustrated by* 121 *plates, each containing two or more figures of these beautifu Birds in life-like attitudes,* ALL EXQUISITELY DRAWN *by Keulemans:* AND COLOURED B HAND, 12 parts royal 4to. in 9, *sewn*, £7. 10*s* (pub. £15.) 1876-8

——— The same, in 1 vol., *new blue morocco super-extra, gilt edges*, £10. 10*s*

SIEBOLD (Ph. Fr. de) FAUNA JAPONICA, sive Descriptio Animalium quæ in itinere pe Japoniam annis 1823-30 collegit, notis etc. illustravit, conjunctis studiis C. J. Temminck H. Schlegel, et W. de Haan, elaborata: AVES, 120 FINELY COLOURED PLATES, th Text in French, impl. 4to. *morocco gilt* (A BEAUTIFUL AND RARE WORK), £13. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 185

SPARRMAN (ANDREAS): MUSEUM CARLSONIANUM, in quo Novæ et Selectæ Ave coloribus ad vivum brevique descriptione illustratæ exhibentur, 100 *beautifully colour plates*, the 4 parts in one vol. folio, *new half roan, uncut* (AN EXCESSIVELY RARE WORK) £12. 10*s* *Holmiæ, ex Typographiâ Regiâ*, 1786-

TEMMINCK (C. J.) et le Baron LAUGIER DE CHARTROUSE: NOUVEAU RECUEIL d PLANCHES COLORIÉES D'OISEAUX, pour servir de suite et de complément au PLANCHES ENLUMINÉES de BUFFON, *containing* 600 *large and finely-coloured plates*, 5 vol impl. 4to. *half French calf gilt, with the* INDEX *in a separate vol. similarly bound*, SCARCE £22. 10*s* *Paris*, 183

SCLATER (P. L., F.R.S. *etc.*) Monograph of the JACAMARS and PUFF-BIRDS, or Families Galbulidæ and Bucconidæ, *with 55 large and* BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED PLATES *by Keulemans*, royal 4to. *cloth, with the wrappers bound in, uncut*, £4. 15*s* (1879-82)

——— et OSBERTUS SALVIN: NOMENCLATOR AVIUM NEOTROPICALIUM, sive Avium quæ in Regione Neotrop. hucusque repertæ sunt Nomina systematice disposita, adjectâ suâ cuique Speciei Patriâ: accedunt Generum et Specierum Nov. Diagnoses, folio, *half cloth*, 10*s* *Sumptibus Auctorum*, 1873

STEVENSON (H.) The BIRDS of NORFOLK, *frontispieces*, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 16*s* 6*d* 1866

SCHRENCK (L. von) Reisen und Forschunge im AMUR-LANDE, Band I., 2e. Lieferung, VÖGE *with 7 coloured plates of birds and eggs of th Amoor*, impl. 4to. *half calf gilt, uncut, top edg gilt*, £1. 15*s* *St. Petersburg*, 186

STANLEY (Edward, *Bishop of Norwich* FAMILIAR HISTORY of BIRDS, *illustrated*, po 8vo. *new calf gilt*, 10*s*; or, *calf extra, gilt edge* 11*s* 6*d* 18

SUNDEVALL (C. J.) Conspectum Aviu PICINARUM, 8vo. *hf. cf. gt.*, 6*s* 6*d* *Stockholmiæ*, 186

SWAINSON (W.) and SIR J. RICHARDSON BIRDS of NORTHERN BRITISH AMERICA (*Faun Boreali-Americana*), WITH 50 FINE COLOURE PLATES, *and numerous woodcuts*, 4to. *calf extr fine copy* (SCARCE), £3. 10*s* 18

Vorks on Natural History: Ornithology, *continued*:—

WILLUGHBY SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS: Sir A. Smith's Miscellaneous Ornithological Papers (1829-36), ed. by Osbert Salvin, 1880: Tunstall's Ornithologia Britannica (1771), ed. by Alfred Newton, 1880: Desfontaines sur les oiseaux des Côtes de Barbarie (1789), ed. by A. Newton, 1880: Scopoli's Ornithological Papers (1786-8), ed. by A. Newton, 1882: Lichtenstein's Catalogus Rerum Nat. Rariss. (1793), ed. by F. du Cane Godman, 1882: Leach's Systematic Catalogue of Indigenous Mammals and Birds in Brit. Mus. (1816), ed. by O. Salvin, 1882: Forster's Faunula Americana (1771), ed. by P. L. Sclater, 1882: Forster's Animals of Hudson's Bay (1772), edited by P. L. Sclater, 1882: Barton's Fragments Nat. Hist. Pa. (1799), ed. by O. Salvin, 1883: Audouin's Expl. Sommaire des Planches d'Ois. de l'Égypte et de la Syrie de Jules-C. Savigny (1828), ed. by A. Newton, 1883: Vieillot's Anal. d'une Nouv. Ornithol. Élém. (1816), ed. by Howard Saunders, 1883: Wagler's 6 Ornithol. Memoirs from the "Isis" (1829), ed. by P. L. Sclater, 1884—together 12 parts 8vo. and 4to. *sewn*, £3. 10*s* 1880-4

The publications of this society for reprinting rare ornithological works are issued to subscribers only nd are VERY SCARCE.

SWAYSLAND (W.) Familiar Wild Birds, Vols. 1-3 (*all published*), *with* 120 FINE COLOURED PLATES, *and numerous vignettes and tail-pieces*, and Descriptive Text to each, crown 8vo. *cloth extra, gilt edges*, £1. 10*s* 1883-7

URNBULL (W. P.) Birds of East Pennsylvania and New Jersey, *with illustrations on stone*, royal 8vo. *half bound* (*scarce*), 15*s* 6*d* *Privately printed, Glasgow*, 1869

WHEELWRIGHT (W.) Spring and Summer in Lapland (chiefly on the Ornithology), *with coloured plates*, post 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s* 6*d* 1871

WILSON (Alex.) and PRINCE C. L. BONAPARTE: American Ornithology, or the Natural History of the Birds of the United States, edited by Prof. Jameson, *with portrait and many coloured plates*, 4 vols. fcp. 8vo. *cloth*, £1. 1*s* *Edinburgh*, 1831

—— The same, new and greatly enlarged edition, with illustrative Notes and Life of Wilson by Sir W. Jardine, *with* 103 *plates exhibiting nearly* 400 *figures of Birds, accurately engraved and* CAREFULLY COLOURED, 3 thick vols. 8vo. *half bound, top edges gilt*, £1. 16*s* (pub. £3. 3*s*) 1876

"A work of genuine science, rendered as interesting to the eneral reader as to the naturalist."—*Quarterly Review.*

YARRELL (W.) History of British Birds, First Edition, with the Two Supplements, 550 *beautiful wood-engravings*, 3 vols. super-royal 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *beautifully bound in crimson Levant morocco extra, uncut, top edges gilt* (FINE COPY), SCARCE, £16. 16*s* *Van Voorst*, 1843-56

—— The same, second edition, *illustrated with* 535 *wood-engravings*, 3 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £4. 4*s* *apud eundem*, 1845

—— The same, third edition, considerably enlarged, *with* 550 *fine woodcuts*, 3 vols. 8vo. *cloth, uncut*, £4. 10*s* *apud eundem*, 1856

LAST EDITION, NOW COMPLETE:

—— The same, Fourth Edition, edited by Prof. Alfred Newton, F.R.S., and Howard Saunders, F.Z.S., *with* 564 *beautiful wood-engravings*, 4 vols. 8vo. *new half green mor. extra, uncut, t. e. g.* (A CHOICE COPY), £4. 10*s* *a. e.*, 1874-85

—— Another copy, *new tree-calf extra, by Riviere*, £4. 17*s* 6*d*

—— The same, with the British Fishes, third edition, edited by Sir John Richardson, F.R.S., *with fine portrait of Yarrell and* 522 *wood-engravings*; together 6 vols. 8vo. *new polished Levant morocco extra, uncut, top edges gilt* (A FINE SET OF THESE BEAUTIFUL WORKS), £10. 10*s* 1859-84

NEW (J.) The Landscape Gardener, *with* 24 *large folding plans*, folio, *cloth*, 7*s* (pub. 12*s*) 1876

NEWGATE, Chronicles of, by Major Arthur Griffiths [bloodcurdling crimes, celebrated criminals, thrilling escapes, etc.], *with plates*, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 18*s* 6*d* (pub. £1. 16*s*) 1884

NEWGATE Calendar: Memoirs of the most notorious Characters, Murderers. Traitors, Highwaymen and Thieves of every Description, from the beginning of the 18th Century, with their Speeches, Confessions, etc., by A. Knapp and W. Baldwin, *with numerous illustrations*, 4 vols. 8vo. *cloth, uncut*, SCARCE (*with bookplate of the late Master of Trinity*), £2. 5*s* 1824

NEWMAN (Cardinal) Apologia pro Vita Sua; being a Reply to a Pamphlet (Canon Kingsley's) entitled "What, then, does Dr. Newman Mean?" 8vo. COMPLETE AND CLEAN IN PARTS AS ISSUED (SCARCE), £1. 12*s* 6*d* 1864

—— The Arians of the Fourth Century, third edition, enlarged, 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *boards, wholly uncut* (*only* 50 *copies printed for private circulation*), £1. 2*s* 6*d* 1871

With certain alterations made by the author in consequence f his changed standpoint.

NEWMAN (Cardinal) Discourses to Mixed Congregations, post 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s* 6*d* *Dublin*, 1862

—— Parochial and Plain Sermons, new edition, 8 vols. post 8vo. *new calf antique*, £3. 18*s* 1886

NEWMAN (Prof. Francis W.) Theism, Doctrinal and Practical; or Didactic Religious Utterances [in the form of a Poem in three books, in the "Tupperian Stanza"], 4to. (pp. 184), *cloth*, SCARCE, £1. 10*s* *J. Chapman*, 1858

"Nearly nine years ago I published a small treatise, entitled 'The Soul,' which was designed as an essay towards putting Theology on its true basis. In the following pages an attempt is made considerably in advance of the former. Naturally the general outlines are the same, but on some points a careful reader will discover variations which it is not important here to specify. Nine years of closer acquaintance with the noblest kind of (self-entitling) Atheism have enabled me, I trust, to express more simply and truly the strength of Theism."—*Preface.*

NEWTONUS (Isaacus) Philosophiæ Naturalis Principia Mathematica, perpetuis Commentt. illustrata studio Le Seur et Jaquier, 4 vols. super-royal 8vo. *cl.*, 12*s* 6*d* *Glasguæ*, 1822

NIMMO'S REPRINTS of STANDARD WORKS, *uniformly printed on thick Laid Paper, and illustrated with many beautiful Etchings, including portraits, by* A. Lalauze, R. de Los Rios, *and other eminent artists,* Proofs *on* Japanese Paper, 20 vols. 8vo. large paper (*only* 100 *copies so printed*), *handsomely bound in half morocco, top edges gilt, contents lettered, nearly new* (very fine set), £22. 10*s* 1881-3

This fine Series comprises Sterne's Tristram Shandy, and Sentimental Journey; Reeve's Old English Baron; Walpole's Castle of Otranto; Beckford's Vathek; Johnson's Rasselas; Defoe's Robinson Crusoe; Swift's Gulliver's Travels, and Tale of a Tub: Arabian Nights, edited by J. Scott; Le Sage's Gil Blas, Asmodeus, Bachelor of Salamanca, and Vanillo Gonzales; Mendoza's Lazarillo de Tormes; Aleman's Guzman d'Alfarache.

"Among the numerous handsome reprints which the publishers of the day vie with each other in producing, we have seen nothing of greater merit than this series. Those who have read these masterpieces of the last century in the homely garb of the old editions may be gratified with the opportunity of perusing them with the advantages of large clear print and illustrations of a quality which is rarely bestowed on such re-issues. The series deserves every commendation."—*Times.*

NICCOLINI (G. B.) Le sue Opere; edizione ordinata e rivista dall' Autore, 4 vols. post 8vo. in 2, *half olive morocco extra, uncut, top edges gilt, nearly new,* 7*s* 6*d* *Firenze,* 1852

Contains all the author's Poetical Dramas, Essays, Criticism, etc.

NICHOLAS (Dr. T.) The Pedigree of the English People, an ethnological argument on the formation and growth of the nation, with especial reference to Keltic Incorporation, *coloured map,* 8vo. *cloth,* 6*s* 6*d* (pub. 16*s*) 1873

NICHOLLS (J. Ashton, m.r.a.s., *Mancunian*): In Memoriam: a Selection from his Letters, edited by his Mother, 8vo. *cloth,* 6*s* *For Private Circulation only,* 1862

NICHOLS (John) Literary Anecdotes of the **Eighteenth Century,** 9 vols. and **Illustrations** of the Literary History of the Eighteenth Century, 8 vols. (both series complete), *with Portraits,* 17 vols. 8vo. *new brown calf extra, yellow edges, by Riviere* (fine set), £18. 18*s* 1812-58

——— Literary Anecdotes, Volume 7, part 2; Volume 8; and Volume 9 (*useful to complete sets*), 3 vols. 8vo. *bds.* £1. 16*s* (pub. £3. 3*s*) 1814-15-16

——— Illustrations of the Literary History of the XVIIIth Century, *portraits, and other engravings,* Volumes 7 and 8, 8vo. (*useful to complete sets*), *boards,* £1. 4*s* (pub. £2. 2*s*) 1848-58

It is impossible to give here anything like an adequate idea of the vast amount of curious information in these volumes. The Hundreds of Literary Celebrities brought forward, not merely by passing Anecdotes, but by highly valuable memoirs and sketches, and the mass of bibliographical and literary matter in the two works, render them one of the most permanently interesting sets of books ever published.

——— Progresses, Processions, and Magnificent Festivities of Queen Elizabeth and King James I., collected from the original MSS. Records and Rare Tracts, both works, *with numerous engravings,* 7 vols. 4to. *cloth boards,* £6. 6*s* (pub. £19. 19*s*) 1823-8

Only 250 copies of these highly valuable and interesting works were printed.

NICOLAY (Nic. de) Les Navigations, Peregrinations, et Voyages, faicts en la Turquie [et en aultres Paÿs de l'Orient], *with numerous fine engravings the size of the page, representing costumes, portraits, characters, etc., after designs by* Titian, small 4to. choice copy *in red mor. extra, gilt edges, by* F. Bedford, £6. 6*s* *Anvers,* 1576

This book is far preferable to the English translation, because in the latter the plates are not so clear, having probably been worked from the same originals. On the title of the present copy occurs the autograph of "Thomas Wilson, 1577," doubtless the author of the *Rule of Reason,* 1551, and other works.

NICOLAS (Sir Nicholas Harris) History of the Battle of Agincourt; and Henry V.'s Expedition into France, A.D. 1415, to which is added the Roll of the Men at Arms in the English Army, second edition, *with portrait of Henry V. on India Paper,* 4 *coloured maps, and coloured plate of banners,* royal 8vo. Large Paper, *mottled calf extra, gilt back* (*nice copy, as good as new*), £2. 2*s* 1832

——— Excerpta Historica, or Illustrations of English History, royal 8vo. *finely printed; cloth,* 7*s* 6*d* 1831

——— Observations on the Offices of Secretary of State, Lord Privy Seal, and Lord Chamberlain: and on the Great Seal of England, thin super-roy. 8vo. *boards* (*only* 50 *copies printed for private distribution*), 7*s* 6*d* 1837

——— Privy Purse Expenses of King Henry viii. from November, 1529 to December, 1532: with introductory Remarks and illustrative Notes, *facsimile autographs,* 8vo. *cloth,* 10*s* *Pickering,* 1827

——— History of the Royal Navy, from the Earliest Period, *with engravings, plans of battles, etc.,* 2 vols. 8vo. *half calf gilt,* 9*s* 6*d* (pub. £1. 8*s*) 1847

——— Journal by one of the Suite of Bishop Beckington during an Embassy to negotiate a marriage between Henry VI. and a Daughter of the Count of Armagnac, 1442: edited with Notes, etc., 8vo. *cloth,* 7*s* 6*d* *Pickering,* 1828

NICOLL (H. J.) Landmarks of English Literature, post 8vo. *cloth,* 4*s* 6*d* 1883

NIEBUHR (B. G.) Works, with his Life and Letters, *portrait,* 14 vols. 8vo. *new half calf gilt, top edges gilt* (*scarce*), £9. 15*s* 1852-3

Contents:—Lectures on Ancient Ethnography and Geography, 2 vols., 1853—Lectures on Ancient History (Asiatic Nations, Egyptians, Grecians, Macedonians, and Carthaginians), 3 vols., 1852-3—Lectures on the History of Rome from the earliest Times, 6 vols., 1852-3—Life and Letters, 3 vols., 1852.

NISARD (D.) Les Quatre Grands Historiens Latins, 12mo. *calf,* 3*s* 6*d* *Paris,* 1874

NOLLEKENS (J., *Sculptor*) and his Times, comprising his Life, and Memoirs of Contemporary Artists, from the time of Roubiliac, Hogarth, and Reynolds, to that of Fuseli, Flaxman, and Blake, by J. T. Smith, *portrait,* 2 vols. 8vo. *half calf gilt,* 10*s* 6*d* 1829

NORMAN (C. B., "*Times*" *Correspondent*) Armenia, and the Campaign of 1877, *maps and plates,* 8vo. *cloth,* 10*s* 6*d* (pub. £1. 1*s*) (1878)

——— Colonial France, 8vo. *cl.* 6*s* (pub. 15*s*) 1886

NORTH (Brownlow), Records and Recollections of, by the Rev. K. Moody-Stuart, *port.,* crown 8vo. *cloth,* 4*s* 6*d* (pub. 7*s* 6*d*) 1878

NORTHCOTE (James, *R.A.*), CORRESPONDENCE of, ILLUSTRATED with about 40 fine PORTRAITS, VIEWS, Engravings from his Works, etc.; to which are added the MSS. of a portion of his celebrated "FABLES," and the letter-press, together 6 vols. 4to. *loose in boards*, £21.

This correspondence, which is very interesting, comprises about 380 Autograph Letters from and to Northcote, to which is added a large number of Autograph copies of his own Letters. Among the Letters o him will be found Hy. Thomson, R.A., Henry Howard, R.A., V. Green, A.R.A., Miss Linwood, Lord Hood, John Hoppner, R.A., Sir R. C. Hoare, John Britton, R. Smirke, R.A., Maria Cosway, Jos. Farrington, R.A., Paul Sandby, E. Burke (L.S.), J. F. Rigaud, R.A., Sir T. Lawrence, Mrs. Inchbald, Sir Sidney Smith, P. Hoare, W. Hoare, etc.

NORTHAMPTON (Henry Howard, Earl of), A DEFENSATIUE against the POYSON of SUPPOSED PROPHESIES, which being grounded eyther vvpon the warrant and authority of old paynted books, expositions of Dreams, . . . haue been causes of great disorder in the commonwealth, FIRST AND BEST EDITION, pott 4to. *old sprinkled calf gilt, with "Edward Gwynn" stamped on sides, and "Strawberry Hill" on back, also* **bookplate of Horace Walpole** (*an interesting volume*), £1. 11s 6d 1583

NORTHCOTE (James, R.A.) FABLES, BOTH SERIES: *upwards of Two Hundred Fables, illustrated with* 560 *very beautiful wood engravings by Harvey*, 2 vols. post 8vo. *cloth*, £1. 8s 6d 1829-33

These beautiful compositions were the fruit of the leisure ours of Northcote the celebrated painter. The wood-engravings re amongst the chefs-d'œuvre of English skill.

NORTHERN ANTIQUITIES, ILLUSTRATIONS of, from the Earlier Teutonic and Scandinavian Romances, being an abstract of the Book of Heroes and Nibelungen Lay, with other translations, notes, etc., by H. Weber, R. Jamieson, and SIR WALTER SCOTT, 4to. *boards* (*scarce*), £1. 2s 6d *Edinburgh*, 1814

NORTHERN NATIONS:—JOHANNES MAGNUS ARCHIEPISCOPUS UPSALENSIS de Omnibus Gothorum Sueonumque Regibus, *with a profusion of curious woodcuts*, folio, *fine copy in old citron morocco, with the* WODHULL ARMS *in gold on the side*, £4. 15s *Romæ*, 1554

First and Best Edition. The Beckford copy sold for £7. 15s.

This work, usually catalogued under Olaus Magnus, the uthor's brother, was merely edited by him, and slightly augiented. The cuts, which are interesting on many accounts, are ery numerous, as all the initial letters contain subjects, executed ith much spirit, so that to the collector or student of wood ngravings it is naturally appreciated as an early picture-book. t is also the first book in which the SEA-SERPENT is depicted, nd from it he probably found his way into Pontoppidan's History of Norway. 1755.

NORTHERN TONGUES:—HICKESIUS (G., *Eccl. Angl. Presb.*) LINGUARUM VETT. SEPTENTRIONALIUM (Anglo-Saxon., Mœso-Goth., Island.) INSTITUTIONES GRAMMATICÆ: necnon Grammatica Islandica Runolphi Jonæ, Catalogus Librorum Septentrr., et E. Bernardi Etymologicon Britannicum, 4to. *cf. gt.*, 10s 6d *Oxoniæ*, 1688-9

NOSTRADAMUS (Michael) TRUE PROPHECIES or Prognostications: a work full of Curiosity and Learning, translated and commented by THEOPHILUS DE GARENCIERES, *French and English*, FIRST EDITION, folio; *wants frontispiece, otherwise a good copy, in new panelled calf gilt, yellow edges*, £1. 1s 1672

In this volume will be found the successful prophecy of the eath of Henri II., which obtained the impostor world-wide me.

NOVELISTS (BRITISH), BARBAULD'S EXCELLENT EDITION, complete, comprising the works of the most esteemed Novelists, with Biographical and Critical Prefaces, 50 vols. 12mo. *calf gilt* (*rebacked*), £8. 8s 1820

Includes the best novels of Defoe, Fielding, Richardson, iss Burney, Johnson, Goldsmith, Mackenzie, etc.

NOVELISTS' LIBRARY (BALLANTYNE'S EDITION), with Memoirs, Prefaces, and Notices, by SIR WALTER SCOTT, 10 large thick vols. royal 8vo. *half cloth, uncut* (CHEAP), £4. 4s *Edinburgh*, 1821-4

——— The same, *calf gilt*, £5. 10s

Includes works by Fielding, Richardson, Smollett, Swift, Sterne, Walpole, Mrs. Radcliffe, Clara Reeve, Dr. Johnson, Goldsmith, Mackenzie, Cervantes, Le Sage, etc.

NORTON (Hon. Mrs.) The LADY of LA GARAYE, *with steel portrait and vignette*, 12mo. *new morocco super-extra, gilt edges*, 11s 6d 1881

NUMISMATA:—

AINSLIE (General) ILLUSTRATIONS of the ANGLO-FRENCH COINAGE: taken from the Cabinet of a Fellow of the Antiquarian Societies of London and Scotland, etc. etc. [GENERAL AINSLIE], *handsomely printed, with* 7 *beautiful engraved plates by* FINDEN *exhibiting numerous examples*, 4to. *cloth, uncut*, 12s 6d 1830

AKERMAN (J. Y.) TRADESMEN'S TOKENS, current in London and its Neighbourhood, 1648-72, *with* 8 *plates exhibiting numerous examples and woodcuts*, 8vo. *cloth*, 4s 6d 1849

——— The same, LARGE PAPER, 4to. *cloth, uncut* (*presentation copy to the late Mr. Thoms*), £1. 1s

BEAUFOY COLLECTION:—DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of the London Traders', Tavern and Coffee House TOKENS current in the XVIIth Century, presented to the Corporation Library by H. B. H. BEAUFOY, F.R.S., *portrait*, 8vo. *cloth*, 4s 6d 1855

CARTER (T.) MEDALS of the BRITISH ARMY and how they were won; *with plates in gold, silver, and colours*, 8vo. *cloth*, 11s 6d (pub. £1. 2s 6d) 1861

Comprises India, China etc.; the Crimean Campaign; Egypt; the Peninsula; Waterloo; and S. Africa.

COINS and MEDALS RELATIVE to ENGLISH HISTORY, from the earliest times to 1688, 24 *plates representing several hundred pieces* (*showing the reverse and obverse*), *arranged on shields, very beautifully engraved by* JOHN LANDSEER, *with appropriate decorations from designs by* R. SMIRKE, R.A., *and frontispiece by* T. STOTHARD, R.A., folio, *morocco, gilt edges*, £3. 10s *Bowyer*, 1794-1805

COMBE (C.) NUMMORUM veterum Populorum et Urbium qui in Museo GULIELMI HUNTER asservantur DESCRIPTIO, *with* 68 *plates*, 4to. *half russia gilt*, £1. 10s 1782

DUCAREL (Dr. A. C.) A Series of above 200 NORMAN and AQUITAIN COINS of the antient KINGS of ENGLAND, *with* 200 *engravings of coins, map, and portrait*, 4to. *old half calf*, £1. 4s 1757

The above is the learned author's own copy "with all the Coins properly placed and corrected in divers places," as is attested by his autograph inscription; and is interleaved throughout and contains his bookplate.

HENFREY (H. W.) GUIDE to ENGLISH COINS from the Conquest to the present time, new edition, revised by C. F. Keary, post 8vo. *cloth*, 5s 1885

NUMISMATA, *continued:—*

A COMPLETE SET OF THE GREAT WORK ON COINS.

MIONNET (T. E.) DESCRIPTION des MÉDAILLES ANTIQUES, Grecques et Romaines 6 vols. *Paris*, 1806-13—Supplément et Table Générale, *with plates*, 9 vols. *ib.*, 1819-3 —PLANCHES, 1 vol. *ib.*, 1837—DE LA RARETÉ et du Prix des Médailles Romaines, par l même, troisième édition, *with plates*, 2 vols. *Paris*, 1858; together 18 vols. 8vo *uniformly bound in half russia; fine set*, RARE, £31. 10*s* *Paris*, 1806-5

FOLKES (Martin) TABLES of ENGLISH SILVER and GOLD COINS, with the Supplement: new ed., published by the Society of Antiquaries (BEST EDITION), 67 *plates, containing many hundred finely engraved Coins*, THICK PAPER, 4to. *calf gilt, rebacked (with the autograph and bookplate of Arthur Onslow, Speaker of the House of Commons during the whole reign of George II.)*, £2. 2*s* 1763

HAWKINS (E., *Brit. Mus.*) The SILVER COINS of ENGLAND, revised and enlarged by R. L. KENYON; *with* 64 *plates containing figures of* 648 *Coins by Fairholt and Lees*, thick 8vo. *roxburghe, top edges gilt*, £1. 16*s* 1887

HEDLINGER (Le Chevalier) Ses MÉDAILLES; avec des Explications et un Éloge de ce célèbre Artiste, par MÉCHEL, 40 *fine plates, comprising about* 250 *figures*, BRILLIANT IMPRESSIONS (*probably proofs*), folio, *beautifully bound in old English morocco, gilt borders, joints, and gilt edges*, £3. 10*s* *Basle*, 1776-80

"Ouvrage bien exécuté."—*Brunet.* This beautiful work is highly praised by Archdeacon Coxe in his Switzerland.

HOBLER (F.) RECORDS OF ROMAN HISTORY from Cnæus Pompeius to Tiberius Constantinus, as exhibited on the Roman Coins, *photographic front. after Cipriani, and woodcuts*, 2 vols. royal 4to. *cloth*, £1. 1*s* *Westminster, Nichols*, 1860

ONLY 250 COPIES PRINTED. The author was Secretary to the Numismatic Society of London, and has made the best use of the advantages and opportunities thus afforded him, besides receiving the assistance of the most eminent Numismatists of the day.

LIVERPOOL (Charles Earl of), TREATISE on the COINS of the REALM, in a Letter to the King, 4to. *boards*, 6*s* 6*d* 1805

MADDEN (F. W.) History of JEWISH COINAGE, and of Money in the Old and New Testament, *with* 254 *woodcuts and plate of alphabets by* F. W. FAIRHOLT, 4to. LARGE PAPER (*only* 30 *printed*), *hf. mor., uncut, t. e. g.*, £1. 8*s* 6*d* 1864

LINDSAY (John) WORKS, as follows:—Coinag of IRELAND with some Account of the Rin Money, etc.; Coinage of the HEPTARCHY History and Coinage of the Parthians; View o the Coinage of Scotland, 2 vols., and othe similar works, *containing a large number o engravings of coins, many unpublished*, togethe 5 vols. and 3 pamphlets, 4to. *boards and sewn* £2. 10*s* *Cork*, 1839-6

Presentation copies, with the author's autograph. A interesting collection.

PRATTENT (T.) The VIRTUOSO'S COMPANIO and COIN COLLECTOR'S GUIDE, *hundreds of carefully engraved plates of coins and tokens*, 8 vols post 8vo. *mottled calf gilt* (*fine and complete set*) £6. 15*s* 1795-

"The great object of the Proprietor of this work is t transmit to posterity, as national curiosities, accurate engravings of the great number of Copper Coins which have latel appeared in circulation; . . . . which from the breaking of th dies, the limited numbers struck off, and various other circumstances, might otherwise be buried in oblivion."—*Preface.*

RUDING (Rev. Rogers) ANNALS of th COINAGE of GREAT BRITAIN and its Dependencies, with the Supplement, third edition, enlarged and continued, with wholly new Index 161 *plates, with fine impressions of the extensiv series of beautifully engraved Coins*, 3 vols. 4to *cloth*, SCARCE, £8. 10*s* 184

This edition contains many additional coins of great rarity aud some which have never before been described.

SNELLING (T.) VIEW of the SILVER COIN an COINAGE of England, from the Norman Conquest, 17 *plates*, 1762: View of the GOLD COIN from Henry III., 7 *plates*, 1763: View of th COPPER COIN, with Appendix, 7 *plates and in the Text*, 1766—together 3 vols. royal 4to. in 1 *old mottled calf gilt*, SCARCE, £2. 2*s* 1762-

Inserted in the above is "A View of the Coins at this Tim current throughout Europe," by the same author, *with* 25 *coppe plates*, 12mo., *sewn*, 1766.

OEHLENSCHLÆGER (A.) The GODS of the NORTH, an Epic Poem; translated from the Danish into English Verse by W. E. FRYE, royal 8vo. *calf extra, top edges gilt* (*nice copy*), 16*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1845

OLDFIELD (T.) REPRESENTATIVE HISTORY of Great Britain and Ireland; a History of the HOUSE of COMMONS, and of the Counties, Cities, and Boroughs, from the earliest Period, 6 vols. 8vo. (*best edition*), *cloth*, 11*s* 6*d* 1816

——— Another copy, *calf neat*, 15*s*

OLIPHANT (Laurence) Narrative of the EARL OF ELGIN'S MISSION to CHINA and JAPAN in 1857-9, *with numerous coloured and tinted lithographs, woodcuts, and maps*, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s* 6*d* (pub. £2. 2*s*) 1859

——— The LAND of GILEAD, with excursions in the Lebanon, *map and illustrations*, 8vo. *cloth*, 8*s* 6*d* (pub. £1. 1*s*) 1880

OLIPHANT (Mrs.) THE ATHELINGS, or the Three Gifts, 3 vols. post 8vo. *cloth* (*not reprinted*), 10*s* 6*d* (pub. £1. 11*s* 6*d*) 1857

OLIPHANT (Mrs.) THE WIZARD'S SON, 3 vols crown 8vo. *in large type; cloth*, 6*s* 6*d* (pul £1. 11*s* 6*d*) 188

OLIPHANT (T. L. Kington) The NEW ENC LISH [an Introduction to English Philology], vols. crown 8vo. *cloth*, 18*s* 6*d* 188

——— The DUKE and the SCHOLAR, 8vo. *clotl* 3*s* 6*d* (pub. 7*s* 6*d*) 187

O'REILLY (L'Abbé Patrice John) Histoi Complète de BORDEAUX; *fine folding view the town, and several portraits and plates*, the tw parts complete in 6 vols. royal 8vo. *half moroc neat, uncut, fine copy*, £3. 10*s* *Paris*, 18

AN ILLUSTRATED COPY:

ORLÉANS (Mme. Duchesse d'), CORR SPONDANCE de, 1672-1722, extraite des lettr publiées par M. de Ranke et M. Hollan Traduction et Notes par ERNEST JAEGL ILLUSTRATED WITH 163 JUDICIOUSLY CHOS PORTRAITS (*many fine impressions*) *of the pe sonages referred to*, 2 thick vols. post 8vo. *n half light olive morocco extra, uncut, top edg gilt*, £3. 15*s* *Paris*, 18

VIDIUS, De Arte Amandi [De Arte Amatoria], de Remedio Amoris, de Tristibus, et Fasti; **MANUSCRIPTS** of the Fifteenth Century *on paper* (*277 leaves*), folio, *green morocco, with beautifully tooled gold borders within the covers, edges marbled and gilt, bound by* Lortic, £25. *Sæc. XV.*

These fine MSS. begin with the title: *P. Ovidii Nasonis de Arte Amandi liber primus incipit :liciter*, and finish on the *recto* of the last leaf: *Finis Sexti libri* [Fastorum]. Folios 74 and 158 to 164 e blank.

They are very good Texts and have numerous marginal Notes. Manuscripts which include these ır Poems are very rare. The volume is in perfect preservation, with the exception of some worm-holes, .d the binding as good as new.

From the famous library of the late Monsieur A. F. Didot, with his bookplate, 1850.

XFORD MOVEMENT, A Valuable Collection of Tracts, Sermons, etc. relating to the; formed by the Rev. E. C. Woolcombe, Fellow and Tutor of Balliol College, and the Rev. W. W. Woolcombe, during a residence at Oxford during its most important period; including many publications of Dr. Pusey, including his Eirenicon, 1865, besides a set of the Tracts for the Times (wanting no. 89, but with two copies of no. 90 with its justifications), in 5 vols. *cloth*, 1833-41: Cardinal Newman's Parochial Sermons, 6 vols. *half calf*, 1834-42, and his Lectures on Romanism and Popular Protestantism, 1837, and on Justification, 1838, and his Sermons on the Theory of Religious Belief, 1843, and on Subjects of the Day, 1843, and his Apologia, 1864; and 16 other volumes (*briefly described below*), *in hf. calf or mor. neat;* together 33 vols. 8vo. £9. 9*s v. y.*

Miscellaneous Tracts or Sermons by Bp. Armstrong (2), Dr. T. Arnold (1), the Rev. J. Beaven (1), the v. Hugh Bennett (1), the Rev. W. J. E. Bennett (2), Bp. Blomfield (4), Dr. E. Burton (2), Dean Burgon , Canon Carter (1), the Rev. D. P. Chase (1), Bp. T. L. Claughton (1), Archdn. Clerke (1), A. H. Clough , Bp. Copleston (Llandaff) (2), the Rev. J. R. Crowfoot (1), Prof. Daubeny (1), Archdn. Denison (2), Prof. nkin (1), Prof. Ebrington (1), Mr. Chichester S. Fortescue (1), Mr. Gladstone (6), the Rev. C. P. Golightly , the Rev. Osborne Gordon (1), Dean Goulburn (1), the Rev. A. W. Haddan (1), T. H. Haddan (1), . Hamilton (1), Bp. Hampden (2), Lord Hatherley (1), the Hon. Sidney Herbert (1), Dean Hook (1), of. R. Hussey (2), Bp. Jacobson (2), the Rev. John Keble (4), Canon Liddon (1), R. G. Macmullen , Card. Manning (1), the Rev. C. Marriott (5), the Rev. F. D. Maurice (4), Dr. W. Mills (1), Bp. berly (2), Cardinal Newman (6), the Rev. F. Oakeley (3), the Rev. W. Palin (1), the Rev. R. C. Powles , Bp. Philpotts (2), Dr. Pusey (9), F. Rogers (1), Lord Selborne (1), Miss Sellon (1), Commander Sellon his daughter's vindication) (1), also two verbatim reports of Bp. Philpotts's Committee of Inquiry o the Slanders on the Devonport Sisterhood, the Rev. W. Sewell (4), Lord Sherbrooke (2), Dean nley (1), Abp. Tait (2), Dr. W. G. Ward (6), the Rev. R. Whiston (1), Archdn. Wilberforce (3), Bp. ilberforce (2), H. B. Wilson (1), Card. Wiseman (1), the Rev. A. W. Woodgate (1), the Rev. H. A. oodgate (1), the Rev. E. C. Woolcombe (1), Bp. Christopher Wordsworth (1), and the Rev. J. Yonge (1). so the (pretended) Pastoral Letter from his Holiness the Pope to some Members of the University of ford (Tractarians), 1836, "Rusticus" on Subscription no Bondage, Mr. Hope-Scott's Speech before the rds on behalf of Deans and Chapters, also Bp. Hacket's in 1641, Dr. Ward's Case as submitted to Sir Dodson and Lord Westbury, with their Opinion, Authentic Copy of the Poll at Mr. Gladstone's ection, 1847, Meeting for founding the Colonial Bishoprics' Fund, Meeting on the Gorham Case, Abp. hately's Historic Doubts, the late Lord Iddesleigh on the case of Mr. Gladstone and Sir Eardley ilmot, and about a dozen others on the Education Question, Church Architecture, etc., etc.

RMSBY (J.) The Poem of the Cid; a Transation, with Introduction and Notes, post 8vo. *loth*, 4*s* 1879

RNAMENTAL ART, the Treasury of: llustrations of Objects of Art and Vertù, 71 *plates n* gold *and* colours, *by* F. Bedford, with Descriptions by J. C. Robinson, impl. 8vo. *ornaıental gt. cloth, gt. ed.*, 18*s* 6*d Day and Son, n. d.*

RNAMENTAL ART:—Recueil des Dessins e Tapis, Tapisserie, et autres Objets d'Ameulement, exécutés dans la Manufacture de MM. hénavard à Paris, 36 *large plates of Designs or all kinds of Internal Decoration in various tyles*, roy. folio, *half bound*, 12*s* *Paris, s. d.*

—— Feuchère (L.) L'Art Industriel, 72 *large lates, on* India paper, *of Interior Decoration, y Varin Brothers* (*containing hundreds of degns*), roy. folio, *hf. mor. neat*, £1. 8*s* 6*d Paris, s. d.*

RNITHOLOGY: see Natural History, *ntc.*

SSIAN'S Poems, Illustrations from, by aolo Priolo, 12 *large and spirited Etchings*, ndia Proofs, with arguments by J. Murdoch, blong impl. folio, *gilt cloth, gilt edges*, £1. 10*s* 1873

OSWALD (T. L.) Summerland Sketches, *with numerous views of Central American Scenery*, 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* (pub. 14*s*) 1880

OTTÉ (E. C.) Scandinavian History, *maps*, post 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* (pub. 6*s*) 1874

OTTLEY (W. Y.) History of Engraving upon Copper and Wood; with an Account of Engravers and their Works, from the Invention of Chalcography, *many fine facsimiles of early engravings*, 2 vols. 4to. *calf gilt* (*a most valuable work*), £7: 10*s* 1816

—— The Italian School of Design, 85 *large tinted facsimiles of Original Drawings by* Cimabüe, Giotto, Lippi, Guercino, Raphael, Michel Angelo, Domenichino, Claude, *and others*, with Biographical and Critical Observations, roy. folio, *hf. cl.*, £2. 2*s* (pub. £12. 12*s*) 1823

"OUIDA" [Miss Louise de la Ramée] Novels, 15 vols. crown 8vo. *half bound*, £3. 3*s* *n. d.*

Chandos; Held in Bondage; Idalia; Signa; Puck; Cecil Castlemaine's Gage, etc.; A Dog of Flanders, etc.; Tricotrin; Pascarel; Under Two Flags; Strathmore; In a Winter City; Folle Farine; Ariadnê; Two Little Wooden Shoes.

—— Othmar: Puck: Wanda: each 12mo. *cl.*, 2*s* 6*d*

OVERBURY (Sir Thomas) HIS WIFE [a Poem]: with additions of new Characters and many other wittie Conceites never before printed [Newes, Paradoxes, Songs]; foureteenth Impression, 12mo. *new sprinkled calf gilt*, £1. 1*s* *R. Allot*, 1630

OVERSTONE (Lord) and J. R. MCCULLOCH: Select Collection of scarce and valuable Tracts etc. on the NATIONAL DEBT and the SINKING FUND, from the originals of Harley, Gould, Pulteney, Walpole, Hume and others, with Preface, Notes, and Index, thick 8vo. *cloth* (ONLY 150 COPIES PRINTED), £3. 18*s* *Privately printed*, 1857

——— Select Collection of Scarce and Valuable ECONOMICAL TRACTS, from the Originals of Defoe, Elking, Franklin, Turgot, Anderson, Schomberg, Townsend, Burke, Bell and others, with Preface, Notes and Index, 8vo. *cloth* (ONLY 200 COPIES PRINTED), £3. 3*s* *Privately printed*, 1859

OVIDE: Ses MÉTAMORPHOSES, en Latin et en François, avec des Remarques et des Explications historiques, par L'ABBÉ BANIER, *with* 127 *highly finished and attractive engravings by* **Picart, Van Gunst, etc.**, *many after paintings by the* **Great Masters**, *brilliant impressions*, 2 vols. royal folio in one, *bound in old French morocco, gilt edges* (FINE COPY), £8. 10*s* *Amsterdam*, 1732

——— Nouvelle Traduction des MÉTAMORPHOSES (en Prose), par J. FONTANELLE, *with portrait and engravings after designs by Zocchj*, 2 vols. 8vo. *French calf gilt*, £1. 5*s* *Paris*, 1767

——— SPEECHES of AJAX and ULYSSES on claiming the Arms of Achilles; translated [*into Prose*] from the Thirteenth Book of the Metamorphoses, by B. BENSLEY, post 8vo. (*printed on large and thick paper*), *morocco, gilt edges*, 12*s* 6*d* *Printed by T. Bensley*, 1815

ONLY 20 COPIES PRINTED. In a MS. note the Editor declares it to be his first performance.

OWEN (Rev. J.) EVENINGS with the SKEPTICS, or Free Discussion on Free-Thinkers, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s* 6*d* (pub. £1. 12*s*) 1881

OWEN (Sir Richard) ODONTOGRAPHY, or a Treatise on the comparative anatomy of the Teeth, their microscopic structure, etc., in the Vertebrate Animals, *with* 168 *fine lithographic plates, containing many hundred figures*, 2 vols. royal 8vo. *half morocco neat, top edges gilt*, £1. 16*s* 1840-5

OXENHAM (Rev. H. N.): PROPOSALS for CATHOLIC COMMUNION [edited by him], 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* (pub. 10*s* 6*d*) 1879

OXFORD, HANDBOOK for VISITORS, *with* 145 *woodcuts, mostly by* ORLANDO JEWITT, *and* 20 *steel plates by* LE KEUX, 8vo. *cloth*, 9*s* 6*d* *Oxford, Parker*, 1875

OXFORD TRACTS, 1822, in neatly written MS., containing Examination of Smart's Tripos Verses and Fawkes's Translations, Dryden on St. Cecilia, Allegro, The Cantianum, Exercita Etonensia, Index to Burghley's Annals, Camden's Annals, Lord [*sic*] Bacon's Confession, Sanchoniathon, etc. etc., 3 vols. crown 4to. *half calf neat*, £2. 10*s* 1822

PALGRAVE (Sir F.) Rise and Progress of the ENGLISH COMMONWEALTH; Anglo-Saxon Period; containing the A. S. Policy, and the Institutions arising out of Laws and Usages which prevailed before the Conquest, with Proofs and Illustrations, 2 vols. 4to. *half calf gilt* (VERY SCARCE), £6. 18*s* 1832

AN IMPORTANT ASSEMBLAGE OF PAGEANTS AND FESTE.

PAGEANTS.—Letre de CONJOUISSANCE au DUC de BOUILON sur sa Conversion en la Foy Catholique; par le Sr. de la Serre, *Anvers*, 1635; *and other Tracts as under*, in one vol. small 4to. *limp vellum, in the finest condition*, £3. 4*s* *v. d.*

Conférence et Traicté du Marquis de Lede avec ceux de Liége, 1636—Considd. Legati Hisp. super Neutralitate Imperii cum Provv. Belgii confœd. Ratis. 19 Nov. 1636, Electoribus propositæ; *Hag. Com.* 1637—Copie de l'Arrest rendu au grand Conseil du Roy le 22 d'Avril 1636, contre Frère Jean Leger, Prieur de St. Martin—Elettione e Coronatione del nuovo Re de' Romani in persona di Ferdinando Re d'Ungheria; *Roma*, 1637—La Deffaicte des Bans et Arierebans de France au Duché de Loraine par le Comte Jean de Weert, etc., *Brux.* 1635—Viri Illustris Germani ad Germanum Virum Illustrem ex Lutetia Paris. a. 1635, scripta Epist. qua Pragensis Transact. Idea et sequela veriss. describ. *Veronæ*, 1636—Censura S. Facult. Theol. Paris., lata in Lib. "De la Saincte Virginité," discours tr. du S. Augustin, par C. Seguenot, 1638—Epist. Cardinalium, Archiepiscc. et Episcc. Paris., nunc agentium, de Damnandis 2 voll. "Traitté des Droicts et Libertez de l'Eglise Gallicane," et "Preuves des Libertez de l'Eglise Gallicane," 1639—Entrata fatta in Roma de Duca de Cremau, 1638—Allegrezze fatte in Roma dal Prencipe di Bozolo, *curious engravings*, 1637—Feste, fatte del March. d' Castello Rodrigo, *Roma*, 1637—La Deffaite de l'Armée Françoise soub la Conduite de Card. de la Valette au Pays Messin, *Brux.* 1635, etc. *An exceedingly rare collection.*

PAGE-WOOD (Lady) and Mrs. **STEELE'S** EPHEMERA (Poems), *illustrated b Lady Page-Wood, etc.*, fcp. 8vo. *mor., gt. ed.*, 9*s* 186

PAINE (Tom.) THEOLOGICAL WORKS, 8vo *half calf neat*, 5*s* *R. Carlile*, 181

PAINTER (W.) THE PALACE OF PLEASURE beautified, adorned and well furnished wit pleasant Histories and excellent Novels; edite by JOSEPH HASLEWOOD, from Marsh's edition o 1575, 2 vols. 4to. *olive morocco extra, gilt edges* FINE COPY (*only* 165 *copies printed*), £11. 10*s* 181

The Palace of Pleasure is not only one of the earliest, bu one of the most valuable selections of Novels [101], tha appeared during Elizabeth's reign. That many of them wer appropriated as soon as published, by English Dramatic writers is asserted, from personal observation, by GOSSON, in hi "Plays, confuted in five Actions."

PALEY (Archdeacon) WORKS: new edition with Illustrative Notes and Life of the Author *port. after Romney*, thick impl. 8vo. *cf. gt.*, 10*s* 6*d* 184

PALEY (F. A.) GREEK WIT, fcap. 8vo. *ne polished Levant morocco, gilt edges*, 14*s* 188

PALGRAVE (Francis Turner) ESSAYS o ART (The Royal Academy of 1863-64-65, Mul ready, Hunt, Cruikshank, etc.); 12mo. *new cal gilt*, 9*s* 6*d* 186

——— GEMS of ENGLISH ART of this CENTURY 24 *Pictures from National Collections, printed i colours by Leighton*, 4to. *new morocco extra bevelled boards, gilt edges*, £1. 1*s* 186

——— GOLDEN TREASURY of the best Songs an Lyrical Poems in the English Language, wit Notes; fcap. 8vo. *new calf gilt*, 7*s* 6*d* 188

——— The same, *new morocco, gilt edges*, 9*s*; o *morocco super-extra, gilt edges*, 10*s* 6*d*

——— ODE on the TWENTY-FIRST of JUNE, 188 4to. *parchment*, 2*s* *Oxford*, 188

——— LIFE and TIMES of our SAVIOUR JESU CHRIST, with a Sketch of the growth, aims an development of Religious Art in Italy, *with* 2 *plates after the Italian Masters of the XIV. t the XVI. Centuries, printed in* GOLD AND COLOUR 4to. *ornamental cloth, edges gilt over red*, 16*s* 18

PALMERSTON (Viscount), LIFE of, wit SELECTIONS from his DIARIES and CORRESPON ENCE, edited by Lord Dalling and the Ho Evelyn Ashley; cheap edition, abridged, *portrait* 2 vols. crown 8vo. *calf gilt*, £1. 3*s* 18

THE BEST WORK ON PAINTING IN WATER COLOURS:

PENLEY (Aaron) THE ENGLISH SCHOOL of PAINTING in WATER COLOURS: its Theory and Practice, with the several Stages of Progression; new and revised edition, *with* 47 *large and beautiful Illustrations in the best style of* CHROMOLITHOGRAPHY, impl. folio, *handsomely bound in cloth*, CHEAP, £2. 12*s* 6*d* (pub. £4. 4*s*) 1880

PALLISER (F. and M. A.) MOTTOES for MONUMENTS, post 8vo. *cl.*, 3*s* 6*d* (pub. 7*s* 6*d*) 1872

PALMER (Prof. E. H.) TRANSLATION in English Metre of the Poetical Works of BEHÁ-ED-DÍN ZOHEIR, of Egypt, with Notes and Introduction, 4to. *cloth extra, gilt edges*, 11*s* 6*d* *Cambridge University Press*, 1877

——— HAROUN ALRASCHID, Caliph of Bagdad, post 8vo. *cloth*, 2*s* 1881

PALMER (Samuel) ENGLISH VERSION of VIRGIL'S ECLOGUES, *with* 14 *very beautiful copper plates by the Author*, PROOFS BEFORE LETTERS, folio, LARGE PAPER, *new white vellum gilt, uncut*, £5. 5*s* 1883

Already out of print and becoming exceedingly scarce. Of the Large Paper edition only 135 copies were printed, of which the present is No. 67.

——— MEMOIR of, by A. H. PALMER; also a Catalogue of his Works, including those exhibited by the Fine Art Society, 1881; and Account of the Milton Series of Drawings by L. R. VALPY, *with original Etching, portrait and* 12 *other Autotypes, and* 9 *Woodcuts illustrating Adams's "Distant Hills,"* 4to. *hf. bound*, £1. 5*s* *Fine Art Society*, 1882

[PALTOCK (Robert)] LIFE and ADVENTURES of PETER WILKINS, a Cornish man: by R. S., a passenger in the Hector, *with a pen-and-ink drawing inserted, and several plates of Glumms and Gawrys, or men and women that fly*, 2 vols. fcap. 8vo. *new bright calf extra, gilt edges*, SCARCE, £2. 5*s* *Dublin*, 1751

PAMPHLETS, COLLECTION of, bound in 5 vols. 8vo., fcap. 8vo. and crown 4to. *half calf*, £2. 2*s* *v. y.*

CONTENTS:—Somervile's Chace, 1735; Blackstone's Law of Descents, 1759; Lady Jane Douglas's Letters, 1767; Observations on the Treaty of Seville examined, 1730; Appeal to Landowners on the Excise upon Tobacco and Wine, 1733; Remarks on the Observations of Authors, 1731; Memoirs of the Life, etc., of Capt. Mackheath, 1728; Expedition of the British Fleet to Sicily, 1718-20, under Sir G. Byng, 1739; Letter to a Doctor of Physic concerning Diascordium, 1719; D'Anvers's Craftsman Extraordinary, 1729; Fielding's Proposal for bettering the Poor, 1753; A Letter to an M.P. relative to Admiral Byng, 1756; Statutes concerning Elections of M.P.'s, *black letter, edges cut, Baskett*, 1747; The Fair Maid of the West, or the Girl worth Gold, *n. d.*; The Dunciad, 1728; Browne's Letter to Harley on his commitment to Newgate, 1706; etc., etc.; also 13 Theological Pamphlets, 10 Sermons by Bramston, Heylyn, Butler, Atterbury, Jones, etc., and 2 on Clandestine Marriages.

PAMPHLETS:—Descriptio Angliæ et Londini, 2 poems in Latin Verse [by R. L. Kingston], 1763 (2 *pages wanting*); Epistola ad V. C. J. Masson de Nummo ABGARI REGIS, *Oxon.*, 1736; Collection of several Authentick Accounts of the History and PRICE of WHEAT, Bread, Malt, etc., from William the Conquerour to 1745, *curious front.*, 1748; Fitz-Stephen's Description of London [edited by S. Pegge], 1772; Miscellaneous Antiquities, reprints of scarce tracts or original MSS., Nos. 1 and 2, *Strawberry Hill*, 1772—in 1 vol. 4to. *half bound*, £1. 10*s*

PARIS:—GRAPHIC ILLUSTRATIONS of the most prominent features of the French capital; with characteristic figures taken during the reign of Buonaparte, 12 *fine large steel engravings*, with Descriptive Notices and Anecdotes, oblong atlas folio, *sewn*, 14*s* (pub. £2. 12*s* 6*d*) 1816

PALISSY (Bernard, *the Potter*), LIFE OF, with Outline of his Philosophical Doctrines, and Translations from his Works, by PROF. H. MORLEY, 2 vols. crown 8vo. *cloth*, 13*s* 6*d* 1852

NEW EDITION:

PARDOE (Julia) LOUIS THE FOURTEENTH and the COURT of FRANCE in the Seventeenth Century, *with numerous portraits on steel, and more than* 50 *woodcuts*, 3 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £1. 15*s* 1886

PARIS and its ENVIRONS displayed, *in a Series of* 200 *Picturesque Views taken under the direction of* A. PUGIN, *engraved under the superintendence of* C. HEATH, with Descriptions in English and French, 2 vols. 4to. in one, *new half morocco extra, gilt edges* (*nice copy*), £1. 3*s* (pub. £2. 2*s*) 1830

Amongst the artists engaged on this work were A. Welby Pugin, B. Ferrey, T. T. Bury, and others who afterwards became celebrated architects of the Gothic Revival.

PARIS SALON, 1880, CATALOGUE ILLUSTRÉ du, publié sous la Direction de F. G. DUMAS, *with* 200 *engravings from the original designs of the artists*, 8vo. *cloth*, 8*s* *Paris*, 1880

PARNELL (T.) POETICAL WORKS, *port.*, LARGE PAPER, post 8vo. *calf extra, gt. ed.*, 9*s* 6*d* 1866

A BEAUTIFUL COPY:

PASCAL (Blaise) PENSÉES; publiées sur le texte authentique, et le seul vrai plan de l'auteur, avec des Notes et un Notice Biographique, par VICTOR ROCHER, Chanoine d'Orléans, *finely printed on* GRAND PAPIER VERGÉ, *with proof port.*, thick impl. 8vo. *citron mor. extra, gold-tooled on sides, back, and inside borders, m. and g. e., by* DAVID, *in lined case*, SCARCE, £5. 5*s* *Tours, Mame*, 1873

This handsome edition was composed of 275 copies on *papier vergé* (this being no. 101), 10 on *papier chamois*, 21 on *papier de Chine*, and 1 on vellum.

PATMORE (Coventry) The ANGEL in the HOUSE, *printed on toned paper*, 12mo. *new calf gilt*, 8*s* 6*d* 1885

——— The same, *new mor. super-ex., gt. ed.*, 12*s* 6*d*

——— THE CHILDREN'S GARLAND, from the best Poets, *illust. by J. Lawson*, post 8vo. *mor., g.e.*, 12*s* 1873

——— Another edition, *vignette*, fcap. 8vo. *new calf gilt*, 7*s* 6*d* 1879

——— The same, *new morocco, gilt edges*, 9*s*; or, *morocco super-extra, gilt edges*, 10*s* 6*d*

PATRES APOSTOLICI: SS. Clementis Romani, Ignatii, Polycarpi, quæ supersunt, Græce et Lat.: acced. Ignatii et Polycarpi Martyria; recens., et Adnott. illustr. GUL. JACOBSON [EPISC. CESTRENSIS], 2 vols. 8vo. *prize vellum extra*, 15*s* *Oxonii*, 1847

——— Another copy, 2 vols. in 1, *half calf gilt*, 10*s* 6*d* *ibidem*, 1840

PATRES ECCLESIÆ ANGLICANÆ, edidit Dr. J. A. GILES—THE VENERABLE BEDE'S Complete Works, in Latin, with English Translation, 12 vols.—PETRI BLESENSIS Opera Omnia, 4 vols.—JOANNIS SARESBERIENSIS Opera Omnia, 5 vols.—together 21 vols. 8vo. *calf, red edges*, CHEAP, £4. 4*s* 1843-8

PATRICK (Symon, *Bishop of Ely*) WORKS, including his Autobiography, *best and most complete edition*, edited by the Rev. A. Taylor, 9 large vols. 8vo. *cloth* (CHEAP), 8*s* 6*d* (pub. £4. 4*s*) *Oxford, University Press*, 1858

WITH MANY ADDITIONAL PLATES.

PEPYS (Samuel, F.R.S.) **DIARY AND CORRESPONDENCE**; from his MS. Cypher in the Pepysian Library; with a Life and Notes by LORD BRAYBROOKE; deciphered, with additional Notes and very full Index, by the REV. MYNORS BRIGHT, M.A., *with numerous portraits from the Collection in the Pepysian Library, printed in permanent Woodburitype,* **also 60 additional Portraits inserted of Persons mentioned in the work,** 6 splendid vols. imperial octavo, LARGE PAPER, *half morocco extra, uncut,* £15. 15*s* 1876

——— Another copy, *full morocco extra, uncut, top edges gilt,* £21.

This edition is consequent upon a fresh deciphering of Pepys's short-hand Diary, and produces, for the first time, a multitude of curious and free passages omitted by the delicacy of the previous editor.

"The Diary of Pepys throws a distinct and vivid light over the picture of England and its government during the ten years succeeding the restoration. If quitting the broad path of history, we seek for minute information concerning ancient manners and customs, the progress of arts and sciences, and the various branches of antiquity, we have never seen a mine so rich as the volumes before us."—*Sir Walter Scott.*

PATTESON (John Coleridge, *Bishop of Melanesia*), LIFE of, by CHARLOTTE M. YONGE, new edition, somewhat abridged, 2 *portraits,* 2 vols. post 8vo. *new cf. antique, red ed.,* £1. 1881

PATTISON (Mrs. Mark, *Lady Dilke*) The RENAISSANCE of ART in FRANCE, *with* 19 *illustrations on steel,* 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth,* 10*s* 6*d* (pub. £2. 2*s*) 1879

PEACHAM (H.) THE COMPLEAT GENTLEMAN; to which is added the Gentleman's Exercise, a Tract of Painting; third impression, enlarged, *with numerous woodcuts of Arms, etc., and elaborate engraved title-page by Delaram,* small 4to. *dark orange morocco super-extra, gilt edges, in choice condition,* £2. 2*s* 1661

When Sir C. Sedley was indicted before Chief-Justice Hyde for an offence against good manners, he was asked whether he had ever read "The Compleat Gentleman". Dr. Johnson's definitions of the terms of Blazonry were taken from this work.

PEACOCK (Edward) INDEX of English-Speaking Students who have Graduated at LEYDEN UNIVERSITY, crown 4to. *cloth,* 8*s* *Index Society,* 1883

PEACOCK (Mabel G. W.) INDEX of the Names of the ROYALISTS whose Estates were confiscated during the Commonwealth; with the three Confiscation Acts of 1651 and 1652, 1640-1656, crown 4to. *cloth,* 8*s* 6*d* *Index Society,* 1879

PEARSON (Bishop) EXPOSITION of the CREED, revised by Dr. E. Burton, 8vo. *new tree-calf gilt,* or, *new calf antique,* 16*s* 1870

——— Another edition, post 8vo. *new calf gilt,* 8*s* 6*d*; or, *calf antique, red edges,* 9*s* 1872

PEARSON (Rev. C. H.) HISTORY of ENGLAND, during the EARLY and MIDDLE AGES, 8vo. *cloth,* 6*s* (pub. 12*s*) 1861

——— The same, enlarged edition, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth,* 10*s* 6*d* (pub. £1. 10*s*) 1867

PEEL (Right Hon. Sir Robert), MEMOIRS of: edited by Earl Stanhope and Lord Cardwell, 2 vols. post 8vo. *cloth,* 6*s* 6*d* (pub. 15*s*) 1856-7

PELLICO (Sylvio) MES PRISONS, et les DEVOIRS des HOMMES, traduits par P. L. LEZAND, 12mo. *calf gilt,* 7*s* 6*d* *Paris,* 1866

PEN and PENCIL PICTURES from the POETS, *with 36 fine wood engravings by Corner, Pearson, Paterson, etc.,* crown 4to. *morocco super-extra, gilt edges (nearly new),* 8*s* 1866

PENMANSHIP:—The UNIVERSAL PENMAN, engraved by GEORGE BICKHAM; *several hundred beautifully written and engraved specimens, with head and tail vignettes,* folio, *old calf (very clean copy, scarce),* £1. 2*s* 6*d* 1741

PENNANT (T.), LITERARY LIFE of, by himself; also Account of the Patagonians, Free Thoughts on the Militia Laws, on Mail Coaches, etc., *fine port. by W. Ridley after Gainsborough,* 4to. *calf gilt,* 7*s* 6*d* 1793

PENNELL (H. Cholmondeley) PEGASUS RE-SADDLED, *with* 10 *illustrations by* G. DU MAURIER, cr. 4to. *cloth, g. e.,* 6*s* 6*d* (pub. 12*s* 6*d*) 1877

——— MUSES of MAYFAIR, post 8vo. *cloth,* 2*s n. d.*

PEPYS (S.) DIARY and CORRESPONDENCE, with Life and Notes, by LORD BRAYBROOKE; fifth edition, *with* 2 *portraits and* 2 *plates,* 4 vols. post 8vo. *bright calf gilt, scarce,* £1. 8*s* 1854

——— DIARY and CORRESPONDENCE, the Diary deciphered by the Rev. J. Smith from the Original Shorthand MS., with Life and Notes by LORD BRAYBROOKE, *with* 4 *fine steel portraits,* 4 vols. royal 8vo. *handsomely printed on fine toned paper, new cloth boards, uncut (only* 100 *copies printed),* £2. 2*s* *Just published,* 1887

——— The same, *new tree-calf extra, by Riviere,* £3. 15*s*

——— WHEATLEY (H. B.) SAMUEL PEPYS AND THE WORLD HE LIVED IN; second edition, *with the addition of a fine portrait of* NELL GWYNN *after Lely's painting,* crown 8vo. *cloth, top edges gilt,* 4*s* (pub. 7*s* 6*d*) 1880

——— The same, **illustrated by 8 additional fine steel Portraits** *(including Nell Gwynn), cloth, top edges gilt (a very attractive volume),* 7*s* 6*d*

This volume is indispensable to the admirers (and they are legion) of Pepys's Diary. It has received warm commendations from the Public Press.

CONTENTS:—Pepys before the Diary—Pepys in the Diary—Pepys after the Diary—Tangier—Pepys's Books and Collections—London—Pepys's Relations, Friends, and Acquaintances—The Navy—The Court—Public Characters—Manners—Amusements—Portraits of Pepys—List of Secretaries of the Admiralty, Clerks of the Acts, etc., drawn up by Colonel Pasley, R.E.

PERCEVAL (Right Hon. Spencer), LIFE of, by his Grandson the RIGHT HON. SPENCER WALPOLE; including his Correspondence with numerous distinguished Persons, *portrait,* 2 vols. 8vo. *new half calf gilt,* 12*s* 6*d* 1874

——— The same, **illustrated** WITH 114 EXTRA PLATES, *consisting almost wholly of fine* ENGRAVED PORTRAITS *of his eminent contemporaries,* 2 vols. 8vo. *new half olive morocco extra, uncut, top edges gilt,* £5. 10*s*

PERCY (Dr. J.) METALLURGY of LEAD, including Desilverization and Cupellation, *with numerous original and other Woodcuts to accurate Scale,* 8vo. *cloth,* 18*s* 6*d* (pub. £1. 10*s*) 1870

PERCY (Bishop) FOLIO MANUSCRIPT: Old English Ballads and Romances, COMPLETE, including the Loose and Humourous Songs; with Introductions, Glossary, etc., by Hales, Furnivall, Child, Chappell, etc.; *facsimile of a page*, LARGEST PAPER, 3 vols. 4to. in 6, *handsomely bound in orange morocco super-extra, gold borders on sides, gilt edges*, VERY SCARCE, £22. 10*s* 1867-8

Only sixty-five copies were printed of the above size, to range with the Roxburghe Club Books.

"This precious MS. contains 196 pieces, in nearly 40,000 lines, and is in a hand of James I.'s reign. The list of its contents shows how many *unprinted Ballads and Romances* it contains—for what Percy printed of the MS. must be considered unprinted for our purpose."—*Editor's Preface.*

PIRATES:—The Lives, Apprehensions, Arraignments, and Executions, of the 19 late Pyrates, namely: Captains Harris, Jennings, Longcastle, Downes, Haulsey, and their Companies, as they were severally indited on St. Margrets Hill in Southwarke, on the 22. of December last, **and executed the Fryday following**, *woodcut on title*, small quarto, black letter, *morocco neat, gilt edges; nice clean copy*, EXTREMELY RARE, £15.
Printed for John Busby the elder (1609)

PERCY ANECDOTES, original and select, by Sholto and Reuben Percy, brothers of the Benedictine Monastery, Mont Benger [T. Byerley and J. Clinton Robertson], *with* 40 *portraits*, 20 vols. 18mo. *new half morocco neat*, £3. 3*s* (1830)

"No man that has any pretensions to figure in good society can fail to make himself familiar with the Percy anecdotes."—*Lord Byron.*

PERCY (Bishop) Reliques of Ancient English Poetry; Old Heroic Ballads, Songs, etc., with some of later date; Glossary and Notes, 3 vols. post 8vo. *hf morocco gilt, top edges gilt* (*with a tracing of Bp. Percy and a few woodcuts added*), 16*s* 6*d* 1812

——— Sixth edition, 4 vols. fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1823

——— Another edition, *vignette*, 3 vols. post 8vo. *cloth, uncut*, 16*s* 6*d* 1841

——— Another edition, by the Rev. G. Gilfillan, with Memoir and critical Dissertation, Introductions, Notes, and Glossary, *printed in large type*, 3 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s* 6*d* *Edinburgh*, 1858

——— Last edition, by H. B. Wheatley, F.S.A., *with portrait*, 3 vols. large 8vo. *new calf antique*, £2. 2*s* 1876

——— The same, *new morocco extra, gt. ed.*, £2. 15*s*

——— The same, No. 14 of the 25 copies printed on LARGE PAPER, 3 vols. impl. 8vo. *roxburghe, wholly uncut*, £2. 5*s*

PEREFIXE (Hardouin de, *Evesque de Rodez, et cy-devant Precepteur du Roy*) Histoire du Roy Henry le Grand, *fine etched equestrian portrait*, 18mo. *red morocco extra, gt. ed.* (*with scarce etched bookplate*), RARE, £1. 4*s* *Amsterdam*, 1666

PERRIN (R. S.) The Religion of Philosophy, *woodcuts*, royal 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* (pub. 16*s*) 1885

PERROT (G.) and C. CHIPIEZ: History of Art in Ancient Egypt, translated and edited by Walter Armstrong, *with* 612 *illustrations* (*some coloured*), 2 vols. impl. 8vo. *cloth*, £1. 1*s* (pub. £2. 2*s*) 1883

——— History of Art in Phœnicia and its Dependencies, trans. and edited by the same, *with* 10 *plates* (*some coloured*) *and* 644 *woodcuts*, 2 vols. impl. 8vo. *emblematic cl.*, £1. 1*s* (pub. £2. 2*s*) 1885

PERRY (Canon) History of the Church of England, from the Death of Elizabeth, 3 vols. 8vo. *cloth, with autograph of the Rev. Baldwin Brown* (SCARCE), £1. 18*s* 6*d* 1861

PERRY (J.) Elementary Treatise on Steam, *well illustrated*, 12mo. *calf gilt*, 7*s* 1874

PERRY (W. C.) Popular Introduction to the History of Greek and Roman Sculpture, *with* 268 *woodcut illustrations*, royal 8vo. *cloth, top edges gilt*, 10*s* 6*d* (pub. £1. 11*s* 6*d*) 1882

——— The same, *new tree-calf, top edges gilt*, 18*s*

PERSIA:—Bode (Baron C. A. de) Travels in Luristan and Arabistan [Susiana], *with map, facsimiles, and numerous plates*, 2 vols. 8vo. in one, *half calf gilt* (*nearly new*), 9*s* 6*d* (pub. £1. 8*s*) 1845

PERSIAN ROMANCE: "The Bakhtyar Nama" [belonging to the *Sindibad* Tales]: translated from a Manuscript Text by Sir W. Ousely, edited with Introduction and Notes by W. A. Clouston, crown 8vo. *sewn* (*only* 300 *copies privately printed*), 7*s* 6*d* 1883

PETRARCH (F.) Sonnets, Triumphs, and other Poems, translated, with a Life of the Poet, by T. Campbell, *illustrated with* 16 *engravings on steel*, post 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* 1879

PFEIFFER (Emily) Gerard's Monument; and other Poems, post 8vo. *cl.*, 2*s* 6*d* (pub. 6*s*) 1873

——— Quartermain's Grace, and other Poems, post 8vo. *cloth*, 2*s* (pub. 5*s*) 1879

PHILLIPS (Edward, *Milton's elder Nephew*) Theatrum Poetarum Anglicanorum; containing brief Characters of the English Poets, down to 1675; third edition, edited, with Notes, by Sir Egerton Brydges, royal 8vo. *half bound, top edges gilt* (ONLY 100 COPIES PRINTED), £1. 1*s* *Geneva*, 1824

[**PHILLIPS (John,** *Milton's younger Nephew*)] Don Juan Lamberto: or a Comical History of the Late Times, by Montelion, Knight of the Oracles, etc., the first part, small 4to. *half russia* (*scarce*), 12*s* 1661

"In this satirical work are several stories respecting the principal persons connected with the Rebellion, not to be met with elsewhere."—*Lowndes.*

PHILLIPS (Mrs. Katherine, the Matchless Orinda) Poems; with Corneille's Pompey and Horace, and other Translations, out of French (with Preface to Sir C. Cotterell), *bust by W. Faithorne*, folio, *old calf*, 10*s* 6*d* 1678

PIASSETSKY (P.) Voyage à travers la Mongolie et la Chine, traduit du Russe par Aug. Kusciuski, *portrait and* 90 *illustrations*, royal 8vo. *half morocco, gilt edges*, 10*s* *Paris*, 1883

PICTURESQUE SKETCHES of Rustic Scenery, including Cottages and Farm Houses, by Prout, Varley, Wilson, Hill, Munn, Pyne, S. Stevens, etc., 54 *capital plates engraved by F. Stevens*, royal 4to. *hf. bound*, 15*s* *Ackermann*, 1815

THE GRANDEST WORK ON NINEVEH.

PLACE (Victor) NINIVE ET **L'ASSYRIE**, avec des Essais de Restauration par FÉLIX THOMAS, *with* 87 FINE COPPER PLATES, *of which* 14 *are* PRINTED IN COLOURS, 3 vols. impl. folio, *new half morocco extra, uncut, top edges gilt*, £18. 10s *Paris*, 1867-70

"M. Victor Place avait été chargé par le gouvernement français de continuer les recherches commencées par Botta ; son bel ouvrage traite d'abord de l'architecture Ninivite ; il décrit, avec des essais de restauration, le palais et la ville bâtis par le fondateur du second empire d'Assyrie, examine et analyse les bas-reliefs et les peintures à fresque et sur émail ; enfin on y trouve un livre spécial consacré à la métallurgie, au travail des pierres, aux armes, outils, instruments, débris d'une civilisation primitive, et en dernier lieu aux inscriptions cunéiformes, dont plusieurs fac-simile sont reproduits."—*Brunet.*

This fine work was printed at the expense of the French Government, *for Presents only, and not for Sale ;* consequently it was never issued to the public. The Plates are executed in a very superior manner. Copies have realized £34.

PICTURES.—CATALOGUES of the EXHIBITIONS of PAINTINGS, Sculpture, etc., of the following Associations :—National Institution of Fine Arts, 1853 ; Society of British Artists, 1853 ; Society of Painters in Water Colours, 1853 ; New Society of Painters in Water Colours ; British Institution of Fine Arts, 1853 ; Royal Academy of Arts, 1853, 1854, and 1858 : *interleaved with numerous MS. Notes, names of Purchasers, prices, etc., and* ILLUSTRATED *by the insertion of a large number of newspaper cuttings (including a report of the Royal Academy Banquet,* 1858), *and upwards of* 50 *illustrations of the principal pictures*, in one vol. 4to. *cloth* (*an interesting collection*), £1. 1s 1853-8

PICTURESQUE EUROPE : a Series of Descriptive Essays, WITH 60 EXQUISITE STEEL PLATES *from Drawings by Birket Foster, Wimperis, Skelton, Leitch, Haghe, Werner, and others, and nearly* 1000 *beautiful original sketches on wood by Boot, Fenn, Green, Leitch, Wolf, and others, engraved by* E. WHYMPER, ORIGINAL EDITION, 5 vols. royal 4to. *cloth gilt, gilt edges*, £4. 10s *Cassell, n. d.*

The profusion and high character of the Illustrations, and the comprehensiveness of its scope, render this beautiful work unique of its kind. Among the many eminent contributors to the descriptions are the Rev. T. G. Bonney, Oscar Browning, Percy Fitzgerald, J. Grant, R. J. King, W. Ralston, W. Senior, W. M. Williams, and H. S. Wilson.

PINDAR'S ODES, a prose translation by D. W. Turner ; with a metrical version by A. Moore, *portrait*, post 8vo. *cloth*, 4s 1852

WITH DUPLICATE PLATES :

PINKERTON (J.) GENERAL COLLECTION of the best and most interesting VOYAGES and TRAVELS in all Parts of the World, *with* 200 *fine engravings by G. Cooke*, **with a duplicate set of India Proofs inserted**, 17 vols. 4to. *half russia neat, marbled edges*, £8. 4s 1808-14

PIOZZI (Mrs.) AUTOBIOGRAPHY, Letters, and Literary Remains, edited by ABRAHAM HAYWARD, Q.C., *portrait*, 2 vols. post 8vo. *cloth*, 8s (pub. £1. 4s) 1861

PIRATES : An Exact Narrative of the TRYALS of the PYRATES, for taking and robbing a ship called the Palm-Tree, neer HARWICH, 4to. *sewn, very rare*, 7s 6d 1675

This includes an account of the punishment of an Ostend captain and his officers for not striking sail to a British Frigate.

PITT (Right Hon. W.) MEMOIRS of the LIFE of, by BISHOP TOMLINE, 2 vols. 4to. (to 1793), (*all published*), *hf. calf gilt* (*nice copy*), 8s 6d 1821

——— LIFE and CORRESPONDENCE, by EARL STANHOPE, with Extracts from his MS. Papers, new library edition, *with portraits*, 3 vols. 8vo. *new calf gilt*, £2. 8s 1879

——— The same, *new tree-calf extra, by Rivière*, £2. 12s 6d

PIUS VII. (Pope) :—APPLAUSI POETICI alla santità di PIO VII., nel suo glorioso Ritorno a Roma, 1814 ; *with fine frontispiece by Rosaspina with portrait of the Pope and numerous pretty vignettes*, folio, *green morocco extra, gold borders, gilt edges, with Lord Leigh's bookplate* (CHEAP), £1. 1s *Ferrara*, 1815

PIUS IX. (Pope), STORY of the LIFE of : by T. ADOLPHUS TROLLOPE, 2 vols. 8vo. *new half calf gilt*, 11s 6d 1877

PLANCHÉ (J. R., *Somerset Herald*) DESCENT of the DANUBE, from Ratisbon to Vienna, with Anecdotes and Recollections, historical and legendary, of the Towns, Castles, Monasteries, etc., *frontispiece by L. Haghe, and cuts*, 8vo. *cloth, edges smoothed*, 4s 6d 1828

——— EXTRAVAGANZAS, 1825-71 : TESTIMONIAL EDITION, edited by T. F. Dillon Croker and S. Tucker, *with portraits of the Author and of celebrated Actors and Actresses*, 5 vols. crown 8vo. *cl.*, £1. 5s (original subscription price, £2. 12s 6d) 1879

——— The same, *new half calf gilt*, £2. 2s

——— WILLIAM WITH THE RING ; a Romance in Rhyme, with Notes : Adventures at the Siege of Calais by King Edward III., post 8vo. *cloth*, 2s (pub. 6s) 1873

See under COSTUME, *ante*, for Mr. Planché's ENCYCLOPÆDIA OF COSTUME.

PLATONIS OPERA OMNIA, Gr. et Lat., cum Notis Variorum et BEKKERI, 11 vols.—INDEX GRÆCITATIS PLATONICÆ : acced. Indices Historici et Geographici, confecit T. MITCHELL, 2 vols.—together 13 vols. 8vo. *calf extra, full gilt backs, marbled edges, bound by Hayday* (NICE COPY), £3. 5s *Valpy*, 1826-32

——— DIALOGUES, translated, with Analyses and Introduction, by PROF. JOWETT, 5 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £3. 3s 1875

——— The same, *new tree-calf gilt, by Riviere*, £5.

——— REPUBLIC ; translated, with an Analysis and Notes, by J. LL. DAVIES and D. J. VAUGHAN ; new edition, fcp. 8vo. *new mor., gt. ed.*, 9s 1874

——— The REPUBLIC, CRITIAS, and TIMÆUS, trans. by H. Davis, *portrait*, post 8vo. *cloth*, 4s 1849

——— APOLOGY of SOCRATES, CRITO, PHÆDO, etc., trans. by H. CARY, post 8vo. *cloth*, 4s 1852

——— MENO, EUTHYDEMUS, SOPHIST, STATESMAN, etc., trans. by G. BURGESS, post 8vo. *cl.*, 4s 1850

——— GROTE (G.) PLATO, and the other COMPANIONS of SOKRATES, second edition, 3 vols. 8vo. *Prize vellum extra, red edges*, £2. 5s 1867

——— WHEWELL (DR.) PLATONIC DIALOGUES for English Readers, 3 vols. post 8vo. *cloth*, 9s 6d (pub. £1. 1s 6d) 1859-61

PLAYS (OLD ENGLISH): Nabbes's Bride, 4to. 1640—Crowne's City Politiques, 1683—Duke of Buckingham's Rehearsal, 1687—Dryden's Tempest, 1676—Dryden and Lee's Œdipus (1679?)—Dryden's Tyrannick Love, 1672—Shakespeare's Julius Cæsar, 1691 (reprint of the first edition of 1680)—Dancer's Nicomede, *first edition*, 1671—Congreve's Old Batchelour, 1693—Caryll's Sir Salomon (1671?)—Shadwell's Humorists, 1691—Tuke's Adventures of Five Hours, 1671—and 15 others, all in 4to. *sewn*, £1. 18s 6d *v. y.*

PLINY'S HISTORIE of the WORLD, commonly called the Naturall Historie, translated by PHILEMON HOLLAND, 2 thick vols. folio in 1, *half calf* (*fine clean copy*), £2. 2s *Adam Islip*, 1601

PLUTARCH'S LIVES; together with other Lives; translated, with Notes, by SIR THOMAS NORTH; with later Lives by Thevet, *elaborate engraved title by F. Barlow, and numerous woodcut Portraits, etc.*, thick folio, *russia gilt* (*rebacked*), *with Lord Leigh's bookplate*, £1. 4s 1676

——— LIVES, the Translation called DRYDEN'S, corrected from the Greek and revised by A. H. CLOUGH; complete in 3 vols. 8vo. *new calf gilt*, £2. 5s 1883

——— LIVES, newly translated, with Notes and Life, by A. STEWART and G. LONG, 4 vols. post 8vo. *new half calf gilt*, £1. 2s 1883

——— The same, *calf gilt*, £1. 10s

——— LIVES, translated, with Notes and Life, by J. and W. LANGHORNE, *numerous portraits*, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 7s 6d 1853

——— The same, *new half calf gilt*, 13s 1878

——— Another edition, in one vol. 8vo. *calf gilt*, 12s 6d 1876

——— CHEAP EDITION, post 8vo. *cf. gt.*, 7s 6d 1879

——— MORALS, translated by several hands, corrected and revised by PROF. W. W. GOODWIN, with Introduction by R. W. EMERSON, 5 vols. royal 8vo. *cloth*, £2. 5s *Boston, Mass.*, 1871

POE (Edgar Allan) COMPLETE WORKS (THE LIMITED "AMONTILLADO" EDITION), with Biographical and Critical Memoir by R. H. STODDARD, Essays by Lowell and Willis, and Poe's Essay on the Poetic Principle, *with new portrait on steel of Poe, and Etchings from Gifford, Church, Platt, Pennell, and others*, ALL PROOFS ON INDIA PAPER; *facsimiles of the first draft of "The Bells," and numerous facsimile Letters*, 8 vols. sq. 8vo. *cloth*, £8. 8s *New York*, 1884

This is a new *édition de luxe:* only 315 copies are printed, of which but 25 are available for Great Britain. It is finely printed in large type, on Paper of beautiful finish and colour.

——— Another edition by the same editor, *with portrait, frontispieces and vignettes*, 6 vols. crown 8vo. *cloth*, £1. 8s 6d 1884

——— WORKS, in Prose and Verse, with Preface by his MOTHER IN-LAW, and LIFE by J. R. LOWELL, *steel portrait*, 4 vols. crown 8vo. *calf gilt*, £2. 2s *New York*, 1871

——— COMPLETE WORKS, in Prose and Verse, edited, with Memoir, by J. H. INGRAM, *with portrait*, 4 vols. post 8vo. *cloth*, 15s *Edin.*, 1874

——— The same, *new half morocco gilt*, £1. 5s 1883

——— The same, *new tree-cf. ex., by Riviere*, £1. 15s

——— POEMS, with an Essay on his Poetry by ANDREW LANG; A LARGE PAPER COPY *of the beautiful "Parchment Library Edition"* (*only 50 so printed*), *with frontispiece*, post 8vo. *new morocco elegant, silk linings, inside borders richly gilt, edges uncut, top edges gilt*, £2. 2s 1883

——— The same, small paper, fcap. 8vo. *new morocco extra, gilt edges*, 12s

POE (Edgar A.) POETICAL WORKS, with Memoir; *illustrated by Tenniel, Birket Foster, etc.*, square 8vo. *new morocco extra, gilt edges*, £1. 4s 1866

——— POEMS, *port.*, cr. 8vo. *cl., gilt edges*, 3s *n. d.*

——— The RAVEN, *illustrated by* GUSTAVE DORÉ, with a Comment on the Poem by EDMUND CLARENCE STEDMAN, 26 *large and fine plates*, impl. 4to. *cloth extra*, £1. 15s (pub. £3. 3s) 1883

——— STEDMAN (E. C.) EDGAR ALLAN POE, 12mo. *sewn*, 3s 1881

POEMS (American): IN THE WOODS WITH BRYANT, LONGFELLOW, and HALLECK, ILLUSTRATED FROM DRAWINGS by J. A. HOWS, square 8vo. *morocco extra*, £1. 4s 1863

POEMS (FAVOURITE ENGLISH) OF MODERN TIMES, unabridged (*on toned paper*), *with upwards of* 200 *fine woodcuts, after* BIRKET FOSTER, T. CRESWICK, HARRISON WEIR, "*the Etching Club*," *etc.*, cr. 4to. *cloth extra, gilt edges*, 13s 1862

POEMS on AFFAIRS OF STATE: from the time of Oliver Cromwell to the Abdication of K. James II., written by the greatest Wits of the Age, 4 vols. 8vo. *fine copy in tree-marbled cf. gt.*, £2. 5s 1703

This collection was written by some of the most distinguished verse-writers of the day, including Marvell, Lord Rochester, Milton, Dryden, Waller, and Sir John Denham.

POEMS by several Hands, Collection of, published by SEARCH, as a SUPPLEMENT to DODSLEY'S, 5 vols. fcap. 8vo. *old smooth orange morocco, gilt edges*, 17s 6d 1767-83

POETARUM SCENICORUM GRÆCORUM (Æschyli, Sophoclis, Euripidis et Aristophanis), FABULÆ superstites et peditarum Fragmenta, ex recognitione GUIL. DINDORFII; editio sexta, imperial 8vo. *cloth*, 9s 1876

POETICAL TRACTS.—The Sorrows of Switzerland; by the Rev. W. L. Bowles, 1801—MONODY to the Memory of the RIGHT HON. W PITT, 1806—ELIJAH'S MANTLE: a Tribute to the Memory of the same [*by G. Canning?*], 1807—THE UTI POSSIDETIS, and Status Quo [*by Canning?*], 1807—in 1 vol. 8vo. *neatly bound*, 6s 1801-7

POETRY (ELIZABETHAN): ENGLAND'S PARNASSUS; or the Choysest Flowers of our Moderne Poets; with their Poeticall Comparisons, etc. Whereunto are annexed other various Discourses, both pleasaunt and profitable. [*Dedicated to Sir T. Mounson by R. A.* (*Robert Allot?*)]. Reprint of the rare edition of 1600, with Notes, by T. PARK, 3 parts, 4to. COMPLETE, bound in 1 vol. *half morocco, uncut*, £2. 2s 1814

In the second edition of Dr. Ingleby's *Shakespeare's Centurie of Prayse*—a work compiled to show the estimation in which our great Poet was held by other authors from 1591—the editor (Miss Lucy Toulmin Smith) shows that in the above work (published as early as 1600) 91 genuine Shakespearean extracts had appeared: of these 63 are from *Venus and Adonis* and *Lucrece*; 13 from *Romeo and Juliet*; and the remainder from *Richard II.*, *Richard III.*, *Henry IV.*, Part 1, and *Love's Labour's Lost.*

POETRY (ENGLISH SACRED), Sixteenth to Nineteenth Centuries, edited by the REV. ROBERT ARIS WILLMOTT; *with* 80 *highly finished wood engravings from drawings by Holman Hunt, J. D. Watson, Sir John Gilbert, J. Wolf, etc.*, small 4to. *morocco super-extra, g. e.*, £1. 10s 1863

POETRY and POETS of GREAT BRITAIN, with Extracts, Biographies, Notes, etc., by D. SCRYMGEOUR; *portrait of Tennyson, and vignette*, thick post 8vo. *calf extra, gilt edges*, 14s 1866

——— The same, *new morocco extra, gt. ed.*, 16s 6d

POETS OF GREAT BRITAIN, from Chaucer to Churchill, BELL'S very neat edition, *illustrated with portraits and plates*, 124 vols. 18mo. in 61; *half morocco gilt*, VERY NEAT SET, £5. 5s *Edinburgh and London*, 1782-1807

THE BEAUTIFUL ALDINE EDITION.

POETS (ENGLISH) complete: with Memoirs and Notes by the **REV. JOHN MITFORD, SIR HARRIS NICOLAS**, the **REV. A. DYCE**, and others, *elegantly printed by C. Whittingham on toned paper, with* PORTRAITS, 52 vols. foolscap 8vo. *new half calf gilt*, £6. 15*s*; or, *half morocco gilt, gilt edges*, £8. 10*s* *Bell and Daldy, n. d.*

——— The same, on LARGE PAPER, crown 8vo. (SCARCE), *beautifully bound in calf super-extra, gilt edges, nearly new* (A CHARMING SET), £31. 10*s* 1866

——— Another and VERY FINE SET, *morocco extra, gilt edges, by Hayday*, £36. 10*s*

ONLY 150 COPIES were taken on LARGE PAPER, of which 50 were immediately shipped to America.

Comprises Akenside, Beattie, Burns, Butler, Chaucer, Churchill, Collins, Cowper, Dryden, Falconer, Goldsmith, Gray, Milton, Parnell, Pope, Prior, Shakespeare, Spenser, Surrey, Swift, Thomson, H. Kirke White, Wyatt and Young. This edition contains many pieces of several authors not previously printed.

——— A series of these charming volumes upon LARGE PAPER, *all of which are now out of print and scarce*, at 4*s* per volume, crown 8vo. *cloth, as under*:—

Akenside
Beattie
Collins
Cowper, 3 vols.
Dryden, 5 vols.
Falconer
Kirke White
Prior, 2 vols.
Shakespeare
Swift, 3 vols.
Thomson, 2 vols.
Young, 2 vols.

——— New edition: A FINE SET ON SMALL PAPER, with several modern Poets added, 59 vols. fcap. 8vo. *new crimson morocco extra, gilt edges*, £25. *Bell*, 1858-76

Whether as regards the merits of the editing or the beauty and correctness of the printing, this may be considered as the very best edition of the most eminent British Poets. The present enlarged set comprises the following: Akenside, Beattie, Burns, Butler, Chaucer, Churchill, Collins, Cowper, Dryden, Falconer, Goldsmith, Gray, Kirke White, Milton, Parnell, Pope, Prior, Shakespeare, Spenser, Surrey, Swift, Thomson, Wyatt, Young, Raleigh, Herbert, Rogers, Campbell, Chatterton, and Blake.

POETS (ENGLISH), from Chaucer to Cowper, including Translations, with Dr. Johnson's Lives of the Poets, and additional Lives by A. CHALMERS, 21 large and closely-printed volumes, royal 8vo. *russia, newly rebacked with morocco gilt, a neat set*, £6. (pub. £25. in boards) *Trade*, 1810

POETS (ENGLISH), including Translations, and Johnson's Lives, SHARPE'S FAVOURITE EDITION, *printed by Whittingham, with about* 150 *beautiful engravings after Westall, Fuseli, Stothard, etc.*, 133 vols. 18mo. *calf gilt*, £5. 15*s* 1818, *etc.*

This elegant and complete Pocket Edition was edited by T. PARK, F.S.A.; it is highly esteemed for the great attention which was paid to the correctness of the text.

POETS (ENGLISH), CABINET EDITION of the Works of the, *with frontispieces and vignettes on steel*, 4 vols. post 8vo. *half morocco gilt*, £1. 1*s* 1851

POETS (ENGLISH), SPECIMENS of the, edited with Biographical and Critical Notices, and Essay on English Poetry, by T. CAMPBELL, 7 vols. crown 8vo. *brown calf extra* (*nice set*), £1. 5*s* 1819

POETS, SELECTIONS from the WORKS of the most EMINENT ENGLISH, from Chaucer to the present Age, with critical Introductions by various Writers, a General Introduction by MATTHEW ARNOLD, and the whole edited by T. H. WARD, 4 vols. post 8vo. *new half morocco, uncut, top edges gilt*, £1. 18*s* 1880

——— The same, *new tree-calf extra, by Rivière*, £2. 12*s* 6*d*

——— Another copy, *new polished Levant morocco, gilt edges*, £3. 3*s*

POETS of the NINETEENTH CENTURY, edited by the Rev. R. A. Willmott, FIRST EDITION, *with* 100 BEAUTIFUL WOOD ENGRAVINGS *by eminent artists* (*fine impressions*), crown 4to. *morocco super-extra, gilt edges*, £1. 10*s* 1843

——— New edition, 4to. *red morocco super-extra, gilt edges, nearly new*, 18*s* 1857

——— CHEAP EDITION, *with* 130 *illustrations*, post 8vo. *new calf gilt*, 11*s* *n. d.*

——— The same, *new morocco, gilt edges*, 14*s*; or, *morocco super-extra, gilt edges*, 16*s* 6*d*

POETS:—PASSAGES from MODERN ENGLISH POETS, *illustrated by the* JUNIOR ETCHING CLUB, 47 *Etchings*, 4to. *gilt cloth, gilt edges*, £1. 1*s* *n. d.*

The Artists in this beautiful volume are Barwell, Viscount Bury, Clark, Clayton, Lord G. Fitzgerald, Gale, Keene, Lawless, Lewis, Marks, Millais, Moore, Oakes, Powell, Rossiter, Severn, Sleigh, Smallfield, Tenniel, Whaite, and Whistler.

POETS and POESY (ENGLISH), ANCIENT CRITICAL ESSAYS upon, edited by J. HASLEWOOD, *woodcut portrait of Queen Elizabeth*, 2 vols. 4to. *russia extra, gilt edges, by Kalthoeber, a fine copy* (RARE), £5. 5*s* 1811-15

Only 200 copies printed: contains reprints of the rare works of G. Puttenham, Gascoigne, Harvey, Spenser, King James, Webb, Meres, Harington, Campion, Daniel and Bolton.

POLIGNAC (**Melchior Card. de**) L'ANTI-LUCRÈCE: Poëme sur la Religion Naturelle; traduit par De Bougainville, *portrait*, 2 vols. 8vo. *old French crimson mor. gt., g. e., in fine condition* (*with Lord Leigh's bookplate*), £1. 5*s* *Paris*, 1749

POLITICAL ECONOMY CLUB; NAMES of MEMBERS, 1821-50, RULES, and LIST of QUESTIONS Discussed, 1833-60, 8vo. *cloth* (*scarce*), £1. 1*s* *Printed for the Club*, 1860

POLITICAL and ECONOMICAL PAMPHLETS, a large Collection of, published during the last few years, containing many valuable publications (over 50) of the COBDEN CLUB, and also many LIBERAL, RADICAL, and PARNELLITE Speeches, Pamphlets etc., including many by MR. GLADSTONE, MR. CHAMBERLAIN, etc. etc.: in all MORE THAN A HUNDRED BOOKS and PAMPHLETS, besides a similar number of leaflets of the IRISH NATIONAL LEAGUE and other propaganda (*a cheap and interesting collection to the political student*), £2. 10*s* 1879-80

POLLOK (**R.**) The COURSE of TIME, Fine Illustrated Edition, square 8vo. *new morocco super-extra, gilt edges*, £1. 15*s* 1857

——— CHEAP EDITION, fcap. 8vo. *new morocco extra, gilt edges*, 9*s* 1867

PONT (**B.**) Histoire de la VILLE DE CAEN: Ses Origines: Caen sous les Ducs de Normandie, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. mor., neat, uncut t. e. g.*, 6*s* 6*d* *Caen*, 1866

Important to Architects, Painters, Decorators, and Manufacturers of Furniture, Printed Goods, Jewellery, etc.

POLYCHROMATIC ORNAMENT: 100 plates in gold, silver, and colours, *comprising Two Thousand Specimens of the various styles of Ancient, Oriental, and Mediæval Art, including the Renascence and* 17*th and* 18*th Centuries, by* **A. RACINET,** with explanatory Description to each plate, and a General History of the Art of Ornamentation, *illustrated by Woodcuts.* In one vol. Folio, *handsomely bound as below:—* 1877

PRICE:—

	£	*s.*	*d.*
Cloth extra, gilt edges	6	6	0
Half morocco, gilt edges	7	10	0
Whole morocco extra, gilt edges	8	15	0

The plates contain no less than 2000 *different subjects, which may be multiplied almost indefinitely b the alterations and combinations which the experience of the artist or manufacturer will be sure to suggest; and as the majority of them exist only in unique specimens, they may be regarded as absolutely novel and hitherto unworked.*

The general excellence of the volume, and its value as a book of instruction, are amply proved by the fact that it has been selected as a text book by the "Science and Art Department" at South Kensington.

M. RACINET'S NEW WORK,

NOW COMPLETE.

Just Published, the Tenth Part, price 16s., containing 12 Plates.

Being the completion of the Second Series of one of the most beautiful, attractive, and practical Decorative Works of the present Age.

L'ORNEMENT POLYCHROME

(DEUXIÈME SÉRIE).

RECUEIL HISTORIQUE ET PRATIQUE,

AVEC DES NOTICES EXPLICATIVES,

PUBLIÉ SOUS LA DIRECTION DE

M. A. RACINET.

Consisting of 120 Plates in Colours, Gold, and Silver

(*Being* 20 *Plates more than in the First Series*),

Representing examples of Ancient and Asiatic Art, of the Middle Ages and the Renascence, and of the Seventeenth, Eighteenth and Nineteenth Centuries.

Consisting of 10 *Parts of* 12 *Plates each, accompanied by Descriptions in French or English (as desired), in Handsome Cloth Portfolios.*

Price Complete, Eight Pounds nett.

Although various works on the Art of Ornamentation have been published during the last few years, the advertisers have reason to believe that RACINET'S POLYCHROMATIC ORNAMENT *has been found superior to them all in many important respects.* The majority are either purely elementary, or confined to one particular branch of the subject, while the remainder are so costly that they are quite beyond the reach of the ordinary student. The present work is not only sold at a price which renders it available for all purposes of study and manufacture, but it is also so comprehensive that it forms in itself a complete library of the subject. *The plates are executed with a degree of finish never before attained in a similar work, and in fact only recently rendered possible by the late improvements in the art of colour-printing.*

POLYCHROMATIC DECORATION, as applied to Buildings, in the Mediæval Styles, by W. and G. AUDSLEY, Fellows of the Royal Institute of British Architects, and Authors of several Works of Art, 36 *folio plates executed in the highest style of chromolithography, in colours and gold, with descriptive letterpress.*

THE INTRODUCTORY TEXT CONTAINS A BRIEF HISTORICAL ESSAY, AND PRACTICAL HINTS ON THE PROCESS OF PAINTING—OIL, TEMPERA, AND WAX PAINTING—PREPARING THE DESIGN, AND TRANSFERRING THE SAME TO THE WALLS OR OTHER PORTIONS OF A BUILDING, AND THE PRINCIPLES OF DECORATIVE DESIGN AND COLOURING.

One Volume Folio, Cloth extra, top edges gilt, £2. (pub. £3.) 1882

This work has been produced with the aim of placing in the hands of Architectural Students, Decorative Artists, and Practical Painters, a volume which will serve as a rudimentary grammar of Gothic Polychromatic Decoration, suitable for use in the present day; and also with the view of furnishing a series of designs, based on Mediæval authorities, of great suggestive value to the student.

It is worthy of remark that, among the numerous works which have of late years been produced in this and other countries, not one has professed to be a systematic Treatise devoted to the Polychromatic Decoration of Ecclesiastical and Domestic Buildings in the Gothic styles. Books have been published containing fragmentary illustrations of Mediæval Ornamentation, and some have appeared in foreign countries, devoted to the monographical representation of the Polychromatic Decoration of modern or restored ancient buildings. Valuable as such works are, they scarcely can be called practical, nor do they meet the demands of the present time, in which a practical and suggestive guide is much wanted by all who have anything to do with this branch of decorative art. The great cost of the foreign Monographs unfortunately places them beyond the reach of many.

In the preparation of the Plates, great care has been taken to compile the different designs so that they shall meet the chief wants in every-day work; and the patterns are drawn and coloured so that they may offer the maximum amount of suggestive material to those who desire to prepare special designs for their own use. All the designs are described, and their most appropriate application pointed out.

The accurate and beautiful manner in which the Plates have been produced in the ateliers of Messrs. Firmin-Didot et Cie., of Paris, leaves nothing to be desired in this important particular. The whole work has been produced in the highest style of printing.

THE NEW STANDARD EDITION:

POPE (A.) WORKS COMPLETE; new edition, with much new Materials collected in part by the late RIGHT HON. J. W. CROKER, edited with Introductions and Notes by the REV. WHITWELL ELWIN and W. J. COURTHOPE, *with portraits, plates and facsimiles*, vols. 1-4 and 6-10 (all published), 9 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £4. 1871-86

——— WORKS COMPLETE; Poetry, Prose, and Correspondence: with Notes and Illustrations by himself and others: edited, with new Life and Remarks, by W. ROSCOE, *portraits*, 10 vols.: also, TRANSLATION of HOMER'S ODYSSEY and ILIAD, with Notes etc. by G. Wakefield, 5 vols. —together 15 vols. 8vo. *half morocco neat, uncut, top edges gilt*, £5. 12s 6d *Trade*, 1817-24

——— WORKS; Poetry, Prose, and Correspondence: with Notes and Illustrations by himself and others: edited, with new Life and Remarks, by W. ROSCOE, *portraits*, 10 vols. 8vo. *half calf gilt, top edges gilt*, CHEAP, £2. 2s 1824

——— The same, new and BEST EDITION, *portrait*, 8 vols. 8vo. *bright calf gilt, nice set*, SCARCE, £4. 10s 1847

——— SUPPLEMENTARY VOLUME to the Works of, containing Poetry not included in other editions, and LETTERS hitherto unpublished, edited by Warton, Bowles, etc., 8vo. *calf gilt* (*with a few MS. notes*), 7s 6d 1807

——— POETICAL WORKS: with Memoir, Notes, and critical Notices on each Poem, by the REV. G. CROLY, LL.D., *finely engraved frontispieces and vignettes*, 4 vols. foolscap 8vo. *cloth*, 10s 6d *Valpy*, 1835

——— POETICAL WORKS, Chandos Edition, with Memoir, Notes, etc.; *portrait and illustrations*, square post 8vo. *new calf gilt*, 11s *n. d.*

——— The same, *new morocco, gilt edges*, 14s; or, *new morocco super-extra, gilt edges*, 16s 6d

POPE (A.) POETICAL WORKS, edited by the Rev. H. F. Cary, with Biographical Notice, *vignette*, royal 8vo. *new calf gilt*, 14s; or, *new morocco extra, gilt edges*, £1. 1s 1883

——— The same, new edition, with Memoir, *illustrated by Sir J. Gilbert*, fcap. 8vo. *new calf gilt*, 7s; or, *new morocco, gilt edges*, 9s 6d *n. d.*

——— POETICAL WORKS, edited by R. Carruthers; *with numerous engravings*, 2 vols. post 8vo. *new calf extra*, 18s 1858

——— POETICAL WORKS, Globe Edition; edited, with Notes and Memoir, by Prof. A. W. Ward, post 8vo. *new calf gilt*, 7s 6d 1879

——— The same, *new morocco, gilt edges*, 9s 6d; or, *new morocco super-extra, gilt edges*, 12s 6d

——— POETICAL WORKS, Lansdowne Edition, *illustrated*, crown 8vo. *new morocco, g. e.*, 6s *n. d.*

——— POETICAL WORKS, edited, with a critical Memoir, by W. M. Rossetti, *illustrated by T. Seccombe*, post 8vo. *new morocco, gilt edges*, 10s 6d; or, *new morocco super-extra, gilt edges*, 12s 6d *n. d.*

——— LETTERS, new edition, by the REV. WHITWELL ELWIN, *with portraits and other illustrations*, 3 vols. 8vo. *cl.* 15s (pub. £1. 11s 6d) 1871-2

——— WARTON (Dr. Joseph) ESSAY on the GENIUS and Writings of Pope, 2 vols. 8vo. *tree-calf gilt, fine copy*, 13s 6d 1762

PORPHYRY, SELECT WORKS of, translated by T. TAYLOR: On Abstinence from Animal Food, On the Homeric Cave of the Nymphs, and Auxiliaries to the Perception of Intelligible Natures; with Appendix by the Translator on the Wanderings of Ulysses; royal 8vo. *cloth, uncut*, A THICK PAPER COPY (*only* 50 *so printed*), £1. 15s 1823

PORTER (G. R.) The SUGAR CANE; its Nature and Properties, with Practical Directions for the IMPROVEMENT of its CULTURE, second edition, with a chapter on BEET SUGAR, *plans and illustrations*, 8vo. *cloth*, 3s 6d (pub. 12s) 1843

PORTRAITS.

AN ILLUSTRATED COPY.

GRANGER'S BIOGRAPHICAL HISTORY OF ENGLAND, from Egbert the Great to the Revolution: fifth edition, with upwards of 400 additional Lives, ILLUSTRATED *by the insertion of* UPWARDS OF 100 FINELY ENGRAVED PORTRAITS, INCLUDING SEVERAL BRILLIANT MEZZOTINTS, 3 vols. folio; *new half morocco extra, gilt edges*, £16. 16*s* 1824

Expressly printed in Folio, for Illustration.

HOLBEIN (HANS) PORTRAITS of the COURT of HENRY VIII., from the original drawings in her Majesty's Collection, *the series of* 83 BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED PORTRAITS BY BARTOLOZZI, *including the* ADDITIONAL PORTRAITS *of Holbein and his Wife, and the miniatures of the Dukes of Suffolk*, with biographical memoirs by E. LODGE, edited by J. CHAMBERLAINE, impl. folio, *russia extra, inside gold borders, gilt edges* (A DESIRABLE COPY), £17. 17*s* *Bulmer*, 1792

AN ORIGINAL COPY of this splendid work, which was published at £37. 10*s*

BROMLEY (H.) CATALOGUE of ENGRAVED BRITISH PORTRAITS, from Egbert the Great to the present Time; with Appendix of Foreign Portraits; *interleaved throughout*, WITH MANY ADDITIONS IN MANUSCRIPT, bound in 2 vols. 4to. *neatly half bound, uncut*, £1. 2*s* 6*d* 1793

BYGONE BEAUTIES; "a select Series of Ten Portraits of Ladies of Rank and Fashion," from Paintings by J. HOPPNER, R.A., engraved by C. Wilkin; executed in a manner to unite the high finishing of Painting with the Spirit and Freedom of Drawing; annotated by ANDREW W. TUER, Author of "Bartolozzi and his Works"; 10 *beautiful engravings on tinted paper*, royal folio, *extra boards, silk back and corners*, 17*s* 6*d* (1883)

The Ladies represented are Lady Charlotte Duncombe; Charlotte, Viscountess St. Asaph; Lady Charlotte Campbell (afterwards Lady Charlotte Bury); Jane Eliz. Viscountess Andover; Lady Gertrude Villiers; Lady Langham; Charlotte Maria, Countess of Euston; Lady Catharine Howard; Duchess of Rutland; and Lady Gertrude Fitzpatrick.

CANTERBURY, PORTRAITS OF THE ARCHBISHOPS OF:—A COLLECTION *of* 49 FINE MEZZOTINT AND OTHER ENGRAVED PORTRAITS *of the successors of St. Augustine, including* GRIBELIN'S *fine print of the* "SEVEN GOLDEN CANDLESTICKS" (*the Seven Bishops*), *also a correct* WATER-COLOUR DRAWING *of Archbishop Moore by* J. CAPES, 1794, *from the painting in the possession of the family, and a few views of the Metropolitan Cathedral*, in a strong half leather portfolio, atlas 4to. size, £3. 3*s*

Contents: A'Becket (1), Abbot (4), Bancroft (1), Cornwallis (1, *Mezzo.*), Cranmer (2), Grindal (2), Herring (2), Howley (1), Hutton (1, *Mezzo.*), Juxon (2), Laud (2, 1 *Mezzo.*), Moore (2, 1 *Drawing*), Parker (4), Pole (4), Potter (1), Secker (1, *Mezzo.*), Manners Sutton (2, 1 *India Proof*), Sheldon (1), Tenison (1), Wake (1, *Mezzo.*), Tillotson (3), Warham (3, 1 *by Holbein*), Sancroft (2), ditto with his six Suffragans, by Gribelin.

CAULFIELD (James) PORTRAITS, MEMOIRS, and CHARACTERS of REMARKABLE PERSONS, from the Reign of **Edward III.** to the **Revolution**, 3 vols. 4to. in 1, *russia extra, with the* WODHULL ARMS *in gold on sides* (*fine copy*), SCARCE, £5. 5*s* 1813

This is really a valuable and interesting historical collection, so many of the originals, from which the engravings are taken, being unprocurable almost at any price.

A FINE COPY:

—— PORTRAITS, Memoirs, and Characters of Remarkable Persons from the **Revolution** to the end of the Reign of **George II.**, *fine impressions of the* 155 *plates*, 4 vols. royal 4to. LARGE PAPER, *half bound*, WHOLLY UNCUT (A DESIRABLE COPY), RARE, £6. 15*s* 1819

CHARLES I. (King) and the Noble Earls, Lords, and others who suffered for their Loyalty in the Rebellion, HEADS of, 19 *plates from original pictures by Vandyke, etc., engraved by Vertue*, 1746; REPRODUCED BY PHOTOGRAPHY, 4to. *white cloth elegant, gilt edges*, 12*s* *n. d.*

CROWNED HEADS OF EUROPE: a collection of Bust Portraits, with short Biographies, 34 *large and beautiful Photographs of reigning Emperors, Kings and Queens*, impl. 4to. *crimson cloth, gilt edges, with the Armorial Bearings*, A NOVEL AND HANDSOME BINDING, £1. 11*s* 6*d* (pub. £3. 3*s*) *n. d.*

CLOUET (*alias* **JANET**) **(Francis**, *Painter to the French Court*) THREE HUNDRED FRENCH PORTRAITS, representing Personages of the COURTS of FRANCIS I., HENRY II., and FRANCIS II., *auto-lithographed from the original chalk drawings at Castle Howard, Yorkshire, by* LORD RONALD GOWER (*a Trustee of the National Portrait Gallery*), 2 large and splendid vols. atlas 4to. *gilt cloth*, £2. 18*s* 1875

The above invaluable collection of authentic Portraits, executed in a masterly style, was made by Francis Clouet, generally known by his sobriquet of JANET. THEY ARE NOW FOR THE FIRST TIME PUBLISHED, and in the exact style of the originals. They form an appropriate accompaniment to HOLBEIN'S PORTRAITS OF THE COURT OF HENRY VIII., the persons represented being contemporary.

DESCAMPS (J.-B.) LES PEINTRES; *the* 58 *beautifully engraved portraits and one vignette by* FIQUET, EISEN, *etc.*, FINE IMPRESSIONS, 4to. *half morocco*, £1. 10*s* *s. d.*

EUROPEAN NOTABILITIES, by "IPA": *four clever and striking portraits in tinted lithography*, folio, *in wrapper*, each 3*d* (pub. 1*s*) 1878

1. Russia's Chancellor (Prince Gortschakoff). 2. Germany's Chancellor (Prince Bismarck). 3. Germany's Emperor. 4. England's Prime Minister (Lord Beaconsfield).

A cheap series of portraits of four of the chief men of the Nineteenth Century.

EVANS'S ENGRAVED BRITISH PORTRAITS; CATALOGUE of THIRTY THOUSAND, connected with the History and Literature of this Country and her Colonies, including the United States of America, alphabetically arranged, with the Names of the PAINTER and ENGRAVER, the size, and price of each, 2 vols. 8vo. *half cloth*, VERY SCARCE, £1. 18*s* 6*d* *n. d.*

HARDING (G. P.) Gallery of English Historical Persons, painted by Holbein, Van Cleeve, Hilliard, Cooper, etc., *beautifully engraved on copper by Greatbach in a series of* 13 *fine plates*, with short biographical sketches by Moule, roy. folio, *cloth*, £1. 7*s* 1844

Portraits, *continued:—*

A REMARKABLY FINE COPY.

HOUBRAKEN and VERTUE'S HEADS of ILLUSTRIOUS PERSONS of GREAT BRITAIN, with their Lives and Characters by Dr. T. Birch, F.R.S., 108 *beautiful portraits, most brilliant* ORIGINAL IMPRESSIONS, 2 vols. royal folio in 1, Large Paper, *sound russia extra,* £31. 10*s* 1743-51

Sir Francis Dashwood's genuine original subscription copy of the best edition of this fine and interesting work. It contains unusually brilliant impressions of the plates.

A FINE ORIGINAL LARGE PAPER COPY:

LODGE (Edmund, *F.S.A., and Norroy*) **PORTRAITS of ILLUSTRIOUS PERSONAGES of GREAT BRITAIN,** engraved from Authentic Pictures; with Biographical and Historical Memoirs of their Lives and Actions, THE ORIGINAL SPLENDID Subscription Edition on LARGE PAPER, *with* 240 *fine portraits, on a larger scale than in the subsequent editions, and engraved on copper instead of steel,* BRILLIANT PROOF IMPRESSIONS ON India PAPER, 4 vols. impl. folio, *sumptuously bound in red morocco super-extra, gold-tooled sides and backs, gilt edges,* £75. 1821-34

This magnificent work was published at £192. 10*s* in numbers. The above copy, moreover, contains 5 EXTRA DUPLICATE PLATES, ARTIST'S PROOFS BEFORE ANY LETTERS, of the Earl of Surrey, Henry VIII., Lord Darnley, Sir W. Maitland, and the Earl of Sussex.

It is impossible to speak in terms too high of this splendid National Portrait Gallery. "It is impossible," says Sir Walter Scott, "to conceive a work which ought to be more interesting to the present age." Historical portraits are illustrations of History, and in this Collection are comprised the most celebrated of the fathers of the English people as they lived, taken from the authentic paintings of their contemporaries.

The folio is the only library edition, the plates of which were destroyed after publication. "The plan is admirable, and the execution of it throughout is entitled to equal praise. Such a union of various talents—such a Gallery of illustrious dead, was scarcely ever before presented to the eyes of the public, in colours almost as vivid and sparkling as if the originals occupied the canvas whence these copies were taken."—*Dr. Dibdin.*

FABER (Joan.) Illustrium Imagines, ex antiquis marmoribus, nomismatibus, et gemmis expressæ, quæ exstant Romæ, apud Fulv. Ursinum, cum Appendice, *in all* 168 *plates*—Fabri Commentarius in easdem Imagines: *Antverpiæ, ex off. Plantin.*, 1606—XII. Cæsarum Romanorum Imagines, e numism. expressæ, ex museio Franc. Sweerti F. Antverp., 13 *fine plates in varied borders, Antv., in off. Plant.*, 1612-13—in one vol. 4to. *vellum,* £1. 3*s*

GRANGER (Rev. J.) Biographical History of England, from Egbert the Great to the Revolution, fifth edition, with upwards of 400 additional Lives by James Caulfield; ILLUSTRATED WITH Richardson's Series of 310 rare English Portraits, *engraved from rare prints or original pictures, also the* RARE MEZZOTINT *of* Henry Gyles, *Glass-Painter, by F. Place;* 6 vols. royal 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *brown calf extra, yellow edges, by Hayday,* A HANDSOME AND DESIRABLE COPY, £7. 7*s* 1824

——— Another illustrated copy, *with a large number of fine portraits,* 9 vols. 8vo. *cf. gt.*, £6. 6*s*

HOLLAND (H.) Herωologia Anglica, hoc est Clarissimorum et Doctissimorum aliquot Anglorum, qui floruerunt ab Anno Christi 1500, usq. ad presentem annum 1620, vivæ Effigies, Vitæ, et Elogia; authore H. H., *engraved title and the series of* **65 finely engraved portraits, by Crispin de Pas,** *and others, and* 2 *engravings of monuments; also the* **rare Post-præfatio,** 2 vols. small folio in one, *green morocco extra, broad borders of gold inside, leather joints, gilt edges* (*the title and a few pages pieced*), RARE, £14. *Arnhem., impensis Crispini Passæi et Jansonii,* 1620

"This work contains the first regular series of English heads, several of which are done by the family of Pas."—*Lowndes.* It includes portraits of Henry VIII., Wolsey, Edward VI., Lady Jane Grey, Queen Elizabeth, Earl of Leicester, Burleigh, Sir P. Sydney, Ridley, Cranmer, Drake, Hawkins, and Grenville.

HISTORIC GALLERY of Portraits and Paintings, or Biographical Reviews of the most celebrated Men in every Age and Country, *with several hundred outline engravings by G. Cooke,* 7 vols. 8vo. *cloth,* £1. 13*s* 6*d* (pub. £8. 8*s*) 1807-19

INTERNATIONAL Portrait Gallery (The), *containing* 20 *fine tinted portraits of Foreign Monarchs and Princes,* with Text, 2 vols. 4to. *cloth,* 12*s* 6*d* (pub. £1. 5*s*) *n. d.*

LODGE'S Portraits of Illustrious Personages of Great Britain, 240 *beautifully engraved Portraits from authentic Pictures,* ORIGINAL IMPRESSIONS, with Biographical and Historical Memoirs, 12 vols. impl. 8vo. in 6, *half morocco extra, gilt edges,* £6. 10*s* (pub. £30. in cloth) *Harding,* 1835

——— The same, *morocco extra, full gilt backs, gilt sides and edges* (FINE SET), £12.

——— The same, new edition, in 10 vols. impl. 8vo. *half calf gilt, gilt edges,* £4. 15*s* 1840

——— The same, Popular Edition, *with all the* 240 *portraits, reduced from the larger editions and beautifully reëngraved, and port. of the Author,* 8 vols. post 8vo. *cloth,* £1. 10*s* 1849

MEN of MARK, a Gallery of Contemporary Portraits of Men distinguished in the Church, State, the Army and Navy, Science, Literature, Art, etc., photographed from life, with brief biographical Notices by Thomson Cooper, Vols. 1, 2, 4, 6, and 7, *each containing* 36 *photographs,* 4to. *cloth gilt, gilt edges,* £2. 12*s* 6*d* (pub. £6. 5*s*) *n. d.*

NATIONAL Portrait Gallery, *containing* 80 *Portraits of Eminent Statesmen, Men of Letters, etc.*, 4 vols. 4to. *cloth,* £1. 18*s* *n. d.*

PENATES: 15 *portraits of celebrated Poets, Musicians, etc., each surrounded by Floral Borders, beautifully executed in gold and colours;* with Poetical Selections, *printed in ornamental letters,* folio, *cl. ex., gt. ed.*, 18*s* (pub. £2. 5*s*) 1872

PORTRAITS, *continued*:—

PUBLIC CHARACTERS, with Portraits, 1798 to 1807; edited by ALEXANDER STEVENS; 9 vols. 8vo. *mottled calf extra, saffron edges* (*very nice set*), £7. 7*s* 1798-1807

A very useful and important compilation, giving the Lives of eminent persons of the time, many of which are not elsewhere mentioned.

ROSE (J. Anderson): COLLECTION of ENGRAVED PORTRAITS Catalogued and Exhibited by him at the Opening of the New Library and Museum of the Corporation of London, Nov. 1872, 1000 Bibliographical Notices and Extracts relating to the most celebrated Historical Characters: with a Preface on Engraving, and on the best Mode of arranging a Collection, *with Etching, by Lewis, of the celebrated Portrait of Mrs. Susanna Rose, by* F. SANDYS, *and* 101 PHOTOGRAPHS (*by Swan's permanent process*) *of some of the rarest Engravings of the Collection, Ancient and Modern, including Portraits of celebrated Beauties, after Reynolds, Romney, Lawrence, etc.*, thick 4to. *half vellum, uncut, top edges gilt*, SCARCE, £5. 5*s* (pub. £9. 9*s*) 1874

Of this valuable and interesting work the impression has been strictly limited to 100 copies, and of these only 75 were offered for sale.

PHYSIOGNOMICAL PORTRAITS of DISTINGUISHED CHARACTERS, from undoubted Originals; with Memoirs, in English and French, 100 *highly finished line engravings on copper, by the most Eminent Artists* (*that of George IV. engraved by Cosmo Armstrong on Silver*), 2 vols. imperial 8vo. *hf. russia gilt* (*scarce*), £3. 3*s* 1824

This work, which has never been excelled in the beauty of its execution—the portraits having been engraved by most able artists—contains the most authentic representations of many of the most distinguished individuals, both English and Foreign.

SAVOY, PORTRAITS of the DUKES of (Augustæ Regiæque Sabaudæ Domus Arbor Gentilitia), *a series of* 26 FINE PORTRAITS, *with* LIVES, *by* F. M. FERRERO A LABRIANO, folio, *old calf*, £1. 11*s* 6*d* *Augustæ Taurinorum*, 1702

WARD (John) THE CHRISTIANS INCOVRAGEMENT earnestly to contend for CHRIST his GOSPEL, in Verse, *with* SIX ENGLISH PORTRAITS *on the title-page, beautifully engraved, viz., A Bishop* [*Laud*], *a Judge, and a Cavalier, on one side, and Henry Burton, W. Prynne, and John Bastwick, on the other*, 4to. *fine copy in green morocco extra, gilt ed., by C. Lewis, from the libraries of Mr. Heber, Mr. Corser, and Mr. Addington*, £1. 11*s* 6*d* 1643

This copy, the only one, apparently, which has occurred for sale, cost Mr. Heber £4. 15*s*.

PRÆCEPTA PRIMA MORUM ET PIETATIS, a VII Sapientibus, Gul. Lilio, Don. Catone, Joan. Sulpitio Verulano: cum Rudimentis Pietatis, Summulâ Catechismi, etc., post 8vo. *calf* (*a curious old school-book*), 6*s* 6*d* *Edinb., T. Ruddimannus*, 1739

PRAED (Winthrop Mackworth) POEMS, with a Memoir by the Rev. Derwent Coleridge; *portrait*, 2 vols. fcap. 8vo. *new cf. gt.*, 17*s* 6*d* *n. d.*

—— The same, *new morocco extra, gilt edges*, £1. 4*s*

—— SELECTION from his WORKS, edited by Sir G. Young; *with portrait*, square fcap. 8vo. *new calf gilt*, 7*s* 6*d* 1866

—— The same, *mor. super-extra, gt. ed.*, 9*s* 6*d*

PRAYER (Common) BOOKE of, according to the Use of the CHURCH of ENGLAND, printed in black letter, *woodcut border to title*, folio, *vellum* (RARE), £2. 2*s* *R. Barker and Assignes of John Bill*, 1634

A reprint of the rare edition of 1632, which was used by Charles I. for his edition of 1637. The present copy has been "Collated with Edward VI.'s First Prayer Book," and has the differences throughout neatly added in a contemporary hand, and a transcript of Bp. Andrewes's MS. notes in his service books. It is in every way a desirable copy for a student of the English Ritual.

—— with the PSALMES in English Meeter by Sternhold, Hopkins, and others, *with the music to each, woodcut title*, small 4to. black letter, *calf neat*, £1. 5*s* *R. Barker*, 1639 (1640)

—— AN EARLY EDITION *of the present book, with engraved title by Williamson*, folio, black letter, *in handsome large type, calf neat*, £1. 1*s* 1669

—— A HANDSOME LARGE TYPE EDITION, *printed within red borders*, royal 8vo. *morocco extra, inlaid with velvet and ivory studs, gilt gauffered edges, with Scripture texts and emblems painted thereon*, £1. 5*s* *Oxford*, 1842

—— LONGMANS' EDITION, *beautifully printed on toned paper within engraved ornamental borders after Geoffry Tory, and rubricated throughout*, 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* (pub. 15*s*) 1864

—— ALTAR SERVICE BOOK from the Book of Common Prayer, with PLAIN SONG, *very finely printed on hand-made paper, each page encompassed by a Red Border, with Rubrics*, 3 vols. royal folio, LARGE PAPER, *vellum, edges wholly uncut*, £2 15*s*. *Chiswick Press*, 1867

PRAYER (Common):—MURRAY'S SPLENDID ILLUMINATED EDITION, *every page surrounded by a Coloured Border, also* 8 *Titles in* COLOURS AND GOLD, *all by* OWEN JONES; *and* 41 *woodcuts of Historical Subjects from drawings by the Great Masters*, ORIGINAL EDITION, royal 8vo. EXQUISITELY BOUND BY THE LATE F. BEDFORD *in morocco super-extra, gilt edges* (EQUAL TO NEW), £4. 4*s* 1845

—— The same, new edition, *every page surrounded by* ENGRAVED BORDERS, *with Ornamental* CAPITALS *in* COLOURS, *by* OWEN JONES, *and numerous woodcuts after* RAPHAEL, *etc.*, 8vo. *new morocco super-extra, gilt edges*, £2. 2*s* 1863

—— Another edition, *finely printed in red and black, every page surrounded by* ORNAMENTAL WOODCUT BORDERS, 8vo. *morocco antique extra, gilt edges*, £1. 10*s* 1866

—— BOOK of COMMON PRAYER for the Use of the CHURCH of SCOTLAND, with Paraphrase of the Psalms in Metre by King James VI., 2 vols. 12mo. in 1, *old calf neat*, £1. 4*s* *Edin., J. Watson*, 1712

Reprint of Abp. Laud's edition of 1637, and VERY SCARCE.

PRAYER BOOK REVISION:—A BRIEFF DISCOURS off the troubles begonne at Franckford in Germany A.D. 1554 abowte the Booke off Common Prayer and Ceremonies, and continued by the Englishe men theyre to thende off Q. Maries Raigne, small 4to. (*top margin of title mended*), black letter, *calf*, RARE, £4. 4*s* *n. p.*, 1575

Secretly printed, probably on the Continent. One of the most celebrated Puritan attacks on the Prayer Book; it may be looked on as a preliminary to the MARTIN MARPRELATE assault on the Church of England.

—— CERTAINE DEMANDES with their Grounds, propounded *in foro conscientiæ* by some religious [Puritan] Gentl. unto the reverend Fathers, Richard [Bancroft] Abp. of Canterbury, Richard [Vaughan] Bp. of London, etc., whereunto the said Gentl. require a true, plain direct, honest and resolute aunswere, small 4to. *new half red morocco neat*, 7*s* 6*d* *No printer's name*, 1605

PRAYER (Common), TRACTS on the BOOK of, the LORD'S PRAYER, etc., in ANGLO-SAXON, *as under*, small 4to. 6*s* 6*d* 1644

The First Search after one grand Cause of the Wrath of God, in the use of the so much Idolized Liturgie; with two and twenty Reasons from the Word of God for the present Disuse of it—LIX Exceptions against the Booke of Common Prayer, 1644—The Words of Elfrike, Abbot of S. Albons; also the LORD'S PRAYER, Creed, and Ten Commandments, *all in Anglo-Saxon and modern English.*

PRAYERS :—CRUMS OF COMFORT and GODLY PRAYERS, 18mo. *original calf binding, a very scarce edition*, £1. 1*s* *Henry Brome* (1666)

This little volume includes at the end some poems, including "The Bellman's Sound for the fifth of November," and has also two curious folded engravings, besides woodcut title.

PRESCOTT (W. H.) COMPLETE HISTORICAL WORKS, Library Edition, in large type, *with portraits*, 12 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £2. 10*s* 1874-8

——— The same, *new half calf gilt*, £4. 10*s*

——— The same, *new calf gilt*, £6. 6*s*; or, *tree-calf extra, by Rivière*, £7.

CONTENTS:— Reign of the Emperor Charles V. (conjointly with Dr. Robertson), 2 vols.: Conquest of Mexico, 2 vols.: Conquest of Peru, 2 vols.: Ferdinand and Isabella, 2 vols.: Philip II., 3 vols.: Miscellanies and Critical Essays, 1 vol.

——— CABINET EDITION, 15 vols. post 8vo. *new half calf gilt*, £4. 4*s* 1870-9

——— The same, *new calf gilt*, £5. 15*s*

——— Another edition, *well printed, with steel frontispieces*, 15 vols. cr. 8vo. *cl.*, £3. 15*s* *Philad.*, 1875

——— CHEAP EDITION, 6 vols. post 8vo. *half calf*, or, *half morocco*, £1. 10*s* *n. d.*

Contents:—Reign of Ferdinand and Isabella—Conquest of Mexico—Conquest of Peru—Reign of Philip II.—Charles V.—Life by Ticknor.

——— HISTORY of the CONQUEST of MEXICO, *portrait and map*, 2 vols. 8vo. *new tree-calf gilt, by Riviere*, £1. 12*s* *n. d.*

——— Another edition, by J. Foster Kirk, royal 8vo. *calf gilt*, 13*s* 1885

——— History of the Conquests of Mexico AND PERU, *maps*, 6 vols. crown 8vo. *half morocco gilt, very neat*, £1. 11*s* 6*d* 1850

——— HISTORY of the REIGN of FERDINAND and ISABELLA, Library Edition, *portraits*, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf extra*, £1. 4*s* 1867

——— Cabinet Edition, *portrait*, 3 vols. post 8vo. *new calf gilt*, £1. 4*s* *n. d.*

——— Author's authorized edition, *frontispiece*, crown 8vo. *new calf gilt*, 9*s* *n. d.*

——— Historical Edition, by J. Foster Kirk, royal 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s* 6*d* 1885

——— HISTORY of the CONQUEST of PERU, Library Edition, 2 vols. 8vo. *new calf gilt*, £1. 8*s*; or, *tree-calf extra*, £1. 10*s* *n. d.*

——— Another edition, edited by J. Foster Kirk, royal 8vo. *new calf gilt*, 13*s* 1878

——— HISTORY of the REIGN of PHILIP II., *portraits*, 3 vols. post 8vo. *new calf gilt*, £1. 4*s* 1882

——— The same, in 2 vols., *half bound*, 11*s*

——— and DR. W. ROBERTSON: HISTORY of the REIGN of CHARLES V., including the Emperor's Life after his Abdication, *portrait*, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf extra, nearly new*, 17*s* 6*d* 1857

——— New edition, 2 vols. 8vo. *new calf gilt*, £1. 5*s* 1878

——— Biographical and Critical MISCELLANIES, *portrait*, 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s* *n. d.*

PRESSENSÉ (Mme. de) LA MAISON BLANCHE, 12mo. *mottled calf extra*, 4*s* *Paris, s. d.*

PRESTON (T.) The JUBILEE of GEORGE III.; a Record of the Festivities; with the Proclamations, Congratulatory Addresses, etc. etc., crown 4to. *cloth, top edges gilt*, 10*s* 6*d* 1887

PRETENDER (The Young): ASCANIUS, or the Young Adventurer [Charles Edward Stuart], a True History of his Wanderings in the North, 1745-6, etc., 12mo. *old calf*, 8*s* 1746

A curious and interesting volume. The details of the Prince's endeavours to escape from Scotland are very fully given.

PRÉVOST (L'Abbé) HISTOIRE de MANON LESCAUT et du Chevalier des Grieux: précédée d'une Préface par ALEX. DUMAS fils; *finely printed on Papier de Hollande, with* 11 ETCHINGS *by* FLAMENG, *portraits, and other embellishments*, 8vo. *sewn*, £1. 1*s* *Paris*, 1875

——— The same, *beautifully bound in mor. super-extra, silk linings, gt. inside borders, gt. ed.*, £2. 5*s*

——— New English Translation, with Preface by GUY DE MAUPASSANT, ILLUSTRATED *with* 12 *fine full-page* ETCHINGS *and more than* 200 *woodcuts from the designs of* MAURICE LELOIR, super-impl. 8vo. *printed on thick paper; half vellum, uncut, t. e. g.*, £2. 10*s* (pub. £3. 10*s*) 1886

——— The same, *new polished crimson Levant morocco, uncut, top edges gilt*, £4. 4*s*

PRICE (Sir Uvedale) ON THE PICTURESQUE, as compared with the Sublime and the Beautiful (*with some plates inserted*), 3 vols. 8vo. *half morocco, cloth sides*, 15*s* 1810

PRIEST (The) TO THE ALTAR, or Aids to the Celebration of the HOLY COMMUNION, royal 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s* 6*d* (pub. 12*s*) 1879

PRIESTLEY (Dr. Joseph) COMPARISON of the INSTITUTIONS of MOSES with those of the HINDOOS and other Ancient Nations, etc., etc., 8vo. *half russia gilt*, 8*s* 6*d* *Northumberland* [*Pa.*], *printed for the author*, 1799

PRINCE (P. A.) PARALLEL HISTORY: an Outline of the History and Biography of the World, to the present Day, contemporaneously arranged; 3 thick vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £1. 4*s* (pub. £3. 3*s*) 1842-3

PRINCIPLES AT STAKE: Essays on Church Questions of the Day (by Bp. Lord A. Hervey, Dean Payne Smith, Prof. Salmon, Dean Howson, etc.), ed. by the REV. G. H. SUMNER, 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* 1868

PRIOR (Matthew) POETICAL WORKS, Aldine Edition, with Memoir by the Rev. J. Mitford, *portrait*, 2 vols. fcap. 8vo. *new polished Levant morocco extra, gilt edges*, £1. 10*s* 1866

PRIVY COUNCIL of ENGLAND, PROCEEDINGS and ORDINANCES of the, from 1386, edited by SIR HARRIS NICOLAS, printed by authority, 7 vols. roy. 8vo. *cloth*, £2. 10*s* *Record Commission*, 1834

PROCESSIONARIVM ORDINIS PRÆDICATORUM, in quo preter alia emendata Sanctorum commemorationes que ad Altaria ipsis dicata sunt cognosces, *plainsong and woodcuts*, 8vo. *fine copy in old gilt morocco, gilt gauffered edges, an interesting and uncommon volume, not in Brunet*, £2. 12*s* 6*d* *Venetiis, apvd Ivntas*, 1572

PROCTER (Rev. Francis) HISTORY of the BOOK of COMMON PRAYER, with a Rationale of its Offices, post 8vo. *cloth*, 8*s* 6*d* 1880

PROCTER (Adelaide A.) LEGENDS and LYRICS, with Introduction by CHARLES DICKENS, *with portrait and many beautiful illustrations by* MILLAIS, TENNIEL, DU MAURIER, S. PALMER, DOBSON, *etc.*, crown 4to. *new morocco super-extra, gilt edges*, £1. 10*s* 1872

——— New edition of the same, *cloth extra, gilt edges*, 12*s* 6*d* 1881

PROCTER (B. W., "*Barry Cornwall*," *Father of the above*) POETICAL WORKS, ORIGINAL EDITION, 3 vols. post 8vo. *bds.* (*scarce*), 16*s* 6*d* 1822

PUBLICATIONS OF LEARNED SOCIETIES,

SETS OF IMPORTANT PERIODICALS, ETC.

The advertisers having for many years made a specialty of making up sets of the publications of learned societies, the more important periodicals, and other series of valuable works, beg to call attention to the fact that in addition to supplying complete sets they enjoy unusual facilities for completing imperfect series in the possession of gentlemen, from whom they will always be glad to hear both with a view to SUPPLYING MISSING PORTIONS or PURCHASING THE SAME for their own use.

A CHEAP SET OF

THE ANNUAL REGISTER:

A Review of Public Events at Home and Abroad; a Retrospect of Literature, Art, and Science; a Chronicle or Diary of Events; an Obituary of Eminent Persons; Remarkable Trials; Promotions and Appointments, etc. etc.; complete from its beginning in 1758 to 1882, with the Index Volume; 124 vols. 8vo. *half russia neat*, £26. 10*s* 1758-1882

——— A FINE SET, complete from its beginning in 1758 to 1886: 130 vols. 8vo. (including the Index Vol.), *newly and neatly bound in half brown morocco* (*a clean and uniform set*), £42. 1758-1886

IMPORTANT SERIES AT A REDUCED PRICE:

——— The Annual Register from 1863 to 1880, 18 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £9. 9*s* (pub. £16. 4*s*) 1863-80

The above section of the Annual Register embraces eighteen of the most important years of the present century, and should be obtained by every one who does not possess it already who wishes to keep recent events (often quickly forgotten) fresh in his memory.

"The Times" on the Annual Register.

The following notice of the volume for 1886 *will be found worthy of being printed at length*:—

"The 'Annual Register' for 1886.—This volume does not fall behind its 127 predecessors. Events have crowded upon one another so rapidly since the beginning of last year, and the complexion of public affairs in this country has altered so much, that it is interesting and instructive to read the events of what may be called the year of three Cabinets. It is true that Lord Salisbury was Prime Minister at the beginning of last year, as he is now; but the changes in the state of parties that have occurred since then are unparalleled in the experience of the present generation. A weak Ministry surrendered at the first attack made upon a mere outpost, an attack led by Mr. Jesse Collings and supported by Mr. Chamberlain. How Mr. Gladstone succeeded to power for a few months and, on being defeated on the Irish question, appealed to the country and was defeated by a crushing majority, and how the Liberal Ministry was rejected and the party shattered, these things are told in the present volume in an easy and continuous narrative at considerable length and with praiseworthy impartiality; and the details are, almost without exception, trustworthy. The volume is divided, as is customary, into two parts. The one deals with English as well as with foreign and colonial history. Nearly half of the book is devoted to English history. In the 194 pages which relate to foreign and colonial matters, sufficient importance is given to the relations of Turkey with the minor States of Eastern Europe, and to the other matter which chiefly concerned England, the negotiations relative to Central Asia and Afghanistan. Part II. contains a chronicle of events, a retrospect of literature, science, and art, and an obituary of eminent persons. The book would not be complete without a full index, and this the publishers, Messrs. Rivington, have supplied. As a clear and impartial record of the events of the year, easy for reference, and well proportioned in dealing with events of greater or less importance, the 'Annual Register' is at the head of all publications issued year by year, and is in fact unique."

⁂ **Complete Sets from the beginning in 1758 to the present time can always be supplied by the Advertisers** (SEE ABOVE) *who beg further to announce that, they having purchased the whole of the remaining Stock of the volumes previous to that now advertised, the present is a favourable opportunity* (*as the stock is rapidly diminishing*) *of* **Completing imperfect Sets** *of the Work. They are also ready to* **PURCHASE Incomplete Copies.**

This valuable work (familiarly known as **Dodsley's Annual Register**), is indispensable to all good libraries, comprehending as it does a detailed view of the Politics, Parliamentary History, Commerce, Statistics, Biography, Literature, etc., of the last Century and a quarter.

It was projected by the **Right Hon. Edmund Burke**, who was for some years Editor and Principal Contributor, and has been carried on with equal ability and trustworthiness ever since.

The Advertisers would call attention to the great fitness of a complete set, properly bound, for a Memorial Gift to any public institution at the present time.

The Public Library which lacks sets of the ANNUAL REGISTER and HANSARD'S DEBATES opens its doors to Historical Students, Politicians, Journalists, and all intelligent readers of the daily paper, only to send them away again in disappointment and chagrin.

PUBLICATIONS OF LEARNED SOCIETIES, ETC., *continued*:—

AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY (Royal) OF ENGLAND; JOURNAL of the, complete from its beginning in 1840 to 1886, *with many engravings*, 47 vols. 8vo. *half calf gilt, a nice set*, VERY CHEAP, £7. 7*s* 1840-86

This work (the early volumes of which are quite out of print) contains the contributions of the most eminent scientific men of the day.

All the improvements of modern times, experiments and their results, agricultural implements, manures, breeding of stock, etc., are registered in this valuable series.

ANTHROPOLOGICAL SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS, containing the Proceedings of the Society and numerous Papers contributed by eminent Scientific Men (as below), to 1883, *illustrated by numerous engravings*, 26 vols. 8vo. *newly and uniformly bound in half calf gilt* (*a valuable series, difficult to get complete*), £16. 16*s* 1863-79

Contents: Anthropological Review, 8 vols.—Journal of the Anthropological Institute, 8 vols.—Anthropological Memoirs, 3 vols.—Anthropological Works, various, 7 vols.

ARCHÆOLOGIA OF THE SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES OF LONDON, complete from its beginning in 1770 to 1881: with INDEX to Vols. 1-30; *with many hundred fine engravings* (*many coloured*), 47 vols. 4to., *of which* 45 *are bound in half calf, and* 2 *in cloth*, £31. 10*s* 1770-1881

——— Another set, to 1883, with the Index to Vols. 1-30: 49 vols. 4to., *of which* 36 *are bound in new half morocco, yellow edges, and* 13 *in cloth*, £35. 1770-1883

Among the contributors to this most valuable work are Dr. Stukeley, Martin Folkes, R. Gough, T. Astle, Sir W. Hamilton, Captain Grose, Sir H. Englefield, Bishop Percy, General Vallancey, S. Lysons, F. Douce, Sharon Turner, Sir H. Ellis, the Rev. R. Ruding, E. Lodge, Sir Humphry Davy, Dr. E. D. Clarke, Sir R. C. Hoare, T. Amyot, Sir S. Meyrick, J. Gage Rokewode, G. Ormerod, J. B. Nichols, Sir H. Nicolas, Sir F. Madden, J. M. Kemble, J. Y. Akerman, Albert Way, T. Wright, J. O. Halliwell-Phillipps, G. F. Beltz, Sir F. Palgrave, W. Y. Ottley, J. P. Collier, Crofton Croker, Earl Stanhope, J. Bruce, F. W. Fairholt, J. G. Nichols, Sir J. Lubbock, G. Scharf, J. H. Parker, Dean Stanley, the Rev. J. C. Bruce, E. Peacock, and many others of the most distinguished Archæologists of the period.

ARCHÆOLOGICAL INSTITUTE of GREAT BRITAIN and IRELAND, JOURNAL of the, COMPLETE from its beginning in 1844 to 1883, with INDEX to Vols. 1-25, *several hundred engravings* (*many coloured*), 41 vols. 8vo. *half calf neat*, £11. 11*s* 1844-83

This valuable work, otherwise known as "THE ARCHÆOLOGICAL JOURNAL," contains the writings and researches of the most eminent Archæologists of the present day upon the Arts and Monuments of the Early and Middle Ages.

ARCHÆOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION (BRITISH), JOURNAL of the, complete from its beginning in 1845 to 1879, *with several hundred engravings on steel and wood, many coloured*, 36 vols. 8vo. *new half morocco gilt, top edges gilt* (*a nice set*), £15. 15*s* 1846-79

This is the younger publication, begun after the schism in the Archæological Institute. As it contains articles on different subjects and by different (though equally important) authors from those in the above journal, it should always accompany it in a good Archæological library.

ART JOURNAL (INCLUDING THE **ART-UNION**), complete from the beginning in 1839 to 1878, with Illustrated Catalogues of the Exhibitions of 1851, '62, and '67, *bound separately; several thousand exquisitely beautiful steel Engravings and Woodcuts*, 41 vols. royal 4to. in 38, *half morocco extra, gilt edges*, £32. 1839-78

A fine complete set. This exceedingly beautiful and interesting work comprises the most extensive and elegant illustrations of the modern British School of Painting and Sculpture, and other Fine Arts, ever published, including the ROYAL, the VERNON, and the TURNER GALLERIES.

ARUNDEL SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS: see under GRAND GALLERIES AND MINOR WORKS OF ART, *ante*.

ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON, MONTHLY NOTICES of the; containing Abstracts of Papers, and Reports of the Proceedings of the Society; from the beginning in 1827 to 1884, and Index to Vols. 1-29; together 45 vols. 8vo. in 44, *newly bound in half calf gilt*, £37. 10*s* 1827-84

An extremely valuable publication which is becoming very difficult to obtain complete.

ASTRONOMICAL REGISTER (The), "An Astronomical *Notes and Queries*," complete from the beginning in 1863 to 1881, containing numerous Contributions from Experts, especially useful for Amateurs, 21 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £5. 5*s* 1863-84

BAILY'S MAGAZINE OF **SPORTS** AND **PASTIMES**, from its beginning in 1860 to 1883, *illustrated with numerous finely engraved Portraits of all the most prominent Sporting Men and eminent Turf Characters*, 41 vols. 8vo. *new half calf gilt, emblematically tooled* (*fine set*), SCARCE, £14. 10*s* 1860-83

PUBLICATIONS OF LEARNED SOCIETIES, ETC., *continued*:—

BENTLEY'S MISCELLANY, edited by CHARLES DICKENS, complete from its beginning in 1837 to 1843, *with portraits of the most eminent Literary Persons of the day, and numerous plates and woodcuts by* G. CRUIKSHANK, "PHIZ," *Sam. Lover, and others*, 13 vols. 8vo. *half calf neat*, £8. 15s 1837-43

——— Another series, *wholly uncut*, complete to 1842, 12 vols. 8vo. *half calf neat*, £8. 15s 1837-42

This early portion of this popular Miscellany contains the FIRST ISSUE of OLIVER TWIST, with the spirited illustrations by George Cruikshank; Lover's "Handy Andy," the "Ingoldsby Legends," and Maginn's "Shakespeare Papers," besides the works of other popular Novelists.

A COMPLETE SET OF THIS VALUABLE AND SCARCE PUBLICATION.

BOMBAY GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY, TRANSACTIONS and PROCEEDINGS of the, from its beginning in 1836 to 1873 (when it was amalgamated with the Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society), *with numerous maps, etc.*, 19 vols. and Index to vols. 1-17, together 20 vols. 8vo. *half russia gilt*, £15. *Bombay, Calcutta, etc.*, 1844-74

Containing much historical and ethnological matter, vocabularies, grammatical sketches of languages and dialects, etc. etc. A complete set has not been in the market for many years.

CALCUTTA REVIEW, COMPLETE from its beginning in 1844 to 1875, forming 59 vols. and INDEX vol., 8vo. *half calf gilt, marbled edges, nearly new*, VERY SCARCE, £31. 10s *Calcutta*, 1844-75

Full of ably written articles on the most important questions, political, social, and religious, that have arisen in India during a period of over thirty years.

A COMPLETE SET TO 1886:

CALENDARS of STATE PAPERS, etc., preserved in the Record Office, London, edited and published under the direction of the MASTER OF THE ROLLS, 134 vols. imperial 8vo. *cloth*, £63. (published at nearly £100.) 1856-86

CONTENTS:

DOMESTIC SERIES: Edward VI. to Charles I., 1547-1641 (1856-82) 29 vols.
,, ,, during the Commonwealth, 1649-60 (1875-86) 13 vols.
CHARLES II., 1660-67 (1860-6) 7 vols.
RELATING to IRELAND, 1171-1307 (1875-86) 5 vols.
,, ,, 1509-1592 (1860-85) 4 vols.
,, ,, 1603-1625 (1872-80) 5 vols.
RELATING to SCOTLAND, 1509-1603 (1858) 2 vols.
HOME OFFICE PAPERS, of the Reign of George III., 1760-1772 (1878-81) 3 vols.
CALENDAR of TREASURY PAPERS, 1557-1719 (1868-83) 5 vols.
COLONIAL SERIES, 1513-1668 (1880) 6 vols.
FOREIGN and DOMESTIC, of the Reign of Henry VIII., 1509-1535 (1886) 14 vols.
FOREIGN SERIES, Edward VI.—Elizabeth, 1547-77 (1861-80) 13 vols.
RELATING to SPAIN, preserved in the Archives at Simancas and elsewhere, 1485-1536 (1862-86) 9 vols.
VENETIAN, 1202-1558 (1864-1884) 8 vols.
CAREW PAPERS, 1515-1624 (1867-73) 6 vols.
CALENDARIUM GENEALOGICUM, Henry III.—Edward I. (1865) 2 vols.
SYLLABUS in English of RYMER'S FŒDERA, 1066-1654, with Index and Appendix (1869-85) 3 vols.

This is the most important series of State Papers ever issued in any country, and is indispensable o Students who wish to make any original research into the history of England. The different series have been edited by, among others, such eminent historiologists as Mrs. Everett Green, Markham J. Thorpe, Dr. J. S. Brewer, James Gairdner, W. B. D. Turnbull, Joseph Redington, Don P. de Gayangos, and Sir T. Duffus Hardy, and from the careful, accurate, and trustworthy manner in which the contents f each paper have been condensed (the abstract being full enough to show not only everything which it *does*, but also what it *does not* contain), may almost be said to relieve the student from the necessity of onsulting the originals. The great interest of the Papers in affording a near insight into the life of our ellow-countrymen in past times should be appreciated by everyone.

CAMBRIDGE:—THE EAGLE, a Magazine supported by MEMBERS OF ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE, *containing a large number of interesting articles on miscellaneous subjects, poetry, biographical memoirs, etc. etc., and a Chronicle of Events connected with the College; also a few illustrations*, 12 vols. 8vo. *half calf gilt*, EXTREMELY SCARCE, £9. 9s *Cambridge, for Subscribers only*, 1859-83

CAVENDISH SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS:—A COMPLETE SET of these valuable works on Chemical Science, 29 vols. 8vo. and 4to. atlas of engravings; *cloth*, SCARCE, £11. 11s 1848-70

Chemical Reports and Memoirs, edited by Graham, 1848—Life and Works of the Hon. Henry Cavendish, by Dr. Wilson, 1851—Life and Scientific Researches of John Dalton, by Dr. Henry, 1854—Bischof's (Professor) Elements of Chemical and Physical Geology, translated by Paul and Drummond, vols. 1854-8—Lehman's (Professor) Physiological Chemistry, translated by Dr. Day, 3 vols. and Supplement of Engravings in 4to. 1851-3-4—Laurent's (Professor) Chemical Method, Notation, Classification, nd Nomenclature, translated by Odling, 1855—Gmelin's (Professor) Handbook of Chemistry, translated by Watts, 19 vols. 1848-70.

Publications of Learned Societies, etc., *continued*:—

CAMDEN SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS (Both Series), complete from the beginning i 1838 to 1887, 146 vols. crown 4to. *cloth*, £15. 15*s* 1838-8

A complete set of this most important series of works, being reprints of exceedingly rare and valuabl old English books, and publications of MSS. never before edited; printed verbatim, with copiou Introductions, Notes and Illustrations by the learned members of the Society.

CELTIC SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS, the complete series of 6 vols. royal 8vo. *cloth, uncu* (sold to subscribers for £7.), £2. 10*s* *Dublin*, 1847-5

Since amalgamated with the Irish Archæological Society.

CHALLENGER'S VOYAGE, REPORT on the Scientific Results of the, 1873-6, under th command of Captains Sir G. R. Nares and F. T. Thomson, prepared under the superintendence of Sir C. Wyville Thomson, f.r.s., *with* many hundred illustrations *b* Dr. Wild, *Artist to the Expedition, and others, also photographs ;* 15 thick vols. roya 4to. *cloth*, £24. 10*s* (published £33. 19*s*) 1880-

Contents:—Zoology, 11 vols. in 12; Physics and Chemistry, Vol. 1; Narrative of th Expedition, Vol. 1 in 2 parts.

Among the many articles by eminent scientific men are the following:—Birds, by P. L. Sclater Echinoidea, by A. Agassiz: Deep Sea Medusæ, by Prof. Haeckel: Hydroida, by Dr. G. J. Allman Orbitolites, by Prof. Carpenter: Cirrepedia, by Dr. Hock: Foraminifera, by H. B. Brady Human Skeletons, by Prof. Turner: Prof. Dittmar on Researches into the Composition of Ocea Water, etc.: Deep Sea Temperature, Observations by the Officers of the Expedition: and Narrative o the Cruise, including a general account of the Scientific Results from Sir G. Nares's Journals, illustrate by Dr. J. J. Wild.

CHEMICAL NEWS (The), with which is incorporated the Chemical Gazette: a Journa of Practical Chemistry in all its Applications to Pharmacy, the Arts, and Manufactures complete from the beginning in 1860 to 1883, *containing many hundred woodcuts* 48 vols. 4to. *cloth*, rare, £15. 15*s* 1860-8

CHETHAM SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS:—Remains, Historical and Literary, connecte with the Palatine Counties of Lancaster and Chester, published by the Society a complete set of these valuable works, edited by distinguished Scholars, to 1880, wit the General Index to vols. 1-30, 110 vols. crown 4to. *cloth*, £28. 1844-8

A most valuable series of books, containing works now first printed, or reprints of rare works of historica or topographical interest. Complete sets as the above are becoming more and more difficult to obtain, man of the earlier volumes being quite out of print and very scarce, and of some others very few copies are left

CLARK'S FOREIGN THEOLOGICAL LIBRARY, comprising the Commentaries an Treatises of Dorner, Hengstenberg, Lange, Keil, Delitzsch, Stier, and other eminen German Protestant Divines, translated into English by able hands; 120 vols. 8vo. *cloth* £21. (pub. £63.) *Edinburgh*, 1849-7

——— A series containing 79 vols. *cloth*, £11. 15*s* (pub. £41. 9*s* 6*d*) *ibidem*, 1846-6

Particulars of either of the above sets will be sent to intending purchasers on application.

COATES'S HERD-BOOK, containing the Pedigrees of improved Short-horned Cattl Bulls, Cows, etc., revised by H. Strafford (best edition of this invaluable work) complete to 1883, *with numerous portraits of Prize Beasts*, 30 thick vols. 8vo. *board* £19. 10*s* (pub. £46. 14*s* 6*d*) 1846-188

CORNHILL MAGAZINE, complete from its beginning in January, 1860, to June, 188 (being the end of the original plan), edited by Thackeray and others, *with full-pag engravings, and woodcuts from designs by* Sir John Millais, Sir F. Leighton, *and oth celebrated artists*, 47 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £6. 15*s* 1860-8

Of the "Cornhill" it may be said that it has all along contained more worth and less rubbish tha any other of the lighter magazines. Its earlier volumes include many of the best novels of Thackera George Eliot, Anthony Trollope and others, Mr. G. H. Lewes's Articles on Natural History, etc. etc.

EXCEEDINGLY FINE UNIFORM SET OF THE

DILETTANTI SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS, comprising Ionian Antiquities, by Chandle Revett, Pars, Penrose, etc., 4 vols. 1769-1881: Specimens of Ancient Sculptur Ægyptian, Etruscan, Greek, and Roman, from different Collections in Great Britai 2 vols. 1809-35: Unedited Antiquities of Attica (at Eleusis, Rhamnus, Sunium, ar Thoricus), 1817: and Principles of Athenian Architecture, by F. C. Penrose, 18 —in all 8 vols. imperial folio, *illustrated with a large number of the finest engraved plat of buildings, their architectural details, and the scenery of their sites; uniformly bound crimson morocco super-extra, gold tooled backs and borders, gilt edges, by J. Wright (t recently published vol. being carefully bound to match)*, £65. 1769-18

The above is probably THE FINEST SET OF THESE GRAND PUBLICATIONS THAT HAS EVER OCCURR FOR SALE.

Publications of Learned Societies, etc., *continued:—*

ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS, the Complete Series, 17 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £2. 15s *London, Oxford, and Cambridge; printed for the Members only*, 1847-54

Comprising Book of Common Prayer, according to the text of the Sealed Book, 3 vols.—Common Prayer of Ireland, 3 vols.—Field (R.) Of the Church, 4 vols.—Strype's Memorials of Cranmer, 4 vols.—Heylyn's Reformation, 2 vols.—Wood's Athenæ Oxonienses, 1 vol.

EDINBURGH REVIEW (The), from the beginning in 1802 to April, 1886, 163 vols., and Indexes, 5 vols., together 168 vols. 8vo. *half calf neat, a good sound library set*, £13. 13s 1802-86

This valuable assemblage of essays and criticisms by the foremost men of the day on all the leading works and questions which have attracted attention since the beginning of the century, will always remain an indispensable feature in every public and private library of any importance. It should be accompanied by the Quarterly Review (see *post*) for a view of the various questions treated from "the other side."

ENGINEERS (CIVIL), MINUTES of PROCEEDINGS of the INSTITUTION of; a complete set from the beginning in 1837 to 1887, 88 vols.: Indexes, 2 vols.—together 90 vols. 8vo. *with an immense number of large Plates and Plans, besides cuts; half calf neat, nice set*, VERY SCARCE, £63. 1837-87

——— A series from vol. 24 (Session 1864-5) to vol. 74 (1883), and Index to vols. 1-58, *with numerous large plates and plans;* together 52 vols. 8vo. *sewn*, £7. 7s 1864-83

No copy of a complete set like that described above has occurred for sale for many years, owing to the extreme scarcity of the early volumes

"This valuable publication contains the history and description of the greatest engineering works of the last half century (1837-87 [the greatest engineering epoch in the history of the world]). There is no other publication of its kind that can bear the least comparison with it. From the time of Telford, Robert Stephenson and Brunel, to that of the eminent men of the present day, scarcely a work has been accomplished but it is fully described and carefully illustrated here."

ENGINEERING, an Illustrated Weekly Journal, edited by Zerah Colburn, W. H. Maw, and James Dredge, complete from its beginning in 1866 to December 1882, *illustrated with* many hundreds of woodcuts (*many of large size*), 34 vols. royal 4to. *strong half calf neat*, £26. 10s 1866-82

This paper, which immediately it was started obtained, and has held to the present time, the foremost place among professional papers, gives the fullest information on the theory and the best illustration of the practice of Engineering at home and abroad. Articles by all the foremost Engineers on the Iron and Steel Manufactures, Railways, Practical Agricultural Machinery, Materials of Construction, Iron Shipbuilding, Gas, Water, and Sewage-works, Telegraphs, Electric-Lighting, etc., etc., are treated at length in this valuable journal. The early volumes are now very scarce, and it is also difficult to make up many of the later ones, as most of the numbers are out of print.

ENGLISH DIALECT SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS, edited by Skeat, Morris, Robinson, Nodal, Prince L. L. Bonaparte and others, complete from the beginning in 1873 to 1886, also, a Dictionary of the Sussex Dialect, by Chancellor Parish, *Lewes*, 1875; An Older Form of the Treatyse of Fysshynge with an Angle, attributed to Dame J. Barnes, edited by T. Satchell, 1883 (*only 400 copies printed, for presentation to members E.D.S.*); and Catalogue of the E. D. Library, 1880—8vo., the first 2 vols. bound in one, *new half morocco gilt, the rest in parts*, £8. 17s 6d 1873-86

The above Society was founded to combine the labours of Collectors of Provincial English Words: to publish such collections as exist at present only in MS., and to reprint such Glossaries as are not generally accessible.

ENGLISH HISTORICAL SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS, complete, *finely printed, with facsimiles of MSS. etc.*, 29 vols. 8vo. *boards, uncut;* scarce, £9. 9s 1838-56

Only 100 of these valuable old Chronicles and Histories were printed, and those not for sale. Their national importance cannot be overrated, containing as they do a greater mass of information on our early history than can be obtained in any other works, and edited as they are by some of the most eminent scholars of the century.

Contents.

Bedæ Historia Gentis Anglorum, et Opera Minora: recensuit Stevenson, 2 vols.

Chronicon Ricardi Divisiensis de Rebus gestis Ricardi I. Regis Angliæ, edidit Stevenson.

Roger de Wendover, Chronica sive Flores Historiarum, cum Append., ed. H. O. Coxe, 5 vols.

Willelmi Malmesbiriensis Gesta Regum Anglorum, atque Historia Novella: recensuit T. D. Hardy, 2 vols.

Codex Diplomaticus Ævi Saxonici, operâ J. M. Kemble, 6 vols.

Gildas de Excidis Britanniæ: recensuit Stevenson.

Nennii Historia Britonum: recensuit Stevenson.

Gesta Stephani Regis Anglorum et Ducis Normannorum And. Duchesne descripta: recensuit R. C. Sewell.

Florentii Wigorniensis Monachi Chronicon ex Chronicis; edidit Thorpe, 2 vols.

Chronicon Walteri de Hemingburgh de Gestis Regum Angliæ; recensuit H. C. Hamilton, 2 vols.

Chronique de la Traison et Mort de Richart Deux, Roy d'Engleterre, avec un Glossaire; par B. Williams.

Henrici V. Angliæ Regis Gesta, cum Chronicâ Neustriæ, Gallice: recensuit B. Williams.

Adami Murimuthensis Chronica sui Temporis, cum Continuatione: edidit T. Hog.

Nicholai Triveti Annales sex Regum Angliæ: recensuit Hog.

Historia Rerum Anglicarum Willelmi Parvi, S.T.D., Ord. S. Augustini Canon. Reg. in Cœnobio B. Mariæ de Novoburgo in Agro Ebor., rec. H. C. Hamilton, 2 vols.

PUBLICATIONS OF LEARNED SOCIETIES, ETC., *continued*:—

A CHEAP SET SUITABLE FOR A PUBLIC LIBRARY, COMPLETE TO THE END OF 1885.

HANSARD'S PARLIAMENTARY DEBATES and PARLIAMENTARY HISTORY, from the beginning to the last volume for 1885, 404 vols. royal 8vo., 195 vols. *in whole rough calf, the remaining* 209 *vols. half bound uniform*, total 404 volumes, VERY CHEAP, £115. *v. y.*

THE CONTENTS ARE AS FOLLOWS:—

	VOLS.
PARLIAMENTARY HISTORY. The Conquest to 43 George III. 1066-1803	36
DEBATES, FIRST SERIES. 1803 to Death of George III. 1803-20	41
DEBATES, SECOND SERIES. Reign of George IV. 1820-30	25
Index to First and Second Series	1
DEBATES, THIRD SERIES. Reign of William IV. 1830-7 Reign of Victoria 1837-85	301
	404

From their first issue to the present time, "HANSARD'S PARLIAMENTARY DEBATES" have enjoyed the highest possible reputation for the accuracy of their Reports, and for the skill and care with which the volumes are compiled. The best proof of their correctness is found in the fact that they have rendered unnecessary any Official Reports of Parliamentary Debates, and quotations from them are received in both Houses with the respect usually given to Official Documents. As a book of reference, "Hansard" is indispensable to every Member of Parliament, and to every public institution of importance, and should be the pride of every Englishman, giving as it does a record possessed by no other nation now existing—ITS CONTINUOUS PARLIAMENTARY HISTORY FOR A PERIOD OF MORE THAN EIGHT HUNDRED YEARS.

The advertisers have long been engaged in making up sets of "Hansard" and the "Annual Register," and will always be glad to hear from gentlemen desirous of purchasing or disposing of the same.

ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY of LONDON, TRANSACTIONS of the, from 1869 to 1876, *containing contributions by the most eminent naturalists of the day, with numerous plates, many coloured*, 8 vols. 8vo. *half calf, red edges* (*neat set*), £5. 15*s* 1869-76

FOLK-LORE SOCIETY, PUBLICATIONS of the—including the FOLK-LORE RECORD, 5 vols. in 6, FOLK-LORE JOURNAL, 2 vols., Folk-Lore of the Northern Counties, and of the N.E. of Scotland, Remains of Gentilisme, Book of Sindibad, and Folk Medicine, in all 12 vols 8vo. *cloth* and 1 *half calf*, £4. 4*s* 1878-84

GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON : JOURNALS and PROCEEDINGS of the, from their beginning in 1831 to 1880, as below:—

	VOLS.
JOURNAL of the Society, from its beginning in 1830 to its end in 1880: in octavo	50
PROCEEDINGS of the Society, from their beginning in 1855 to their end in 1878: in octavo	22
——— NEW SERIES, 1879 to 1887: in royal octavo	9
	81

— together 81 vols., *with numerous engravings and maps; half calf:* A COMPLETE SET O THE WHOLE WORK, £31. 10*s* 1830-81

A complete set, like the above, is very scarce, and difficult to get.

GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY'S JOURNAL, COMPLETE from its beginning in 1845 to 1885, *witl numerous plates, maps, etc.*, 41 vols. 8vo. *new half morocco gilt*, SCARCE, £28. 10*s* 1845-8

A desirable Library Set, complete to date and newly bound.

GEOLOGICAL MAGAZINE (The), or Monthly Journal of Geology, with which is incorporated "THE GEOLOGIST," edited by T. R. JONES and HENRY WOODWARD, with numerou articles by eminent Geologists, *many plates, woodcuts, etc.;* from the beginning in 186 to 1879, 16 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £5. 10*s* 1864-7

INDIAN ANTIQUARY (The), a Journal of Oriental Research in Archæology, History Literature, Languages, Philosophy, Religion, Folklore, etc., edited by JAMES BURGES M.R.A.S., complete from its beginning in 1872 to 1886, *with numerous plates, man coloured*, 15 vols. 4to. *half calf gilt, nearly new*, £15. (subscription price, £30.) *Bombay*, 1872-8

INTELLECTUAL OBSERVER (The); a REVIEW of NATURAL HISTORY, MICROSCOPI RESEARCH, and RECREATIVE SCIENCE; *illustrated by a large number of coloured plates an woodcuts;* A COMPLETE SET, 12 vols. 8vo. *cloth extra*, £1. 18*s* 1862-

Publications of Learned Societies, etc., *continued*:—

HARLEIAN SOCIETY, Publications of the; a complete set from the beginning to 1883 of these most valuable works, consisting of all the Pedigrees, Heralds' Visitations, Registers, etc. as edited by the Members of this Society, *numerous Coats of Arms*, 26 vols. impl. 8vo. *cloth*, £32. 10*s* 1869-83

Contents:

Vol. 1. Visitation of London in 1568, by R. Cooke, ed. by J. J. Howard and G. J. Armytage 1869

Vol. 2. Visitation of Leicestershire in 1619, by Camden, ed. by J. Fetherston 1870

Vol. 3. Visitation of Rutland in 1618-19, by Camden: and other Descents of Families not in the Visitation, ed. by G. J. Armytage 1870

Vol. 4. Visitations of Nottinghamshire in 1569 and 1614, with many other Descents of the county, ed. by Dr. G. W. Marshall 1871

Vol. 5. Visitations of Oxfordshire in 1566, by W. Harvey, 1574 by R. Lee, and 1634 by J. Philpott and W. Ryley, with the Gatherings in Oxfordshire, collected by R. Lee in 1574, ed. and annotated by W. H. Turner. 1871

Vol. 6. Visitation of Devonshire in 1620, ed. by Dr. F. T. Colby 1872

Vol. 7. Visitation of Cumberland in 1615, by R. St. George, ed. by J. Fetherston 1872

Vol. 8. Le Neve's Pedigrees of the Knights, ed. by Dr. Marshall 1873

Vol. 9. Visitation of Cornwall in 1620, ed. by Lt.-Col. Vivian and Dr. H. H. Drake 1874

Vol. 10. Westminster Abbey Marriage, Baptismal, and Burial Registers, ed. and annotated by J. L. Chester (for 1875) 1876

Vol. 11. Visitation of Somerset in 1623, ed. by Dr. Colby 1876

Vol. 12. Visitation of Warwickshire in 1619, by Camden, ed. by J. Fetherston 1877

Vols. 13 and 14. Visitations of Essex: Hawley, 1552; Hervey, 1558; Cooke, 1570; Raven, 1612; and Owen aad Lilly, 1634; with Miscellaneous Essex Pedigrees from Harleian MSS., and an Appendix containing Berry's Essex Pedigrees; ed. with Index of Names, by W. C. Metcalfe, 2 vols. 1878-9

Vols. 15 and 17. Visitation of London, 1633-5, by Sir H. St. George, ed. by Dr. Howard and Colonel Chester, 2 vols. 1880-3

Vol. 16. Visitation of Yorkshire in 1563-4, by W. Flower, ed. by C. B. Norcliffe 1881

Vol. 18. Visitations of Cheshire: Glover, 1580; Glover, 1566: Fellows, 1533—City of Chester: Challoner, 1591: ed. by John Paul Rylands 1882

The Visitation of Berkshire, 1664-6, by Elias Ashmole for Sir E. Bysshe, edited by W. C. Metcalfe (*uniform with the above*) 1882

Registers.

Vols. 1. and 4. Register of all the Christninges, Burialles, and Weddinges within the Parish of S. Peeters upon Cornhill, 1538-1774, ed. by G. W. G. L. Gower, 2 vols. 1877-9

Vol. 2. Register Booke of Christninges, Marriages and Burials within the precinct of the Cathedrall and Metropoliticall Church of Christe of Canterburie, 1564-1878, ed. by R. Hovenden 1878

Vol. 3. Reiester Booke of Saynte De'nis Backchurch parishe (City of London) for Maryages, Chrystenynges, and Buryalles, 1538-1754, ed. by Chester 1878

Vol. 5. Parish Registers of St. Mary Aldermary, London, containing the Marriages, Baptisms, and Burials, 1558-1754, ed. by Chester 1880

Vol. 6. Parish Registers of St. Thomas, London, containing the Marriages, Baptisms, and Burials, 1558-1754, ed. by Chester 1881

Vol. 7. Parish Register of St. Michael, Cornhill, containing the Marriages, Baptisms, and Burials, 1546-1754, partly edited by Col. Chester 1882

HOLBEIN SOCIETY'S FACSIMILES, edited by Green and Aspland, a complete set of the beautiful Facsimile Publications of this Society, from the beginning in 1869 to 1881, 11 vols. small 4to., 1 vol. folio, 1 vol. royal folio, and 2 vols. oblong folio, *cloth*, £10. 10*s* 1869-84

1. Les Simulacres et Historiées Faces de la Mort, the Dance of Death, with Notes, small 4to. 1869
2. Icones Historiarum Veteris Testamenti, *a photo-lithographic facsimile* (1547), small 4to.
3. The Mirrour of Majestie, or the Badge of Honour conceitedly emblazoned, *photo-lithographic facsimile* (1618), small 4to. 1870
4. Alciati Emblematum Fontes IV., *photo-lithographic facsimile* (1531-34-36), small 4to. 1870
5. Alciati Emblematum flumen abundans, *photo-lithographic facsimile* (1551), small 4to.
6. Grimaldi's Funeral Oration for Alciati, with English translation (1550), small 4to. 1871
7. The Theatre of Women, designed by Jost Ammon, small 4to.
8. The Four Evangelists, Arabic and Latin, *with woodcuts designed by Antonio Tempesta*, small 4to. 1872
9. The Triumph of the Emperor Maximilian I., by Hans Burgmair, text in small 4to., and 2 vols. oblong folio *of facsimiles* 1873-75
10. The Fall of Man, by Albrecht Altdorfer, small 4to. 1876
11. Caxton's Golden Legend, folio 1878
12. The Ars Moriendi, *facsimile lithograph* (1450), small 4to. 1881
13. Tewrdannckh, Adventures of; a reproduction of the Edition printed at Augsburg in 1519; with Introduction by G. Bullen, thick royal folio 1884

IRELAND:—KILKENNY ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY'S Transactions, from the beginning in 1849 to July, 1883, *extensively illustrated with maps, plates, and woodcuts of Coins, Seals, and other Antiquities*, 15 vols. royal 8vo. *half bound*, and 3 parts, *sewn*, £14. 10*s* *Dublin*, 1849-83

Contents: Journal, *First Series*, complete, 3 vols. 1849-55—*New Series*, complete, 6 vols. 1856-67—*Third Series*, Vol. I (all published), 1868-69—*Fourth Series*, Vols. I-VI, part 3, 1870-83. (*The Third and Fourth Series* bear the title of the "Journal of the Royal Historical and Archæological Association of Ireland," the researches then embracing a wider scope than at first contemplated.)

KAYSER (C. G.) VOLLSTÄNDIGES BUCHER-LEXICON, enthaltend alle von 1750 bis zu ende des Jahres 1870 in Deutschland und in den Angrezenden Ländern, gedruckten Bücher: in Alphabetische Folge: bearbeitet und herausgegeben von C. G. Kayser, mit einer Vorrede von F. A. Ebert; the four series complete in 18 vols. 4to. in 9, and Index Volume to First Series: *the whole bound in half calf neat*, £11. 11*s* *Leipzig*, 1833-72

A SET ON LARGE PAPER: SCARCE.

KENT:—ARCHÆOLOGIA CANTIANA; being Transactions of the Kent Archæological Society, from the beginning to 1876, *with numerous engravings*, 10 vols. royal 4to. large paper, *cloth*, £8. 10*s* 1858-76

Among the contributors are C. Roach Smith, Wykeham Martin, E. Foss, R. C. Hussey, R. W. Blencowe, T. Willement, Canons Jenkins, Robertson, and Scott Robertson, Sir Gilbert Scott, G. E. Street, J. R. Scott, the Rev. D. Haigh, and other eminent antiquaries and historians.

PUBLICATIONS OF LEARNED SOCIETIES, ETC., *continued:—*

HUNTERIAN CLUB'S PUBLICATIONS, comprising Reprints of Rare and Curious Books, by SAMUEL ROWLANDS, ALEXANDER CRAIG, THOMAS LODGE, PATRICK HANNAY, GEORGE BANNATYNE, RICHARD NICCOLS, and ALEXANDER GARDEN, *beautifully printed on thick paper;* 50 parts, crown 4to. *sewn*, £7. 15*s* *Privately Printed for Members only*, 1871-9

CONTENTS:

BANNATYNE MANUSCRIPT: compiled by George Bannatyne, 1568: 5 parts

*** "*The Bannatyne MS., believed to be the most extensive Collection of Early Scottish Poetry extant, is as yet to a large extent unprinted.*"—EDITOR'S NOTE IN PART I.

CRAIG'S (Alexander) WORKS:—
- Amorose Songs, Sonets and Elegies, 1606
- Poetical Recreations, 1609 and 1623
- Pilgrime and Heremite, 1631
- Miscellaneous Poems
- Poeticall Essayes, 1604

GARDEN'S (Alexander) Theatre of Scottish Worthies, and Life of Wm. Elphinston, 1619-26

HANNAY'S (Patrick) Poetical Works, 1622

LODGE'S (Thomas) WORKS:—
- Phillis: honoured with Pastorall Sonnets, 1593
- The Divel Conjured, 1596
- The Wounds of Civil War, 1594
- Catharos: Diogenes in his Singularitie, 1591
- Scillae's Metamorphosis, 1589
- A Margarite of America, 1596
- A Fig for Momus, 1595
- Rosalynde: Euphues' Golden Legacie, 1590
- History of Robert II., Duke of Normandy, 1591
- Wits Miserie and the World's Madnesse, 1596
- Reply to Gosson's Schoole of Abuse [1580?]
- Alarum against Usurers, 1584

NICCOLS'S (Richard) Sir Thomas Overburies Vision, 1616

ROWLANDS'S (Samuel) WORKS:—
- Greene's Ghost haunting Conicatchers, 1602
- Humors Looking Glasse, 1608
- The Knave of Clubbes, 1609
- A Paire of Spy-Knaves [1620?]
- Looke to it: for Ile Stabbe Ye, 1604
- Hell's Broke Loose, 1605
- The Night-Raven, 1620
- Good Newes and Bad Newes, 1622
- A Fooles Bolt is soone shott, 1614
- Diogines Lanthorne, 1607
- Martin Mark-all, Beadle of Bridewell, his Defence and Answere to the Belman of London, 1610
- Letting of Humours Blood in the Head-Vaine, 1600
- A Terrible Battell between Time and Death [1606?]
- More Knaves Yet? The Knaves of Spades and Diamonds
- The Knave of Harts, 1612
- The Melancholie Knight, 1615
- The Betraying of Christ: Judas in Despaire, 1598
- 'Tis Merrie when Gossips Meete, 1602
- A Sacred Memorie of the Miracles of Christ, 1618
- A whole Crew of Kind Gossips, 1609
- Heavens Glory, seeke it, Earts Vanitie, flye it, Hells Horror, fere it, 1628
- Doctor Merrie-man, or Nothing but Mirth, 1609
- Famous History of Guy, Earl of Warwick, 1682
- Bibliographical and General Indexes, Glossary, Memoir, Title-pages, etc. to his Works: Part I

LINNEAN SOCIETY: PROCEEDINGS and **JOURNAL**, from the beginning in November, 1838, to 1885: PROCEEDINGS 1838-55, 2 vols. (*continued in the "Journal"*)—JOURNAL of the PROCEEDINGS: BOTANY, vols. 1-21, 1855-85; ZOOLOGY, vols. 1-18, 1855-85 (and Supplement to Botany, vol. 1, 1859)—together 41 vols. 8vo. in 33, *with numerous plates, new half calf gilt* (*nice uniform set*), £14. 14*s* 1838-85

——— **TRANSACTIONS**; complete from the beginning in 1791 to 1880, *with very many fine plates, of which a number are coloured*, 32 vols. 4to. *new half calf* (*scarce*), £37. 10*s* 1791-1880

This set comprises the first series complete, 30 volumes; and the first volumes of the Botanical and Zoological Selections (all published) of the second series.

Amongst the eminent Naturalists who have contributed to this valuable publication are the Hookers, Curtis, Westwood, Doubleday, Bentham, Buckland, Yarrell, Kirby, Lubbock, Darwin, Allman, Huxley, Lindsay, Sharpe, and others, who are justly renowned for their special acquaintance with the various phases of the Natural Kingdom.

MANX SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS: a Set COMPLETE from the beginning to 1880, 30 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, SCARCE (*partly out of print*), £11. 11*s* *Douglas*, 1859-80

An important set, not often occurring for sale. Its interest and value it is needless to point out to the philologist or historian, beyond remarking that it is full of details from old records and monuments, illustrating the still-spoken Gaelic dialect and the curious history of a community from which its insignificance has preserved its autonomy to the present day.

MATHEMATIQUES, NOUVELLES ANNALES de: Journal des Candidats aux Écoles Polytechnique et Normale; rédigé par MM. TERQUEM et GERONO, *with many folding and other plates*, Vols. 1 to 37, 8vo. *half morocco gilt, marbled edges* (*nice set*), SCARCE, £14. 14*s* *Paris*, 1842-78

MECHANICAL ENGINEERS, PROCEEDINGS OF THE INSTITUTION of, containing a large number of valuable articles, COMPLETE from the beginning in 1847 to 1880, *with many diagrams, tables, etc.*, 26 vols. 8vo. *new half morocco* (SCARCE), £17. 17*s* *Birmingham and London*, 1847-80

The above is a good set of this valuable publication, which contains a great number of contributions by leading men during more than 30 of the most important years in the history of English mechanical development.

NOTES and **QUERIES**, from its beginning in 1849 to 1887, with the SIX GENERAL INDEXES: in all 82 vols. 4to. *half morocco gilt*, SCARCE, £31. 10*s* 1849-87

A good library set. The general indexes, so often wanting, are excellent, and indispensable for reference to the thousands of curious and useful facts and fancies contained in this celebrated Omnium Gatherum.

A COMPLETE SET:

MICROSCOPICAL SOCIETY: TRANSACTIONS, etc., comprising:—

	VOLS.
TRANSACTIONS of the Microscopical Society, 1840-53, royal 8vo.	3
QUARTERLY JOURNAL of Microscopical Science, 1853-68, 8vo.	16
MONTHLY MICROSCOPICAL JOURNAL, 1869-77, 8vo.	18 vols. in 9
JOURNAL of the Royal Microscopical Society, 1878-85, royal 8vo.	14
	51 vols. in 42

THE COMPLETE SERIES (*profusely illustrated*), *uniformly bound in half calf gilt*, £28. 10*s* 1840-85

—— **QUARTERLY JOURNAL**, edited by **Dr. E. LANKESTER** and **G. BUSK**; from its beginning in 1853 to 1868; *with numerous plates* (*many coloured*) *and woodcuts*, 16 vols. 8vo. *half calf gilt;* FINE SET (SCARCE), £12. 12*s* 1853-68

A COMPLETE SET OF A SCARCE WORK.

NOUVELLES ARCHIVES du MUSÉUM D'HISTOIRE NATURELLE de PARIS, publiées par MM. les Professeurs Administrateurs de cet Etablissement; PREMIÈRE SÉRIE, 10 vols., 1865-74: DEUXIÈME SÉRIE, 7 vols., 1878-84—together 17 vols. royal 4to. *with several hundred fine plates* (MANY BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED) *of Mammals* (*including Man*) *and Birds, Fishes, Shells, Plants, etc. etc.; bound in half calf gilt, uncut, top edges gilt* (*in fine condition*), £21. *Paris*, 1865-84

The above valuable work, which is one of the finest publications of its class, is very scarce, the volumes composing the first series being especially difficult to obtain. The plates contain thousands of figures, and the colouring of many of them is very fine. There was a gap between the first and second series of three years, no volumes having been published during 1875-7.

NATURAL HISTORY, ANNALS OF; or Magazine of Zoology, Botany and Geology, conducted by SIR W. JARDINE, P. J. SELBY, DR. JOHNSTON, SIR W. HOOKER, and others, A COMPLETE SET from its beginning in 1838 to 1871: being Series I, 20 vols. 1838-47; Series II, 20 vols. 1848-57; Series III, 20 vols. 1858-67; Series IV, vols. 1-8, 1868-71; also (its forerunner), MAGAZINE of ZOOLOGY and BOTANY, conducted by Sir W. Jardine, P. J. Selby and Dr. Johnston; 2 vols. (*all published*), 1837-8; together 70 vols. 8vo. *with many hundred plates, some coloured; half calf gilt*, A FINE SET, VERY SCARCE, £44. 1837-71

NATURE: a Weekly Illustrated Journal of Science, containing Articles and Reviews by many eminent Writers; from its beginning in November, 1869 to October, 1880, *with many hundred excellent woodcut illustrations*, 22 vols. impl. 8vo. *of which the first* 16 *vols. are neatly bound in cloth, and the rest in numbers*, £7. 7*s* 1869-80

A COMPLETE SET; SCARCE:

NAVAL ARCHITECTS' INSTITUTION, TRANSACTIONS of the, edited by SIR E. J. REED: from the beginning in 1860 to 1885, with the INDEX VOL.; *illustrated with nearly* 300 *large folding plates*, 27 vols. 4to. *cloth*, SCARCE, £31. 10*s* 1860-85

—— Another set, from the beginning to 1875, *with many large folding plates*, 16 vols. 4to. *cloth* (SCARCE), £12. 12*s* 1860-75

This is a very difficult set to get, as only a sufficient number of copies for the members themselves is issued of each part, and the early volumes are very scarce.

The yearly volumes subsequent to the above to date may be obtained from the publishers, Messrs. H. Sotheran and Co., price £2. 2s. each nett, if not out of print.

"The progress of shipbuilding in this country is recorded in a manner worthy of so great an industry. There is no more splendid volume of transactions than that which the Institution of Naval Architects issues yearly. Their twenty-seventh volume is extremely valuable, some of the papers indeed being of exceptional weight."—*Saturday Review*, October 16th, 1886.

NORTH BRITISH REVIEW; from its beginning in May, 1844, to its end in 1870, 53 vols. 8vo. *half calf gilt; neat uniform set* (*with the names of many of the Contributors inserted in pencil*), £9. 9*s* *Edinburgh*, 1844-71

The work contains articles by many eminent writers. In the first volume alone are Reviews by Sir David Brewster, Dr. Chalmers, Dr. Hamilton (Leeds), S. Laing (Chairman L. B. and S. C. R.), Dr. Candlish, Hugh Miller, Dr. Wilson (Bombay), Dr. Heugh, James Moncrieff (Advocate), etc., etc.

PUBLICATIONS OF LEARNED SOCIETIES, ETC., *continued:—*

VERY RARE; PRINTED FOR THE MEMBERS ONLY.

PALÆOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS, edited by **E. A. BOND** and **E. M. THOMPSON,** COMPLETE, from their beginning in 1873 to 1883, 13 parts, imperial folio, bound in 2 vols. *half morocco extra, uncut, top edges gilt,* £20. 1873-83

This valuable publication consists of FACSIMILES by PERMANENT PHOTOGRAPHY, of Ancient European MSS., with DESCRIPTIONS and EXTENDED TRANSCRIPTS of each; and includes Ancient Greek and Latin Bibles, Psalters, Gospels, Epistles, Fathers, Sacramentaria, Evangelistaria, Canons, Charters; Greek, Latin, Italian, and Early English Classics; Inscriptions, etc., Codex Vaticanus; Codex Fred.-Aug.-Sinaïticus; Codex Alexandrinus; Gothic Gospels of Ulfilas; Gospels of St. Chad (*in Lichfield Cathedral*); Lindisfarne Gospels; Book of Kells; Ayenbite of Inwyt; English Song, c. 1240; Anglo-Saxon Chronicle, Runic Inscriptions, Liber Vitæ of Durham, Durham Ritual, Domesday Book, Bedford Missal, Queen Isabella's Breviary, and a host of other most interesting documents.

These facsimiles of pages of invaluable original Documents amount to 360 in number, and cover a period of more than Two Thousand Years, from about B.C. 600 to A.D. 1500.

——— Another Set, in 13 parts, with the ORIENTAL SERIES of Facsimiles, edited by DR. W. WRIGHT, 8 parts—together 21 parts, impl. folio, *in wrappers as published,* £23. 10*s* 1873-83

PALÆONTOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS, issued to the Members only: a complete set from the beginning in 1847 to 1885, *with about* 1800 *Plates and* 24,000 *Lithographed Figures and Woodcuts,* 40 vols. 4to. *sewn and boards,* £28. 1848-86

This valuable work, published for the ILLUSTRATION and DESCRIPTION of BRITISH FOSSIL ORGANIC REMAINS, comprises contributions by Owen Jones, Milne-Edwards, Wood, Darwin, Forbes, Morris, Bell, King, Davidson, Edwards, Sharpe, Salter, Phillips, Woodward, Duncan, Lankester, Dawkins, etc. etc.

VERY FINE SET OF THE MEMOIRS OF THE PARIS ACADEMY.

HISTOIRE de l'ACADÉMIE ROYALE des INSCRIPTIONS et BELLES LETTRES, depuis son établissement jusqu'à 1808, avec les Mémoires de Littérature tirez des Registres de cette Académie depuis son renouvellement, *numerous plates,* 50 vols. 1717-1808—TABLEAU GÉNÉRAL, raisonné et méthodique des ouvrages contenus dans ce recueil jusques et compris l'année 1788, 1791—together 51 vols. 4to. *old crimson morocco gilt, gilt edges, with the* ROYAL ARMS OF FRANCE *in gold on the sides of the first* 41 *vols.* (*the remaining* 10 *vols. being bound to match by Bauzonnet*), A MATCHLESS COPY, IN PERFECT CONDITION, £31. 10*s* *Paris,* 1717-1808

The above copy of this very valuable work, the property of the Queen of France, was marked by Mr. James Bohn at £63. in 1841. It is probably the finest ever offered for sale.

PARKER SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS, containing the works of the English Reformers at large, with some other writers of the XVI. Century, carefully edited, with Notes, THE COMPLETE SERIES, with GENERAL INDEX, 55 vols. royal 8vo., demy 8vo., and foolscap 8vo. *cloth,* £3. 18*s* *Cambridge University Press,* 1841-55

——— General INDEX to the Series, compiled by Henry Gough, very thick 8vo. *cl.* 10*s* *Camb.,* 1855

PERCY SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS, COMPLETE, comprising a Collection of EARLY and RARE SPECIMENS of ENGLISH POETRY, edited by eminent Literary Men, 30 vols. post 8vo. in 31, *half calf gilt,* SCARCE, £24. 10*s* 1840-52

——— ANOTHER COMPLETE SET, in 31 vols. *half morocco extra, uncut* (IN FINE CONDITION), £27.

From the very limited number of copies printed, and those for members *and not for sale,* these works will always be very difficult to procure. The above sets contain all the publications of the Society.

——— A CHEAP SERIES, containing a large proportion of the Society's publications, edited by J. O. HALLIWELL-PHILLIPPS and other eminent Literary Men, nos. 15 to 93, post 8vo. *sewn,* SCARCE, £12. 12*s* 1841-52

PHILOLOGICAL SOCIETY'S PROCEEDINGS, 6 vols. *cloth,* 1842-53—**Transactions** of the Philological Society, 1854-79, 17 vols. *cloth*—**Transactions,** 1880-3, in 5 parts; also **Extra Publications** *as under,* 7 vols. *in cloth,* and 5 parts: in all, 30 vols. *cloth,* and 10 parts, *sewn,* £15. 15*s* 1842-83

The following is a list of the *Extra Publications* in this set: Liber Cure Cocorum, edited by Morris, 1862—Dan Michel's Ayenbite of Inwyt, edited by Morris, 1866—Manipulus Vocabulorum, by Peter Levins (1570), edited by H. B. Wheatley, 1867—Mœso-Gothic Glossary, by Skeat, 1868—Ellis on Early English Pronunciation, with special reference to Shakespeare and Chaucer, 4 vols. 1869-75—Mediæval Greek Texts, part I., edited by W. Wagner, 1870—Early English Poems, and Lives of Saints, edited by F. J. Furnivall, 1862—Pricke of Conscience, by Rolle of Hampole, edited by Morris, 1863—Castel of Love, translated by R. Grosseteste, edited by R. F. Weymouth, 1864.

QUARTERLY REVIEW (The), A COMPLETE SET, with INDEXES, from its beginning in February, 1809, to the end of 1886, containing an immense number of articles by the ablest men of the day from a different standpoint from the *Edinburgh Review* (*for complete set of which see ante*), 163 vols. 8vo. *half calf neat* (*a good set*), £14. 14*s* 1809-86

Publications of Learned Societies, etc., *continued*:—

PHILOSOPHICAL TRANSACTIONS of the ROYAL SOCIETY of LONDON, from their beginning in 1665 to 1800, abridged by Drs. **HUTTON, SHAW,** and **PEARSON,** *with numerous engravings*, 18 vols.—The Same, continued at large to 1881, part 1, 101 vols., accompanied by 2 Abstracts and 3 Indexes to vols. 1 to 120, the whole forming 124 vols. 4to. *strongly bound in cloth*, AN UNUSUALLY CHEAP AND SERVICEABLE SET, £115. 1665 [1809]-1881

PUNCH; or the London Charivari, *a* COMPLETE SET *of this famous Journal, from its beginning in* 1841 *to* 1886, *with thousands of humourous engravings by* Leech, Doyle, Tenniel, Du Maurier, Keene, *and others* (AN ORIGINAL SET THROUGHOUT, *the earliest volumes bearing the Editor's presentation inscription*), 91 vols. 4to. in 46, A FINE SET *in new hf. mor. gt.*, £28. 1841-86

"*Punch*—the periodical which best represents, as a whole, the public mind of England."—*Mr. Ruskin in Fors Clavigera, Letter* 91 (*September*, 1883).

RAY SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS, complete from the beginning to 1882, *illustrated with many coloured and other engravings*, 60 volumes, comprising 36 in 8vo. *cloth* to 1882, and 24 in folio, to 1874, *sewn, nearly equal to new*, AN EXCEEDINGLY VALUABLE AND INTERESTING SET OF BOOKS (SCARCE), £31. 10*s* 1844-82

ROXBURGHE CLUB PUBLICATIONS.

The publications of the Roxburghe Club (of which a selection is given below) comprises a number of the rarest and most valuable philological, literary, and historical pieces, which from the expense of editing and printing them could scarcely have hoped to see the light but through the munificence of a private society of wealthy scholars. Of the Club's publications some were limited to *thirty copies*, while of none were there a greater number than *one hundred printed*.

ALLITERATIVE Romance of Alexander: from the unique MS. of the Ashmolean Museum: edited by the Rev. Joseph Stevenson, 4to. *roxburghe, uncut*, £2. 2*s* 1849

Supposed to have been written in the dialect of a North-Eastern county of Mid-England, some time in the middle of the XV. Century.

A PROPER New Interlude of the World and the Child, otherwise called Mundus et Infans, black letter, *stamped red morocco, gilt edges, beautifully tooled inside covers, with silk end papers, etc.* (PRESENTATION COPY FROM LORD ALTHORP), 17*s* 6*d* 1817

A ROYAL HISTORIE of the Excellent Knight Generides, edited from a unique MS. by F. J. Furnivall, and printed for H. Hucks Gibbs, 4to. *roxburghe* (*uncut*), £1. 12*s* *Hertford*, 1865

AYENBITE (The) of **INWIT** [a Translation of "Le Somme des Vices et des Vertues"], written in the Dialect of Kent by Dan. Michel of Northgate, 1340: now first printed from the Autograph MS. in the British Museum: edited by the Rev. Joseph Stevenson, 4to. *roxb.*, *uncut*, £1. 5*s* 1855

CHESTER Mysteries. De Deluvio Noe. De Occisione Innocentium, *engraved frontispiece and initial letters*, 4to. *roxburghe, uncut* (*only* 50 *printed*), £3. 10*s* 1818

Mr. Hartley's copy sold for £4. 7*s* 6*d*.

CORRESPONDENCE of Colonel N. Hooke, Agent from the Court of France to the Scottish Jacobites, 1703-1707: edited from Transcripts in the Bodleian Library by the Rev. W. Dunn Macray, 2 vols. 4to. *roxburghe, uncut*, £2. 2*s* 1870-1

CHRONOLOGICAL List of Members, Catalogue of Issues, Rules and Regulations, 4to. *roxburghe, uncut*, 10*s* 6*d* [1850 for 1856]

Mr. Hartley's copy fetched £1. 1*s*.

COPY-BOOK of Sir Amias Poulet's **LETTERS**, written during his Embassy to France (A.D. 1577) from a MS. in the Bodleian Library: edited by Octavius Ogle, 4to. *roxburghe, top edges gilt*, £1. 12*s* 1866

FIVE OLD PLAYS illustrating the early Progress of the English Drama; edited from Copies either Unique or of great Rarity by J. Payne Collier, 4to. *roxburghe*, £3. 5*s* 1851

Contents: The Conflict of Conscience, 1581—The Rare Triumphes of Love and Fortune, 1589—The Three Ladies of London, 1584—The Three Lords and Three Ladies of London, 1590—A Knack to Know a Knave, 1594.

HISTORY of **GRISILD the SECOND**: Narrative in Verse of the Divorce of Queen Catherine of Arragon, by William Forrest, edited by the Rev. W. D. Macray, roy. 4to. *roxburghe, uncut*, £1. 1*s* 1875

Mr. Hartley's copy fetched £1. 5*s*.

HISTORY of the Holy Graal, partly in English Verse, by Henry Lonelich (tempore Henry VI.); and wholly in French Prose, by Sires Robiers de Borron (about A.D. 1180-1200), edited by F. J. Furnivall: with Prefatory Essay on the Saga of the Holy Graal by Albert Schulz, and the early French Verse, "Romain du Saint Graal;" a note on the early Byrons and Robert de Burun, by C. H. Pearson: and a Prefatory Essay on Arthur, by Herbert Coleridge, *facsimiles of old woodcuts*; 2 vols.: also La Queste del Saint Graal; in the French Prose of (as is supposed) Maistres Gautiers Map, or Walter Map; edited by F. J. Furnivall, 1 vol.—together 3 vols. £6. 18*s* 1861-4

HISTORICAL PAPERS, hitherto unpublished, part first, edited by Bliss and Bandinel, containing Castra Regia, on the Succession to the Crown, by R. Edwards, 1568, and Novissima Straffordii, Proceedings against the Earl of Strafford, in Latin, by A. Wright, with English Version by J. Wright, the historian of Rutlandshire, and Introduction, 4to. *roxburghe, uncut*, £1. 7*s* 6*d* 1846

HOUSEHOLD BOOKS of John Duke of Norfolk and Thomas Earl of Surrey, 1481-90, edited by J. P. Collier, 4to. *roxburghe, uncut* (*presented to Dr. Dibdin from Earl Powis, with autograph*), £3. 15*s* 1844

Mr. Hartley's copy fetched £5. 5*s*.

PUBLICATIONS OF LEARNED SOCIETIES: ROXBURGHE CLUB, *continued*:—

HYSTORIE OF THE MOST NOBLE KNYGHT PLASIDAS [by JOHN PARTRIDGE], and other rare Pieces, in the Pepysian Library at Magdalene College, Cambridge; edited by H. HUCKS GIBBS, *with portrait of Pepys, and facsimile in gold and colours of MS. etc.*, 4to. *roxburghe, uncut*, £1. 4*s* 1873

The other pieces in the vol. are—II. Historie of the Lady Pandavola (1566) by John Partridge—III. Historie of the Lady Lucres of Scene and of her Lover, Eurialus (1567), *with facsimiles of* 19 *quaint coloured woodcuts*—IV. The Northren Mother's Blessing; and V. The way of Thrift (1597)—VI. The Mirror of Martyrs, or Life and Death of Sir John Oldcastle, Lord Cobham (1601), by John Weever.—*Of these No. V. only is in prose.*

ILLUSTRATIONS of ANCIENT STATE and CHIVALRY from MSS. preserved in the Ashmolean Museum [edited by W. H. Black], with an Appendix, *plates on india paper*, 4to. ONLY 40 COPIES *printed, presentation copy from Dr. Dibdin, V.-P. of the Club, to the late Mr. J. W. Mackenzie, with his autograph inscription*, £5. 15*s* 1840

Mr. Hartley's copy sold for £9. 9*s*.

JOHANNIS de GARLANDIA de Triumphis Ecclesiæ, Libri Octo, 4to. *roxburghe, uncut*, £1. 1*s* 1856

Mr. Hartley's copy fetched £1. 13*s*.

JUDICIAM, a Pageant, edited by P. E. Towneley, from the Townely MS. of Ancient Mysteries (50 *printed*), 4to. *roxburghe, uncut*, £2. 5*s* 1822

Mr. Hartley's brought £4. 2*s* 6*d*.

LA QUESTE del SAINT GRAAL; in the French Prose of (as is supposed) Maistres Gautiers Map, or Walter Map; edited by F. J. FURNIVALL, 4to. *roxburghe, uncut*, £2. 5*s* 1864

LA ROTTA de FRANCCIOSI a Terroana novamente facta, and LA ROTTA de SCOCESI, *with cuts* (40 *printed*), 4to. *roxburghe, uncut*, £2. 10*s* 1825

Mr. Hartley's copy sold for £6. 5*s*.

LIFE of ST. URSULA, and GUISCARD and SIGISMUND, two rare black letter pieces by Wynkyn de Worde, *with cuts* (31 *printed*), 4to. *roxburghe, uncut*, £3. 10*s* 1818

Mr. Hartley's copy fetched £6. 6*s*.

LYVYS of SEYNTYS, translatyd into Englys be a Doctour of Dyuynite clepped Osbern Bokenam, black letter, 4to. *roxburghe, uncut* (*presentation copy to* ROBERT SOUTHEY), £3. 7*s* 6*d* 1835

Mr. Hartley's copy brought £4. 10*s*.

NEWES from SCOTLAND, declaring the damnable Life of Dr. Fian, a notable Sorcerer, who was burned at Edenbrough in January last, 1591, black letter [*presented by G. H. Freeling*], 4to. *stamped morocco, gilt edges*, £1. 16*s* 1816

Only 36 copies of this very curious tract were printed for the members. Mr. Hartley's, unbound, brought £2. 10*s*.

MANNERS and HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES of ENGLAND in the Thirteenth and Fifteenth Centuries, illustrated by Original Records [edited, with Introduction, by T. HUDSON TURNER], 4to. *roxburghe, uncut* (*presentation copy from Beriah Botfield to Dr. Darwin*), £4. 4*s* 1841

Contents:—I. Household Roll of Eleanor, Countess of Leicester, A.D. 1265. II. Accounts of the Executors of Eleanor, Queen Consort of Edward I., A.D. 1291. III. Accounts and Memoranda of Sir John Howard, first Duke of Norfolk, A.D. 1462-71. Presented to the Club by Beriah Botfield, Esq. Mr. Hartley's copy sold for £8.

OCCLEVE (T.) De REGIMINE PRINCIPUM, a Poem written in Henry IV's reign (3 *leaves spotted*), £1. 1*s* 1860

PILGRIMAGE of the LYF OF THE MANHODE, from the French of Guillaume de DEGUILEVILLE; edited by W. ALDIS WRIGHT, *with an additional "Note to Preface,"* 4to. *roxburghe, uncut*, 16*s* 6*d* 1869

Mr. Hartley's copy fetched £1. 5*s*.

POWEL (Daniel) The Love of Wales to their Soveraigne Prince, a Relation of the Solemnity at Ludlow, on the creation of Charles Prince of Wales in 1616, reprinted from an unique copy in the possession of Lord Clive, impl. 8vo. *roxburghe, uncut*, PRESENTATION COPY FROM DR. DIBDIN *to the late Mr. J. Whitefoord Mackenzie*, £2. 1837

SHERLEY BROTHERS (The), an Historical Memoir of the Lives of Sir Thomas, Sir Anthony, and Sir R. Sherley, by one of the same House, 4to. *roxburghe, uncut*, £1. 8*s* 1848

Mr. Hartley's copy fetched £2. 5*s*.

SKELTON (J., *Poet Laureate to Henry VIII.*) MAGNYFICENCE, an Interlude, gothic black letter (50 *printed*), 4to. *roxburghe, uncut*, £1. 11*s* 6*d* 1821

STUARTS, The Decline of the Last, extracts from the Despatches of British Envoys to the Secretary of State, 4to. *roxburghe, uncut*, £2. 12*s* 6*d* 1843

Mr. Hartley's copy fetched £3. 7*s* 6*d*.

THE OWL and the NIGHTINGALE, a Poem of the Twelfth Century. Now first printed from MSS. in the Cottonian Library, and at Jesus College, Oxford; edited, with an Introduction and Glossary, by Joseph Stevenson, *presentation copy from Dr. Dibdin, Vice-President of the Club, to the late Mr. Mackenzie*, 4to. *roxburghe, uncut, very few printed*, £3. 15*s* 1838

Mr. Hartley's copy sold for £4. 15*s*.

WEY (W.) ITINERARIES of, to Jerusalem, A.D. 1458 and A.D. 1462; and to Saint James of Compostella, A.D. 1456, 4to. *roxburghe, uncut*, £1. 1*s* 1857

Mr. Hartley's copy fetched £1. 10*s*.

STATISTICAL SOCIETY'S JOURNAL, complete from its beginning in 1839 to 1886, with the Jubilee Volume issued in 1885, and INDEX to vols. 1-35, together 51 vols. 8vo. *half calf gilt*, £20. 1839-86

Complete sets, as the above, are EXTREMELY SCARCE.

SURTEES SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS, from the beginning in 1835 to 1880, 71 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, VERY RARE, £36. 1835-80

Long sets of this Society's Publications such as the above are very rare, as some of the volumes are quite out of print and very difficult to get. The Society is still, after forty years, in a highly flourishing condition, including in its roll of members the names of many of the most eminent Antiquaries, Topographers, and Genealogists in the Country. To all who take an interest in the Antiquities of the Northern Counties such a set as the above is of the greatest importance and value, as the publications comprise inedited MSS. illustrative of the moral, the intellectual, the religious, and the social condition of those parts of England which constituted the ancient kingdom of Northumberland.

——— Another set, from the beginning to 1876, 67 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, RARE, £31. 10*s* 1835-76

UBLICATIONS OF LEARNED SOCIETIES, ETC., *continued*:—

ACRED BOOKS of the EAST; a Series of Translations by various Oriental Scholars of Brahmanic, Buddhist, and Mahommedan Sacred Writings; edited by PROFESSOR MAX MÜLLER, 29 vols. 8vo., as below, *all uniform in cloth gilt as issued*, £12. 10s
Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1879-86

1. The Upanishads. Part 1. Translated by F. MAX MÜLLER.
2. Apastamba and Gautama. Translated by GEORG BÜHLER.
3. The Shû King, etc. Translated by JAMES LEGGE.
4. The Zend-Avesta. Part 1. The Vendîdâd. Translated by JAMES DARMESTETER.
5. Pahlavi Texts. Part 1. The Bundahis, Bahman Yast, and Shâyast-lâ-Shâyast. Translated by E. W. WEST.
6 and 9. The Qur'ân. Translated by E. H. PALMER.
7. The Institutes of Vish*n*u. Translated by JULIUS JOLLY.
8. The Bhagavadgîtâ, Sanatsugâtîya, and Anugîtâ. Translated by KASHINATH TRIMBAK TELANG.
0. The Dhammapada, translated by F. MAX MÜLLER; and the Suttanipâta, translated by Professor FAUSBOLL.
11. Buddhist Suttas. Translated by T. W. RHYS DAVIDS.
12. The *S*atapatha - Brâhma*n*a. Translated by Professor EGGELING. Vol. 1.
13. The Pâtimokkha. Translated by T. W. RHYS DAVIDS. The Mahâvagga, Part 1. Translated by Dr. H. OLDENBERG.
14. Vâsish*th*a and Baudhâyana.
15. The Upanishads. Part 2. Translated by F. MAX MÜLLER.
16. The Yî King. Translated by JAMES LEGGE.
17. The Mahâvagga and *K*ullavagga. Part 2. Translated by T. W. RHYS DAVIDS and Dr. H. OLDENBERG.
18. Dâ*d*istân-î Dînîk, and Mainyô-i Khar*d*. Pahlavi Texts. Part 2. Translated by E. W. WEST.
19. The Fo-sho-hing-tsang-king. Translated by SAMUEL BEAL.
20. Vinaya Texts. Part 3. The *K*ullavagga, 4-12. Translated by T. W. RHYS DAVIDS and HERMANN OLDENBERG.
21. The Saddharma-pu*n*darîka. Translated by H. KERN.
22. *G*aina Sûtras. Part 1. The A*k*ârânga Sûtra. The Kalpa Sûtra. Translated by HERMANN JACOBI.
23. The Zend-Avesta. Part 2. Translated by JAMES DARMESTETER.
24. Pahlavi Texts. Part 3. Translated by E. W. WEST.

SECOND SERIES.

25. Manu. Translated by GEORG BÜHLER.
26. The *S*atapatha-Brâhma*n*a. Part 2. Translated by JULIUS EGGELING.
27 and 28. The Sacred Books of China. Parts 3 and 4. Translated by JAMES LEGGE.
29. The G*r*ihya-sûtras. Part 1. Translated by H. OLDENBERG.

SCOTLAND:—GRAMPIAN CLUB PUBLICATIONS: a series of these valuable Historical, Antiquarian, and Biographical Publications, as under:—

SCOTLAND, Social and Domestic; Memorials of Life and Manners in North Britain, by the Rev. C. Rogers.

JACOBITE LAIRDS of Gask, by T. L. K. Oliphant, *portrait of Lady Nairne and Facsimiles.*

MONUMENTS and Monumental Inscriptions in Scotland, by the Rev. C. Rogers, *frontispieces*, 2 vols.

REGISTRUM MONASTERII DE CAMBUSKENNETH, A.D. 1147-1535, *printed within red borders, beautiful plates, facsimiles, etc.*, presented by the Marquess of Bute.

GENEALOGICAL Collections concerning the SCOTTISH HOUSE of EDGAR, with memoir of James Edgar, *portrait.*

ESTIMATE of the SCOTTISH NOBILITY during the minority of James VI., by the Rev. C. Rogers.

BOSWELLIANA; the Commonplace Book of James Boswell, with memoir and annotations, by the Rev. C. Rogers, *portrait and facsimile.*

LIBER PROTOCOLLORUM M. Cuthberti Simonis, A.D. 1499-1513; also Rental Book of Diocese of Glasgow, A.D. 1509-1570; edited by J. Bain and the Rev. C. Rogers; *facsimiles*, 2 vols.

HISTORY of the CHAPEL ROYAL of Scotland, with Register of the Chapel Royal of Stirling, and observations respecting the Order of the Thistle, by the Rev. C. Rogers:—

TOGETHER, 11 vols. (2 vols. 4to. and 9 vols. 8vo.), *cloth* (VERY SCARCE), £11. 11s 1869-82

A FINE COMPLETE SET:

SUSSEX ARCHÆOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS, illustrating the History and Antiquities of the County, published by the Sussex Archæological Society, COMPLETE from its beginning in 1848 to 1887, *with very numerous plates and other engravings, some coloured*, 35 vols. and Index to vols. 1-25—together 36 vols. 8vo. *cloth, very scarce*, £19. 19s 1848-87

"Formed of materials at once solid, authentic, and original; arranged with skill and edited with care."—*J. Gough Nichols.*

Among the contributors are J. Britton, Mark Antony Lower, L. V. Harcourt, and F. Dixon.

"TIMES" NEWSPAPER, INDEX to the, by S. PALMER, giving an expeditious and valuable means of reference to "THE TIMES," from Jan. 1st, 1856, to Dec. 31st, 1884; 116 vols. crown 4to. bound in 110, *cloth* (A RARE SET), £52. 10s (pub. £79.) 1885

The editor of the above great undertaking is working both forwards and backwards, so that each quarter, while keeping up to date, an earlier volume is added. *These earlier volumes are issued to subscribers only*, at £1. each, and are consequently out of print on the day of publication, and most difficult to obtain. Eventually they will become of excessive rarity. So seldom, indeed, are they met with even now that it is probable this is the ONLY COMPLETE SET EVER OFFERED FOR SALE.

PUBLICATIONS OF LEARNED SOCIETIES, ETC., *continued*:—

VANITY FAIR, a Weekly Show of Political, Social and Literary Wares, complete from its beginning in 1868 to 1883; *with nearly* 800 *spirited coloured cartoons by* "APE" *and* "SPY," with Biographical and Critical Notices by "Jehu Junior," 30 vols. folio, *cloth gilt*, £16. 16*s* 1868-83

——— Another set, 30 vols. bound in 15, *strong half morocco, top edges gilt* (CHEAP), £18. 18*s*

——— Another series, from the beginning to 1877; *with over* 400 *cartoons*, 18 vols. folio, *cloth gilt*, £10. 10*s* 1868-77

As the first and "smartest" of the Society Papers "Vanity Fair" possesses considerable interest apart from its cartoons.

VANITY FAIR ALBUM, a Show of Sovereigns, Statesmen, Judges, and Men of the Day, with Biographical and Critical Notices by "Jehu Junior," complete from its beginning in 1868 to 1886; *over* 700 *spirited coloured cartoons by* "APE" *and* "SPY," 18 vols. folio, *cloth gilt, gilt edges*, £31. 10*s* (pub. £51. 9*s*) 1868-86

A REMARKABLY FINE SET:

WALES:—ARCHÆOLOGIA CAMBRENSIS; a Record of the Antiquities of Wales and its Marches, and the Journal of the CAMBRIAN ARCHÆOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION, *with several hundred fine engravings*, THE FIVE SERIES COMPLETE to July, 1884, with Supplementary Vol. 1850, and Extra Publications as under: together 41 vols. 8vo. *brown calf extra*, and four parts *sewn* (*a beautifully bound set in fine condition, from the late J. Whitefoord Mackenzie's Library, with his bookplate*), £42. 10*s* 1846-84

The Extra Publications are Gesta Regum Britanniæ, edited by Francisque-Michel, 1862; Brut y Tywysogion of Caradoc of Llancarvan, with Translation by Aneurin Owen, 1863; Surveys of Gower and Kilver, edited by C. Baker and G. Grant Francis, 1870; the Land of Morgan, ed. by G. T. Clark, 1883.

——— THE **CAMBRIAN JOURNAL**; published under the auspices of the Cambrian Institute, COMPLETE from the beginning, *with woodcuts of Ancient Inscriptions, etc. and National Songs set to Music*, 11 vols. 8vo. (*all published*); *half morocco, uncut, top edges gilt, nearly new* (SCARCE), £6. 6*s* *Tenby*, 1854-64

This valuable Journal contains Papers on the History and Archæology of Wales, inedited Legendary Records of the Ancient Cymry, the Poetical and Musical Compositions of their Bards, etc.

——— **POWYS-LAND CLUB'S PUBLICATIONS**, COMPLETE from their beginning in 1868 to 1884, *with maps, portraits, plates and woodcuts of Seals, Arms, Churches, Ancient Remains, Utensils, etc., etc.*, 17 vols. 8vo. *new half calf extra, nice uniform set*, £10. 10*s* (subscription price 17 guineas unbound) 1868-84

The above Society was formed for collecting and printing the Historical, Ecclesiastical, Genealogical, Topographical and Literary Remains of Montgomeryshire. The publications are printed for subscribers only, the number of whom is limited to 100.

WESTMINSTER REVIEW, COMPLETE from its beginning in January, 1824, to 1877; 107 vols. *of which* 80 *vols. are bound in cloth, and* 27 *vols. in nos.* (A VERY CHEAP SET), ONLY £7. 7*s* 1824-77

"Among the higher periodicals may be justly ranked the Westminster Review, both on account of the literary talent it displays, and the liberal and enlightened view it takes of all those questions which involve the best interests of society." Among the contributors were Jeremy Bentham, James and John Stuart Mill, Dr. Southwood Smith, Colonel Thompson, Sir John Bowring, J. Roebuck, Sir W. Molesworth, T. Carlyle, etc., etc.

WILTSHIRE ARCHÆOLOGICAL AND NATURAL HISTORY MAGAZINE, published under the direction of the Wiltshire Archæological and Natural History Society, *with numerous excellent plates and other illustrations*; A COMPLETE SET from the beginning in 1854 to 1884, 21 vols. 8vo. *new half blue morocco extra, top edges gilt* (*a choice copy of this rare work*), £18. 18*s* *Devizes*, 1854-84

The fascination of English Local History and Topography has never been more felt than at the present time, and WILTSHIRE is especially full of it. Its wonderful pre-historic antiquities, its ecclesiastical and domestic architecture, its varied history, and the natural history of its rolling downs, all combine to make the present valuable work one of the most interesting of its class.

ZOOLOGICAL RECORD:—THE RECORD of ZOOLOGICAL LITERATURE, edited by DR. A. GÜNTHER, A. NEWTON, and E. C. RYE, from the beginning in 1864 to 1885; vols. 1-22, thick 8vo. *cloth* (SCARCE), £21. *Van Voorst*, 1865-85

This very valuable publication gives in a yearly volume reports on, abstracts of, and an INDEX to, the various zoological publications which have appeared in the preceding year, thereby acquainting zoologists with the progress of every branch of their science throughout the Globe, and forming a repertory which will retain its value for future students. It is rarely that a set like the above occurs for sale.

Publications of Learned Societies, etc., *continued:—*

ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON: PROCEEDINGS of the Scientific Meetings of the: Papers by the Greatest Naturalists of the day, and the most Recent Researches and Discoveries in every branch of Natural History; complete from 1861 to 1880, with the 2 Index volumes (1861 to 1880), *with about* 1200 plates by eminent artists, *nearly all* beautifully coloured, 22 vols. large 8vo. in 24, *the first* 18 *vols. in half calf gilt, top edges gilt, and the last* 2 (*bound in* 4) *and the* 2 *Index vols., in cloth,* cheap, £16. 16*s* 1861-80

Printed for the Members only. Complete sets like the above are very difficult of acquisition. Not only does the work embody Papers by the most distinguished Naturalists, but the Illustrations, which are extremely numerous, are among the best executed plates of the kind ever published.

A CHOICE SET COMPLETE TO NOVEMBER, 1885.

——— **TRANSACTIONS** of the, a complete set of this valuable work, from the beginning in 1833 to 1885, *illustrated with upwards of* 700 *finely engraved Plates of Mammals, Birds, Fishes, etc.,* mostly coloured, Vols. 1 to 11, and Index to Vols. 1-10, in all 12 vols., *new hf. mor. extra, top edges gilt,* £75. (published unbound at upwards of £120.) 1835-85

This fine work contains Essays and Papers on every Branch of Zoology, by the most eminent Naturalists of the age, *e. g.,* Yarrell, Owen, G. and E. T. Bennett, Gould, Bell, Broderip, Horsfield, Rüppell, F. W. Hope, Westwood, MacLeay, Curtis, Lowe, Sclater, Parker, Salvin, A. L. Adams, Perrin, Viscount Walden, Harvie-Brown, A. G. Butler, Lankester, Mivart, Garrod, Flower, Brady, Duncan, and Busk.

Complete sets are very difficult of acquisition, many sets being deficient of various parts; and as many of the latter are out of print, the difficulty of collecting those portions necessary to complete an imperfect copy is almost insuperable.

PROCTER (Adelaide A.) Legends and Lyrics, with Dickens's Introduction, *portrait,* 2 vols. fcap. 8vo. *cloth,* 8*s* 6*d* 1881

——— The same, *new calf gilt,* 18*s* 6*d*

——— The same, *new mor. extra, gilt edges,* £1. 1*s*

——— Another edition, *with etched portrait,* post 8vo. *new calf,* 12*s* 6*d* 1886

——— The same, *new mor. super-extra, g. e.,* 16*s* 6*d*

——— The Angel's Story, *illustrated,* square 12mo. *cloth,* 2*s* *n. d.*

PROCTOR (John) The historie of wyates rebellion, with the order and maner of resisting the same, First Edition, 12mo. black letter, *tooled blue morocco, gilt edges, by Hering; fine clean copy, extremely rare,* £7. 10*s* *R. Caly,* 1554

This important historical volume has for some years past been increasing in price. The condition of the present copy is particularly desirable.

PROCTOR (R. A.) Essays on Astronomy; preceded by a Sketch of the Life and Works of Sir John Herschel, *with* 10 *plates and* 24 *woodcuts,* 8vo. *cloth,* 6*s* 6*d* (pub. 12*s*) 1872

——— Mysteries of Time and Space, *with* 24 *illustrations,* post 8vo. *cloth,* 6*s* 1883

——— Saturn and its System; containing discussions of the Motions and Telescopic appearance of the Planet Saturn, its Satellites and Rings, the Habitability of Saturn, etc., 14 *engravings,* 8vo. *cloth,* 7*s* 6*d* (pub. 14*s*) 1865

——— The Universe and the Coming Transits, Researches into, and New Views respecting, the Constitution of the Heavens, etc., *numerous Charts and Diagrams,* 8vo. *cloth,* 8*s* 6*d* (pub. 16*s*) 1874

——— The Universe of Suns, and other Science Gleanings, post 8vo. *cloth,* 6*s* 1884

For other works see under Astronomy, *ante.*

AN ELIZABETHAN PLEA FOR THE FREE PROPAGATION OF THE GOSPEL:

THE HUMBLE PETITION of the communaltie to their most renowned and gracious Soveraigne, the Ladie Elizabeth, 12mo. *beautiful copy in blue morocco extra, gilt edges, by J. Clarke,* extremely rare, £3. 3*s* [1588]

PRYDE (J.) Treatise on Navigation, with the Commercial Code, etc., *coloured plates and diagrams,* crown 8vo. *cloth,* 3*s* 6*d* (pub. 7*s* 6*d*) 1867

PROSE WRITERS (English), Sharpe's beautiful edition, *with numerous portraits and vignettes,* 22 vols. 18mo. in 11, *handsomely bound in morocco super-extra, gilt edges,* a choice set, £1. 15*s* 1819-20

This very desirable pocket edition comprises the works of Beattie, Boyle, Burke, Burns, Cowley, Fitzosborne, Goldsmith, Gray, Locke, Reynolds, Russell, Shenstone, and Talbot.

PROUT (Father [Rev. F. Mahony]), Reliques of, *with many portraits and illustrations by* D. Maclise, thick post 8vo. *new calf gilt,* 9*s* 1878

——— Another edition, thick post 8vo. *new tree-calf gilt,* 12*s* 6*d* 1881

PROUT (Samuel) Illustrations of the Continental Annual, 13 *highly finished steel engravings from the beautiful original drawings,* India Proofs, folio, *in portfolio,* 8*s* 6*d* (pub. £1. 5*s*) 1832

Comprising views of some of the most interesting and picturesque continental cities, etc., viz.:—Antwerp, Ghent, Nuremberg, Prague, Caen, Padua, Como, Rouen, Treves; Roman Column at Igel, near Treves; Metz, Brussels, and Dresden.

——— Hints on Light and Shadow, Composition, etc., as applicable to Landscape Painting, *illustrated with* 79 *fine tinted drawings on stone on* 20 *plates,* imperial 4to. *cloth,* 18*s* 1876

"As maxims of experience they deserve to be written in letters of gold."

"Prout's Drawing Books are of the greatest value, wholly unrivalled in power of Composition and in love and feeling of Architectural subject."—*John Ruskin.*

PROVERBS and Proverbial Phrases (English); collected from the most authentic Sources; annotated by W. C. Hazlitt, royal 8vo. *cloth, uncut,* 15*s* (pub. £1. 5*s*) 1869

——— The same, Large Paper, *cloth, uncut,* £1. 1*s* (pub. £2. 2*s*)

Only 350 copies were printed, of which 50 were on Large Paper.

PRYNNE (Rev. G. R., *St. Peter's, Plymouth*) Parochial Sermons, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth, with Author's inscription,* 8*s* 6*d* (pub. £1. 1*s*) 1856-76

PSALMES of David, translated into divers and sundry Kindes of Verse, by Sir Philip Sidney and the Countess of Pembroke (*Reprint of the Original MS.*), 2 *fine portraits,* fcp. 8vo. *cloth,* 7*s* 1823

PSALMS (The Penitential), *printed on* 32 *pages,* illuminated *in gold and colours, with floral ornaments, etc.,* square 12mo. *cl. gt.,* 6*s* *n. d.*

PULCI (Luigi) IL MORGANTE MAGGIORE; dedicato all' Illustrissimo Signor D. Matteo di Sarno, *fine portrait*, 4to. *original vellum*, £1. 1s *Firenze*, 1732

PUNCH'S POCKET BOOK, complete from 1869 to 1880, containing humourous Poems, Tales, Songs, Parodies, Sketches, etc., *with numerous comic illustrations by* J. TENNIEL, C. KEENE, LINLEY SAMBOURNE, G. DU MAURIER, *etc.*, *the frontispieces* COLOURED, 12 vols. 24mo. *roan tuck, gilt edges, as published*, SCARCE, £2. 10s 1869-80

VOL. I. JUST PUBLISHED OF

MR. PUNCH'S VICTORIAN ERA, an illustrated Chronicle of 50 years of the Reign of her Majesty the Queen from the Contemporary Pages of "PUNCH," with a Prologue (1837-41) Vol. 1, *containing* 312 *cartoons and a Portrait of* MARK LEMON, royal 4to. *extra cloth, gilt edges*, 11s 1887

"There can be no better book for a drawing-room table, to suggest subjects of talk or pass the *moments perdus* than 'Mr. Punch's Victorian Era.' . . . They put the points on all the critical periods of our Parliamentary History, and indicate in effective outline the action of political celebrities."—*Times.*

PURITAN DIVINES, comprising the Works of GOODWIN, CHARNOCK, SWINNOCK, CLARKSON, SIBBES, and ADAMS; edited by the Revs. R. Halley, J. M'Cosh, A. B. Grosart, etc., with GENERAL PREFACE by the late CANON MILLER: in all 35 vols. 8vo. *cloth, red edges*, £6. 6s *Nichols, Edinburgh*, 1861 *etc.*

PURITAN TRACTS (Early):—An Admonition to the Parliament, A Second Admonition to the Parliament, and Certaine Articles collected and taken (as it is thought) by the Byshops out of a litle boke entituled an Admonition to the Parliament | wyth an Answere to the same, THREE EXCEEDINGLY RARE PIECES written against Episcopacy, and SECRETLY PRINTED, 12mo. *blue morocco extra, gilt leaves*, £5. 5s [1572]

The first of these tracts is attributed to John Field and Thomas Wilcox, or Wilcocks, and was probably printed abroad, perhaps at Zurich; the second is attributed to the itinerant press of the Puritans, which executed work at Wandsworth and elsewhere. At the foot of the *Articles*, which is the rarest of all, occurs: "Imprinted we know where | and whan | Judge you the place and you can. J. T. J. S."

The first *Admonition*, of which there were two editions, was alone marked by the late Mr. Lilly £3. 13s 6d.

PURITANISM:—A DIALOGVE CONCERNING the STRIFE of our CHURCHE, * * * with a briefe declaration of some such monstrous abuse, as our Byshops haue not been ashamed to foster, 16mo. black letter (*corner of few leaves stained, but* GOOD COPY), *new calf antique*, SCARCE, £1. 1s *R. Walde-grave*, 1584

——— A PARTE OF A REGISTER, contayninge sundrie memorable matters, written by diuers godly and learned in our time, which stande for, and desire the reformation of our Church, in Discipline and Ceremonies, small 4to. FINE CLEAN COPY *in blue morocco extra, gilt edges, by the late* F. BEDFORD, £8. 10s [*Edinburgh, secretly printed by R. Waldegrave, circa* 1593]

"A Prayer for the Faithfull" is the last item mentioned in the Table of Contents; but it is followed in this copy by a piece entitled "A briefe aunswere to the principall pointes in the Archbishops Articles. Also certayne reasons against subscription to the booke of common prayers, and the booke of articles, as followeth: Written about an. 1583," which occupies three leaves more.

A copy similar to the present was lately marked £12. 12s. What is meant by terming this *A Part of a Register* seems to be that it had been intended that the second portion, which is still preserved in MS. in the library at Red Cross Street, should follow. But it was probably found impracticable.

PURITANISM:—An Abridgment of that Booke which the MINISTERS of LINCOLN DIOCESS delivered to his Maiestie upon the first of December last, 4to. *hf. mor.* (*fine clean copy*), 10s *Printed* 1605

An apology for refusing to subscribe the Articles of Conformity. The tract has no printer's name, and was probably a private impression.

PUSEY (Doctor) PAROCHIAL and LENTEN SERMONS, chiefly to young men at the Universities, complete, 4 vols. 8vo. *cloth* (SCARCE), 15s (pub. £1. 4s) *Oxford*, 1868-74

——— Parochial and Cathedral Sermons (with Preface, Easter, 1882), 8vo. *cl.*, 4s 6d *ibidem*, 1882

——— Sermons for the Church's Seasons, etc., post 8vo. *cloth*, 4s *ibid.*, 1883

——— What is of Faith as to Everlasting Punishment, 8vo. *cloth*, 3s 6d *ibid.*, 1880

PÜTTER (J. S.) HISTORICAL DEVELOPEMENT of the Present Political CONSTITUTION of the GERMANIC EMPIRE, translated with Notes, etc., by Josiah Dornford, 3 thick vols. royal 8vo. *bound in smooth red morocco super-extra, gilt edges, with the Garter and C.R. in gold on the sides* (*a choice and interesting copy*), £2. 2s 1790

The above was the PRESENTATION COPY TO QUEEN CHARLOTTE, to whom the work was dedicated.

PYNE (W. H.) ROYAL RESIDENCES, HISTORY of the, with biographical Anecdotes, etc., 100 COLOURED ENGRAVINGS, *facsimiles of the original drawings by C. Wild, Cattermole, Stephanoff, and others*, 3 vols. impl. 4to. *bound in russia, with gold borders, neatly rebacked in morocco gilt*, £8. 18s (pub. £25. 4s) 1819

This splendid work illustrates the following Palaces:—Windsor Castle, St. James's Palace, Carlton House, Kensington Palace, Hampton Court, and Buckingham House.

QUARLES (Francis) SOLOMON'S RECANTATION, entituled Ecclesiastes, paraphrased, with a Soliloquie or Meditation on each chapter: Quarles's LIFE and DEATH; FIRST EDITION, small 4to. *new vellum*, 15s 1645

QUATREMÈRE de QUINCY (A. C.) Histoire de la Vie et des Ouvrages de RAPHAEL, 1835—Histoire de la Vie et des Ouvrages de MICHEL-ANGE, 1835—CANOVA et ses Ouvrages, 1836—RECUEIL de Notices Historiques lues dans les Séances Publiques de l'Académie Royale des Beaux-Arts à l'Institut, 1834-37—together 5 vols. royal 8vo. *brown calf extra, gilt edges, by J. Clarke* (A FINE SET, *as good as new*), £2. 5s *Paris*, 1834-7

QUEEN (H.M. the) LEAVES from the JOURNAL of our LIFE in the HIGHLANDS, 1848-61, with earlier visits to Scotland, and tours in England and Ireland; edited by SIR ARTHUR HELPS, *with* 2 *views of Balmoral*, 8vo. *cl.*, 6s (pub. 10s 6d) 1868

——— The same, ILLUSTRATED EDITION, *with steel engravings containing* PORTRAITS *of her Majesty, the Prince Consort and other Members of the Royal Family, and woodcuts by* J. D. COOPER, *many after sketches by the Queen*, 4to. *cloth extra, gilt edges.* £1. 2s 6d (pub. £2. 2s) 1868

QUEKETT (J.) LECTURES on HISTOLOGY, at the Royal College of Surgeons, 1850-2: Elementary Tissues of Plants and Animals, and Structure of the Skeleton of Plants and Invertebrate Animals, 423 *woodcuts*, 2 vols. 8vo. in 1, *cloth*, 7s 6d 1852-4

QUINET (Edgar), EARLY LIFE and WRITINGS of, by R. HEATH, *illustrated*, post 8vo. *cloth*, 8s (pub. 12s 6d) 1881

QUINTANA (M. J.) OBRAS COMPLETAS (Litteratura, Historia, Politica), super-roy. 8vo. *bright calf gilt, nearly new*, 11s *Madrid*, 1852

QUINCEY (Thomas de) WORKS: new and complete Edition, with Notes and Index, *portrait and illustrations*, 16 vols. post 8vo. *cloth*, £2. 15s *n. d.*

—— The same, *new half morocco*, £5. 10s 1885

—— The same, *new tree-calf extra, by Rivière*, £8. 8s

COMPRISES:—Confessions of an English Opium Eater—Lake Poets—Last Days of Imm. Kant—English Mail Coach—Dr. Parr—R. Bentley—Protestantism—Leaders in Literature—The Cæsars—Style and Rhetoric—Coleridge and Opium Eating—Speculations, Literary and Philosophic—Letters, Conversations, etc.—Autobiographical Sketches, 1790-1803—Biographies: Shakespeare, Pope, Goethe, and Schiller—Political Parties of Modern England—Suspiria de Profundis—Index.

—— CONFESSIONS of an ENGLISH OPIUM EATER, edited by RICHARD GARNETT (Parchment Library), fcap. 8vo. *parchment*, 5s 1885

—— SUSPIRIA DE PROFUNDIS, crown 8vo. *half bound*, 6s 1874

QUINTUS CURTIUS'S Life and Death of ALEXANDER the GREAT; translated by ROBERT CODRINGTON, small 4to. *beautifully bound in sprinkled calf extra, yellow edges* (*in very nice condition*), £1.
Bernard Alsop; to be sold at his House near the upper Pomp in Grubstreet, 1652

—— Life and Death of ALEXANDER the GREAT; translated by ROBER [*sic*] CODRINGTON, small 4to. *calf antique*, 11s 6d *E. Alsop*, 1661

RABELAIS (François) ŒUVRES, nouvelle édition, augmentée de quelques Remarques nouvelles, *with frontispieces, map, and folding and other plates by* SCOTIN, 6 vols. small 8vo. in 5, *old French calf gilt* (*backs slightly wormed*); *a scarce edition*, £1. 15s *s. l.*, 1732

—— ŒUVRES; accompagnées d'une Notice sur sa Vie et ses Ouvrages, d'une Étude bibliographique, de Variantes, d'un Commentaire, d'une Table des Noms propres, et d'un Glossaire, par CH. MARTY-LAVEAUX, 4 vols. crown 8vo. *elegantly printed; new red morocco extra, uncut, top edges gilt*, £3. 7s 6d *Paris, Lemerre*, 1868

—— WORKS, translated from the French by SIR T. URQUHART and P. A. J. MOTTEUX, with explanatory Notes, *portraits*, 2 vols. post 8vo. *new half morocco, uncut, top edges gilt*, SCARCE, £1. 18s *Bohn*, 1849

—— New edition, 2 vols. post 8vo. *cloth*, £1. 4s 1863

RACINE (J.) OEUVRES complètes, avec des Commentaires par Luneau du Boisjermain, *portraits and other choice engravings upon copper*, 7 vols. 8vo. *French mottled calf gilt*, £2. 12s 6d *Paris*, 1768
"Edition assez belle."—*Brunet.*

—— ŒUVRES; édition imprimée par ordre du Roi pour l'éducation de Msgr. le Dauphin, 3 vols. post 8vo. *old French crimson morocco gilt, gilt edges, by Mouillié* (*fine copy of this elegant edition*), £2. 2s *Paris, Didot l'Aîné*, 1784

—— THÉÂTRE; *beautifully printed on papier de Hollande, with fine portrait, and numerous vignettes etched by* F. HILLEMACHER, 4 vols. 8vo. *purple mor. super-extra, g. e.*, £4. 4s *Paris*, 1873

—— THÉÂTRE COMPLET, *portrait*, 12mo. *half calf*, 5s *Paris*, 1877

RACINET (A.) L'ORNEMENT POLYCHROME: 100 *fine plates in colours, gold and silver, containing about* 2000 *suggestions of all styles, with explanatory notes, and an illustrated general introduction*, ORIGINAL FRENCH EDITION, impl. 4to. *half morocco extra, uncut, top edges gilt*, £6. 10s *Paris*, 1872
See *ante* for the English translation and the new series.

RADCLIFFE (C. B.) VITAL MOTION, as a Mode of Physical Action, *cuts*, post 8vo. *cloth*, 5s (pub. 8s 6*d*) 1876

RAE (E.) The WHITE SEA PENINSULA; Journey in Russian Lapland and Karelia, *map and plates*, 8vo. *cloth*, 8s 6d (pub. 15s) 1881

RAFFLES (Sir T. Stamford) HISTORY OF JAVA [including the Natural History and comparative Vocabularies], *with large map and* 65 *engravings, those of Costume* (*by* W. DANIELL) COLOURED, 2 vols. 4to. *panelled calf super-extra*, £2. 10s 1817

RAIKES (T.) JOURNAL, kept from 1831 to 1847, comprising Reminiscences of Social and Political Life in London and Paris during that Period, *portrait*, 4 vols. post 8vo. *half calf gilt*, £1. 1s (pub. £2. 2s unbound) 1856-7

RAINY (Prof. R.) DELIVERY and DEVELOPMENT of CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE (Cunningham Lectures), 8vo. *cloth*, 6s 6d *Edinburgh*, 1874

RALEGH (Sir Walter) HISTORY of the WORLD, *with engraved title, and numerous maps, pedigrees, plans, and other engravings*, thick folio, *olive morocco gilt, gt. ed., nearly new*, £2. 2s 1652

—— POEMS, with those of SIR HENRY WOTTON and other Courtly Poets, 1540-1650, edited by ARCHDEACON HANNAH, *portrait*, fcap. 8vo. *morocco, gilt edges* (*nearly new*), 9s 6d 1875

RALPH (J.) HISTORY of ENGLAND: during the Reigns of K. William, Q. Anne, and K. George I., with an Introductory Review of the Reigns of the Royal Brothers, Charles and James, etc.; by a Lover of Truth and Liberty, 2 vols. folio, LARGE PAPER, SPLENDIDLY BOUND IN CRIMSON MOROCCO, *with bands, citron toned labels, and rich gilding on backs, inner and outer borders and edges, from the Hartley Collection*, £6. 6s 1744-6

RALSTON (W.) RUSSIAN FOLK-TALES, including Mythology, Magic and Witchcraft, Ghost Stories and Legends, 8vo. *cloth*, 6s 1873
"Mr. Ralston's works are, for us English, standard works."—*Athenæum.*

RAMAGE (Dr. C. T.) BEAUTIFUL THOUGHTS from LATIN AUTHORS, with English Translations; thick post 8vo. *new calf gilt*, 12s 6d 1879

RAMSAY (Allan) The TEA-TABLE MISCELLANY, a Collection of Choice Songs, Scots and English, 2 vols. 4to. LARGE AND THICK PAPER (*scarce*), *cloth, wholly uncut*, £1. 6s 6d *Glasgow*, 1871
During the author's lifetime no less than fourteen editions of the Tea-Table Miscellany were issued from the press: this *new* edition is reprinted from the *last* of these *verbatim*, and in a manner to do honour to the author.

—— The same, with THE EVERGREEN, a Collection of Scots Songs, written before 1600, 2 vols., together 4 vols. post 8vo. *reprinted on thick paper from the rare original editions of* 1724; *cloth*, £1. 1s *Glasgow*, 1871-4
The *Evergreen* contains some of the most celebrated of the ancient ballad and descriptive poetry of Scotland, and is the earliest collection of the kind published in that country.

—— The GENTLE SHEPHERD (*large type edition*), *with portrait and the* 12 *large and very characteristic Engravings by* DAVID ALLAN, royal 4to. *cl. gt., g. e.*, 18s 6d (pub. £1. 11s 6d) *Glasgow*, 1880
This edition contains a copious Glossary and the Music engraved on 18 copper-plates.
"This beautiful dramatic poem (says Roscoe) exhibits rusticity without vulgarity, and elegant sentiment without affectation."

RAMSAY (Dr. A. C.) PHYSICAL GEOLOGY and GEOGRAPHY of GREAT BRITAIN, *with coloured Geological map and cuts*, crown 8vo. *new tree-calf gilt*, 18s 6d 1878

RANDOLPH (T.) WORKS, edited by W. CAREW HAZLITT, 2 vols. 12mo. *half cloth*, 7s 6d (pub. 12s) 1875

RAPIN DE THOYRAS (P.) and the **Rev. N. TINDAL**: History of England, with the Metallic History and Acta Regia, or Account of the Treaties, Letters, etc., in Rymer's Fœdera, by Stephen Whatley; illustrated with all the fine portraits by Vertue and Houbraken, *Monuments, Medals, Seals, Battles, etc.*, beautiful early impressions, 6 vols. folio, *russia extra, tooled gold borders and backs, edges marbled and gilt*, a beautiful copy, in splendid condition, £12. 12*s* 1832-47

RANKE (Leopold von) History of England, principally in the Seventeenth Century, 6 vols. 8vo. *new tree-calf gilt, by Riviere*, £4. 18*s*; or, *new vellum extra*, £5. 5*s* 1875

——— History of Servia, translated by Mrs. Alex. Kerr, post 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s* 1883

——— Geschichte Wallensteins, 8vo. *calf gilt*, 15*s* 6*d* *Leipzig*, 1869

RANKING (J.) Historical Researches on the Wars and Sports of the Mongols and Romans, in which Elephants and Wild Beasts were employed or slain, and the remarkable local agreement of History with the animals' remains in Europe and Siberia, *map and plates*, 4to. *tree-calf super-extra, uncut, t. e. g.* (*fine copy*), £1. 8*s* 1826

RAPHAEL'S Lodges, or Bible Gallery in the Vatican, *the complete series of* 52 *large and beautiful drawings on stone from these famous Frescoes, on* India paper, oblong impl. folio, *hf. morocco*, £1. 10*s* (pub. £6. 10*s*) (1828)

RASTELL (J.) The Pastime of People, or the Chronicles of Divers Realms, and most especially of the Realm of England (1529), reprinted and systematically arranged by Dr. Dibdin, *with facsimiles of the curious woodcut portraits*, 4to. *calf gilt*, £1. 12*s* 6*d* 1811

RAWLINSON (Canon) Historical Works: Herodotus, a new English Version, with copious Notes and Essays, *maps and* 350 *woodcuts*, 4 vols. 1880—History of Ancient Egypt, *map, plates, and* 250 *woodcuts*, 2 vols. 1881—Seven Great Monarchies of the Ancient Eastern World, being the History, Geography and Antiquities of Chaldæa, Assyria, Babylon, Media, Persia, Parthia, and Sassania, or the new Persian Empire, *maps and illustrations*, 5 vols. 1871-6—together 11 vols. 8vo. *tree-marbled calf, full gilt backs, marbled edges, bound by Riviere*, (fine uniform set, scarce), £14. 14*s* 1871-81

——— Five Great Monarchies of the Ancient Eastern World (Chaldæa, Assyria, Babylon, Media, and Persia), *with maps and illustrations*, 3 vols. 8vo. *new calf gilt*, £2. 12*s* 6*d* 1873

——— The same, *new tree-calf gilt*, £2. 16*s*; or, *vellum gilt, carmine edges*, £2. 18*s* 1879

——— History of Ancient Egypt, down to its Conquest by the Persians, B.C. 527; *with map*, 9 *plates, and over* 250 *woodcuts*, 2 thick vols. 8vo. *new calf gilt*, £2. 10*s* 1881

——— Herodotus; a new translation, with copious Notes and Appendixes, *maps and illustrations*, 4 thick vols. 8vo. *new calf gilt*, £3. 3*s*; or, *tree-calf extra, by Rivière*, £3. 10*s* 1880

READ (S.) Leaves from a Sketch-Book; Pencillings of Travel at Home and Abroad, *with* upwards *of* 130 woodcuts (*many full-page*), royal 4to. *cloth gilt*, 12*s* (pub. £1. 5*s*) 1875

READ (T. Buchanan) Poetical Works, Edition de Luxe, *with portrait and numerous illustrations*, 8vo. *new Levant morocco, top edges gilt*, £1. 11*s* 6*d* 1883

READE (Charles) Novels and Tales; collected edition, *with illustrations and portrait*, 17 vols. post 8vo. *new half calf gilt*, £4. 12*s*; or, *half morocco gilt*, £4. 18*s* *n. d.*

Contents:—It's Never Too Late to Mend—Peg Woffington—Course of True Love—Christie Johnstone—Love Me Little, Love Me Long—Foul Play—Autobiography of a Thief—The Cloister and the Hearth—The Double Marriage—Griffith Gaunt—Put Yourself in his Place—Hard Cash—A Simpleton—A Woman Hater—A Terrible Temptation—The Wandering Heir—Readiana: Comments on Current Events.

READE (John Edmund) Memnon, and other Poems, post 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s* (pub. 7*s*) 1868

RECORDS (Public): Monumenta Historica Britannica, or Materials for the History of Britain from the Earliest Period to the Norman Conquest, prepared, with notes, by H. Petrie, F.S.A., and the Rev. J. Sharpe, complete with Preface by Sir T. Duffus Hardy, royal folio (pp. 146, clxxii, and 1035), *with* 27 *plates of coins and facsimiles, half calf*, £2. 5*s* 1848

REDDING (Cyrus) Personal Reminiscences of Eminent Men, including Sir Thomas Wyse, Lord Holland, Count Ugo Foscolo, Henry Mathews, Lady Morgan, the Duke of Wellington, Leigh Hunt, etc. etc., 3 vols. crown 8vo. *half calf gilt*, 15*s* 1867

REDGRAVE (S.) Descriptive Catalogue of the Historical Collection of Water-colour Paintings in the South Kensington Museum, *with* 21 *etchings and chromolithographs*, royal 8vo. *hf. mor., top ed. gt.*, 12*s* 6*d* (pub. £1. 1*s*) 1877

REED (Sir E. J., M.P.) Japan, its History, Traditions, and Religions, with the Narrative of a Visit in 1879; *map, full-page engravings* (*many by Native Artists*), *and woodcuts*, 2 vols. 8vo. *new calf extra*, £1. 18*s* 1880

——— Treatise on the Stability of Ships, *with numerous diagrams and tables*, royal 8vo. *cloth*, 15*s* (pub. £1. 5*s*) 1885

REES (Dr. A.) Cyclopædia, or Universal Dictionary of Arts, Sciences, and Literature, complete, *with fine portrait and upwards of* 600 *engravings*, 45 vols. royal 4to. large and fine paper, *neatly and strongly half bound in calf*, £4. 4*s* 1819

While in many subjects superseded by later works, Rees's Cyclopædia consists of a vast body of information, and yet has some value—notably on literature and the fine arts—as a work of reference. Among others it contains articles in Anatomy and Physiology by Abernethy and Lawrence; Antiquities by Ellis and Strutt; Astronomy by Pearson, etc.; Botany by Sir J. E. Smith, Woodville, etc.; Chemistry by Davy, Brande, etc.; Entomology, Conchology, etc. by Donovan; Heraldry by Sir G. Naylor; English History by Sharon Turner, etc.; Music by Dr. Burney; Painting by Opie, Ottley, and Phillips; Sculpture by Flaxman and Bacon; and Topography by J. Britton.

REEVE (Clara) The Old English Baron; and the Castle of Otranto, by Horace Walpole: a large and fine paper copy (*only* 150 *copies so printed*), *with proof impressions of the* 2 *portraits and* 4 *etchings by* Damman, *on* Japanese paper, 8vo. *cloth, uncut*, 12*s* 6*d* 1883

REID (T.) Works, with Notes by Sir W. Hamilton; with the Supplement, 3 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £1. 2*s* 1880-2

REFORM CLUB (The): its Founders and Architect (Sir Charles Barry), with its Annals from its foundation in 1836 to its Jubilee in 1886, *illustrated with photogravures and numerous woodcuts, including* PORTRAITS, impl. 4to. *cloth, top edges gilt*, £1. 1s 1887

REGNARD (J. F.) ŒUVRES, avec Notice sur sa Vie, Catalogue des Comédies jouées, etc., 4 vols. 8vo. *half red morocco extra, uncut, top edges gilt* (*nice copy*), £1. 1s *Paris, Didot*, 1819

From the "Collection des meilleurs Ouvrages de la Langue Française."

RENAN (Ernest) ETUDES D'HISTOIRE RELIGIEUSE, 8vo. *half calf gilt*, 7s 6d *Paris*, 1880

RENNIE (Sir John) Theory, Formation, and Construction of BRITISH and FOREIGN HARBOURS, Docks, and Naval Arsenals, *with 123 large and elaborate engravings, and fine portrait of the author*, 2 large vols. impl. folio, *half morocco gilt*, £10. *Weale*, 1854

This great work comprises plans and details of every lescription of the most celebrated British and Foreign Docks, Harbours, etc. from the earliest period, including all recent mprovements. The impression was limited to 250 copies.

REPTON (H. and J. A.) FRAGMENTS on the Theory and Practice of LANDSCAPE GARDENING; including Remarks on Grecian and Gothic Architecture, *with numerous fine* COLOURED *and other plates, with moveable slips showing Improvements*, royal 4to. *boards*, £1. 8s 1816

RERESBY (Sir John), TRAVELS and MEMOIRS of, during Cromwell's Usurpation, with Anecdotes and SECRET HISTORY of the Courts of Charles II. and James II., *with 40 very choice portraits, some finely* COLOURED, *also additional views, etc., inserted*, royal 8vo. *new half morocco extra, top edges gilt* (A CHOICE EDITION), £3. 3s 1813

—— MEMOIRS, 1634-89: written by himself; edited whole from the original MS. by J. J. CARTWRIGHT, 8vo. *cloth*, 7s 6d (pub. £1. 1s) 1875

—— The same, *new half calf gilt*, 10s 6d

—— The same, *new calf gilt*, 12s 6d

—— The same, ILLUSTRATED BY THE INSERTION OF 17 FINELY ENGRAVED PORTRAITS, 8vo. *new half morocco extra, top edges gilt*, £1. 5s 1875

The *first complete edition*, forming a substantially *new work*, or in the former ones, not only had great alterations been made n Reresby's language and manner of narration, but much nteresting matter had been altogether left out.

REVELEY (H.) Notices illustrative of the DRAWINGS and Sketches of some of the most distinguished MASTERS in all the principal Schools of Design, *with facsimiles of the distinguishing Marks used by eminent Collectors of Drawings and Engravings*, 8vo. *nice copy in half calf, top edges gilt*, 5s 6d 1820

Reynard the Fox, the most Delectable **History** of; with a Second Part; as also the Shifts of Reynardine, his Son, black letter, *with many curious and quaint woodcuts*, ALSO NUMEROUS ADDITIONAL ONES, small 4to. *russia extra, gilt edges* (*with the bookplates of E. V. Utterson and F. Ouvry*), CHEAP, £5. 15s *London, E. Brewster*, 1701-1681

The above copy is illustrated by a set of very curious wood ngravings from an edition printed at Rostock by Ludovick Dyetz in the year 1539.

REYNARD THE FOX, after GOETHE'S German Version, by THOMAS ARNOLD, *with 60 illustrations from the designs of* W. VON KAULBACH, *and* 12 INDIA PROOF ENGRAVINGS *by* J. WOLF, 4to. *half morocco, top edges gilt*, £1. 1s 1887

REYNOLDS (John) GOD'S REVENGE AGAINST MURDER: Remarkably displayed in Thirty Tragical Histories, each History introduced with a copper-plate of the principal passages, eighth edition, 4to. *clean copy in old calf*, VERY SCARCE (*not known to Lowndes or his editor*), £1. 10s 1740

The engravings are worthy of the letter-press of this delightful book. They are in four compartments, illustrating scenes in the tragedies and crimes described, and are *executed* with much spirit.

REYNOLDS (Sir Joshua) LITERARY WORKS; Discourses on Painting, Tour through Holland and Flanders; Commentary on Du Fresnoy's Art of Painting, etc., with LIFE by MALONE, 3 vols. 8vo. *mottled calf gilt*, 7s 6d 1798

—— DISCOURSES on PAINTING, with explanatory Notes, *and 12 fine illustrative Engravings by* JOHN BURNET, F.R.S., 4to. *cloth*, 17s 6d (pub. £2. 2s) 1842

—— NOTES and Observations on Pictures, chiefly of the VENETIAN SCHOOL; being Extracts from his Italian Sketch Books; edited by W. COTTON, 8vo. *cloth*, 5s 1859

—— CATALOGUE of the Works of, exhibited at the Grosvenor Gallery 1883-4, 21 *photo-intaglio plates after the originals by* ALFRED DAWSON, 4to. *cloth*, £2. 2s 1884

RHINE (The), from its Source to the Sea, Descriptive and Historical; translated from the German of Stieler, Wachenhuser, and Hachländer, by G. Bartley; ILLUSTRATED WITH 425 FINE WOOD ENGRAVINGS, royal 4to. *new half morocco gilt, gilt edges*, £2. 12s 6d 1878

—— The same, *new morocco extra, the sides richly gilt and tooled*, £3. 13s 6d

—— Another copy, *bound in a still more sumptuous manner, with watered silk linings and gilt inside borders, gilt edges* (A HANDSOME GIFT BOOK), £4. 4s

RICHARDSON (M. A.) The BORDERER'S TABLE-BOOK, or Gatherings of the Local History and Romance of the English and Scottish Border, *with upwards of 900 woodcuts*, 8 vols. impl. 8vo. in 4, *cloth, uncut*, £4. 10s *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1846

THE NEW LIBRARY EDITION:

RICHARDSON (Samuel) COMPLETE WORKS, edited by LESLIE STEPHEN; best library edition, *handsomely printed in large type on good paper, with fine portrait*, 12 vols. 8vo. *new calf extra, uncut, top edges gilt*; or, *new tree-calf extra, by Rivière*, £6. 6s 1883

"The publication of 'Clarissa' (says SIR WALTER SCOTT) raised the fame of the author to the height. *No work had appeared before, perhaps none has appeared since, containing so many direct appeals to the passions, stated, too, in a manner so irresistible.* And high as his reputation stood in his own country, it was even more exalted in those of France and Germany, whose imaginations are more easily excited, and their passions more easily moved by tales of fictitious distress, than are the cold-blooded English. Foreigners of distinction have been known to visit Hampstead, and to inquire for the Flask-walk, distinguished as a scene in Clarissa's history, just as travellers visit the rocks of Meillerie to view the localities of Rousseau's tale of passion. Diderot vied with Rousseau in heaping incense upon the shrine of the English author. The former compares him to Homer, and predicts for his memory the same honours which are rendered to the Father of epic poetry."

The present much esteemed edition is the first in which Richardson's works have appeared in a style worthy of his fame and in standard library form.

—— CORRESPONDENCE, with Biographical Account by MRS. BARBAULD, *portrait and coloured frontispieces*, 6 vols. post 8vo. *mottled calf*, 17s 6d 1804

A VERY FINE SET OF RITSON'S ANTIQUARIAN AND POETICAL WORKS:

RITSON (Joseph) PUBLICATIONS, *viz.:* English Songs, edited by T. Park, 3 vols., 1813 —Scottish Songs, 2 vols., 1794—Ancient English Metrical Romances, 3 vols., 1802— English Anthology, 3 vols., 1793—Robin Hood, 2 vols., 1832—Ancient Songs and Ballads, 2 vols., 1829, also the first edition, 1790—Ancient Popular Poetry, 1791— Caledonian Muse, 1821—Minot's Poems, 1791—Northern Garlands, 1810—Bibliographia Poetica, 1802—Life of King Arthur, 1825—Memoirs of the Celts, 1827—Annals of the Caledonians, Picts, and Scots, 2 vols., 1828—Fairy Tales, 1831—Gammer Gurton's Garland, 1866—Letters to Geo. Paton, 1829—Letters, with Life by Sir Harris Nicolas 2 vols., 1833—LIFE by HASLEWOOD, 1824: in all 31 vols. post 8vo. *uniformly an elegantly bound in brown calf extra, red edges,* A VERY CHOICE SET, £25. 1791-186

——— **ROBIN HOOD,** a collection of all the ANCIENT POEMS, SONGS and BALLADS, now extant relative to that celebrated English Outlaw; with Historical Anecdotes of hi Life: *illustrated with* 80 *wood-engravings by* T. BEWICK, *printed on China paper, portrait and* 9 ETCHINGS *from original paintings by A. H. Tourrier and E. Buckman,* 8vo. *hal parchment, top edges gilt,* £2. 2s 188

Only 300 Copies printed on Small Paper.

——— THE SAME on **Fine Imperial Paper,** *with the Etchings in* TWO STATES (**proofs** *o* **Whatman** *and* **Japanese Paper**), impl. 8vo.; *richly bound in Lincoln Green Sati emblematically tooled, top edges gilt, preserved in a case,* £3. 10s

Only 100 Copies were printed on Large Paper, and the type has since been distributed.

"The shape in which this work is presented is uniform with La Bruyère and Brillat-Savarin, th appearance of which has already been noticed. Pickering's edition of 1832 (*for which see below*), whic contains the additions of Ritson and of his editor and nephew, including the tale of Robin Hood and th Monk, the existence of which was ignored by Ritson, has been followed, and the woodcuts of Bewicl have been retained. These are now printed upon India paper, with a view of communicating greate softness. To these indispensable illustrations have been added nine etchings which now first see th light, from original paintings by A. H. Tourrier and E. Buckman. Some of these, which are also o India paper, are very spirited in design and rich in execution. A handsomer edition of Ritson's Robi Hood, or a more coveted possession to the bibliophile, is not to be expected."—*Notes and Queries.*

RICCI (Scipio de), Bishop of Pistoia and Prato, REFORMER OF CATHOLICISM in Tuscany; LIFE of, edited by T. Roscoe from M. DE POTTER, *portrait,* 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth,* 5s (1828)

RICH (J. C.) Memoir of the RUINS of BABYLON, *with plans,* 2 vols. 8vo. *boards,* 8s 6d 1816-18

RICHARDS (J.) Economy of WORKSHOP MANIPULATION, post 8vo. *cloth,* 4s 1886

RIDPATH (Rev. G.) BORDER HISTORY OF ENGLAND and SCOTLAND from the earliest times to the Union, revised by his Brother, 4to. *old mottled calf gilt* (*nice copy*), £1. 1s 1810

An authentic, valuable, and highly interesting work, comprising the Transactions of the Two Nations with each other, Accounts of Remarkable Antiquities, and Anecdotes of the most considerable Families and Distinguished Characters.

RIME di DIVERSI ECCELENTI AUTORI [Ariosto, P. Aretino, ecc.], raccolte dai libri da noi altre volte impressi, thick 18mo. *crimson morocco super-extra, gilt edges, by the late* F. BEDFORD (*a beautiful specimen of his work, in perfect condition*), £2. 2s *Vinegia, Giolito,* 1553

RIMMER (Alfred) ANCIENT STONE CROSSES of England, 72 *woodcuts,* thin 8vo. *cl.,* 4s 6*d* (pub. 9s) 1875

RINK'S PRACTICAL ORGAN SCHOOL; carefully revised, with the German Directions and Terms translated into English, and the Pedal Part printed on a separate staff; edited by W. T. BEST; oblong 4to. *cloth,* 9s 6*d* (pub. £1.) *n. d.*

RITSON (J.) ENGLISH ANTHOLOGY; a Selection from the best Poets, with Notes, Index, and Glossary; *vignettes by* STOTHARD, 3 vols. post 8vo. *half russia neat,* £1. 1s 1793-4

——— Another copy, *calf extra, yellow edges, by the late* F. BEDFORD (*name on title*), £1. 18s 6d

RITSON (J.) COLLECTION of ENGLISH SONGS an Ballads, with their ORIGINAL AIRS, and Essay o the origin and progress of national song, secon edition, enlarged, with Notes by T. PARK, *illus trated with the scarce and beautiful vignettes b* STOTHARD, BLAKE, *and* HEATH, 3 vols. post 8vo *calf gilt,* SCARCE, £1. 4s 181

——— The same, *dark green morocco, gilt edges* (*pretty copy*), £1. 10s

——— ROBIN HOOD: Ancient Poems, Songs, an Ballads now extant relative to that celebrate Outlaw: with historical Anecdotes of his Lif second edition enlarged, *with* 58 *woodcuts b* BEWICK, 2 vols. post 8vo. *cloth,* £1. 8s 6*d* *Pickering,* 183

——— GAMMER GURTON'S GARLAND, or the Nurser Parnassus; a choice Collection of Pretty Songs f Little Good Children who can neither read nor ru crown 8vo. *cloth, uncut,* 6s *Glasgow,* 18

——— ANCIENT SONGS and BALLADS, from t Reign of Henry II. to the Revolution, third editio revised by W. C. HAZLITT, 12mo. *boards,* 4s 18

ROBERTS (David) SKETCHES in the HOLY LAN Syria, Idumea, Arabia, Egypt, and Nubia, 2 VERY BEAUTIFUL PLATES (*reduced from the lar series*), *in double tints,* with Descriptions by D Croly and W. Brockedon, 6 vols. imperial 8v *sewn,* £3. 10s (pub. £8. 8s) 1855

——— LIFE of, compiled from his Journals a other sources by JAS. BALLANTINE, *with portra and* 9 *etchings and* 28 *facsimiles of pen-and-i sketches by the Artist,* 4to. *cloth* (*nice copy*), £1. *Edinburgh,* 18

ROBERTSON (David) Tour through the Is of MAN, a Review of the Manks History, *aqu tinta plates and map,* royal 8vo. *old calf,* 15s 17

ROBERTS (David, *R.A.*) **VIEWS IN THE HOLY LAND, SYRIA, EGYPT, NUBIA, ARABIA, etc., 253 large and exquisitely beautiful lithographic plates COLOURED IN EXACT IMITATION OF THE ORIGINAL DRAWINGS,** *and mounted on cardboards,* with historical Descriptions by the Rev. Dr. Croly and W. Brockedon, 6 vols. atlas folio, *bound in morocco super-extra, elegantly gold-tooled on sides and backs,* £110. 1842-9

The present copy is, in all respects, in the finest possible state ; and as is the case with all such, has the large *Vignettes*, which in the usual copies are printed above the letterpress, printed on separate leaves like the larger plates.

——— The same, AN UNCOLOURED COPY, 4 vols. impl. folio, *half morocco extra, joints, gilt edges,* £18. 18*s* (pub. £48.)

Among the many splendid works published during the present century the above has always held a prominent position. It is valued no less for its artistic execution, than for the deep and absorbing interest which attaches in the present day to the subjects which it delineates. To the Oriental traveller it is a valuable reminiscence of the spots that he has visited, and to those who are strangers to the East it presents a faithful picture of the existing state of the Bible Lands.

ROBERTSON (Canon J. C.) History of the Christian Church to A.D. 1517, new and revised edition, 8 vols. post 8vo. *cloth,* £2. 1875

——— The same, *new half calf gilt,* £3.

——— The same, *new calf gilt ;* or, *calf antique, carmine edges,* £4. 4*s*

——— How shall we Conform to the Liturgy of the Church of England ?, new edition, revised, post 8vo. *new calf gilt,* 11*s* 6*d* 1869

ROBERTSON (Rev. F. W.) Sermons, preached at Brighton, the four Series complete, 4 vols. post 8vo. *new calf antique, carmine edges,* £1. 14*s* 1880

——— Expository Lectures on St. Paul's Epistles to the Corinthians, post 8vo. *calf gilt,* 13*s* 6*d* 1866

——— Lectures, Addresses and other Literary Remains, post 8vo. *cloth,* 4*s* 1878

——— Life and Letters, edited by the Rev. Stopford A. Brooke ; *photo-portrait and steel plate of bust,* 2 vols. crown 8vo. *new calf gilt ;* or, *calf antique,* 16*s* 6*d* 1872

——— People's Edition, in one vol. crown 8vo. *new calf gilt,* 10*s* 6*d* 1873

ROBERTSON (H. R.) Life on the Upper Thames, *with 36 full-page, and upwards of 70 smaller woodcuts by W. J. Palmer,* 4to. *cloth gilt,* 10*s* 6*d* (pub. £1. 1*s*) 1875

ROBERTSON (W., D.D.) Historical Works, with Life (*the elegant and correct "Oxford English Classics" Edition*), *with finely engraved portraits of Mary Queen of Scots, James I., Charles V., Columbus, and the Author,* 8 vols. 8vo. *cloth, uncut,* CHEAP, £1. 2*s* 6*d* (pub. £3. 4*s*) *Oxford,* 1825

——— Another set, *bound in sprinkled calf gilt, uncut, top edges gilt,* £5.

——— Historical Works complete, with Life by Dugald Stewart, *portrait,* 6 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt,* £1. 12*s* 1851

This is the genuine trade edition of Robertson's Works, comprising the History of Scotland, History of America, India, and Charles V.

ROBIN HODE, A Lytell Geste of ; with other ancient and modern Ballads and Songs relating to him : with his History and Character : edited by J. M. Gutch, *numerous woodcuts by* Fairholt, *and etched portrait of Ritson,* 2 vols. square 8vo. *cloth,* £2. 2*s* 1847

Appended are "Dissertations upon the Morris Dance and Maid Marian," etc., by W. Hone and F. Douce.

ROBINSON (Dr. W., *Historian of Edmonton*) Privately Printed Tracts, bound in one vol. 8vo. *half red morocco neat,* **Mr. Comerford's copy** (*scarce*), 12*s* 6*d* 1843-5

Contents : A curious and merry Story respecting Edmonton, a Ghost, and the Quakers, 1843—History of Glastonbury Abbey—A Short History of Ancient Britain, 1845—Life of Saint Dunstan, *with plate of his Temptation by Watts.*

ROBINSON (Henry) Sewage Disposal, post 8vo. *cloth,* 2*s* 6*d* (pub. 5*s*) 1882

ROBINSON (Henry Crabb) Diary, Reminiscences, and Correspondence, selected and edited by T. Sadler, Library Edition, 3 vols. 8vo. *elegantly printed on toned paper, with portrait by* W. Holl ; *cloth,* SCARCE, £2. 12*s* 6*d* 1869

——— Another copy, *calf extra* (*nice copy*), £3. 3*s*

——— Cheap edition, 2 vols. post 8vo. *tree-calf gilt,* 16*s* 6*d* 1872

ROBINSON (J. F.) British Bee Farming, *illustrated,* post 8vo. *cloth,* 4*s* 1880

ROBINSON (Phil.) The Poet's Beasts, post 8vo. *cloth,* 4*s* 6*d* (pub. 7*s* 6*d*) 1885

ROBINSON (W., F.L.S.) The Parks, Promenades and Gardens of Paris, *with 400 illustrations,* thick 8vo. *cloth,* 10*s* (pub. 18*s*) 1869

——— The Parks and Gardens of Paris, in Relation to Wants of other Cities, etc., *numerous charming wood-engravings,* 8vo. *cloth,* 12*s* 6*d* (pub. £1. 5*s*) 1878

RODD (T.) Ancient Spanish Ballads, relating to the Twelve Peers of France mentioned in Don Quixote : the original Spanish, with English Metrical Versions ; also History of Charles the Great and Orlando, ascribed to Abp. Turpin, 2 vols. 8vo. *half morocco neat, uncut, top edges gilt,* 15*s* 1812

RODNEY (Admiral Lord), Life and Correspondence of, by Major-Gen. Mundy, *portrait by Finden,* 2 vols. 8vo. *new half calf gilt,* 8*s* 1830

ROEBUCK (Right Hon. J. A., "*Tear 'em*") History of the Whig Ministry of 1830, to the Passing of the Reform Bill, 2 vols. 8vo. *cl.,* 14*s* 6*d* 1852

ROLLESTON (Prof. George) Scientific Papers and Addresses, *with portrait and plates,* 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth,* 19*s* 1884

ROGERS (Henry) Essays, Biographical, Critical, Theological, and Political, contributed to the Edinburgh Review, 2 vols. 8vo. *cl.,* 8*s* 6*d* 1850

——— Another copy, *calf extra* (*nearly new*), 16*s* 6*d*

ROGERS (Prof. J. E. Thorold) Protests of the Lords, a Complete Collection of, with Historical Introductions (1624-1825), 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth,* £1. 2*s* 6*d* *Clarendon Press, Oxford,* 1875

ROGERS (Samuel) Italy and Poems : LARGEST PAPER, *with brilliant impressions* (*unfortunately slightly foxed as usual*) *of the exquisitely beautiful engravings by Finden from the pictures by* Turner *and* Stothard, 2 vols. 4to. *original green morocco, gilt edges, by Hayday,* £6. 10*s* *Moxon,* 1838

Only a few copies were printed in this sumptuous manner, chiefly for presents. The plates being printed on large plate paper apart from the text have a far more beautiful appearance than those usually seen.

ROGERS (Samuel) Poetical Works, Illustrated Edition, with Particulars of his Life, by his Nephew, Samuel Sharpe [Egyptologist], *elegantly printed on* LARGE AND THICK PAPER, *with portrait and the* 128 EXQUISITE STEEL ENGRAVINGS *from designs by* Turner *and* Stothard, *by Finden, Goodall, etc.*, thick 4to. *half morocco extra, top edges gilt*, £1. 15*s* 1869

——— The same, *new tree-calf extra, gilt edges*, £2. 12*s* 6*d*

——— The same, *new morocco extra, gilt edges*, £3. 3*s*

——— Another copy, *magnificently bound in green morocco super-extra, gilt edges*, £4. 4*s*

——— Cheaper edition, on smaller paper, thick square 8vo. *new mor. extra, gilt edges*, £1. 12*s* 1869

——— Poetical Works, with Memoir by Sharpe, *portrait and numerous engravings*, fcap. 8vo. *new calf gilt*, 7*s* 6*d*; or, *new calf extra, gilt edges*, 10*s* 6*d* 1856

——— Poetical Works, Aldine Edition, with Memoir by E. Bell, *portrait*, fcap. 8vo. *new calf gilt*, 8*s* 6*d* 1875

——— The same, *new morocco extra, gilt edges*, 12*s* 6*d*

——— Human Life, a Poem, FIRST EDITION, 4to. *calf neat* (*rebacked*), *presentation copy with Autograph "from the Author,"* 9*s* 6*d* 1819

——— The Pleasures of Memory; with other Poems; new and enlarged edition [13 *pieces*], *with illustrations from the designs of Stothard and Westall, engraved by Heath and Neagle*, fcap. 8vo. *bright calf extra, gilt edges, by Riviere*; NICE COPY, 12*s* 6*d* 1799

——— The Pleasures of Memory, and other Poems, *with pretty vignettes by* Stothard, 12mo. *mottled calf*, 5*s* 1802

——— The Pleasures of Memory, and other Poems, *with fine portrait by Sir T. Lawrence, and numerous engravings, in imitation of Stothard's charming pen-and-ink drawings*, fcap. 8vo. *new morocco, gilt edges*, 10*s* 6*d* *Moxon*, 1849

——— Poems, *with Stothard's pretty woodcuts*, post 8vo. *calf extra, uncut, top edges gilt, by Rivière*, 12*s* 6*d* 1822

——— Table-Talk; and Porsoniana, edited by the Rev. Alex. Dyce, *illustrated*, 8vo. Large Paper, *half parchment*, 15*s* 1887

——— The same, without the illustrations, 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s*

R[OGERS] (T.) Lux Occidentalis, or Providence Display'd in the Coronation of King William and Queen Mary [a poem], 4to. *half bound*, 18*s* 6*d* 1689

ROMAN CATHOLIC TRACTS:—Th Recantations as they were seuerallie pronounced by Wylliam Tedder and Anthon Tyrrell (sometime two Seminarie Priests of th English Colledge in Rome) at Paules Crosse, 4to **black letter**, *olive morocco; good large copy*, VER SCARCE, £2. 10*s* 158

With a general title as above, and a separate one to each o the Recantations. On the back of the former is a woodcu portrait of Queen Elizabeth, with verses beneath. This wa Mr. Napier's copy, and is accompanied by some printed an MS. matter illustrative of this celebrated case.

——— Villa Castin (Thomas de, *S.J.*) A Manvall of Devovt Meditations and Exercises chiefly out of the Spirituall Exercises of St Ignatius [Loyola], trans. by H. M., S.J., 12mo *vellum, good copy* (*unknown to Lowndes*), £1. 1s *Permissu Superiorum* (*s. l.*), 162

——— Clare (John) The Converted Jew, o certaine Dialogues betweene Michæas a Learne Jew, and others, touching divers points o Religion, controuerted betweene the Catholick and Protestants; *also*, the Second Part of th same, and the Arraignment of the Converted Jew together 3 vols. sm. 4to. in one, *hf. sheep, fin clean copy; very scarce, unknown to Lowndes* £2. 2*s* *Permissu Svperiorvm* (*s.l.*), 163

——— The whole Life of Mr. William Fuller *and six other scarce pieces relating to this mysteriou business*, sm. 8vo. *sewn* (*clean copies*), £1. 4*s* 1697-170

This scarce collection includes Mr. Fuller's Appeal, 1697 The Life of Mr. Wm. Fuller, 1701 (a different narrative from th above); A Plain Proof of the True Father and Mother of th Prince of Wales, 1700; Mr. Toland's Clito Detected, 1700; Mr William Fuller's Letter to Mr. John Tutchin, 1703; The Confession of Mr. William Fuller, 1704.

The writer, a Roman Catholic, was a grandson of Fuller th Church Historian, and very highly connected. The attacks upo him were doubtless instigated by the Jacobites. The tw Biographies disclose some curious adventures.

——— History of the Hospital of St. Elizabeth at the Impl. Monastery of St. Maximin a Treves, translated from the Latin by Cape Lofft (*dedicated to the Emperor Joseph II.*) *numerous engravings*, 8vo. *fine copy in half oliv morocco, uncut, top edges gilt*, 6*s* 178

ROMANCE OF HISTORY:—France, b Leitch Ritchie, *with* 21 *illustrations by Landseer* India, by the Rev. H. Caunter, *illustrated* Italy, by C. Macfarlane, *with* 21 *illustrations b Landseer*; Spain, by Don T. de Trueba, *wit* 21 *illustrations by Meadows*; England, b Henry Neele, *with* 21 *illustrations by Landseer* each vol. post 8vo. *newly bound as follows* *n. a*

Half calf gilt, 7*s*
Calf extra, 9*s*

BOOKS ON THE CITY OF ROME.

AYMON (J.) Tableau de la Cour de Rome, pans lequel sont représentés sa Politique, son Gouvernement tant Spirituel que Temporel, les Cérémonies, etc., fcap. 8vo. *crim. mor.*, *g. e. by* Derome (**Mr. Beckford's fine copy**), £2. 2*s* *La Haye*, 1726

BONANNI (P., *S.J.*) Templi Vaticani Historia: Numismata Summorum Pontificum Templi Vaticani Fabricam indic.; chronol. ejusd. Fabricæ Narrat. explicata, *with 86 elaborate engravings, comprising the Architecture of the Vatican, the Sections, Details, etc., and the Statues, and other Ornaments, Tombs, etc., with* Michael Angelo's plans *for St. Peter's*, folio, *nice copy in contemporary calf gilt* (*with the Osterley Park bookplate*), £1. 1*s* *Romæ*, 1696

——— Another copy, *in rich old red morocco, gilt sides, back and edges*, £1. 11*s* 6*d* *ibidem*, 1700

BURN (Robert) Rome and the Campagna an Historical and Topographical Description the Site, Buildings, and Neighbourhood Ancient Rome; *finely printed, with* 85 *beautif wood engravings by* Orlando Jewitt (ORIGINA IMPRESSIONS), *and* 25 *maps and plans*, 4to. *tre calf extra, gilt edges*, £2. 2*s* 187

——— Another copy, *new morocco extra, gilt edg* (A HANDSOME GIFT BOOK), £3. 3*s*

——— The same, new edition, with Appendi *cloth extra, top edges gilt*, £1. 1*s* (pub. £3. 3*s*) 18

CARISTIE (A.) Plan et Coupe d'une partie d Forum Romain et des Monumens sur la Vo Sacrée, *large plates*, atlas folio, *half calf extr gilt edges* (**Mr. Beckford's copy**), 9*s* *Paris*, 18

BOOKS ON THE CITY OF ROME, *continued*:—

FALDA (Gio.-B.) IL NUOVO TEATRO delle FABRICHE et EDIFICII in prospettiva di Roma Moderna [edited by G. G. Rossi, in three books], *numerous large engravings of the various public buildings under Popes Alexander VII. and Clement IX.*, oblong folio, *old red morocco, gilt edges*, £1. 1*s* *Roma*, 1665

Each Book has a separate title-page.

GELL (Sir W.) TOPOGRAPHY of ROME and its VICINITY, *with numerous maps, plates, plans and woodcuts*, 2 vols. 8vo. *with the large* MAP *mounted on linen and folded in a case to match*, together 3 vols. 8vo. *half calf gilt* (*neat copy*), 16*s* 6*d* 1834

—— Another copy, *bound by Hayday in brown calf extra, uniform*, £1. 1*s*

HARE (A. J. C.) DAYS NEAR ROME, *woodcuts*, 2 vols. crown 8vo. *vellum*, 12*s* 6*d* 1875

—— WALKS IN ROME, revised edition, *woodcuts*, 2 vols. post 8vo. *cloth*, 16*s* 1887

HEAD (Sir G.) ROME, a Tour of many Days, 3 vols. 8vo. *half morocco extra, uncut, top edges gilt* (*fine copy*), 15*s* 6*d* 1849

LAFON (Mary) ROME, ANCIENNE et MODERNE, depuis sa Fondation jusqu'à nos jours, *with numerous highly finished line engravings and woodcut vignettes*, impl. 8vo. *morocco neat, gilt edges, by Chatelin*, £1. 5*s* *Paris*, 1852

MIDDLETON (J. H.) ANCIENT ROME IN 1885 (containing an account of the recent important excavations), *with maps and numerous woodcuts*, thick crown 8vo. *new calf gilt*, £1. 4*s* 1885

PARKER (J. H., C.B.) The ARCHÆOLOGY of ROME: the PRIMITIVE FORTIFICATIONS, the Walls and Gates, etc., *with* 100 *photo-engravings, plans, etc.*, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth, top edges gilt*, 15*s* 6*d* *Oxford*, 1874

—— The same: The COLOSSEUM, its History and SUBSTRUCTURES, *with* PORTRAIT *of the author and* 36 *plates*, 8vo. *cloth, top edges gilt*, 8*s* 6*d* *ibidem*, 1876

—— The same: The TWELVE EGYPTIAN OBELISKS in Rome, their History explained by translations of the descriptions, 8 *plates*, 8vo. *cloth, top edges gilt*, 4*s* *ibid.*, 1879

RAMSAY (Prof. W.) MANUAL of ROMAN ANTIQUITIES [including the Topography of the City], *with numerous illustrations*, crown 8vo. *tree-calf gilt*, 13*s* *n. d.*

ROLLER (Théophile) LES CATACOMBES de ROME: Histoire de l'Art et des Croyances Religieuses pendant les premiers Siècles du Christianisme, *with* 101 *fine and accurate engravings executed by the Heliogravure process*, 2 vols. folio, *half morocco, top edges gilt*, £5. 10*s* *Paris, s. d.*

ROSSINI (L.) LE SUE OPERE: I. LE ANTICHITÀ ROMANE ossia Raccolta delle più interessanti Vedute di Roma Antica, 101 *very large and striking engravings*; *Roma*, 1829 —II. ARCHI ANTICHI TRIONFALI e Onorarj, 17 *large plates*; *ivi*, 1826-35 — III. SCENOGRAFIA DEGL' INTERNI delle più belle CHIESE e Basiliche Antiche di Roma, 29 *large plates exhibiting* 20 *Churches, all on India Paper*; with Descriptions, *ivi*, 1843:—in one splendid vol. atlas folio, *half morocco extra, gilt edges*, £10. 10*s* *Roma*, 1829-43

—— I SETTE COLLI di ROMA ANTICA e MODERNA; con Piante e Restauri dei medesimi, e coi Colli Adiacenti; con un Panorama preso in luogo ove si veggono tutti i Monumenti Antichi, 30 VERY LARGE AND FINE LINE-ENGRAVINGS, with letterpress descriptions, atlas folio, *half vellum*, £1. 10*s* *ivi*, 1829

—— LE ANTICHITÀ DEI CONTORNI DI ROMA, ossia le Più Famose Città del Lazio, Tivoli, Albano, Castel Gandolfo, Palestrina, Tusculo, e Ferentino, 73 LARGE AND FINE ENGRAVINGS, with letterpress descriptions, atlas folio, *half calf*, £3. 10*s* *ivi*, 1826

WEY (Francis) ROME: Ancient and Modern, translated from the French, with an Introduction by W. W. STORY, ABRIDGED EDITION, *with map of the city, and* 345 *wood-engravings*, royal 4to. *cloth, top edges gilt*, 15*s* (pub. £1. 6*s*) *n. d.*

—— The same, *new morocco super-extra, gilt edges*, £3. 3*s*

ROMNEY (G.), LIFE of, by W. HAYLEY, *with* 12 *beautiful portraits and other illustrations engraved by* CAROLINE WATSON (ONE BY BLAKE), 4to. *calf gilt*, SCARCE, £3. *Chichester*, 1809

The engravings in this volume are finely executed. The lovely eatures of Lady Hamilton appear in "Sensibility." The author f the life of W. Blake praises the latter's fine and characteristic ngraving of the *Sketch of a Shipwreck*; and says that the rest were engraved by Caroline Watson, in her very fascinating tyle, bold and masterly, yet graceful."

ROSCOE (Prof. H. E.) SPECTRUM ANALYSIS; a course of Six Lectures, with Appendixes, *coloured plates and illustrations*, 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s* 6*d* (pub. £1. 1*s*) 1885

ROSCOE (W.) LIFE and PONTIFICATE of LEO THE TENTH, revised by his Son, BEST EDITION, *with portraits of author and subject, and vignettes by Thurston*, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s* 6*d* (pub. £1. 4*s*) 1846

—— Another copy, *new calf gilt, gilt edges*, 15*s* 6*d*

ROSSETTI (Christina G.) A PAGEANT, and other Poems, post 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* 1881

—— GOBLIN MARKET, the Prince's Progress, and other Poems, *with* 4 *illustrations by* D. G. ROSSETTI, crown 8vo. *new morocco extra, gilt edges*, 12*s* 6*d* 1884

ROSSETTI (Dante Gabriel) COLLECTED WORKS, edited with Preface and Notes by WILLIAM MICHAEL ROSSETTI, 2 vols. post 8vo. *cloth*, 15*s* 1887

—— The same, *new calf gilt*, £1. 6*s*; or, *morocco, gilt edges*, £1. 10*s*

—— The same, *new morocco extra, gilt edges*, £1. 12*s*; or, *morocco super-extra, gilt edges*, £1. 16*s*

——The same, *new polished Levant morocco extra, uncut, top edges gilt*, £2. 2*s*

—— POEMS, Sonnets (forming THE HOUSE OF LIFE), Songs, and Sonnets for Pictures, etc., third edition, post 8vo. *cloth*, £1. 12*s* 6*d* 1870

—— POEMS; and BALLADS and SONNETS; 2 vols. post 8vo. *cl. extra* (SCARCE), £2. 15*s* 1871-81

—— BALLADS and SONNETS, post 8vo. *new morocco extra, gilt edges* (SCARCE), £1. 5*s* 1881

—— RECOLLECTIONS of, by T. HALL CAINE, *with photographic portrait*, crown 4to. LARGE PAPER (*only* 50 *copies so printed*, OF WHICH THIS IS NO. 2), *cloth, wholly uncut*, £1. 10*s* 1882

—— SHARP (W.) DANTE GABRIEL ROSSETTI: a Record and a Study, *frontispiece*, crown 8vo. *cloth*, 8*s* 6*d* 1882

ROWLANDSON'S (THOMAS) FACETIOUS WORKS, *profusely illustrated with coloured plates* comprising—

THREE TOURS OF DR. SYNTAX, in Search of the Picturesque, of Consolation, and a Wife : Poem [by DR. W. COMBE], *with* 80 *coloured plates by Rowlandson, and large and fin* PORTRAIT IN PENCIL *of Dr. Combe (with Memoir in MS.)* ADDED, 3 vols. 185

TOUR OF DR. SYNTAX THROUGH LONDON ; or the Pleasures and Miseries of the Metropolis a Poem [by Dr. Combe], *with* 20 *coloured plates by Rowlandson*, 1 vol. *Johnston*, 182

NAPLES AND THE CAMPAGNA FELICE ; in a series of Letters, *with* 18 *coloured plates b Rowlandson*, 1 vol. *Ackermann*, 181

DANCE OF LIFE ; a Poem [by Dr. Combe], *with* 26 *coloured plates by Rowlandson*, 1 vol. *apud eundem*, 181

HISTORY OF JOHNNY QUAE GENUS, the Little Foundling of the late Dr. Syntax, a Poem by Dr. Combe, *with* 24 *coloured plates by Rowlandson*, 1 vol. *apud eundem*, 182

THE GRAND MASTER, or ADVENTURES of QUI HI ? in HINDOSTAN, a Hudibrastic Poem b Quiz (attacking H. E. I. C.), *with* 28 *illustrations (uncoloured) by Rowlandson*, 1 vol. *Tegg*, 181

TOGETHER 8 VOLS. ROYAL OCTAVO, *newly bound in brown calf extra, uncut, to edges gilt, by Riviere* (FINE SET), £28.

ROSSETTI (W. M.) LIVES of FAMOUS ENGLISH POETS : Chaucer, Spenser, Shakespeare, Butler, Dryden, Gray, and Goldsmith ; *with Severn's fine portrait of Keats*, thick post 8vo. *calf gilt*, 8s 6*d* 1878

ROSSINI (Giov., *Composer*), LIFE of, by H. SUTHERLAND EDWARDS, *portrait*, 8vo. *calf gilt*, 9s 6*d* 1869

ROUS (Fr., *Provost of Eton*) THULE, or Vertues Historie, to the Honorable and verteous Mistris AMY AUDELY [a poem in octave stanzas], the two books in 1 vol. (*title to Book I. in MS.*), 8vo. *calf* (*scarce*), 12s 6*d* 1598

ROUTH (M. J., *Coll. S. Magdalenæ Præses*) RELIQUIÆ SACRÆ, sive Auctorum fere jam perditorum Secundi Tertiique Sæculi quæ supersunt acced. Synodi, et Epistt. Canon., Nicæno Conc. Antiquiores ; Notis illustr. etc., editio altera, 5 vols. 8vo. *half calf neat*, 17s 6*d* (pub. £2. 11*s*) *Oxonii*, 1814-48

ROUTLEDGE (Edmund) POPULAR HISTORY of SCIENCE, *with* 331 *illustrations*, thick crown 8vo. *new calf gilt*, 15*s* 1881

ROW (Rev. C. A.) FUTURE RETRIBUTION, 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s* 1887

ROWLANDSON :—[COMBE (Dr. W.)] TOURS of DR. SYNTAX in Search of the Picturesque, of Consolation, and of a Wife ; *with* 80 *humourous* COLOURED PLATES *by* T. ROWLANDSON, new edition, 3 vols. royal 8vo. *cloth, uncut* (*scarce in this state*), £4. 4*s* *Ackermann, n. d.*

——— The same, later edition, *cloth gilt*, £1. 10*s* *n. d.*

——— The same, People's Edition, in 1 vol., *with the illustrations*, post 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s* *n. d.*

——— Another copy, *half calf gilt* (*nearly new*), 8*s*

——— GREGO (Joseph) ROWLANDSON, the CARICATURIST : a Selection from his Works, with Anecdotal Descriptions of his famous Caricatures, and a Sketch of his Life, Times, and Contemporaries, *with* 400 *most humourous illustrations*, 2 vols. 4to. *half morocco, top edges gilt*, £1. 10*s* (pub. £2. 16*s*) 1880

ROYAL LETTERS, Collection of, written by Charles I. and II., James II., the King and Queen of Bohemia, Prince Rupert, etc., 1619-1655, edited by SIR G. BROMLEY, *facsimiles of autographs and seals and four finely engraved portraits*, 8vo. *old red morocco, gilt edges* (SCARCE), £1. 2*s* 6*d* 1787

ROXBURGHE LIBRARY : a Series o Works, edited, with Memoirs and Notes, by W CAREW HAZLITT ; COMPLETE, *with plates, etc.* 8 vols. 4to. LARGE PAPER (*only* 30 *copies printed*) *uniformly bound in half morocco, roxburghe styl* £4. 10*s* (pub. £12. 12*s*) 1868-7

CONTENTS :

1. THE ROMANCE of PARIS and VIENNE : thystorye of the nobl ryght valyaunt and worthy Knyght Parys and of the fa Vyenne the Daulphyn's Daughter of Vyennoys : from th Unique Copy, printed by William Caxton, at Westminste in 1485, with a Preface, Glossary, and Notes ; *facsim page* 186
2. THE COMPLETE WORKS of WILLIAM BROWNE, of Tavistoc Author of "Britannia's Pastorals," now first collected, wit a Memoir and Notes ; *facsimiles*, 2 vols. 1868-
3. INEDITED TRACTS (1579-1618), illustrating the Manner Opinions, and Occupations of Englishmen during the 16t and 17th Centuries ; now first published from the Origin Copies, with a Preface and Notes ; *woodcuts* 186
4. THE ENGLISH DRAMA and STAGE under the TUDOR an STUART PRINCES, A.D. 1543 to A.D. 1664, illustrated by series of Documents and Treatises, with an Introductio and Notes ; *woodcuts* 186
5. GASCOIGNE'S (George) COMPLETE POEMS ; now first collecte and edited from the Early Printed Copies and from MSS with Memoir and Notes ; *portrait, plates, and facsimile* 2 very thick vols. 1869-7
6. CAREW'S (Thomas) POEMS, now first collected and edite with Notes from the former editions, and new Notes an Memoir of the Author ; *fine portrait after Varin, and fa simile of writing* 18

ROYAUMONT (De : *i.e. Nic. Fontain* HISTOIRE de l'ANCIEN et du NOUVEAU TESTA MENT ; *finely printed, and every page embellish with woodcuts*, super-royal 8vo. *full morocco extr gilt edges, by Chatelin*, £1. 1*s* *Paris*, 18

RUBENS (P. P.) : LA GALÉRIE du LUXEMBOUR peint par Rubens, dessinée et gravée par A. L GRAND, *portrait, vignette, and twenty-three plat* 8vo. *boards*, 6*s* 6*d* *Paris, n.*

RUDOLPH (*Crown Prince of Austria*), TRAVE in the EAST, including a visit to EGYPT and t HOLY LAND, *with* 93 *illustrations by Pausing etc.*, impl. 8vo. *cloth*, 18*s* 6*d* (pub. £1. 11*s* 6*d*) 18

RULE (W. H.) ORIENTAL RECORDS, MON MENTAL and HISTORICAL, confirmatory of t Holy Scriptures, chiefly from Western Asia a Egypt, *illustrated*, 2 vols. crown 8vo. *cloth extr* 6*s* *Bagster*, 18

RUMP ; or an Exact Collection of the Choyce Poems and Songs relating to the Late Times, the most Eminent Wits from 1639 to 1661, 2 vol 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *boards, uncut*, £1. (*Reprint of*) 16

WORKS BY MR. RUSKIN.

CHOICE SET OF MR. RUSKIN'S CHIEF WORKS:

ODERN PAINTERS, *with numerous steel engravings and woodcuts,* 5 vols. 1848-60

TONES of VENICE, *with illustrations drawn by the author,* 3 vols. 1851-3

EVEN LAMPS of ARCHITECTURE, *with illustrations drawn and etched by the author,* 1 vol. 1849

—together, 9 vols. royal 8vo. *newly and handsomely bound in morocco extra, uncut, top edges gilt,* £73. 10*s* 1848-60

In this very choice set, Vols. I. and II. of "Modern Painters" contain the later corrections of the uthor: the remaining 7 vols. belong to the VERY SCARCE FIRST EDITIONS.

A HANDSOME SET:

ODERN PAINTERS, new edition, 5 vols., 1873: **THE STONES OF VENICE,** new edition, 3 vols., 1873-4: together 8 vols. impl. 8vo. *with numerous beautiful illustrations; uniformly bound in crimson morocco super-extra, gilt edges;* A HANDSOME SET, AS GOOD AS NEW, £42. 1854-74

CHEAP COPY OF THE CORRECT EDITIONS:

MODERN PAINTERS, *with* 84 *beautiful steel engravings and* 216 *woodcuts, from drawings by the Author,* 5 vols. royal 8vo. *scored calf extra, gilt backs,* VERY SCARCE (CHEAP), £30. 1851, '51, '56, '56, '60

Of this copy, the volumes containing plates, viz. III., IV., and V., belong to the very scarce FIRST DITION, whilst Vols. I. and II. contain the later corrections of the Author. *See next page for a copy of he original edition of the work.*

THE SEVEN LAMPS OF ARCHITECTURE, FIRST EDITION, *with* 14 *plates drawn and etched by the Author,* royal 8vo. *new tree-calf super-extra, gt. ed., by Riviere,* £7. 7*s* 1849

——— New edition, *with* 14 *fine steel plates from drawings by the Author,* pott folio, LARGE PAPER, *boards, wholly uncut,* £5. 10*s* 1880

——— Fourth edition, *with the illustrations,* imperial 8vo. *new half morocco, uncut, top edges gilt,* £1. 12*s* 6*d* 1883

——— The same, *new panelled calf, yellow edges* (*nice copy*), £2. 5*s*

THE STONES OF VENICE, *with numerous coloured and other illustrations by the Author,* SECOND EDITION, 3 vols. royal 8vo. *half olive morocco extra, uncut, top edges gilt, nearly new,* £13. 13*s* 1858-67

——— THIRD EDITION, 3 vols. royal 8vo. *new tree-calf super-extra, gilt edges,* £14. 14*s* 1867-74

——— THE NEW AND COMPLETE EDITION: A COPY OF THE SPECIAL EDITION ON HAND-MADE PAPER, *with fine impressions of the fifty-three plates on* INDIA PAPER, *and all the woodcuts and text as originally issued, and a* NEW INDEX, *equally applicable to the old or new editions,* 4 large and thick vols. imperial 8vo. *cloth, wholly uncut,* out of print, £10. 10*s* *Orpington,* 1886

——— The same, bound in 3 vols. *new half polished Levant morocco, uncut, top ed. gt,* £12. 10*s*

"The original plates of the above work, engraved in line by Messrs. ARMYTAGE, LE KEUX, and UFF from drawings by Mr. RUSKIN, being in perfect condition, with careful printing have given as good mpressions as ever; the six mezzotint plates which had been dulled by overwear and overworking have een carefully restored to facsimile of their original state. The text is that of the second edition of 1858. reat pains have been taken throughout in the production of this issue, the size of which, being 11½ inches y 7⅞ inches, gives a greater margin and better appearance to the plates."—*Publisher's Advt.*

MISCELLANEOUS WORKS: NEW EDITIONS, viz.: Time and Tide by Wear and Tyne; The Crown of Wild Olive; Val d'Arno: Sesame and Lilies; Munera Pulveris, or Six Essays on Political Economy; The Two Paths, being Lectures on Art and its application to Decoration and Manufacture; The Queen of the Air, being a study of the Greek Myths of Cloud and Storm; The Eagle's Nest, Ten Lectures on the Relation of Natural Science to Art; Aratra Pentelici, Six Lectures on the Elements of Sculpture; Ariadne Florentina, Six Lectures on Wood and Metal Engraving; A Joy for Ever: together 11 vols. large 8vo. *purple calf extra, gilt edges,* £9. 9*s* *v. y.*

RATRA PENTELICI, *with* 21 *plates,* 8vo. *purple calf, gilt edges,* £1. 7*s* 6*d* *Keston,* 1872

RROWS of the CHASE, a collection of Scattered Letters, 1840-80, edited by an Oxford Pupil, with preface by the Author, *facsimile and finely engraved frontispiece,* 2 vols. 4to. LARGE PAPER, *boards, scarce* (*only* 50 *printed*), £4. 10*s* 1880

DAME WIGGINS of LEE, and her Seven Wonderful Cats: a humorous Tale, written principally by a Lady of Ninety, with additional Verses, edited by J. Ruskin; *illustrated with* 22 *woodcuts by Kate Greenaway,* crown 4to. LARGE PAPER, *cloth, uncut* (*out of print*), 5*s* 1823, *Reprinted, Orpington,* 1885

WORKS BY MR. RUSKIN, *continued:—*

CROWN of WILD OLIVE (The): Three Lectures on Work, Traffic, and War, post 8vo. *cloth, gilt edges (scarce)*, 15*s* 1866

EAGLE'S NEST (The): Lectures on the relation of Natural Science to Art, 8vo. *purple calf, gilt edges*, 10*s* 6*d* *Keston*, 1872

ETHICS OF THE DUST: Ten Lectures to Little Housewives on the Elements of Crystallization, FIRST EDITION, crown 8vo. *cloth* (*scarce*), 15*s* 1866

FORS CLAVIGERA: Letters to the Workmen and Labourers of Great Britain, nos. 1-35 for 1871-3, and INDEX; *with many fine plates and woodcuts*, 2 vols. 8vo. *new half morocco gilt, top edges gilt*, £2. *Keston*, 1871-3

GOTHIC ARCHITECTURE, On the Nature of, and herein of the true functions of the WORKMAN IN ART, *frontispiece and woodcuts*, fcap. 8vo. *sewn* (*top of title torn off*), SCARCE, 7*s* 6*d* 1854

EXAMPLES of the ARCHITECTURE of VENICE, selected and drawn to measurement from the buildings: *the text and* 15 *plates as originally published* (*as below*); atlas folio (about 24 by 18 inches), £3. 3*s* 1887

The original plates, engraved by MESSRS. LUPTON, REYNOLDS, ARMYTAGE, and CUFF, are in good condition, having had comparatively few impressions taken from them. The lithographs have been carefully reproduced.

PLATES:

The Ducal Palace. Twentieth Capital, *Mezzotint.*
Arabian Windows. In Campo Sta. Maria Mater Domini, *Mezzotint.*
Torcello: capital of nave pillar, St. Mark's: capital of central porch, *Lithograph.*
Cornice Moulding from a tomb in the Church of SS. Giovanni e Paolo, *Lithograph.*
The Ducal Palace: compartments of the Southern Balcony, *Line Engraving.*
The Ducal Palace: sections of the Southern Balcony, *Line Engraving.*
St. Mark's: Southern Portico, *Mezzotint.*
St. Mark's: details of the Lily Capitals, *Line Engraving.*
Byzantine Ruin in Rio di Ca' Foscari, *Line Engraving.*
Stilted Archivolts from a Ruin in the Rio di Ca' Foscari, *Lithograph.*
Palace in Rio di Ca' Foscari: conjectural restoration, *Line Engraving.*
Door Heads: from Ca' Contarini Porta di Ferro, and in Campo S. Margarita, *Mezzotint.*
Door Heads: in Ramo dirimpetto Mocenigo, *Lithograph.*
Door Heads: in Campiello della chiesa San Luca, *Line Engraving.*
Ca' Bernardo Mocenigo: capital of window shafts, *Lithograph.*
The Ducal Palace: Renaissance Capitals of the Loggia, *Lithograph.*

GUIDE to the principal PICTURES in the ACADEMY of FINE ARTS at VENICE, arranged for English Travellers, 2 parts, 8vo. *sewn*, 5*s* *Venice*, 1877

HORTUS INCLUSUS: Messages from the Wood to the Garden, post 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s* 1887

INAUGURAL ADDRESS at the CAMBRIDGE SCHOOL of ART; 12mo. *sewn*, SCARCE, 10*s* *Camb.*, 1858

LECTURES on ARCHITECTURE and PAINTING, delivered at Edinburgh in 1853, *with illustrations drawn by the author*, FIRST EDITION, post 8vo. *cloth* (SCARCE), £1. 15*s* 1854

——— Another copy, second edition, *cl.*, £1. 1*s* 1855

LECTURES on ART before the University of OXFORD, in Hilary Term, 1870, 8vo. *cloth*, 8*s* 6*d* *Clarendon Press, Oxford*, 1875

LECTURES on the ART of ENGLAND; 4to. *half morocco gilt, top edges gilt*, £1. 1884

MORNINGS in FLORENCE: Simple Studies of Christian Art for English Travellers, 6 parts post 8vo. *cloth, gilt edges*, 6*s* *Orpington*, 1875-6

NOTES on some of the principal Pictures in the ROYAL ACADEMY, 1875, 8vo. *sewn*, 3*s* *Orpington*, 1875

ORIGINAL EDITION: VERY SCARCE.

MODERN PAINTERS: their Superiority in the Art of Landscape Painting to all the Ancient Masters proved by examples of the True, the Beautiful, and the Intellectual, from the Works of Modern Artists, especially from those of J. M. W. TURNER, ESQ., R.A., by a GRADUATE OF OXFORD, 8vo. *new half olive morocco extra, uncut, top edges gilt*, £3. 3*s* 1843

NOTES on SAMUEL PROUT and WILLIAM HUNT, in illustration of a Loan Collection of Drawings exhibited in 1879-80, post 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s* 6*d* 1880

——— The same, ILLUSTRATED EDITION, *handsomely printed on thick handmade paper, with* 20 *Autotype plates*, royal 4to. *half morocco, top edges gilt*, £2. 2*s* 1880

ON THE OLD ROAD: a Collection of Miscellaneous Essays, Pamphlets, etc., published from 1834 to 1885, 3 vols. 4to. LARGE PAPER, *boards* (*only a few printed:* VERY SCARCE), £5. 1885

OXFORD MUSEUM (The), by PROF. H. W. ACLAND and JOHN RUSKIN, *with plan and* 2 *illustrations*, post 8vo. *cloth, uncut*, 6*s* 6*d* 1859

PAMPHLETS, *as follows:*—Notes on the Construction of Sheepfolds, 1851: The Opening of the Crystal Palace, 1854: Pre-Raphaelitism, new edition, 1862: Notes on the Turner Collection at Marlborough House, fourth edition, revised, with Preface, 1856-7: Catalogue of ditto, with Notes, exhibition of 1857-8: Notes on some of the Principal Pictures exhibited at the Royal Academy and other Exhibitions in the years 1855-9; 5 parts: in all 10 Pamphlets bound in one vol. 8vo. *tree-calf extra* (SCARCE), £5. 1851-62

——— ANOTHER COLLECTION:—The Unity of Art: an Address, *Manchester*, 1859—Notes on some of the Pictures exhibited in the Royal Academy and other Galleries: No. 4, 1858:—*also*, Parliamentary Speeches of Lord Byron, 1824—Love Letters of Mrs. Piozzi, written when she was Eighty to W. A. Conway, 1843; and 10 other pieces (*some scarce, including several* LANCASHIRE POETICAL FACETIÆ *printed at Ashton-under-Lyne*), in 1 vol. 8vo. *half calf*, £1. 5*s* *v. y.*

PERSPECTIVE, ELEMENTS of, to be read in connexion with the first three Books of Euclid, *cuts*, post 8vo. *cloth* (SCARCE), £1. 1*s* 1859

——— The same, *hf. mor. gt., uncut, t. e. g.*, £1. 8*s*

POLITICAL ECONOMY of ART, FIRST EDITION, post 8vo. *cloth boards*, SCARCE, 8*s* 6*d* 1857

——— New edition, 12mo. *cloth*, 7*s* 1867

THE QUEEN of the AIR, being a Study of the Greek Myths of Cloud and Storm, FIRST EDITION; crown 8vo. *half morocco gilt*, £1. 1*s* 1869

——— New edition, 8vo. *purple calf, gilt edges*, 18*s* 1874

THE STORM CLOUD of the NINETEENTH CENTURY: Two Lectures at the London Institution, in Feb., 1884, 4to. *cloth*, 5*s* 6*d* 1884

SELECTIONS from the WRITINGS of JOHN RUSKIN (Scenes of Travel, Characteristics of Nature, Painting and Painters, Architecture and Sculpture Ethical and Miscellaneous), *with fine portrait after G. Richmond*, R.A., post 8vo. *half calf*, £1. 8*s* 1861

RUSKIN BIRTHDAY BOOK: Thoughts, Mottoes, and Aphorisms from his Works for every Day in the Year, *fine portrait*, foolscap 4to. *new polished morocco, gilt edges*, £1. 10*s* *Orpington*, 1883

——— The same, LARGE PAPER, *portrait on India paper*, 4to. *new polished morocco, gt. edges*, £2. 2*s*

RUSSELL (John Scott) The MODERN SYSTEM of NAVAL ARCHITECTURE, *containing* 167 *Line Engravings, many very large, and* 724 *pages of Descriptions*, 3 splendid vols. of the largest folio size, *new half morocco* (CHEAP), £9. 9*s* (pub. £42.) *Day and Son* (1865)

This grand work by Mr. Scott Russell, the eminent Shipbuilder, is thus divided: I. Naval Design; II. Practical Shipbuilding; III. Steam Navigation. It is the largest and finest work on its subject that ever has been (or probably ever will be) published.

RUSKINIANA :—WHISTLER (J. A. MACN.) WHISTLER *v.* RUSKIN; Art and Art Critics [by the Plaintiff], *second edition*, crown 4to. (pp. 20), *sewn*, 6*s* 1878

RUSSELL (Earl) ESSAYS on the History of the CHRISTIAN RELIGION, 8vo. *cl.*, 5*s* (pub. 10*s* 6*d*) 1873

RUSSELL (J. Scott) The WAVE of TRANSLATION in the Oceans of Water, Air, and Ether, 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* (pub. 12*s* 6*d*) 1885

See above for Mr. Scott Russell's great work on Naval Architecture.

RUSSELL (T.) HISTORY of MODERN EUROPE, with Account of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire, the Progress of Society, etc. 4 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, £1. 1*s* 1837

—— The same, later edition, *calf, full gilt backs*, £1. 6*s* 6*d* 1842

RUSSELL (W. Clark) A SAILOR'S SWEETHEART, 3 vols. crown 8vo. *in large type, half morocco gilt*, 10*s* 6*d* (pub. £1. 11*s* 6*d* unbound) 1881

RUSSIA BEFORE and AFTER the WAR, by the Author of "Society in St. Petersburg," trans. by E. F. Taylor, 8vo. *hf. cf. gt.*, 5*s* 6*d* (pub. 14*s*) 1880

RUSSIAN CHURCH, Present State and Regulations of the: with Tracts relating to the Russian Fleets, etc. trans. from the Slavonian and Russian; by the Rev. T. Consett, *map of the Caspian*, 8vo. *old cf.* (*with the Osterley Park book-plate*), 7*s* 1729

—— HEARD (A. F.) The RUSSIAN CHURCH and RUSSIAN DISSENT, 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s* 6*d* 1887

RUSSIAN EMPIRE, COSTUME of the, *illustrated with upwards of* 70 *richly coloured engravings, representing numerous full-length figures, with appropriate backgrounds*, with Descriptions in English and French, impl. 4to. *old half russia*, £1. 5*s* 1810

RUSSIAN POETS, Specimens of the, with introductory Remarks by SIR J. BOWRING, the Second Part; *second ed.*, fcap. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 4*s* 1823

RUSSIANS, CHARACTER of the, and a detailed History of Moscow, with a Dissertation on the Language, by R. LYALL, M.D., *upwards of* 20 *fine plates, many coloured*, 4to. *calf, gilt edges, with crest of the Earl of Gosford on vellum*, 16*s* 1823

RYMER (T.) et ROBERTUS SANDERSON: FŒDERA, CONVENTIONES, LITTERÆ, et cujuscunque Generis Acta Publica, inter REGES ANGLIÆ et alios, habita aut tractata: editio secunda, studio G. HOLMES; *engraved facsimiles*, 20 vols. folio, *calf neat*, £11. *London*, 1727-35

"An invaluable work, equally interesting to the Antiquary and Historian. It contains copies of treaties, leagues, manifestoes, capitulations, correspondence, and other public documents, between this country and other states, since the Conquest; and presents most important illustrations not only of the history of England but of all Europe."—*Lowndes.*

—— HARDY (Sir T. Duffus) SYLLABUS (in English) of the Documents contained in RYMER'S FŒDERA, 1066-1654, 2 vols. impl. 8vo. *cloth*, £1. 4*s* 6*d* 1869-73

ST. CLAIR (Capt. S. G. B.) and C. A. BROPHY: RESIDENCE in BULGARIA; or, Notes on the Resources and Administration of Turkey, etc., 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s* 6*d* (pub. 12*s*) 1869

ST. JAMES'S MAGAZINE and Heraldic and Historical Register, edited by J. BERNARD BURKE, Vols. I. and II., and Heraldic Register, 1849-50, *with* 15 *steel plates of arms, and lithographs and woodcuts*, 3 vols. 8vo. *cl.*, 16*s* 6*d* 1850

ST. JOHN (Sir Spenser) LIFE of SIR JAMES BROOKE, First Rajah of Sarāwak, *portrait*, post 8vo. *calf gilt*, 15*s* 6*d* 1879

ST.-JURE (J.-B., S.J.) Treatise on the KNOWLEDGE and LOVE of our Lord JESUS CHRIST, translated from the French by a Member of the Order of Mercy, 3 thick vols. post 8vo. *cloth*, 12*s* 6*d* *New York*, 1869-75

ST. PIERRE (J. H. Bernardin de) PAUL et VIRGINIE, et la Chaumière Indienne (*in large type*), *with finely engraved portrait, numerous full-page woodcuts, on India paper, and several hundred vignettes* (*foxed*), royal 8vo. *calf gilt*, £1. 1*s* *Paris, Curmer*, 1838

—— Autre édition, avec Notice et Notes par ANATOLE FRANCE, *handsomely printed on* WHATMAN PAPER, *within broad red borders* (*only* 100 *copies printed*), *with portrait and* 6 *beautiful etchings* INSERTED, *after designs by* E. HÉDOUIN, post 8vo. *new polished Levant morocco super-extra, gilt edges*, £1. 15*s* *Paris*, 1878

—— The same, English translation, with Memoir, *illustrated with beautiful etchings by* LALAUZE *on China paper* (*only* 190 *copies printed*), post 8vo. *half morocco, top edges gilt*, £1. 1*s* 1881

—— The same, *new polished Levant morocco extra, uncut, top edges gilt*, £1. 8*s*

SAINT-SIMON (Duc de) MÉMOIRES sur le Siècle de LOUIS XIV. et de la RÉGENCE; précédés d'une Notice par SAINTE BEUVE, 20 vols. 8vo. *half calf gilt*, £7. 10*s* 1856

—— The same, translated and abridged by BAYLE ST. JOHN, 3 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, £1. 18*s* *n. d.*

—— Cheap edition, 2 vols. post 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* 6*d* 1857

SAINTS (ENGLISH), LIVES of the, to A.D. 1240 [by CARDINAL NEWMAN, J. A. FROUDE, MARK PATTISON, and other inmates of the house at Littlemore], *with frontispieces by A. W. N. Pugin etc.*, 7 vols. post 8vo. *new half morocco extra, uncut, top edges gilt*, SCARCE, £6. 6*s* 1844-5

Contents: SS. Augustine of Canterbury, Ninian, German, Hermits, Paulinus etc., and Wilfrid, and Family of St. Richard the Saxon, SS. Wulstan, Stephen Harding, Gilbert. Aelred, William, Waltheof, Richard of Chichester, Stephen Langton, and Edmund Abp. of Canterbury.

LAST EDITION: THE FEW REMAINING COPIES REDUCED TO HALF PRICE:

SALA (G. A.) PARIS HERSELF AGAIN in 1878-9, *with* 400 *graphic illustrations by Bertall, Cham, Pelcoq, Grévin, Gill, Marie, Morin, Deroy, Lalamie, Benoist, Lafosse, Mars, etc., and a beautiful photograph of the celebrated sculpture by Focardi,* "YOU DIRTY BOY," 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth extra*, 12*s* 6*d* (pub. £1. 5*s*) 1880

The popularity of this amusing book is shown by its having gone through *five editions* within a few months.

"On subjects like those in his present volumes Mr. Sala is at his best."—*Times.*

SAINTSBURY (George) French Lyrics, selected from Froissart, C. Marot, P. de Ronsard, Victor Hugo, A. de Musset, and others, with Introduction and Annotations (*Parchment Library*), fcap. 8vo. *mor.*, *top edges gilt*, 12*s* 6*d* 1883

SALDANHA (Duke de), Memoirs of, with Selections from his Correspondence, by the Conde de Carnota; *portrait and maps*, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £1. (pub. £1. 12*s*) 1880

SALLUST:—The Conspiracie of Catiline, written by Constancius, Felicius, Durantinus, and translated bi T. Paynell; with the Historye of Jugurth by the famous Romaine Sallust, translated by A. Barcklaye, Priest, corrected by T. Paynell, 2 vols. small 4to. *old calf gilt*, rare, £2. 8*s* 6*d* *London*, *J. Waley*, 1557

——— Historia, tradotta da Vittorio Alfieri da Asti, *with portrait of Alfieri engraved by C. Lasinio, and one of Sallust*, 4to. (*one of the few* large paper copies *printed on English vellum paper*); *half morocco*, 6*s* 6*d* *Firenze*, 1823

——— Florus, and Velleius Paterculus, translated by the Rev. J. S. Watson, post 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s* 1852

SAMPSON (H.) History of Advertising from the Earliest Times, *illustrated*, post 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* 1874

SANDYS (G.) Travells, containing a Description of Turkey, Egypt, the Holy Land and Italy, *with numerous well-executed engravings of Costumes, Antiquities, etc.*, folio, *morocco* (*wormed*), 15*s* 1670

"J. Gibbs, from his attached friend H. B. E. Frere, Nov. 3rd, 1859."—*MS. Note on Title-page by* Sir Bartle Frere.

SANFORD (J. L.) Estimates of the English Kings, from William the Conqueror to George III., post 8vo. *new calf gilt*, 9*s* 1872

SANTA ROSALIA:—Vida Milagros y Invencion del sagrado Cuerpo de la Reale Aguila Panormitana Santa Rosalia: por el Licenciado Don Juan Formento, sm. 4to. *vellum* (rare), 15*s* *Palermo*, 1663

This copy belonged to the eminent Spanish *littèrateur*, **Denis Florence MacCarthy**, who, in a note prefixed, calls attention to the discussion respecting the work in *Notes and Queries*, Third Series, Vol. VI. The large *frontispiece* represents the "Real Aguila" borne upwards by an Eagle, surrounded by Cherubs.

SAUNDERS (Frederick) Salad for the Solitary and the Social, Popular Edition, *illustrated with 52 original designs by eminent American Artists*, square 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s* 1885

——— Pastime Papers, post 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s* 1885

SAURIN (Jacques) Sermons, translated from the French; new edition, revised; with additional Sermons, *port.*, 6 vols. 8vo. *hf. cf. gt.*, 10*s* 6*d* 1824

SAVARIN (Brillat) The Physiology of Taste; or Transcendental Gastronomy, translated by Fayette Robinson, square post 8vo. *half morocco gilt*, *gilt edges*, 5*s* *Philadelphia*, 1854

SAXON CHRONICLE, a Literal Translation of the [by Miss Rachel Gurney of Keswick], post 8vo. *dark-blue morocco extra*, *gilt edges* (*nice copy*), £1. 1*s* *Privately printed*, *Norwich*, 1819

SAYCE (Rev. A. H.) Origin and Growth of Religion as illustrated by the Ancient Babylonians (Hibbert Lectures), 8vo. *cloth*, 8*s* 6*d* 1887

SCARRON (Abbé P.) Le Roman Comique [avec la 3e partie par A. Offray et les autres Suites]: suivi de ses Nouvelles Tragi-Comiques: avec une Notice sur sa Vie et ses Ouvrages, *port. and facsimile*, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. cf. gt.*, 13*s* *Paris*, 1825

SCHEFFER (J.) History of Lapland, translated from the Latin, enlarged edition, *with frontispiece, folded map, and plates of the Natural History, Antiquities, etc.* 8vo. *fine copy in mottled calf extra, yellow edges*, 10*s* 1704

SCHELLEN (Dr. H.) Spectrum Analysis applied to Terrestrial Substances, and the Physical Constitution of the Heavenly Bodies, trans. from the second German ed., with notes, etc., by Dr. W. Huggins, *numerous coloured plates, woodcuts and maps*, 8vo. *cloth*, 14*s* (pub. £1. 8*s*) 1872

SCHENKEL (Dr. Daniel) Sketch of the Character of Jesus Christ, 8vo. *cl.*, 3*s* 6*d* (pub. 12*s*) 1869

STANDARD LIBRARY EDITION:

SCHILLER (F. von) Saemmtliche Werke, mit Nachrichten von Leben des Dichters; Cotta's Library Edition, *handsomely printed in large and clear type*, 12 vols. 8vo. *sewn*, £1. 1*s* *Stuttgart*, 1862

——— The same, *cloth extra*, *gilt backs*, £1. 16*s*

——— The same, bound in 6 vols. *new half calf gilt*, £2. 2*s*; or, *half vellum gilt*, £2. 5*s*

——— The same, *new calf gilt*, £2. 15*s*; or, *tree-calf extra, by Riviere*, £3. 3*s*

——— Another copy, *vellum gt.*, *carmine ed.*, £3. 5*s*

——— Saemmtliche Werke, mit Stahlstichen [*nicely printed and well-illustrated edition*], 12 vols. 8vo. *grained calf extra*, *gilt edges* (*nice copy*), £3. 5*s* *Stuttgart und Tübingen*, 1835

——— Sämmtliche Werke, *printed in large type, with steel portrait*, 10 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, £1. 10*s* *ibidem*, 1844

——— Werke, Erste illustrirte Ausgabe, mit erläuternden Einleitungen, *portrait and numerous woodcut illustrations*, 12 vols. square post 8vo. in 6, *embossed cloth*, £1. 1*s* *Berlin*, 1868

——— Werke, mit erläuternden Einleitungen (*illustrated edition*), *with portrait and numerous woodcut illustrations*, 12 vols. square fcp. 8vo. in 3, *half calf extra*, £1. 7*s* 6*d* *ibidem*, 1870

——— Sämmtliche Werke, mit Einleitungen von K. Gödeke, 12 vols. fcap. 8vo. *half calf gilt*, £1. 5*s* *Stuttgart*, 1873

——— Gedichte, *with numerous illustrations*, 8vo. *calf extra*, *gilt edges*, 13*s* *Leipzig*, 1875

——— Works, translated by the Rev. A. J. W. Morrison, Sir Theodore Martin, R. D. Boylan, J. Mellish, etc., *portrait*, 6 vols. post 8vo. *new half calf gilt*, £1. 12*s* 6*d* 1879

Contents:—Thirty Years' War: Revolt of the Netherlands: Wallenstein: Wilhelm Tell: Don Carlos: Mary Stuart: Maid of Orleans: Bride of Messina: Robbers: Fiesco: Love and Intrigue: Demetrius: Ghost-Seer: Sport of Destiny: Poems, *trans. by E. A. Bowring*: Essays, Æsthetical and Philosophical.

——— Poems, including all his early suppressed pieces, translated by E. A. Bowring, second edition, revised, post 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s* 1884

——— The same, *new calf gilt*, 8*s*

——— Poems and Ballads, translated by Lord Lytton, with Life of Schiller, First and Best Edition (*nicely printed*), 2 vols. large crown 8vo. *cloth*, 15*s* 1844

——— Essays, Æsthetical and Philosophical, post 8vo. *new calf gilt*, 7*s* 6*d* 1875

——— The same, *new morocco super-extra*, *gilt edges*, 10*s* 6*d*

——— Fight with the Dragon, with Translation by. J. Payne Collier; 16 *beautiful outline engravings by Moses, after Retzsch's Designs*, india proofs, 4to. *boards*, 10*s* 6*d* 1825

——— Correspondence between Schiller and Goethe, from 1794 to 1805, translated by L. Dora Schmitz, 2 vols. post 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s* 1877

SCHLEIERMACHER (A.) De l'INFLUENCE de l'ECRITURE SUR LE LANGAGE ; suivi de Grammaires Barmane et Malaie, et d'un Aperçu de l'Alphabet Harmonique pour les Langues Asiatiques, 8vo. *sewn*, 4*s* 6*d* *Darmstadt*, 1835

SCHLIEMANN (Dr. H.) ILIOS, the City and Country of the Trojans: Researches and Discoveries on the Site of Troy and throughout the Troad, 1871-9, *with maps, plans, and* 1800 *illustrations*, thick impl. 8vo. *new calf extra, gilt edges*, £2. 12*s* 6*d* 1880

—— TIRYNS : a Prehistoric Palace of the Kings of Tiryns, disclosed by excavations in 1884-5 ; with preface and notes by Prof. Adler and contributions by Dr. W. Dörpfeld, *with* 24 *plates in chromolithography*, 5 *maps and plans, and nearly* 200 *woodcuts*, crown 4to. *cloth extra, gilt edges*, £1. 12*s* 1886

—— TROY and its REMAINS : Researches and Discoveries made on the Site of Ilium and on the Trojan Plain, edited by PHILIP SMITH, *with maps, plans, views, and cuts, representing* 500 *objects of Antiquity discovered on the Site*, royal 8vo. *cloth*, £1. 12*s* 1875

SCHMITZ (Dr. L.) HISTORY of GREECE, from the earliest times to B.C. 146, *with woodcuts*, post 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s* 1870

SCHNORR von CAROLSFELD (Julius) DIE BIBEL IN BILDERN ; *a series of* 240 *full-page wood-engravings, with short letterpress descriptions to each*, royal 4to. *new morocco elegant, edges gilt over red* (*very suitable for presentation*), £2. 2*s* *Leipzig, o.j.*

SCHOPENHAUER (Arthur), his LIFE and Philosophy, by H. ZIMMERN, *portrait*, crown 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s* 1876

SCHOOL-BOOK :—ALDUS MANUTIUS : PHRASES LINGUÆ LATINÆ, nunc primum in Ordinem Abecedarium adductæ, et in ANGLICUM SERMONEM conuersæ, *with Index of English Phrases*, small 8vo. *old broken calf*, 6*s* *T. Vautrollerius*, 1579

—— LUDUS LUDI LITERARII, or School-Boys' Exercises and Divertissements. In XLVII. Speeches, some of them Latine, but most English; spoken in a Private School about London, at several Breakings-up in the year 1671, 12mo. *clean copy, original sheep*, £1. 1*s* 1672

A curious and uncommon little book, unknown to bibliographers, relating to the management, regulations, studies, etc. of schools at the time: the preface is signed R. S.

—— The London Vocabulary, English and Latin, by JAMES GREENWOOD, Sur-Master of St. Paul's School, 26 *rude woodcuts*, 12mo. *clean copy in the original sheep*, 5*s* 1771

SCHUBERT (F.), LIFE of, from the German of K. von Hellborn, by A. D. Coleridge ; with Appendix by Sir G. Grove, *portrait*, 2 vols. post 8vo. *cloth* (*scarce*), 9*s* 1869

—— The same, *new half calf gilt*, 15*s*

SCHUMACHER (G.) ACROSS the JORDAN, with Additions by Laurence Oliphant and Guy le Strange, *illustrated*, crown 8vo. *cl.*, 4*s* 6*d* 1886

SCHUYLER (Eugene) TURKISTAN : Notes of a Journey in Russian Turkistan, Khokand, Bukhara, and Kuldja, *with* 3 *maps and numerous illustrations*, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s* 6*d* (pub. £2. 2*s*) 1876

SCHWAB (G.) DIE SCHÖNSTEN SAGEN des KLASSISCHEN ALTERTHUMS, crown 8vo. *calf gilt*, 15*s* 6*d* *Gutersloh*, 1873

BOOKS RELATING TO SCOTLAND.

ANDERSONI (Jac.) SELECTUS DIPLOMATUM et NUMISMATUM SCOTIÆ THESAURUS ; cum Præfatione T. RUDDIMANNI, *with* 180 *large plates of the Ancient Charters and Coins of Scotland* (*many of them* PROOFS BEFORE THE NUMBERS), royal folio, *splendidly bound in green morocco super-extra, gold borders, gilt edges, by J. Clarke ; a fine copy of this rare and valuable work*, £16. 16*s* *Edinburgh*, 1739

This was ANDERSON'S OWN COPY, and contains Proofs of many of the plates. From the BECKFORD COLLECTION : it should be in the Scottish national library.

ABBOTSFORD CLUB BOOK :—ROMANCES of Sir GUY of WARWICK, and Rembrun his Son ; now first edited from the Auchinleck MS. with Introduction by TURNBULL, black letter, *front. by C. K. Sharp*, thick 4to. *half morocco, uncut, top edges gilt*, £2. 2*s* *Edinburgh*, 1840

A'BECKETT (Arthur) OUR HOLIDAY in the SCOTTISH HIGHLANDS, *with numerous plates by* LINLEY SAMBOURNE, oblong 4to. *cloth*, 9*s* 6*d* (pub. £1. 1*s*) 1879

ABERCROMBY (Patrick, M.D.) The MARTIAL ATCHIEVEMENTS of the SCOTS NATION, Being an Account of the Lives, Characters, and memorable Actions of such Scotsmen as have distinguish'd themselves by the Sword at Home and Abroad, 2 vols. folio, *old calf, very scarce*, £1. 5*s* *Edinburgh*, 1711-15

The second volume is more particularly interesting as it deals with a period within the domain of historical research.

AITKEN (Mary Carlyle) SCOTTISH SONG, a Selection of the choicest Lyrics of Scotland, with brief Notes, *vignette*, 12mo. *new russia gilt*, 7*s* 6*d* 1874

—— Another copy, *new morocco gilt, gilt edges*, 9*s*

ALEXANDER (Sir W., *Earl of Stirling*) POETICAL WORKS, now first collected and edited, with Memoir and Notes, *a copy on* WHATMAN'S PAPER (*only* 20 *so done*), 3 vols. impl. 8vo. *cloth*, £1. 11*s* 6*d* (pub. £3. 3*s*) *Glasgow*, 1870

For the first time the admirers of the writings of this much esteemed Poet are enabled to procure the whole of his Works in a collected form: the text is reprinted in all cases from the latest editions of acknowledged and ascribed pieces published during his lifetime, and the variations of such from the earlier issues of the same are given in footnotes.

ALTER EJUSDEM, being another instalment of Lilts and Lyrics ; by the Author of "MISTURA CURIOSA", *with* 180 *beautiful Pen-and-Ink Sketches by eminent Scottish Artists, and occasional Music*, crown 4to. *cloth, gilt edges*, SCARCE, 18*s* (pub. £1. 10*s*) *Edinburgh*, 1877

—— Another copy, *half morocco, gilt edges*, £1. 5*s*

AYLOFFE (Sir Joseph) CALENDARS of the ANCIENT CHARTERS, and of the Welsh and Scottish Rolls in the Tower of London, etc., with Memoranda concerning the AFFAIRS of IRELAND, *facsimiles of the Charters and Autographs*, 4to. *calf*, 13*s* 6*d* 1772

Books Relating to Scotland, *continued*:—

AYTOUN (W. E.) Lays of the Scottish Cavaliers and other Poems, *with numerous illustrations by Sir J. Noel Paton and W. H. Paton*, 4to. *handsomely bound in red morocco extra, bevelled boards, gilt edges, nearly new*, £1. 10*s* 1865

BALFOUR (Sir James, *of Denmylne and Kinnaird*) Historical Works (Annales of Scotland from A.D. 1057), edited by James Haig, *portrait*, 4 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 15*s* *Edinburgh*, 1824

BANNATYNE MS. :— Ancient Scottish Poems, published from the MS. of George Bannatyne, 1568 (edited by Sir David Dalrymple, afterwards Lord Hailes), 12mo. *green morocco gilt, gilt edges* (*fine copy*), £1. 4*s* *Edinburgh*, 1770

——— The same, reprinted in 8vo. *half calf*, 12*s* *Edinburgh* 1770 [*Leeds*, 1815]

——— Another and fine copy, *calf extra, gilt edges, by the late* F. Bedford, £1. 2*s* 6*d*

BANNATYNE CLUB BOOK :—Correspondence of George Baillie of Jerviswood, 1702-1708 [with the Earl of Roxburghe and Secretary Johnstone, during the Contention between the Parliaments of England and Scotland that preceded the Union], 4to. *boards*, 18*s* 6*d* *Edinburgh*, 1842

Edited and presented by the Earl of Minto. Only 100 copies printed for the Members.

BARRY (Rev. G.) History of the Orkney Islands, and Account of their Present and Ancient State, *map and engravings*, 4to. *half calf neat*, £1. 5*s* *Edinburgh*, 1805

BEAUTIES of SCOTLAND, with full account of the Agriculture, Commerce, Mines, etc., *with many copperplate engravings*, 5 vols. 8vo. *half russia neat*, £1. 5*s* *Edinburgh*, 1805

[BOTFIELD (Beriah, M.P.)] Journal of a Tour through the Highlands of Scotland during the Summer of 1829, *frontispiece and vignette of Iona on steel*, post 8vo. *calf extra, uncut, top edges gilt*, £1. 1*s* *Privately printed, Norton Hall*, 1830

Of the above work but few were printed, and those for presents only. The present copy bears an autograph inscription.

PRINTED ON VELLUM:

BOYD (Zachary) Four Letters of Comforts for the Deaths of the Earle of Hadingtoun and of the Lord Boyd, 1640, with Introduction by J. S., *portrait and woodcut*, 4to. *printed on vellum; new red morocco extra, uncut, top edges gilt*, £3. 15*s* *Privately reprinted, Edinburgh*, 1878

Of the above interesting reprint ONLY SIX COPIES WERE PRINTED ON VELLUM, and 150 on paper.

BRYCE (James) Geology of Clydesdale and Arran, also the Marine Zoology and Flora of that Island, with notes on the rarer Insects, Scenery, Antiquities, etc., *coloured map and cuts*, 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s* 6*d* 1859

BUCHAN (David Stuart, Earl of) Essays on the Lives and Writings of Fletcher of Saltoun and the Poet Thomson, 2 *portraits of Fletcher*, 8vo. *half calf*, 6*s* 1792

Lord Buchan was a man of culture and sound literary taste, and corresponded with many of the authors and antiquaries of his day. Some of his letters are printed in Nichols's *Anecdotes*.

——— Anonymous and Fugitive Essays, *portrait and vignette showing the Temple of the Muses erected at Dryburgh Abbey to the memory of Thomson and Burns*, small 8vo. *clean uncut copy in boards*, £1. 10*s* *Edinburgh*, 1812

Unknown to Lowndes. This is a very rare volume of interesting Miscellanies and Adversaria, and the present copy was presented in 1817 by the noble author "To James Watt, Esqr., my antient friend in Glasgow as a mark of my esteem."

BUCHAN (P.) Ancient Ballads and Songs of the North of Scotland; hitherto unpublished, with explanatory Notes, *portrait*, 2 vols. post 8vo. *cloth*, £1. 1*s* *Edinburgh, Laing*, 1828

——— The same, reprinted from the above edition, *portrait*, 2 vols. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *cloth, wholly uncut*, £1. 1*s* *Edinburgh*, 1875

BROWNE (James) History of the Highlands and the Highland Clans, *with numerous portraits and engravings of arms, etc.*, 4 vols. 8vo. *half calf*, £2. 2*s* *Glasgow*, 1838

BUCHANAN (W., *of Auchmar*) History of the Ancient Surname of Buchanan, and of Ancient Scottish Surnames, etc., *cut of arms*, post 8vo. *half sheep*, 10*s* 6*d* *Glasgow*, 1793

[BURT (Capt. E.)] Letters from a Gentleman in the North of Scotland, with Description of a Capital Town [Inverness], Customs and Manners of the Highlanders, etc., fifth ed. with Notes, etc. by R. Jamieson, and History of Donald the Hammerer, communicated by Sir Walter Scott, *frontispieces*, 2 vols. 8vo. *half calf neat*, 14*s* 6*d* 1822

BURTON (Dr. J. Hill) History of Scotland, from Agricola's Invasion to the Extinction of the last Jacobite Insurrection, Cabinet Edition, 9 vols. post 8vo. *cloth*, £2. 10*s* *n. d.*

——— The same, bound in 8 vols., *new calf gilt*, £4. 4*s*; or, *tree-calf extra, by Riviere*, £5.

——— The Scot Abroad, new edition, thick post 8vo. *cloth*, 8*s* 6*d* 1881

CAMPBELL (Alex.) Introduction to the History of Poetry in Scotland, with a Conversation on Scotish Song; with the Sangs of the Lowlands of Scotland, *with characteristic illustrations designed and engraved by* David Allan, *Historical Painter*, 2 vols. 4to. in 1, *hf. russia gilt, t. e. g.* (*nice copy*), £4. 15*s* *Edin., A. Foulis*, 1798-9

——— A copy on Large Paper, royal 4to. *calf extra, gilt edges* (FINE COPY), £5. 5*s*

Scarce, ninety copies only having been printed.

"A valuable work, containing much valuable matter in a miscellaneous form."—*T. Park.*

[CAMPBELL (Right Hon. Lady Charlotte Maria S.)] Poems on Several Occasions, by a Lady, 8vo., *old red morocco, gilt edges*, H. A. *with a coronet on the sides*, £2. 2*s* *Privately printed, Edinburgh*, 1797

The printed book itself extends only to p. 48; but at the end are sixteen pages more of verses apparently in the autograph of the noble authoress, to whom the present copy may be presumed to have belonged. At p. 11 a line is scored through, and another substituted, in the same hand. On the title is the autograph of Lady Blanche Augusta Lyon, who has inserted below the name of the writer of the Poems.

CAMPBELL (Lord Archibald) Records of Argyll: Legends, Traditions, and Recollections of the Argyllshire Highlanders; collected chiefly from the Gaelic; with Notes on the Antiquity of the Dress, Clan Colours, or Tartans, of the Highlanders, *with* 19 *fine etchings, including Portraits of the late Ian Campbell of Islay, Lady Archibald Campbell, and others, Places, etc., by C. Laurie*, thick 4to. *cloth*, £2. 15*s* *Edinburgh*, 1885

A limited number printed, *on fine paper*, and all numbered, the present being no. 120. The broad *book-marker* appropriately consists of a piece of the Campbell tartan.

CARRICK (Andrew) Some Account of the Ancient Earldom of Carric; with Notices of the Earldom after it came into the Families of De Bruce and Stewart, by James Maidment, 8vo. *half morocco, uncut* (*only* 60 *copies printed*), 18*s* 6*d* *Edinburgh*, 1857

Books Relating to Scotland, *continued*:—

CARSTARES (William): A Character and Career of the Revolutionary Epoch (1649-1715); by the Rev. R. H. Story, of Rosneath, *portrait by Jeens*, 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s* (pub. 12*s*) 1874

NOW READY, THE FIRST VOLUME OF THE RE-ISSUE AND COMPLETION OF

CHALMERS'S CALEDONIA.

[Uniform with Jamieson's Scottish Dictionary.]

With complete Classified and Analytical Index and the Map and Plates of the Original.

TO CONSIST OF 7 OR 8 VOLUMES:

Quarto, *cloth*, 25*s* per vol., limited to 400 copies.

Large Paper, 3 vols. royal 4to. *half morocco*, 40*s* per vol., limited to 100 copies, on Whatman's Paper.

Subscribers' names may be sent to
H. SOTHERAN & CO.

——— Poetic Remains of some of the Scottish Kings, now first collected and edited by G. Chalmers, *curious portrait of James I., and facsimile of his writing*, crown 8vo. *morocco extra, gilt edges* (*nice copy*), £1. 10*s* 1824

CHAMBERS (Robert) Scottish Songs and Ballads, collected and illustrated, *portrait of Sir Walter Scott*, 3 vols. 12mo. *half morocco neat, cloth sides*, £1. 1*s* *Edinburgh*, 1829

——— Songs of Scotland, prior to Burns; with the Tunes, *woodcuts*, square 12mo. *calf gilt* (*nearly new*), 8*s* 6*d* *Edinburgh*, 1862

——— Domestic Annals of Scotland from the Reformation to the Revolution; *with illustrations*, 3 large vols. 8vo. *calf extra*, £2. 5*s* 1874

——— The Picture of Scotland (a description, chiefly poetical and romantic, of the whole Kingdom), *frontispiece by Lizars*, 2 vols. post 8vo. *boards, uncut*, 8*s* 6*d* *Edinburgh*, 1827

COLQUHOUN (J.) Rocks and Rivers, or Highland Wanderings, post 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s* 6*d* 1849

Interesting accounts, penned just as they occurred, and therefore full of sparkle and freshness, of what the author calls "wild expeditions" of a sporting character, on the Moor and the Loch.

COCHRAN-PATRICK (R. W., *of Woodside*) Early Records relating to Mining in Scotland, *with facsimile autographs of Queen Mary, Darnley, Bothwell, Huntly, Athol, etc.*, 4to. *half morocco extra, uncut, top edges gilt* (*only 350 copies printed*), £1. 7*s* 6*d* *Edinburgh*, 1878

CONFESSION (The) of Faith, and larger and shorter Catechisms; the Summe of Saving Knowledge, etc.; and the Psalms of David in Meeter, 24mo. (*margin of title torn*), *old morocco, the sides covered with gold tooling, gt. ed.*, £4. 10*s* *Edinburgh, by the Heir of Andrew Anderson*, 1679

CONFESSIONS of Faith, Catechisms, Church Government, Discipline, etc. in the Church of Scotland; with the Acts of Assembly, also principal Acts of both Parliaments in favour of the Covenanted Reformation, etc. etc., thick 12mo. *old calf* (*scarce*), 10*s* 6*d* *Glasgow*, 1764

COURT OF SESSION GARLAND, containing Anecdotes of the Administration of Justice in Scotland, Songs, Epigrams, etc., reprinted from the original edition of 1839, with all the Supplements incorporated (*thick paper*), 8vo. *cloth*, £1. 10*s* *Privately printed, Edinburgh*, 1871

Only 150 copies were printed of the original edition of this volume, and a considerably smaller number of some of the supplements. The present impression is rigidly confined to 150 copies, all of which are numbered. It contains several wholly new articles, besides numerous interesting Notices and Reminiscences by the Editor.

CONOLLY (F.) Fifiana, or Memorials of the East of Fife, *with portrait and illustrations*, 4to. *cloth*, 6*s* (pub. 10*s* 6*d*) *Glasgow*, 1869

CRAIGE (Alex.) Poeticall Essayes, *London*, 1604—Poeticall Recreations of Mr. Alexander Craig, *Aberdene*, 1623—The Pilgrime and Heremite, in forme of a Dialogue, by the same, *ibidem*, 1631, 4to. *half morocco, uncut* (rare), 12*s* 6*d* *Reprint, n. d.*

Very few copies of these excessively rare poetical pieces were printed in imitation of the original impressions.

CROMBIE (B. W.) Modern Athenians: a Series of Original Portraits of Memorable Citizens of Edinburgh, drawn and etched in 1837-47; with new Notes and Biographical Sketches by W. Scott Douglas, 4to. *new half morocco, top edges gilt*, £2. 2*s* *Edinburgh*, 1882

CROMEK (R. H.) Remains of Nithsdale and Galloway Song, with Historical and Traditional Notes relating to the Peasantry, *vignette*, 8vo. *canvas boards* (*uncut*), 12*s* 6*d* 1810

——— Another copy, *half calf*, 10*s* 6*d*

"——— a faithful portrait, unadorned,
Of manners lingering yet in Scotia's vales."

DALRYMPLE (Sir J.) Collections concerning the Scottish History, preceding 1153, with Appendix, post 8vo. *old calf*, 6*s* 6*d* *Edinburgh*, 1705

[DALYELL (J. G.)] Scotish Poems, of the Sixteenth Century, with Introduction containing the Lives of the Earl of Murray and Sir W. Kircaldy, and Account of the Battle at Strathaven, 1594; 2 vols. post 8vo. *calf gilt*, £1. 1*s* *Edinburgh*, 1801

——— Another edition, in 1 vol. 8vo. *calf gilt, scarce*, £1. 2*s* 6*d* *ibidem*, 1801

"Edited by Dalyell (scarce). G. Daniel, Canonbury."—*MS. Note.*

DAUNEY (W., f.s.a.) Ancient Scotish Melodies; from MS. *tempore* James VI., with the Skene Enquiry illustrative of the History of the Music of Scotland; *with the Music*, 4to. *boards* (*a few leaves slightly foxed*), £1. 1*s* *Edinburgh*, 1838

——— Another copy, *half morocco extra, top edges gilt*, £1. 10*s*

"We can now refer to an authentic National Collection of a comparatively early date, in which a number of our Scottish Melodies are to be found, and among these some of those which have been most deservedly admired, and are here presented, as we conceive, in even a more engaging form than that under which they are popularly known."—*Maga.*

DAVIDSON (John, *Regent in St. Leonard's College; afterwards Minister of Salt-Preston*) Poetical Remains, with Biography and illustrative Papers, two parts in 1 vol. post 8vo. *calf extra, gilt edges, by the late* F. Bedford, £1. 1*s* *Edinburgh*, 1829

Only fifty copies printed, edited by James Maidment from the excessively rare originals.

DAVIDSON (Rev. J.) Inverurie and the Garioch; a topographical and historical Account of the Earldom of the Garioch, to the Revolution Settlement, with genealogical Appendix, *frontispiece*, 4to. *cloth*, £1. 2*s* 6*d* *Edinburgh*, 1878

DOUGLAS (Gawin, *Bp. of Dunkeld*) Translation of Virgil's Æneis into Scottish Verse; new edition, with a large Glossary by Ruddiman and an Account of the Translator by the Rev. John Sage, folio, *good copy in old calf*, scarce, £1. 10*s* *Edinburgh*, 1710

——— Another copy, *calf, neatly rebacked*, £1. 15*s*

See on next page for the last edition by J. Small.

Books Relating to Scotland, *continued*:—

DOUGLAS (GAVIN, BISHOP OF DUNKELD) POETICAL WORKS; with Memoir, Notes, various Readings, and reference Glossary, by John Small, M.A., *illustrated with specimens of the Manuscripts, Title-pages, and woodcuts of the Early Editions, in facsimile,* 4 thick vols. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *cloth* (*only* 50 *copies printed*), £3. 3*s* (pub. £6. 6*s*) *Edinburgh*, 1874

——— The same, **PRINTED THROUGHOUT UPON VELLUM,** 4 large and thick vols. royal 8vo. *morocco extra, top edges gilt,* EXCESSIVELY SCARCE, £50.

The above beautiful edition is the first collective impression of this early Scottish Classic, who has been described as a man of accurate observation and original thought—as one who displays a great knowledge of human nature, and who makes pointed observations on the manners and pursuits of mankind. He was also the author of the first metrical translation of a Greek or Latin Classical Writer in Britain. His body lies in the Chapel Royal, Savoy.

His poetical works consist of:—

I. The Palice of Honour. [An Allegorical Poem displaying great power of invention, and a ready command of striking imagery; and from which it has been supposed that Bunyan may have borrowed the idea of his "Pilgrim's Progress."]

II. King Hart. [An Allegory of the Progress of Human Life; in which the versification is superior to the "Palace of Honour."]

III. Conscience. [An Invective against the growing desire of Churchmen for wealth.]

IV. The XIII Bukes of Eneados of the famous Poete Virgill translated into Scottish Metir.

DOUGLAS CAUSE: Speeches and Judgement of the Lords of Council and Session in the important Cause, George James Duke of Hamilton and others against Archibald Douglas, 8vo. *calf gilt,* 15*s* - *Edinburgh*, 1768

EXTRA ILLUSTRATED.

DRUMMOND (W., *of Hawthornden*) Poems, *with portrait after C. Janssen;* ADDITIONALLY ILLUSTRATED *by the insertion of several rare* PORTRAITS, post 8vo. *calf gilt* (*scarce*), £1. 1*s* 1790

EDINBURGH MUSICAL MISCELLANY: a collection of the most approved Scotch, English, and Irish Songs, *set to Music:* selected by D. Sime, *frontispiece, etc.,* 2 vols. fcap. 8vo. *calf neat, rebacked,* 14*s* 6*d* *Edinburgh*, 1792-3

EPITAPHS and Monumental Inscriptions, chiefly in Scotland, Collection of, including the whole of Monteith's scarce "*Theater of Mortality,*" with many Additions, *frontispiece,* post 8vo. *calf antique, red edges,* 12*s* 6*d* *Glasgow*, 1834

FINLAY (John) Scottish Historical and Romantic Ballads, chiefly ancient, 2 vols. post 8vo. *mottled calf extra, gilt edges, very fine copy, by* J. Clarke, £1. 15*s* *Edinburgh*, 1808

FLORES (Juan de) The Historie of Avrelio and of Isabell, doughter of the Kinge of Schotlande, nyeueley translatede in four langagies, Frenche, Italien, Spanishe, and Inglishe, small 8vo. *fine clean copy in wrapping vellum, with bookplates of Grenville Temple and the late J. W. Mackenzie,* £2. 2*s* *Brux.*, 1608

The object of this tetraglot version is not apparent, unless it was intended for educational purposes; but so far as the English is concerned, it is of so extraordinary a character, that it can have been barely intelligible even to Englishmen.

FRANCK (Richard) Northern Memoirs, calculated for the Meridian of Scotland: with the Contemplative and Practical Angler; writ in 1658; reprint of the rare original edition, with Notes by Sir Walter Scott, 8vo. *half brown morocco extra, top edges gilt* (*only* 250 *copies printed*), £1. 5*s* *Edinburgh*, 1821

FORBES (Dame Christian), Narrative of the Last Sickness and Death of, by her son, Sir W. Forbes, of Monymusk and Pitsligo, 1789, 4to. *roxburghe, top edges gilt* (*only* 100 *copies printed*), 7*s* 6*d* *Edinburgh*, 1875

FORBES (Alex. Penrose, *Bishop of Brechin*) Kalendars of Scottish Saints, with Personal Notices of those of Alba, Laudonia, and Strathclyde; an Attempt to fix the Districts of their several Missions, and the Churches where they were chiefly held in Remembrance, *with facsimile of two pages of the* Drummond Missal; 4to. *half morocco,* £2. 10*s* *Edinburgh*, 1872

——— The same, on Large Paper, *printed on* Whatman's Paper, thick royal 4to. *half morocco, uncut, top edges gilt,* £4. 14*s* 6*d*

Many of these Kalendars are now published for the first time, and others, though printed, exist in such inaccessible forms as to make their exhibition very desirable. An account of the Scottish Saints, embodying the results of modern criticism, as well as indicating the original sources of the knowledge concerning them, is still a desideratum in literature, which the present work is an effort to supply.

[FRASER (J. B.)] The Highland Smugglers, by the author of "Adventures of a Kuzzilbash," original edition, 3 vols. post 8vo. *bright half calf gilt,* 12*s* 6*d* 1832

FRASER (Rev. R. W.) Parish Kirks and Manses in Scotland, a series of 24 tinted lithographic plates of the most romantic, with Preface and Introduction, 4to. *cloth,* 7*s* 6*d* *n. d.*

GARDEN (Alex., *Advocate*) A Theatre of Scottish Worthies; and the Lyf, Doings, and Deathe of Wm. Elphinstone, Bishop of Aberdeen [*all in Verse*], edited by D. Laing, *portrait, etc.,* 4to. *half olive morocco extra, gilt edges* (*with Mr. F. Ouvry's bookplate*), RARE, £2. 2*s* *Privately printed*, 1878

"Presented to the Members of the Hunterian Club by Alexander R. Stewart."

GEIKIE (Walter, R.S.A.) Etchings illustrative of Scottish Character and Scenery, with a Biographical Introduction by Sir T. Dick Lauder; *a series of capital illustrations of Domestic Groups, Social Habits, Employments, Characteristics, Manners and Customs, Buildings and Localities, etc.,* 4to. *roxburghe, uncut,* £1. 1*s* *Edinburgh, n. d.*

——— The same, new edition, with additional plates and letterpress; WITH PROOFS OF THE ETCHINGS ON INDIA PAPER BEFORE ALL LETTERS, 4to. *cloth* (ONLY 50 COPIES PRINTED), £5. 5*s* *ibidem*, 188

GOWANS (James) Edinburgh in the Days of our Grandfathers (*about* 1830), *with* 80 *illustrations,* royal 8vo. *cloth,* 8*s* 188

Books Relating to Scotland, *continued:*—

GORDON (Patrick) Famous History of the Renown'd and Valiant Prince Robert, surnamed the Bruce, and of sundry other knights, both Scots and English, a History both Pleasant and Profitable, in Heroic Verse, 16mo. *green morocco, gilt edges*, 18*s* 6*d* *Glasgow*, 1753

GRAHAM (J. G.) The (R. C.) Chapel of St. Anthony the Eremite, at Murthly, Perthshire, the Seat of Sir W. Drummond Stewart, 16 *beautiful plates, richly printed in* GOLD *and* COLOURS, impl. folio, *half morocco*, £1. 1*s* *Edinburgh*, 1850

GRANT (Sir A.) The Story of the University of Edinburgh during its first 300 years, *with illustrations*, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 14*s* (pub. £1. 16*s*) 1884

GREENSHIELDS (J. B.) Annals of the Parish of Lesmahagow, *tinted plates*, 4to. *cloth* (*printed for subscribers only*), £1. 8*s* *Edinburgh*, 1864

GUNNYON (W.) Illustrations of Scottish History, Life, and Superstition, from Song and Ballad, crown 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* (pub. 6*s*) 1879

HAMILTON (James, D.D.), Life of, by W. Arnot, *steel portrait*, crown 8vo. *calf gilt*, 9*s* 1870

HARVEY (John, M.A.) Life of Robert Bruce, King of Scots, a Poem, small 4to. *half calf neat*, 12*s* 6*d* *Edinburgh, printed by John Catanach*, 1729

HENDERSON (Dr. Eben.) Annals of Dunfermline and its Neighbourhood, from the earliest Period to the Present, 1069-1878, with Notes and Memorabilia, *portrait and engravings of buildings, antiquities, etc.*, thick 4to. *roxburghe, top edges gilt*, 15*s* *Glasgow*, 1879

HERD (David) Scottish Songs, Heroic Ballads, etc., Ancient and Modern: reprinted with Appendix from the edition of 1776, with pieces substituted in later editions, 2 vols. 12mo. *cloth*, 12*s* (pub. £1. 1*s*) *Glasgow*, 1869

——— The same, on LARGE PAPER, 2 vols. 8vo. *morocco extra, uncut, top edges gilt, nearly new*, £1. 18*s* 6*d*

Only 201 copies printed, of which 16 were on Large Paper.

HISTORIANS of SCOTLAND, edited by W. F. Skene and others, 10 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £3. *Edinburgh*, 1871-80

Comprising Johannis de Fordun Chronica Gentis Scotorum, 1871; John of Fordun's Chronicle of the Scottish Nation, 1872; Androw of Wyntoun's Orygynale Cronykil of Scotland, 3 vols. 1872-9; Lives of St. Ninian and St. Kentigern, 1874; Life of St. Columba, 1874; Liber Pluscardensis, 1877; The Book of Pluscarden, 1880; and Mr. Cosmo Innes's Critical Essay on the Ancient Inhabitants of the Northern Parts of Britain or Scotland, 1879.

HOGG (James, *Ettrick Shepherd*) Poetical Works, 4 vols. post 8vo. *calf*, 8*s* 6*d* *Edin.*, 1822

——— Jacobite Relics of Scotland, being the Songs, Airs, and Legends of the Adherents to the House of Stuart, *both Series*, with Annotations, reprinted from the original edition, *port.*, 2 vols. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *cl.*, £1. 1*s* *Paisley*, 1874

The excessive rarity and high price of the original edition of this valuable collection have lead to the publication of the present handsome reprint, which is now out of print and scarce.

——— Memorials of, edited by his daughter, Mrs. Garden, with Preface by Prof. Veitch, *port.*, cr. 8vo. *cl.*, 5*s* 6*d* (pub. 10*s* 6*d*) *Paisley*, 1885

HOUSEHOLD BOOK of Lady Marie Stewart, Daughter of Esme, Duke of Lenox, and Countess of Mar, Extracts from the, for a portion of the year 1638, *with portrait of Lady Mar and view of Mar's Work, Stirling*, 4to. (*only 50 copies printed for sale*), *half morocco gilt, uncut, from the Hartley Collection*, £1. 1*s* *n. d.*

HUNTER (W.) Biggar and the House of Fleming, an Archæological, Biographical and Historical Account of the Biggar District, *with numerous plates*, second edition, thick royal 4to. LARGE PAPER, *cloth*, £1. 2*s* 6*d* *Edinburgh*, 1867

HUNTER (W. K.) History of the Priory of Coldingham (Berwickshire), from the earliest date to the present time, *with* 9 *engravings*, crown 4to. *cloth*, 10*s* 6*d* *Edinburgh*, 1858

INNES (Cosmo) Concerning some Scotch Surnames, *finely printed on thick paper within ruled margins*, crown 4to. *roxburghe*, 4*s* 1860

——— Memoir of, crown 4to. (*with some MS. notes and corrections*), *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* *Edinburgh*, 1874

IRVING (David, LL.D.) History of Scottish Poetry, edited by J. A. Carlyle, M.D., with Memoir and Glossary, 8vo. *calf extra*, 13*s* 6*d* *Edinburgh*, 1861

IRVING (Joseph) The West of Scotland in History: brief Notes concerning Events, Family Traditions, Topography, and Institutions, 4to. *cloth, top edges gilt* (*scarce*), £1. 5*s* *Glasgow*, 1885

Of this deeply interesting and useful work but 100 copies have been beautifully printed on fine paper.

JOHNSTONE (Chevalier de) Memoirs of the Rebellion in 1745 and 1746, *portraits of the Old and Young Pretenders and plan of the skirmish at Clifton Hall*, 8vo. *half calf neat*, 7*s* 6*d* 1821

LAING (A.) Lindores Abbey and its Burgh of Newburgh, History and Annals of, *with* 23 *illustrations*, thick crown 4to. *roxburghe, uncut*, £1. 4*s* 6*d* *Edinburgh*, 1876

LAING (David) Select Remains of the Ancient Popular Poetry of Scotland; *printed on thick hand-made paper* [*from the very rare edition of Edin.* 1822], *with coloured vignette*, crown 4to. *half morocco, uncut*, £2. 2*s* *Edinburgh*, 1884

The present edition of this excellent work is destined to become, like its predecessor, a very scarce book, for only 104 copies have been printed, each of which is numbered, the present being no. 73.

——— Select Remains of the Ancient Popular and Romance Poetry of Scotland; re-edited, with Memorial-Introduction and Additions, by the late J. Small, *fine portrait of Dr. Laing, after Herdman*, crown 4to. *printed on fine paper; figured cloth, uncut*, £1. 5*s* *Edinburgh*, 1885

LAUDER (Sir T. Dick) Memorial of the Royal Progress in Scotland, 1842 [by the Queen and the Prince Consort], *with* 12 *beautiful steel engravings*, India Proofs, *and nearly* 40 *woodcuts of scenes visited, etc.*, royal 4to. Large Paper, *cl.*, *t. e. g.*, £1. 1*s* (pub. £4. 4*s*) *Edin.*, 1843

An interesting "Jubilee" volume. Many of the plates are most beautiful views of Scottish scenery.

LAWSON (J. P.) The Book of Perth, an Illustration of the Moral and Ecclesiastical State of Scotland before and after the Reformation, 4 *plates*, 8vo. *cloth* (*only* 251 *copies printed*), 16*s* 6*d* *Edinburgh*, 1847

LEES (Dr. Cameron) Paisley Abbey, from its Foundation till its Dissolution; with Notices of the subsequent History of the Church, and Appendix of illustrative Documents, *illustrations*, thick crown 4to. *half bound, uncut*, 15*s* *Paisley*, 1878

[**LOCKHART** (G.)] Memoirs concerning the Affairs of Scotland, from Queen Anne's Accession to 1707, with Appendix, with the Key to the names mentioned in the work (published separately), in 1 vol. 8vo. *old calf, scarce*, 7*s* 6*d* 1714

"A trusty guide through the mazes of political intrigue."—*Lord Stanhope.*

BOOKS RELATING TO SCOTLAND, *continued:—*

NEW AND BEST EDITION:

LYNDSAY (Sir David, *of the Mount, Lyon King at Arms*) **POETICAL WORKS,** edited, with Memoir, Notes, and Glossary, copious Bibliographical Details of the various Editions, etc., by DAVID LAING, LL.D., *illustrated with 27 Facsimiles of Titles and pages from numerous early Editions, facsimile of his Letter from Antwerp, and Woodcuts,* 3 vols. post 8vo. *new morocco extra, gilt edges,* £4. 10*s* *Edinburgh,* 1879

——— The same, **PRINTED THROUGHOUT UPON VELLUM,** 3 thick volumes, crown 8vo. *sumptuously bound in green morocco super-extra, richly gold tooled on back and inside borders, uncut, top edges gilt,* EXCESSIVELY SCARCE, £38.

"Sir David Lyndsay has the distinction of being reckoned by general consent the most popular of the Early Scottish Poets, and all his writings had for their object an unmistakable attempt to expose and reform abuses whether in Church or State. He exhibits (without the least scruple in altering words to suit the rhyme) a great command of versification, a fine feeling for the beauties of external nature, and a fund of what may be called low genuine humour and keen satire; while for a vivid conception and delineation of individual character, even in his impersonations of abstract Virtues and Vices, he displays great dramatic power, and in this respect he far surpasses any one of the early Scottish Poets. * * * If we do not reckon him as one of the *Protestant Reformers*, it would be a greater mistake should we hesitate for one moment in asserting that *his Satirical Writings had a powerful effect in preparing the minds of his countrymen, by the exposure of the manifold corruptions and errors of Popery, for the final triumph of the Reformation,* accomplished mainly by the dauntless energy of our Great Reformer, John Knox."

"Still is thy name of high account"
"And still thy verse has charms"

"Sir David Lyndesay of the Mount"
"Lord Lyon King-at-Arms."—*Marmion.*

McIAN (R. R.) **COSTUMES of the CLANS of the SCOTTISH HIGHLANDS:** 72 *Full-length Coloured Figures, displaying their Dress, Tartans, Arms, Armorial Insignia, and Social Occupations, from Original Sketches,* with Descriptions and copious Historical Memoranda of Character, Mode of Life, etc., by **J. LOGAN,** 2 vols. imperial 4to. *half morocco extra, gilt edges,* £8. 8*s* 1845-7

——— The same, *whole morocco extra, gilt edges,* £10. 10*s*

"One of the most valuable and interesting works of modern times. The portraits are painted by a veritable Highlandman—an artist of the true stamp, who is familiar with his subject."

LOGAN (J.) The SCOTTISH GAEL: or Celtic Manners as preserved among the Highlanders; edited by the REV. ALEX. STEWART, *with numerous woodcuts and coloured plates, representing ancient Gaëlic fortifications, weapons, and other interesting remains,* 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth,* 14*s* *Inverness* (1876)

LYNDSAY (Sir David, *of the Mount*) POETICAL WORKS; new edition, corrected and enlarged; with Life, prefatory Dissertations, and Glossary by G. CHALMERS, 3 vols. post 8vo. *new half morocco, top edges gilt,* £2. 2*s* 1806

See above for the last edition by DAVID LAING.

MACLAGAN (C.) The HILL FORTS, STONE CIRCLES, and other structural Remains of Ancient Scotland; *with 40 large Plans and Sketches,* folio, *cloth,* £1. 17*s* 6*d* *Edinburgh,* 1875

[**MACLAGAN** (Douglas)] NUGÆ CANORÆ MEDICÆ: Lays by the Poet Laureate of the New Town Dispensary, *with 6 plates after* T. FAED, R.A., *J. Faed, James Archer, etc.,* 4to. *cloth,* 4*s* *Edinburgh,* 1873

MACLAUCHLAN (Dr. T.) The EARLY SCOTTISH CHURCH: the Ecclesiastical History of Scotland, from the First to the Middle of the Twelfth Century, 8vo. *cloth,* 5*s* (pub. 10*s* 6*d*) *Edinburgh,* 1865

——— HISTORY of the SCOTTISH HIGHLANDS, Highland Clans, and Regiments, with an Account of the Gaelic Language, etc.; with an Essay on Highland Scenery by PROF. J. WILSON; edited by J. S. KELTIE, *with numerous portraits, views, maps, etc. on steel; Clan Tartans in colours, and 200 woodcuts,* 2 vols. impl. 8vo. *cloth,* £2. 2*s* 1879

McCULLOCH (J.) The WESTERN ISLANDS of SCOTLAND, including the ISLE of MAN, DESCRIPTION of, 2 vols. 8vo. *and* 4to. *atlas of plates and maps, half calf gilt,* £1. 10*s* 1819

MACNEILL (Hector) SCOTLAND'S SCAITH; or, History o' Will and Jean; with the Waes o' War, 3 *fine engravings after* DAVID ALLAN, 8vo. *calf neat,* 12*s* 6*d* *Edinburgh,* 1800

MACTAGGART (J.) GALLOVIDIAN ENCYCLOPÆDIA, or the Original, Antiquated, and Natural Curiosities of the South of Scotland, alphabetically arranged; second edition, roy. 8vo. *cloth, uncut* (*only* 200 *copies printed*), £1. 1*s* *Glasgow,* 1870

Containing Sketches of Eccentric Characters and Curious Places, with Explanations of singular Words, Terms, and Phrases; interspersed with Poems, Tales, Anecdotes, etc.

MANUSCRIPTS (NATIONAL) of SCOTLAND, FACIMILES of (272), selected under the direction of Sir W. Gibson Craig, and photozincographed by command of the Queen, by Colonel Sir H. James, with a Translation of each by W. B. Sanders, 3 vols. impl. folio, *half morocco* (*out of print and scarce*), £8. 5*s*
Ordnance Survey Office, Southampton, 1867-72

This important work ranges from the Eleventh Century to the Reign of Charles I., with a few MSS. of a later period, including the Treaty of Union in 1706.

MAITLAND CLUB BOOK:—CLARIODUS; a Scotish Metrical Romance, printed from a MS. of the Sixteenth Century [edited by Dr. David Irving], 4to. *half olive morocco, uncut, nice copy,* £2. 10*s* *Edinburgh,* 183

ONLY SIX COPIES were printed on THICK PAPER as above.

——— NARRATIVE of CHARLES PRINCE of WALES'S EXPEDITION to Scotland, in 1745; by Jas. Maxwell of Kirkconnell, 4to. *cf. gt.,* £1. 10*s* *Edin.,* 184

Books Relating to Scotland, *continued*:—

MAITLAND (Sir Richard, *of Lethingtoun*) Poems, with Appendix of Selections from the Poems of Sir J. Maitland Lord Thirlestane and T. Maitland, edited by Joseph Bain, *facsimile, and frontispiece on India paper*, 4to. *half morocco neat, wholly uncut*, £2. 15*s* *Glasgow, for the Maitland Club*, 1830

The above is one of 5 copies printed on Special Paper.

MARCHMONT Papers (The), illustrative of events from 1685 to 1750, from the original letters in the possession of the Right Hon. Sir G. H. Rose, 3 vols. 8vo. *half calf gilt*, 13*s* 6*d* 1831

MARJORIBANKS (J.)] Trifles in Verse: by a Young Soldier; second edition: *with long List of Subscribers*, 3 vols. 12mo. in one, *calf* (*scarce*), 13*s* 6*d* *Kelso*, 1785

"Contains very interesting articles relative to old Edinburgh."—*MS. Note.*

MISCELLANEA:—An extensive assemblage of MSS. and printed matter relative to Scotland and the North of England, large folio, *strongly bound in calf, from the Hartley Library*, £3. 3*s*

A large volume, containing an interesting Collection of Scotch Manuscripts, Præcepts, Instruments, and Inquisitions of the 16th, 17th and 18th Centuries. Some of the writings relate to ands, etc., connected with the families of Bruce of Clackmannan, Dundas, Napier and others; and there is also the correspondence of Lord Primrose. Among the printed papers are fragments of scarce Tracts, a copy of "The Caledonian Mercury," of Sept. 6th, 1726; "The Edinburgh Advertiser," of April 11th, 1780; "The Several Papers laid before Parliament relating to Riots at Oxford, on His Royal Highness the Prince's Birthday," printed 1717; "Speech of Francis, late Lord Bishop of Rochester, at the Bar of the House of Lords," 1723. In respect to autographs, here are two signatures by Charles Dickens, and those of Macready and H. Ainsworth.

MISCELLANEA SCOTICA, a Collection of Scarce and Curious Tracts relating to Scotland, 4 vols. post 8vo. *boards, scarce*, £1. 15*s* *Glasgow*, 1818

Includes Maule's History of the Picts, Monipennie's Scot's Chronicle, Feuds and Conflicts of the Clans, Massacre of Glencoe, Life of Abp. Sharpe, Munro's Western Isles, Martin's St. Kilda, Murther of James I., Buchanan's Scottish Surnames, Treatises on Second Sight, and many others.

MONTROSE CLAIM:—Report of the Speeches of Counsel and of the Lord Chancellor and Lord St. Leonards, etc., in moving the Resolution upon the Claim of the Earl of Crawford and Balcarres to the Original Dukedom of Montrose; by Lord Lindsay (with Abstract of the Case by J. Riddell, 8vo. *sewn*), thick folio, *cloth*, £1. 1*s* 1855

MOTHERWELL (W.) Minstrelsy, Ancient and Modern; with historical Introduction and Notes, *frontispiece and music*, crown 4to. *neatly half bound, top edges gilt*, 14*s* 6*d* *Glasgow*, 1827

——— New edition (*finely printed*), *with frontispiece and vignette-title and music*, crown 4to. *roxburghe, top edges gilt*, 10*s* *Paisley*, 1873

——— The same, Large Paper, impl. 8vo. *roxburghe, uncut, top edges gilt*, 18*s* 6*d* (pub. £1. 5*s*)

MUIR (Rev. W., *Dysart*) Gleanings from the Records of Dysart, 1545-1796, 4to. *boards, uncut*, 15*s* *Edinburgh*, 1862

OMOND (G.W.T.) The Lord Advocates of Scotland, from the close of the XV. Century to the passing of the Reform Bill, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 9*s* 6*d* (pub. £1. 8*s*) *Edinburgh*, 1883

ORKNEYINGA SAGA, trans. from the Icelandic by Jon A. Hjaltalin and Gilbert Goudie, edited, with Notes and Introduction, by Joseph Anderson, *plates and cuts*, 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* *Edinburgh*, 1873

PAISLEY GRAMMAR SCHOOL, History of the, from its Foundation in 1576; of the Paisley Grammar School and Academy, and of the other Town's Schools, 48 *illustrations, being facsimiles of Charters, Views, and Portraits, etc.*, thick 8vo, *half morocco*, 10*s* *Paisley*, 1875

PAISLEY WALLET (The), and Literary Album, post 8vo. *half calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Paisley*, 1856

Containing a good deal of curious local matter.

PEDLAR'S PACK (A) of Ballads and Songs, with Illustrative Notes by W. H. Logan, post 8vo. *smooth morocco super-extra, uncut, top edges gilt* (*nice copy*), £1. 2*s* 6*d* *Edinburgh*, 1869

PINKERTON (J.) History of Scotland, from the Accession of the House of Stuart to that of Mary; with Appendixes of Original Papers, *portrait engraved by Gardiner*, 2 vols. 4to. *calf gilt*, £1. 1*s* 1797

——— Scottish Ballads, Tragic and Comic, with Glossary, Dissertations, and Notes, *portrait added*, 2 vols. post 8vo. *original tree-calf, gilt backs* (*nice copy*), £1. 4*s* 6*d* *Nichols*, 1781-3

Includes Hardyknute, Peblis to the Play, Christ's Kirk on the Green, etc. (including forgeries by the Editor, which are noted in MS. in the Table of Contents).

QUASI CURSORES: Portraits of the High Officers and Professors of the University of Edinburgh at its Tercentenary Festival, *over* 50 *etched portraits by* W. Hole, A.R.S.A., with Biographies, impl. 4to. Presentation Copy (*not printed for sale*), *printed on thick paper, the plates on vellum paper; bound in half vellum extra*, £3. 3*s* *University Press, Edinburgh*, 1884

RAMSAY (Allan) Poems and Gentle Shepherd; fourth edition, with Glossary, *bust-portrait painted by the Author's son*, 2 vols. fcap. 8vo. *half calf neat*, £1. 16*s* *Edinburgh*, 1727-9

On the fly-leaf is written: "Joseph Godfrey; bought of Allan Ramsay at Edinburgh the 21 August, 1738."

——— Poems, 2 vols. 12mo. *old calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *ibid.*, 1780

——— Gentle Shepherd (Foulis's *beautifully printed large type edition*), *with portrait and the 12 large and very characteristic Engravings by* D. Allan, folio, *boards, uncut* (*scarce*), £1. 18*s* *Glasgow*, 1796

The most sumptuous edition; containing a copious Glossary and the Music engraved on 18 copper-plates. It is very rare in this state.

See also under Ramsay, *ante*.

REGIAM MAJESTATEM: the Auld Lawes and Constitutions of Scotland, faithfullie collected; and translated out of Latine in Scottish Language be Sir John Skene of Currie-hill, pott folio, *calf gilt, very neat*, £2. 10*s* *Edinburgh*, 1609

"The first authentick body of laws of the Kingdom of Scotland."—*Bp. Nicolson.*

REID (G.) Sketches of Scenery and Antiquities in the Line of the Great North of Scotland Railway, 12 *fine etchings*, with letterpress by W. Fergusson, impl. 8vo. *cloth*, 14*s* 1883

REID (J. T.) Art Rambles in the Highlands and Islands of Scotland; *with 156 sketches by the author, engraved by Dalziel*, small 4to. *morocco super-extra, gilt edges*, £1. 12*s* 1878

ROBERTSON (J. A.) Concise Historical Proofs respecting the Gael of Alban, or Highlanders of Scotland, as descended of the Caledonian Picts, etc. etc., *map and plates*, post 8vo. *cloth, scarce*, 8*s* 6*d* *Edinburgh*, 1865

BOOKS RELATING TO SCOTLAND, *continued :—*

SLEZER (Capt. J.) THEATRUM SCOTIÆ, the Prospects of their Majesties' Castles and Palaces, the most considerable Towns and Colleges, Ruins of Ancient Abbeys, Churches, Monasteries and Convents, etc., 69 LARGE PLATES *reproduced by photolithography from the original copperplate engravings*, with Descriptions, and the Arms of the Nobility emblazoned, royal folio, *half morocco*, £3. 3s (pub. £7. 7s) 1874

This most interesting and now very rare work was published in 1693. The views are of a large size, measuring 16½ by 9½ in. ; while the principal view of Edinburgh is 32½ by 12 in. The original Descriptions, and the additional ones by DR. JAMIESON, with his Life of Slezer, are included.

SPALDING CLUB:—THE SCULPTURED STONES OF SCOTLAND, by J. STUART, *with* 306 *fine plates*, 2 vols. folio, *half bound*, SCARCE, £21. *Aberdeen*, 1856, *and Edinburgh*, 1867

This finely executed work, published by the SPALDING CLUB, is indispensable to a student of early Scottish History and Religion, Pagan and Christian.

ROBERTSON (W.) INDEX (drawn up in 1629) of many Records of CHARTERS granted by the Kings of Scotland, 1309-1413, most of which have long been missing, with an Introduction, etc., 4to. *half roan, uncut*, 13s 6d *Edinburgh*, 1798

ROGERS (C., LL.D.) THE MODERN SCOTTISH MINSTREL : Songs of Scotland of the past Half Century, with Memoirs, and translated Specimens of Modern Gaelic Bards, *portraits, etc.*, 6 vols. post 8vo. *cloth*, 14s *Edinburgh*, 1855

ROSS (A.) OLD SCOTTISH REGIMENTAL COLOURS, *with* 28 COLOURED PLATES *and other illustrations*, folio, *cloth*, £2. 12s 6d *Edin.*, 1885

SCOTLAND SIXTY YEARS AGO, *a Series of* 32 *large copperplate etchings of the chief Towns in Scotland, and their Surroundings*, atlas folio (*only* 150 *copies printed*), *hf. morocco, uncut*, £4. 10s *Paisley*, 1882

SCOTLAND :—A Short History of the HIGHLAND REGIMENT, with Observations on the PRESENT STATE OF SCOTLAND, etc., 8vo. *new mottled calf gilt, gilt edges, by Pratt* (*as clean as new*, VERY SCARCE), £1. 7s 6d 1743

SCOTTISH BURGH RECORD SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS, 8 vols. 4to. *cloth, uncut*, £4. 15s *Printed for the Members only*, 1868-75

CONTENTS : Ancient Laws and Customs of the **Burghs of Scotland**, Vol. I, A.D. 1124-1424 (1868)—Charters and other Documents relating to the **City of Edinburgh**, A.D. 1143-1540 (1871)—Extracts from the Records of the **Burgh of Edinburgh**, A.D. 1403-1528 (1869)—Ditto, A.D. 1557-1571 (1875)—Extracts from the Records of the **Burgh of Glasgow**, A.D. 1573-1642 (1876)—Extracts from the Council Register of the **Burgh of Aberdeen**, A.D. 1625-1642 (1871)—Ditto, A.D. 1643-1747 (1872)—Charters and Documents relating to the **Burgh of Peebles**; with Extracts from the Records of the Burgh, A.D. 1165-1710 (1872).

SCOTTISH REGISTER PUBLICATIONS :—DOCUMENTS illustrative of the History of Scotland, 1286-1306, from London, Paris, Brussels, Lille, and Ghent, edited by the REV. J. STEVENSON ; published under the Direction of the Lord Clerk Register of Scotland, 2 vols. royal 8vo. *roxburghe*, 14s 6d *Edinburgh*, 1870

——— The EXCHEQUER ROLLS of SCOTLAND, from 1264, edited by J. STUART, LL.D., and G. BURNETT, Lion King of Arms ; *with facsimiles of MSS.*, 5 vols. very thick impl. 8vo. *roxburghe*, £1. 17s 6d *Edinburgh*, 1878-82

SIBBALD (James) CHRONICLE of SCOTTISH POETRY, from the XIIIth Century to the Union ; with copious Glossary, 4 vols. 8vo. *calf neat* (SCARCE), £2. 5s *Edinburgh*, 1802

The whole of the fourth volume consists of a *Glossary*, of which *Sir Walter Scott* says, in *The Edinburgh Review*, that "the libraries of most Antiquaries will, in future, be imperfect without this Glossary."

SMITH (Alex.) New History of ABERDEENSHIRE, *map*, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 14s (pub. £1. 1s) *Aberdeen*, 1875

SMITH (John) ICONOGRAPHIA SCOTICA : or PORTRAITS of ILLUSTRIOUS PERSONS of Scotland, with their lives, etc., 40 *fine plates*, royal 4to. *boards, uncut*, £2. 2s *n. d.*

SHARPE (C. Kirkpatrick) FOUR BOOKS of choice OLD SCOTISH BALLADS, *beautifully printed on ribbed paper, with portrait and curious cuts*, post 8vo. *calf extra, yellow edges* (VERY SCARCE), £2. 2s *Edin., reprinted for private circulation*, 1868

Only 155 copies printed ; it contains : "A Ballad Book," "a North Countrie Garland," "The Ballad Book," and a "New Book of Old Ballads."

SONGS of SCOTLAND, chronologically arranged, with Introduction and Notes, crown 8vo. *new polished Levant morocco, uncut, top edges gilt*, 18s *n. d.*

SPALDING CLUB :—BARBOUR (John) THE BRUS, an Historical Poem, written A.D. 1375, edited from a collation of the Cambridge and Edinburgh MSS., with Notes, etc., by COSMO INNES, thick 4to. *new calf antique, blind tooled, red edges*, £2. 5s *Aberdeen*, 1856

SPOTTISWOODE (Abp.) History of the CHURCH and STATE of SCOTLAND, to the end of the Reign of James VI., *fine large portrait of the Author, dated* 1677, folio, *best edition, very choice copy in crimson morocco, richly gilt, gilt edges, from the Hartley Collection*, £3. 10s 1677

STENHOUSE (W.) Illustrations of the LYRIC POETRY and MUSIC of Scotland, *illustrated*, 8vo. *cloth*, 5s 6d 1853

STEVENSON (R. Louis) EDINBURGH : PICTURESQUE NOTES, *with etchings by* A. BRUNET-DEBAINES, *after Bough and Lockhart, and other illustrations*, folio, *cloth*, 12s (pub. 18s) 187

STEWART (Major-Gen. David) The HIGHLANDERS of SCOTLAND : their Character, Manners, and present State, the Military Service of the Highland Regiments, etc., *large map*, 2 vols. 8vo. *half calf gilt, nearly new*, £1. 4s *Edinburgh*, 182

STIRLING (W. M.) Notes, Historical and Descriptive, on the Priory of INCHMAHOME [Monteath, Perthshire] : *with etchings ; a pen-and-ink Drawing of Albericus de Vere*, 1194, *inserted*, 4to. *half calf gilt* (*with Mr. Comerford's bookplate ;* SCARCE), £1. 4s *Edinburgh*, 181

STORER (J. and H. S.) EDINBURGH GRAPHIC and HISTORICAL DESCRIPTION of *with nearly* 100 *fine engravings of the Remains of Antiquity, Public Buildings and Picturesqu Scenery*, 2 vols. 8vo. in one, *calf*, 12s 6d *Edinburgh*, 182

SPENCE (Eliz. Isabella) Letters from th NORTH HIGHLANDS, during the Summer, 1816 8vo. *bright calf extra, with Sir Richard Col Hoare's crest*, 8s 181

OOKS RELATING TO SCOTLAND, *continued*:—

STRONBUY, or HANKS of HIGHLAND YARN [Facetiæ], crown 8vo. *cl.*, 2*s*; or, *hf. morocco*, 4*s* 1882

SUMPTER (E.) BRITISH ANTIDOTE to CALEDONIAN POISON, 25 *of the most humourous Satirico-Political Prints for the year* 1762, with Songs, etc., *mezzotint portrait*, fifth edition, post 8vo. *half roan*, 12*s* 6*d* *n. d.*

With title-page of "The Scots Scourge" added, and some MS. notes by Mr. Gardyne.

SWAN (J.) PERTHSHIRE ILLUSTRATED: Views in Perthshire, with descriptive and historical accounts, and Introduction on the Botany etc., by Sir W. J. Hooker; *with 64 highly finished engravings after Stewart, Brown, etc.*, INDIA PROOFS, in 20 parts, impl. 4to. LARGE PAPER, *sewn*, £2. 10*s* (pub. £4.) *Edinburgh*, 1843

TANNAHILL (Robert) THE SOLDIER'S RETURN: a Scottish Interlude in two Acts; with other Poems and Songs by R. T.; with Life and Notes by the late James J. Lamb, 2 *portraits*, small 4to. *boards*, 6*s* *Paisley*, 1873

TAYLOR (C.) The LEVERN DELINEATED: Views, with Historical and Topographical Sketches, *map and numerous lithographic plates, autograph letters by the author and other MSS. inserted*, thin 4to. *boards* (*fine copy; rare*), £3. 3*s* *Glasgow*, 1831

TYTLER (Patrick Fraser) HISTORY of SCOTLAND from the Accession of Alexander III., A.D. 1149, to the UNION; third edition, 7 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £2. 2*s* (pub. £4. 4*s*) *Edinburgh*, 1845

—— New edition, 10 vols. crown 8vo. *scored calf gilt* (*nice copy*), £4. 4*s* *ibidem*, 1866

—— Cheap edition, 4 vols. post 8vo. *calf gilt*, 15*s* *ibid.*, 1864

—— Account of the Life and Writings of SIR THOMAS CRAIG, of Riccarton; including biographical sketches of the most eminent Legal Characters since the institution of the Court of Session by James V. till the ~~U~~nion of the Crowns; *portrait by Lizars and vignette, on* INDIA PAPER, 12mo. *olive morocco extra, gilt edges* (*nice copy*), 12*s* 6*d* *Edinburgh*, 1823

WILSON (Prof. Daniel) EDINBURGH in the OLDEN TIME, MEMORIALS of, *with 123 illustrations* (*many engraved on steel*), *and a Bird's-Eye View of the city in* 1647, 4to. *half morocco, gilt edges*, £1. 2*s* 6*d* *Edinburgh*, 1872

WALCOTT (Rev. Mackenzie E. C., *Precentor of Chichester*) SCOTI-MONASTICON: the ANCIENT CHURCH of SCOTLAND; a History of its Cathedrals, Conventual Foundations, Collegiate Churches, and Hospitals, *with steel engravings, ground-plans, and a map*, 4to. *half morocco, top edges gilt*, £1. 4*s* (pub. £2. 2*s*) 1874

WATSON'S CHOICE COLLECTION of Comic and Serious SCOTS POEMS, *the Three Parts*, 1706, 1709, 1711, in one vol. post 8vo. *cloth*, SCARCE, £1. 1*s* (pub. £3. 3*s*)
Reprinted for Private Circulation; Glasgow, 1869

—— The same, *beautifully printed on* LARGE PAPER (ONLY TEN SO DONE), impl. 8vo. *cl.*, £3. 3*s*

The original edition of this much esteemed collection of Scottish Poetry (the first compilation of its kind issued from the Scottish press,, has long since become extremely rare. Only 165 copies of the present edition were printed *in facsimile* of the original, of which only 10 were on large paper, and secured by the Advertisers, and of these only one copy is now for sale.

WHITE (Capt. T. P., *Ordnance Survey*) ARCHÆOLOGICAL SKETCHES in the District of KINTYRE (Cantire); 53 *plates, containing numerous illustrations of Old Buildings, Views, Crosses, Slabs, etc., and Map*, with Descriptions, folio, *gilt cloth*, £1. 10*s* *Edinburgh*, 1873

—— Archæological Sketches in KNAPDALE and GIGHA; 50 *plates, containing numerous illustrations of Old Buildings, Views, Crosses, Slabs, etc., and Map*, with Descriptions, folio, *gilt cloth*, £1. 10*s* *Edinburgh*, 1875

WYNTOWN (Androw of) ORYGYNALE CRONYKIL of SCOTLAND, now first published, with Notes, Glossary, etc., by DAVID MACPHERSON, 2 fine vols. royal 4to. *printed on thick paper*; A FINE LARGE PAPER COPY *in calf super-extra*, £8. 8*s* 1795

"This metrical chronicle throws great light on many Scottish transactions, chiefly ecclesiastical, and is written in the pure language of the Country."

Of the above work only 250 copies were printed, and of those ONLY 25 ON LARGE PAPER.

YOUNG PRETENDER'S (The) DESTINY UNFOLDED: being an Exact Account of several Prodigies seen in the Highlands before the breaking out of the Present Rebellion; with the Visions of John Ferguson, a Man endued with the Second Sight, who has lived upon water only, these 24 years past; in a Letter from a CLERGYMAN in the ISLAND OF SKY, 8vo. *mottled cf. extra, uncut, t. e. g.* (*as good as new*), RARE, £1. 10*s* 1745

WORKS OF SIR WALTER SCOTT.

WHOLE WORKS; comprising his NOVELS, TALES, ROMANCES, POETICAL WORKS, MISCELLANEOUS PROSE WORKS, and LIFE by LOCKHART, AUTHOR'S FAVOURITE EDITION, *elegantly printed, and illustrated with numerous fine steel engravings*, 100 vols. fcap. 8vo. *new half morocco gilt*, £18. 18*s* *v. y.*

OXBURGHE EDITION, *with the steel engravings, also an extensive series of beautiful woodcuts*, 100 vols. fcap. 8vo. *new tree-calf gilt*, £37. *v. y.*

—— Another set, *beautifully bound in half morocco, uncut, top edges gilt*, £38. 10*s*

The above, which are the ONLY WHOLE EDITIONS of Sir Walter's Works published, comprise:—

Waverley Novels, 48 vols.	Poetical Works, 12 vols.
Miscellaneous Works, 30 vols.	Life, by Lockhart, 10 vols.

POETICAL WORKS, complete in one volume, with Introductions and Notes by J. G. Lockhart, *portrait, and vignette of Abbotsford by Turner*, thick royal 8vo. *cloth*, 8*s* 6*d* *Edinburgh*, 1841

—— The same, *new calf gilt*, 18*s* 1882

—— The same, *new morocco, gilt edges*, £1. 8*s*; or, *new morocco extra, gilt edges*, £1. 15*s*

POETICAL WORKS, Author's favourite edition, *with 24 beautiful plates after* TURNER, 12 vols. fcap. 8vo. *new half morocco, gilt edges*, £3. 3*s* and £3. 10*s* *Edinburgh*, 1880

—— The same, *grained morocco extra, gilt edges*, £5. 15*s* 1868

—— Another set, *new morocco super-extra, gilt edges*, £6. 10*s*

POETICAL WORKS, miniature edition, 6 vols. 24mo. *half morocco extra, gilt edges*, 12*s* *Edinburgh*, 1835

POETICAL WORKS, Chandos Edition, with Introduction and Notes, *portrait and illustrations*, thick crown 8vo. *new calf gilt*, 11*s* *n. d.*

—— The same, *new morocco, gilt edges*, 14*s*; or, *morocco super-extra, gilt edges*, 16*s* 6*d*

POETICAL WORKS, Globe Edition, with Memoir by FRANCIS TURNER PALGRAVE, post 8vo. *new half morocco*, 6*s* 1881

—— The same, *new calf gilt*, 7*s* 6*d*

—— The same, *new morocco, gilt edges*, 9*s* 6*d*

Sir Walter Scott's Works, *continued:—*

Poetical Works, edited, with a Critical Memoir, by W. M. Rossetti, *illustrated by T. Seccombe*, post 8vo. *cloth*, 3s *n. d.*

——— The same, *new morocco super-extra, gilt edges*, 10s 6*d*

The Bridal of Triermain, *with* 14 *illustrations by Percy Macquoid*, oblong folio, *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1886

The Lady of the Lake, *printed in large type, with* 6 *fine engravings after paintings by R. Cook*, post 8vo. *new sprinkled calf, saffron edges*, 12*s* *Edinburgh*, 1811

The Lady of the Lake, *finely printed on thick paper, with numerous engraved plates after the designs of* E. Corbould *and* Kenny Meadows, 8vo. *red morocco super-extra, gilt edges* (*in nice condition*), £1. 8*s* 6*d* *n. d.*

The Lady of the Lake, *illustrated with* 57 *beautiful vignette engravings by* Birket Foster *and* Sir John Gilbert, thick post 8vo. *new polished Levant morocco, gilt edges*, £1. 8*s* 1853

The Lady of the Lake, Lay of the Last Minstrel, Marmion, and Rokeby, *with numerous plates after Stothard and Westall, by Heath and others*, 4 vols. 8vo. *scored russia gilt*, 15*s* *London and Edinburgh*, 1810-13

Lay of the Last Minstrel, *handsomely printed on thick white vellum paper, and illustrated throughout with about* 80 *beautiful vignettes, head and tail pieces*, small 4to. *cloth extra, gilt edges*, 12*s* 1887

The Lord of the Isles, second edition, *in large type, with* 7 *fine engravings by Heath, from* Westall's *designs*, post 8vo. *new sprinkled calf, saffron edges*, 12*s* *Edinburgh*, 1815

Rokeby, *in large type, with* 7 *fine engravings by Heath, etc. from* Stothard's *designs*, post 8vo. *new sprinkled calf, saffron edges*, 12*s* *Edinburgh*, 1813

Waverley Novels, the beautiful Abbotsford edition, *embellished with* 120 *highly-finished engravings on steel from drawings by* Turner, *Stanfield, Nasmyth, Wilkie, etc., and* 2000 *exquisite engravings on wood*, 12 vols. royal 8vo. *cloth* (scarce), £13. 10*s* *Edinburgh*, 1842

——— The same, *new half polished Levant morocco, uncut, top edges gilt*, £18. 18*s*

This handsome edition has become scarce: the beautiful Illustrations comprise Portraits and Views from the designs of Stanfield, Nasmyth, Wilkie, Turner, Martin, Allom, Leitch, etc., with many facsimiles of Autographs.

Waverley Novels, Illustrated Library edition, containing the Author's latest Corrections and Additions, *admirably printed in large type, with a beautiful* extra series of 250 highly finished engravings, *from pictures by* Stanfield, Leslie, Nasmyth, *and others*, 25 vols. 8vo. *new half morocco extra, gilt edges*, £16. 16*s* *Edinburgh*, 1876-7

——— The same, *new morocco super-extra, gilt edges*, £25.

This elegant edition is illustrated by steel engravings by the first artists after the most eminent Painters, including Vandyke, Zucchero, Le Tocque, Wilkie, Turner, Roberts, Landseer, Stanfield, Frith, Creswick, Hook, Horsley, Stone, Ward, Elmore, Phillips, Faed, etc.

Waverley Novels, the Author's favourite edition, containing his additional Notes, etc., *with* 96 *beautiful steel engravings after the best artists*, original impressions, 48 vols. fcap. 8vo. *half calf gilt, contents lettered*, £6. 15*s* *Edinburgh*, 1829-34

——— The same, new edition, *new half morocco gilt*, £8. 8*s* *n. d.*

Waverley Novels, a set of the original or early editions, as published by the Author, 74 vols. post 8vo. *printed in large type; half calf neat, in clean state* (*an interesting and readable edition*), £7. 7*s* *Edinburgh*, 1821 *etc.*

Waverley Novels, Roxburghe Edition, *illustrated with* 96 *steel engravings and several hundred beautiful woodcuts*, 48 vols. fcap. 8vo. *cloth gilt, top edges gilt*, £5. 5*s* 187

——— The same, *half morocco gilt*, £11. 11*s* and £12. 12*s*

Waverley Novels, Centenary edition; *portrait and frontispieces*, 25 vols. post 8vo. *cloth*, £3. 6*s* 6 187

——— The same, *new half calf*, £6. 6*s*; or, *new half morocco gilt*, £6. 6*s* and £7.

——— The same, *new calf gilt*, £9. 9*s*; or, *new tree-calf extra, by Rivière*, £11. 11*s*

——— Another Impression, on thinner paper, and complete in 12 vols. post 8vo. *new half morocco gilt*, £3. 18*s* 188

——— The same, *new calf gilt*, £4. 15*s*

Waverley Novels, Cheap Edition, *with illustrations*, 25 vols. 12mo. *new half calf gilt*, £2. 15*s* *n. d.*

Waverley Novels, complete, 4 large vols. 8vo. *half bound*, 17*s* *Edinburgh*, 187

The Antiquary, *with numerous illustrations*, impl. 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* 6*d* (1887

Ivanhoe, *frontispiece*, post 8vo. *new calf gilt*, 9*s* 1871

Ivanhoé: traduit par P. Louisy; *finely printed with numerous spirited woodcuts* (*many full-page ones*), *by Liz, Adrien Marie, Riou, and H. Scott* impl. 8vo. *handsomely bound in gilt cloth, gil edges*, only 6*s* 6*d* (pub. 13*s*) *Paris, Didot*, 188

——— The same, large paper, impl. 8vo. *sewn* 10*s* (pub. £1.)

——— The same, *cloth extra*, 13*s*; or, *new hal morocco, gilt edges*, 15*s* and 18*s*

This handsome edition is well adapted for a Present or Prize.

Border Antiquities of England and Scotland comprising Specimens of Architecture and Sculpture, and other Vestiges of former Ages, 96 *highl finished engravings of Old Castles, etc.*, fin original impressions on India paper, 2 vols impl. 4to. large paper, *half bound, uncut* £4. 10*s* 181

Provincial Antiquities and Picturesque Scener of Scotland, 52 *highly finished engravings aft drawings by Turner, Callcott, Blore, etc.*, proofs with descriptive Illustrations, folio, larg paper; *half russia extra, top ed. gt.*, £4. 15*s* 182

Tales of a Grandfather: History of Scotlan *steel frontispieces and vignettes*, 5 vols. post 8v *new calf gilt*, £1. 15*s* *Edinburgh*, 1870-

——— Another edition, *with illustrations*, 3 vol fcap. 8vo. *new calf gilt*, 17*s* 6*d* 18

——— Cheap edition, *with illustrations*, thic post 8vo. *new calf gilt*, 8*s* 18

——— Another edition, *with illustrations*, post 8v *new calf gilt*, 12*s* 6*d* 18

Miscellaneous Prose Works, original octa edition, 5 vols. royal 8vo. large paper, *half ca gilt, nearly new*, 18*s* 6*d* *Edinburgh*, 18

Miscellaneous Prose Works: Lives of t British Novelists and other Authors; Essays Chivalry, Romance, and the Drama; Pau Letters to his Kinsfolk, and Reviews, 6 vols. 8v *boards*, 13*s* 6*d* *Edinburgh*, 18

——— The same, *calf gilt*, 18*s* 6*d*

IR WALTER SCOTT'S WORKS, *continued:—*

ROSE WORKS COMPLETE, *with portraits and vignettes on steel* (*some foxed*), 28 vols. 12mo. *cloth*, £3. 3*s* *Edinburgh*, 1834

IISCELLANEOUS PROSE WORKS complete, *with portraits and vignettes*, 30 vols. fcap. 8vo. *half morocco gilt*, £6. 1861

EAUTIES of SCOTT, from his Prose and Poetical Works, *with* 2 *engravings after Turner*, post 8vo. *new morocco super-extra*, *gilt edges*, 12*s* 1854

IEMOIRS of the LIFE of SIR WALTER SCOTT, by J. G. LOCKHART, FIRST EDITION, *with portrait and facsimile*, 7 vols. large post 8vo. *cloth* (*scarce*), 12*s* 6*d* *Edinburgh*, 1837

IFE, by J. G. LOCKHART, Roxburghe Edition; *portrait*, 10 vols. fcap. 8vo. *half morocco*, £2 10*s* 1882

LIFE, by J. G. LOCKHART, complete in one vol., *portrait*, thick royal 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s* 6*d* *Edin.*, 1845

——— Abridged edition, with Prefatory Letter to Mr. Gladstone by JAMES ROBERT HOPE SCOTT, of Abbotsford, 2 *portraits*, thick post 8vo. *new calf gilt*, 11*s* *Edin.*, 1879

BOOK of WAVERLEY GEMS; *a series of engraved illustrations of Incidents and Scenery in the Waverley Novels*, 8vo. *hf. mor.*, *gt. ed.*, £1. 1*s* 1846

ENGRAVINGS in ILLUSTRATION of the WAVERLEY NOVELS, also the LADY OF THE LAKE, for the members of the Royal Association for the Promotion of the Fine Arts in Scotland, *by Peter Graham, R. Herdman, Sir Noel Paton, and other celebrated Scottish artists and engravers*, 13 vols. folio, *cloth*, £3. 15*s* *Edinburgh*, 1865 *etc.*

COTT (Clement) LAYS of a LONDONER, post 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s* 1882

COTT (Capt. James, R.N.**)** RECOLLECTIONS of a NAVAL LIFE, 3 vols. post 8vo. *handsomely bound in green morocco super-extra*, *gilt edges*, *with crest of Lord Sherard in gold on sides*, 12*s* 6*d* 1834

CRAP-BOOK:—A LARGE COLLECTION OF WATER-COLOUR DRAWINGS, photographic illustrations, portraits, woodcuts, plates, etc. etc., a great proportion of them COLOURED, neatly mounted in 2 royal 4to. vols. *and bound in red morocco extra*, *bevelled boards*, *gilt edges*, *a decidedly mixed collection, and very suited* FOR A STIMULATING GIFT TO AN INTELLIGENT CHILD, £6. 6*s* *n. d.*

CRAP-BOOK, *containing* 47 *Drawings and Engravings* (*some coloured*) *of Views in Switzerland and France, Costumes, Domestic and other subjects, laid down on various coloured drawing papers*, and bound in a volume, oblong folio, *half calf*, 18*s* 6*d*

CRIPTORES LATINI PRINCIPES, recensuit et edidit J. A. AMAR. 43 vols. 32mo. *calf*, *gilt edges* (*nice uniform set*), £2. *Parisiis*, 1821-5

Contents: Cicero, 18 vols.: Tacitus, 5 vols.: Ovid, 5 vols.: erence, 2 vols.: Lucan, 2 vols.: Virgil, 2 vols.: Pliny, 2 vols.: hædrus: Catullus and Tibullus: Cornelius Nepos: Florus: opertius and Gallus: Juvenal and Persius: Lucretius.

EACOME (John) GENEALOGICAL and Historical Account of the HOUSE of STANLEY, from the Conquest to the Death of James, late Earl of Derby, in 1735: and Description of the ISLE of MAN, *with many woodcuts of Arms*, 4to. *half bound*, £1. 12*s* 6*d* *Manchester*, 1783

EEBOHM (F.) The ERA of the PROTESTANT REVOLUTION, *map*, fcap. 8vo. *roxburghe*, 2*s* 1883

—— The same, *new calf gilt*, 6*s* 1877

ÉGUIN (Alfred) The BLACK CRUSOE, *with* 70 *illustrations*, crown 4to. *morocco super-extra*, *gilt edges*, £1. 8*s* 1879

ÉGUIN (L. J.) RURAL ENGLAND, ÉDITION DE LUXE, *with numerous woodcut illustrations*, PROOFS ON JAPANESE PAPER, *from designs by* SIR JOHN MILLAIS, *W. Small, C. Green, J Pettie, F. Barnard, Mrs. Allingham, G. J. Pinwell, A. Hughes and others*, royal 4to. *vellum extra*, *coloured and gilt*, *uncut*, *top edges gilt*, A LARGE AND HANDSOME VOLUME, £2. 2*s* (pub £7. 7*s*) 1882

—— The same, new and cheap edition (*impressions on ordinary paper*), 4to. *cloth extra*, *gilt edges*, 10*s* 6*d* (pub. £1. 11*s* 6*d*) 1885

SELBORNE (Earl of): The BOOK of PRAISE from the best English Hymn Writers, selected and arranged by ROUNDELL PALMER; Library Edition, large 8vo. *new morocco extra*, *gilt edges*, 17*s* 6*d* 1864

——— Cheap Edition (Golden Treasury Series), 12mo. *new calf gilt*, 7*s* 6*d* 1880

——— The same, *new morocco neat*, *gilt edges*, 9*s*; or, *morocco extra*, *gilt edges*, 10*s* 6*d*

——— Another copy, *new polished Levant morocco*, *gilt edges*, 14*s*

SENAULT (J. F., *Oratorian***)** PARAPHRASE upon JOB, trans. from the French, 12mo. *old calf*, 4*s* 6*d* 1648

SENECA (L. Annæus) OPERA Omnia; ex ult. J. Lipsii emendatione; et M. ANNÆI SENECÆ RHETORIS quae exstant, ex And. Schotti recensione, cum Indice et Notis J. F. Gronovii, *engraved title*, 4 vols. 24mo. *old French red morocco gilt*, *gilt edges* (*excellently rebacked*), *in nice condition*, £1. 1*s* *Lugd. Bat. et Amst.*, 1640-58

FIRST ELZEVIR EDITION; clean, and with good margins. "Belle édition, dont les exemplaires grands de marge et bien conservés ne sont pas communs."—*Brunet*.

SERMON ON THE MOUNT (The), with an Introduction by the BISHOP of RIPON (Dr. Boyd Carpenter), *the text engrossed, and illustrated throughout with full-page engravings, borders, and tail-pieces*, 4to. *cloth*, 8*s* 6*d* (pub. £1. 5*s*) *n. d.*

SEROUX D'AGINCOURT (J. B. L. G.) HISTORY of ART by its Monuments, from its Decline in the IVth Century to its Restoration in the XVIth, translated by OWEN JONES, 3335 *subjects on* 328 *plates*, 3 vols. impl. folio in one, *boards*, £2. 5*s* (pub. £5. 5*s*) 1847

——— Another copy, *half morocco*, *uncut*, £2. 15*s*

This celebrated and standard work on the History of Art is divided as follows: ARCHITECTURE, 73 *plates*; SCULPTURE, 51 *plates*; PAINTING, 204 *plates*.

SEVIGNÉ (Mme. de) LETTRES CHOISIES, publiées sous la direction de M. A. REGNIER, *with numerous fine portraits and other engravings*, *coloured coats of arms*, *facsimile of handwriting*, *etc.*, impl. 8vo. *morocco super-extra*, *gilt edges*, £3. 10*s* 1870

——— HER CORRESPONDENTS and CONTEMPORARIES; by the COMTESSE DE PULIGA, *finely engraved portraits*, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf extra*, 16*s* 1873

SEWELL (Elizabeth M.) TALES and STORIES, Library Edition, complete in 10 vols. post 8vo. *cloth*, £1. *n. d.*

——— The same, *new half morocco gilt*, £1. 15*s*

Contents: Amy Herbert; Gertrude; Earl's Daughter; Experience of Life; Cleve Hall; Ivors, or the Two Cousins; Katharine Ashton; Margaret Percival; Laneton Parsonage; Ursula, a Tale of Country Life.

SEWELL (Elizabeth M.) Note-book of an Elderly Lady, post 8vo. *cloth*, 5s 1881

——— Passing Thoughts on Religion (Wilful Sin, Desire of Christ, True Greatness, Temptation, Sins of Ignorance, Self-Punishment, etc.), fcap. 8vo. *new calf antique, red edges*, 8s 6d 1872

——— and C. M. Yonge: European History, post 8vo. *cloth*, 5s 1873

SEYMOUR (Robert) Humourous Sketches (Cockney Sports, Whims and Oddities), 86 *remarkably comic etchings*, illustrated in Prose and Verse by Alfred Crowquill, with a Short Account of the Artist and his Works, royal 8vo. *cloth, gilt edges*, £1. *Bohn*, 1866

——— A complete Collection *of* 180 *humourous designs illustrating our remarkable forbears of fifty years ago;* with Account of the Artist and his Works, oblong 4to. *hf. bd.*, 18s *Hotten, n. d.*

SHAFTESBURY (Anthony first Earl of, *Lord Chancellor*), Memoirs, Letters, etc. of, 1621-83, from original Documents, now first published, edited by W. D. Christie, *portrait*, 8vo. *cloth*, 5s 6d (pub. 10s 6d) 1859

——— New edition, *with* 2 *portraits*, 2 vols. post 8vo. *cloth*, 6s (pub. £1. 4s) 1871

SHAFTESBURY (Anthony Ashley third Earl of) Characteristicks of Men, Manners, Opinions, Times: Baskerville's *beautifully printed large type edition with full-length portrait and vignettes on copper by* Gribelin, 3 vols. royal 8vo. *old calf gilt* (*fine copy*), £2. 7s 6d *Birmingham*, 1773

——— Another copy, *russia gilt*, £2. 2s

——— New edition, by the Rev. W. M. Hatch, vol. 1 (all pub.) 8vo. *cloth*, 3s 6d (pub. 14s) 1870

"It has often been remarked that the *Characteristics* are unjustly neglected in our days. For Lord Shaftesbury, with all his pedantry, was a man of great talents."

SHAFTESBURY (Anthony Ashley seventh Earl of), Life and Works of, by E. Hodder, *with* 3 *fine portraits*, 3 vols. 8vo. *new calf gilt*, £2. 10s 1886

SHAH OF PERSIA: Diary kept by his Majesty during his Journey to Europe in 1878; translated from the Persian, by especial Permission of his Majesty, by A. H. Schindler and Baron L. de Norman, 8vo. *cloth*, 3s (pub. 12s) 1879

SHAIRP (J. C.) Aspects of Poetry: Lectures delivered at Oxford, post 8vo. *new calf gilt*, 10s 6d 1881

SHAKESPEARE'S WORKS.

Complete Works, edited by Howard Staunton, with copious Notes, Glossary, Life, etc.; *finely printed, with* 800 *fine woodcuts from designs by* Sir John Gilbert, *and portraits*, 3 vols. impl. 8vo. *new morocco gilt*, £3. 15s *n. d.*

——— The same, *new morocco super-extra, gilt edges*, £4. 10s

——— Another Edition of the same, in 6 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt, contents lettered*, £2. 2s 1873

Complete Works, edited, with a scrupulous Revision of the Text, Life, Verbal and Sentential Glossary, etc., by Charles and Mary Cowden Clarke, *fine Droeshout portrait*, impl. 8vo. *calf gilt*, 16s and 17s 6d 1878

——— The same, *morocco, gilt edges*, £1. 1s; or, *morocco super-extra, gilt edges*, £1. 4s

——— Another Impression of the same, *printed in large type, with portrait*, 4 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £1. 1s 1881

——— The same, *new half calf gilt, contents lettered*, £1. 15s; or, *half morocco gilt*, £1. 18s

——— The same, *new calf gilt, contents lettered*, £2. 5s; or, *tree-calf extra, by Rivière*, £2. 10s 1874

——— The same, *new morocco, gilt edges*, £2. 16s; *gilt edges*, or, *morocco extra*, £3. 3s

Complete Works, the Text revised by the Rev. A. Dyce, with Life of Shakespeare, Notes, and a very copious Glossary; third edition (superintended by John Forster), *in large type, with portrait*, 9 vols. 8vo. *tree-calf extra, contents lettered, uncut, top edges gilt, by Rivière*, £5. 5s 1877

——— The same, fourth edition, *in large type, with portrait*, 10 vols. 8vo. *new half morocco gilt*, £5. 15s 1880

——— The same, *new calf gilt*, £6. 15s; or, *tree-calf extra, by Rivière*, £7. 15s

——— Another copy, *new panelled calf extra, gilt edges*, £9. 9s

Complete Works, edited by J. Payne Collier: new edition, *portrait*, 6 vols. 1858—Notes and Emendations, from early MS. Corrections in a Folio of 1632; ed. by the same; second ed. enlarged, *facsimile page*, 1853; 1 vol.: together 7 vols. 8vo. *half calf gilt, uniform*, £3. 3s (1853-8)

Complete Works, with Life, Variorum Notes, and Preface, by the Rev. W. Harness; *with the Chandos, Droeshout, and Stratford Bust portraits*, 8 vols. 8vo. *scored calf extra, contents lettered*, £2. 18s 6d 1830

A nice copy of this excellent edition, additionally illustrated by the beautiful series of engravings by Heath after Smirke, Corbould, Stephanoff, Westall, and others.

Complete Works, from the text of Johnson and Steevens; with Dr. Johnson's Preface and a Glossary (*elegantly printed*), *with portrait and beautiful engravings by Heath from drawings by* Smirke, Wright, *etc.*, 11 vols. crown 8vo. (*the title of Vol.* 1 *and port. foxed*), *russia, red edges*, £5. 10s *Pickering*, 1825

——— The same, *new half morocco extra, uncut, top edges gilt*, £6. 6s

——— The same, *new Levant morocco extra, uncut, top edges gilt*, £7. 10s

Complete Works, including the Doubtful Plays and Biography, C. Knight's Pictorial Edition, *with* 1100 *beautiful wood engravings;* revised edition, 8 vols. super-royal 8vo. *new half calf gilt*, £3. 18s *n. d.*

——— The same, *calf gilt, gilt edges* (*a cheap and good copy*), £4. 4s

——— The same, *new calf extra*, £6. 10s

——— A fine copy, *new full morocco super-extra, gilt edges*, £9. 18s

——— Another edition, with Glossarial Notes and Facts connected with his Life and Writings, by C. Knight, *illustrations by W. Harvey*, royal 8vo. *cloth*, 8s 6d 187

——— The same, *new calf gilt*, 16s 6d; or, *tree-cal extra*, 17s 6d

——— The same, *new morocco super-extra, gil edges*, £1. 5s

Complete Works, edited by C. Knight, *wit* 340 *illustrations by* Sir John Gilbert, R.A. 2 vols. thick super-royal 8vo. in one, *new cal gilt*, £1. 5s *n. d*

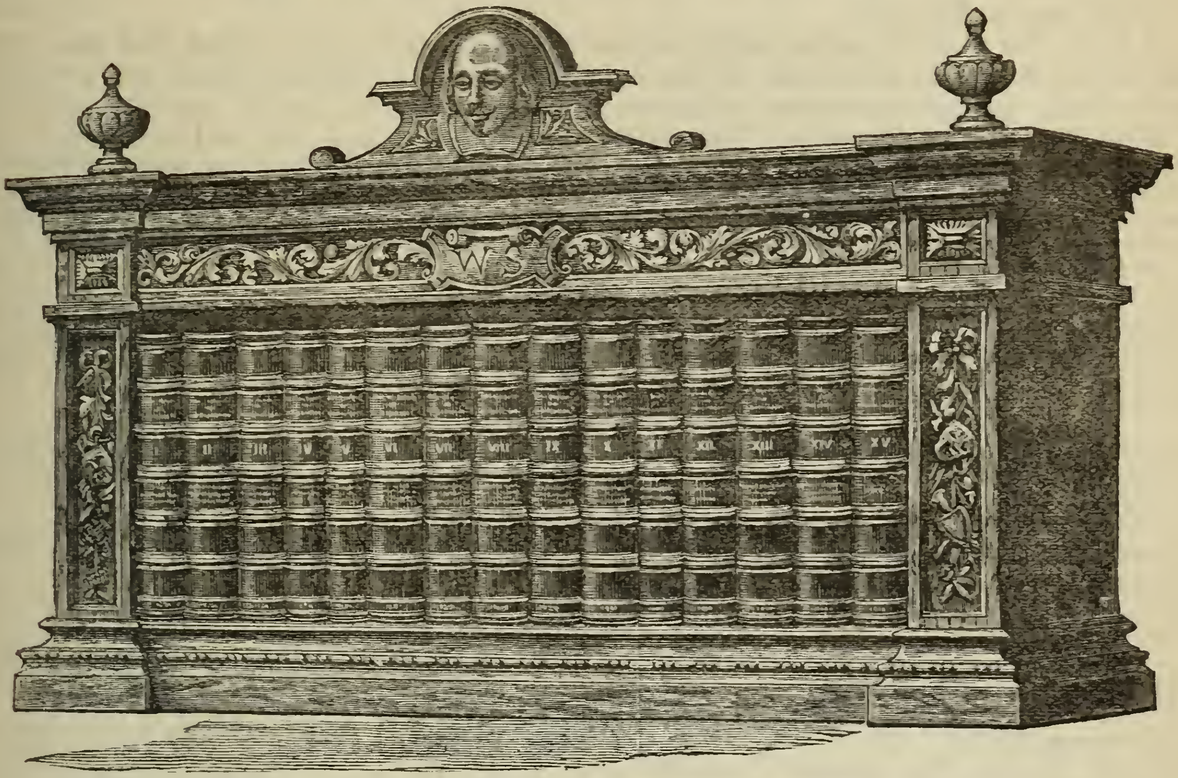
Complete Works; edited, with Glossarial Index by C. Knight, *printed in small but distinct type* post 8vo. *new calf gilt*, 5s *n. d*

——— The same, *with illustrations by Sir J. Gilbert new morocco, gilt edges*, 6s *n. d*

A Magnificent Wedding Present or Testimonial,

AND EQUALLY APPROPRIATE AS AN

ORNAMENT FOR A LIBRARY.



AN EDITION DE LUXE
OF

SHAKESPEARE'S WHOLE WORKS,

WITH COPIOUS NOTES, GLOSSARY, LIFE, ETC.,
BY HOWARD STAUNTON.
AND 800 MOST SPIRITED ILLUSTRATIONS, AND A NEW PORTRAIT, ALL BY
SIR JOHN GILBERT, R.A.,

Printed from the Original Wood-Blocks, on China Paper, and mounted in the text.

Complete in 15 Magnificent Volumes, Imperial 8vo., tastefully bound in Morocco extra, gilt edges, contents lettered,

IN OAKEN CASE, WITH EMBLEMATICAL CARVING AS ABOVE,
DIMENSIONS, 38 INCHES LONG BY 26 INCHES HIGH.

Price FORTY GUINEAS.

The above is to be had only of H. SOTHERAN & CO. The Design is registered, and a PHOTOGRAPH of the same can be sent for inspection.

FINELY BOUND COPIES, in 15 vols. (without the Case), can be supplied as follows:—

HALF MOROCCO SUPER-EXTRA, TOP EDGES GILT, CONTENTS LETTERED, £15. 15*s*.
POLISHED MOROCCO SUPER-EXTRA, TOP EDGES GILT, CONTENTS LETTERED, £25.
SUPERBLY BOUND IN MOROCCO SUPER-EXTRA, GILT EDGES, CONTENTS LETTERED, £31. 10*s*

The Text is that of Mr. HOWARD STAUNTON, which is declared by the highest authorities to be one of the best texts we have.

SHAKESPEARE'S WORKS, *continued*:—

MR. J. P. COLLIER'S RARE SUBSCRIPTION EDITION, IN QUARTO.

PLAYS and POEMS: the purest Text, and the briefest Notes: edited by **J. PAYNE COLLIER** (*beautifully printed on toned paper by T. Richards*), 8 vols. crown 4to. in the original parts, 1878; also MR. COLLIER'S ORIGINAL REPRINT of EDWARD III., and his prospectus of the same, 1874—*the whole in the original wrappers, sewn, as published* (VERY RARE), £22. 10*s* 1874-8

*** *Of this carefully edited edition no more than* 58 *copies were printed, and these for the Subscribers only. In consequence of the impression being so limited, copies can very seldom occur for sale. In fact, the present is believed to be the second that has yet come into the market.*

In the Preface the Editor says: "I can safely assert that there is no play, and no passage in a play by Shakespeare, regarding which I have not read, and carefully weighed every argument that has been advanced. I have also gone through every known novel, in English, Italian, and French, that has formed the foundation of any of the dramas in the ensuing volumes: with the general as well as theatrical literature of the period I may add that I am acquainted. If, therefore, in any case a decision of mine may seem erroneous, I have arrived at it after a long study and deliberation, and with a sincere desire not to cavil, but to be right."

"I have inserted in my present edition three Plays which have never yet been included in any Collection of the Works of our great dramatist—*Edward the Third*, indubitably by Shakespeare; the *Yorkshire Tragedy*, to which he contributed, probably in the haste to prepare it for representation; and *Mucedorus*, to which it seems certain he added a scene on some revival of a popular old drama, most likely in existence before Shakespeare joined a theatrical company: this very scene may, possibly, have been his earliest contribution to the stage."

COMPLETE WORKS, GLOBE EDITION, edited by W. G. Clark and W. Aldis Wright, crown 8vo. *new calf gilt*, 8*s* 1879

——— The same, *new morocco, gilt edges*, 9*s* 6*d*; or, *morocco super-extra, gilt edges*, 12*s* 6*d*

COMPLETE WORKS, Handy Volume edition, *beautifully printed in clear distinct type*; 13 vols. 32mo. *cloth, in case*, 16*s* *n. d.*

——— The same, *new crimson French morocco, gilt edges, in leathern case*, £1. 6*s* 6*d*

——— The same, *new limp russia, gilt edges, in leathern case*, £3. 3*s*

COMPLETE WORKS, the beautiful "Parchment Library Edition," 12 vols. fcap. 8vo. *parchment*, £2. 17*s* 6*d* 1882

——— The same, *new half polished morocco, uncut, top edges gilt, contents lettered*, £5. 5*s*

——— The same, A LARGE PAPER COPY (*only* 50 *printed*), 12 vols. post 8vo. *new tree-calf extra, full gilt backs, uncut, top edges gilt, by Riviere, contents lettered* (SCARCE), £21.

COMPLETE WORKS, VALPY'S Cabinet Edition, with Life, Dr. Johnson's Preface, Notes, etc., *printed in large type, with portrait, and* 170 *outline engravings after the great English Painters*, 15 vols. fcap. 8vo. *cloth, uncut*, £3. 5*s* 1857

——— The same, *new half morocco, top edges gilt*, £4. 10*s*; or, *half morocco extra, gilt edges*, £5. 5*s* 1870

COMPLETE WORKS, Albion Edition, *illustrated*, crown 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s* *n. d.*

COMPLETE WORKS, Chandos edition, with Memoir and Glossary, *portrait*, thick crown 8vo. *new calf gilt*, 11*s* *n. d.*

——— The same, *new morocco, gilt edges*, 14*s*; or, *morocco super-extra, gilt edges*, 16*s* 6*d*

COMPLETE WORKS, Chandos Classics, fcap. 8vo. *new half calf gilt*, 3*s* 6*d* *n. d.*

COMPLETE WORKS, Lansdowne Edition, with Glossary, *illustrated*, thick 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s* 1875

——— The same, *new morocco, gilt edges*, 6*s*

COMPLETE WORKS, Leopold edition, crown 4to. *new morocco, gilt edges*, £1. 1*s*; or, *morocco extra, gilt edges*, £1. 5*s* *n. d.*

COMPLETE WORKS, Illustrated Pocket Edition, with Glossary, edited by J. TALFOURD BLAIR, 8 vols. 48mo. *new French morocco, gilt edges, in leathern case*, 16*s* 6*d* *n. d.*

COMPLETE WORKS, Victoria Edition, edited by W. G. CLARK and W. ALDIS WRIGHT, with Glossary, 3 vols. crown 8vo. *cloth*, 14*s* 1887

——— The same, *new calf gilt*, £1. 8*s*; or, *tree-calf extra, by Riviere*, £1. 14*s*

——— Another copy, *new morocco, gilt edges*, £2.

ALL THE EDITIONS OF SHAKESPEARE GIVEN ABOVE ARE COMPLETE, CONTAINING HIS DRAMATIC WORKS, POEMS, AND SONNETS. THOSE WHICH FOLLOW THIS NOTE EMBRACE HIS DRAMATIC WORKS ONLY.

PLAYS, BOOTH'S exact REDUCED FACSIMILE of the FIRST FOLIO EDITION as put forth in 1623, *facsimile Droeshout portrait*, 4to. *half morocco, top edges gilt*, £1. 1*s* 1864

——— The same, *morocco extra, gilt edges*, £2. 2*s*

As the Text of the "First Folio" is continually referred to by Shakespearian scholars as of the greatest authority, the value of this present reprint cannot be overrated, the more so as perhaps no work was ever more sedulously watched during its progress through the press in order that it might be a trustworthy reflex of the rare and precious Original: and as such it has been universally accepted. Appended is an elaborate Collation of the "First Folio".

COMPLETE WORKS, *reproduced in* FACSIMILE *from the* FIRST FOLIO *of* 1623, with Introduction by J. O. HALLIWELL-PHILLIPPS, post 8vo. *roan*, 8*s* 6*d* 1876

THE TEXT OF THE FIRST FOLIO IN A HANDY FORM.

DRAMATIC WORKS, from the text of the First Edition, printed *verbatim et literatim*, in good clear type, on good paper, and in a convenient form, *with handsome photo-etching of the Droeshou portrait*, 8 vols. large crown 8vo. *cloth* (ONLY 250 COPIES PRINTED), £1. (pub. £2.) 188

——— The same, *new half morocco*, £2. 4*s*

——— The same, *new half polished Levant morocc extra, uncut, top edges gilt, contents lettered*, £3. 10*s*

——— The same, ILLUSTRATED WITH A SERIES OF FINE ETCHINGS BY MONZIES, 8 vols. 8vo. *new Levant morocco extra, uncut, top edges gilt* (A VERY HANDSOME SET), £10. 10*s* 188

As the Text of the "First Folio" is continually referred t by Shakespearian scholars as of the greatest authority, th value of this present reprint cannot be overrated, while its goo paper and print and handy form make it one of the mos convenient and readable editions ever produced, at the sam time that it is one of the most moderate in price. The edition i limited as above, and each copy is numbered.

Shakespeare's Works, *continued:—*

Dramatic Works, with a Glossary and Life, Bohn's improved edition, *with Droeshout portrait, and numerous fine engravings by Stothard and others*, 8vo. *new morocco gilt*, £1. 1*s* 1863

Dramatic Works, Bowdler's Family Edition, with those words omitted which could not be read aloud in the Editor's family; *printed in large type, with numerous pretty woodcuts*, 6 vols. fcap. 8vo. *new tree-calf gilt*, £2. 12*s* 6*d*; or, *morocco super-extra, gilt edges*, £3. 3*s* *n. d.*

——— Another edition of the same, royal 8vo. *cloth, gilt edges*, 11*s*; or, *calf gilt*, £1. 1*s* 1874

——— The same, *morocco, gilt edges*, £1. 5*s*; or, *morocco super-extra, gilt edges*, £1. 10*s*

——— Cheap edition, *with steel engravings*, post 8vo. *new calf gilt*, 8*s* 6*d* *n. d.*

Dramatic Works, with Remarks on his Life and Writings, by T. Campbell: *portrait and vignette*, thick royal 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1876

——— The same, *new calf gilt*, 16*s*; or, *morocco gilt*, £1. 1*s*

Dramatic Works, from the Text of Steevens, with a Selection of Explanatory and Historical Notes; History of the Stage, and Life, by Alex. Chalmers, *fine portrait and a number of engravings from designs by* Fuseli, 10 vols. impl. 8vo. large paper, *scored russia gilt* (*sound and fine copy*), £4. 15*s* *Trade*, 1805

Dramatic Works, edited by A. Chalmers; **an unique copy,** *being illustrated by a fine series of plates* (*some of them* proofs *on* India paper), *after Thurston, Westall, Smirke, and other eminent painters:* 8 vols. 8vo. *vellum gilt, gilt edges*, £8. 15*s* 1826

Dramatic Works, annotated by Charles and Mary Cowden Clarke; *profusely illustrated with woodcuts by* H. C. Selous, 3 vols. impl. 8vo. *new half morocco extra, gilt edges*, £2. 12*s* 6*d* *n. d.*

Dramatic Works, edited by J. Payne Collier, royal 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* (pub. £1. 1*s*) 1853

Dramatic Works, carefully edited by T. Keightley, 6 vols. small fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s* 6*d* (pub. £1. 1*s*) 1866

——— Another edition of the same, including Pericles and Poems; *beautifully printed by Whittingham*, 7 vols. post 8vo. *new half calf gilt*, £1. 16*s* 1874

——— The same, *new calf gilt*, £2. 12*s* 6*d*

Dramatic Works, with the Corrections and Illustrations of various Commentators, and Notes by Johnson and Steevens, sixth edition, revised and augmented by Isaac Reed; with glossarial index, *portrait and other plates*, 21 vols. 8vo. *scored calf gilt* (a cheap set), £2. 10*s* 1813

Dramatic Works, from Reed's edition, with Annotations, 12 vols. 8vo. *half calf*, 10*s* 6*d* 1820

Dramatic Works; with explanatory Notes and Life by W. Rowe; *portrait by Sherwin*, 2 vols. royal 8vo. *half calf gilt*, 8*s* 6*d* *Stockdale*, 1790

——— The same, Library Edition, 10 vols. 8vo. *half calf gilt, saffron edges*, £2. 15*s* 1803

Dramatic Works, revised, with Notes by Sam. Weller Singer, and a Life by W. Watkiss Lloyd, new edition, 10 vols. fcap. 8vo. *new half morocco gilt*, £2. 12*s* 6*d* 1884

——— The same, *new calf gilt*, £3. 5*s*

——— Another edition of the same, *on toned paper*, together with W. W. Lloyd's Critical Essay on the Plays of Shakespeare, 11 vols. fcap. 8vo. *new calf gilt*, £4. 15*s* 1875

Dramatic Works, from Steevens's last edition, *with portrait and woodcut illustrations, and numerous engraved* India Proof Plates inserted, 8 vols. 8vo. *half calf neat*, £2. 5*s* *T. Davison*, 1807

Dramatic Works, from the Text of Steevens and Malone; with Glossary, post 8vo. *new morocco extra, gilt edges*, 8*s* 6*d* 1864

——— The same, royal 8vo. *with portrait; new half calf gilt*, 11*s* 6*d* 1863

Dramatic Works, with Notes of various Commentators: edited by Manley Wood, *with portrait engraved by C. Warren, and other highly-finished engravings*, proof impressions, 14 vols. 8vo. large paper; *calf extra, contents lettered, gilt edges* (*nice copy*), £3. 15*s* 1806

Dramatic Works: the new Variorum Edition, edited by H. H. Furness; Macbeth, 1 vol.; Hamlet, 2 vols.; King Lear, 1 vol.; Romeo and Juliet, 1 vol.—5 vols. roy. 8vo. *cloth*, £2. 12*s* 6*d* *Philadelphia, Pa.*, 1873-80

This edition contains the *Various Readings* both of the *earliest* impressions, and of the *most recent ones;* a condensation of the *Variorum and other Notes*, and Appendix of highly important materials, such as *Reprints of Early Plays, Extracts from Old Authors, Dissertations by English and Foreign Scholars*, etc.

Selections from the Plays of Shakespeare, as arranged for the Princess's Theatre by Charles Kean, 2 vols. fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 8*s* 6*d* 1860

Selected Plays, abridged for the use of the Young by S. Brandram, post 8vo. *new calf gilt*, 10*s* 6*d* 1881

The Tempest, *illustrated by* Birket Foster, *Sir J. Gilbert, G. Doré, etc.*, 4to. *cloth*, 5*s* *n. d.*

Poetical Works, edited, with a Memoir, by Robert Bell, fcap. 8vo. *mor., gt. ed.*, 7*s* 6*d* *n. d.*

Poetical Works, with Memoir by the Rev. A. Dyce, *port.* fcap. 8vo. *mor. elegant, g.e.*, 9*s* 6*d* 1856

Poems: with Memoir and Notes by the Rev. A. Dyce, and further ones by the American Editor, *steel portrait*, fcp. 8vo. *morocco, gilt edges* (*nearly new*), 7*s* 6*d* *Boston, Mass.*, 1856

Poems, reproduced letter for letter and line for line from the original edition of 1640, 8vo. large paper (*only* 25 *copies so printed*), *half morocco, uncut*, £1. 11*s* 6*d* 1885

Songs, illuminated by H. C. H. Abrahall, 12 *pages surrounded by broad and elaborate Borders* (*each different*) *composed of Flowers, Birds, Insects, etc. in Mediæval style, finely executed in* Colours *and* Gold, *on thick paper*, 4to. *gilt cloth, gilt edges*, 12*s* 6*d* *Day & Son, n. d.*

Songs and Sonnets, *illustrated by* Sir John Gilbert, post 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s* 1863

Sonnets (Sugar'd) Re-Sugar'd with Ornamental Borders, designed by Edwin J. Ellis, and etched by Tristram J. Ellis: a Selection of Shakespeare's well-known Sonnets, *embellished with twelve beautiful and characteristic* Copper-plate Etchings, crown 4to. *tastefully half bound in silk, in* Japanese style (*only* 750 *copies printed*), 5*s* 6*d* (pub. 15*s*) 1883

——— Édition de Luxe (first proofs) printed on satin, and signed: **only twenty-five copies so executed** (for which immediate application is necessary), *similarly bound:* a very attractive volume, £1. 1*s* (pub. £5. 5*s*)

Sonnets, edited, with copious Introduction and Notes, by Prof. Dowden (*Parchment Library*); *with etched portrait from the death-mask found by L. Becker*, fcap. 8vo. *new mor., gilt edges*, 11*s* 1883

——— Another edition, by the same (*with fuller Notes*), post 8vo. *new calf gilt*, 12*s* 1881

SHAKESPEARE'S WORKS, *continued*:—

THE ISHAM REPRINTS.

VENUS and ADONIS, from the hitherto unknown edition of 1599; THE PASSIONATE PILGRIM, a collection of fugitive poetry published under the name of Shakespeare, from the first edition of 1599, of which only two copies are known; EPIGRAMMES written by SIR JOHN DAVIES, and CERTAINE of OVID'S Elegies, translated by CHRISTOPHER MARLOWE, from a rare early edition: the whole edited, from the UNIQUE or excessively rare copies discovered by the Editor at LAMPORT HALL, NORTHANTS (Sir Charles Isham's), by CHARLES EDMONDS, crown 4to. LARGE PAPER, *vellum, wholly uncut, with the book-plate of the late Master of Trinity*, £4. 10s 1870

VERY SCARCE ON LARGE PAPER, 25 copies (this being no. 16) having been so printed on paper, and 6 on VELLUM. The work was printed for subscribers only, and the whole edition was strictly limited to 131 copies, each numbered and signed by the Editor.

BEAUTIES of SHAKESPEARE, by the REV. W. DODD, new edition, *with 12 permanent photographs from the Boydell Gallery*, 8vo. *new morocco super-extra, gilt edges*, 18s 6d 1878

SHAKESPEARIANA:

ADAMS (W. H. D.) CONCORDANCE to SHAKESPEARE, 8vo. *cloth*, 8s 1886

ARNOLD (C.) INDEX to SHAKESPEARIAN THOUGHT, large post 8vo. *cloth*, 3s 6d (pub. 7s 6d) 1880

BARTLETT (J.) SHAKESPEARE PHRASE BOOK, thick post 8vo. *cloth*, 9s 1881

——— The same, *new calf extra*, 15s

BOYDELL GALLERY (The), a collection of engravings illustrating Shakespeare's Dramatic Works by the Artists of Great Britain, reproduced from the originals in PERMANENT WOODBURYTYPE, with illustrative extracts, royal 4to. *morocco extra, bevelled boards, with red inlaid pieces, gilt edges*, £3. 3s 1874

CHEDWORTH (Lord) NOTES upon some of the Obscure Passages in Shakespeare's Plays; and on the Explanations and Amendments of the Commentators in the Editions of 1785, 1790, 1793, 8vo. *calf gilt*, 6s 6d *Privately Printed*, 1805

CHOICE THOUGHTS from SHAKESPEARE, 12mo. *new morocco, gilt edges*, 7s 6d 1866

CLARKE (Mrs. Cowden) COMPLETE CONCORDANCE to SHAKESPEARE, being a Verbal Index to all the Passages in the Poet's Dramatic Works, new and revised edition, 8vo. *cl.*, £1. 1s 1881

——— The same, *new calf gilt*, £1. 8s; or, *tree-calf extra*, £1. 10s

——— GIRLHOOD OF SHAKESPEARE'S HEROINES (Tales by Mrs. Cowden Clarke, condensed by her Sister), *with 9 permanent photographic illustrations*, 8vo. *new tree-calf extra, gilt edges*, 15s 1879

COLLIER (J. Payne) New and Farther Particulars regarding the WORKS of SHAKESPEARE, in two letters to the Rev. A. Dyce, and the Rev. J. Hunter, 2 vols. post 8vo. *cloth and roxburghe* (*very scarce*), 13s 6d 1836-9

Presentation copies to Mr. Crabb Robinson, with the author's autographs. But few were printed.

——— FARTHER PARTICULARS regarding Shakespeare and his Works, *curious facsimile title-page of "Pericles," 1608, containing portrait of John Gower*, 4to. LARGE PAPER, *roxburghe*, 17s 6d 1839

Only 50 copies printed, of which 12 were on Large Paper.

COLLIER (J. P.) NOTES and EMENDATIONS to the TEXT of SHAKESPEARE'S PLAYS, from early MS. corrections in a copy of the folio of 1632, in his possession, *facsimile*, 8vo. *cloth*, 5s 6d *Shakespeare Society*, 1852

——— NOTES and EMENDATIONS to the TEXT of SHAKESPEARE'S PLAYS, from early MS. corrections in a copy of the FIRST FOLIO in his possession, *facsimile*, 8vo. *cloth*, 4s 6d 1853

DOUCE (Francis) ILLUSTRATIONS of SHAKESPEARE, and of ANCIENT MANNERS; with Dissertations on the Clowns and Fools of Shakespeare, the Gesta Romanorum, and the English Morris Dance, *with wood engravings by J. Berryman from old examples*, 2 vols. 8vo. *half russia neat*, 18s 1807

——— Another copy, *calf gilt*, £1. 1s

DYCE (Rev. A.) GLOSSARY to the Works of Shakespeare, 8vo. *half bound, top edges gilt*, 4s 6d 1880

GREEN (H.) SHAKESPEARE and the EMBLEM WRITERS; an Exposition of their Similarities of thought and expression; preceded by a View of Emblem Literature down to 1616, *with numerous facsimile plates and woodcuts*, royal 8vo. *cloth*, 7s (pub. £1. 11s 6d) 1870

HALLIWELL-PHILLIPPS (J. O., F.R.S.) OUTLINES of the LIFE of SHAKESPEARE, royal 8vo. *cloth*, 7s 1885

——— The same, seventh edition, *with illustrations*, 2 vols. impl. 8vo. *cloth*, 8s 6d 1887

HOWARD (Frank) SPIRIT of the PLAYS of SHAKESPEARE: *nearly* 500 *spirited outline plates, drawn and engraved by the artist*, with Quotations and Descriptions, 5 vols. 8vo. *tree-marbled calf extra* (*fine copy*), £4. 10s 1833

IRELAND'S SHAKESPEARE FORGERIES:—MISCELLANEOUS PAPERS and LEGAL INSTRUMENTS under the Hand and Seal of W. Shakespeare, including the Tragedy of King Lear, and a Fragment of Hamlet, from the original MSS. in the possession of **S. Ireland**, *facsimiles*, 8vo. 1796; *and other works as under;* bound in 2 vols. 8vo. *half calf neat*, £1. 2s 6d *v. y.*

VORTIGERN; an Historical Play, with an original Preface [*by the self-avowed forger*] W. H. IRELAND; *facsimile of* [*presumed original*] *MS.*, 1832—INQUIRY into the authenticity of certain "Miscellaneous Papers. etc.," attributed to Shakespeare, Queen Elizabeth, and the Earl of Southampton, illustrated by facsimiles of genuine handwritings, by E. MALONE, 1796—INVESTIGATION of MR. MALONE'S Claim to the Character of Scholar or Critic; by S. IRELAND, *n. d*, with autograph of the author.

——— Another and GENUINE EARLY ILLUSTRATED collection of the same:—MALONE (E.) INQUIRY into the AUTHENTICITY of Certain MISCELLANEOUS PAPERS and LEGAL INSTRUMENTS published Dec. 24, 1795 (IRELAND'S FORGERIES), *with* 4 *facsimiles*, 1796—CHALMERS (G.) APOLOGY for the BELIEVERS in the SHAKESPEARE-PAPERS, 1797—SUPPLEMENTAL APOLOGY, being a Reply to Mr. Malone's Answer, which was early announced, but never published, by the same, 1799—together 3 vols. 8vo. ILLUSTRATED WITH 204 ENGRAVED PORTRAITS AND 38 VIEWS ETC. (MANY OF THEM FINE AND RARE), *russia, neatly rebacked, marbled and gilt edges*, A VERY DESIRABLE COLLECTION, £11. 11s 1795-9

JONES (Owen): ILLUSTRATIONS (24) to the WINTER'S TALE, drawn on stone by A. Warren and ILLUMINATED BY OWEN JONES and Henry Warren, 4to. *cloth extra, gilt edges*, 7s 6d (pub £1. 1s) *Day & Son, n. d*

HAKESPEARIANA, *continued*:—

ONLY FIFTY COPIES PRINTED.

FOR SALE BY PRIVATE SUBSCRIPTION ONLY.

One vol. small folio, in Roxburghe binding, Price £4. 4*s*.

HAKESPEARE AND THE ENCLOSURE OF COMMON FIELDS AT WELCOMBE; consisting chiefly of the PRIVATE DIARY OF THOMAS GREENE, Town Clerk of Stratford-upon-Avon, extending from 15th November, 1614, to 19th February, 1616-17; thus covering nearly a Year and a Half of Shakespeare's Life.

THE DIARY IS PRESENTED IN TWO FORMS:—

I. A Reproduction by the Autotype Process of the whole Manuscript.

I. A Literal Transcript of the same, with the Abbreviations expanded, an Historical Introduction, and Explanatory Notes.

BY THE LATE CLEMENT MANSFIELD INGLEBY, LL.D.

When it is considered that **Shakespeare had a large interest in the projected Enclosures** *nd that* **his Name occurs six times** *in* GREENE'S DIARY, *which, in one place, records a* **Whole Speech made by Shakespeare to the Diarist,** *it will be obvious that* DR. INGLEBY'S WORK IS OF ARAMOUNT, NOT TO SAY UNIQUE, INTEREST, *as well to the student of Shakespeare's Life and Times, as o the historian of Land-Tenures.* (The above was the last of the many valuable contributions to our nowledge of Shakespeare and his works made by the talented editor before his much-regretted death.)

LAMB (Charles) TALES from SHAKSPEARE, edited, with Introduction, by CANON AINGER, *frontispiece by Du Maurier*, 12mo. *new morocco, gilt edges*, 10*s* 6*d* 1879

—— Another edition, ILLUSTRATED *with* 12 *fine permanent photographs from the* BOYDELL GALLERY, 8vo. *new calf gilt*, 12*s* 6*d* 1879

—— The same, *new calf extra, gilt edges*, 15*s* 1881

LEE (Sidney L.) STRATFORD-ON-AVON, from the earliest times to Shakespeare's Death, *with* 45 *illustrations*, folio, *cloth*, 16*s* 1885

MACBETH, and KING RICHARD III.: in Answer to Remarks on some of the characters of Shakespeare; an Essay by J. P. KEMBLE, post 8vo. *calf gilt*, 7*s* 6*d* 1817

MARTIN (Helena Faucit, Lady) SOME OF SHAKESPEARE'S FEMALE CHARACTERS: Ophelia, Portia, Desdemona, Juliet, Imogen, Rosalind, Beatrice: *with* THREE FINE PORTRAITS *of the gifted author by* HOLL, crown 4to. *beautifully printed on handmade paper; newly bound in polished Levant morocco, gilt edges* (ORIGINAL EDITION: OUT OF PRINT AND SCARCE), £3. 10*s* 1885

—— New and cheap edition, *with portrait*, 8vo. *new morocco, gilt edges*, 15*s* 1887

—— Another copy, *new morocco extra, gt. ed.*, 18*s*

PUBLICATIONS of the NEW SHAKESPEARE SOCIETY, 4to. *sewn, unless otherwise described, as below*:—

SHAKSPERE ALLUSION BOOKS, part I, edited by the late DR. C. M. INGLEBY, 4*s* 6*d* 1874

KING HENRY V., Parallel texts of the First Quarto and First Folio, edited by DR. B. NICHOLSON, with Introduction by P. A. Daniel, 1877—CHRONICLE HISTORY of the same, reprint of First 4to. edited by Dr. B. Nicholson, 1875—LIFE of the same, reprint of First folio, edited by Dr. B. Nicholson, 1875—together 3 parts, 10*s* 6*d* 1875-7

TWO NOBLE KINSMEN, by W. S. and John Fletcher, revised from the 4to. of 1634, by H. LITTLEDALE, pt. 1;—and Letter on SHAKSPERE'S AUTHORSHIP of the same by W. SPALDING, new edition, with Life of the Author by J. H. Burton, 2 parts, 6*s* 6*d* 1876

HARRISON'S DESCRIPTION of ENGLAND in Shakespeare's Youth, edited from Holinshed (1577 and 1587) by F. J. Furnivall, pt. 1, Book II, 1877; pt. II, Book III, 1878; pt. III, the Supplement, 1881—together 3 pts. 15*s* 1877-81

DIGBY MYSTERIES, edited by F. J. FURNIVALL, 5*s* 1882

SHAKESPEARE'S CENTURIE of PRAYSE; by the late DR. INGLEBY; second edition revised by Lucy Toulmin Smith, *new half calf gilt*, 12*s* 6*d* 1879

STUBBES'S ANATOMY of the ABUSES in England in Shakespeare's Youth (1583), edited by F. J. Furnivall, pt. I, *with numerous quaint woodcuts, and double plate of Queen Elizabeth being borne in a litter by* 6 *Knights*, 1877-9; the same, pt. II, 1882—together 1 vol. *new half calf gilt*, and 1 pt. *sewn*, 15*s* 1877-82

THE TWO NOBLE KINSMEN, reprint of the Quarto (1634), ed. by H. Littledale, 1876, Life of Henry V, by W. S., the edition of 1623, ed. by W. G. Stone, 1880—in 1 vol. *new half calf gilt*, 10*s* 6*d* 1876-80

TELL-TROTHES NEW-YEARES GIFT, Passionate Morrice (1593), Lane's Tom Tell-Troths Message etc. (1600), etc., ed. by F. J. FURNIVALL, 1876; STAFFORD'S COMPENDIOUS Examination of Certayne Ordinary Complaints (1581), with Introduction by F. D. Matthew, edited by F. J. Furnivall, 1876,—also (E. E. T. S.) The FRATERNITYE of VACABONDES, by J. Awdeley, etc., ed. by E. Viles and F. J. Furnivall, *with numerous quaint woodcuts*, 1869—3 parts in 1 vol. *new half calf gilt*, 10*s* 1869-76

ROMEO AND JULIET, reprint of First 4to., edited by P. A. DANIEL, 1874, revised edition of the second 4to., edited by P. A. D. 1875, REPRINT of Second 4to., edited by P. A. D. 1874, Parallel Texts of First Two Quartos, ed. by P. A. D., 1874—together 4 parts, 9*s* 1874-5

PATON (Sir Noel) COMPOSITIONS from "THE TEMPEST," 15 *fine outline engravings*, oblong folio, *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1845

PERRING (Rev. Sir Philip) HARD KNOTS in SHAKESPEARE, 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s* 1886

SHAKESPEARIANA, *continued:—*

NORRIS (J. Parker) The PORTRAITS of SHAKESPEARE, 33 *illustrative Photographs* (*including the Death Mask*), with copious Description of each, 4to. *half morocco, top edges gilt* (*only* 500 *copies printed*), £2. 10*s* *Philadelphia*, 1885

The most elaborate work yet produced on Shakespeare's Portraits. The author was the first (in 1876) to suggest the advisability of opening the Poet's grave and reverently to examine his remains. His dissertation on the *Death Mask* is of great interest.

PYE (H. J.) Comments on the COMMENTATORS of SHAKESPEARE, 8vo. *calf gilt*, 5*s* 1807

RETZSCH (M.) OUTLINE ILLUSTRATIONS of Macbeth, the Tempest, King Lear, Romeo and Juliet, and Hamlet, 68 *fine engravings*, with Quotations in English, German, French, and Italian, royal 4to. (GENUINE ORIGINAL EDITION), *calf extra*, £1. 16*s* 6*d* *Leipsic*, 1828-41

——— OUTLINE ILLUSTRATIONS of Macbeth, the Tempest, and Hamlet, 43 *fine engravings*, with Quotations and Descriptions in English, German, French, and Italian, 3 parts royal 4to. and oblong 4to. (GENUINE ORIGINAL EDITION), *cloth*, £1. 1*s* *Leipsic*, 1828-41

ROJAS y ZORILLA (Fr. de) LOS BANDOS de VERONA: Montescos y Capeletes; Englished by F. W. Cosens, *with large plate by Du Maurier*, 4to. *cloth*, 4*s* 6*d* *Privately printed*, 1874

SEYMOUR (E. H.) REMARKS on the PLAYS of SHAKESPEARE, critical, conjectural, and explanatory; resulting from a Collation of the Early Copies with that of Johnson and Steevens; with valuable Extracts from the MSS. of Lord Chedworth, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, 8*s* 6*d* 1805

SHAKESPEARE GALLERY; containing the principal Female Characters in his Plays, 45 *finely engraved plates, executed under the direction of* C. HEATH, *from drawings by the first Artists*, 4to. *morocco super-extra, richly tooled and gilt, gilt edges*, £3. 10*s* *n. d.*

——— FORTY ILLUSTRATIONS to the POEMS and PLAYS of SHAKESPEARE, *engraved by* C. HEATH, *after* J. M. WRIGHT, H. CORBOULD, R. SMIRKE *and others, with portrait of the* CHANDOS PICTURE, *and copy from the original* BUST *at Stratford*, INDIA PROOFS, folio, *loose in boards*, £2. 10*s* *n. d.*

SHAKESPEARE'S JEST-BOOKS: Reprints of the early and very rare Jest-Books, supposed to have been used by Shakespeare: MERY TALES, Wittie Questions, and Quicke Answeres, 1567 (*the book referred to in "As you like it"*); TALES, and QUICKE ANSWERES, very mery, and pleasant to rede; and A C, MERY TALYS, [edited by SAM. WELLER SINGER,] 3 parts in 1 vol. post 8vo. *canvas boards, uncut*, £1. 5*s* *Chiswick Press*, 1814-15

——— The same, *calf extra*, £2. 10*s*

——— Another copy, *beautifully bound in smooth olive morocco extra, tooled gilt back, gilt edges* (*a very pretty volume*), £3. 10*s*

Of the above only 250 copies were printed, and it is becoming very scarce.

——— The same, edited, with Introductions and Notes, by W. CAREW HAZLITT; *elegantly printed*, 3 vols. fcap. 8vo. *half morocco, top edges gilt* (SCARCE), £1. 15*s* 1864

SHAKESPEARE JEST-BOOK:—I. A HUNDRED MERY TALYS, from the only known copy. II. MERY TALES and QUICKE ANSWERES, from the rare edition of 1567; edited, with Introduction and Notes, by W. C. HAZLITT, post 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1881

——— The same, *roxburghe, top edges gilt*, 8*s* 6*d*

——— The same, *new half morocco, top edges gilt*, 15*s*

——— Another copy, *new tree-calf extra, top edges gilt, by Riviere*, 15*s*

SHAKESPEARE'S LIBRARY: a Collection of the Plays, Romances, Novels, Poems, and Histories employed by him in the composition of his Works, with Introduction and Notes; Second edition, revised and enlarged, by W. CAREW HAZLITT, 6 vols. 12mo. *boards*, £1. 1*s* (pub. £2. 2*s*) 1875

——— FAIRY TALES, Legends, and Romances, illustrating Shakespeare and other early English Writers, with two Preliminary Dissertations, by J. RITSON, edited by W. C. HAZLITT, 12mo. *boards*, 3*s* 6*d* (pub. 12*s*) 1875

SHAKESPEARE'S SCENES and CHARACTERS, 36 *highly finished illustrations by* ADAMO, HOFMANN, *and others, engraved on steel by* BANKEL, GOLDBERG, RAAB, *and* SCHMIDT, with Text by PROFESSOR DOWDEN; 4to. *half morocco, top edges gilt*, £1. 6*s* (pub. £2. 12*s* 6*d*) 1876

SIMPSON (Richard) The SCHOOL of SHAKESPEARE, containing "The Life and Death of Captain Thomas Stukely," "Nobody and Somebody," "The Prodigal Son," etc., with an account of Robert Greene and his Quarrels with Shakespeare, etc. etc., 2 vols. crown 8vo. *cloth*, 8*s* (pub. 18*s*) 1878

SINGER (Sam. Weller) SHAKESPEARE'S TEXT VINDICATED from the Interpolations and Corrections advocated by JOHN PAYNE COLLIER, in his Notes and Emendations [*see a copy ante*]: 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* 6*d* *Pickering*, 1853

SKEAT (Rev. W. W.) SHAKESPEARE'S PLUTARCH: a selection from the Lives in North's Plutarch which illustrate Shakespeare's Plays, post 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* 1875

SMIRKE (Robert, R.A.) ILLUSTRATIONS OF SHAKESPEARE; 24 *beautiful plates after the celebrated designs of this eminent painter, finely engraved by Heath, Rolls, Engleheart, etc.*, INDIA PROOFS, 4 parts, *printed on folio paper*, £3. 10*s* (pub. £6.) 1821

Adapted for illustrating all editions of the Poet. The Plays illustrated are the Tempest, Taming of the Shrew, Merry Wives of Windsor, and Twelfth Night.

STAPFER (P.) SHAKESPEARE and CLASSICAL ANTIQUITY: Greek and Latin Antiquity as presented in his Plays; translated by Emily Carey, post 8vo. *cloth*, 9*s* 1880

——— The same, *new calf gilt*, 16*s*; or, *tree-calf extra*, 17*s*

STOTHARD (T., R.A.) ILLUSTRATIONS of SHAKESPEARE'S SEVEN AGES, with Letterpress, 8 *fine engravings by Bromley, from the artist's original designs*, folio, *sewn*, £1. 10*s* 1799

SHELDON (J. P.) DAIRY FARMING: being the Practice, Theory, and Methods of Dairying, *fully illustrated with 25 coloured plates, and very numerous woodcuts*, 4to. *cloth gilt, gilt edges*, £1. 4*s* *n. d.*

SHARPE (Thomasin Elizabeth) A ROYAL DESCENT [of the Author's family]; with other Pedigrees and Memorials; royal 4to. *cloth* (*with some MS. corrections*); SCARCE (*only* 100 *copies printed*), 15*s* 6*d* 1875

SHARPE (Samuel, *Egyptologist and translator of the Bible*), Life of, by P. W. Clayton, post 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* 1883

SHAW (Henry, F.S.A.) Decorative Arts, Ecclesiastical and Civil, of the Middle Ages; 41 EXQUISITELY COLOURED PLATES HEIGHTENED WITH GOLD, *with numerous coloured woodcuts and Capitals, also heightened with gold*, with Descriptions, folio, LARGE PAPER, *cloth*, *uncut* (*slightly water-stained on margins of letterpress*), CHEAP, £6. *Pickering*, 1851

——— Dresses and Decorations of the Middle Ages, *with* 94 *copper-plates*, BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED, 98 *initial letters and* 128 *woodcuts, mostly coloured, including* Church Vestments, *Sacred and Domestic Utensils and facsimiles of Drawings from ancient MSS., showing the costumes and occupations of various classes*, with Historical Introduction and Descriptions, 2 vols. impl. 8vo. *roxburghe, wholly uncut*, £3. 5*s* 1858

——— Illustrations of the same: *the* 94 *plates*, 98 *initial letters and* 128 *woodcuts* MOST BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED, AND MANY OF THE PLATES HEIGHTENED WITH GOLD, 24 parts folio in 2 vols. LARGE PAPER (4 *leaves from a small paper copy mounted in vol.* 2), *half morocco*, £14. 14*s* *Pickering*, 1840-3

This beautiful and interesting work (of which very few copies were printed on large paper), embraces not only the Dresses of all classes, but the Implements, Vessels, Utensils, and the Furniture and Decorations of their Dwellings.

——— Encyclopædia of Ornament: Examples from the purest and best Specimens of all Ages, 60 *copper-plates*, COLOURED (*including the extra plate*), with Descriptions, impl. 4to. LARGE PAPER, *new half morocco gilt, uncut, top edges gilt*, £2. 2*s* (pub. £3.) *apud eundem*, 1842

——— Specimens of Ancient Furniture, drawn from existing authorities, with descriptions by Sir S. R. Meyrick, 74 *fine-plates* (*some coloured*), 4to. *new hf. morocco, top ed. gt.*, £2. 2*s a. e.*, 1836

SHAW (Vero) The Illustrated Book of the Dog, with an Appendix on Canine Medicine and Surgery, by Dr. Gordon Stables, 28 *coloured plates, and several other illustrations*, 4to. *cloth extra, gilt edges*, £1. 8*s* *n. d.*

THE NEW LIBRARY EDITION:

SHELLEY (P. B.) Works in Verse and Prose, now first brought together, with many pieces not before published; edited, with Prefaces, Notes and Appendixes, by H. Buxton Forman, *with portrait, etc.*, 8 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £4. 1880

——— The same, *new calf extra*, £7.

——— Another set, *new polished morocco super-extra, top edges gilt*, £12. 12*s*

——— Poetical Works, from his own Editions and other authentic Sources, with his Prefaces and Notes, Poetical Translations, Fragments, and Juvenilia, edited by H. B. Forman, *portrait etched by W. B. Scott*, 2 thick vols. post 8vo. *new calf gilt*, £1. 4*s*; or, *calf extra, by Rivière*, £1. 6*s* 1883

——— The same, *new morocco, gilt edges*, £1. 8*s*; or, *morocco super-extra, gilt edges*, £1. 14*s*

——— Poetical Works, Chandos edition, with Memoir and Notes, *portrait and illustrations* post 8vo. *new calf gilt*, 11*s* *n. d.*

——— The same, *new morocco, gilt edges*, 14*s*; or, *morocco super-extra, gilt edges*, 16*s* 6*d*

——— Poetical Works, complete in one volume; new and revised edition, *portrait and vignette*, thick post 8vo. *new calf gilt*, 9*s* 6*d*; or, *morocco extra, gilt edges*, 14*s* *n. d.*

SHELLEY (P. B.) Poetical Works, the text carefully revised, with Notes and Memoir, by W. M. Rossetti, *portrait, vignette of tomb, etc.*, 3 vols. post 8vo. *half calf gilt* (*nearly new*), 18*s* 6*d* 1881

——— The same, *new calf gilt*, £1. 15*s*; or, *tree-calf extra, by Rivière*, £2. 2*s*

——— The same, *new morocco, gilt edges*, £2. 2*s*; or, *morocco extra, gilt edges*, £2. 12*s* 6*d*

——— The same, Large Paper Edition (ONLY 250 COPIES PRINTED), *with Proof of the portrait* ON India Paper, *etc.*, 3 vols. 8vo. *cloth* (*a handsome book*), £1. 6*s* (pub. £1. 16*s*) 1885

——— Works, with his Life, *portrait*, 2 vols. 12mo. *canvas boards*, **with the Rev. Mark Pattison's library stamp** (*scarce*), 14*s* 6*d* *J. Ascham*, 1834

——— Another copy, *half bound*, 12*s* 6*d*

——— Poetical Works, complete, *portrait* (*stained*) *and vignette*, thick post 8vo. *cloth* 7*s* *Moxon*, 1863

——— Poetical Works, edited by Mrs. Shelley, *with fine portrait and vignette*, royal 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s* *Moxon*, 1847

——— The same, *new edition, new calf gilt*, 18*s* 6*d*; or, *new morocco super-extra, gilt edges*, £1. 6*s* 1874

——— Poetical Works, with Introductory Memoir, by W. Bell Scott; post 8vo. *calf gilt*, 7*s* 6*d* *n. d.*

——— Poetical Works, Lansdowne Edition, illustrated, post 8vo. *new morocco, gilt edges*, 6*s* *n. d.*

——— Select Poems, arranged by Stopford A. Brooke, *with vignette*, fcap. 8vo. *new calf gilt*, 7*s* 6*d*; or, *morocco extra, gilt edges*, 10*s* 6*d* 1881

——— Selected Poems, with Preface, by Richard Garnett (*Parchment Library*), fcap. 8vo. *parchment*, 5*s* 1880

——— Minor Poems, selected, with Preface, by Richard Garnett (*Parchment Library*), *frontispiece*, fcap. 8vo. *new morocco, top edges gilt*, 12*s* 6*d* 1884

——— Posthumous Poems [Julian; Witch of Atlas; Triumph of Life; Miscellaneous Poems, Fragments, Translations, etc.], edited by Mrs. Shelley, 8vo. *half morocco gilt* (*scarce*), £1. 18*s* *Leigh Hunt*, 1824

——— Queen Mab, a Poem [with the suppressed Notes], 8vo. *original boards, fine copy, wholly uncut*, £1. 1*s* *W. Clark*, 1821

First published edition, very rare, pirated from the edition privately printed by Shelley in 1813.

——— Queen Mab, with Notes, to which is added a Memoir of the Author, fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* 1851

——— Rosalind and Helen: a Modern Eclogue: with Lines written among the Euganean Hills, Hymn to Intellectual Beauty, and Ozymandias [*a reprint of the original edition published by C. and J. Ollier, London,* 1819]: *with etchings by A. Evershed*, 8vo. *beautifully bound in smooth orange morocco extra, uncut* (VERY RARE), £2. 2*s* 1876

The above was "edited, with notes, by H. Buxton Forman, and printed for private distribution. 1876."

——— The Mask of Anarchy, written on the occasion of the [so-called] Massacre at Manchester ["Peterloo"], *facsimile of the Holograph MS.*, with Introduction by H. B. Forman, 4to. *boards*, 7*s* 6*d* *Shelley Society* (*Extra Series, no.* 4) 1887

——— Proposal for Putting Reform to the Vote throughout the Kingdom, by the Hermit of Marlow, *facsimile of the Holograph MS.*, with Introduction by H. B. Forman, *and view of Albion House, Marlow*, 4to. *boards*, 7*s* 6*d* *epud eosdem* (*Extra Series, no.* 5), 1887

Only 500 copies of each of the above printed.

SHELLEY (P. B.) Select Letters, edited, with Introduction, by Richard Garnett, *frontispiece*, fcap. 8vo. *new morocco, top edges gilt*, 12*s* 6*d* 1882

——— The same, a large paper copy (*only* 50 *printed*), post 8vo. *new polished Levant morocco, silk linings, uncut, top edges gilt*, £2. 2*s*

——— Life of, by Thomas Medwin, 2 vols. post 8vo. *half morocco gilt* (scarce), £2. 2*s* 1847

This copy contains the three leaves in Volume I. which were cancelled, and are consequently very scarce.

SHENSTONE (W.) Works in Verse and Prose, in Three Volumes, with Decorations (*portrait, frontispieces, and vignettes*), post 8vo. *old calf neat*, 6*s* 1777

This edition includes the Correspondence.

SHEPPARD versus BENNETT, Substance of the Argument delivered before the Privy Council in, 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* (pub. 9*s*) 1872

Important as a full record of the abortive attack on the late Vicar of Frome.

SHERIDAN (Right Hon. R. Brinsley) Works (Standard Library Edition), with Memoir by Dr. J. P. Browne, containing extracts from the Life by T. Moore, *portrait*, 2 vols. 8vo. *new calf gilt*, £1. 8*s*; or, *tree-calf extra, by Rivière*, £1. 10*s* 1884

——— The same, cheaper edition, in one vol. 8vo. *calf gilt*, 10*s* 6*d* 1873

——— Dramatic-Works and Life, edited by Thomas Moore; best edition, 4 vols. 8vo. *half calf gilt*, £2. 2*s* 1821-7

——— Dramatic Works, with Portrait and Memoir, post 8vo. *new calf gilt*, 8*s* *n. d.*

——— Another edition, embracing his Dramas, Poems, Translations, Speeches, and unfinished Sketches, with Memoir and a Collection of Ana, by F. Stainforth, *portrait and* 10 *chalk drawings*, thick post 8vo. *calf gilt*, 11*s* *n. d.*

——— Plays, with Introduction by Prof. Henry Morley, *mezzotint portrait after Sir Joshua Reynolds*, royal 8vo. Large Paper, *roxburghe, uncut, top edges gilt*, 6*s* 1885

A good and well printed edition, in a convenient form, and at a low price.

——— Memoirs of, by Thomas Moore, *portrait*, 2 vols. 8vo. in 1, *half calf*, 7*s* 6*d* 1827

SHILLIBEER (Lt. J.) Narrative of the "Briton's" Voyage to Pitcairn's Island; including sketch of the present State of the Brazils and of Spanish S. America; *with* 16 *etchings of the "Bounty's" Mutineers, etc.*, 8vo. *new half calf*, 10*s* 6*d* 1817

SHIPLEY (Rev. Orby) Principles of the Faith in relation to Sin, 8vo. *cl.*, 4*s* (pub. 12*s*) 1879

——— Studies in Modern Problems, by various Writers (edited by him), second series, post 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* 1874

SHORE (H. Noel, R.N.) The Flight of the Lapwing, a Naval Officer's Jottings in China, Formosa and Japan, *map and illustrations*, 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* (pub. 15*s*) 1881

SHUNSUI (Tamenaga) The Loyal Ronins, translated from the Japanese by Shiuichiro Saito and E. Greey, *numerous illustrations by Kei-sai Yei-sen*, crown 4to. *pictorial boards*, 8*s* 6*d* *New York*, 1880

SIBBES (Richard, D.D.) The Bruised Reed and the Soul's Conflict, a Fountain Sealed, and a Description of Christ, 2 vols. post 8vo. *calf extra, uncut, top edges gilt*, 11*s* 6*d* *Pickering*, 1837-8

SICILIAN ANTIQUITIES, drawn by G. J. Goldicutt, in 41 *large plates*, with descriptions, atlas 4to. *half morocco*, 10*s* 6*d* 1818

SIDDONS (Henry) Rhetorical Gesture an Action, Practical Illustrations of, *with numer ous engravings expressive of the various Passions etc.*, 8vo. *half calf gilt, top edges gilt*, 15*s* 180

SIDGWICK (Prof. H.) Principles of Pol itical Economy, 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s* 6*d* 188

SIDNEY (S.) The Book of the Horse Thoroughbred, Halfbred, Cartbred, Saddle an Harness, British and Foreign; with Hints o Horsemanship, the Management of the Stable etc., *full-page coloured illustrations and numerou wood-engravings*, 4to. *half morocco extra, gil edges*, £1. 1*s* (pub. £1. 11*s* 6*d*) (1875

SILVERSMITH'S WORK:—Collectio Jeidels: Erzeugnisse der Silber-Schmiede-Kuns aus dem XVI. bis XVIII. Jahrhundert, 50 *fin lithographic plates, mounted on tinted cardboard* in 2 royal folio portfolios, £3. 3*s* *Frankfurt-am-Main*, 188

SIMEON (Rev. C.) Works; including hi Horæ Homileticæ, or Discourses digested int one continued Series, and forming a Commentar upon every Book of the Old and New Testaments with Claude's Essay on the Composition of Sermon, etc., with Indexes by the Rev. T. Hart well Horne, 21 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £1. 14*s* 185

"The works of Simeon, containing 2536 Discourses on th principal passages of the Old and New Testament, will be foun peculiarly adapted to assist the studies of the young clergy in thei preparations for the pulpit: they will likewise serve as a Body o Divinity; and are by many recommended as a Biblical Commen tary, well adapted to be read in families."—*Lowndes's Brit. Libr*

SIMMS (F. W.) Practical Tunnelling, ex plaining in detail all the Operations, with th amount of labour required for, and the cost of th various portions of, the work, as exemplified b the Blechingley and Saltwood Tunnels, thir edition, with chapters on the St. Gothard an Mont Cenis Tunnels, etc., by D. K. Clark *numerous plates and woodcuts*, large impl. 8vo *cloth*, 16*s* 6*d* (pub. £1. 10*s*) 187

SIMONIN (L.) Underground Life, or Mine and Miners, translated and edited by H. W Bristow, F.R.S., *with* 20 *coloured geological maps* 10 *chromolithographs of metals, etc., and* 160 *wood cuts*, impl. 8vo. *hf. roan, t. e. g.*, £1. 5*s* 6*d* 186

SIMROCK (Dr. K.) Rheinsagen, 12mo. *cal gilt*, 4*s* 6*d* *Bonn*, 185

SINCLAIR (Archdeacon) Thirty-tw Years of the Church of England, being hi Charges, 1842-1874, with Preface by Abp. Tai and Introduction by Canon Jenkins, 8vo. *cloth* 5*s* (pub. 12*s* 6*d*) 187

SINCLAIR (John) Sketches of Old Time and Distant Places, post 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* (pul 9*s*) 187

SISMONDI (J. C. L. Simonde de) Histoir des Républiques Italiennes du Moyen Ag *new and revised edition*, 16 vols. 8vo. in 8, *ha calf neat, top edges gilt*, £3. 10*s* *Paris*, 18

"The publication of Sismondi's Républiques Italiennes h thrown a blaze of light around the most interesting of Europea countries during the Middle Ages."—*Hallam.*

SKELTON (Maister, *Poet Laureate*) Pith Pleasaunt and Profitable Workes, fcap. 8vo. fin copy, *the title-page neatly ruled in red ink, newl and beautifully bound in russia extra, gilt edge* scarce, £1. 5*s* 17

On the title is this autograph—"D. of Grafton, 1784."

SKELTON (J.) The Essays of Shirley, History and Biography, including the Defence Mary Stuart, *portrait of the latter*, 8vo. *clot* 5*s* 6*d* (pub. 12*s* 6*d*) 18

KELTON (J.) The IMPEACHMENT of MARY STUART, *portrait*, post 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1876

LAVERY AMONG THE MOORS, Description of the Nature of, and the Cruel Sufferings of those that fall into it; with LISTS OF THOSE REDEEMED in consequence of Capt. Stuart's Negotiations, 1714-21, 8vo. *new half morocco*, 7*s* 6*d* 1721

MALL BOOKS ON GREAT SUBJECTS: edited by a few Well-Wishers to Knowledge [chiefly by MISS CORNWALLIS], complete, 22 vols. fcap. 8vo. bound in 8, *half calf neat, contents lettered*, £2. 2*s* *Pickering*, 1843-54

CONTENTS:—Philosophical Theories and Philosophical xperience—On the Connexion between Physiology and Intelctual Science—On Man's Power over Himself to prevent or ntrol Insanity—Introduction to Practical Organic Chemistry—rief View of Greek Philosophy—Christian Doctrine and Practice the Second and Twelfth Centuries—Vulgar and Common rors—Introduction to Vegetable Physiology—On the Principles Criminal Law—Christian Sects in the Nineteenth Century—eneral Principles of Grammar—Sketches of Geology—State of an before and subsequent to the Promulgation of Christianity Thoughts and Opinions of a Statesman—Responsibilities of nployers—Philosophy of Ragged Schools.

MEDLEY (F. E.) LEWIS ARUNDEL, or the Railroad of Life, Library Edition, *with illustrations by* "PHIZ," 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s* *n. d.*

MILES (Dr. S.) LIVES of the ENGINEERS, with an account of their Principal Works and a History of Inland Communication in Great Britain, *with portraits and numerous woodcut illustrations*, BEST EDITION, 3 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, £1. 11*s* 6*d* 1862

——— The same, with the Lives of BOULTON and WATT, 4 vols. *new tree-calf super-extra, by Riviere*, £4. 4*s* 1862-5

——— LIVES OF THE ENGINEERS, revised edition, *with portraits and woodcuts*, 5 vols. crown 8vo. *new half morocco gilt*, £2. 10*s* 1874

——— The same, *new calf gilt*, £2. 18*s*

Contents:—Vermuyden, Middleton, Perry, Brindley, Smean and Rennie, Metcalfe and Telford, Boulton and Watt, eorge and Robert Stephenson.

——— LIFE of GEORGE STEPHENSON, Railway Engineer, *portrait*, 8vo. *new tree-calf gilt, by Riviere*, 14*s* 1857

——— Lives of GEORGE and ROBERT STEPHENSON, *portraits and engravings*, post 8vo. *new calf gilt*, 11*s* 6*d* 1879

——— JAMES NASMYTH, Engineer: an Autobiography, edited by Dr. Smiles, *fine etched portrait and numerous illustrations*, Library Edition, large crown 8vo. *new calf gilt*, £1. 1883

——— The same, Popular Edition, post 8vo. *new calf gilt*, 9*s* 6*d* 1885

——— GEORGE MOORE, Merchant and Philanthropist; large type edition, *with etched portrait by Rajon after Mr. Watts*, thick 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s* 6*d* (pub. 16*s*) 1878

——— The same, Popular Edition, *with portrait*, post 8vo. *new calf gilt*, 9*s* 6*d* 1880

——— LIFE of a SCOTCH NATURALIST (THOMAS EDWARD), *with portrait and numerous illustrations by G. Reid*, post 8vo. *new calf gilt*, 9*s* 6*d* 1882

——— LIFE of ROBERT DICK, Baker, of Thurso, Geologist and Botanist, *with etched portrait and numerous illustrations*, 8vo. *new half morocco gilt*, 13*s* 6*d* 1878

——— The same, *new calf gilt*, 15*s* 6*d*; or, *calf extra, gilt edges*, 18*s* 6*d*

——— INDUSTRIAL BIOGRAPHY: Iron Workers and Tool Makers, *with frontispiece by J. Nasmyth*, post 8vo. *new calf gilt*, 9*s* 6*d*; or, *calf extra, gilt edges*, 11*s* 1876

SMILES (Dr. S.) THE HUGUENOTS, their Settlements, Churches, and Industries in England and Ireland, 8vo. *half morocco gilt*, 13*s* 6*d* 1868

——— THE HUGUENOTS in FRANCE after the Revocation of the Edict of Nantes; with a Visit to the Vaudois: post 8vo. *new tree-calf gilt*, 10*s* 6*d* 1881

——— CHARACTER; new edition, post 8vo. *new calf gilt*, 9*s* 6*d*; or, *calf extra, gt. ed.*, 11*s* 6*d* 1879

——— DUTY, with Illustrations of Courage, Patience, and Endurance, post 8vo. *new calf gilt*, 9*s* 6*d*; or, *calf extra, gilt edges*, 11*s* 6*d* 1880

——— SELF-HELP, with Illustrations of Conduct and Perseverance; post 8vo. *new calf gilt*, 9*s* 6*d*; or, *tree-calf gilt*, 10*s* 1883

——— A BOY'S VOYAGE ROUND THE WORLD; edited by Dr. Smiles, *illustrated*, post 8vo. *new calf gilt*, 9*s* 6*d* 1880

——— THRIFT; post 8vo. *new tree-calf gilt*, 10*s*; or, *calf extra, gilt edges*, 11*s* 6*d* 1881

——— MEN of INVENTION and INDUSTRY, post 8vo. *new calf gilt*, 9*s* 6*d* 1884

SMIRKE (R., R.A.) ILLUSTRATIONS to DON QUIXOTE: *the complete series of 74 fine plates*, ARTIST'S PROOFS ON INDIA PAPER, *one "touched" by Smirke himself*, folio, *unbound*, VERY RARE, £20. 1818

"The magnificent designs by Smirke are beyond all praise. It may be said of them, that of all the works of this admired artist, they deserve the foremost rank, and posterity will probably adjudge him his place in the catalogue of British Painters, chiefly with reference to these illustrations of Don Quixote."

——— THE ADVENTURE of HUNCHBACK, and Stories connected with it (from the Arabian Nights), *with 17 large engravings by* W. DANIELL, *from* SMIRKE'S *designs*, INDIA PROOFS, impl. 4to. LARGE PAPER, *half morocco*, £1. 8*s* 6*d* (pub. £6. 6*s*) 1814

——— CATALOGUE RAISONÉE [*sic*] of the Pictures now exhibiting at the British Institution in Pall Mall, two parts in 1 vol. 4to. *half calf gilt, very scarce* (*with MS. Notes in pencil:* **from D. G. Rossetti's Library**), £2. 2*s* 1815-16

This clever Catalogue, full of humorous satire, is attributed by Redgrave to R. Smirke: an account of it will be found in B. R. Haydon's Autobiography; and a scathing attack upon it in Hazlitt's "Criticisms on Art." That it is very scarce is confirmed by a remark in a foot-note: "I have tried in vain to get a copy."

SMITH (Adam) On the WEALTH OF NATIONS, edited, with Life, Introduction, Notes, and Supplemental Dissertations, by J. R. M'CULLOCH, improved edition, *portrait*, thick 8vo. *half calf neat*, 10*s* 6*d* *Edinburgh*, 1863

——— Another copy, *calf gilt*, 16*s*

——— Another copy, *new calf extra*, £1. 1*s*

——— Another edition, by PROFESSOR J. E. THOROLD ROGERS, *with portrait*, 2 vols. 8vo. *new calf gilt*, £1. 10*s*; or, *tree-calf gilt, by Rivière*, £1. 12*s* 6*d* *Clarendon Press, Oxford*, 1880

SMITH (Albert) The ADVENTURES of MR. LEDBURY AND HIS FRIEND JACK JOHNSON, new edition, *with 21 etchings by* JOHN LEECH, royal 8vo. *cloth*, £1. 1*s* 1886

SMITH (C. J.) HISTORICAL and LITERARY CURIOSITIES, *consisting of 100 plates, some coloured, containing facsimiles of* AUTOGRAPHS, VIEWS *of interesting* LOCALITIES, *portraits, missal ornaments, etc.*, with Descriptions, 4to. *half bound, top edges gilt*, £1. 6*s* 1875

SMITH (James) The VOYAGE and SHIPWRECK of ST. PAUL; new edition, *illustrated*, post 8vo. *new calf gilt*, 12*s* 6*d*; or, *morocco extra, gilt edges*, 18*s* 6*d* 1866

SOMERS'S (Lord) Collection of Scarce and Valuable TRACTS on the most interesti and entertaining subjects; Ecclesiastical, Civil, Military, and Miscellaneous, *includi rare Poetical Tracts*, second edition, revised, augmented, and arranged, with Note by Sir Walter Scott, *facsimile plates, etc.*, 13 vols. 4to. *calf gilt (somewhat worn* £14. 14*s* 1809-

Best edition, with considerable additions by the Editor. "In no collection of the least historic pretence let these Tracts be found wanting."—*Dr. Dibdin.*

SMITH (J. Bucknall, c.e.) Treatise upon Cable or Rope Traction, as applied to the working of Street and other Railways; revised and enlarged, 76 *illustrations*, crown 4to. *cloth*, 5*s* 1887

SMITH (James and Horace) Rejected Addresses; new edition, *with illustrations by* G. Cruikshank, *and portraits*, fcap. 8vo. *new calf gilt*, 8*s*; or, *morocco extra, gilt edges*, 12*s* 1881

SMITH (J. T.) Etchings of Remarkable Beggars, Itinerant Traders, and other Persons of Notoriety [in London and its Neighbourhood], *engraved title and 23 clever etchings*, 4to. *cl.*, 10*s* 6*d* 1815

SMITH (Philip) Ancient History from the earliest records to the Fall of the Western Empire, *illustrated with maps and plans*, 3 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 15*s* (pub. £1. 11*s* 6*d*) 1868

——— The same, *new calf gilt*, £1. 10*s*

SMITH (R. Bosworth) Carthage and the Carthaginians, *with illustrations, maps and plans*, post 8vo. *new calf gilt, gilt edges*, 16*s* 1878

SMITH (Rev. Sydney) Essays, authorized edition, post 8vo. *new tree-calf extra*, 8*s* *n. d.*

——— Memoirs of, by his daughter Lady Holland, with a Selection of his Letters, edited by Mrs. Austin, Library Edition, 2 vols. 8vo. *mottled calf extra* (*nice copy*), 18*s* 6*d* 1855

——— The same, cheap edition, post 8vo. *new calf gilt*, 8*s* 6*d* *n. d.*

THE LIBRARY EDITION:

SMOLLETT (Dr. Tobias) Complete Works: Roderick Random, Peregrine Pickle, Sir Launcelot Greaves, Humphry Clinker, Plays and Poems, with Memoirs of his Life, and a View of the Beginning and Progress of Romance, by John Moore, m.d., edited by Dr. James P. Browne; *portrait*, 8 vols. 8vo. *new calf gilt*, £5. 10*s* 1872

——— Another copy, *brown calf extra, uncut, top edges gilt, by Rivière* (*in beautiful condition*), £6. 10*s*

——— Another copy, *new morocco super-extra, gilt edges*, £10. 10*s*

——— The same, Large Paper, elegantly printed on thick paper (only 26 copies so done), 8 vols. impl. 8vo. *russia extra, uncut, top edges gilt*, £15.

——— Another copy, *new morocco super-extra, edges marbled and gilt* (a most sumptuous copy), £23.

——— Works, with Memoirs of his Life and Writings, Plays, Poems, etc., by Dr. R. Anderson, *portrait*, 6 vols. 8vo. *new half calf gilt*, £3. 3*s* *Edinburgh*, 1806

——— Works, complete in one volume, with Life by T. Roscoe, 19 *plates by* G. Cruikshank, thick royal 8vo. *bright calf extra*, 14*s* 6*d* (pub. £1. 4*s* unbound) 1849

——— Another copy, *new half calf gilt*, 13*s* 6*d* 1853

——— The same, *new half calf gilt*, 15*s*

——— Another copy, new edition, *cloth*, 8*s* *n. d.*

——— Humphry Clinker, with Memoir by T. Roscoe, *portrait, and illustrations by G. Cruikshank*, 12mo. *half morocco gilt*, 10*s* 6*d* 1831

——— Roderick Random, *illustrated by G. Cruikshank*, 12mo. *half morocco gilt*, 10*s* 6*d* 1831

SMOLLETT (T.) Peregrine Pickl Roderick Random; Humphrey Clink (*Roscoe's Novelists' Library*), *with portrait and illustrations by* G. Cruikshank, 4 vols. fcap. 8v *original cloth, scarce*, £2. 10*s* 18

SMUGGLER (The), A Tale, 3 vols. crown 8v *olive morocco, gilt edges, with arms on sides*, 10*s* 18

SMYTH (Admiral) Addenda to the Æd Hartwellianæ, *plates, maps, facsimiles, et* 4to. *cloth*, 10*s* *Privately printed by Nichols*, 18

There are some curious particulars to be found here transactions in which Fairfax, Cromwell and the Hampd family were engaged, including an inventory of the househ goods of Sir Alexander Hampden, of Hartwell.

SMYTH (Mrs. G.) The Romance of Diplomac Historical Memoir of Queen Carolina Matil of Denmark (*sister to George III.*), with Mem and the Letters of Sir R. M. Keith, *portraits steel*, 2 vols. post 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s* 6*d* (pub. 14*s*) 18

SMYTH (Prof. W.) Lectures on Mode History, from the Irruption of the Northe Nations to the close of the American Revolutio 2 vols. 8vo. *elegantly bound in calf gilt, by Ha day* (*nearly new*), 16*s* 6*d* *Cambridge*, 18

——— The same, new edition, 2 vols. post 8vo. *ca gilt*, 13*s* 6*d* 18

SOLDANI (Dom Fedele) Ristretto del Vita del Patriarca S. Giovangualberto, Prin Abate ed Istitutore del Monastico Ordine Vallombrosa, *portrait and plates*, 4to. *vellu* **(Mr. Beckford's copy)**, 4*s* 6*d* *Fiorenza*, 17

Principally an abridgement of the large Life by Franchi, which a copy appeared on page 118 of this Catalogue, a containing some of the plates from that work.

SOMERVILLE (Mary, f.r.s.) Connexion the Physical Sciences, new edition, revised Arabella B. Buckley, *illustrated*, post 8vo. *clo* 7*s* 6*d* 18

——— The same, *new calf gilt*, 12*s* 6*d*

——— On Molecular and Microscopic Scien *illustrated*, 2 vols. crown 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s* 6*d* (p £1. 1*s*) 18

——— Physical Geography, seventh editi revised, *portrait by Holl*, post 8vo. *calf g* 11*s* 6*d* 18

SONGSTER (Universal), or Museum of Mir the most complete, extensive, and valuable C lection of Ancient and Modern Songs (upwa of 5000), *with humourous frontispieces and m woodcuts designed by* George *and* R. Cru shank, *including* 8 *portraits*; very early pressions, 3 vols. 8vo. *half calf*, £3. 3*s* 18

——— The same, new edition, 3 vols. 8vo. *cl* 14*s* *n*

——— Another copy, *new half morocco extra, edges gilt*, £1. 10*s*

SOPHOCLES'S Philoctetes, Elect Trachiniæ, and Ajax, with English Notes F. A. Paley, 8vo. *cloth*, 9*s* 1

SORELLI (Guido) My Confessions to Sil Pellico, being my Autobiography, *portrait India paper*, 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* 6*d* 1

"To Mrs. Sale [heroine of Cabul], with Guido Sorelli's wishes, 1837."—*Autograph Inscription.*

OURCHES (Marquis de) Mémoires sur le Règne de Louis XIV., publiés par le Comte de Cosnac et A. Bertrand, 3 vols. 8vo. *half crimson morocco, uncut, top edges gilt*, £1. 5s 6d *Paris*, 1882-4

OUTHEY (Robert) Poems (original editions), consisting of 1 vol. 8vo. and 22 vols. fcap. 8vo. *uniformly bound in brown calf, full gilt backs, saffron edges* (A FINE SET), £6. 15s 1795-1829

Contents:—

ems: the Retrospect, Odes, Elegies, Sonnets, etc., by Robert Lovell and Robert Southey, 8vo.	*Bath*, 1795
ems: first edition, 2 vols.	*Bristol*, 1797-9
—— second edition, 2 vols.	*Bristol and London*, 1797-1800
—— third edition. 2 vols.	1799-1806
an of Arc, second edition, 2 vols.	*Bristol*, 1798
nual Anthology, 2 vols.	*Bristol*, 1799-1800
alaba the Destroyer, 2 vols.	*ib.* 1801
trical Tales and other Poems, 1 vol.	*Lond.* 1805
adoc; second edition, 2 vols.	*ib.* 1807
rse of Kehama; second ed. 2 vols.	*Edinb.* 1811
derick, the last of the Goths; second ed. 2 vols.	*ib.* 1815
et's Pilgrimage to Waterloo; *plates*, 1 vol.	*ib.* 1816
le of Paraguay, *plates*, 1 vol.	*ib.* 1825
l for Love: and the Pilgrim to Compostella, *plates*	*Lond.* 1829

—— Poetical Works, collected by himself (favourite edition), *with portrait, plates and vignettes on steel by* E. Finden, 10 vols. post 8vo. *cloth*, SCARCE, £2. 10s 1837-8

—— Another set, *calf gilt, with the Library Stamp of the late* **Mark Pattison**, £3. 3s *Longmans, n. d.*

—— Another set, *newly and handsomely bound in half morocco extra, top edges gilt*, £3. 3s

—— Poetical Works, complete in one volume, *with portrait and vignette*, royal 8vo. *new calf gilt*, £1. 1s; or, *morocco super-extra, gilt edges*, £1. 10s 1884

—— Poems: containing The Retrospect, Odes, Elegies, Sonnets, etc., by Robert Lovell and Robert Southey, of Baliol College, Oxford, FIRST EDITION, post 8vo. *sewn, wholly uncut*, £1. 1s *Bath*, 1795

—— The Annual Anthology, containing many pieces by the Editor, and C. Lloyd, Mrs. Opie, Charles Lamb, etc., 2 vols. post 8vo. *half calf*, 7s 6d *Bristol*, 1799-1800

—— Joan of Arc, Ballads, Lyrics, and Minor Poems, *illustrated by Sir John Gilbert*, fcap. 8vo. *calf gilt*, 7s 6d *n. d.*

—— The Doctor, &c., Library Edition, COMPLETE, *in large type, with coloured frontispiece*, 7 vols. large post 8vo. *new half brown morocco extra, uncut, top edges gilt*, SCARCE, £4. 10s 1839-47

A complete set of this, the Author's own edition, is rarely nd.

—— The same, new edition, by his Son-in-Law, the Rev. J. Wood Warter, complete in one vol. square 8vo. *calf gilt*, 18s 1874

—— Specimens of the Later English Poets, with Preliminary Notices, 3 vols. post 8vo. *cloth*, 6s 6d 1807

—— Sir Thomas More: Colloquies on the Progress and Prospects of Society, *portrait of More, and fine engravings of Lake Scenery after W. Westall*, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth, uncut*, 5s 1829

—— Selections from the Letters of, edited by the Rev. J. W. Warter, 4 vols. post 8vo. *cloth*, 7s 6d 1856

"The English worthy, doing his duty for fifty noble years labour; day by day storing up learning; day by day working f scant wages; most charitable out of his small means; vely faithful to the calling which he had chosen; refusing to n from his path for popular praise or prince's favour:—I an *Robert Southey*."—*Thackeray's George III.*

SOUTHEY (R.) Roderick, the last of the Goths, Illustrations to, *designed and drawn on stone by J. V. B.*, with Quotations from the Poem, 3 parts, folio, 10s 6d (pub. £1. 2s 6d) 1848-51

—— **[and COLERIDGE]** Omniana, or Horæ Otiosiores, 2 vols. post 8vo. *fine uncut copy in mottled calf extra, top edges gilt, by the late* F. Bedford, £1. 17s 6d 1812

This work, though usually ascribed to Southey, was really the joint production of Coleridge and himself. The only edition, and now scarce.

SOUTHGATE (H.) Many Thoughts of Many Minds, 2 vols. 8vo. *new morocco, gilt edges*, £2. 2s *n. d.*

—— Suggestive Thoughts on Religious Subjects: a Dictionary of Quotations and Selected Passages, from the best writers, square 8vo. *new morocco, gilt edges*, 18s 6d 1881

SPAIN, a picturesque Tour by Baron Ch. d'Avillier, *illustrated with* 240 *fine wood engravings, all after drawings by* Gustave Doré, the Text translated by J. Thomson, impl. 4to. *cloth gilt, gilt edges*, £1. *n. d.*

SPAIN (Through), by S. B. Scott: a Narrative of Travel and Adventure in the Peninsula, *profusely illustrated throughout*, roy. 8vo. *cloth*, 12s 6d 1886

SPAIN:—Fischer (C.-A.) Description de Valence [Valencia], ou Tableau de cette Province, trad. par C.-F. Cramer, 8vo. *hf. red mor., gilt edges, "Fonthill Binding,"* 15s *Paris*, 1804

With 2 pages of **MS. Notes by Mr. Beckford.**

SPAIN, Ancient Poetry and Romances of; selected and translated by [Sir] John Bowring, post 8vo. *boards, with autograph inscription*, 7s 6d 1824

SPAIN and ENGLAND:—The Estate of English Fugitives under the King of Spaine and his ministers, small 4to. *fine large clean copy in calf antique, by Rivière*, £1. 15s *J. Drawater*, 1595

This curious and rare tract contains interesting particulars about Mary Queen of Scots, and the Earl of Northumberland (executed in 1572); Earle Darby, Sir W. Stanley, Capt. Smith, the traveller, Camell, a Scotchman, etc. This Camell, one of the Campbells of Cawdor, "came with a fair piece of parchment in his hand to Cosmo, the Secretorie, humbly desiring that his liberanca, or order for payment, might be engrossed thereon, for in paper, he was sure, it would be worn out before he should recover the payment."

At the end of this copy is a MS. table of *Errata* in a coeval hand, perhaps the Author's.

SPANISH (Early):—Leon (Fray Luys de) De los Nombres de Christo, 4to. *morocco, gilt edges* (*fine clean copy*), £1. 1s *Salamanca*, 1603

A very scarce edition. The author was a noted poet and theologian of the end of the 16th and early part of the 17th century.

SPECTATOR (The), with the original and corrected Texts, Introduction, Notes, and Index, by Professor H. Morley, post 8vo. *new calf gilt*, 7s 6d *n. d.*

—— The same, 3 vols. crown 8vo. *well printed, half calf gilt*, 16s 1883

SPEDDING (James, *Baconist*) Evenings with a Reviewer, or Macaulay and Bacon, with Prefatory Notice by G. S. Venables, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 6s (pub. 18s) 1881

—— Reviews and Discussions, not relating to Bacon, 8vo. *cloth*, 9s 1879

SPELMAN (Sir Henry) The History and Fate of Sacrilege; edited, in part from two MSS., revised and corrected, with Continuation, large Additions, and an Introductory Essay, by two priests of the Church of England, thick post 8vo. *cloth, uncut*, £1. 6s 6d 1846

A VERY FINE AND COMPLETE SET:

SPEECHES: A REMARKABLE SERIES of SPEECHES made in PARLIAMENT and on the PLATFOR by the most eminent ENGLISH STATESMEN and ORATORS; all the best Octavo Librar editions, IN LARGE TYPE, 88 vols. *beautifully bound by* RIVIÈRE *in strait grained morocc extra, gilt edges* (A SPLENDID SET), £105. *v.*

CONTENTS OF THE ABOVE SET:

Beaconsfield.
Bright.
Brougham.
Burke.
Burrows.
Campbell.
Canning.
Carlisle.
Cobden.
Cowen.
Cromwell.
Curran.
Drummond.
Dufferin.
Erskine.
Fawcett.
Fox.
Gladstone.
Goschen.
Grattan.
Horsley.
Huskisson.
King.
Lytton.
Macaulay.
O'Connell.
O'Hagan.
Peel.
Phillips.
Pitt.
Plunkett.
Romilly.
Russell.
Sheil.
Sheridan.
Villiers.
Wellington.
Windham.

Fine sets of Speeches such as the above are becoming more and more difficult to make up, and th public or private libraries which contain them are by no means numerous.

SPELMAN (Sir H.) POSTHUMOUS WORKS, relating to the Laws and Antiquities of England, edited with Life by Bp. Gibson, *portrait*, folio, *old calf gilt*, **from the Sunderland Library**, *scarce*, 10s *Oxford*, 1698

A FINE ILLUSTRATED COPY.

SPENCE (Rev. Joseph) ANECDOTES, OBSERVATIONS, and CHARACTERS of Books and Men, collected from the Conversation of ALEX. POPE and other eminent Persons of his Time; now first published [entire] from the Original Papers; with Notes and Life, by SAM. WELLER SINGER, *portrait* **and nearly 140 fine additional Portraits** (*some* PROOFS), *of persons mentioned in the work;* one vol. 8vo. bound in 2 vols. *new calf extra, uncut, top edges gilt*, £6. 6*s* 1820

ANOTHER ILLUSTRATED COPY.

——— ANECDOTES; ILLUSTRATED *by the insertion of* 70 *portraits, many* INDIA PROOFS, *some very scarce*, bound in 2 vols. 8vo. *brown calf extra, uncut, top edges gilt, nearly new*, £4. 10*s*

——— ANECDOTES, an ordinary copy, *with portrait*, 8vo. *half morocco, top edges gilt*, 10*s* 6*d*

SPENCER (Herbert) CEREMONIAL INSTITUTIONS, 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s* 6*d* 1879

——— New edition, 5*s* 6*d* 1883

——— EDUCATION, post 8vo. *cloth*, 2*s* 1885

——— POLITICAL INSTITUTIONS, 8vo. *cloth*, 9*s* 6*d* 1882

——— PRINCIPLES of BIOLOGY, vol. 1, 8vo. *cloth*, 13*s* 6*d* 1880

——— Principles of SOCIOLOGY, vol. 1, 8vo. *calf gilt*, £1. 1877

——— The STUDY of SOCIOLOGY, crown 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s* 1885

SPENSER (Edmund) COMPLETE WORKS, standard Library edition, edited with Life, Notes, and Glossary, by J. PAYNE COLLIER; *handsomely printed in large antique type by Whittingham, with portrait*, 5 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £2. 2*s* (pub. £3. 15*s*) 1873

——— The same, *new calf gilt*, £3. 15*s*; or, *tree-calf gilt, by Riviere*, £4.

——— Another copy, *new morocco super-extra, gilt edges*, £5. 15*s*

——— POETICAL WORKS, edited by P. Masterman [George Robinson], PICKERING'S ELEGANT EDITION, *with portrait by Worthington*, 5 vols. post 8vo. *half red morocco gilt, uncut, top edges gilt* (*nice copy*), £4. 10*s* 1825

SPENSER (E.) POETICAL WORKS, PICKERING ALDINE EDITION, with Life by the REV. JOH MITFORD, *with fine portrait*, 5 vols. fcap. 8v *calf, gilt backs*, £2. 12*s* 6*d* 185

——— POETICAL WORKS, new Aldine Editio edited with Memoir by J. PAYNE COLLIE *portrait*, 5 vols. fcap. 8vo. *new polished morocc gilt edges*, £3. *n.*

——— WORKS, with Notes Variorum, Life by th REV. H. J. TODD, and Glossary, *portrait an view of Kilcolman Castle*, royal 8vo. *clot* 5*s* 6*d* *n.*

——— Another copy, *calf gilt, nearly new*, 14*s* 6 187

——— Another copy, *new morocco extra*, £1. 3*s* *n.*

——— POETICAL WORKS, GLOBE EDITION, edite from the original editions and MSS. by the RE RICHARD MORRIS, with Memoir by J. W. Hale post 8vo. *new calf gilt*, 7*s* 6*d* 18

——— The same, *new morocco extra, gilt edge* 12*s* 6*d*

SPIRIT OF PRAISE (The): a collection Hymns Old and New: *illustrated with upwar of* 100 *engravings by the* BROTHERS DALZIE thick post 8vo. *new morocco super-extra, g edges*, 16*s* 6*d* *n.*

SPON (E.) Present Practice of SINKING a BORING WELLS, *fully illustrated*, post 8vo. *clot* 6*s* (pub. 10*s* 6*d*) 18

SPROTT (T.) CHRONICLE of PROFANE a SACRED HISTORY, trans. from the original Man script by DR. W. BELL, 4to. *half bound, acco panied by an* ANASTATIC FACSIMILE *of* ENTIRE ORIGINAL CODEX *on* 12 *long sheets, in circular leathern case*, £2. 2*s*

Privately printed, Liverpool, 1

This valuable Chronicle—a new source of our Natio History—is now for the first time edited. It differs from imperfect fragment issued as Sprott's by Hearne. It descri (in two parts) events from the Creation to the death of Edwar in 1307. A peculiar feature is the neat Vignette Portraits pictorial illustrations of the text.

The original was in the possession of Joseph Mayer, E by whose munificence the present facsimile was produced.

STAAL de LAUNAY (Mme. de), MEMO of, written by herself; translated by SELI BATHURST, 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s* 6*d* (pub. 15*s*) 1

STANLEY (Edward, *Bp. of Norwich*, **a Catherine,** *Dean Stanley's Parents*), MEMO of, edited by Dean Stanley, crown 8vo. *cl* 2*s* 6*d* 1

SPORTING BOOKS.

HE BADMINTON LIBRARY: edited by the DUKE OF BEAUFORT, K.G., and A. E. T. WATSON: each vol. crown 4to. *cloth*, 8*s nett*

—— or, *strongly half bound, gilt, uncut, top edges gilt*, 12*s* 6*d nett.*

HUNTING: by the DUKE OF BEAUFORT, K.G., and MOWBRAY MORRIS, with Contributions by the EARL OF SUFFOLK AND BERKSHIRE, the REV. E. W. L. DAVIES, DIGBY COLLINS, and ALFRED E. T. WATSON; *coloured frontispiece and* 53 *illustrations on wood by* J. STURGESS, J. CHARLTON, *and* AGNES M. BIDDULPH

ISHING: by H. CHOLMONDELEY-PENNELL, with Contributions by the MARQUIS OF EXETER, HENRY R. FRANCIS, M.A., MAJOR JOHN P. TRAHERNE, G. CHRISTOPHER DAVIES, R. B. MARSTON, etc.:—

Vol. I. Salmon, Trout, and Grayling; *frontispiece, and* 150 *illustrations of tackle, etc.*

Vol. II. Pike and other Coarse Fish; *frontispiece, and* 58 *illustrations of tackle, etc.*

ACING AND STEEPLE-CHASING: RACING by the EARL OF SUFFOLK and W. G. CRAVEN, with a Contribution by the HON. F. LAWLEY: STEEPLE-CHASING, by ARTHUR COVENTRY and ALFRED E. T. WATSON; *coloured frontispiece and* 56 *illustrations by J. Sturgess*

SHOOTING: by LORD WALSINGHAM and SIR RALPH PAYNE-GALLWEY, with Contributions by LORD LOVAT, LORD CHARLES LENNOX KERR, the HON. G. LASCELLES, and A. J. STUART-WORTLEY; 21 *full-page illustrations, and* 149 *woodcuts in the text, by* A. J. STUART-WORTLEY, HARPER PENNINGTON, C. WHYMPER, J. G. MILLAIS, G. E. LODGE, and J. H. OSWALD BROWN:—

Vol. I. Field and Covert: Vol. II. Moor and Marsh.

CYCLING: by VISCOUNT BURY, K.C.M.G., and G. LACY HILLIER; 19 *plates, and* 61 *woodcuts in the text, by* VISCOUNT BURY *and* JOSEPH PENNELL

ATHLETICS and FOOTBALL: by MONTAGUE SHEARMAN, with Introduction by SIR RICHARD WEBSTER, Q.C., M.P., and a Contribution on 'Paper Chasing' by WALTER RYE; 6 *full-page illustrations and* 45 *woodcuts in the text from Drawings by* STANLEY BERKELEY, *and from Instantaneous Photographs by G. Mitchell*

Forthcoming volumes can also be supplied by the advertisers at the above prices.

LARGE PAPER COPIES, in 4to., *with* PROOFS *of the illustrations on* INDIA PAPER (ONLY 250 COPIES RINTED), of the volumes on ATHLETICS AND FOOTBALL; CYCLING; and RACING AND STEEPLEHASING, can be had of the advertisers, price £1. 8*s* each, *nett.*

APPERLEY [C. J.)] SPORTING, edited by NIMROD: BRITISH FIELD SPORTS, containing contributions by T. Hood, H. Reynolds, W. H. Maxwell, etc., *with fine engravings and vignettes from pictures by Gainsborough, Landseer, Cooper, etc.* (AN ORIGINAL COPY, *with fine impressions*), impl. 4to. *cloth, gilt edges* (SCARCE), £2. 2*s* 1838

—— Another original copy, *morocco, gilt edges*, £3.

—— NIMROD'S HUNTING TOUR, in Scotland and the North of England, with the Table-Talk of Distinguished Sporting Characters, Anecdotes of Masters of Hounds, Crack Riders, etc., 8vo. *cloth*, £1. 1857

RMYTAGE (G.) EVERY MAN HIS OWN HORSE DOCTOR, *illustrated*, thick 8vo. *cloth*, 16*s* *n. d.*

ALDWIN (W. C.) AFRICAN HUNTING, from Natal to the Zambesi, including Lake Ngami, etc., from 1852 to 1860, *with portrait, map, and* 40 *fine plates* (SOME COLOURED), *and other illustrations by* J. WOLF *and* J. B. ZWECKER, 8vo. *new half calf gilt, top edges gilt*, 13*s* 6*d* 1863

ONER (C.) CHAMOIS HUNTING in the Mountains of Bavaria, *with beautiful tinted plates of Mountain Scenery*, 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s* 1853

OWERS (Miss G.) NOTES from a HUNTING BOX (not) in the Shires, *with* 13 *large plates besides vignettes*, oblong royal 4to. *ornamental boards*, 12*s* 1873

—— A MONTH in the MIDLANDS, 24 *spirited coloured plates of Hunting Scenes, etc.*, impl. 8vo. *half bound, gilt edges*, 12*s* 6*d* *n. d.*

—— ACROSS COUNTRY, by "WANDERER" [E. H. D'AVIGDOR], *with coloured illustrations by* MISS BOWERS, 8vo. *new half morocco gilt, top edges gilt*, 14*s* 6*d* 1882

—— A LOOSE REIN, by "Wanderer," *illustrated by Miss Bowers*, 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s* 6*d* 1887

BOWERS (Miss G.): TALES for SPORTSMEN, by Dragon, *with many illustrations by Miss Bowers*, 8vo. *cloth*, 8*s* 6*d* (pub. 10*s* 6*d*) 1885

BROMLEY-DAVENPORT (Col. W., M.P.) SPORT: Fox-Hunting, Salmon-Fishing, Covert-Shooting, and Deer-Stalking, *with* 56 *plates and other illustrations by* LT.-GEN. CREALOCKE, C.B., square 8vo. *cloth*, 16*s* 1886

—— The same, ÉDITION DE LUXE, *with fine photographic frontispiece and* PROOFS *of the illustrations on* INDIA PAPER, 4to. *half parchment, uncut* (ONLY 250 COPIES PRINTED), £2. 10*s* 1885

CLARKE (Mrs. Stirling) THE LADIES' EQUESTRIAN GUIDE, or the Habit and the Horse, *with tinted lithographs*, 4to. *cloth gilt*, 8*s* 6*d* (pub. £1. 1*s*) 1857

COX (Nicholas) The GENTLEMAN'S RECREATION: In Four Parts, viz., Hunting, Hawking, Fowling, Fishing, whereto is prefix'd a large Sculpture, giving easie Directions for blowing the Horn and other Sculptures proper to each Recreation, fourth edition, also an Abridgement of MANWOOD'S FOREST LAWS, and all the subsequent Acts of Parliament relating to Hunting, Hawking, Fishing, and Fowling, Black Letter, 2 vols. post 8vo. in one, *old calf*, £2. 2*s* 1697-6

DIXON (H. H., "THE DRUID") WORKS on SPORTING:—The Post and the Paddock; Saddle and Sirloin; Scott and Sebright; Silk and Scarlet; revised editions, *with portraits and engravings on steel*, 4 vols. post 8vo. *hf. morocco gilt*, £1. 8*s* *n. d.*

DYKES (T., "ROOKWOOD") ALL ROUND SPORT, with Fish, Fur, Feather, etc., *tinted plates*, 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s* (pub. 10*s* 6*d*) 1887

FINCH MASON'S HUMOURS of the HUNTING FIELD, *depicted in a series of* 16 *chromolithographic plates*, oblong folio, *fancy bds.*, £1. 1*s* 1886

Sporting Books, *continued:—*

BAILY'S MAGAZINE of Sports and Pastimes, from its beginning in 1860 to 1879, *illustrated with numerous* finely engraved Portraits *of all the most prominent* Sporting Gentlemen *and eminent* Racing Characters, 33 vols. 8vo. *new half calf gilt* (*fine set*), £12. 1860-79

EGAN (Pierce) Every Gentleman's Manual: a Lecture on the Art of Self-Defence, dedicated to the Right Hon. Lord Panmure, *with 6 plates of famous prize-fights,* post 8vo. *cloth, uncut, scarce,* £1. 1*s* 1851

——— Finish to the Adventures of Tom, Jerry, and Logic, in their pursuits through Life in and out of London; *numerous coloured illustrations by* R. Cruikshank, super-royal 8vo. *new half binding, uncut, top edges gilt,* 16*s* (pub. £1. 1*s*) 1887

FOLKARD (H. C.) The Wild Fowler: a Treatise on Fowling, ancient and modern, descriptive also of Decoys and Flight Ponds, etc., *with numerous fine steel engravings,* 8vo. *green tree-calf extra,* £1. 2*s* 1875

FORD (H.) Theory and Practice of Archery, revised by Butt, *illustrated,* 8vo. *cloth,* 6*s* (pub. 14*s*) 1887

AN ILLUSTRATED COPY:

FOREST SKETCHES: Deer-Stalking and other Sports in the Highlands Fifty Years ago, *with 5 engravings on India Paper by T. Duncan and G. Steel,* R.S.A., AND 15 EXTRA PLATES (*engravings and etchings*) *chosen with judgment to illustrate the text,* crown 8vo. *brown morocco extra, uncut, top edges gilt, by* W. Pratt (*as good as new*): A BEAUTIFUL VOLUME, £4. *Edin.*, 1865

GOODLAKE (T.) The Courser's Manual or Stud Book; *portrait on India paper and cuts,* crown 4to. *boards,* 10*s* *Liverpool*, 1828

GRIMBLE (A.) Deer-Stalking, *with 6 autotype plates,* 8vo. *cloth,* 3*s* 6*d* (pub. 6*s*) 1886

GRIMSTON (Hon. Robert), Life of, by Frederick Gale, *with portrait,* post 8vo. *new calf gilt,* 12*s*; or, *tree-calf extra,* 16*s* 1885

HARRIS (Stanley) The Coaching Age, *with coloured illustrations,* 8vo. *cloth,* 13*s* 1885

HAWKER (Lt.-Col. P.) Instructions to Young Sportsmen in all that relates to Guns, Shooting, and the Preservation of Game, second edition, improved, *with 6 plates,* royal 8vo. *calf,* 8*s* 6*d* 1816

——— Another copy, third edition, *with tinted plates and woodcuts; half calf neat,* 10*s* 6*d* 1824

HAWORTH (Capt. M. E.) Road Scrapings: Coaches and Coaching, *numerous tinted plates,* 8vo. *new cloth gilt,* 5*s* (pub. 10*s* 6*d*) 1882

HAYES (M. H.) Guide to Training and Horse Management in India, post 8vo. *cloth,* 6*s* 1878

HISSEY (J. J.) On the Box-Seat from London to the Land's End, *illustrated,* 8vo. *cloth,* 12*s* 1886

[**HORLOCK** (—)] Letters on the Management of Hounds, by Scrutator, *with plan,* 8vo. *cloth,* 12*s* 6*d* "*Bell's Life,*" 1852

HOWITT (S.) The British Preserve, 36 *spirited and highly finished etchings of Quadrupeds and Birds in their native haunts,* roy. 8vo. *cloth,* 11*s* 6*d* (1846)

L[EVISON] (H. A.) The Hunting Grounds of the Old World, by "the Old Shekarry," *lithographs,* 8vo. *cloth,* 7*s* 6*d* 1860

LEWIS (E. P.) The American Sportsman, *illustrated,* 8vo. *cloth,* 9*s* 6*d* *Philadelphia*, 1885

LLOYD (L.) Scandinavian Adventures during a Residence of upwards of Twenty Years, *with upwards of 100 pictorial illustrations of sporting adventures, etc.,* 2 vols. royal 8vo. *half morocco gilt, top edges gilt* (*scarce*), £1. 18*s* 1854

MACDONALD (D. G. F.) Cattle, Sheep, and Deer; with Remarks on the Game Laws and Grouse Moors; fourth edition, *portrait,* 8vo. (pp. 745), *cloth,* 6*s* 6*d* (pub. £1. 1*s*) 1872

——— Grouse Disease, *illustrated,* 8vo. *cl.,* 8*s* 1883

MILES (W.) Treatise on Horse-Shoeing, *illustrated,* post 8vo. *cloth,* 2*s* 1877

MILLS (J.) The Life of a Fox-hound, *with 7 steel plates,* 8vo. *newly bound in half morocco extra, appropriately gilt back, top edges gilt,* £1. 1*s* 1848

PAGE (T.) Art of Shooting Flying; with Directions for the Choice of Guns, the Methods of Training Pointers and Spaniels, and keeping them in Health, etc., 8vo. *old half calf,* 4*s* 6*d* *Norwich*, 1770

PHILLIPPS-WOLLEY (C.) Sport in the Crimea and Caucasus, *illustrated,* 8vo. *cloth,* 12*s* 1881

REYNARDSON (C. T. S. Birch) Sports and Anecdotes of Bygone Days, *coloured plates,* 8vo. *cloth,* 7*s* 6*d* (pub. 12*s*) 1887

ROADSTER'S ALBUM (The), *a Series of* 17 *large coloured plates in illustration of* Coaching, *of a humourous character, besides the title-page,* impl. 4to. *cloth;* AN ORIGINAL COPY, *very scarce,* £2. 10*s* *Fores, Piccadilly, Jan.* 2, 1845

ST. JOHN (Charles) Wild Sports and Natural History of the Highlands, *with beautiful woodcut illustrations,* 8vo. *cl.,* 12*s* 6*d* 187

SAUNDERS (A.) Our Horses, *plates,* 8vo. *cloth,* 3*s* 6*d* (pub. 6*s*) 188

SCHWATKA (F.) Nimrod in the North, o Hunting and Fishing Adventures in the Arcti Regions, *illustrated,* 4to. *cloth,* 5*s* 188

SCOTT (W. H.) British Field Sports, Practical Instructions in Shooting, Hunting, Coursing Racing, Cocking and Fishing, *numerous stee plates, including portraits of horses and dogs, etc. and pretty woodcuts in the style of Bewick,* 8vo *half russia,* £1. 6*s* 181

SCROPE (W., F.L.S.) The Art of Deer-stalking; illustrated by a few days' sport in the Fores of Athol, with account of the nature and habit of Red Deer, *with engravings and lithograph after* Sir Edwin *and* Charles Landseer, *an the Author* (*but slightly foxed*), new edition, roya 8vo. *cloth, scarce,* £5. 5*s* 183

——— Days of Deer-Stalking in the Scottis Highlands, with Accounts of the Red Deer, Sco tish Forests and Earlier Field-Sports of Scotland also, Days and Nights of Salmon Fishing i the River Tweed: together 2 vols. 8vo. *with illu trations after the Landseers, cloth,* 15*s* (pu £1. 5*s*) 1883-

SMITH (Thomas Assheton), Reminiscenc of, or the Pursuits of an English Country Gentl man, by Sir J. E. Eardley-Wilmot, *portra etc.,* 8vo. *cloth,* 10*s* 18

SPORTING BOOKS, *continued:—*

AN UNIQUE COPY.

TREATISE ON GREYHOUNDS, by a SPORTSMAN, with Observations on their Disorders, etc., **ILLUSTRATED** *with a large number of* PRINTS *and* ENGRAVINGS, *many* INDIA PROOFS, *relating to Greyhounds and Coursing, among them being a very fine mezzotint; also "Coursing," by T. Hearne, a choice impression; several very fine and large coloured prints by* ALKEN, *etc., besides portraits,* 8vo. letterpress inlaid to royal folio size, *and bound in green morocco extra, gilt edges* (A CHOICE COLLECTION), £10. 10*s* 1825

SIMSON (Frank B., *Bengal C.S.*) LETTERS on SPORT in EASTERN BENGAL, *with* 10 *correct and carefully executed plates,* impl. 8vo. *cloth,* £1. 5*s* 1886

This book, in the shape of letters to a youth who has just oined the Bengal Civil Service, attempts to give an instructive account of every kind of sport obtainable in the restricted area of Eastern Bengal, and describes the pursuit of all game, from he huge rhinoceros to the diminutive jack snipe. The letters exemplify the instruction by details of sport actually obtained by the Author during nearly twenty-five years' service, in which expense was not spared and notes were regularly taken.

SURTEES (R. S.)] SPORTING NOVELS: Ask Mamma; Plain or Ringlets?; Mr. Facey Romford's Hounds; Mr. Sponge's Sporting Tour; Hawbuck Grange; and Handley Cross; *with* COLOURED ENGRAVINGS *and woodcuts by* JOHN LEECH *and* "PHIZ," 6 vols. 8vo. *new half morocco extra, gilt edges,* £5. *n. d.*

——— MR. JORROCKS'S JAUNTS and JOLLITIES: the Hunting, Shooting, Racing, Driving, Sailing, Eccentric and Extravagant Exploits of that renowned sporting citizen Mr. John Jorrocks, new edition, *with* 16 *coloured illustrations by* H. ALKEN; impl. 8vo. *scarlet calf extra, emblematically tooled, gilt ed.* (SCARCE), £1. 15*s* *n. d.*

THORNTON (Col.) SPORTING TOUR through FRANCE, with Description of the Sporting Establishments and Mode of Hunting, *portrait and upwards of* 80 *fine views, etc.,* 2 vols. royal 4to. *half calf,* £1. 5*s* 1806

TONGUE (Cornelius)] HUNTING TOURS; descriptive of various fashionable Countries and Establishments, with Anecdotes of Masters of Hounds and others connected with Foxhunting, by "CECIL," 2 *coloured plates,* post 8vo. *cloth,* 15*s* 1864

WALSH (The late J. H., "STONEHENGE") BRITISH RURAL SPORTS: Shooting, Hunting, Coursing, Fishing, Racing, etc., etc., *with portrait and profuse illustrations,* thick 8vo. *hf. bd.,* 15*s* 1886

——— Another copy, *new calf gilt,* 18*s* 6*d* 1881

——— The DOG in Health and Disease, crown 8vo. *cloth,* 6*s* 1879

——— The GREYHOUND, *illustrated,* square 8vo. *half bound,* 10*s* 6*d* 1875

——— The HORSE, 8vo. *cloth,* 10*s* 6*d* 1886

——— HINTS to SPORTSMEN on Guns and Shooting, etc., post 8vo. *half bound,* 2*s* *n. d.*

WHITEHURST (F. F.) ON the GRAMPIAN HILLS: Grouse and Ptarmigan Shooting, Deer-Stalking, Salmon and Trout Fishing, post 8vo. *cloth,* 3*s* 6*d* (pub. 7*s* 6*d*) 1882

SHOOTING, YACHTING, and SEA-FISHING TRIPS at HOME and on the CONTINENT, by "WILDFOWLER", "SNAPSHOT" (*of* "THE FIELD"), 4 vols. post 8vo. *cloth,* 18*s* (pub. £2. 2*s*) 1879-77

WILLIAMSON (Capt. T.) ORIENTAL FIELD SPORTS, a Complete and Detailed Description of the Wild Sports of the East, with curious anecdotes, etc., *with coloured plates by* HOWITT, royal 4to. *grained morocco gilt, gilt edges* (*nice copy*), £3. 5*s* *n. d.*

——— WILD SPORTS of the EAST; and the NATURAL HISTORY of the Elephant, Rhinoceros, Tiger, etc., and of the Feathered Game, Fishes, and Serpents; interspersed with curious and original Anecdotes; *with* 40 *tinted plates by Howitt,* 2 vols. royal 4to. *old tree-cf. gt.,* £2. 5*s* 1808

YOUATT (W.) THE DOG: its History, Varieties, Diseases, Treatment, etc., *woodcuts,* 8vo. *cl.,* 5*s* 1886

STANFIELD (Clarkson, R.A.) COAST SCENERY: a series of Views on BOTH SIDES of the ENGLISH CHANNEL, 40 *exquisite steel engravings,* with Descriptions, PROOFS ON INDIA PAPER, royal 4to. *stamped morocco, gilt edges,* £3. 10*s* 1836

——— New edition, *ordinary impressions,* 8vo. *cloth, gilt edges,* 10*s* 6*d* 1844

——— SKETCHES on the MOSELLE, the Rhine, and the Meuse, 30 *fine lithographic plates,* royal folio, *half morocco gilt,* £2. 2*s* 1838

"He (Stanfield) is the leader of the English Realists: what he has learned has been from his own acquaintance with, and affection for, the steep hills and the deep sea; and his modes of treatment are alike removed from sketchiness or incompletion, and from exaggeration or effort."—*Modern Painters.*

STANHOPE (Earl, *when* LORD MAHON) HISTORY of ENGLAND, from the Reign of Queen Anne to the Peace of Versailles, 1701-83, Library Edition, 8 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt* (SCARCE), £7. 10*s* *n. d.*

——— The same, WITHOUT Q. ANNE, 1713-83, 7 vols. 8vo. *calf, red edges,* £4. 10*s* 1836-54

——— HISTORY of ENGLAND, 1701-83, Cabinet Edition, *portrait,* 9 vols. post 8vo. *new half calf gilt,* £3. 3*s* 1858-72

——— The same, *new calf gilt,* £3. 15*s*; or, *tree-calf extra, by Riviere,* £4. 10*s*

STANHOPE (Earl) REIGN of QUEEN ANNE, until the Peace of Utrecht, 1701-1713, *portrait,* 2 vols. post 8vo. *new tree-calf gilt,* 18*s* 1872

——— MISCELLANIES, 2 vols. post 8vo. *cloth,* 10*s* 6*d* 1863-72

STANLEY (Dean) ST. PAUL'S EPISTLES to the CORINTHIANS: Greek Text, with Critical Notes and Dissertations, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth,* SCARCE, £1. 1*s* 1855

——— The same, *half calf antique, red ed.,* £1. 6*s*

——— COMMENTARY on St. Paul's Epistles to the CORINTHIANS, with Notes and Dissertations, 8vo. *new calf gilt,* or, *calf antique,* £1. 2*s* 1882

——— The same, *new mor. ex., gt. ed.,* £1. 10*s* 1865

——— LECTURES on the History of the JEWISH CHURCH, *with maps and plans,* 3 vols. 8vo. *new calf antique,* £2. 12*s* 6*d*; or, *tree-calf gilt, by Rivière,* £2. 15*s* 1880

——— The same, NEW EDITION, *with maps and plans,* 3 vols. post 8vo. *new calf,* £1. 10*s* 1883

——— Lectures on the History of the EASTERN CHURCH, with Introduction on the Study of Ecclesiastical History, 8vo. *new calf gt.,* 16*s* 1869

——— Cheap edition, post 8vo. *cloth,* 5*s* 1883

——— The same, *new calf gilt,* 10*s*; or, *calf antique, carmine edges,* 12*s*

STANLEY (Dean) Lectures on the History of the Jewish Church, *with portrait and numerous folding maps and plans*, 3 vols.—History of the Eastern Church, *plans*—together 4 vols. post 8vo. *new tree-calf extra, by Rivière*, £2. 5s 1883

——— Sinai and Palestine in connexion with their History, *maps and plans*, 8vo. *new calf gilt*, 16s; or, *tree-calf gilt*, 17s 6d 1883

——— The same, *new morocco, gilt edges*, £1. 1s

——— Sermons, and Essays on the Apostolical Age, 8vo. *tree-calf extra, by Rivière*, 18s 1852

——— Sermons preached on Special Occasions in Westminster Abbey, 8vo. *half calf gilt, cloth sides*, 7s 6d 1882

——— The same, *new calf gilt*, 16s

——— Historical Memorials of Canterbury, *with illustrations*, post 8vo. *new calf gilt*, 10s 6d; or, *tree-calf extra*, 11s 6d 1883

——— The same, *new morocco extra, gilt edges*, 14s

——— Historical Memorials of Westminster Abbey, from its Foundation, revised edition, *with numerous illustrations*, 8vo. *cloth*, 14s 1876

——— Final edition, *new calf gilt*, 18s 6d; or, *tree-calf extra, by Rivière*, £1. 1886

——— The same, *new mor. extra, gilt edges*, £1. 5s

——— Addresses and Sermons in America, post 8vo. *cloth*, 5s 1883

——— Christian Institutions: Essays on Ecclesiastical Subjects, Library Edition, 8vo. *cloth*, 7s 6d 1881

——— Cheap edition, post 8vo. *cloth*, 5s 1884

——— Essays, chiefly on Questions of Church and State, post 8vo. *cloth*, 5s 1884

——— Scripture Portraits, and other Miscellanies, post 8vo. *cloth*, 5s 1880

——— Another copy, *new calf gilt*, 7s 6d

——— Life and Correspondence of Dr. Thomas Arnold, Headmaster of Rugby, *portrait*, 2 vols. post 8vo. *new calf gilt*, £1. 1882

STAUNTON (Sir G. L.), Memoir of the Life and Family of, with Correspondence, etc., *portrait*, 8vo. *boards* (*privately printed*), 6s *Havant Press*, 1823

STEHELIN (Rev. J. P.) Rabbinical Literature; or the Traditions of the Jews contained in the Talmud and other Mystical Writings; 2 vols. 8vo. *calf extra* (*from the collections of the Rev. Theodore Williams and Rev. J. Mitford, with some MS. Notes by the latter*); SCARCE, £4. 4s 1748

STEIN (Baron von), Life and Times of, or Germany and Prussia in the Napoleonic Age, by Prof. J. R. Seeley, *portraits and maps*, 3 vols. 8vo. *tree-calf*, £2. 5s 1878

STENDHAL (M. de, *i.e.*, Henri Beyle) Histoire de la Peinture en Italie, seconde édition, *with fine proof portraits, chiefly on brown paper, heightened with white, in imitation of chalk drawings*, 2 vols. 8vo. *extra boards, uncut* (**Mr. Beckford's copy**), £1. 6s 6d *Paris*, 1825

STENHOUSE (Mrs. T. B. H.) An Englishwoman in Utah; the Story of a Life's Experience in Mormonism, *plates*, crown 8vo. *half bound*, 5s 6d 1880

STEPHEN (Sir James) Essays in Ecclesiastical Biography; new edition, post 8vo. *new calf gilt*, 11s 6d 1875

STEPHEN (Sir J. Fitz-James) History of the Criminal Law of England, 3 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £1. 18s 1883

——— Digest of the Criminal Law (Crimes and Punishments), 8vo. *cloth*, 12s 6d 1887

STEPHENS (G., F.S.A.) The Old-Northern Runic Monuments of Scandinavia and England, now first collected and deciphered, *with many hundreds of facsimiles and illustrations, partly in gold, silver, bronze and colours, runic alphabets, introductions, appendixes, wordlists, etc.*, vols. 1 and 2 *new brown morocco extra, red edges*, and vol. 3 *sewn*, £6. 6s *København*, 1866-84

STEPHENSON (Robert), Life of, by J. C. Jeaffreson, *portrait*, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 8s (pub. £1. 12s) 1864

STERNE (Rev. Laurence) Works: with Life of the Author by himself, and an Appendix, containing several unpublished Letters, edited by Dr. J. P. Browne, *with portrait; elegantly printed on* LARGE SUPERFINE PAPER, 4 vols. impl. 8vo. (*only 26 so done*), *new morocco super-extra, gilt edges*, £8. 8s 1873

——— Works Complete, with Life by himself, 8 vols. post 8vo. *old tree-calf gilt, yellow edges*, £1. 1s 1799

——— Works: Tristram Shandy, Sentimental Journey, Sermons, Letters, etc., with Life by himself, 2 *portraits*, 4 vols. 8vo. *calf*, £1. 18s 1819

——— Works: Tristram Shandy, Sentimental Journey, Sermons, Letters, etc., with Life by himself; *portraits, and plates and vignettes after designs by* Stothard *and Thurston*, 4 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, £1. 12s 6d *Trade*, 1808

——— Works, complete in one volume, with Life, *portrait and vignette*, royal 8vo. *cf. gt.*, 8s 6d 1843

——— Another copy, *bright calf extra, as good as new*, 10s 6d 1851

——— Works, with Life, cheap edition, *with portrait*, post 8vo. *new calf gilt*, 7s 6d *n. d.*

——— Tristram Shandy, to which is added the Sentimental Journey, *with 9 spirited illustrations by* George Cruikshank (*Roscoe's Novelists' Library*), 2 vols. fcap. 8vo. *original cloth*, £1. 10s 1832

——— Sentimental Journey, and Dean Swift's Tale of a Tub, post 8vo. *new half morocco, uncut, top edges gilt*, 10s 6d 1882

——— Voyage Sentimental en France et en Italie; Traduction nouvelle et Notice d'É. Blémont, *with 12 large plates and 220 engravings in the text from designs by* M. Leloir, 4to. *new polished Levant morocco, top edges gilt*, £3. 15s *Paris*, 1884

A very splendid edition.

STEVENSON (T.) Lighthouse Illumination, *with* 14 *plates*, 8vo. *cloth*, 7s 6d (pub. 12s 6d 187

STEWART (Col. Matthew) Remarks on th Subject of Language, with Observations in th Form of [very copious] Notes illustrative of th Information which it may afford of the Histor and Opinions of Mankind, roy. 4to. *sewn*, ONLY 2 COPIES PRINTED, £1. 10s *Privately printed*, 185

Of the 25 copies printed of this very erudite work of the so of Dugald Stewart, 14 were presented to the British Museu and other public libraries at home and abroad, and the presen is perhaps the only copy that has ever occurred for sale.

STIRLING (J. H.) Critical Essays on Jerrold Tennyson, Macaulay, etc., post 8vo. *cloth*, 5s *Edinburgh*, 186

STIRLING-MAXWELL (Sir W.) Velazquez and his Works, *vignette portrait*, fcap 8vo. *brown morocco extra, gilt edges* (VER SCARCE), £2. 10s 186

To possessors of the "*Annals of the Artists of Spain*" th above is a necessary addition. The book is founded upon th Life of Velasquez which appears in the former, but has bee greatly enlarged and almost wholly re-written.

SIR WILLIAM STIRLING-MAXWELL'S SCARCE PICTORIAL PUBLICATIONS.

HOGENBERG'S (Nic.) PROCESSION OF POPE CLEMENT VII. and the EMPEROR CHARLES V., after the Coronation at Bologna, Feb. 24th, 1530, reproduced in facsimile, with Historical Introduction, *a fine series of* 40 *plates of great interest to the student of History, Antiquities, or the Fine Arts, and the Introduction further illustrated by contemporary Portraits of the Pope and Emperor and many ornamental Designs in facsimile*, royal folio, *half bound, uncut, top edges gilt, the sides and wrapper ornamented with the arms of the Pope and the Emperor in facsimile from contemporary sources*, £7. *Edinburgh*, 1875

Only 250 copies printed. The Gibson Craig copy fetched £9. 5*s*.

THE TURKS IN 1533, a series of drawings made in that year at Constantinople by Peter Coeck of Aelst, and published from wood-blocks by his Widow at Antwerp in 1553, reproduced with other illustrations in facsimile, and with an Introduction, oblong atlas folio, *emblematic cloth* (*with autograph inscription*), £11. 10*s* *London and Edinburgh*, 1873

A most interesting work, of which only 100 copies were privately printed for presents. The Gibson Craig copy fetched £13. 5*s*.

EXAMPLES of the ORNAMENTAL HERALDRY of the XVI. CENTURY, BOTH SERIES, *ornamental title pages and* 110 *pp. of illustrations executed in facsimile by Stephen Ayling from engraved and woodcut works, ornate bindings, drawings by Albert Dürer, Geoffry Tory, Burgmair, Jobst Ammon, Stimmer, etc.*, 2 vols. royal folio in 1, *half vellum extra, uncut*, £8. 10*s* 1867-8

Only a small number printed for private distribution. The Gibson Craig copy fetched £10. 15*s*.

THE CHIEF VICTORIES of the EMPEROR CHARLES V., designed by Martin Heemskerch in 1555, and now illustrated with Portraits, Prints and Notes, *numerous beautiful facsimile plates*, royal folio, *emblematic cloth* (*with autograph inscription*), £6. *London and Edinburgh*, 1870

Only 200 copies privately printed for presents. The Gibson Craig copy fetched £7. 10*s*.

SOLYMAN THE MAGNIFICENT GOING TO MOSQUE; from a Series of engravings on wood published by Domenico de' Franceschi at Venice in 1563, 9 *large and fine plates*, royal folio, *half bound, emblematic boards, uncut* (*with autograph inscription*), £11. *Florence and Edinburgh*, 1877

Only one hundred copies privately printed for presents. The Gibson Craig copy fetched £13.

STIRLING (Sir W. Alexander, Earl of) RECREATIONS WITH THE MVSES, and DOOMSDAY, or the Great Day of the Lord's Judgement, *fine portrait by W. Marshall* (*inlaid*), 2 vols. folio *in* 1, *fine clean copy in russia extra, gilt edges, by C. Lewis*, EXTREMELY RARE, £8. 18*s* 6*d* *T. Harper*, 1637

The title of this copy is also inlaid; but otherwise it is fine and clean. Dr. Bliss's copy, with the portrait also inlaid, sold in 1858 for £26, and another, with the portrait mounted, in 1855, for £23. The portrait is considered the *chef-d'œuvre* of Marshall's graver, and a copy of the book on small paper with it is marked £50. in the Bibl. Anglo-Poetica. It may be doubted whether the first was ever taken off on paper to match the large paper of the book. Copies without it even on large paper are of small value, and the inlaid title to the present copy might be readily replaced by another.

From the late **Rev. J. Fuller Russell's** library. See his MS. note on the fly-leaf.

STONE (Rev. S. J.) The KNIGHT of INTERCESSION, and other Poems, post 8vo. *morocco extra, gilt edges*, 12*s* 1874

STORIES of the ITALIAN ARTISTS, from Vasari, *coloured illustrations*, post 8vo. *calf gilt*, 10*s* 1885

STORY (W. W.) VALLOMBROSA, post 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s* 1881

STOSCH (Ph. de) PIERRES ANTIQUES GRAVÉES, sur les quelles les graveurs ont mis leurs noms, 70 *beautiful plates engraved by* B. PICART, royal folio, LARGE PAPER, *bright old French red mor. extra, gt. ed.* (FINE COPY), £2. 15*s* *Amsterdam*, 1724

STOTHARD (Mrs. Charles) LETTERS, written during a TOUR in NORMANDY, BRITTANY, etc., in 1818, with Local and Historical Descriptions etc., *with numerous coloured engravings by* C. STOTHARD, 4to. *half calf gilt*, 13*s* 6*d* 1820

—— Another copy, *calf extra, gilt edges*, 15*s*

STOTHARD (T., R.A.): TOWNSHEND (T., *of Gray's Inn*) POEMS, *illustrated with a number of vignette engravings after Stothard* (*some of his exquisitest productions*), roy. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *red morocco extra, gilt edges* (*a pretty book*), *scarce*, 10*s* 6*d* 1796

—— GREEN (Mat.) THE SPLEEN, On Barclay's Apology for the Quakers, and other Poems, with prefatory Essay by Dr. J. Aikin, 3 *fine engravings after Stothard*, fcap. 8vo. *brown calf extra, gilt edges, by the late F. Bedford*, 9*s* 6*d* 1796

STOTHARD (T.) The DEATH of ABEL, from the German of Gessner, and new Idyls, *with* 9 *beautiful plates and a vignette after Stothard*, royal 8vo. *old tree-calf gilt*, 10*s* 6*d* 1797

—— LIFE of, with Personal Reminiscences, by MRS. BRAY, *numerous illustrations*, square 8vo. *russia gilt*, 18*s* 6*d* 1851

STOTHERT (J.) FRENCH and SPANISH PAINTERS, a Critical and Biographical Account, *with portrait and many illustrations on steel*, impl. 8vo. *cloth gilt*, 15*s* (pub. £1. 11*s* 6*d*) 1877

STOUGHTON (J., D.D., *Independent*) ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY of ENGLAND, from the Opening of the Long Parliament to the Revolution, 5 vols. 8vo. *cloth, with the autograph of the late* **Rev. Baldwin Brown**, £1. 13*s* 6*d* 1867-74

Church of the Civil Wars and the Commonwealth, 2 vols.; of the Restoration, 2 vols.; of the Revolution, 1 vol.

STRAFFORDE (T. Wentworth Earl of) LETTERS and DISPATCHES, with an Essay towards his Life by Sir George Radcliffe; edited by William Knowler, LL.D., *with frontispieces engraved by* G. VERTUE, *one of which is before letters*, 2 vols. folio, LARGE PAPER, *handsomely bound in crimson morocco, with bands, citron toned labels and rich gilding on backs, double gilt borders and edges*, £6. 10*s* 1739

STRANGE (Sir R.) DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of a collection of Pictures selected from the Roman, Florentine, Lombard, Venetian, Neapolitan, Flemish, French, and Spanish Schools, etc., 12mo. *half calf*, 5*s* 1769

STRAPAROLA (G. F.) Le TREDECI PIACEVOLI NOTTE, thick 12mo. *mottled calf extra, bevelled boards, gilt edges*, £1. 4*s* *Vinetia*, 1586

From this novelist Molière derived plots for many of his inimitable comedies, especially for l'Ecole des Femmes. To Straparola may also be ascribed part of Shakespeare's Merry Wives of Windsor, and the Fairy Tales by Perrault and others, so prevalent in the beginning of the Eighteenth Century.

STRATFORD de REDCLIFFE (Viscount) The EASTERN QUESTION, with Preface by Dean Stanley, 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s* 6*d* (pub. 9*s*) 1881

—— ALFRED THE GREAT IN ATHELNAY: an Historical Play, 8vo. LARGE PAPER (ONLY 25 COPIES PRINTED), *roxburghe*, £1. 10*s* 1876

STRICKLAND (Agnes) Lives of the Queens of England, 12 vols.: Lives of the Queens of Scotland, 8 vols.: Lives of the Bachelor Kings of England, 1 vol.; and Lives of the Tudor Princesses, including Lady Jane Grey and her Sisters, 1 vol.;—also Lives of the Princesses of England, by Mrs. Everett Green, 6 vols.—together 28 vols. post 8vo. *with very numerous portraits; new half olive morocco extra, uncut, top edges gilt*, £18. 18*s* 1844-68

An elegant uniform set of these interesting works, now becoming difficult to make up.

STRICKLAND (Agnes) Lives of the Queens of England, from the Norman Conquest; new (Library) edition, revised and greatly augmented, *with portraits of every Queen*, EARLY IMPRESSIONS, 8 vols. 8vo. *calf extra, gilt backs* (SCARCE), £7. 7*s* 1853-2

——— The same, new edition, *with portraits of every Queen*, 8 vols. 8vo. *new half morocco gilt*, £4. 4*s* 1882

——— The same, *new calf gilt*, £5.; or, *tree-calf extra, by Rivière*. £5. 10*s*

——— Cabinet Edition, *with the portraits*, 8 vols. post 8vo. *cloth*, £2. 10*s* 1854

——— Cheap Edition, 6 vols. post 8vo. *new half morocco gilt*, £1. 18*s* and £2. 5*s* 1883

——— The same, *new calf gilt*, £2. 12*s* 6*d*

——— Life of Mary Queen of Scots, *with* 2 *portraits*, 2 vols. post 8vo. *calf extra*, 18*s* 1873

——— Lives of the Queens of Scotland and English Princesses connected with the Regal Succession of Great Britain, *with portraits and vignettes on steel*, 8 vols. post 8vo. *cl.*, £3. 3*s* 1850-9

——— The same, *newly and handsomely bound in half brown morocco extra, gilt edges*, £5. 5*s*

STRUTT (Jacob George) Sylva Britannica et Scotica; Portraits of Forest Trees distinguished for their Antiquity, Magnitude, or Beauty, drawn from Nature, 50 *highly-finished Etchings, brilliant impressions on India paper*, impl. 8vo. *cl.*, 18*s* 1830

——— Another copy, *green russia extra, gilt edges*, £1. 15*s*

See also under Botany, *ante*.

STRUTT (Joseph) Honda Angel-Cynnan; a Compleat View of the Manners, Customs, Arms, Habits, etc. of the Inhabitants of England to the reign of Henry VIII., *with upwards of* 150 *plates*, 3 vols. 4to. *boards, uncut* (SCARCE), £6. 2*s* 6*d* 1775-6

——— Dress and Habits of the People of England, from the Saxons to the Present, *with* 143 *fine plates from ancient illuminations*, ORIGINAL EDITION, 2 vols. 4to. *tree-calf extra, rebacked* (SCARCE), £3. 10*s* 1796-9

——— Another copy, *half russia gilt*, £3. 7*s* 6*d*

——— Sports and Pastimes of the People of England, including the Rural and Domestic Recreations, May Games, Mummeries, Shows, Processions, Pageants, and pompous Spectacles, from the earliest period to the present Time, edited, with Index, by William Hone; *illustrated with upwards of* 140 *woodcuts, from Ancient Manuscripts*, 8vo. *half morocco, top edges gilt*, 7*s* 6*d* 1831

——— Another copy, *calf extra, nearly new*, 10*s* 6*d* 1841

——— The same, new edition, post 8vo. *new calf gilt*, 11*s* 6*d* 1876

——— The same, LARGE PAPER, WITH A DUPLICATE COLOURED SET OF THE ILLUSTRATIONS, thick royal 4to. *new half morocco, top edges gilt*, £2. 2*s*

This Large Paper impression of this interesting and ever popular work, printed to range with Strutt's other works in quarto, is further illustrated with an additional coloured set (39 plates) of the engravings as they appeared in the original edition.

STRUTT (J.) Regal and Ecclesiastical Antiquities of England: authentic Representation of all the English Monarchs, from Edward the Confessor to Henry VIII., also of Great Person eminent under their several Reigns, second edition with Supplement; *with* 72 *plates from ancien Illuminated MSS.*, 4to. *tree-calf*, £2. 5*s* 179

——— An illuminated copy of the new edition royal 4to. *half morocco neat, top edges gilt* SCARCE, £6. 6*s*

STRUYS (J. J.) Travels through Italy, Greece Moscovy, Tartary, Media, Persia, the East Indies Japan, etc. (*in Dutch*), *with engraved title an numerous fine large folding copper-plates*, 4to. *vellum*, 10*s* *t'Amsterdam*, 167

The plates are curious and valuable in illustration of remot paces and scenes: one at page 287 depicting *Flaying Men Aliv by Tartars* is singularly revolting.

STUART and REVETT'S Antiquities o Athens, and other Monuments of Greece, *secon edition, with* 71 *plates*, square 12mo. *cloth*, 5*s* 184

STUART (Sir James) Visions of an Amateur Inscribed to Sir Walter Scott; 42 *very spirite* Etchings, *chiefly Equestrian, illustratin "Marmion," "The Lady of the Lake," Byron' "Mazeppa," etc.*, impl. folio, *half calf neat, to edges gilt*, £1. 7*s* 6*d* 1821-

STUARTS:—Kennedy (Mathew) Chronological, Genealogical, and Historical Account o the Royal Family of the Stuarts, beginning wit the Milesian Irish, and ending with his presen Majesty King James the Third, 8vo. *old calf with the Southcote bookplate*, £1. 1*s* *Printed in Paris*, 170

STUBBS (Bishop) Constitutional History of England in its Origin and Development Library Edition, 3 vols. 8vo. *new calf gilt*, £3. or, *tree-calf extra, by Rivière*, £3. 3*s* *Clarendon Press, Oxford*, 188

——— Student's edition, 3 vols. square post 8vo *new calf gilt*, £2. 8*s*; or, *tree-calf gilt*, £2. 12*s* 6 *ibidem*, 188

STUDENT'S MANUALS of History an Literature, *profusely illustrated*, post 8vo. *ne calf gilt, each* 11*s* 6*d* *v. y*

Comprising:

Gibbon's History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empir abridged by Dr. Smith.
Hume's History, abridged and continued by Dr. Brewer.
Smith's History of Greece to the Roman Conquest.
Liddell's History of Rome.
Hallam's History of England.
——— Middle Ages.

STURM (C. C.) Reflexions on the Works o God, in the Regions of Nature, and the Government of the Universe, *beautiful plates by Westall* 4 vols. fcap. 8vo. *nicely bound in calf gilt*, 8*s* 6*d* *Sharpe*, 182

SUCKLING (Sir J.), Selections from the Work of, with Life and Critical Remarks on his Writing and Genius by the Rev. Alfred Suckling *portrait after Vandyke*, royal 8vo. *tree-calf gil* 13*s* 6*d* 183

SUCKLING (Sir J.) Poems, Plays, and other Remains; new edition, with Account of the Author, Notes, and Appendix, edited by W. C. Hazlitt, *portrait*, 2 vols. 12mo. *boards*, 7*s* (pub. 18*s*) 1874

SUE (Eugène) The Wandering Jew (the only authorized translation), *large type Library Edition*, 3 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £1. 10*s* 1844

SUGAR Growing and Refining (from Cane, Beet, Maple, Melon, Milk, Palm, Sorghum, and Starch), by C. G. W. Lock, G. W. Wigner, and R. H. Harland, 10 *folding plates and* 205 *woodcuts*, 8vo. (pp. 752), *cloth*, 15*s* (pub. £1. 10*s*) *Spon*, 1882

SUGER (L'Abbé):—Histoire de Suger, Abbé de S. Denis, Ministre d'Etat, et Régent du Royaume sous le Règne de Louis le Jeune (par Dom Gervaise), 3 vols. fcap. 8vo. *French veau fauve, gilt edges* (**Mr. Beckford's fine copy**), 14*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1721
"Cet ouvrage est estimé."—*Biographie Universelle.*

SULLY (Duke of) Memoirs (1570-1610), including a History of the Life and Reign of Henry the Great, and the Trial of Ravaillac for his Murder: translated by Charlotte Lennox, *portraits*, 5 vols. royal 8vo. LARGE PAPER; *new half morocco, top edges gilt*, £1. 8*s* 6*d* 1810

SUMNER (Heywood) The Avon, from Naseby to Tewkesbury, 21 *beautiful* Etchings, *besides Vignettes*, folio, *cloth, uncut, top edges gilt*, £1. 7*s* 1882

SUNDAY BOOK of POETRY, selected and arranged by Mrs. Alexander, fcap. 8vo. *morocco, gilt edges*, 9*s* 1865

SURREY (Henry Haward [*sic*] Earle of) Songes and Sonnettes, with Pope's Character of the Author (reprint of the edition of 1567), post 8vo. *half calf*, 10*s* 6*d* *E. Curll*, 1717

——— Poems, Aldine Edition, *with portrait*, post 8vo. *morocco, gilt edges*, 7*s* 6*d* 1854

SUTHERLAND, George Granville, late Duke of, Memoir of, by J. Loch, M.P., *with long list of Subscribers, portrait and plate*, roy. 4to. *cloth*, 16*s* *Privately printed*, 1834
Presentation copy from the Duchess to W. Jones, Esq., of andside.

WALLOW FLIGHTS, by Sigma, post 8vo. (pp. 165), *cloth*, 3*s* 1885

> "Short Swallow-flights of song that dip
> Their wings in tears and skim away."—*Tennyson.*

Verses written *In Memoriam*, and Occasional Poems, pecially addressed to those bereft of children or friends.

WAN (Rev. C.) Gesta Romanorum; Ancient Entertaining Stories invented by the Monks, trans. with Notes, 2 vols. post 8vo. *calf gilt, scarce*, £1. 4*s* 1824
The source from which many of our ancient Poets and ramatists have extracted their plots.

WARTZ (C. F., *Missionary*), Memoirs of the Life and Correspondence of, with a Sketch of the History of Christianity in India, by Dean Pearson, *portrait*, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* 1835

WIFT (Dean) Complete Works, with Notes and Life by Sir Walter Scott: containing additional Letters, Tracts, and Poems [upwards of a hundred]; and the suppressed Correspondence between Swift and Miss Vanhomrigh, etc., not hitherto published; *portrait and plates*, 19 vols. 8vo. *half calf neat*, £5. *Edinburgh*, 1814

——— The same, second edition, *boards*, CHEAP, £6. 10*s* *ibidem*, 1824

——— Complete Works, with Memoir of the Author, by T. Roscoe; *portrait*, 2 thick vols. royal 8vo. *half calf gilt*, £1. 7*s* 1880

SWIFT (Dean) Poetical Works, Pickering's Aldine Edition, with Memoir by the Rev. J. Mitford, *portrait*, 3 vols. fcap. 8vo. *half calf gilt*, 15*s* 1883

——— Reprint of the Aldine Edition, 3 vols. fcap. 8vo. *new morocco elegant, gilt edges*, £2. 2*s* 1866

——— Another edition, 3 vols. 12mo. *morocco, gilt edges*, £1. 1*s* 1859

——— Gulliver's Travels, with Prefatory Memoir; a Large and Fine Paper copy, *with portrait and 5 fine etchings by* Adolphe Lalauze, *Proof Impressions on Japanese paper* (*only* 150 *copies so issued*), 8vo. *new crushed Levant morocco extra, top edges gilt*, £2. 2*s* 1882

——— Voyages de Gulliver, *with numerous spirited illustrations by* Grandville, 2 vols. 8vo. in 1, *half calf*, 18*s* *Paris*, 1838
The above copy is from the late Charles Dickens's Library at Gadshill Place, and has his bookplate.

——— Voyages de Gulliver: Traduction nouvelle et complète par B.-H. Gausseron; *finely printed, with several hundred beautiful* COLOURED ILLUSTRATIONS *on* Japanese Paper (ONLY 100 COPIES SO DONE), royal 8vo. *new polished Levant morocco, uncut, top edges gilt* (*a charming volume*), £2. 2*s* *Paris, s. d.*

——— Selections from his Prose Writings, with Preface and Notes by Stanley Lane-Poole (*Parchment Library*), *portrait*, fcap. 8vo. *parchment*, 5*s* 1883

——— Letters and Journals, selected and edited by Stanley Lane-Poole (*Parchment Library*), fcap. 8vo. *parchment*, 5*s* 1885

——— The same, Large Paper (ONLY 50 COPIES SO DONE), post 8vo. *new polished Levant morocco, uncut, top edges gilt* (SCARCE), £2. 2*s* 1885

——— **SMOLLETT and FIELDING'S** Works, with Memoirs by T. Roscoe; *portraits and* 39 *etchings by* G. Cruikshank, *etc.*, 4 vols. royal 8vo. *new half calf gilt*, £3. 1880-3

——— The same, *new calf extra*, £3. 16*s*

SWINBURNE (A. C.) Works Complete, 2 vols. 8vo., 18 vols. post 8vo., and 1 vol. 12mo.: together 21 vols. *new half morocco, top edges gilt*, £12. 12*s* *v. y.*

——— Another set, *new polished Levant morocco, top edges gilt*, £16. 10*s*
Contents:—Poems and Ballads: Bothwell: Mary Stuart: Tristram of Lyonesse: Erectheus: Songs before Sunrise: Songs of the Springtides: Songs of Two Nations: Studies in Song: Atalanta in Calydon: Chastelard: Queen-Mother and Rosamond: George Chapman: Essays and Studies: Charlotte Brontë: Study of Shakespeare: Midsummer Holiday: Marino Faliero: Century of Roundels: Notes on Poems and Reviews, and Notes of an English Republican on the Muscovite Crusade.

——— Poetical Works, 12 vols. post 8vo. *new morocco, gilt edges*, £8.; or, *morocco super-extra, gilt edges*, £9. 9*s* 1875-82
Contents:—Poems and Ballads; Bothwell; Mary Stuart; Tristram of Lyonesse; Erectheus; Songs before Sunrise; Songs of the Springtides; Songs of Two Nations; Studies in Song; Atalanta in Calydon; Chastelard.

——— Atalanta in Calydon, a Tragedy, third edition, 12mo. *cloth*, 5*s* *Hotten*, 1868

——— Bothwell, a Tragedy, **First Edition**, thick post 8vo. *cloth*, 12*s* 6*d* 1874

——— New edition, 2 vols. post 8vo. *new half morocco gilt*, £1. 1*s* 1875

——— Another edition, post 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s* 1882

——— George Chapman: a Critical Essay, crown 8vo. *half calf gilt* (*scarce*), 8*s* 6*d* 1875

——— Chastelard, **First Edition**, post 8vo. *cloth, uncut* (*scarce*), 10*s* 6*d* *Hotten*, 1868

——— New edition, post 8vo. *new half morocco gilt*, 9*s* 6*d* 1878

SWINBURNE (A. C.) Erectheus, a Tragedy, **First Edition**, crown 8vo. *cloth*, 8*s* 6*d* 1876

——— A Study of Victor Hugo, crown 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* 1886

——— Poems and Ballads; both Series, 2 vols. post 8vo. *new calf gilt*, £1. 5*s* 1878

——— New edition, 2 vols. post 8vo. *cloth*, 14*s* 6*d* 1887

——— Poems and Ballads, First Series, fifth edition, fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* *Hotten*, 1873

——— The same, *new calf gilt*, 12*s*

——— The Queen-Mother and Rosamond, **First Edition**, fcap. 8vo. *cloth* (*scarce*), £1. 1*s* *Moxon*, 1860

——— New edition, fcap. 8vo. *new half morocco gilt, top edges gilt*, 9*s* 6*d* *Hotten*, 1866

——— Another edition, fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* 1868

——— Songs before Sunrise, **First Edition**, post 8vo. *tree-calf extra, gilt edges* (scarce), £1. 5*s* 1871

——— New edition, post 8vo. *cloth*, 8*s* 6*d* 1883

SWITZERLAND, its Mountains and Valleys, described by W. Raden, *with* 418 highly-finished wood-engravings (*many full-page*) *by eminent Artists*, super-royal 4to. *new half morocco, gilt edges*, £2. 18*s* 1878

——— The same, *new morocco extra, gilt edges*, £3. 3*s*

SYLVIA'S Revenge, or, A Satyr against Man, in Answer to the Satyr against Woman, *in verse*, 4to. *sewn*, 5*s* 1697

It is to be hoped that Sylvia did not really write this lampoon; but it is full of rough humour against "those Snarling Curss the Criticks," and has many contemporary illustrative touches.

SYMEON (Gabriel) Illustres Observations Antiques en son dernier Voyage d'Italie l'an 1557, *with numerous woodcuts of Inscriptions, Medals, Statues, etc., by Bernard Salomon, called* le Petit Bernard, small 4to. *gilt veau fauve, gilt edges* (**Mr. Beckford's copy**), 15*s* *Lyon, par Jan de Tournes*, 1558

SYMMONS (E.) A Vindication of King Charles: vindicating him from those Aspersions in "The King's Cabinet opened;" with a true Parallel betwixt the Sufferings of our Saviour and our Sovereign, small 4to. *calf, rebacked*, 9*s* 6*d* 1648

SYMONDS (J. A.) Renaissance in Italy: the Age of the Despots, the Revival of Learning, the Fine Arts, Italian Literature, and the Catholic Reaction: together 7 vols. 8vo. *new calf gilt*, £6. 10*s* 1880-6

——— The same, *new calf super-extra*, £7.

——— Wine, Women, and Song: Mediæval Latin Students' Songs now first translated into English Verse; with an Essay, 4to. Large and Fine Paper, *boards, uncut*, only 50 copies printed, £1. 1*s* 1884

SYMONDS (Rev. W. S.) Records of the Rocks; or Notes on the Geology, Natural History and Antiquities of Wales, Devon and Cornwall, *numerous woodcuts*, crown 8vo. *cl.*, 7*s* 6*d* (pub. 12*s*) 1872

——— Another copy, *new calf gilt*, 10*s* 6*d*

"A tourist who has been fortunate enough to put this book in his portmanteau when exploring the districts of which it treats will certainly be at no loss for interesting and valuable local information of every kind."—*Saturday Review.*

SYRIA, the Holy Land, Asia Minor, etc., *illustrated in* 120 *highly finished engravings, from Drawings after nature by* Bartlett, Purser, *etc.*, with Descriptions by J. Carne, 3 vols. 4to. in one, *morocco extra, gilt edges* (a choice copy), £1. 17*s* 6*d* (1837)

TABLE TALKER (The), or Brief Essa on Society and Literature [by — Joh stone], 2 vols. 12mo. *cloth*, 6*s* 6*d* *Pickering*, 18

TACITUS: Œuvres complètes, en Latin en Francais, avec des Notes historiques critiques par La Bletterie et Dotteville, vols. royal 8vo. large paper, *old French r morocco gilt, gilt edges* (*some vols. wormed, but*) handsome set, £4. 10*s* *Paris, Moutardier, An VIIe* (179

——— Opera: recensuit et Commentarios su adjecit G. H. Walther, 4 vols. 8vo. in 2, *vellu* (*very neat copy*), 12*s* *Halis Saxonum*, 1831

——— History, translated into English, wi Notes, by A. J. Church, and W. J. Brodrib *map*, 8vo. *cloth, with numerous notes by a caref reader*, 4*s* 6*d* 18

——— The same, *new cloth*, 5*s* 18

TAINE (H. A.) La Révolution, 9e. editio 2 vols. 8vo. *half calf extra*, 7*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 18

——— La Conquete Jacobine, 8vo. *half calf gil* 5*s* *ibidem*, 18

——— History of English Literature, tran lated by H. van Laun, Best Edition, *printed R. and R. Clark*, 4 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £1. 1*s* *Edinburgh*, 18

——— The same, *new half morocco gilt*, £1. 15*s* 18

——— The same, *new calf gilt*, £2. 2*s*; or, *tre calf extra, by Rivière*, £2. 8*s*

"This edition has been carefully revised and compared wi the original. All the quotations have been collated and verifi anew, and no trouble spared to make it as accurate as possibl

TAIT (Catharine and Craufurd, *Wife a Son of the Archbishop of Canterbury*): a Memoi edited by the Rev. W. Benham, *portraits*, po 8vo. *new calf gilt*, 16*s* 18

TAIT (G. P.) Lectures on some recent Advanc in Physical Science, post 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* (pub. 9 18

TALE (A) of Two Tubs: Or, The B . . . . . in Querpo, *in verse; folded frontispiece of t dead British Lion being dragged away by his ta* 8vo. *sewn* (*very curious and satirical*), 7*s* 6*d* 17

TALES of the Genii: or the Delightful Lesso of Horam the Son of Asmar: translated from t Persian by Sir C. Morell [written by the Re James Ridley], *numerous highly finished e gravings after drawings by W. M. Craig*, 2 vol 8vo. *russia gilt* (*fine copy*), £1. 8*s* 18

TALFOURD (Sir T. N.) Tragedies; to whi are added a few Sonnets and Verses, fcp. 8v *half mor. extra, top edges gilt*, 4*s* 6*d* *Moxon*, 18

——— Vacation Rambles and Thoughts: co prising the Recollections of Three Continent Tours, 1841-3, 2 vols. post 8vo. *half morocco g* (*nearly new*), 8*s* 6*d* *Moxon*, 18

TASSO (Torquato) La Gerusalemme Li erata, *Pickering's beautiful miniature editio elegantly printed in minute but readable type Corrall, with portrait*, 2 vols. 48mo. *cloth, uncu* very cheap, 2*s* (pub. £1.) 18

——— Jerusalem Delivered, translated in English Verse by J. Hoole; Bensley's fi edition, *with large engraved plates after S. Sh ley, portrait*, 2 vols. royal 8vo. *cf. extra*, 12*s* 18

——— The same, another edition, with Life, *p trait and fine engravings by Anker Smith, Warren, Neagle, etc., from Pictures by S. Shell* royal 8vo. *calf antique, red edges* (*as good as ne* £1. 5*s* 18

ATE (W.) The MODERN CAMBIST, or Manual of Foreign Exchanges, with Tables of Foreign Weights and Measures, 14th ed., 8vo. *cloth*, 5s 6d (pub. 10s) *Effingham Wilson*, 1868

ATHAM (John) DRAMATIC WORKS, with Introductions and Notes by J. MAIDMENT and W. H. LOGAN, large post 8vo. *white cloth boards*, 4s 6d (pub. 10s 6d) 1879

Only 450 copies of this edition printed, for Subscribers only.

AYLOR (A.) The GLORY of REGALITY, an historical Treatise of the Anointing and Crowning of the Kings and Queens of England, *woodcuts;* also The QUEEN'S [CAROLINE] CLAIM to CORONATION EXAMINED: 2 vols. 8vo. in 1, *half morocco*, 8s 6d 1820-1

AYLOR (Rev. E. S.) History of PLAYING CARDS, etc., *illustrated*, post 8vo. *cloth*, 5s 1863

[AYLOR] (G. W[atson], *Author of "Croppies Lie Down"*) PIECES of POETRY, with Two Dramas (King Henry III. and The Profligate), *fine portrait by Scriven*, 2 vols. post 8vo. *cloth*, £1. 4s *Privately Printed, Chiswick*, 1830

Containing several very popular songs written at the time the IRISH REBELLION of 1798, etc.

AYLOR (Sir Henry) COLLECTED WORKS, 5 vols. post 8vo. *new calf gilt*, £2. 10s 1877

—— The same, *new morocco, gilt edges*, £3.

—— POETICAL WORKS: Philip van Artevelde, Edwin the Fair, Isaac Comnenus, A Sicilian Summer, St. Clement's Eve, The Eve of the Conquest, and other Poems, 3 vols. post 8vo. *cloth*, 9s 1864

[AYLOR (Isaac)] ANCIENT CHRISTIANITY, and the Doctrines of the OXFORD TRACTS FOR THE TIMES, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. cf. neat*, 8s 6d 1839-42

"There is reason to believe that Oxford Tract Theology WILL EXPELLED—not by force, or the arm of authority; but by the esistible pressure, on all sides, of PUBLIC OPINION."—*Prophecy Preface.*

—— The FAMILY PEN: Biographical and Literary Memorials of the Taylor Family [ISAAC, ANN, and JANE] of Ongar; edited by the Rev. Isaac Taylor, 2 vols. crown 8vo. *cloth*, 7s 6d (pub. 15s) 1867

AYLOR (Bishop Jeremy) WHOLE WORKS, with Life, and Critical Examination of his Writings by BISHOP HEBER; new edition, revised by the REV. C. P. EDEN; *portrait*, 10 vols. 8vo. *new calf gilt*, £5. 5s 1883

—— The same, *new calf antique, carmine edges*, £5. 10s

—— The same, *new tree-calf extra, by Rivière*, £5. 15s

—— Rule and Exercise of HOLY LIVING and HOLY DYING, *printed in large antique type by Whittingham*, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 8s 6d (pub. £1. 1s) 1857

—— The same, *new tree-calf extra, by Rivière*, £1. 4s

—— The same, *new morocco, gilt edges*, £1. 8s; or, *morocco extra, gilt edges*, £1. 18s

The Holy Living and Holy Dying may also be had separately.

—— Cheap edition, with Prayers, etc., *portrait*, post 8vo. *calf antique, carmine edges*, 8s 6d *n. d.*

—— The GREAT EXEMPLAR of Sanctity and Holy Life, described in the History of the Ever-blessed JESUS CHRIST the SAVIOUR of the World, with Considerations and Discourses; in three parts, FIRST EDITION, 4to. *sprinkled calf gilt, by* F. BEDFORD (*a nice copy of the first edition of this celebrated book*), 12s 6d 1649

—— The same, *nicely printed pocket edition*, 3 vols. 12mo. *new morocco, gilt edges*, £1. 1s 1849

TAYLOR (Bishop J.) The WORTHY COMMUNICANT: a Discourse of the Nature, Effects, and Blessings of the LORD'S Supper, *handsome large-type edition*, 8vo. *cloth*, 5s (pub. 10s 6d) *Pickering*, 1853

—— The same, *new calf antique, red edges*, 10s 6d

TAYLOR (Bayard) STUDIES in GERMAN LITERATURE, crown 8vo. *cloth*, 7s 6d 1879

—— LIFE and LETTERS of, edited by MARIE HANSEN TAYLOR and H. E. SCUDDER, *portrait*, 2 vols. post 8vo. *roxburghe*, 13s 1884

TAYLOR (J. E.) Our COMMON BRITISH FOSSILS, and where to find them; 331 *illustrations*, post 8vo. *new calf gilt*, 10s 6d; or, *tree calf extra*, 11s 6d 1885

—— SAGACITY and MORALITY of PLANTS, a sketch of the Life and Conduct of the Vegetable Kingdom, *coloured frontispiece and* 100 *illustrations*, post 8vo. *new calf gilt*, 10s 6d; or, *tree-calf extra*, 11s 6d 1884

TAYLOR (Tom) HISTORICAL DRAMAS, post 8vo. *cloth*, 4s 6d (pub. 7s 6d) 1877

TAYLOR (W., *of Norwich*) HISTORIC SURVEY of GERMAN POETRY, interspersed with various verse-translations, 3 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 15s 1830

TAYLOR (W. B. Sarsfield) The Origin, Progress, and Present Condition of the FINE ARTS in the United Kingdom, 2 vols. post 8vo. *cloth*, 7s (pub. £1. 1s) 1841

TAYLOR (W. Cooke, LL.D.) ROMANTIC BIOGRAPHY of the AGE of ELIZABETH; or Sketches of Life from the Bye-Ways of History, *portraits of Q. Elizabeth and St. Ignatius Loyola*, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 6s 6d (pub. £1. 8s) 1842

—— NATURAL HISTORY of SOCIETY, in Barbarous and Civilized State, 2 vols. post 8vo. *half morocco gilt*, 8s 1840

—— Memoirs of the HOUSE of ORLEANS, including sketches and anecdotes of the most distinguished characters in France during the 17th and 18th Centuries, *with* 3 *steel portraits*, 3 vols. 8vo. *half morocco gilt, top edges gilt*, £1. 5s (pub. £2. 2s unbound) 1849

TEGNER (Esaias) FRIDTHJOF'S SAGA, a Norse Romance, post 8vo. *cloth*, 5s 1883

TEGETMEIER (W. B.) PIGEONS: their Structure, Varieties, Habits, and Management, *with coloured representations of the different varieties, drawn from life by* HARRISON WEIR, *and numerous woodcuts*, impl. 8vo. *half bound*, 8s *n. d.*

—— POULTRY BOOK; comprising the Breeding and Management of Profitable and Ornamental Poultry; enlarged edition, *with* 30 *full-page coloured plates and numerous woodcuts*, impl. 8vo. *cloth*, 17s 6d *n. d.*

TELEGRAPH LINES, INSTRUCTIONS for TESTING, by L. SCHWENDLER, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 10s 6d (pub. £1. 1s) 1878

TELEGRAPHY; by W. H. PREECE and J. SIVEWRIGHT, post 8vo. *cloth*, 4s 1884

TEMPLE of the FAIRIES; [Tales] translated from the French of various Authors, *numerous woodcuts*, 2 vols. fcp. 8vo. *cf.* (*stained*), 12s 6d 1804

TENNIEL (John) CARTOONS from PUNCH, First Series, *comprising* 216 *large full-page plates, struck off upon tinted drawing paper, with* PORTRAIT, royal 4to. *cloth*, 12s 6d (pub. £1. 1s) *n. d.*

—— The same, BOTH SERIES, in 1 vol. *new half morocco, gilt edges*, £2. 2s

TEUFFEL (Prof. W. S.) History of ROMAN LITERATURE, translated by DR. W. WAGNER, 2 vols. royal 8vo. *cloth*, 14s (pub. £1. 1s) 1873

LORD TENNYSON'S WORKS.

Poetical Works, 7 vols. post 8vo. *new morocco elegant, gilt edges* (A VERY CHOICE COPY), £4. 10*s* *v. y.*

Poetical Works, library edition, *elegantly printed on ribbed paper, with initial letters and numerous ornamental head and tail pieces, and portrait,* 6 vols. 8vo. *morocco extra, gilt edges* (A HANDSOME SET), £4. 14*s* 6*d* 1872

Poetical Works, Collected edition, 12 vols. fcap. 8vo. *new calf gilt,* £4. 4*s* *v. y.*

——— The same, *new morocco super-extra, gilt edges,* £6.

Poetical Works, Cabinet Edition, *with frontispieces,* 13 vols. fcap. 8vo. in 7, *new calf gilt,* £2. 5*s* 1883

Poetical Works, Macmillan's edition, 7 vols. fcap. 8vo. *new calf gilt,* £3. 3*s* 1883

——— The same, *new morocco, gilt edges,* £4. 4*s*; or, *polished morocco extra, gilt edges,* £6.

Poetical Works, Royal Illustrated Edition, *with* 25 *plates,* royal 8vo. *cloth,* 10*s* 6*d* (pub. £1. 1*s*) 1882

——— The same, *morocco extra, gilt ed.,* £1. 8*s* 1881

Poetical Works, in one volume post 8vo. *with portrait; calf gilt,* 11*s* 6*d* 1882

——— The same, *morocco, gilt edges,* 14*s*; or, *morocco extra, gilt edges,* 16*s* 6*d*

Selected Poems, Parchment Library Edition, *finely printed on thick paper, with frontispieces,* 2 vols. fcap. 8vo. *parchment,* 9*s* 6*d* 1883

——— The same, *new tree-calf,* 16*s* 6*d*

——— The same, *new morocco, top edges gilt,* £1. 5*s* and £1. 16*s*

——— The same, *new morocco super-extra, gilt edges,* £2. 10*s*

——— The same, Large Paper (ONLY 50 COPIES SO PRINTED), 2 vols. 8vo. *new crimson polished Levant morocco extra, uncut, top edges gt.,* £4. 10*s*

——— Another Selection, *portrait,* square 12mo. *new morocco, gilt edges,* 7*s* 6*d* 1875

Poems, SECOND EDITION, 2 vols. fcap. 8vo. in 1, *calf gilt, gilt edges,* 10*s* 6*d* *Moxon,* 1843

Poems, fourth edition, 2 vols. fcap. 8vo. *cloth* (*scarce*), £1. 1*s* *Moxon,* 1846

Poems, THE BEAUTIFUL EDITION ILLUSTRATED WITH 54 WOODCUTS *after Sir J. Millais, Creswick, Maclise and others, besides steel portrait,* large 8vo. *cloth,* £1. 1*s* *Moxon,* 1859

——— The same, *morocco extra, gilt ed.,* £2. 12*s* 6*d*

——— The same, *morocco super-extra, joints, watered silk linings and fly-leaves, gilt edges,* £3.

——— Another copy, *sumptuously bound in crimson morocco extra, with gold device on side and back, joints, watered silk linings and fly-leaves, broad inside borders of gold, gilt edges,* £4. 15*s*

Miscellaneous Poems, Large type Library edition, *with steel portrait,* 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth,* 10*s* 6*d* (pub. £1. 1*s*) 1877

Poems, 12mo. *new calf,* 9*s* 1878

——— The same, *new morocco, gilt edges,* 10*s* 6*d*

Ballads and other Poems, 12mo. *new calf gilt,* 8*s* 6*d* 1880

——— The same, *new morocco extra,* 10*s* 6*d*; or, *Levant morocco, gilt edges,* 13*s* 6*d*

Becket, 12mo. *new polished Levant morocco, uncut, top edges gilt,* 16*s* 1884

Enoch Arden, FIRST EDITION, fcap. 8vo. *cloth,* 5*s* 1864

——— Another copy, *new polished Levant morocco, gilt edges,* 14*s*

Enoch Arden, new edition, fcp. 8vo. *cloth,* 3*s* 1877

——— The same, *new calf gilt,* 7*s* 6*d*

——— The same, *new morocco super-extra, gilt* 10*s* 6*d*

——— The same, *new Levant morocco elegant, gilt edges,* 12*s*

Gareth and Lynette, etc., post 8vo. *new calf gilt* 7*s* 6*d* 1872

——— The same, *new morocco gilt, gilt edges,* 8*s* 6*d*; or, *morocco super-extra, gold-tooled, gilt edges,* 10*s* 6*d*

Harold, a Drama, fcap. 8vo. *new calf gilt,* 9*s* 6*d* 1877

——— The same, *new morocco, gilt edges,* 12*s*; or, *morocco elegant, gilt edges,* 14*s*

The Holy Grail, etc., fcap. 8vo. *new calf gt.,* 7*s* 6*d* 1877

——— The same, *morocco, gilt edges,* 11*s*

——— The same, *new Levant morocco elegant, gilt edges,* 13*s*

Idylls of the King, collected edition, fcap. 8vo. *new polished Levant morocco, gilt edges,* 12*s* 1863

Idylls of the King: Guinevere, *splendidly printed in large type, with* 9 *fine designs by* Gustave Doré, Photographed *from the original Drawings, mounted on India paper;* folio, *in cloth portfolio,* £1. 1*s* 1867

——— Vivien, *with* 9 *photographs* (*as above*), folio, *cloth,* £1. 1*s* 1867

In Memoriam, fcap. 8vo. *new calf gilt,* 8*s* 1878

——— The same, *new morocco, gilt edges,* 10*s* 6*d*; or, *polished Levant morocco, gilt edges,* 13*s* 6*d*

——— Golden Treasury edition, fcap. 8vo. *new calf gilt,* 8*s* 6*d* 1885

——— The same, Large Paper (*very few printed*), 8vo. *cloth, uncut,* 8*s* 6*d*

——— Parchment Library edition, fcap. 8vo. *new morocco, top edges gilt,* 12*s* 6*d* 1885

——— The same, Large Paper, 8vo. *new polished Levant morocco, uncut, top edges gilt,* £1. 15*s*

Locksley Hall Sixty Years After, etc., fcap. 8vo. *new calf extra,* 9*s* 6*d* 1886

——— The same, *new morocco extra, gilt edges,* 11*s* 6*d*; or, *morocco super-extra, gilt edges,* 13*s* 6*d*

——— Another copy, *new polished Levant morocco, gilt edges,* 15*s* 6*d*

The Lover's Tale, fcp. 8vo. *new calf gilt,* 7*s* 6*d* 1879

——— The same, *new Levant morocco elegant, gilt edges,* 12*s*

Lyrical Poems, selected and annotated by F. T. Palgrave, fcap. 8vo. *new morocco extra, gilt edges,* 12*s* 1885

——— The same, Large Paper (*very few printed*), 8vo. *new polished Levant morocco, uncut, top edges gilt,* £1. 10*s*

Maud, and other Poems, fcap. 8vo. *new calf, gilt edges,* 7*s* 6*d* 1867

——— The same, *new morocco gilt,* 9*s* 6*d*; or, *Levant morocco elegant, gilt edges,* 12*s* 1877

The Princess, a Medley, fcap. 8vo. *new calf gilt,* 7*s* 6*d*; or, *morocco extra, gilt edges,* 9*s* 6*d* 1872

——— The same, *new Levant morocco elegant, gilt edges,* 12*s*

——— Parchment Library Edition, fcap. 8vo. *parchment,* 5*s* 187

——— The same, *new tree-calf gilt, top edges gilt* 9*s* 6*d*

——— Another copy, *new morocco, top edges gilt* 12*s* 6*d*

Lord Tennyson's Works, *continued*:—

The Princess, Library Edition, *in large type*, 8vo. *roxburghe, top ed. gt.*, 6s 6*d* (pub. 12s 6*d*) 1877

—— Illustrated Edition (*elegantly printed*), *with 26 beautiful woodcuts by Dalziel, etc. from drawings by* D. Maclise, R.A., square 8vo. *gilt cloth, gilt edges* (*worn*), SCARCE, 8s 6*d* 1860

—— Illustrated Edition, *with numerous beautiful woodcuts*, crown 4to. *cloth, gilt edges*, 14*s* 1884

Queen Mary, a Drama, fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* 1877

—— The same, *new calf*, 9*s* 6*d*

—— The same, *new morocco, gilt edges*, 11*s* 6*d*; or, *polished morocco extra*, 13*s*

—— The same, *new Levant morocco, gilt edges*, 14*s*

Queen Mary, and Harold, Large type Library Edition, 2 vols. 8vo. in 1, *cl.*, 6*s* 6*d* (pub. 10*s* 6*d*) 1877

—— The same, *roxburghe, top edges gilt*, 7*s* 6*d* (pub. 12*s* 6*d*)

—— The same, cheap edition, fcap 8vo. *new calf gilt*, 8*s* 6*d* 1877

Songs, *with portrait and illustrations*, square 12mo. *calf, gilt edges*, 7*s* 6*d* 1872

Songs selected from his published Writings, and set to Music by various Composers, edited by W. G. Cusins, 4to. *cloth gilt, gilt edges*, 16*s* 1880

—— The same, *morocco, gilt edges*, £1. 15*s*

Tiresias, and other Poems, fcap. 8vo. *new calf extra*, 9*s* 6*d*; or, *morocco extra, gilt edges*, 11*s* 1885

The Tribute, a Collection of Miscellaneous Unpublished Poems by Various Authors, edited by Lord Northampton, 8vo. *cloth* (*scarce*), 15*s* 1837

Included in the above are several Poems by Lord Tennyson, which do not appear elsewhere, except in an altered form. Besides are Verses by Landor, Miss Strickland, Aubrey De Vere, Sir Henry Taylor, Southey, Bowles, Townshend, etc.

Concordance to Tennyson, by the Rev. D. B. Brightwell, *with full-length portrait*, thick 8vo. *new calf extra*, £1. 6*s* 1869

THE ÉDITION DE LUXE, COMPLETE.

THACKERAY'S Works, with Essay on his Writings by Leslie Stephen, Édition de Luxe, complete in 26 volumes imperial 8vo., *splendidly printed in large type on specially made paper*, Illustrated *with about* 270 Steel Engravings, 1500 Wood Engravings, and 88 Coloured Illustrations; *white cloth, uncut*, £26. 1878-86

All the original Illustrations by the Author, Richard Doyle, Frederick Walker, A.R.A., and George Cruikshank, have been retained; with the addition of new illustrations by the following eminent artists: Sir John Millais, R.A., L. Fildes, A.R.A., Lady Butler (*Miss Elizabeth Thomson*), G. du Maurier, J. Leech, F. Dicksee, Linley Sambourne, and others.

The Illustrations (with the exception of those in colour) are printed on REAL CHINA PAPER, and the full beauty of the Illustrations can thus for the first time be appreciated.

TERENTII Comœdiæ, nunc primum *Italicis Versibus* redditæ; cum Personarum Figuris ære accurate incisis ex MS. Codice Bibliothecæ Vaticanæ (*Latin and Italian on opposite pages*), *with numerous plates*, royal folio, *handsomely bound in vellum extra, gold-tooled on sides, gilt gauffered edges*, 12*s* 6*d* *Urbini*, 1736

—— Comœdiæ Sex, with Commentary by E. St. John Parry, 8vo. *half morocco*, 8*s* 6*d* (pub. 18*s*) 1857

TESTAMENT of the Twelve Patriarchs, the Sons of Jacob, translated out of Greek into Latine, by Robert Grosthead, Bishop of Lincoln, and now Englished (by A. Golding, with Preface by R. Day), *curious and spirited woodcuts*, 12mo. *old calf* (*clean copy*; SCARCE *in this state*), £1. 2*s* 6*d* *Stationers' Company*, 1677

—— Later edition, 12mo. *morocco*, 15*s* *apud eosdem*, 1731

This curious work was first issued in 1577, and enjoyed considerable popularity, being many times reprinted.

TESTAMENT (Apocryphal New), being all the Pieces attributed in the first four centuries to Christ and his Apostles, etc., not now included in the New Testament, collected by William Hone; ORIGINAL EDITION, 8vo. *boards*, 9*s* 6*d* 1820

TESTELIN (Henry, *Peintre de Roi*) Sentimens des plus habiles Peintres sur la Pratique de la Peinture et Sculpture, mis en Tables de Preceptes, *numerous elaborate plates*, impl. folio, *calf gilt* (*scarce and curious*), 15*s* *Paris*, 1696

THACKERAY (Rev. Francis) Researches into the Ecclesiastical and Political State of Ancient Britain under the Roman Emperors: with Observations on Christian Events and Characters during the first Five Centuries, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s* 6*d* (pub. £1. 1*s*) 1843

THACKERAY (Miss, *Mrs. Richmond Ritchie*) Works, 10 vols. post 8vo. *new half morocco gilt*, £4. 4*s* 1883-7

Contents:—Old Kensington; Village on the Cliff; Five Old Friends and a Young Prince; To Esther, etc.; Bluebeard's Keys, etc.; Story of Elizabeth, etc.; Toilers and Spinsters, etc.; Miss Angel; Fulham Lawn; Miss Williamson's Divagations; and Mrs. Dymond.

—— Miss Angel; *illustrated*, post 8vo. *half bound*, 5*s* 1875

—— Book of Sibyls [female biographies], post 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s* 1883

THACKERAY (W. M.) Complete Works, the new Standard Edition, *illustrated by the Author*, 26 vols. large 8vo. *new half calf clegant, by Rivière*, £16. 16*s*; or, *half morocco extra*, £17. 10*s* 1883-5

—— The same, *new calf gilt*, £19. 10*s*; or, *tree-calf extra, by Rivière*, £22.

—— Library Edition, *printed on toned paper, with illustrations by the Author*, 24 vols. 8vo. *new half calf gilt*, £10. 10*s*; or, *half morocco extra*, £12. 12*s* 1869-85

—— The same, *new calf gilt*, £15.; or, *tree-calf extra, by Rivière*, £16. 10*s*

—— Cheap Edition, *with portrait and frontispieces*, 13 vols. crown 8vo. *new half calf*, £4. 4*s*; or, *half morocco*, £4. 12*s* and £5. 1885

—— The same, *new calf extra*, £6. 6*s*

THACKERAY (W. M.) WORKS: NEW EDITION, *illustrated by the Author*, 26 vols. post 8vo. *new half calf gilt*, £7. ; or, *half morocco gilt*, £8. 1886

——— The same, *new calf gilt*, £10. 10*s*; or, *tree-calf extra, by Rivière*, £12. 12*s*

——— BALLADS, *with full-length portrait, and illustrations by the Author, Miss Thompson* (*Mrs. Butler*), *Du Maurier, and others*, crown 4to. *cloth gilt*, 9*s* 1879

——— The same, *new morocco, gilt edges*, £1. 5*s*; or, *morocco super-extra, gilt edges*, £1. 8*s*

——— CHRISTMAS BOOKS, *with illustrations by the Author*, post 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s* 1868

——— Another edition, crown 8vo. *cloth, gilt edges*, 4*s* 1873

——— The KICKLEBURYS on the RHINE, *illustrated by the Author*, post 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s* 1866

——— THE MAHOGANY TREE ; *handsomely printed on thick paper, and illustrated throughout with a series of original designs by* F. MERRILL, *and fine portrait on Japanese Paper*, royal 4to. *cloth extra, top edges gilt*, 10*s* 6*d* (pub. £1. 1*s*) *Boston, Mass.*, 1887

——— MISCELLANIES, in Prose and Verse: Ballads, Book of Snobs, Yellow-plush Papers, etc., FIRST COLLECTIVE EDITION, 4 vols. post 8vo. *half calf neat* (SCARCE), £2. 5*s* 1855-7

——— Another copy, *cloth*, £1. 14*s* 1861

——— The ADVENTURES of PHILIP on his way through the World, FIRST EDITION, 3 vols. post 8vo. *cloth*, SCARCE, 15*s* 1862

THACKERAY (W. M.) THE NEWCOMES ; *illustrated by* RICHARD DOYLE, post 8vo. *hf. cf.*, 5*s* 1860

——— The ORPHAN of PIMLICO: a Moral Tale of Belgravian Life, and other Sketches, Fragments and Drawings, with Notes by MISS THACKERAY, *illustrated with numerous sketches by the Author in facsimile*, royal 4to. *cloth, gilt edges*, 15*s* 1876

——— HISTORY of PENDENNIS, *with* 46 *plates and other illustrations by the Author*, FIRST EDITION, 2 vols. 8vo. *half calf*, SCARCE, £1. 12*s* 6*d* 1850

——— The History of SAMUEL TITMARSH AND THE GREAT HOGGARTY DIAMOND, *with engravings by the Author*, square post 8vo. *cloth, uncut* (*nice edition, out of print*), 5*s* (1849)

——— VANITY FAIR, Library Edition, *with the author's illustrations*, 2 vols. 8vo. *bright calf extra* (*nice copy*), 16*s* 1867

——— THE VIRGINIANS, FIRST EDITION, 24 parts 8vo., *with 23 plates and numerous woodcuts by the author, in the original yellow covered numbers, as issued*, SCARCE, £2. 2*s* 1857-9

——— Another copy, 2 vols. 8vo. *half calf gilt*, £1. 1858-9

——— ETCHINGS (11) done while at Cambridge, illustrative of University Life, etc., NOW FIRST PUBLISHED, 8vo. *boards*, 2*s* 6*d* 1878

——— THACKERAYANA : Notes and Anecdotes, *illustrated with nearly* 600 *sketches by* W. M. THACKERAY, FIRST EDITION, post 8vo. *cloth, top edges gilt* (SCARCE, HAVING BEEN SUPPRESSED), £1. 1*s* 1875

BOOKS RELATING TO THE THEATRE.

AMERICAN ACTOR SERIES: *with many portraits and other illustrations*, 6 vols. post 8vo. *new half morocco extra, top edges gilt, contents lettered*, £1. 7*s* 6*d* *Boston* (*Mass.*), 1881-2

Contents:—THE JEFFERSONS, by W. Winter: EDWIN FORREST, by Lawrence Barrett: The ELDER and the YOUNGER BOOTH, by Asia Booth Clarke: CHARLOTTE CUSHMAN, by Clara Erskine Clement: MRS. DUFF, by J. N. Ireland: C. A. FECHTER, by Kate Field.

ANGUS (J. Keith) A SCOTCH PLAY-HOUSE, post 8vo. *cloth*, 2*s* 6*d* 1878

BAKER (D. E.) BIOGRAPHIA DRAMATICA: Memoirs and Anecdotes of British and Irish Dramatic Writers; with an Alphabetical Account of their Works; also a History of the Stage, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf*, 7*s* 1782

With MS. notes extracted from the Books of Account of the Office of Revels by Sir W. Musgrave, from whose copy in the British Museum they were transcribed.

——— New edition, continued to 1811 by ISAAC REED and S. JONES, 4 vols. 8vo. *half morocco gilt, red edges*, £1. 11*s* 6*d* 1812

BAKER (H. Barton) OUR OLD ACTORS, *portraits*, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* (pub. £1. 8*s*) 1878

——— New edition, *portrait*, post 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* 1881

BEAUTIES OF THE OPERA AND BALLET ; *handsomely printed within woodcut borders of different colours, with scenes from the operas on nearly every page, and* HIGHLY FINISHED STEEL PORTRAITS *of Mesdemoiselles Carlotta and Giulia Grisi, Persiani, Fanny Ellsler, Cerito, Taglioni, Sontag, Falcon, Dorus-Gras, and Treillet-Nathan*, impl. 8vo. *morocco extra, emblematically tooled, gilt edges* (*nice copy*), £1. 1*s* (1844)

The text gives a full outline of the plots of La Giselle, the Barber of Seville, Norma, Le Diable Boiteux, Ondine, La Sylphide, Don Juan, La Juive, and the Huguenots.

BUNN (A., *Lessee of the Theatres Royal*) THE STAGE: both Before and Behind the Curtain, from "Observations taken on the Spot," 3 vols. post 8vo. *half calf extra*, £1. 8*s* 6*d* 1840

BRITISH THEATRICAL GALLERY (The): WHOLE-LENGTH PORTRAITS IN CHARACTER, with Biographical Notices by D. TERRY, 20 *fine plates, engraved by Cooper, and* BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED, folio, *cloth*, SCARCE, £3. 10*s* 1825

Includes Mrs. Siddons as *Lady Macbeth*, Kean as *Richard III.*, and Harley as *Caleb Quotem*, etc.

CASSE (A. du) HISTOIRE ANECDOTIQUE de l'ANCIEN THÉATRE en France ; Théatre-Français, Opéra, Opéra-Comique, etc., 2 vols. 8vo. *half morocco gilt, top edges gilt* (*as good as new*), 18*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1862-4

CLAYTON (Ellen C.) QUEENS of SONG: Memoirs of celebrated Female Vocalists of the Lyric Stage, from the earliest Days of Opera to the Present, with chronological List of all the Operas performed in Europe, *fine portraits*, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £1. 1*s* 1863

THE GREAT WORK ON THE ENGLISH STAGE.

[GENEST (P.)] SOME ACCOUNT of the ENGLISH STAGE, from 1660 to 1830, 10 vols. 8vo. *half vellum extra, top edges gilt* (*nice copy*, VERY RARE), £8. 8*s* *Bath*, 183

The author spent the whole of his life in the task of collecting materials for this history. The result of his labours is by fa the best account of the modern stage we have, and a reall immense collection of curious matters relative to the Britis Drama. It begins where Collier's ends.

HER MAJESTY'S THEATRE, RELIC from the FIRE at (*Dec. 6th*, 1867) :—Die Vestalin, Ope in drei Aufzügen in Musik gesetzt vom Ritter G SPONTINI, Clavier Auszug mit franz. und deutsch Texte, *Braunschweig, o. j.* : also a Programm for the Opera Season 1866—in 1 vol. oblong 4to *boards*, £2. 2*s*

The above is somwhat damaged by smoke and water. I was the composer's own copy and has a translation by hi into Italian and his autograph on the cover. This and a tabl were the only things saved from the fire.

Books Relating to the Theatre, *continued*:—

GREAT COLLECTION OF PLAY BILLS,

Of London and Provincial Playhouses, with a few American (to be sold as a whole),

IN CHOICE CONDITION, AND ARRANGED IN THE BEST MANNER.

LONDON THEATRES.

Drury Lane and Covent Garden, 1782-1835, one special collection of 4 vols. and 13 vols.		
Princess's	1842-1873, unbound	
Adelphi	1806-1873	ditto
Her Majesty's	1780-1862	ditto
Vauxhall, Cremorne, etc.	1780-1850	ditto
Olympic	1806-1873	ditto
Strand	1832-1872	ditto
St. James's	1853-1863	ditto
Alhambra	1851-1869	ditto
Haymarket	1780-1871	ditto
Lyceum	1809-1871 9 vols. and seven parcels	
Queen's	1867-1872, unbound	
Holborn	1866-1872	ditto
Amphitheatre	1867-1870	ditto
Gaiety	1868-1871	ditto
Globe	1868-1872	ditto
Vaudeville	1870-1872	ditto
Charing Cross	1869-1871	ditto
Court	1871-1873	ditto
Opera Comique	1870-1872	ditto

PROVINCIAL THEATRES.

Southport Winter Gardens Programme
Shields Amateurs' Theatre
South Shields Theatre
Southwell ,,
Spilsby ,,
Stafford Lyceum ,,
Tannaker's Japanese Troupe
Stalybridge Young Men's Christian Association
Stockton Theatre
Sunderland ,,
Tavistock ,,
Thetford ,,
Tunbridge Wells Theatre
Taunton Theatre
Tewkesbury ,,
Truro ,,
Warwick ,,
Weybridge ,,
Winchester ,,
Worcester ,,
Wolverhampton Theatre
Whitehaven ,,
Wisbech ,,
Windsor
Worcester
York New Theatre
,, Theatre Royal
York Circuit (Hull, Leeds, York, etc.)
Warwick Theatre
Richmond, King's Theatre
Leighton Theatre
Brussels, Théâtre de la Monnaie
Douglas, Isle of Man
Downham
Great Driffield
Dublin
Durham
Dursley
Eastbourne
Edinburgh
Ely
Ilfracombe
Ilminster
Ipswich
Jersey
Kendal
Kidwelly
Kirton in Lindsey
Knottingley
Lancaster
Leeds
Leicester
Lincoln
Liverpool
Louth
Lynn
Macclesfield
Malton
March
Melton
Evesham
Exeter
Accrington
Acton
Ashford
Arbroath
Barnby
Barnsley
Barton
Barnwell
Bath
Belfast
Beverley
Bingham
Birmingham
Manchester
Margate
Market Deeping
Newark
Newmarket
Newport
Newcastle
North Shields
Norwich
Northallerton
Nottingham
Pocklington
Pontefract
Portsmouth
Preston
Plymouth
Rawcliffe
East Retford
Rochdale
Rochester
Ross
Rotherham
Saffron Walden
Salisbury
Scarborough
Settle
Sheffield
Shrewsbury
Sleaford
Southampton
Chard
Chester
Chesterfield
Chichester
Colchester
Cork
Crowle
Derby
Dewsbury
Devonport
Cheltenham
Carlow
Cave Fair
Canterbury
Bristol
Burlington
Brixham
Bromley
Bridlington Quay
Brigg
Brighton
Brentford
Blandford
Bolton
Boston
Bishop Auckland
Blackburn
Gainsborough
Glasgow
Gloucester
Goole
Gosport
Grantham
Gravesend
Greenock
Great Grimsby
Greenwich
Guernsey
Guildford
Hadleigh
Halifax
Hampton Wick
Hedon
Harrogate
Hastings
Hanley
Holbeach
Howden
Huddersfield
Hulme
Hythe
Horncastle
America (New York, Savannah)
York
Wakefield
Doncaster
Hull
Leeds
Sheffield
Belfast
Miscellaneous
MICELLANEOUS PROVINCIAL THEATRES, 1762-1884.

The above Collection is said to be one of the most comprehensive in existence, and was formed by HENRY HERMAN, Esquire, late of the Princess's Theatre. To mention but a few specialities, it contains important appearances of Edmund Kean, J. B. Booth, Wallack, Miss O'Neill, Macready, and first productions of nearly all plays in London from 1799 to 1836. These, however, form but a small part of the whole collection, which is carefully assorted and (when not bound) is carefully stitched in pamphlet form, each containing many hundred bills.

The Collection cost its late owner £275, and is now offered at the very low price of £150.

BOOKS RELATING TO THE THEATRE, *continued:—*

AN UNIQUE THEATRICAL COLLECTION:

CHARLES MATHEWS AT HOME:—A most amusing and interesting Collection of Illustrations to the celebrated "AT HOMES" of CHARLES MATHEWS, the "Elder," *consisting o 100 Portraits (including 2 fine impressions of that in mezzotint by C. Turner, and one as the "Old Scotch Lady" after Chalon) and Humourous Engravings, mostly representing his different impersonations, above* 120 PLAYBILLS *and Cuttings, and* 22 BOOKS OF THE ENTERTAINMENTS, *together with an* AUTOGRAPH LETTER *from Mr. Mathews to Mr. Yates,* the whole mounted on cartridge paper, and bound in one thick vol. large folio, *hal morocco, top edges gilt,* £37. 10*s* *n. d.*

The following different Entertainments were produced under the general title of "Charles Mathews at Home." The first was "Mail Coach Adventures," which was succeeded by "A Trip to Paris," "Country Cousins," "Air, Earth, and Water," "Youthful Days," "Polly Packet," "Trip to America," "Memorandum Book," "Invitations," "Home Circuit," "Wanted a Partner," "Spring Meeting," and "Comic Annuals." These all appeared in the order named, and are more or less illustrated in the present collection. Many of the engravings are PROOF IMPRESSIONS, and some are COLOURED. The Books of the Entertainments are as a whole EXCEEDINGLY RARE.

HERONDO (F.) THE WORLD'S ARGUMENT: or JUSTICE AND THE STAGE; a Dramatic Debate, *printed within red borders,* 4to. *cloth extra, gilt edges,* 3*s* (pub. 6*s*) 1887

HOGARTH (G.) MEMOIRS of the OPERA, in Italy, France, Germany, and England, *steel portraits of Madame Mara and Mrs. Crouch,* 2 vols. post 8vo. in one, *cloth* (*clean copy*), 7*s* 6*d* 1851

HOLLINGSHEAD (J.) FOOTLIGHTS, post 8vo. *cloth,* 6*s* 1883

KELLY (Michael, *of the King's Theatre*) REMINISCENCES, including nearly half a Century; with original Anecdotes of many distinguished Persons; *portrait,* 2 vols. post 8vo. *bds.,* 7*s* 6*d* 1826

LOWE (R. W.) BIBLIOGRAPHY of THEATRICAL LITERATURE:—see IMPORTANT BOOKS of the SEASON, *ante.*

MACREADY (W. C.) REMINISCENCES, with Selections from his Diaries and Correspondence, edited by SIR F. POLLOCK; 4 *engraved portraits,* 2 vols. 8vo. *calf extra,* £1. 4*s* 1876

——— Cheap edition, post 8vo. *cloth,* 6*s* 1876

MARLOT (C.) Tragicall History of the Life and Death of DOCTOR FAUSTUS, printed as it is now acted, with several new Scenes, and the actors' names, *curious woodcut,* sm. 4to. *old half russia,* SCARCE, *with the* REV. J. MITFORD'S AUTOGRAPH, 18*s* 1663

MATHEWS (Charles, *Comedian*), MEMOIRS of, by MRS. MATHEWS, *with several steel portraits,* 4 vols. 8vo. *half calf gilt* (*nice copy*), £2. 2*s* 183

MATHEWS (Charles J.), LIFE of, chiefly Autobiographical, with selections from his Correspondence and Speeches, edited by CHARLES DICKENS, *portraits,* 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth,* 8*s* 6*d* 187

OXBERRY (W., *Drury Lane Theatre*) The ACTORS' BUDGET, consisting of Monologues, Prologues, Epilogues, and Tales Serious and Comic, with Theatrical Anecdotes and Comic Songs, post 8vo. *half red morocco, top edges gilt* (*scarce, bu some pages torn*), 7*s* 6*d* 182

STIRLING (E.) OLD DRURY LANE: Fifty Years Recollections of Author, Actor, and Manager, 2 vols. crown 8vo. *cloth,* 10*s* 6*d* (pub. £1. 1*s*) 188

THEATRE (The), a Monthly Review of the Drama, Music, and the Fine Arts; from August 1878, to December, 1883, *with nearly* 100 *fin photographs of the most beautiful actresses an handsome actors, and many other illustrations* 11 vols. 8vo. *half russia neat,* £4. 4*s* 1878-8

WALWYN (W.) ESSAY on COMEDY, 1782—A Dissertation on Comedy, its Rise and Progress by a Student of Oxford, 1750—An Essay on Wit 1748:—in one vol. 8vo. *half bound,* 7*s* 6*d* 1748-8

THEOCRITUS, BION, et MOSCHUS: Græce et Latine, cum Scholiis Gr. et Notis Variorum ex edd. KIESSLINGII, VALCKENAERII, et HEINDORFII: accedit Porti Lexicon Doricum, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf, full gilt backs* (*nice copy*), 11*s* 6*d* *Valpy,* 1829

——— LES IDYLLES: traduction de J.-A. GUILLET, *choicely printed within ornamental borders, and illustrated with beautiful vignettes in* GOLD *and* COLOURS *by* MÉAULLE, 32mo. *new polished Levant morocco, uncut, top edges gilt* (A CHARMING LITTLE VOLUME), 16*s* *Paris,* 1884

THEOLOGIA GERMANICA, translated from the German by SUSANNA WINKWORTH, foolscap 8vo. *morocco, gilt edges,* 9*s* and 10*s* 1874

THEOLOGICAL PAMPHLETS:—WHAT THEN DOES DR. NEWMAN MEAN? by Canon Kingsley, Correspondence between Canon Kingsley and Dr. Newman, Sermon on the Death of the Prince Consort, by Canon Kingsley, Sermon in Aid of the Girl's Home, Charlotte Street, and several Sermons by Dean Alford, Norman M'Leod, etc., in 1 vol. 8vo. *cloth,* 8*s* 6*d* 1864-71

THEOPHRASTUS'S CHARACTERS; in Greek with a new English translation, Notes and Hint on the individual Varieties of Human Life, b FRANCIS HOWELL, *with* 50 *remarkably abl Physiognomical Portraits,* PROOFS ON INDI PAPER, impl. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *boards, uncu* £1. 10*s* *Josiah Taylor,* 182

——— Another copy, *half morocco extra, uncut, to edges gilt,* £1. 17*s* 6*d*

"The translator and the author of the notes in this work Mr. Isaac Taylor, jun., who also designed the plates."—*M Note on fly-leaf.*

THOMAS (F. S., *Secy. Record Dept.*) HIST ORICAL NOTES, 1509-1714, on the Public an Private History of England, compiled from th Public Records, 3 vols. royal 8vo. *cloth,* £1. 5*s* *Stationery Office,* 18

THOMAS (W.) The HISTORYE of ITALYE, booke exceding profitable to be red: because intreateth of the astate of many and dyuers com mon weales, 4to. black letter, *half calf,* £2. 2*s* *T. Marshe,* 15

Rigorously suppressed and publicly burnt. This copy has few margins slightly stained, torn, or written on by an ea owner, but is otherwise in good condition.

THIERRY (Augustin) Histoire de la Conquête de l'Angleterre par les Normands, 12mo. *calf gilt*, 7s *Paris*, 1870

——— Récits des Temps Mérovingiens, précédés de Considérations sur l'Histoire de France, 8vo. *half calf, gold-tooled back* (*nice copy*), 4s 6d *Paris*, 1851

THIERS (L. A.) History of the French Revolution, 5 vols., and of the Consulate and the Empire of France under Napoleon; translated from the French by F. Shoberl (*the only edition sanctioned by the Author*), *with fine steel portraits*, 20 vols.—together 25 vols. 8vo. *half calf gilt* (*nice copy*), £10. 10s 1838-51

——— The same, new edition, bound in 18 vols. *new calf gilt*, £12. 12s 1845-61

——— The same, illustrated with 75 additional steel engravings of Portraits, Battle Scenes, Sieges, etc., 25 vols. 8vo. in 15, *new half calf gilt*, £12. 12s 1845-68

——— The same, *new calf gilt*, £14. 14s

Complete sets as above are getting daily more difficult to procure, and consequently are rising in value.

——— History of the French Revolution, translated by Shoberl, *with 41 steel engravings from Raffet's designs, and portraits*, 5 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £1. 9s 1881

——— The same, *new calf gilt*, £3.

——— The same, Cabinet Edition, *with numerous steel engravings from Raffet's designs, and portraits*, 5 vols. post 8vo. *new half calf gilt*, £2. *n. d.*

——— The same, *new calf gilt*, £2. 10s

"This great work deserves to be ranked as the Foremost Historical Production of the Age. M. Thiers indeed throws a fascination over every subject he touches. The translation is a perfect reflex of the original, and rendered with fidelity and spirit."

THIRLWALL (Bishop) History of Greece, Library Edition, *in large type, with maps*, 8 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £2. 2s 1845

——— Cabinet Edition, 8 vols. fcap. 8vo. *new half morocco*, £1. 12s 1835

——— Remains Literary and Theological (Essays, Speeches, Sermons, Charges, etc.), edited by Dean Perowne, 3 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 15s (pub. £2. 10s) 1877-8

THOMAS A KEMPIS:—De Imitatione Christi, *engraved title*, the genuine Elzevir Edition, 32mo. *fine copy in red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Riviere*, £8. 8s *Lugduni Bat., apud J. et D. Elsevirios, s. d.*

The rarest of the Elzevir series. Benzon's copy sold for £42. and Sir J. Thorold's for £28.

——— Venerabilis Viri Joan. Gersen de Canabaco de Imitatione Christi Libri IV, Elegiace redditi paraphraste a T. Meslero, *beautifully engraved title*, 12mo. *white vellum gilt, by Bozérian Jeune, not cut open* (unique *in this state*), £2. 2s *Bruxellis*, 1649

THOMAS AQUINAS (St.) Catena Aurea: Commentary on the Four Gospels, from the Works of the Fathers, partly translated, with Preface, by the late Mark Pattison, and edited by Card. Newman, 8 vols. 8vo. *half vellum gilt, red edges* (*invaluable to the preacher*), £2. 2s *Oxford*, 1841

——— Opusculum Aureum contra Guilielmum de S. Amore et illius sequaces Impugnantes Dei Cultum et Religionem, fcp. 8vo. *calf, stamped in the antique style, red edges, very neat* (**with Dean Jeremie's autograph**), 6s *Lovanii*, 1676

THOMPSON (S.) Masterpieces of Antique Art: twenty-five examples in permanent photography from the celebrated collections in the Vatican, the Louvre, and the British Museum, with descriptions, 4to. *morocco extra, gilt edges*, £2. 2s 1878

——— Studies from Nature, 24 *large and beautiful permanent Photographs of Scenery, etc.*, folio, *new half morocco neat, gilt edges*, £1. 10s 1876

THOMS (W. J.) Early English Prose Romances, with Bibliographical and Historical Introductions, second edition, enlarged, 3 vols. post 8vo. *roxburghe* (*scarce*), £1. 12s 1858

——— The same, on large and fine paper (only 50 copies so printed), 3 vols. 8vo. *roxburghe, uncut* (*nice fresh copy*), £2. 2s

——— Another copy, *beautifully bound in tree-marbled calf extra, gilt edges, by Riviere*, £2. 15s

Contains Robert the Devyll, Thomas a Reading, Frier Bacon, Frier Rush, Life of Virgilius, Robin Hood, George a Green, Tom a Lincolne, Helyas, Dr. Faustus, and Second Report of Dr. Faustus.

THOMSON (Sir C. Wyville) The Atlantic; a preliminary account of the general results of the Exploring Voyage of H.M.S. Challenger, 1873-6, *with portrait, and numerous maps, charts, and other illustrations*, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth, top edges gilt*, £1. 2s 6d (pub. £2. 5s) 1877

THOMSON (James) Poetical Works, Aldine Edition; edited, with Memoir, by Sir Harris Nicolas, revised by Peter Cunningham, *portrait*, 2 vols. fcap. 8vo. *new morocco, gilt edges*, 17s 6d 1862

——— The same, *new polished Levant morocco extra, gilt edges*, £1. 10s

——— Poetical Works, Reprint of the Aldine Edition, edited by F. J. Child, *portrait*, 2 vols. fcap. 8vo. *morocco, gilt edges*, 14s 1863

——— Poetical Works, *with portrait and illustrations by J. M'Whirter and G. Hay*, post 8vo. *new morocco extra, gilt edges*, 10s 6d *n. d.*

——— Poetical Works, edited with a Critical Memoir by W. M. Rossetti, *illustrated by T. Seccombe*, post 8vo. *cloth*, 3s *n. d.*

——— The same, *new calf gilt*, 7s 6d

——— The same, *new morocco, gilt edges*, 10s 6d; or, *morocco super-extra, gilt edges*, 12s 6d

——— Poetical Works, edited by Robert Bell, 2 vols. fcap. 8vo. *morocco, gilt edges*, 15s *n. d.*

——— The Castle of Indolence, *with 12 fine outline plates from the "Prize" designs of* W. Rimer, oblong folio, *sewn*, 4s *Art Union*, 1845

——— Another copy, *cloth*, 6s

——— The Seasons, adorned with a Set of Engravings from Original Designs [including Musidora], with Critical Essay by Dr. Aikin, *pretty plates after Hamilton, Allan, etc.*, small 8vo. *an attractive copy in new morocco super-extra, gilt edges*, £1. 5s *J. Murray*, 1778

——— The Seasons, with Life by P. Murdoch, and Notes by Bolton Corney, *illustrated with beautiful designs drawn on wood by members of the* Etching Club, square 8vo. *morocco extra, gilt edges*, £1. 7s 1860

——— The Seasons, and other Works; with his last Corrections; and Life by Dr. P. Murdoch, *portrait and fine engravings*, 3 vols. 8vo. *old marbled calf extra*, 11s 6d 1803

——— The Seasons, edited by Dr. A. T. Thomson, *with frontispiece and vignette*, fcap. 8vo. *calf gilt*, 4s 6d 1869

FIRST ALDINE EDITION AND EDITIO PRINCEPS:

THUCYDIDES [de Bello Peloponnesiaco Libri viii, Græce], folio, *old crimson morocco gilt gilt edges,* A BEAUTIFUL COPY IN FINE CONDITION: RARE, £12. 12s *Venetiis, in domo Aldi, mense Maio,* 150

TOMAHAWK (The), a Saturday Journal of Satire, complete from the beginning in May 1867, to June, 1870, *with the celebrated series of tinted cartoons by* **MATT MORGAN** *unsurpassable for their lurid power,* 6 vols. 4to. *original cloth* (RARE), £5. 5s 1867-7

TOOKE (T., F.R.S.) and **W. NEWMARCH: HISTORY OF PRICES,** and of the state of th Circulation, from 1793 to 1856, preceded by a sketch of the Corn Trade in the last tw Centuries, and a general review of the Currency Question: THE COMPLETE WORK, wit GENERAL INDEX; 6 vols. 8vo. *cloth, uncut,* VERY SCARCE, £14. 14s 1838-5

A trustworthy history of prices is the surest standpoint from which to gain a true insight into th economical problems of the present day, and from this cause complete sets of Messrs. Tooke an Newmarch's great work will probably before long become yet scarcer than they have now for some tim been, owing to two of the volumes having been destroyed by fire.

THOMSON (James) The Seasons, Bensley's fine edition, *with beautiful engravings by* Bartolozzi *and Tomkins, from pictures by W. Hamilton,* R.A., 4to. *calf,* £1. 1s 1807

THOMSON (Sir W.) Papers on Electrostatics and Magnetism, 8vo. *cloth,* 9s (pub. 18s) 1884

THOMSON (W. M.) The Land and the Book, or Biblical Illustrations drawn from the manners and customs, the scenes and scenery of the Holy Land; *map and numerous fine illustrations,* post 8vo. *new calf gilt,* 11s 6d; or, *morocco extra, gilt edges,* 13s 6d 1884

THORVALDSEN: his Life and Works, by Eugène Plon, translated by Mrs. Cashel Hoey, *illustrated with* 12 *fine plates on India paper, and* 37 *engravings on steel and wood,* imperial 8vo. *cloth,* 12s 6d (pub. £1. 5s) 1874

THORPE (Benjamin) Ancient Laws and Institutes of England; also, Monumenta Ecclesiastica Anglicana, etc., with compendious Glossary, 2 vols. super-royal 8vo. *cloth,* £1. 15s *Record Commission,* 1840

Includes laws enacted under the A.-S. Kings, from Æthelbirht to Cnut, in Anglo-Saxon, with modern English translation; the Laws of Edward the Confessor, William the Conqueror, and Henry I.

THUCYDIDES'S Works, edited with Notes by Dr. Arnold, *with maps taken wholly from actual surveys,* second and revised edition, 3 vols. 8vo. *brown calf extra* (*nice copy*), 17s 6d *Oxford,* 1840-2

——— Translated, with Introduction, marginal Analysis, Notes and Indices, by Prof. Jowett, 2 thick vols. 8vo. *new tree-calf extra, by Rivière,* £2. 5s 1881

TICKNOR (George), Life, Letters and Journals of, 2 vols. post 8vo. *new half calf gilt,* 12s 1876

TIELE (C. P.) Outlines of the History of the Ancient Religions, translated by J. E. Carpenter, third edition, 8vo. *cloth,* 6s 1884

TILLOTSON (J.) Palestine: its Holy Sites and Sacred Story, *with maps and more than* 350 *engravings, new edition,* 8vo. *calf gilt,* 10s 6d *n. d.*

TIMBS (J.) Anecdote Biography: the Earl of Chatham and Edmund Burke, *portraits and vignette,* post 8vo. *calf gilt,* 10s 1867

——— Strange Stories of the Animal World, *illustrated,* post 8vo. *half bound,* 5s 6d 1848

——— Wonderful Inventions; from the Mariner's Compass to the Electric Telegraph Cable; *numerous woodcuts,* post 8vo. *calf gilt,* 9s 1882

TISSANDIER (G.) Popular Scientific Re creations, *illustrated,* royal 8vo. *cloth,* 5s *n. d*

TITHES, The Great Case of, by Anthon Pearson, with Appendix, to which is added, Defence of some other principles held by th people called Quakers, in which they differ fro other Religious Denominations; by J. M., 8v *old calf,* 5s 6d 173

TITIEN, La Vie et l'Œuvre de, par G. Lafenestre, *with fine portrait and numerous othe beautiful etchings and heliogravures executed b Dujardin, and woodcuts, printed on fine larg vellum paper,* royal folio, *cloth, rough edge* (*limited to* 800 *copies*), £2. 5s *Paris, s. d*

TODD (Rev. H. J., F.S.A.) Illustrations the Lives and Writings of Gower and Chauce collected from authentick Documents, with Glossary, *portrait and monuments,* 8vo. *russia nea with Mr. G. Ormerod's bookplate,* 6s 6d 181

TOOKE (John Horne), Memoirs of, inte spersed with original Documents, by Ale Stephens, 2 vols. 8vo. *mottled calf extra, fu tooled gilt back, gilt edges, by Rivière,* £1. 1s 18

TOUR (Le) **du MONDE**: Journal d Voyages publié sous la direction d'E. Charto *illustré par les plus célèbres artistes,* 24th yea impl. 8vo. *sewn,* 5s (pub. 25 francs) 18

TOWNELEY MSS.:—English Jacobi Ballads, Songs and Satires, edited by Dr. B. Grosart, crown 4to. *cloth* (*only* 150 *cop printed for private circulation*), £1. 1s 18

TOWNSEND (C. H.) The Weaver's Boy, Tale, and other Poems, *engraved frontispiec* fcap. 8vo. *new hf. mor., top edges gilt,* 10s 6d 18

——— Religious Opinions, published as direct in his Will, post 8vo. *cloth,* 3s 18

TOWNSEND (G. H.) Every-day Book Modern Literature, a Series of Short Re ings from the Best Authors for Every-Day in Year, post 8vo. *new calf gilt,* 10s 6d *n.*

TOWNSEND (W. C., *Recorder of Maccl field*) Lives of Twelve Eminent Judges, the last and present Century, 2 vols. 8vo. *cl* 8s 6d (pub. £1. 8s) 1

TOWNSHEND (Hon. C.), Wit and Stat man, by Percy Fitzgerald, *portrait,* 8vo. *cl* 5s 6d (pub. 10s 6d) 1

TRACTS for the Christian Seasons [by so of the most eminent leaders of the Oxf Movement, chiefly by Bishop Armstrong Grahamstown, when Vicar of Tidenham], 8 th vols. fcap. 8vo. *calf neat* (*not quite unifor* 17s 6d *Oxford,* 184

TRACTS (Nine Curious), including some of great rarity, relating to Cheapside Cross, Prince Rupert, the Brownists, Roundheads, etc., *as under, good clean copies*, 4to. *sewn*, £2. 2*s* 1641-4

1. The Brownists' Conventicle, *black letter, large and singular woodcut on title*, 1641; 2. Articles of High Treason exhibited against Cheapside Cross, 1642; 3. Observations upon Prince Rupert's White Dog, called Boy, 1643; 4. The Revolution of the Round-Heads, 1642; 5. A Medicine for the Times, by T. Jordan, 1642; 6. The Foure Cardinal-Vertues of a Carmelite-Fryar, by Sir Edward Derring, 1641; 7. New News, and Strange News from Babylon, 1641; 8. The Butcher's Blessing, 1642; 9. God appearing for the Parliament, in sundry late Victories bestowed upon their Forces, 1644.

TRACTS FOR THE TIMES, by Members of the University of Oxford, COMPLETE in 5 vols. 8vo. *new half morocco gilt*, SCARCE, £2. 5*s* 1834-40

TRACTS (Twelve Curious), relating to the Projectors, Presbyterian Government, the Cavaliers and Roundheads, and other subjects arising out of the great political disturbances of 1641-8, *as under*, in a sm. 4to. volume (*fine copies*), *russia extra, from the late Rev. J. Fuller Russell's collection*, £5. 5*s* 1641-8

1. The last Discourse betwixt Master Abel and Master Richard Kilvert, *curious large woodcut on title*, 1641; 2. A Speedy Post from Heaven, by A. H., 1642; 3. A Letter sent out of Holland from Hans Hue-y-Cry van Hang-y-Draw, *very curious*, 1642; 4. The Open Movth of Balaam's Asse, 1642; 5. The Speech of a Warden, 1642; 6. A Speech of a Cavaleere, *in answer*, 1642; 7. A Brief, Compendious, and True Description of the Round-Heads and the Long-Heads, Stragbolls, 1642; 8. A Dialogue between a Brownist and a Schismatick, 1643; 9. The Antipodes, or Reformation with the Heeles upwards, 1647; 10. The Trojan Horse of the Presbyteriall Government Unbowelled, 1646; 11. A Satyricall Catechisme betwixt a Newter and a Round-Head, 1648; 12. The Last Will and Testament of Sir James Independent, 1647

TRACTS (Early Facetious), concerning the Puritans, viz., Square-Caps turned into Rovnd-Heads, by H. Peacham, *singular woodcut of the Converting Machine*, 1642; New Orders Agreed upon by the Parliament of Rovnd-Heads, 1642; A witty Answer to the same (1642); The Sovndheads Description of the Rovndhead, 1642; The Devils Last Legacy: or, A Round-headed Ironmonger made Executor to Pluto, 1642; in one vol. 4to. *calf neat, fine copies, and a very rare collection, from the libraries of Sir F. Freeling, Dr. Bandinel* (*with bookplate*), *and Mr. Addington*, £2. 2*s* 1642

TRACTS upon the Roundheads:—Taylor (J., *Water-Poet*), The Devil Turn'd Round-Head: or, Plvto become a Brownist [Independent], *extraordinary woodcut on title*, 1642; A Description of the Round-Heads and the Long-Heads (*an answer to the preceding*), 1642; Grand Plvtoes Remonstrance, or, The Devill Horn-mad at Round-heads and Brownists, *diabolical woodcut on title*, 1642; *three very rare and curious tracts*, in one vol. 4to. *calf neat, fine copies with rough leaves; from the libraries of Sir F. Freeling, Dr. Bandinel* (*with bookplate*), *and Mr. Addington*, £2. 2*s* 1642

TRACTS:—Spartan Lessons; in the Verses of Tyrtæus, *Greek, Latin, and English* (*by James Moor*), 2 *fine heads*; SCARCE, *Glasgow*, Foulis, 1759—Hannonis Periplus, Latine, a J. Mulier, *Argentorati*, 1661—Disputatio Geographica auctore Daniel Erasmo, *Regiomonti*, 1678—Polemo-Middinia; *Carmen Macaronicum*, autore Gulielmo Drummondo, Scoti-Brit.: accedunt Jacobi V., Cantilena Rustica, vulgo inscripta *Christes Kirk on the green*; notis illustravit E. G. (Bishop Gibson), *Oxonii*, 1691—in one volume, small 4to. *half calf*, 12*s* *v. a.*

Gough's *Foulis's Tyrtæus* brought £1. 11*s* 6*d*, and Heber's 1. 10*s*.

TRACTS:—Panegyrick on Queen Anne, upon Solemnizing hir Birth-Day, Feb. 6th, 1712, *Dublin, printed at the expence of several Loyal Gentlemen, to be distributed gratis*, 1712: Conduct of the Purse of Ireland, in a Letter to a Member of the Oxford Convocation: Speech to the People against the Pretender: The Reasons and Necessity of the Duke of Cambridge's Coming To, and Residing in Great-Britain: 1714—together 4 thin 12mo. Tracts (*sewn*), 10*s* 6*d* 1712-14

TRACTS:—England's Independancy upon the Papal Power, by Sir J. Davis and Sir E. Coke, 1674; The Assize of Bread, and other Assizes of Weights and Measures, 1714; Discourse concerning the Nature, Power, and Proper Effects of the Conventions in BOTH Kingdoms called by the Prince of Orange (*scarce*), 1689; The Christians Testimony against Tythes, in an account of the Spoil and Rapine of the Quakers by the farmer of the Bp. of Chester in 1677-8 (*scarce*); Proceedings against St. Mary Magdalen Colledge, Oxon, 1687; Fabian Philipps on Fines paid in Chancery, 1663; Articles agreed upon in the Convocation of 1562 (the Thirty-nine Articles), 1684—in one vol. 4to. *all uncut and clean* (RARE), £2. 2*s* *v. y.*

A very curious collection of Tracts. That on the "Spoil and Rapine of the Quakers" is especially worthy of note.

TRACTS (Historical) and Broadsides, chiefly of the 17th Century, folio, *russia gilt, rough edges*, A VALUABLE AND EXTENSIVE ASSEMBLAGE *of original historical documents*, £3. 15*s* *v. y.*

This volume includes *Character of Charles II.* by Walter Charleton, 1660, with the rare portrait by Faithorne, *an unlettered proof*; Proclamation for banishing Popish Priests and Jesuits; Proclamation for apprehending G. Conniers and other Popish Recusants; Sir R. Filmer's Power of Kings; Papist's Bloody Oath of Secrecy; Character of Rebellion; T. Flatman's and E. Arwaker's Odes on the Death of Charles II.; Aphra Behn's Pindarick on the Death of Charles II., and Coronation Poem on James II.; E. Settle's Coronation Poem; Depositions relative to the Birth of the Son of James II.; Jacobites Lamentation for the Death of James II.; various Lists of Civil and Military Officers (very curious and useful for the names); Ceremonial for the Reception of George I.; Proclamations for Fasts; etc., etc.

At the foot of a broadside called "The most Humble and Faithful Advice of the Bishop of Durham," there is this MS. memorandum, apparently IN JAMES II's OWN HAND: "The King's answer. 'My Lord. Why would you not give me this advice before the Prince landed?'"

TRACTS (Curious):—The Thief-Catcher; or, Villainy detected, containing an ample Discovery of the Frauds now practised by Highwaymen, Tickers, Gypsies, Horse-stealers, Jacobs, and Rogues of all Denominations, *and three other pieces as under*, 8vo. *new hf. morocco*, 18*s* 1712-53

The Labyrinth; being a Choice Collection of Conundrums, *n. d.*; Some Remarkable Passages relating to Archbishop Laud, 1712; Mother Shipton's Yorkshire Prophecy, 1740.

TRACTS, chiefly Anti-Roman Catholic, on the Declaration of Indulgences, the Test Act, the Revolution, etc., temp. 1680-90 (one of 1604), among them being Catalogue of all the Discourses published against Popery, in the Reign of James II., 34 pp. with 228 items; Vindication of the Church of England, 1687, etc., etc., with 30 other pamphlets, etc., *several scarce*, 4to. *old sheep, with the Earl of Berkshire's bookplate*, 1720, 17*s* 6*d* *v. y.*

TRACTS on Various Scientific Subjects, in one vol. 4to. *cloth*, £1. 1*s* 1796, *etc.*

Contains 14 tracts, among them King on Meteorites, *frontispiece*—Babbage's Letter to Sir H. Davy—Herschel's Fifth Series of Observations—Faraday's Experimental Researches, 16th and 17th series; etc. etc.

TRIALS (STATE): A COMPLETE COLLECTION of Proceedings for High Treason and other Crimes and Misdemeanours against the State, from Henry II., 1163, to George IV., 1820, with Notes and other Illustrations by **T. B. and T. J. HOWELL**, with Jardine's Index, 34 vols. royal 8vo. *half calf neat, sprinkled edges, in library condition* (scarce), £21. 1809-28

This collection has been the subject of many flattering and eulogistic notices and reviews. Miss Mitford indeed, while characterizing the trials as "most real and exciting dramas," says that of all collected works she liked these best. From other points of view also comes high praise, and authorities agree that Howell's State Collection is to a student indispensable and beyond value.

TRACTS:—Will of a certain Northern Vicar; with a Codicil, and a Caveat to the Will, *with MS. Notes explanatory of the Allusions to certain Persons of Newcastle and Northumberland, mentioned therein, interleaved;* also The Times, an Epistle to Flavian; and The Exhibition of the Royal Academy for 1813 and 1814, the Tenth Exhibition of the Society of Painters at Spring Gardens, and a Sermon Preached at Stockton-on-Tees, Sept. 14th, 1766, for the Benefit of the Poor Children of the Parish, by the Rev. W. Cooper, 4to. £1. 1*s* 1759-1814

TRACTS:—Davy (Sir Humphry), Tracts by, in one volume 4to. *cloth* (*presentation copies, with author's inscriptions*), £1. 1*s* 1808

Contents:—Decomposition of the Fixed Alkalies, Decomposition of the Earths, etc., New Analytical Researches, On Some New Researches in Chemical Philosophy, *plates*, Nature and Combinations of Oxymuriatic Acid, and other tracts.

TRACTATUS Varii:—Antiquæ Tabulæ Marmoreæ Solis effigie, Symbolis exculpatæ Explicatio, auct. H. Aleandro; *plates, Lut. Par.* 1617—*and other Pieces, as under*, in 1 vol. 4to. *old cf. gt.* (*with Osterley Park bookplate*), £1. 10*s* *v. d.*

Symbolica Dianæ Ephesiæ Statua à Cl. Menetreio expos., 82 *plates; Rom.*, 1657—J. P. Bellorii Notæ in Numismata tum Ephesia tum aliarum Urbium Apibus insignita, *plates; ib.* 1658—Ænigmati Patavino Œdibus e Germania; h. e. Marmori Patav. inscripti obscuri Interpr., e Museo Reinesii; *Par.* 1667—P. Seguini Agathodæmon, *ib.* 1670—Monumens Antiques, par Mr. F. D. A., *plates; ib.* 1690—La Pompa Funerale fatta dal Card. Montalto nella Traportatione dell' Ossa di Papa Sisto il Quinto; *full-page engravings; Roma*, 1591.

[TRAVERS (Walter)] A full and plaine declaration of Ecclesiasticall Discipline owt off the word off God | and off the declininge off the churche off England from the same [translated into English, with a preface, by Thomas Cartwright], small 4to. *sharp* **black letter**, *clean copy in old calf, with* both the folded tables, £2. 15*s* *Imprinted*, M.D.LXXIIII

Apparently printed at Zurich. The volume itself is rare; but with both the tables it is singularly so.

TRENCH (Archbishop) Works:—

Notes on the Parables, 8vo. *calf antique, red edges*, 8*s* 6*d* 1860

——— The same, new edition, 8vo. *new tree-calf gilt*, 16*s*; or, *calf antique, red edges*, 17*s* 1877

Notes on the Miracles, new edition, 8vo. *new gilt*, 16*s*; or, *calf antique, red edges*, 17*s* 1878

——— Notes on the Parables and Miracles, 2 vols. 8vo. *half calf gilt*, 15*s* 1857-8

——— The same, new edition, 2 vols. 8vo. *beautifully bound in blue morocco super-extra, with watered silk linings, gilt edges*, £2. 2*s* 1877-8

——— Cabinet Edition, 2 vols. post 8vo. *new calf antique, red edges*, £1. 4*s*; or, *tree-calf extra*, £1. 5*s* 1886

Poems, newly collected and arranged, fcap. 8vo. *new calf gilt*, 12*s* 1870

——— The same, *new morocco, gilt edges*, 12*s* 6*d*; or, *morocco extra, gilt edges*, 15*s*

——— Last edition, 2 vols. post 8vo. *new morocco extra, gilt edges*, £1. 8*s* 1885

TRENCH (Archbishop) Works:—

Sermons, preached for the most part in Ireland, 8vo. *cloth*, 8*s* 6*d* 1873

Synonyms of the New Testament, 8vo. *cloth*, 9*s* 6*d* 1876

——— The same, *new calf gilt*, 16*s*

Household Book of English Poetry, fcap. 8vo. *new calf extra*, 9*s* 6*d* 1879

——— The same, *new morocco, gilt edges*, 10*s* 6*d*; or, *morocco extra, gilt edges*, 12*s* 6*d*

Sacred Latin Poetry, chiefly Lyrical [by early and Mediæval Christian Authors], fcap. 8vo. *new morocco extra, gilt edges*, 14*s* 1874

TREVES:—Brief Account of the Hospital of St. Elizabeth, annexed to the Imperial Monastery of St. Maximin, of the Benedictines; from the Latin, with Notes, *engravings*, royal 8vo. *half calf*, 12*s* 1786

TRIALS:—The Bloody Register: the most Remarkable Trials for Murder, Treason, Rape, etc., Highway Robbery, Pyracy, House-breaking, Perjury, Forgery, etc., from 1700 to 1764; *frontispiece*, 4 vols. foolscap 8vo. *new calf gilt, good copy* (very scarce), £4. 15*s* 1764

TRIALS (State), Complete Collection of; and Proceedings for High Treason, and other Crimes and Misdemeanours, 1388-1735, with Appendixes of Records, Alphabetical Tables, Prefaces, Index, etc., 8 vols. folio, *old panelled calf, with the Royal Arms on sides; neatly rebacked*, £2. 5*s* 1730-5

Contains not only *State Trials* but the most notorious an interesting *causes célèbres* down to the period of publication Lord Brougham declared this work to be one of nationa interest, and indispensable to Lawyers and Statesmen; "no is there" (continued his learned Lordship) "any work to whic those who read merely to amuse themselves may be mor safely referred for rational and agreeable relaxation;" an Miss Mitford, in her "*Recollections*," confesses to a lik partiality.

TRISTRAM (Canon) The Land of Moa Travels and Discoveries on the East Side of th Dead Sea and the Jordan, *map and illustrations* post 8vo. *calf gilt*, 15*s* 187

TROLLOPE (Anthony) Novels, 45 vols. pos 8vo. *new half calf gilt*, £10. 10*s* *v. y*

Contents:—The Way we Live Now: The American Se ator: Kept in the Dark: The Land-Leaguers: Can You Forgi Her?: The Warden: Barchester Towers: The Small House Allington: Doctor Thorne: Framley Parsonage: The La Chronicle of Barset, 2 vols.: He Knew he was Right: Lady Anna Rachel Ray: An Eye for an Eye: The Macdermots of Bal cloran: Kellys and O'Kellys: The Bertrams: Sir Harry Ho spur: The Duke's Children: Cousin Henry: Ayala's Ange Harry Heathcote: The Claverings: Why Frau Frohmann rais her Prices: Marion Fay: Mr. Scarborough's Family: Is Popenjoy?: Phineas Finn, the Irish Member: Phineas Red Tales of all Countries: The Prime Minister: The Eustace Di monds: Lotta Schmidt: Castle Richmond: Orley Farm: Ral the Heir: An Editor's Tales: The Vicar of Bullhampton: Vendée: Dr. Wortle's School: Miss Mackenzie: The Belt Estate: The Three Clerks.

——— Can you forgive her?: The Clave ings: He Knew he was Right: Dr. Thorn each crown 8vo. *half calf gilt*, 3*s* 6*d* *v.*

TROLLOPE (A.) CAN YOU FORGIVE HER?, ORIGINAL EDITION, *with 40 spirited steel and wood engravings*, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth* (*nice fresh copy*), 12s 1864-5

—— The same, *half morocco neat*, 15s

—— Another copy, 2 vols. in 1, *half calf neat*, 8s 6d

—— THE CLAVERINGS; *with 16 illustrations by M. Ellen Edwards*, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. cf. gilt*, 14s 6d 1867

—— HE KNEW he was RIGHT; *with 64 illustrations by Marcus Stone*, 2 vols. 8vo. *half calf gilt*, 14s 6d 1869

—— ORLEY FARM, *with illustrations by Sir John Millais*, 2 vols. 8vo. *half calf gilt*, 14s 6d 1862

—— THE PRIME MINISTER, 4 vols. crown 8vo. *in large type; half calf gilt*, 15s 6d 1876

—— The same, *a cheap copy, half bound*, 11s 6d

—— RALPH THE HEIR, *with plates*, 8vo. *half bound*, 8s 1872

TROLLOPE (Mrs.) Life and Adventures of MICHAEL ARMSTRONG, the FACTORY BOY, FIRST EDITION, *with numerous plates by Hervieu, Onwhyn, etc.*, 3 vols. post 8vo. *cloth*, SCARCE, £1. 1s *Colburn*, 1840

Showing up in a ghastly fashion the condition of the mill-hands in days before the Factory Acts.

—— PARIS and the PARISIANS in 1835, *with 14 etchings by Hervieu* (*rather foxed*), 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 6s 6d 1836

TROLLOPE (T. Adolphus) SKETCHES from FRENCH HISTORY, thick crown 8vo. *new half calf gilt*, 5s; or, *calf gilt*, 7s 6d 1878

—— MARIETTA: a Novel, 2 vols. crown 8vo. *half bound*, 7s 6d 1862

—— WHAT I REMEMBER [during more than 70 years of the Nineteenth Century], *with portrait*, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £1. 4s 1887

TROPICAL NATURE; an Account of the most remarkable Phenomena in the Western Tropics, from the Narratives of distinguished Travellers; *with numerous illustrations*, super-royal 8vo. *calf extra, nearly new*, 15s 1876

—— The same, *new morocco, gilt edges*, £1.; or, *morocco super-extra, gilt edges*, £1. 4s 1876

TROTTER (L. J.) HISTORY of INDIA, from the earliest times; *map and illustrations by* W. J. WHYMPER, post 8vo. *new calf gilt*, 14s 6d *n. d.*

TUPPER (Martin F.) PROVERBIAL PHILOSOPHY (first and second series), *finely printed on toned paper and beautifully illustrated by 67 engravings after Foster, Tenniel, Corbould, Gilbert, and other celebrated artists*, crown 4to. *cloth*, 8s (pub. £1. 1s) 1867

—— The same, *new morocco extra, gilt edges*, £1. 5s

—— SELECTION from the WORKS of (*Moxon's Miniature Poets*), *with portrait*, square foolscap 8vo. *morocco extra, gilt edges*, 8s 6d 1866

TURNER (Rev. Charles Tennyson) SONNETS, fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 4s 1864

TURNER (J. M. W., R.A.) RIVERS and PORTS of ENGLAND, *a series of 12 chromolithographed plates, mounted on thick cardboards, with linen guards*, impl. 8vo. *new padded rus. gt., g.e* £1. 4s *n. d*

—— and **GIRTIN'S** PICTURESQUE VIEWS of English, Scotch, and Welsh Scenery a hundred years ago, edited by T. Miller, *with portrait of Turner and 30 other engravings*, impl. 8vo. *half calf gilt*, 13s 6d 1873

—— and **LEITCH RITCHIE'S** Annual Tours: Wanderings by the LOIRE and by the SEINE, *with 61 highly finished engravings from Drawings by J. W. M. Turner*, 3 vols. roy. 8vo. *red mor. extra, gilt edges, nice set*, £8. 8s (1833-5)

TURNER (J. M. W.), LIFE of, by WALTER THORNBURY, founded on Letters and Papers furnished by his Friends and fellow Academicians, *port.*, 2 vols. 8vo. *half calf*, SCARCE, 18s 1862

See under GRAND GALLERIES AND MISCELLANEOUS ART WORKS, *ante*, for copies of Turner's important and minor engraved works.

TURNER (Sharon) HISTORY of the ANGLO-SAXONS to the Norman Conquest, *with map*, 3 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, £1. 6s 1820

—— The same, 3 vols. 8vo. *boards*, £1. 1s 1823

—— SACRED HISTORY of the WORLD, as displayed in the Creation and subsequent Events to the Deluge, sixth edition, 3 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt, marbled edges*, 18s 6d 1836

TURNER (W.) JOURNAL of a TOUR in the LEVANT, *map, and* COLOURED *and plain plates*, 3 vols. 8vo. *half calf gilt*, 7s 6d 1820

TURNOR (Christopher Hatton) ASTRA CASTRA: Experiments and Adventures in the ATMOSPHERE, *illustrated with very numerous ports., views of celebrated balloon ascents, etc. etc.*, royal 4to. *hf. mor. neat*, 14s 6d (pub. £1. 15s) 1865

T[UVILL] (D[aniel]) ESSAYS, Morall and Theologicall, original edition, 24mo. *beautifully clean copy in the old vellum wrapper*, 12s 1609

—— VADE MECUM: A Manual of Essayes, Morrall, Theologicall: interwoven with moderne Observations, Historicall, Politicall, 24mo. *original vellum wrapper* (*in fine clean state*), 12s 1629

TWINING (Henry) ON THE ELEMENTS of PICTURESQUE SCENERY, considered with reference to Landscape Painting, *coloured and other plates on stone*, impl. 8vo. *cl.*, 5s 6d *Privately printed*, 1846

—— The same, with THE PHILOSOPHY of PAINTING, *numerous plates and other illustrations*, 1849: together 2 vols. royal 8vo. *cloth*, £1. 1s 1846-9

TWINING (Louisa) SYMBOLS and EMBLEMS of EARLY and MEDIÆVAL CHRISTIAN ART, second ed., *with 500 examples from Paintings, Sculptures, Monuments, etc.*, crown 8vo. *cloth* 9s 6d 188

TWINING (Rev. Thomas): RECREATIONS and STUDIES of a COUNTRY CLERGYMAN in the EIGHTEENTH CENTURY; being a Selection from his Diaries, etc. edited by RICHARD TWINING, crown 8vo. *cloth*, 7s 1884

SEQUEL TO THE ABOVE:

TWINING FAMILY, SELECTIONS from the PAPERS of the, edited by RICHARD TWINING, crown 8vo. *cloth*, 7s 1887

The above two works give an unusually interesting view of cultivated social life in England in the latter half of the last century, while the Diarist's tour on the Continent also affords some curious details as to its state in the years preceding the Great Revolution.

TWISS (Sir Travers) The LAW of NATIONS in time of WAR, 8vo. *cloth*, 12s (pub. £1. 1s) 1875

TYLER (Rev. J. Endell, *Rector of St. Giles's in the Fields*) HENRY of MONMOUTH: or Memoirs of the Life and Character of HENRY V. as Prince of Wales and King of England, *portrait etc.*, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 5s 1838

—— The same, *half calf gilt*, 7s 6d

TYNDALL (Prof.) ADDRESS to the BRITISH ASSOCIATION at BELFAST, with additions and new Preface, 8vo. *cloth*, 2s 6d 1874

—— HEAT a MODE of MOTION, *illustrated*, crown 8vo. *cloth*, 9s 6d 1880

—— Researches on DIAMAGNETISM and MAGNE-CRYSTALLIC ACTION, including the Question of Diamagnetic Polarity, *plates and woodcuts*, 8vo. *cloth*, 7s 6d (pub. 14s) 1870

VALENTIA (George Viscount) Voyages and Travels to India, Ceylon, the Red Sea, etc., 5 vols. 4to. *with 69 plates, also a proof impression of each plate added, and about 270* EXTRA PLATES, MAPS, ORIGINAL DRAWINGS, ETC. ETC., *loose in boards (exceedingly attractive)*, £10. 10*s*

VERONA:—STATUTA ET LEGES CIVITATIS VERONÆ:—The Statutes made and ordained for the City and Province of Verona by the Venetian Government, down to the year 1438, folio, FINE COPY, *with the autograph and emblazoned arms of Victor Zilioli at the foot of the first page; russia, with Mr. Wodhull's arms in gold on the side,* EXTREMELY RARE, £12. 12*s*

Hec presens statutorum | & ordinamentorum cū quibusdam reformatiōibus | ad ea ptinentibus | privilegio & litteris ducalibus | nobilis cōiitatis ueronæ cū | summa prudētia Impressio accuratissime facta est in vrbe pclara vicentiæ | ad requisitiones & expēsas puidorū virorū Antonii | Gerardi | Ioānis | Petri | et | Bartholomei fratrū & filiorū quondam S. Zanoti de Placētia | ciuiū uerōæ | nō atramēto | nec plumali calamo | neq; stillo œreo. Sed artificiosa quadā mi | rabili adiuētōe [*sic*] Imprimēdi | seu caratherizādi Hoc opus sic effigiatū Impres | sum est p Hermannum Lenilapid ē Coloniēsem. Anno Dñi. M.CCCCLxxv | Die uero Mercurii xx. mensis decēbris. In vigilia Sācti Thome Apl'i. Amen.

Collation: A-E, 10 leaves each, first printed leaf in this copy A2; F, 8; G-H, 10 each; J, 8; K, 6; [a new alphabet—*Incipit Liber Tertius*]—a-e, 10 leaves each; f-g, 8 each; b-i, 10; k, 8; l, 5.

This rare and interesting volume, which contains the foundation of the administrative system of the Venetian Republic throughout its Veronese territory, is so superficially described by Brunet, that it seemed worth while to note down here the full particulars from the copy before us. Brunet does not mention the sale of one. But it may be questionable whether we ought not, from the terms of the colophon, to infer an antecedent edition, as the art of printing could scarcely have been viewed or described in 1475 in such language as we find used there.

TYRRELL (James) The General History of England, both Ecclesiastical and Civil, to the Reign of King William III., *frontispiece*, 3 vols. 1698-1704: Bibliotheca Politica; or an Enquiry into the Antient Constitution of the English Government, 1718; together 4 vols. folio, SUMPTUOUSLY BOUND IN CRIMSON MOROCCO, RICHLY GILT BACKS, *gilt edges, a noble set of books*, £8. 10*s* 1698-1718

TYTLER (P. F.) England under the Reigns of Edward VI. and Mary, with Contemporary European History; in a series of Original Letters, with Historical Introductions and Critical Notes, 2 *portraits*, 2 vols. 8vo. *cl.*, 6*s* (pub. £1. 10*s*) 1839

UDALL (Nicolas) Flovres for Latine Speakyng selected and gathered oute of Terence, and the same translated into englyshe, black letter, 12mo. *old calf (scarce)*, £1. 1*s* *In the house late T. Berthelettes*, 1560

A work much esteemed in its time and the standard Latin school-book. It is quoted by Shakespeare in the "Taming of the Shrew" and is thought to have been used by him. Nicolas Udall is celebrated as the author of our first regular English comedy, "Ralph Royster Doyster".

UHLAND (L.) Gedichte, *with frontispiece*, 12mo. *calf gilt*, 8*s* *Stuttgart*, 1873

ULLOA (Alf.) Le Historie di Europa, nuovamente mandate in luce, nelle quali principalmente si contiene la Guerra ultimamente fatta in Ungheria tra Massimiliano Imperatore de' Christiani ed Sultan Solimano Re de' Turchi, small 4to. *brown morocco extra*, FINE COPY, 12*s* *Venetia*, 1570

Includes interesting references to English and Scottish contemporary history, *e.g.* Q. Elizabeth, Mary Q. of Scots, Darnley, Bothwell, Rizzio, Lords Lennox, Sussex and Montagu, Haddon, Hutton, etc.

UNIVERSITIES COMMISSION: Report of the Commissioners appointed to inquire into the Property and Income of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge, and the Colleges and Halls therein, with Returns and Appendices, 3 vols. in 2; also, Special Report from the Select Committee on the Oxford and Cantab. Universities Education Bill; with the Minutes of Evidence, etc., 1 vol.: together 4 vols. folio in 3, *new half calf gilt*, £1. 11*s* 6*d* 1867-74

UNIVERSAL HISTORY, Ancient and Modern, compiled from Original Authors, *illustrated with maps, cuts, etc.*, with a General Index to the whole work, 65 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt* (A FINE SET), £5. 15*s* 1747-59

The above is a uniform and complete set, well bound, of this valuable work, at a low price.

URQUHART (David) The Spirit of the East, a Journal of Travels through Roumeli **[Turkey]**, during an eventful Period, *frontispiece*, 2 vols. 8vo. *boards (scarce)*, 8*s* 6*d* (pub. £1. 8*s*) 1838

UWINS (T., R.A.) Memoir of, by Mrs. Uwins, with Correspondence with Sir T. Lawrence, etc., 2 vols. post 8vo. *cloth, with several notes in ink by a friend*, 4*s* 6*d* (pub. 16*s*) 1858

UZANNE (Octave) La Reliure Moderne, Artistique et Fantastique, *beautifully printed on vellum paper, with frontispiece by* ALBERT LYNCH, *and* 72 FINE COLOURED PLATES *after* THE ORIGINAL BINDINGS, *delicately executed by* P. ALBERT-DUJARDIN, royal 8vo. *new half polished Levant morocco, uncut, top edges gilt*, £2. 2*s* *Paris*, 1887

—— Son Altesse la Femme, *illustrated with numerous beautiful* COLOURED PLATES, *besides vignettes, etc., by* H. GERVEX, GONZALÈS, KRATKÉ *and others*, impl. 8vo. *new green polished Levant morocco, uncut, top edges gilt*, £2. 18*s* 1885

—— The Fan: a History of its Use among all Nations, *most beautifully and fancifully illustrated with numerous tinted engravings in the style of Drawings by* PAUL AVRIL, royal 8vo. *cloth, uncut, top edges gilt*, £1. 7*s* 6*d* 1884

—— The same, *new polished Levant morocco*; or, *morocco extra*, £2. 2*s*

—— The Sunshade—the Glove—the Muff, *charmingly illustrated with many fine illustrations in the style of Drawings*, BEAUTIFULLY PRINTED IN VARIOUS TINTS, *by* PAUL AVRIL, royal 8vo. *cloth extra, top edges gilt*, £1. 6*s* 6*d* 1884

—— The same, *new polished Levant morocco, uncut, top edges gilt*, £2. 2*s*

VALENTINE (S.) The Nobility of Life, pourtrayed in Prose and Verse by the best Authors, *with 24 coloured plates*, 4to. *cloth*, 10*s* 6*d* (pub. £1. 1*s*) 1869

VALENTIA (Viscount) Voyages and Travels in India, Ceylon, the Red Sea, Abyssinia and Egypt, in 1802-6, *with numerous plates engraved by J. Landseer, Heath, etc.*, 3 vols. impl. 4to. LARGE PAPER, *boards, uncut* (*scarce; only 50 copies printed on this size*), £1. 4s *Bulmer*, 1809

VAN MILDERT (Dr. W., *Bishop and last Count Palatine of Durham*) Theological Works, 5 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, £1. 4s 1831-3

Includes his celebrated Boyle Lectures on the Rise and Progress of Infidelity: the Principles of Scripture Interpretation, and Sermons at Lincoln's Inn.

VASARI (G.) Lives of the most eminent Painters, Sculptors, and Architects, translated with Notes, by Mrs. J. Foster, *portrait*, 6 vols. post 8vo. *new half calf gilt*, £1. 13s 1878

VAUGHAN (Dean) Forget thine own People: three Lectures, post 8vo. *cloth*, 3s 1874

—— The Lord's Prayer, post 8vo. *cloth*, 3s 1875

—— Rest Awhile: Addresses to Toilers in the Ministry, post 8vo. *cloth*, 4s 1880

—— St. Paul's Epistles to the Romans, post 8vo. *cloth*, 5s 1880

—— The Solidity of true Religion, post 8vo. *cloth*, 3s 1874

VEGETARIANISM:—Ritson (J.) Essay on Abstinence from Animal Food as a Moral Duty, 8vo. *cloth*, 9s 6d 1802

VEITCH (Prof. J.) Institutes of Logic, post 8vo. *cloth*, 10s 1885

VENETIAN PAINTERS, Pictures by, with Notices of the Artists and Subjects by W. Bell Scott, 16 *steel engravings after Paul Veronese, Bellini, Titian, Tintoretto and others*, 4to. *cloth, gilt edges*, 10s 6d (pub. £1. 1s) *n. d.*

VERINI (G.-B.): Ardor Damore novamente composto per Giovanbattista Verini Fiorentino, *in verse, with woodcut on title of Venus and Cupid, and tailpiece*, 12mo. *morocco* (*fine copy*, RARE), £1. 1s *Roma*, 1542

This Roman edition seems to be unknown to bibliographers. It seems to have been a popular production, and passed through several impressions. A good account of the author's works is to be found in Brunet.

VERSAILLES, Labyrinte [*sic*] de (avec l'explication en prose par Ch. Perrault, et fables en vers par Benserade), *with 41 engraved plates by* Le Clerc, 8vo. *brown calf extra, gilt edges* (*nice copy*), £1. 1s *Paris, Imprimerie Royale*, 1679

"Volume recherché à cause des gravures de Sébast. Le Clerc, dont il est orné."—*Brunet*. The De Bure copy fetched 60 francs.

VERON (Eugène) Æsthetics, translated by W. H. Armstrong, post 8vo. *cloth*, 4s (pub. 7s 6d) 1879

VETUSTA MONUMENTA, or Ancient Monuments illustrative of the History and Topography of Great Britain, published by the Society of Antiquaries, 69 *large and fine engravings of famous remains of Antiquity, etc., including* 17 LARGE COLOURED ENGRAVINGS *of the* Bayeux Tapestry, Vol. V., impl. folio, *half calf*, £4. 15s 1835

This volume includes all that is published of Vol. VI., being the Bayeux Tapestry (as above).

VICARS (J.) Englands Remembrancer, or a thankfull Acknowledgement of Parliamentary Mercies to our English Nation; an Enumeration of Gods free Favours multiplied on us since this Parliament first began [5 pages of Verse], small 4to. *hf. calf*, 15s 1641

"The Parliamentary Chronicle of Vicars is a very scarce and curious Picture of the Enthusiasm, Hypocrisy, Violence, Madness, and Cruelties of the time, and contains many particulars which will delight the inquisitive memorialists."—*Censura Literaria*.

VIARDOT (Louis) Wonders of Sculpture *with 62 engravings*, crown 8vo. *cloth gilt*, 6s 6d (pub. 12s 6d) 1872

VIDA (Marcus Hieron., *Albæ Episc.*) Opera, *containing the Christiad and all his other Poems and Hymns*, 32mo. *old French red morocco gilt, gilt edges*, 15s *Antverpiæ, Plantinus*, 1585

VILLEMAIN (A. F.) Cours de Littérature Française, nouvelle édition, revue, corrigée et augmentée, 4 vols. 8vo. *cf. extra*, £1. 1s *Paris*, 1851

VILLETTES (Lt.-Gen., *Lt.-Governor of Jamaica*), Life of, with Letters written during a Journey from Calais to Geneva, and St. Bernard, 1814, and original Letters and Anecdotes of tha late Mme. Elizabeth de France; by T. Bowdler, F.R.S. [*Shakespeare-Purger*], *fine portrait*, 8vo. *boards, uncut* (*with* **MS. Notes by Mr. Beckford**), 10s 6d *Bath*, 1815

VILMAR (N. J.) Geschichte, 8vo. *calf gilt*, 8s 6d *Leipzig*, 1874

VILMORIN-ANDRIEUX (MM.) The Vegetable Garden, edited by W. Robinson, 8vo. *cloth*, 12s 6d 1885

VINCI (Leonardo da) Literary Works, compiled and edited from the Original Manuscripts by Jean Paul Richter, Ph. Dr., *with 220 Original Drawings reproduced in autotype, and numerous other Illustrations*, 2 large and splendid volumes, impl. 8vo. *extra cloth, top edges gilt*, £8. 10s 1883

This fine work contains all the writings on Painting (*Libro della Pittura*), Sculpture and Architecture of the Artist, Observations on Geography, Geology, and Astronomy, Philosophical Maxims, Humorous Writings, Letters, and miscellaneous Notes on personal events. Contemporaries, Literature, etc., now published for the first time from the twenty-four Autograph MSS. in the Libraries of London and Milan, in the Royal Library at Windsor, and other private collections in England, France, and Italy.

—— Treatise on Painting, translated by J. F. Rigaud, with Life of the Author, *portrait and illustrations*, post 8vo. *new calf gilt*, 9s 6d 1877

—— Life of, by J. W. Brown, with a Critical Account of his Works, *fine portrait by Worthington*, post 8vo. *boards* (**with the late Sir Moses Montefiore's bookplate**), 7s 6d *Pickering*, 1828

VIOLLET-LE-DUC (E., *Architect*) Mont Blanc: its Geodesical and Geological Constitution, Transformations, and the ancient and recent State of its Glaciers; trans. by B. Bucknall: *with 120 illustrations*, 8vo. *cloth*, 5s 6d (pub. 14s) 1877

VIRGILII Opera, Varietate Lectionis et Perpetua Annotatione Illustrata a Chr. G. Heyne; accedit Index uberrimus; editio nova accurata, 4 vols. 8vo. *half calf neat*, 12s 6d 1821

—— Another copy, *calf extra, in nice condition*, £1.

—— Works, in English Prose, with Introduction, Analysis, Notes, and Index, by J. Lonsdale and S. Lee (Globe Edition), post 8vo. *new calf gilt*, 7s 6d; or, *morocco, gilt edges*, 9s 6d 1874

—— Æneid, translated into English Verse by Professor Conington, post 8vo. *calf gilt*, 12s 6d 1882

—— Æneids, done into English Verse by William Morris, square post 8vo. *cloth*, 9s 6d 1876

—— The same, *new tree-calf extra, gilt edges*, £1. 1s

—— Henry (James, M.D., F.C.P., *Ireland*) Notes of a Twelve Years' Voyage of Discovery in the First Six Books of the Eneis, 8vo. *half red morocco extra, uncut, top edges gilt* (*nice copy*), 9s 6d (*Privately printed*,) *Dresden*, 1853

VIZETELLY (H.) A History of Champagne, with Notes on the other Sparkling Wines of France, *frontispiece and 350 woodcuts after* Leech *and other English and French artists,* 4to. *ornamental gilt cloth, gilt edges,* 7*s* 6*d* (pub. £1. 1*s*) 1882

This book is considerably more than it purports to be; for it not merely deals with the subject of the growth and manufacture of the wine, but follows the perfected product in its subsequent adventures, and portrays with pen and pencil the scenes of gaiety and temporary oblivion resulting from quaffing a sufficient quantity of this quintessence of that which makes glad the heart of man. It is a work to undermine the principles of the president of the United Kingdom Alliance.

VOLTAIRE (F. M. Arouet de) Œuvres Complètes, avec des Notes et des Variantes, etc., avec Supplément, fine edition *in large handsome type, with very numerous extra portraits and other fine copper-plates,* 45 vols. 4to. *Spanish calf gilt, contents lettered,* fine copy, £8. 8*s* *Genève,* 1768-96

—— Works; translated, with Notes, historical and critical, by Dr. T. Smollett, T. Francklin, and others, 39 vols. foolscap 8vo. *original calf neat,* £9. 9*s* 1762

—— Histoire de Charles XII., 12mo. *calf gilt,* 5*s* *Paris,* 1865

—— Siècle de Louis XIV., 12mo. *calf gilt,* 5*s* *ibidem,* 1872

—— Life of, by James Parton, *with portrait,* 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth,* 12*s* 6*d* (pub. £1. 12*s*) 1881

VOYAGES, Discoveries and Travels, n Europe, Asia, Africa and America, New Collection of, *with maps, plans and engravings,* 7 vols. 8vo. *calf,* £1. 1*s* *J. Knox,* 1767

VOYAGES of Elizabethan Seamen to America; Thirteen Original Narratives from Hakluyt, with Historical Notices by E. J. Payne, post 8vo. *new calf extra,* 12*s* 1880

VOYAGES Pittoresques et Romantiques dans l'Ancienne France, par C. Nodier, J. Taylor, et A. de Cailleux: **Normandie,** *with 232 large and fine Lithographic Drawings by the most eminent Artists, on* India Paper, *besides vignettes, also mostly on India Paper;* 2 vols. impl. folio, *red morocco gilt, gilt edges* (cheap), 15*s* 1838

WAAGEN (Dr. G. F.) Handbook of Painting: the German, Flemish, and Dutch Schools, *with numerous folding and other plates,* 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth, uncut,* 15*s* 1860

—— Another copy, bound in 1 vol. *cloth,* 14*s*

—— Treasures of Art, and Galleries and Cabinets of Art in Great Britain; an Account of the chief Collections (both public and private) of Paintings, Drawings, Sculptures, Illuminated MSS., etc., 4 vols. 8vo. *cloth,* £3. 13*s* 6*d* 1854-7

—— The same, *calf gilt,* £4. 10*s*

WACE (Master) his Chronicle of the Norman Conquest, from the Roman de Rou, translated with Notes, etc. by Edgar Taylor, f.s.a., *with illustrations from the Bayeux Tapestry,* 8vo. *cloth,* £1. 4*s* 6*d* *Pickering,* 1837

WACE (Rev. Henry, d.d.**)** Christianity and Morality, post 8vo. *cloth,* 5*s* 1878

WADDINGTON (J.) Congregational History, 1700-1800, in relation to Contemporaneous Events, 8vo. *cloth,* 8*s* (pub. 15*s*) 1876

WALDENSES (The), or Protestant Valleys of Piedmont, Dauphiny, and the Ban de la Roche, by Dr. W. Beattie, *with 72 beautiful engravings after drawings by* Bartlett, Stanfield, Brockedon, *etc.,* thick 4to. *neatly half bound,* £3. 15*s* *Paris,* 1820-5

WAKEFIELD (Rev. Gilbert), Memoirs of the Life of, written by himself, *with fine portrait,* 8vo. *calf extra, by Kalthoeber,* 4*s* 6*d* 1792

WALES: the Language, Social Condition, Moral Character, and Religious Opinions of the People, considered in relation to Education, with Account of the Provision for Education in other parts of the Kingdom, by Sir Thomas Phillips, 8vo. *cloth,* 4*s* 6*d* (pub. 14*s*) 1849

See under English Topography, *ante,* for other works on the Principality.

AN INDIA PROOF COPY:

WALKER (Alex.) Beauty: illustrated by an Analysis and Classification of Beauty in Woman, *with many beautiful lithographic plates from life by* Prof. H. Howard, *of the Royal Academy,* proofs upon india paper, royal 8vo. *cloth* (scarce), £2. 2*s* 1852

—— Woman physiologically considered as to Mind, Morals, Marriage, Matrimonial Slavery, Infidelity and Divorce, second edition, crown 8vo. *cloth,* 18*s* 6*d* 1840

WALKER (Mary Adelaide) Through Macedonia to the Albanian Lakes, *with 12 lithographs, those of costume coloured,* royal 8vo. *cloth,* 7*s* 6*d* (pub. £1.) 1864

WALKER (Thomas, *Magistrate at Bow St.*) The Original [useful and entertaining Essays on social and gastronomical subjects]; second edition, 8vo. *half calf gilt,* 6*s* 6*d* 1836

—— Fifth edition, 8vo. *cloth,* 6*s* 6*d* 1846

WALKER (W.) Handbook of Drawing, *with over 200 illustrations,* crown 8vo. *cloth,* 5*s* 1879

WALL (Rev. W.) History of Infant Baptism, with Mr. Gale's Reflexions, and Dr. Wall's Defence, New Edition, by Archdeacon Cotton, 4 vols. 8vo. *calf extra* (*nice copy*), 18*s* *University Press, Oxford,* 1836

WALLER (Edmond) Works, with Speeches in Parliament, 1641-3, small 8vo. *old tree-calf* (*title mended*), 8*s* 6*d* *T. Walkley,* 1645

WALLINGTON (Nehemiah) Historical Notices of Events in the Reign of Charles I., 2 vols. crown 8vo. *cloth,* 10*s* 6*d* (pub. £1. 1*s*) 1869

WALPOLE (Horace) Complete Works, original edition, *with numerous fine portraits and engravings by Heath, etc.,* 5 vols. royal 4to. *calf gilt, newly and neatly rebacked,* £4. 10*s* 1798

—— Anecdotes of Painting and Painters in England; and Vertue's Catalogue of Engravers who have been born or resided in England, with Additions by Dallaway, *new edition,* revised and enlarged by R. N. Wornum, *with 150 fine steel portraits and many woodcuts,* 3 vols. 8vo. *cloth, with several newspaper cuttings* (*slightly torn title-page*), £2. 10*s* 1862

With the photo-portrait bookplate of the late Mr. Thoms.

—— New edition of the same, *new morocco super-extra, gilt edges,* £3. 3*s* 1876

—— Correspondence with Montagu, Conway, Cole, Lady Hervey, West, Gray, Hardinge, Mason, etc., 1735-97, with illustrative Notes, 3 vols. 8vo. *cloth,* £1. 1*s* 1837

—— Journal of the Reign of George III., from 1771 to 1783, edited with Notes by Dr. Doran, 2 vols. 8vo. *half calf* (scarce), £3. 3*s* 1859

—— Letters, including many now first published, edited from the Original MSS., *with portraits,* 6 vols. 8vo. *half calf gilt, by Hayday, as good as new,* £4. 4*s* 1840

Includes Letters to Montagu, 1736-70, Cole and others, 1745-82, Earl of Hertford and Zouch, and Sir Horace Mann, 1741-60, and many others hitherto unpublished.

A FINE UNIFORM SET:

WALPOLE (HORACE) WORKS (BEST LIBRARY EDITIONS, *uniformly printed*), *with numerous fine steel Portraits*, 20 vols. 8vo. *newly and handsomely bound in smooth red morocco extra, uncut, top edges gilt, by Riviere;* SCARCE, £31. 10*s* 1845-59

CONTENTS: Letters, new collected edition, edited by Peter Cunningham, now first chronologically rranged (1735-1797), 9 vols.—Memoirs of the Reign of George II., 3 vols.—George III., 4 vols.—Journal; continuation of the preceding, from 1771 to 1783, now first published, by Dr. Doran, 2 vols.—Memoirs y Warburton, 2 vols.

WATSON (Musgrave Lewthwaite, *Sculptor*), LIFE and WORKS of, by HENRY LONSDALE, inlaid into 4to. and ILLUSTRATED with SIXTEEN AUTOGRAPH LETTERS to T. Carrick, *loose in boards*, 15*s* 1866

WALPOLE (Horace) LETTERS, new and complete edition, now first chronologically arranged, edited by PETER CUNNINGHAM, *with numerous fine portraits*, 9 vols. 8vo. *new half calf gilt*, £5. 1886

—— The same, *new calf gilt*, £6. 6*s*; or, *tree-calf extra, by Rivière*, £6. 15*s*

—— CATALOGUE of the ROYAL and NOBLE AUTHORS of England, with lists of their Works, illustrated *by the addition of* FOURTEEN PORTRAITS, *including fine ones of Walpole, Charles I. (proof), Villiers Duke of Buckingham, mezzotint of the Earl of Pembroke by Vandyke, etc.*, sm. 8vo. *red morocco extra, gilt edges*, £1.12*s*6*d* *Edinburgh*, 1796

—— MEMOIRS of ROYAL and NOBLE AUTHORS of England, Scotland, and Ireland; with Lists of [and Extracts from] their Works; new edition, enlarged and continued by T. PARK, F.S.A., *with* 150 FINE PORTRAITS, BRILLIANT IMPRESSIONS, 5 vols. 4to. LARGE PAPER, *russia, marbled edges*, £9. 9*s* 1806

—— Another copy, BEAUTIFULLY BOUND IN SMOOTH GREEN MOROCCO, GILT EDGES, £13. 10*s*

——STRAWBERRY HILL PUBLICATIONS:—POEMS by ANNA CHAMBER, Countess Temple, with Preface in Verse, by Horace Walpole, 1764—ODES by MR. GRAY, 1757—The Muse Recalled, 1781—Miscellaneous Antiquities, a Collection of Curious Papers, 2 parts, 1772, in 1 vol. 4to. *old English crimson morocco extra* (*scarce*), £2. 10*s* 1757-81

Works privately printed at the Strawberry Hill Press of orace Walpole are scarce: a nearly similar collection to the ove sold at Utterson's sale for £4.

—— MEMOIRS of, and his CONTEMPORARIES, including Original Letters (chiefly from Strawberry Hill), edited by ELIOT WARBURTON, 2 vols. 8vo. *half calf* (SCARCE), £2. 16*s* 1851

—— AND HIS WORLD: Select Passages from his Works, edited by L. B. SEELEY, *with fine plates after* SIR JOSHUA REYNOLDS *and* SIR T. LAWRENCE, post 8vo. *half morocco*, 9*s* 1884

VALPOLE (Sir Robert, *Earl of Orford*), MEMOIRS of the LIFE and ADMINISTRATION of, with original Correspondence and unpublished Papers, by ARCHDEACON COXE, *portrait*, 3 vols. 4to. *half calf gilt*, 12*s* 6*d* 1798

"Read Coxe's interesting Life of Walpole."—*Saturday view, April 7th*, 1888.

VALPOLE (Right Hon. Spencer) HISTORY of ENGLAND, from 1815, 5 vols. 8vo. *new calf gilt*, £5.5*s*; or, *tree-calf gilt, by Riviere*, £5. 12*s* 6*d* 1879-87

VALTON (Elijah) The CAMEL: its Anatomy, Proportions, and Paces, 94 *finely executed plates, some in colours*, with Descriptions, impl. folio, *cloth, gilt edges*, £2. 2*s* (pub. £4. 4*s*) *Day and Son*, 1865

Contents: The Skeleton, the Muscles, the Tendons, Propor-ons, the Paces, Footprints left upon the Sands, the Feet, the ye, and the Ear. The plates showing the beast's various sitions when being pulled up, lying down, asleep, scratching s foreleg and his hindleg, touching his hindleg with his lips, d the various expressions of his face, are very curious.

WALTON (Elijah) ALPINE VIGNETTES: 12 *beautiful chromolithographs in imitation of the original drawings*, with Descriptions by the REV. T. G. BONNEY, 4to. *new crimson morocco extra, elaborately tooled and gilt, gilt edges*, £3. 15*s* 1882

WALTON (W.) Treatise on the DIFFERENTIAL CALCULUS, 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s* 6*d* (pub. 10*s* 6*d*) *Cambridge*, 1846

WALTON and COTTON, LIVES of, by SIR HARRIS NICOLAS, *fine engraved portraits*, impl. 8vo. *roxburghe, uncut*, £2. 2*s* *Pickering*, 1837

PRESENTATION COPY from the author to Viscount Strangford, with an autograph inscription on the fly-leaf.

WALTONIANA: INEDITED REMAINS in Verse and Prose of IZAAK WALTON, from his Elegy on Dean Donne in 1633 to his death in 1683; with Notes and Preface by R. HERNE SHEPHERD, post 8vo. *printed by Whittingham; cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1878

See under ANGLING, *ante*, for the COMPLETE ANGLER.

WARBURTON (Eliot) DARIEN: or the Merchant Prince, 3 vols. crown 8vo. *new half morocco gilt*, 12*s* 1852

WARD (Samuel, *American:* "UNCLE SAM") LYRICAL RECREATIONS [Poems], fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s* 1883

WARD (Prof. T. H.) The ENGLISH POETS, SELECTIONS from, with Critical Introductions by various writers, and a General Introduction by MATTHEW ARNOLD, 4 vols. post 8vo. *new calf gilt*, £2. 5*s*; or, *morocco gilt, gilt edges*, £2. 15*s* 1880

WARD and LOCK'S HOME BOOK, a Domestic Cyclopædia; *illustrated*, thick post 8vo. *half bound*, 6*s* *n. d.*

WARREN (Sir Charles) The TEMPLE or the TOMB: further evidence in favour of the authenticity of the Site of the HOLY SEPULCHRE, 8vo. *cloth*, 8*s* 6*d* 1880

—— UNDERGROUND JERUSALEM: an Account of the chief Difficulties in its Exploration, and the Results obtained, *with photographic illustrations*, 8vo. *new calf gilt*, £1. 4*s* 1876

WARREN (Samuel, M.D., F.R.S.) WORKS, COMPLETE, *with frontispieces*, 5 vols. crown 8vo. *half calf gilt, gilt edges* (*nice set*), 16*s* 1854-5

Contents:—Ten Thousand a Year: Diary of a Late Physician: Now and Then: The Lily and the Bee: Intellectual and Moral Development of the Present Age: Miscellanies.

—— NOW AND THEN, a Novel, *handsome large type edition*, thick square 8vo. *half bound*, 11*s* 6*d* (pub. £1. 1*s*) 1848

—— Passages from the DIARY of a LATE PHYSICIAN, post 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s* 1864

WATSON (Dr. R.) History of the REIGN of PHILIP II. OF SPAIN, third edition, 3 vols. 8vo. *brown calf, gilt back* (*nice copy*), £1. 1*s* 1779

WARTON (Rev. T.) History of English Poetry, original edition, 1774-81, 3 vols. and Fragment of the unfinished Vol. 4; General Index, 1806; and Ritson's "Observations," 1782; together 4 vols. 4to. *old calf, with Portrait and* Autograph Letter *of the Author to E. Malone inserted*, 15s

——— History of English Poetry from the XIth to the XVIIth Century; with Dissertations on the Origin of Romantic Fiction in Europe, etc., and Notes by Ritson, Ashby, Douce, Park, etc., edited by R. Price, *portrait*, 4 vols. 8vo. *half calf gilt*, £1. 5s 1824

——— New edition, *portrait*, 3 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt*, £1. 3s 1840

——— Cheap edition, in one vol. post 8vo. *new calf gilt*, 13s 1870

WARTON CLUB Book:—History of Fulk Fitz Warine, an outlawed Baron temp. K. John: edited from an Anglo-Norman MS. in Brit. Mus., with Translation and Notes by T. Wright, post 8vo. *sewn* (*scarce*), 5s 1855

WATT (James) The Origin and Progress of the Mechanical Inventions of, illustrated by his Correspondence and Patents, etc., with Appendix, edited by J. P. Muirhead, *portrait*, 34 *large plates, and woodcuts*, 3 vols., also his Life, by the same, *with further illustrations*; together 4 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 18s 6d (pub. £2. 1s) 1854-9

——— Éloge Historique de James Watt, par D. F. Arago, *fine port.*, 4to. *cloth*, 7s 6d *Paris*, 1839

WATTEAU (Antoine), Catalogue Raisonné de l'Œuvre peint, dessiné, et gravé d', par Edm. de Goncourt, *etched port. of Watteau after his own painting*, 8vo. *sewn*, 6s *Paris*, 1875

WATTS (Isaac, d.d.) The Psalms of David Imitated in the Language of the New Testament, and apply'd to the Christian State and Worship, First Edition, 12mo. *old black calf, blind tooled* (*fine sound copy*), very scarce, £1. 10s 1719

From the Gardyne collection. A finer copy than Park's, which sold for £6. 12s 6d. — Dr. Bliss's, which was very dirty and cut down, fetched £2. 10s. In an interesting note inserted, Mr. Gardyne narrates his good fortune in picking this and another scarce book up for 6d each.

WAUGH (Edwin) Complete Works, in Prose and Poetry, as follows: Besom Ben Stories, Irish Sketches and Miscellany, The Limping Pilgrim, The Chimney Corner, Factory Folk, Rambles in the Lake Country, Tufts of Heather, 2 vols., and Poems and Songs; *with portrait, photogravures, and vignettes by* Randolph Caldecott, 10 vols. 4to. large and thick paper, *roxburghe, uncut*, £6. 6s *Manchester*, 1881

WAYSIDE POSIES: Original Poems of the Country Life, edited by R. Buchanan, *with upwards of 40 fine engravings by Dalziel*, crown 4to. *morocco extra, gilt edges*, £1. 1s 1867

WEBB (Mrs. J. B.) Naomi, or the Last Days of Jerusalem, *with illustrations by* Sir John Gilbert, r.a., *and steel plates by* W. H. Bartlett, square post 8vo. *new calf gilt*, 11s 6d *n. d.*

——— Another edition, *with numerous fine photographic illustrations after drawings by* David Roberts, r.a., crown 4to. *morocco super-extra, gilt edges*, £1. 15s 1872

WEEVER (J.) Antient Funeral Monuments of Great Britain, Ireland, and the Islands adjacent, *third edition, with Addenda and Index by the* Rev. W. Tooke, *engraved portrait, plates, and woodcuts*, 4to. *calf gilt, very neat*, £1. 9s 1767

This extraordinary collection of epitaphs and inscriptions is of great usefulness to antiquaries, historians, and genealogists.

WEBER (A.) History of Indian Literatur translated by J. Mann and Dr. T. Zachariae crown 8vo. *tree-calf extra*, 16s 188

WEBSTER (J.) Works, now first collected with some Account of the Author, and Notes, b the Rev. A. Dyce, 4 vols. post 8vo. *bright calf gilt with Southey's autograph*, £4. 10s *Pickering*, 183

"Robert Southey. Keswick, 25 March. 1830."—*MS. inscription on flyleaf.*

——— Another copy, *hf. mor. extra, gilt ed.*, £5. 5

——— Dramatic Works and Poems, edited b Dyce, royal 8vo. *cloth*, 5s 6d 187

——— Another copy, *calf gilt*, 11s 6d

——— Another copy, *new tree-calf extra*, 14s

WELLESLEY (Richard Marquess), Memoirs and Correspondence of, as Governor General and Captain-General of India, Ambassador in Spain, Foreign Secretary, and Lord-Lt of Ireland, by R. R. Pearce, *portraits*, 3 vols 8vo. *half calf gilt*, 10s 6d 184

——— The Marquess Wellesley, Architect o Empire: an Historic Portrait, by W. M Torrens, 8vo. *cloth*, 7s 6d (pub. 14s) 188

WELLINGTON (F.-M. the Duke of Supplementary Despatches, Civil Correspondence, and Memoranda, edited by his Son 15 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £5. 5s (pub. £15.) 1858-7

Contents:—Vols. 1-4, India, 1797-1805—Vol. 5, Irelan 1807-9—Vol. 6, Denmark, Mexico, and Peninsula, 1807-10-Vol. 7, Peninsula, 1810-13—Vol. 8, Peninsula and South o France, 1813-14—Vol. 9, South of France, Embassy to Paris an Congress of Vienna, 1814-15—Vol. 10, Waterloo, Campaign i France and Capitulation of Paris, 1815—Vol. 11, Occupation o France by the Allied Armies, Surrender of Napoleon and Restoration of the Bourbons, 1815-17—Vol. 12, Settlement of Claim of France, Differences between Spain and Portugal, Plot t Assassinate the Duke of Wellington, and Evacuation of Franc by the Allies, 1817-18—Vols. 13-14, Appendix, 1794 to end of th Military Series—Vol. 15, Index to Supplementary Despatche Vols. 1-14, with Chronological List of Letters, Memoranda, etc

An indispensable accompaniment to Colonel Gurwood Despatches of the great Duke.

——— Selection from his Despatches, Memoranda, and other Papers relating to Indi edited, with Introduction, by Sidney J. Owe *maps and plans*, thick 8vo. *new calf gilt*, £1. 7s 18

——— Life of, by the Rev. G. R. Gleig, la Chaplain-General; *with portrait*, post 8vo. *ne calf gilt*, 10s 187

The venerable author of the above work may be he especially qualified to write the life of the great Duke, as served under him in the Peninsula in the year 1813.

——— Life of, by W. H. Maxwell, fifth editio *with his portraits after Home, Sir T. Lawrenc and Jones, and numerous other highly-finished li engravings after* Cooper *and others of portra and scenes, besides woodcuts, plans of all l Victories, etc.*, 3 vols. 8vo. *cloth, uncut*, 18s (pu £1. 16s) 18

——— Life and Campaigns of, by the Rev. G. Wright, *with numerous portraits on steel*, 4 vo 8vo. *calf extra*, £1. 8s 18

WENTWORTH PAPERS, 1705-39; select from the Private and Family Corresponden [much in the most astonishing spelling] Thomas Wentworth, Earl of Strafford; wi a Memoir and Notes by James Cartwrigh *portrait*, 8vo. *half morocco, top edges gilt*, £1. 1

WESLEY (Revv. John and Charle Poetical Works; reprinted from the Origina with the unpublished Poems of C. Wesley; c lected and arranged by the Rev. G. Osbor *portrait*, 12 vols. crown 8vo., *half morocco ne top edges gilt*, £1. 15s 1

WESLEY (Rev. John), LIFE of; and the Rise and Progress of Methodism, by ROBERT SOUTHEY; best edition, with Notes by Coleridge, etc., *portrait and facsimile autograph*, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 18*s* 6*d* 1846

WEST (Benjamin, P.R.A.) DISCOURSE to the STUDENTS of the ROYAL ACADEMY on the Distribution of Prizes, Dec. 10th. 1792, also Speech to the Academicians, March 24th. 1792, 4to. *russia extra* (*prize to Mr. John Johnson for best Architectural Design*, 1835), 7*s* 6*d* 1793

WESTALL (Richard, R.A.) ILLUSTRATIONS of the BRITISH POETS, etc., viz.: Thomson's Seasons, Young's Night Thoughts, Johnson's Rasselas, Cottin's Elizabeth, Mason's Self-Knowledge, Campbell's Pleasures of Hope and Gertrude of Wyoming, 36 *highly-finished plates, engraved by Pye, Finden, and Heath, etc., for Sharpe's Poets*, CHOICE PROOFS, square post 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *green morocco super-extra, rich gold tooling on sides, gilt edges*, £3. 3*s* 1816-19

WESTERMANN'S JAHRBUCH der ILLUSTRIRTEN DEUTSCHEN MONATSCHRIFT, COMPLETE from the beginning in October, 1856 to December, 1884, *with numerous woodcut illustrations*, 56 vols. royal 8vo. *half calf gilt, marbled edges*, £7. 10*s* *Braunschweig*, 1856-84

An interesting and high-class family magazine, containing uch good writing, copiously illustrated.

WESTMINSTER ABBEY:—[CAMDEN (W.)] Reges, Reginæ, Nobiles, et alii in Ecclesiâ Collegiatâ B. Petri Westmonasterii sepulti, small 4to. *blue morocco extra, gilt edges, with a MS.* **Index** *to the names in the book*, **by the late Col. Lemuel Chester** (*an interesting copy*), 15*s* 1606

WESTMINSTER SCHOOL:—LUSUS ALTERI WESTMONASTERIENSES, sive PROLOGI et EPILOGI ad FABULAS in STI. PETRI COLLEGIO ACTAS qui exstabant collecti et justa quoad licuit annorum serie ordinati: quibus accedit DECLAMATIONUM quæ vocantur et EPIGRAMMATUM Delectus; curantibus J. MURE, H. BULL, et C. B. SCOTT, 2 vols. 8vo. *tree-marbled calf gilt*, £1. 12*s* 1863-7

This well-known collection is not only interesting (in the hest degree) to O.WW., but most noteworthy by the historian containing a continuous series of allusions to all the import- t political and social topics of the time from 1704 to 1865.

WESTROPP (Hodder M.) MANUAL of PRECIOUS STONES and Antique Gems, *illustrated*, 12mo. *cloth*, 4*s* 6*d* 1874

—— HANDBOOK of ARCHÆOLOGY: Egyptian, Greek, Etruscan and Roman, *numerous illustrations*, 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* 6*d* (pub. 15*s*) 1867

ONLY 200 COPIES PRINTED:

WESTWOOD (J. O.) FACSIMILES of the MINIATURES and ORNAMENTS of ANGLO-SAXON and IRISH MANUSCRIPTS, 54 *superb plates, representing numerous examples, most elaborately executed in exact facsimile of the Originals, in Gold and Colours*, with descriptive Text to each, serving as a History of British Palæography and Pictorial Art, impl. folio, *half morocco extra, gt. ed.*, £12. 12*s* (pub. £17. 17*s*) 1868

"The study of these Manuscripts (says Mr. Westwood) has ught out the singular fact, that at a period when the Fine Arts y be said to have been almost extinct in Italy and other parts of Continent—namely, from the fifth to the end of the eighth cen- y—a style of art had been established, cultivated, and brought a wonderful state of perfection in these islands absolutely inct from that of all other parts of the civilized world, and ch was adopted and imitated in the schools founded on the tinent by Charlemagne, as well as in the monastic establish- nts founded or visited by Anglo-Saxon and Irish Missionaries, y of which became famous seats of learning."

WEŸER (Sylvain van de; *Belgian Minister at St. James's*) CHOIX d'OPUSCULES, Philosophiques, Historiques, Politiques, et Littéraires, vols. 1 to 3, post 8vo. *roxburghe*, 16*s* 1863-75

WHALLEY (T. S., D.D.) JOURNALS and CORRESPONDENCE, with Memoir and Illustrative Notes, by the Rev. H. Wickham, *portraits*, 2 vols. 8vo. *half calf, gilt tops*, 15*s* 1863

WHATELY (Abp.) BAMPTON LECTURES for 1822, on the Use and Abuse of Party Feeling in Matters of Religion, with Five Sermons and a Discourse by Abp. King, 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s* 6*d* 1859

—— ELEMENTS of LOGIC, crown 8vo. *new calf gilt*, 8*s* 6*d* 1878

—— ELEMENTS of RHETORIC, crown 8vo. *new calf gilt*, 9*s* 1877

—— Essays on some PECULIARITIES of the CHRISTIAN RELIGION, 8vo. *boards*, 4*s* 6*d* 1856

WHEATLY (Rev. C.) Rational Illustration of the BOOK of COMMON PRAYER, being the Substance of everything Liturgical in Sparrow, L'Estrange, Comber, Nichols, and others, with Notes by G. E. Corrie, 8vo. *new tree-calf gilt*, 8*s* *Cambridge University Press*, 1858

WHEWELL (Dr.), LIFE of, with Selections from his Correspondence, by MRS. STAIR DOUGLAS, *fine portrait*, second ed., 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s* 6*d* (pub. £1. 1*s*) 1882

WHISTON (Rev. H., *Rector of Balcomb, Sussex*) Short Treatise of the Great Worth and Best kind of NOBILITY, small 8vo. *old sheep*, 5*s* 6*d* 1661

WHITE (H. Kirke) POETICAL WORKS, Aldine Edition, with Memoir by Sir Harris Nicolas; *portrait*; post 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *new calf extra, gilt edges*, 9*s* 6*d* 1867

WHITE (Rev. James) HISTORY of ENGLAND, from the earliest times to 1858, thick post 8vo. *new calf gilt*, 8*s* *n. d.*

WHITE (Rev. J. Blanco) LETTERS FROM SPAIN [on the state of Religion], by DON LEUCADIO DOBLADO [himself], revised edition, 8vo. *half calf gilt, yellow edges*, 5*s* 6*d* 1825

WHITE (Richard Grant) EVERY-DAY ENGLISH, post 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* 6*d* (pub. 10*s* 6*d*) 1880

WHITE (Walter) A JULY HOLIDAY in SAXONY, Bohemia, and Silesia, post 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s* 6*d* 1857

—— ON FOOT THROUGH TYROL in the Summer of 1855, post 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s* 6*d* 1856

WHITMAN (Walt) LEAVES OF GRASS, *portrait*, 8vo. *cloth*, 8*s* 6*d* 1884

—— POEMS, edited by W. M. ROSSETTI, *portrait*, crown 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* 1886

WHITTIER (John Greenleaf) HOME BALLADS and POEMS, post 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s* 1861

WHYTE-MELVILLE (Major G. J.) NOVELS, new edition, 24 vols. post 8vo. *new half morocco extra*, £5. 15*s* *n. d.*

—— The same, bound in 12 vols. *new half morocco*, £4. 4*s*

CONTENTS: Digby Grand: General Bounce: Good for Nothing: Holmby House: Kate Coventry: Queen's Maries: Gladiators: The Interpreter: Tilbury Nogo: Uncle John: White Rose: Cerise: Brookes of Bridlemere: "Bones and I": "M. or N.": Contraband: Market Harborough: Sarchedon: Satanella: Katerfelto: Sister Louise: Rosine: Roy's Wife: Black, but Comely.

—— THE TRUE CROSS, and other Songs and Verses, post 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* 1880

WICKHAM (Right Hon. W.) CORRESPONDENCE, from the year 1794, *portrait*, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s* 6*d* (pub. £1. 10*s*) 1870

WILBERFORCE (William, M.P.), LIFE of; by his Sons, *portraits and facsimiles of Writing*; also his CORRESPONDENCE—together 7 vols. post 8vo. *cloth*, 8*s* 6*d* 1838-40

INTERESTING AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF WORKS BY

GEORGE WITHER,

At the very moderate prices affixed to each:

A MEMORANDUM to LONDON occasioned by the Pestilence, with a Warning Piece to London and A Single Sacrifice offered to Almighty God, etc., small 8vo. *red morocco extra, gilt edges* (*title faded and mended and* 3 *leaves cracked, otherwise good copy*), 14*s* 6*d* 1665

AN IMPROVEMENT of IMPRISONMENT, Disgrace, etc., Evidenced in a few Crums and Scraps lately found in a Prisoner's Basket at Newgate, small 8vo. *panelled calf, red edges*, 12*s* 6*d* 1661

"A melancholy but very interesting medley of metrical scraps."—*Lowndes.*

FUROR-POETICUS (*i.e.*) PROPHETICUS, a Poetick-Phrensie, occasioned by a report of the Parliaments restauration by General George Moncke, 1659, small 8vo. *drab calf, gilt edges* (*title mounted*), 12*s* 6*d* 1660

HALELUIAH, or BRITONS SECOND REMEMBRANCER, containing Hymns Occasionall, Hymns Temporary and Hymns Personall, in a three-fold volume, thick 24mo. *green morocco, gilt edges* (*some leaves mended neatly, and some stained*), RARE, £4. 4*s* 1641

Mr. Corser's copy. It is the rarest of all Wither's books, and has sold for £21, £35. 10*s*, and other high prices. Few books of similar date (says Lowndes) can be more difficult of attainment. The above is an exceedingly cheap copy.

LETTERS of ADVICE: Touching the CHO of KNIGHTS and BURGESSES, *printed with title*, small 4to. (pp. 16), *red morocco extra, edges*, £1. 2*s* 6*d* *Printed by R. A.*, 1

SPECULUM SPECULATIVUM: or Considering-Glass, being an Inspection into present and late sad condition of these Natio with some Cautional Expressions, small 8vo. *morocco, gilt edges* (*good copy*), £1. 4*s* 1

THE PRISONERS PLEA: Humbly offe in a Remonstrance, with a Petition annexed the Commons of England, by George With Falsely charged to have composed a Lybel agai the said Commons, and therefore now Priso in Newgate, small 8vo. *red morocco, gilt ed* £1. 2*s* 6*d* 1

A definition of the three counts necessary to constitut libel, and showing that his Poem "Vox Vulgi," for wri which he had been committed to gaol, did not come under heading.

THREE PRIVATE MEDITATION which being for the most Part of Public C cernment are therefore published, consisting three hymns, etc. etc., small 8vo. *red moro extra, gilt edges* (FINE COPY), 14*s* 6*d*
Re-printed in the year 1

WILBERFORCE (Samuel, *Bp. of Winton*), LIFE of, with Selections from his Diaries and Correspondence, by CANON ASHWELL and REGINALD WILBERFORCE, *with portraits and other illustrations*, 3 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £1. 10*s* 1880-2

——— The same, *new calf gilt*, £2. 10*s*

WILD (R., D.D.) ITER BOREALE, attempting something upon the Successful and Matchless March of GENERAL MONCK from Scotland to London, 1659, with large additions of several other Poems, small 8vo. *old binding* (*stained, margins cut down*), 7*s* 6*d* 1668

Lowndes omits to mention the above edition.

WILDE (Oscar) POEMS:—Eleutheria, the Garden of Eros, Rosa Mystica, etc., crown 8vo. *vellum gilt, uncut, top edges gilt* (SCARCE), 10*s* 6*d* 1881

WILDE (Dr. W. R., *Father of the above*) VOYAGE to MADEIRA, TENERIFFE, and along the Shores of the Mediterranean, with a visit to Algiers, Egypt, Palestine, Cyprus, Greece, etc., and observations on the State and Prospects of Egypt and Palestine; enlarged edition, *woodcuts*, 8vo. *half calf gilt*, 5*s* 6*d* *Dublin*, 1844

WILKES (John), CORRESPONDENCE of, with Memoirs, etc., by JOHN ALMON, *portrait*, 5 vols. post 8vo. *boards*, 15*s* 1805

WILLCOCK (J. W., *Barrister*) LAW of MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS; with a brief Sketch of their History, and Treatise on Mandamus and Quo Warranto, 8vo. *half law calf*, 10*s* 6*d* 1827

WILLIS (Browne) SURVEY of the ENGLISH CATHEDRALS, complete, *with numerous folding engravings, including view and ichnographical plan of each cathedral*, 3 vols. 4to. *calf*, SCARCE, £3. 10*s* 1727-30

This work includes the 27 Cathedrals, their History, Foundations, Monuments, Endowments, etc.

WILKINSON (Sir J. Gardner) The MANN and CUSTOMS of the ANCIENT EGYPTIANS; n edition, revised and corrected by Dr. S. Bir *with* 650 *woodcut illustrations, besides* COLOUR ONES, 3 vols. large 8vo. *new calf gilt*, £4. 10*s* 1

——— The same, *vellum extra, gilt edges*, £7. 7*s*

——— The same, *morocco super-extra, gilt edges*, £

——— POPULAR ACCOUNT of the ANCIENT EGY IANS, *with numerous illustrations*, 2 vols. cro 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s* 1

See also under EGYPT, *ante.*

WILLIAMS (Charles) The ARMENIAN C PAIGN: Diary of the Campaign of 1877, post 8 *cloth*, 5*s* (pub. 10*s* 6*d*) 1

WILLIAMS (Sir C. Hanbury, *Ambassa to Russia, etc.*) WORKS, Humorous and Satiri in Verse and Prose, with Notes and Men (edited by E. Jeffrey), *portraits*, 3 vols. post in one, *calf gilt* (SCARCE), £1. 10*s* 1

These works abound with humour and wit, often borde on licentiousness. Many of his political ballads had great v in their period.

WILLIAMS (Rev. Isaac) DEVOTIONAL C MENTARY on the GOSPEL NARRATIVE: post *calf gilt*—The Holy Week, 1870, 9*s*—Our LO Passion, 1870, 9*s*—Our LORD'S Resurrection, 1 9*s*—Thoughts on the Study of the Holy Gosp 1871, 9*s*

——— HARMONY of the FOUR EVANGELISTS accompany the above], post 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s* 1

——— FEMALE CHARACTERS of HOLY SCRIPTU post 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s* 1

WILLIAMS (Rev. Rowland, "*Essayist Reviewer*"), LIFE and LETTERS of, with extr from his Note Books, edited by his Wife, *portrait*, 2 vols. crown 8vo. *cloth*, 12*s* 6*d* (£1. 4*s*) 1

WILLYAMS (Rev. C.) Voyage up the Mediterranean in the Swiftsure, under Lord Nelson, with Description of the Battle of the Nile, etc., 43 *plates from the Author's drawings*, 4to. *morocco super-extra, borders of gold, leather joints and silk linings*, £1. 4*s* 1802

WILLIAMSON (E.) Les Meubles d'Art du Mobilier National; choix des plus belles Pièces conservées au Garde-Meuble et dans Palais Nationaux de l'Elysée, du Louvre, de Versailles, du Trianon, de Fontainebleau, de Compiègne, et de Pau, *with* 100 *large and beautiful heliogravure plates by* P. Dujardin, 2 vols. impl. folio, *in cloth portfolio*, £9. *Paris, s. d.*

WILSON (Andrew) Studies in Life and Sense, *with* 36 *illustrations*, crown 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* (pub. 6*s*) 1887

WILSON (Sir Charles) and SIR CHARLES WARREN: The Recovery of Jerusalem: Exploration and Discovery in the City and Holy Land; with Introduction by Dean Stanley, edited by W. Morrison, m.p., *maps and numerous engravings*, thick 8vo. *half calf gilt*, 12*s* 6*d* (pub. £1. 1*s*) 1871

WILSON (John) Dramatic Works, with Memoir, Introductions and Notes, by J. Maidment and W. H. Logan, large post 8vo. *cloth boards*, 4*s* 6*d* (pub. 10*s* 6*d*) 1874

Only 450 copies of this edition printed, for Subscribers ıly.

WILSON (J. M.) Tales of the Borders, with Glossary, revised by A. Leighton, *portrait*, 24 vols. post 8vo. in 12, *half calf gilt*, £2. 5*s* *n. d.*

WILSON (Prof. John, "*Christopher North*") Works; new and complete edition, edited by Professor Ferrier, *portraits*, 12 vols. post 8vo. *cloth*, £1. 17*s* 6*d* 1855

—— The same, *half calf gilt* (*in nice condition*), £2. 15*s*

—— The Isle of Palms, and other Poems, first edition, 8vo. *boards, uncut*, 6*s* *Edinburgh*, 1812

WILSON (R., *the celebrated Painter*) Studies and Designs done at Rome, in 1752, 50 *fine etchings on* India paper, with Introduction by R. Archer, *Oxford*—Etchings from the Works of R. Wilson, with Memoirs of his Life, etc., by T. Hastings, *portrait, and* 40 *fine plates*, 2 vols. 4to. in one, *half russia* (scarce), £2. 15*s* 1811-25

Wilson is considered the founder of the English School in andscape Painting. The above volume contains 2 *fine mezzont engravings, in addition*, of two of the designs improved.

WILSON (Bishop T.) Preparation for the Lord's Supper, for Young Communicants and others, *printed in antique type by Whittingham*, post 8vo. *new calf antique, carmine edges*, 6*s* 1850

NEW AND SPLENDID EDITION:

WINCKELMANN (Abbé J.) History of Ancient Art, translated from the original German by G. Henry Lodge, m.d., with the Notes of Meyer, Lessing, Amoretti, Fea, Desmarest, Siebelis, and Eschenburg, *portrait and upwards of* 70 *plates*, 4 vols. 4to. *in half cloth cases*, £2. 12*s* 6*d* *Boston, Mass.*, 1880

Only 100 copies of this finely executed edition have been inted, each of which is numbered.

Of the merits of the "History of Ancient Art" it is necessary t the present day to say but little; its value having been niversally admitted. The author has been emphatically and uthfully described as "The greatest Connoisseur and Teacher the Beautiful in plastic art. He had an inborn lofty sense the beautiful, an eye trained by practice, a clear judgment, cuteness of intellect, a happy memory, and a love for his ubject which mounted quickly to rapture, faithfully accomanied him in all his investigations, and in the record of them."

WISE SAYINGS of the Great and Good, fcap. 8vo. *calf gilt*, 7*s* 1864

WISEMAN (Cardinal) Twelve Lectures on the Connexion between Science and Revealed Religion: second edition, *with ethnological map and plates*, 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s* 1842

WITCHCRAFT:—Hutchinson (Rev. F.) Historical Essay concerning Witchcraft, also Two Sermons; second and best edition, 8vo. *old calf*, scarce, 12*s* 6*d* 1720

——— The same, *old English red morocco, curiously gilt, gilt edges*, £1. 1*s*

Comprises a chronological history of English Witch Trials, with very full and curious details of contemporary cases.

——— Le Loyer (Pierre) Discours, et Histoires des Spectres, Visions, et Apparitions; des Esprits, Anges, Demons, thick 4to. (pp. 1016), *old calf, with arms in gold on sides*, very scarce and curious, £4. 15*s* *Paris*, 1605

Inside the cover is the book-label of M. Sermet, "Directeur des Fermes du Roi, à Paris." The work is an overflowing storehouse of treasures to the Spookical Researcher.

——— Williams (Howard) The Superstitions of Witchcraft, post 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s* 6*d* (pub. 7*s* 6*d*) 1865

WOGE (D.) Die gottesdienstlichen Alterthümer der Obotriten, aus dem Tempel zu Rhetra, am Tollenzer-See, nach den Originalien, auf das genaueste gemahlet, und in Kupferstichen nebst A. G. Maschens Erläuterung derselben herausg., *many curious engravings of ancient objects of Worship, etc.*, 4to. *half calf* (**Mr. Beckford's copy**), rare, 11*s* 6*d* *Berlin*, 1771

WOLSEY (Cardinal):—Who wrote Cavendish's Life of Wolsey? [by Joseph Hunter], 4to. *boards*, 3*s* 6*d* 1814

WOMEN, An Apologie for, or an Opposition to Mr. Dr. G[ager] his assertion That it was lawfull for husbands to beat their wives, by W. H[eale], small 4to. *russia neat*, £1. 16*s* *Oxford* 1609

"If a woman be perverse, shee thereby amendeth not; if gentle, shee deserues it not; if you seek praise thereby you shal merit laughter; if rewarde, you shal be sure of shame."

——— Apologie des Femmes, par Monsieur P[errault], *chiefly in verse*, 18mo. *new half morocco* (*title mounted; scarce and curious*), 7*s* 6*d* *Paris* (*avec la sphère*), 1694

WOOD (Anthony a) Athenæ Oxonienses, or History of all the Writers and Bishops who have had their Education in the University of Oxford: with the Fasti or Annals of the University: new editions, with Additions and Continuation, by Dr. Philip Bliss, also Wood's Life, etc., 4 vols. royal 4to. *calf gilt*, £15. 10*s* 1813-20

This valuable body of English Biography contains upwards of *Two Thousand Two Hundred Lives*. The present edition is enriched with a vast number of Notes by Bishops Humphreys, Kennett, and Tanner, Sir P. Sydenham, Dr. Rawlinson, Baker, Gray, Morant, Peck, Wanley, Whalley, and others.

WOOD (J. T.) Discoveries at Ephesus, including the Site and Remains of the Great Temple of Diana, *with numerous original woodcuts and plates* (*some coloured*), impl. 8vo. *new tree-calf extra, gilt edges*, £2. 10*s* 1877

WOOD (Mrs. Henry) Novels, Library Edition, *well printed*, 28 vols. post 8vo. *new half calf gilt*, £9. 9*s* *v. y.*

Contents:—The Channings; Mildred Arkell; Verner's Pride; Trevlyn Hold; Life's Secret; East Lynne; Mrs. Haliburton's Troubles; Roland Yorke; George Canterbury's Will; Red Court Farm; Dene Hollow; Anne Hereford; St. Martin's Eve; Elster's Folly; Johnny Ludlow (both series); Edina; Court Netherleigh; Orville College; Lady Adelaide; Lord Oakburn's Daughters; Within the Maze; Pomeroy Abbey; Parkwater; Oswald Cray; Shadow of Ashlydyat; Master of Greylands; Bessy Rane.

NEW STANDARD LIBRARY EDITION,

To be Published in Nine Volumes Octavo, Illustrated with Portrait and Etchings:

VOLS. I. to VIII. NOW READY.

(Vol. IX. in preparation.)

THE POETICAL WORKS OF WILLIAM WORDSWORTH

Edited, with a Life of the Poet, a critical Essay, and a General Index,

By WILLIAM KNIGHT, LL. D.,

Professor of Moral Philosophy, St. Andrew's.

In this wholly new edition the Poems will be, for the first time, ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICA ORDER OF COMPOSITION; and all the changes of text adopted by the Poet in the successive editions of hi works will be given in Foot Notes.

The Author's own account of the circumstances under which his Poems were composed will be printe in full, accompanied by explanatory Topographical Notes.

Several Poems and Fragments hitherto UNPUBLISHED will be printed; and a Bibliography (the Works and the successive Editions issued in England and America from 1793 to 1850 will be added together with a Bibliography of Criticism, or critical Estimates of Wordsworth.

PRICE OF THE WORK COMPLETE IN 9 VOLS.:—

Ordinary Edition, demy 8vo., *extra cloth*, £5. nett. Publishing Price, £6. 15*s*.

Large Paper Edition (ONLY 140 COPIES PRINTED), *with Proofs of the Etchings on China Pape and Holland Paper*, imperial 8vo. *extra cloth*, £9. 9*s* nett. Publishing Price, £12. 12

Largest Paper Edition (ONLY 25 COPIES SO PRINTED), *on the finest Laid Paper, with th Etchings* (THREEFOLD) *on China, India, and Dutch Paper;* super-imperial 8vo. *extr cloth*, £15. 15*s nett*. Publishing Price, £18. 18*s*.

SUBSCRIBERS' NAMES RECEIVED BY HENRY SOTHERAN & CO.

WOOD-ENGRAVING (Early), Specimens of, being Impressions of Woodcuts in the Publisher's possession, 120 *sheets exhibiting many hundred examples*, 4to. *calf extra, gilt edges* (ONLY 100 COPIES PRINTED), £3. 3*s* *Newcastle-upon-Tyne, W. Dodd*, 1862

"This work, independent of its curiosity, may be considered valuable as a contribution to the History of Wood Engraving previous to its revival in the Eighteenth Century." Many of the Cuts adorned popular Ballads and Tracts, and are of very rude execution: one is as old as 1670.

WOOLRYCH (H. W.) Lives of (58) Eminent Serjeants-at-Law of the English Bar, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s* 6*d* (pub. £1. 10*s*) 1869

WORCESTER (Edward second Marquess of), Life, Times and Scientific Labours of, with a Reprint of his Century of Inventions, 1663, with a Commentary thereon; by H. Dircks, C.E., 2 *steel portraits, and woodcuts*, royal 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* (pub. £1. 4*s*) 1865

WORDS of Hope and Comfort for the Sorrowful, 25 *splendid pages of Scripture Texts in* GOLD AND COLOURS, *with* BORDERS *and* MINIATURES *in the finest Chromolithography; inlaid in cardboard mounts; by* Mrs. F. Martindale, royal 4to. *half bound, gilt edges*, £1. 5*s* (pub. £3. 3*s*) *n. d.*

WORDSWORTH (Dr. Christopher, *Master of Trinity*) Christian Institutes, a series of Discourses and Tracts, with notes, second edition, 4 vols. 8vo. *brown calf gilt*, 19*s* 6*d* 1842

—— Ecclesiastical Biography, or Lives of eminent Men connected with the History of Religion in England, *portrait*, 4 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £1. 4*s* (pub. £3. 3*s*) 1853

WORDSWORTH (Dr. Christopher, *Bish of Lincoln*) Greece, Pictorial, Descriptive, ar Historical; revised edition, with a History the Characteristics of Greek Art by G. Schari *map, numerous very beautiful steel engravin and nearly* 400 *woodcuts, after Creswick, C. Fiel ing, Cockerell, and others*, impl. 8vo. *olive moroc extra, gilt edges, a handsome copy* (*Prize Stamp sides*), £1. 10*s* 18

—— The same, last edition, revised by A. Tozer, impl. 8vo. *new morocco extra, gilt edge* £2. 2*s* 18

—— Theophilus Anglicanus, or Manual Instruction on the Church, etc., 12mo. *cl.*, 2*s* 18

WORDSWORTH (William) Works:- Poetical Works, 4 vols., 1832: Yarrow R visited, and other Poems, *first edition*, 1835, ar Descriptions of the Scenery of the Lakes in t North of England, *first separate edition*, wi Additions and Remarks on the Scenery of t Alps, *with map*, 1823, 2 vols. in 1: together vols. fcap. 8vo. in 5, *calf gilt*, **with the Poet Autograph inserted**, *also numerous MS. vari tions from subsequent editions*, £2. 10*s* 1823-

—— Poetical Works, new annotated editio with the Prefatory Notes at the head of the poem *portrait*, 6 vols. fcap. 8vo. *calf extra*, £1. 10*s* *Moxon*, 18

—— Poetical Works, new edition, 6 vols. fca 8vo. *cloth*, £1. 4*s* *n.*

—— The same, *new calf gilt*, £2. 12*s*; or, *tr calf extra*, £2. 15*s*

—— The same, *new morocco extra, gilt edg* £3. 3*s*; or, *morocco super-extra, gilt edges*, £3.

WORDSWORTH (W.) Poetical Works, complete in one vol., *with portrait*, royal 8vo. *new calf gilt*, 15*s*; or, *morocco, gilt edges*, £1. 1*s* 1869

—— Poetical Works, Chandos Edition, with Memoir and Notes, *portrait and illustrations*, thick square post 8vo. *new calf gilt*, 11*s* *n. d.*

—— The same, *new morocco, gilt edges*, 14*s*; or, *morocco extra, gilt edges*, 16*s* 6*d*

—— Poetical Works, Lansdowne Edition, with Memoir and Notes, *portrait and illustrations*, post 8vo. *new morocco, gilt edges*, 6*s* *n. d.*

—— The same, *new mor. extra, gilt edges*, 10*s* 6*d*

—— Poems, chiefly of Early and Late Years, with The Borderers, a Tragedy, post 8vo. *cloth* (*scarce*), 10*s* 6*d* *Moxon*, 1842

—— Poems; selected and edited by the Rev. R. A. Willmott (*elegantly printed*), *with* 100 highly-finished woodcuts *by* Birket Foster, J. Wolf, *and* Sir J. Gilbert, crown 4to. *gilt cloth, gilt edges*, 15*s* 1866

—— Earlier Poems, corrected as in the latest editions, with Preface and Notes by W. Johnston, thick post 8vo. *cloth*, 9*s* *Moxon*, 1857

—— Selections from, edited, with Introductory Memoir, by J. S. Fletcher (*beautifully printed on fine paper*), thick 16mo. *morocco, gilt edges*, 9*s*; or, *morocco super-extra, gilt edges*, 10*s* 6*d* 1883

—— The Deserted Cottage, illustrated *by with* 21 *designs by* Birket Foster, *etc., engraved the Brothers Dalziel*, 8vo. *mor. elegant*, £1. 4*s* 1859

—— Prose Works complete, now first collected, with Additions from Unpublished MSS., edited with Preface and Notes by the Rev. A. B. Grosart, *printed on hand-made paper, with portrait, facsimiles, and autotype plates*, 3 vols. 8vo. *cloth, top edges gilt*, £1. 15*s* 1876

The above private edition, on hand-made paper, is the only e containing the illustrations, and was limited to 112 copies.

—— Memoirs of, by Dr. Christopher Wordsworth, Bishop of Lincoln, 2 *fine portraits*, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 15*s* 6*d* *Moxon*, 1851

WORLIDGE (T.) Select Collection of Drawings from **Curious Antique Gems**, etched after the manner of Rembrandt, *portrait and* 180 *beautiful plates, fine impressions*, 4to. *morocco, gilt edges*, cheap, £4. 4*s* 1768

—— The same, *with the head of Medusa and the* extra plate *of Hercules slaying the Nemean Lion*, fine impressions, 4to. *green morocco extra, gilt edges*, fine copy, £5. 5*s* 1768

A desirable copy of this exceedingly beautiful work, with e plate of Hercules not found in all copies.

WORSAAE (J. J. A.) Afbildninger fra det Kongelige Museum for Nordiske Oldsager, i Kjöbenhavn, *with nearly* 150 *plates of Northern Antiquities*, square royal 8vo. *calf gilt, uncut, top edges gilt*, 8*s* *Kjöbenhavn*, 1854

—— The same, enlarged edition, *with nearly* 200 *plates*, royal 8vo. *half morocco gilt, gilt edges, interleaved throughout with ruled paper*, 9*s* 6*d* *ibidem*, 1859

WRAXALL (Sir N. W.) Historical and Posthumous Memoirs of his Own Times (1772-90), *both series complete, with numerous fine portraits*, 6 vols. 8vo. *tree-calf extra* (*handsome copy*), £3. 3*s* 1818-36

Full of the most amusing and scandalous anecdotes of the lebrities of the last century.

WRIGHT (Joseph, A.R.A., *commonly called* "Wright of Derby"), Life and Works of, by W. Bemrose, with Preface by Cosmo Monkhouse, *illustrated with* two etchings by F. Seymour Haden, *and other fine plates and woodcuts*, folio, *cloth gilt, in case*, 16*s* 1885

WRIGHT (J. M. F.) Collection of Cambridge Mathematical Examination Papers, 2 parts, also Hints and Answers, being a Key to them: in one vol. 8vo. *half calf*, 10*s* *Cambridge*, 1830-1

—— Commentary on Newton's Principia, 2vols. royal 8vo. in 1, *cloth*, 6*s* 6*d* 1833

WRIGHT (Lewis) The Illustrated Book of Poultry, with Practical Schedules for Judging, constructed from actual Analysis of the best modern Decisions; revised edition, with 50 *large coloured plates, and* 120 *woodcuts*, thick 4to. *gilt cloth, gilt edges*, 18*s* (pub. £1. 11*s* 6*d*) 1885

WRIGHT (Thomas, F.S.A.) Biographia Britannica Literaria, or Biography of Literary Characters of Great Britain and Ireland—Anglo-Saxon and Anglo-Norman Periods, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 18*s* 6*d* 1842-6

—— Book of the Knight of La Tour-Landry, compiled for the Instruction of his Daughters: trans. from the French temp. Henry VI., and first edited from the unique MS. in the British Museum, with Introduction and Notes by Wright, 8vo. *half calf neat*, 8*s* 6*d* 1868

—— Caricature History of the Georges, or Annals of the House of Hanover, compiled from the Squibs, Broadsides, Window Pictures, Lampoons, and pictorial caricatures of the time, *with* 12 *engraved portraits and nearly* 400 *woodcuts*, 4to. Large Paper (*the frontispiece coloured*), *roxburghe, top edges gilt*, £1. 4*s* (1868)

—— History of Caricature and Grotesque in Literature and Art; *with* 237 *woodcuts, drawn and engraved from ancient illuminations and the great Caricaturists, by* Fairholt, square 8vo. *new half calf gilt*, 12*s* 6*d* *n. d.*

—— The same, *new tree-calf gilt*, 15*s*

—— The Celt, the Roman, and the Saxon; a History of the Early Inhabitants of Britain, *with numerous woodcuts of Ancient Remains recently discovered*, third ed. enlarged, thick post 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1885

—— The same, *new calf gilt*, 12*s* 6*d*

—— History of Domestic Manners and Sentiments in England during the Middle Ages, *copiously illustrated from the best sources by* Fairholt, square royal 8vo. *cloth*, 17*s* 6*d* 1862

—— Womankind in Western Europe, from the earliest times to the Seventeenth Century; *with illuminated title*, 10 *beautiful* chromolithographic *plates, and a profusion of woodcuts in the text*, crown 4to. *new morocco extra, gilt edges*; or, *tree-calf extra, gilt edges*, 18*s* 6*d* 1869

—— The same, *new morocco super-extra, gilt edges* (*a very handsome copy*), £1. 7*s* 6*d*

—— Essays on Archæological Subjects, and on various Questions connected with the History of Art, Science, and Literature in the Middle Ages, 2 vols. post 8vo. *cloth*, 9*s* 1861

—— Essays on Subjects connected with the Literature, Popular Superstitions, and History of England in the Middle Ages, 2 vols. post 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s* 6*d* 1846

—— Feudal Manuals of English History, a Series of Popular Sketches of our National History compiled at different Periods, from the XIII. to the XV. Century, for the use of the Feudal Gentry and Nobility, now first edited from the original MSS., crown 4to. *cloth*, 6*s* 6*d* *Pub. at the cost of Joseph Mayer*, 1872

WYATT (Sir M. Digby) The ART of ILLUMINATING, as practised in Europe from the Earliest Times (what it was, what it should be, and how it may be practised), *with* 100 PLATES *in* COLOURS, *heightened in* GOLD *and* SILVER, *of Borders, Initial Letters and Alphabets, selected by* W. R. TYMMS, large impl. 8vo. *emblematic cloth, gilt edges*, £1. 18*s* (pub. £3. 10*s*) *Day and Son*, 1860

——— ORNAMENTAL METAL WORK (in the precious metals, wrought iron, and bronze), and its Artistic Design; dedicated, by express permission, to the Right Hon. Henry Labouchere, *with* 50 *plates, exquisitely printed in* COLOURS *and* GOLD, impl. folio, *new half calf gilt*, CHEAP, £1. 6*s* (pub. £6. 6*s*) *Day and Son*, 1852

This beautiful and interesting work exhibits some hundred specimens of the most admirable relics of the Middle Ages, and of the period of the Renascence. Many of the plates were drawn by WILLIAM BURGES, A.R.A.

——— SPECIMENS of the GEOMETRICAL MOSAIC of the MIDDLE AGES, with Brief Historical Notice of the Art, 21 *large plates*, BEAUTIFULLY EXECUTED *in* GOLD *and* COLOURS, royal folio, *emblematic boards, leather back*, £1. 7*s* 6*d* (pub. £2. 12*s* 6*d*) 1848

——— FINE ART: a Sketch of its History, Theory, Practice, and Application to Industry, 8vo. *new calf gilt*, 9*s* 6*d* 1870

WYATT (Sir Thomas) POETICAL WORKS, Aldine Edition, *with portrait*, fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s* *n. d.*

WYLIE (Rev. J. A.) HISTORY of PROTESTANTISM, *copiously illustrated with hundreds of woodcuts, many full-page*, 3 vols. 4to. *cloth*, 10*s* 6*d* (pub. £1. 7*s*) *Cassell, n. d*

XENOPHONTIS OPERA, Gr., ex Recens. et cum Annott. DINDORFII: Historia Gr., Expeditio et Institutio Cyri, Memorabilia et Apologia Socratis, 4 vols. 8vo. *cloth, Oxon.* 1853-62—HELLENICA, Gr., ed. L. BREITENBACH, 1 vol. in 2 parts, 8vo. *sewn; Lipsiæ*, 1863: together 5 vols., 11*s* 6*d* 1853-63

YONGE (C. Duke) HISTORY of the BRITISH NAVY, from the earliest period to the present time, 3 vols. 8vo. *new calf gilt*, £1. 5*s* 1866

——— THREE CENTURIES of MODERN HISTORY, crown 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s* 6*d* (pub. 7*s* 6*d*) 1872

YONGE (Charlotte Mary) BOOK of GOLDEN DEEDS, of all times and all lands (*Golden Treasury Series*); *vignette of Miss Florence Nightingale*, 12mo. *new morocco, gilt edges*, 9*s* 1876

——— BOOK of WORTHIES, gathered from the old writers (*Golden Treasury Series*); *vignette*, 12mo. *cloth*, 4*s* 1872

——— THE HERB of the FIELD; revised and corrected, post 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s* 1887

——— The PUPILS of ST. JOHN THE DIVINE, *illustrated*, crown 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* 1878

——— SCRIPTURE READINGS, with Comments: Genesis to Deuteronomy, *maps*, 12mo. *cl.*, 3*s* 1879

——— The same: Joshua to Solomon, 12mo. *cloth*, 3*s* 1878

——— The WARS of the ROSES, 12mo. *cl.*, 3*s* 6*d* 1877

YONGE (C. M.) MY YOUNG ALCIDES, 2 vols crown 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s* 6*d* 187

——— THE CLEVER WOMAN of the FAMILY, *illustrated by A. Stone*, crown 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* 188

——— THE HEIR of REDCLYFFE, *with* 4 *illustrations by Kate Greenaway*, crown 8vo. *cl.*, 5*s* 188

——— THE THREE BRIDES, 2 vols. crown 8vo. *cloth* 8*s* 6*d* 187

——— THE TWO SIDES of the SHIELD, *illustrate by W. J. Hennessy*, crown 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* 188

[YOUNG (Arthur)] Six Weeks' TOUR throug the SOUTHERN COUNTIES of England and WALE (Agriculture, Prices, State of the Working Poo Descriptions of Seats, etc. etc.): enlarged editior *plates*, 8vo. *old calf*, £1. 1*s* 176

——— SIX MONTHS' TOUR through the NORTH ENGLAND, containing an account of the Presen State of Agriculture, Manufactures, and Population in several Counties of this Kingdom, *wit numerous plates, of views, agricultural implements, etc.*, 4 vols. 8vo. *boards, uncut*, SCARC £2. 2*s* 177

YOUNG (Rev. E.) WORKS complete: Nig Thoughts, Paraphrase upon the Book of Job, et etc., with Life, revised and corrected by himsel *with plates by* STOTHARD, *etc.*, 3 vols. 8vo. *fine printed by Whittingham, mottled calf, gilt back* £1. 1*s* 18

——— POETICAL WORKS, Aldine Edition, wi Memoir by the Rev. J. Mitford; *portrait*, 2 vol fcap. 8vo. *new calf extra, gilt edges*, £1. 1*s* 18

——— The Complaint: or, NIGHT THOUGHT *Sharpe's pretty edition, with vignettes after Westa by Heath, Finden, etc.*, fcap. 8vo. *claret-colour morocco extra, gilt edges* (*nice copy*), 6*s* 18

YOUNG (Rev. P.) DAILY READINGS for a Ye on the Life of our Lord and Saviour JES CHRIST, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 12*s* (pub. £1. 1*s*) 18

——— The same, *calf antique, red edges* (*nea new*), £1. 12*s*

YOUNG (Dr. T., F.R.S.) MISCELLANEO WORKS; including his Scientific Memoirs, Hie glyphical Essays and Correspondence, etc., wi LIFE by DEAN PEACOCK, *portrait and engravin* 4 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, £1. 6*s* 6*d* (pub. £3.) 18

YRIARTE (C.) FLORENCE: its History: t Medici, the Humanists, Letters, Arts: translat by C. B. PITMAN, WITH FIFTY-THREE FINE FU PAGE ENGRAVINGS *on wood and in photogravu and* SEVERAL HUNDRED CUTS *in the text*, im 4to. *cloth extra, leather back, gilt edges*, £1. (pub. £3. 3*s*) 18

ZIMMERN (Helen) The EPIC of KIN stories retold from FIRDUSI; *illustrated* L. ALMA-TADEMA, R.A., crown 8vo. *h morocco gilt*, 8*s* 6*d* 18

ZINCKE (Rev. F. Barham) A WALK in GRISONS, post 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* (pub. 6*s*) 1

ZORRILLA (José) OBRAS POÉTICAS y DRAMTICAS, con su Biografía por ILD. de OVEJ *steel portrait*, 2 vols. 8vo. *half orange moro extra, by Riviere*, 11*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1

THE END.

A Descriptive List

OF

H. SOTHERAN & CO.'S

PUBLICATIONS

AND

WORKS IN PROGRESS,

CHIEFLY IN THE

Fine Arts and Natural History,

ALSO

STANDARD BOOKS AT REDUCED PRICES,

OF WHICH ONLY A FEW COPIES REMAIN.

LONDON:
136, STRAND, W.C., & 36, PICCADILLY, W.
(NEXT WATERLOO BRIDGE). (OPPOSITE ST. JAMES'S CHURCH).

Telegraphic Addresses—"Bookmen, London."

MANCHESTER: 49, CROSS STREET.

1888.

HENRY SOTHERAN & CO.,

Second-Hand Booksellers,

and Publishers of Works in the Fine Arts and Natural History, including

GOULD'S ORNITHOLOGICAL & OTHER WORKS.

SECOND-HAND BOOK DEPARTMENT.

Old and Second-hand Books.—The Stock is now, as it has been for many years, unapproachable in extent and variety, numbering upwards of 500,000 volumes. A Monthly Catalogue has now been issued for over forty years. Specimen Number *gratis.*

NEW AND BOUND BOOK DEPARTMENT.

Standard Books and New Publications.—All the Standard Works, particularly those necessary for an English Library, together with the New Books issued by the leading publishers, are kept constantly in stock.

Complete General Catalogue, large 8vo., cloth, price 3s. 6d., post free.

Libraries and Books Bought.

TO EXECUTORS, SOLICITORS, & OTHERS:—The Advertisers, who have the largest Stock of Second-hand Books in London, are at all times prepared to INSPECT, VALUE, and PURCHASE LIBRARIES or smaller Collections of BOOKS either in town or country, and to give the utmost value in cash.

Experienced Valuers promptly sent.

Removals without trouble or expense to Sellers.

Telegraphic Address—Bookmen, London.

COLONIAL AND FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

Export orders for America, the Colonies, India, and Foreign Lands executed with intelligence, care, and promptitude: any discretionary powers entrusted to the Advertisers will be exercised with judgment, and with especial regard to the interests of their Customers.

BOOKBINDING DEPARTMENT.

To this department the Advertisers direct particular attention, as they enjoy unwonted facilities for executing binding of the highest class at very moderate prices, as well as every description of plain strong binding, suitable for Lending Libraries, Mechanics' Institutions, Clubs, etc.

Originally Established (in Tower Street, City) 1816.

CATALOGUE

OF

Mr. Gould's Grand Ornithological

AND OTHER WORKS,

AND OTHER

STANDARD PUBLICATIONS AND REMAINDERS

ON SALE BY

HENRY SOTHERAN & CO.,

Natural History, Fine Art and General Publishers,

136, STRAND, W.C., AND 36, PICCADILLY, W., LONDON.

Telegraphic Address—BOOKMEN, LONDON.

North of England Branch—49, *CROSS STREET, MANCHESTER.*

ON APPLICATION.

A Descriptive List of the Magnificent Series of

GRAND ORNITHOLOGICAL & OTHER WORKS

BY THE LATE

JOHN GOULD, F.R.S., F.Z.S., etc.,

PURCHASED FROM HIS EXECUTORS AND NOW PUBLISHED BY

HENRY SOTHERAN & CO.

⁂ THE ADVERTISERS beg to call the special attention of the public to the fact that very few copies of any of Mr. GOULD'S Works remain for sale, and that they cannot be reproduced.

They are all published in unison with each other, in Imperial Folio, with the Plates and Descriptions in the same style, so as to form in themselves a regular series.

With regard to the COLOURING of the Plates, some have supposed that it has been produced by a mechanical process such as Chromo-Lithography. So far from this being the case, every sky, with its varied tints, and every feather of each bird, has been COLOURED, under the most careful superintendence, BY HAND.

MR. GOULD'S GRAND ORNITHOLOGICAL AND OTHER WORKS.

Preliminary Criticisms, etc.

Upon the merits of Mr. Gould's *Works it is unnecessary to enlarge, for it has long been acknowledged by Naturalists that they stand at the very head of their class, whether as regards the accuracy of their Drawing, or the beauty and correctness of their Colouring; to say nothing of the scientific and interesting character of the Descriptions.*

Another great charm of Mr. Gould's *productions—one which from their beginning brought them into high popularity, and one which will ever secure for them the favour of all classes, whether scientific or not—is the unequalled skill displayed in the* Attitudes, Groupings, Movements, *and* Accessories *of the* Birds.

In these animated pictures we indeed look upon them "in their habits as they lived,"—seeing not one, but in most cases, both the male and female, in various attitudes, sometimes sitting, sometimes on the wing; as well as the Trees *which form their homes, and the* Plants, Flowers, *and* Insects *upon which they feed. In the Work on Humming Birds, the number and variety of the* Orchids *introduced are additional attractions. The same important quality of* Naturalness *attaches to the figures of the* Mammals.

"**Mr. Gould has produced a series of magnificent works without a rival in the Cabinets of Science, and the Gem of every rich man's library,** to which, unfortunately, works of such artistic beauty, from their great costliness, must necessarily be confined. . . . In taking a review of Mr. Gould's labours, we cannot fail to be impressed with the benefits conferred by them on Ornithological Science. These benefits are not merely confined to the introduction of New Species to our knowledge, nor yet to the elucidation of points involved in doubt, or the extrication of species or groups from a maze of confusion,—they also result from the plan of the works themselves, which constitute, as far as they go, a **Complete Pictorial Museum of Ornithology,** to which the student may refer at once, and without the trouble of searching for the description of one species in one publication, and of another in a second, and so on, before he is able to satisfy himself as to the novelty or the contrary of the European Bird, Toucan, Trogon, or the rest under examination." — *Professor Macgillivray.*

"**The works of Mr. Gould constitute a new epoch in the history of Ornithology,** from the boldness of the plan on which they were executed; the number of New Species added to science, and of doubtful species cleared away from previous obscurity; the unadorned fidelity of the Descriptions; the exquisite Accuracy of the Plates, in which the utmost adherence to nature is united with that felicitous effect which stamps the artist, and proves that GRACE AND TRUTHFULNESS MAY MEET TOGETHER. Again, Mr. Gould's works form in themselves **an Ornithological Museum**; pictorial we grant, but of such a character as to obviate the necessity of a collection of mounted specimens obtained at no trifling cost, and preserved, even where room can be afforded for them, not without the greatest trouble."—*The Times.*

⁂ *A handsome* DESCRIPTIVE LIST *of those publications of Mr. Gould which are still in print can be had on application to the sole Proprietors and Publishers,* Henry Sotheran & Co.

PRICE £1,000.

A COMPLETE SET

OF

MR. GOULD'S MAGNIFICENT WORKS,

Uniformly Printed in Imperial Folio Size,

AND COMPRISING—

THE BIRDS OF EUROPE, *with* 449 *coloured plates*	5 Volumes
THE BIRDS OF AUSTRALIA, WITH THE SUPPLEMENT, 681 *coloured plates*	8 Volumes.
THE MAMMALS OF AUSTRALIA, *with* 180 *coloured plates*	3 Volumes.
A CENTURY OF BIRDS FROM THE HIMALAYAN MOUNTAINS, *with* 80 *coloured plates*	1 Volume.
THE BIRDS OF GREAT BRITAIN, *with* 367 *coloured plates*	5 Volumes.
THE TROCHILIDÆ, or **HUMMING BIRDS,** WITH THE **SUPPLEMENT,** *with* 419 *coloured plates*	6 Volumes
THE RAMPHASTIDÆ, or **FAMILY OF TOUCANS,** *with* 52 *coloured plates*	1 Volume.
THE TROGONIDÆ, or **FAMILY OF TROGONS,** *with* 50 *coloured plates*	1 Volume.
THE ODONTOPHORINÆ, or **PARTRIDGES OF AMERICA,** *with* 32 *coloured plates*	1 Volume.
THE BIRDS OF ASIA, *with nearly* 500 *coloured plates*	7 Volumes.
THE BIRDS OF NEW GUINEA AND THE PAPUAN ISLANDS, *with* 320 *coloured plates*	5 Volumes.

FORMING TOGETHER 43 VOLUMES IMPERIAL FOLIO.

Uniformly bound in the Best Style, Green Morocco super-extra,

THE WHOLE ENCLOSED IN

TWO ELEGANTLY CARVED CABINETS,

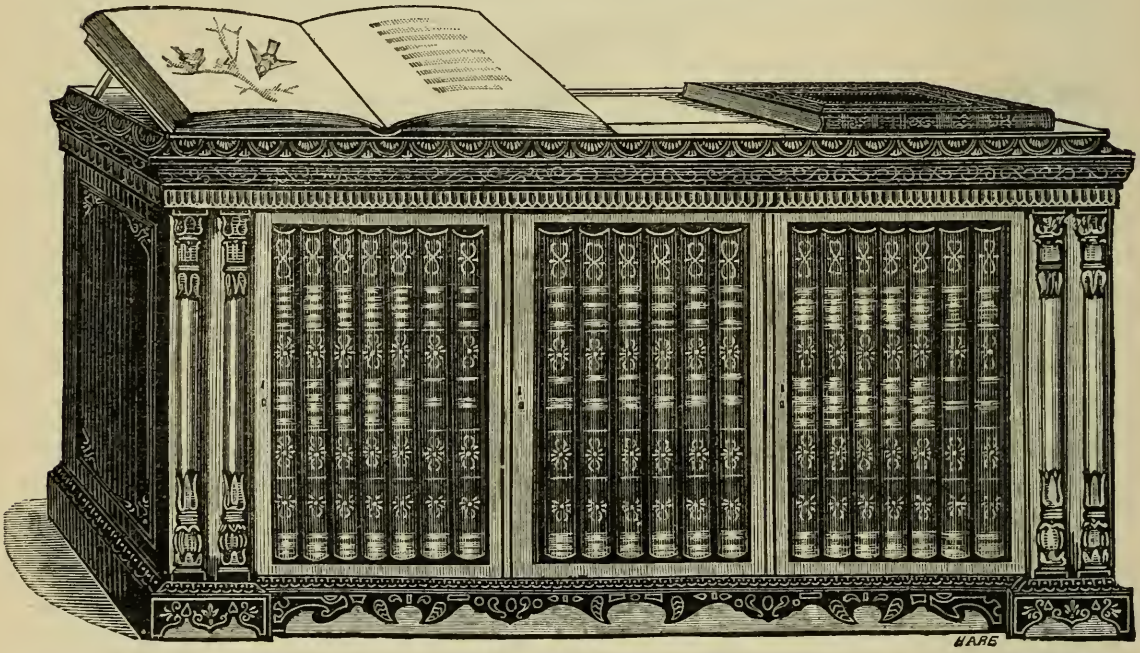
WITH PLATE-GLASS DOORS.

⁂ *An Engraving of one of the Cabinets, showing the appearance of the Volumes when arranged therein, appears on the next page.*

The above Cabinets, with their contents, are suggested as exceedingly suitable for a handsome Testimonial or other Gift.

PRICE £420.

A HANDSOME SERIES
OF
MR. GOULD'S ORNITHOLOGICAL WORKS:



COMPRISING

Birds of Great Britain ...	... 5 *Vols.*	Trochilidæ, or Humming Birds,	6 *Vols.*
Birds of Asia	... 7 *Vols.*	Ramphastidæ, or Toucans	... 1 *Vol.*
Partridges of America ...	... 1 *Vol.*	Trogonidæ, or Trogons ...	... 1 *Vol.*

FORMING TOGETHER 21 VOLUMES IMPERIAL FOLIO,

UNIFORMLY BOUND IN THE BEST STYLE, MOROCCO SUPER-EXTRA, HANDSOMELY GOLD TOOLED, GILT EDGES, AND ENCLOSED IN

AN ELEGANTLY CARVED CABINET,

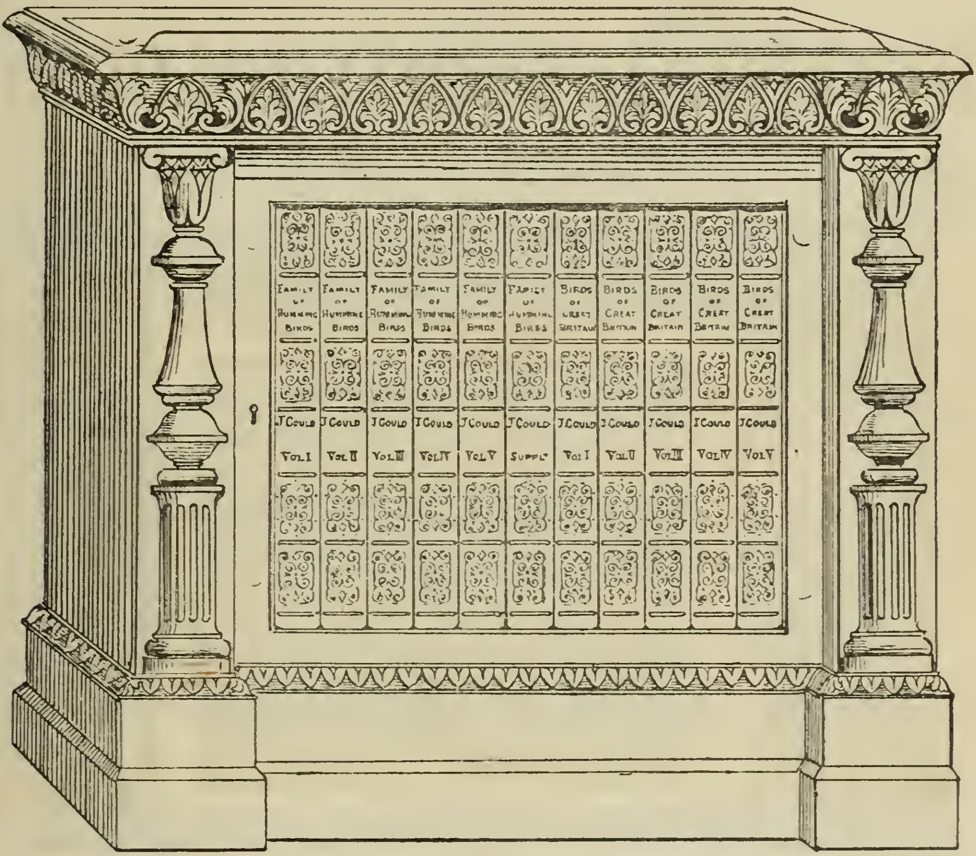
WITH PLATE-GLASS DOORS (AS IN THE ABOVE SKETCH).

The above Cabinet, with its contents, is suggested as exceedingly suitable for a handsome Testimonial or other Gift.

PRICE £190,

Or, enclosed in a Mahogany Case, as annexed Design, £215.

TWO OF
MR. GOULD'S MOST ATTRACTIVE WORKS:


Family of Humming Birds J Gould Vol I
Family of Humming Birds J Gould Vol II
Family of Humming Birds J Gould Vol III
Family of Humming Birds J Gould Vol IV
Family of Humming Birds J Gould Vol V
Family of Humming Birds J Gould Suppl
Birds of Great Britain J Gould Vol I
Birds of Great Britain J Gould Vol II
Birds of Great Britain J Gould Vol III
Birds of Great Britain J Gould Vol IV
Birds of Great Britain J Gould Vol V

The Birds of Great Britain, 5 *Vols.*

367 COLOURED PLATES,

AND

The Humming Birds, with Supplement, 6 *Vols.*

419 COLOURED PLATES,

Together 11 Volumes, *elegantly bound in morocco super-extra, gold borders and gilt edges.*

The above Cabinet, with its contents, is suggested as exceedingly suitable for a handsome Testimonial or other Gift.

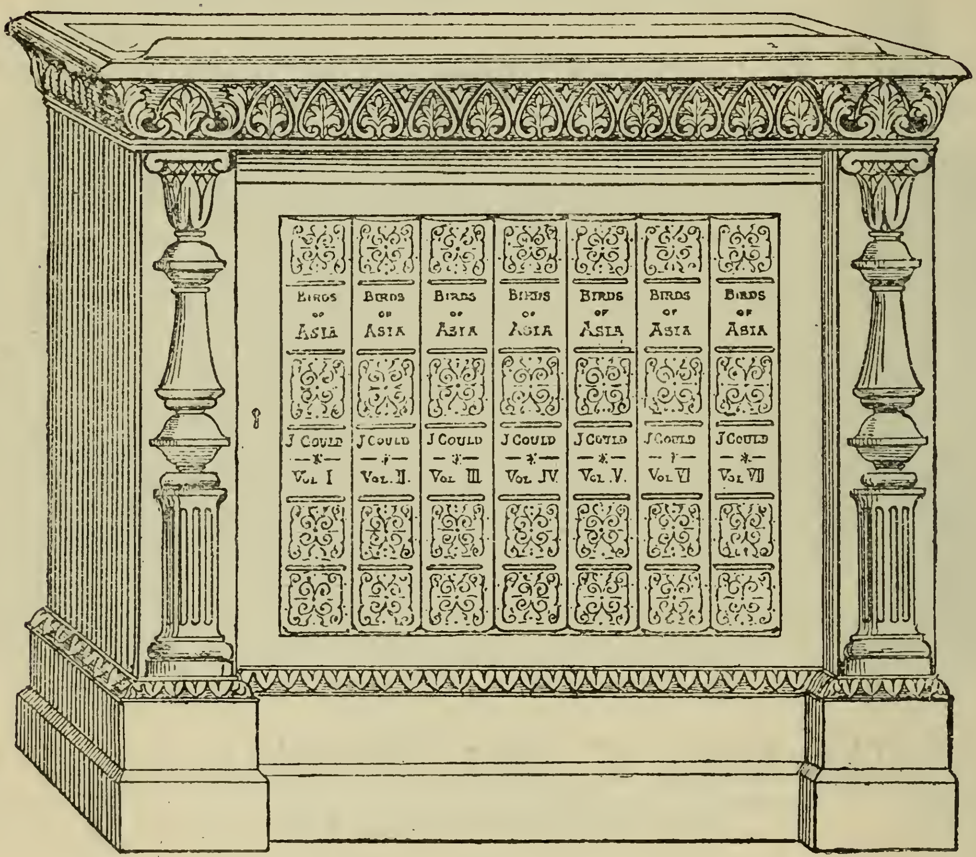
PRICE £145,

Or, enclosed in a Mahogany Case, as annexed Design, £167 10s.

MR. GOULD'S GREAT WORK

ON

ORIENTAL ORNITHOLOGY:



The Birds of Asia, 7 *Vols.*

530 COLOURED PLATES,

Elegantly bound in morocco super-extra, gold borders and gilt edges.

The above Cabinet, with its contents, is suggested as exceedingly suitable for a handsome Testimonial or other Gift.

Separate Copies of Mr. Gould's Works:

THE BIRDS OF GREAT BRITAIN, *comprising* 367 *Coloured Plates*, with copious Descriptions, complete in 25 parts *each* **£3 3s.**
Bound in 5 Vols., *new half morocco extra, gilt edges* **£75**
Or *superbly bound in whole morocco extra, gilt edges* **£85**

*** *The publishers will also deliver this work to Subscribers for the whole, in one or more Parts at a time, to suit their convenience. Price £3 3s. each Part.*

"**No work of greater beauty will be produced than that on which John Gould, returning in his later life to his first love, bestowed the fulness of his energy and the acme of his artistic talent.** We allude to his 'Birds of Great Britain.' The care bestowed on the plates of this work was remarkable, the aim of the author being to produce a picture of the birds as they appeared in their Natural Haunts, and especial pains were bestowed on the Young, particularly those of the Wading-Birds and Natators. In this fine work most of the drawings were developed and placed on stone by Mr. W. HART, who also executed all the plates of the later works."—*Nature*, 1881.

RECENTLY COMPLETED, UNDER THE SUPERINTENDENCE OF MR. BOWDLER SHARPE, OF THE BRITISH MUSEUM.

THE BIRDS of ASIA, *comprising* 530 *plates, most beautifully coloured by hand after Nature in the most perfect manner attainable;* with copious Descriptions, complete in 35 parts *each* **£3 3s.**
Bound in 7 vols. *new half morocco extra, gilt edges* **£120**
Or *superbly bound in whole morocco, gilt edges* **£145**

*** With the Thirty-fifth Part are issued complete Titles to the volumes; or in Mr. SHARPE'S words, "The Work has been arranged according to the classifications adopted by Mr. GOULD throughout his lifetime; and in giving Title-pages and Indexes to the Species, I have added the exact dates of publication for the benefit of Ornithologists who wish to quote the work."—*August*, 1883.

The very few COMPLETE SETS it was possible to make up having been for some time disposed of, the work is now wholly out of print, and is rapidly becoming as scarce and valuable as Mr. Gould's other works.

It only remains to state (what is well known to nearly all those acquainted with the subject) that Mr. Gould's death in no way interrupted the completion of the work with the same care which he took during his lifetime, the Publishers having carried it on to its conclusion by the agency of his whole staff of assistants and colourers, under the invaluable superintendence of Mr. BOWDLER SHARPE, of the British Museum, who had been his friend and "right hand" during the later years of his life.

"To no portion of the globe (says the Author) does there attach so much interest as to that vast extent of the Old World which we designate Asia. That the Zoology, then, of such a country should have called forth the notice and study of able minds cannot be surprising; and yet it is remarkable that no one has attempted a work comprehending a general history of its ORNITHOLOGY. This hiatus the present publication is intended to fill up."

THE TROGONIDÆ, or FAMILY of TROGONS. Second Edition, *containing nearly* 50 *coloured plates*, with copious Descriptions:
New half morocco extra, gilt edges **£12 12s.**
New whole morocco extra, gilt edges **£14 14s.**

The present new edition comprises all the New Species, and information acquired respecting this family of Birds during the last twenty-five years.

"The Trogons may dispute the palm of beauty with the Humming Birds. Their plumage in certain parts shines with metallic brilliancy, and exhibits all the colours of the rainbow."—*Griffith's Edition of Cuvier.* They are also remarkable for THE IMMENSE LENGTH OF THEIR TAILS.

Mr. Gould's Works, *continued*—

THE TROCHILIDÆ, or HUMMING BIRDS, with the SUPPLEMENT, 419 *Coloured Plates,* with copious Descriptions, in 30 parts, *as published* *each* **£3 3s.**

In 6 Vols., *new half morocco extra, gilt edges* **£94 10s.**

In 6 Vols., *new whole morocco extra, gilt edges* **£105**

⁎ *This work will also be delivered to Subscribers for the whole, in one or more Parts at a Time, to suit their convenience. Price £3 3s. each Part.*

Undoubtedly the most universally attractive of all Mr. GOULD'S publications, who thus speaks of it:—"Having from an early period devoted himself to the study of these beautiful birds, and acquired a most valuable and extensive collection of *a group peculiar to America and its adjacent islands,* the Author determined upon publishing a Monograph of *a family unequalled for the gorgeous and ever-changing brilliancy of their hues, the variety of their form, the singularity of their habits, and the extent of their territorial distribution.*"

In continuation of "The Birds of Australia," by the same Author:

THE BIRDS OF NEW GUINEA, and adjacent Papuan Islands, with Descriptions, complete in 25 parts, *containing* 320 *coloured plates,* *each* **£3 3s.**

Bound in 5 vols. *New half morocco extra, gilt edges* **£75**

Superbly bound in whole morocco extra, gilt edges **£85**

"It is admitted (says Mr. GOULD) that New Guinea, or Papua, and the Papuan Islands [the former is separated only by Torres Strait from Queensland], have the **FINEST BIRDS IN CREATION—THE PARADISEIDÆ,** which have many different decorations, and must be seen in the Drawings to understand their forms: also **THE FINEST PARROTS, KINGFISHERS,** and **PITTAS.**"

⁎ The death of Mr. GOULD in no way interfered with the completion of this fine Work, nor has the execution been in any respect inferior to his own portion of it. At his death he left a large number of Drawings for the continuation of all his Works, and he explained his wishes regarding them to his friend, **Mr. BOWDLER SHARPE,** of the British Museum (the Author, with Mr. DRESSER, of the "*Birds of Europe*"), and this eminent Ornithologist undertook to continue all the Publications left unfinished at the time of Mr. GOULD'S decease, including the Letterpress to the present Work.

The Publishers also retained the services of **Mr. GOULD'S WHOLE STAFF of ARTISTS and COLOURERS**; and **Mr. HART,** who has for so many years been entrusted with the execution of the Plates, has superintended the whole of the Illustrations.

THE ODONTOPHORINÆ, or PARTRIDGES of AMERICA, *comprising* 32 *coloured plates,* with copious Descriptions, *new half morocco extra, gilt edges* **£10 10s.**

Elegantly bound in whole morocco extra, gilt edges **£12 12s.**

"This (says Mr. GOULD), the result of twenty years' investigation of the subject, is perhaps the most perfect as well as the most important of the Author's Ornithological Monographs."

THE RAMPHASTIDÆ, or FAMILY of TOUCANS, second and enlarged edition, with all the plates redrawn: *containing* 52 *coloured plates,* with copious Descriptions, *new half morocco extra, gilt edges* **£12 12s.**

New whole morocco extra, gilt edges **£14 14s.**

The TOUCANS constitute a group of Birds confined to the tropical portions of AMERICA. They are distinguished by the richness and strong contrasts of the Colouring of their Plumage, and particularly by the ENORMOUS SIZE OF THEIR BILLS.

Mr. Gould's Works, *continued*—

THE MAMMALS of AUSTRALIA, 3 vols., *containing* 130 *coloured plates*, with Descriptions, *new half morocco extra, gilt edges* **£42**

New whole morocco extra, gilt edges **£48**

The Author's visit to Australia had enabled him to procure so much valuable information respecting the habits and economy, and many new species, of the singular and interesting MAMMALIA of that country, that he determined upon publishing a work on the subject.

"With respect to the importance of such a publication," says he, "no doubts can exist; and as I am deeply impressed with this idea, so shall I endeavour to render it equal to its associate work on the Ornithology of that remarkable region. To the Plates every attention, even to the minutest detail, has been rendered; and my original Notes and Observations have furnished me with a store to draw upon for many points of interest. In execution it is precisely similar to the 'Birds'; and it has been so highly approved of, that by many it is regarded as more interesting than the 'Birds' of the same country."

"In this work, the Animals themselves are not only figured, but Portraits of them from life are delineated, of which we cannot but notice one of Landseerian vigour—the physiognomy of the Tasmanian Wolf. In the publication of such a work Mr. Gould confesses that he has departed from his original purpose of confining himself solely to Ornithology, and owns that, with such a profusion of materials at his command, he was tempted to overstep his self-assigned limits. The scientific world ought to be thankful to him for having yielded to a temptation which, contrary to the normal rule, is productive of good."—*The Times.*

HANDBOOK to the BIRDS OF AUSTRALIA, 2 vols. royal 8vo. *cloth* (*a necessary adjunct to the folio Work on this subject*), **£2 10s.**

The Author says that since the publication of his "folio work on the Birds of Australia, many new species have been discovered, and much additional information acquired respecting those comprised therein; it therefore appeared to me that a careful *résumé* of the entire subject in an octavo form, without plates, would be useful to the possessor of the folio edition, as well as to the many persons in Australia who are now turning their attention to the Ornithology of the country in which they are resident."

"The two volumes (he also says) contain a considerable amount of interesting information, *and descriptions of many species not in the folio edition.*"

SYNOPSIS of the BIRDS of AUSTRALIA and ADJACENT ISLANDS, *with* 72 *coloured plates*, in 1 vol. royal 8vo. *new half morocco,* **£5**

THIS WORK (*even more than the* "HANDBOOK") SHOULD BE IN THE HANDS OF EVERY AUSTRALIAN COLONIST who cares for the Natural History of his country, as the Descriptions and Illustrations enable him to identify with ease the various Birds he may come across in his out-of-door life.

"The object of the present publication (says the Author), is in the first instance to make known and record in an eligible form the vast accessions which Science has latterly acquired from this portion of the globe; and in order to render it of real value and utility to the men of Science of all countries, he has given, besides a Latin and English description, measurement, synonyms, etc., A FIGURE OF THE HEAD OF THE NATURAL SIZE OF EVERY SPECIES, a feature not to be found in preceding works of a similar nature, and by which each may at once be distinguished, hitherto a matter of some difficulty, particularly in those that are nearly allied."

INTRODUCTION to the BIRDS of AUSTRALIA, 8vo. *cloth* (SCARCE), 1848 **£1 1s.**

INTRODUCTION to the MAMMALS of AUSTRALIA, 8vo. *cloth* (SCARCE), 1863 **£1 1s.**

INTRODUCTION to the BIRDS of GREAT BRITAIN, 8vo. *cloth* (SCARCE), 1873 **£1 1s.**

INTRODUCTION to the TROCHILIDÆ, or Family of Humming Birds, 8vo. *cloth* (SCARCE), 1861 **£1 1s.**

Only a very limited number of the above four useful works were printed for private distribution among the author's scientific friends, and very few copies are now left.

Mr. Gould's Works, *continued*—

PITTIDÆ, or SHORT-TAILED THRUSHES, *with coloured plates*, Part 1 (all pub.) **£3 3s.**

BIRDS of EUROPE, *with* 449 *coloured plates*, 5 vols.

BIRDS of AUSTRALIA, complete with Supplement, *nearly* 700 *coloured plates*, 8 vols.

CENTURY of BIRDS from the HIMALAYA MOUNTAINS, *with* 80 *coloured plates*, 1 vol.

MACROPODIDÆ, or KANGAROOS, 1 vol.

These works have LONG BEEN OUT OF PRINT, but second-hand copies sometimes occur for sale with the advertisers, to whom application should promptly be made if a copy is desired.

Miscellaneous Publications and Remainders.

ALEXANDER (Sir W., *Earl of Stirling*) **POETICAL WORKS,** now first collected and edited, with Memoir and Notes, *a copy on* WHATMAN'S PAPER (*only* 20 *so done*), 3 vols. impl. 8vo. *cloth*, *Glasgow*, 1870 (pub. £3 3*s.*) **£1 11s. 6d.**

For the first time the admirers of the writings of this much esteemed Poet are enabled to procure the whole of his Works in a collected form: the text is reprinted in all cases from the latest editions of acknowledged and ascribed pieces published during his lifetime, and the variations of such from the earlier issues of the same are given in footnotes.

ALTER EJUSDEM, being another instalment of Lilts and Lyrics; by the Author of "MISTURA CURIOSA," *with* 180 *beautiful Pen-and-Ink Sketches by eminent Scottish Artists, and occasional Music*, crown 4to. *cloth, gilt edges*, SCARCE, *Edinburgh*, 1877 (pub. £1 10*s.*) **18s.**

ANDERSON (J. Corbet) CROYDON CHURCH, Past and Present: comprising Monuments and Antiquities of the Old Parish Church of St. John the Baptist, destroyed by Fire, 1867, with a Description of the Structure re-built 1867-9 by SIR GILBERT SCOTT, R.A., *with* 36 *exquisite full-page engravings on steel and wood of the Old and New Buildings and the magnificent Monuments, and numerous woodcuts of the Decorations in both, drawn by the Author, and executed by eminent engravers*, folio, *cloth*, 1871 (pub. for subscribers at £3 13*s.* 6*d.*) **£2 5s.**

A few copies of each part separately as follows:—

I. Monuments and Antiquities of Croydon Old Church; II. The Parish Church of St. John the Baptist, at Croydon, as it was rebuilt during the years 1867-9: Each volume folio, *cloth* (pub. £2 2*s.*) **£1 1s.**

——— A few copies of the complete work specially printed on THICK PAPER, with the capitals rubricated, and SEVERAL PLATES COLOURED (pub. £4 14*s.* 6*d.*) **£3 3s.**

Croydon church is not only the finest church in the county of Surrey after St. Saviour's, Southwark, but one of the most beautiful examples of Early Perpendicular in England. It also contains the remains of the remarkably fine series of monuments of Archbishops of Canterbury, of which large and fine views are given in the first part of the above work (those in the special edition having the elaborate and brilliant colouring carefully reproduced). The whole work is of especial interest to the architect.

THE ANNUAL REGISTER.

IMPORTANT SERIES AT A REDUCED PRICE:

THE VOLUMES FROM 1863 TO 1880, 18 vols. 8vo. *cloth,* 1863-80 (pub. £16 14*s.*) **£9 9s.**

The above section of the Annual Register embraces eighteen of the most important years of the present century, and should be obtained by every one who does not possess it already who wishes to keep recent events (often quickly forgotten) fresh in his memory.

⁎ **Complete Sets from the beginning in 1758 to the present time can always be supplied by the Advertisers,** *who beg further to announce that, they having purchased the whole of the remaining Stock of the volumes previous to those now advertised, the present is a favourable opportunity (as the stock is rapidly diminishing) for* **Completing Imperfect Sets** *of the Work. They are also ready to* **PURCHASE Incomplete Sets.**

This valuable work (familiarly known as **Dodsley's Annual Register**), is indispensable to every Public Man and to all good Libraries, and above all to *Public Reference Libraries*, comprehending as it does a detailed view of the Politics, Parliamentary History, Commerce, Statistics, Biography, Literature, etc., of the last Century and a quarter.

It was projected by the **Right Hon. Edmund Burke,** who was for some years Editor and Principal Contributor, and has been carried on with uniform ability and trustworthiness ever since.

The Advertisers would call attention to the great fitness of a complete set, properly bound, for a Memorial Gift to any Public Institution, especially at the present time.

"The Times" on the Annual Register.

The following notice of the volume for 1886 *will be found worthy of being printed at length:—*

"THE 'ANNUAL REGISTER' FOR 1886.—This volume does not fall behind its 127 predecessors. Events have crowded upon one another so rapidly since the beginning of last year, and the complexion of public affairs in this country has altered so much, that it is interesting and instructive to read the events of what may be called the year of three Cabinets. It is true that Lord Salisbury was Prime Minister at the beginning of last year, as he is now; but the changes in the state of parties that have occurred since then are unparalleled in the experience of the present generation. A weak Ministry surrendered at the first attack made upon a mere outpost, an attack led by Mr. Jesse Collings and supported by Mr. Chamberlain. How Mr. Gladstone succeeded to power for a few months and, on being defeated on the Irish question, appealed to the country and was defeated by a crushing majority, and how the Liberal Ministry was rejected and the party shattered, these things are told in the present volume in an easy and continuous narrative at considerable length and with praiseworthy impartiality; and the details are, almost without exception, trustworthy. The volume is divided, as is customary, into two parts. The one deals with English as well as with foreign and colonial history. Nearly half of the book is devoted to English history. In the 194 pages which relate to foreign and colonial matters, sufficient importance is given to the relations of Turkey with the minor States of Eastern Europe, and to the other matter which chiefly concerned England, the negotiations relative to Central Asia and Afghanistan. Part II. contains a chronicle of events, a retrospect of literature, science, and art, and an obituary of eminent persons. The book would not be complete without a full index, and this the publishers, Messrs. Rivington, have supplied. As a clear and impartial record of the events of the year, easy for reference, and well proportioned in dealing with events of greater or less importance, the 'Annual Register' is at the head of all publications issued year by year, and is in fact unique."

ASHBEE'S FACSIMILES OF RARE TRACTS of the 16th and 17th Centuries: produced under the superintendence of E. W. ASHBEE, 24 parts, crown 4to. *sewn* (SCARCE, *only* 100 *copies printed*) 1869-72 (pub. £5 16*s.*) **£2 2s.**

CONTENTS :

Assyse of Breade, what it ought to Weye, etc.	1540 ?
Taylor's (J.) Wandering, to see the Wonders of the West	1649
Ordinance for the Suppression of Stage-Playes	1647
Edward Webbe's Travels	1590
Taylor's (J.) The Carrier's Cosmographie	1637
Debate and Stryfe between Somer and Wynter	*n. d.*
Merry conceited Humours of Bottom	1661
Maryage of the Bosse of Byllyngesgate	*n. d.*
Play called Canterburie his change of Diot	1641
A certaine Relation of the Hog-Faced Gentlewoman	1640
Drinke and Welcome, or the famous Historie of Drinks	1637
Strange and Wonderfull Prophesies	1649
The Generous Usurer, Mr. Nevell in Thames Street	1641
The Primrose of London	1585
Taylor's (J.) Mad Fashions, Od Fashions	1642
The Poet's Blind Man's Bough	1641
A Three-fold Discourse between Three Neighbours	1642
Heads of all Fashions	1642
The English Mountebank, or a Physical Dispensatory	1652
To-day a Man, to-morrow none	1644
The Sea-Man's Triumph	1592
The Last Will and Testament of Charing Crosse	1646
Crete Wonders Foretold by her Crete Prophet of Wales	1647
Historia Histrionica, an Historical Account of the English Stage	1699

The above series of Reprints of short Tracts comprises not mere Typographical Reproductions, but *absolute facsimiles of the originals*, produced by the lithographic process under Mr. Ashbee's own immediate superintendence.

The impression was strictly limited to one hundred copies, the stones have been destroyed, and a further supply thus rendered impossible.

JAMIESON'S CRITICAL EDITION:

BARCLAY (Alex., *Priest***) THE SHYP of FOOLS,** translated by ALEXANDER BARCLAY, from the Original by SEB. BRANDT, a faithful reprint of the Pynson Edition of 1509, with Introduction, Notes, and Glossary, by J. H. JAMIESON, *finely printed, and illustrated with nearly* 120 QUAINT AND INTERESTING FACSIMILE WOOD ENGRAVINGS *from the Basel Edition of* 1497, 2 vols. crown 4to. *cloth, uncut*, 1874 (pub. £3 3*s.*) **£1 11s. 6d.**

——— The same, PRINTED ON LARGE AND FINE PAPER, 2 vols. 4to. *cloth, uncut* (ONLY 150 COPIES SO PRINTED), (pub. £5 5*s.*) **£2 12s. 6d.**

BEWICK'S WOODCUTS: Impressions of upwards of 2,000 Wood-Blocks engraved for the most part by THOMAS and JOHN BEWICK, with an Introduction, a Descriptive Catalogue of the Blocks, and a List of the Books and Pamphlets, by the Rev. T. HUGO, *steel portrait of Thomas Bewick*, impl. 4to. *cloth, top edges gilt*, 1870 (pub. £6 6s.) **£4 4s.**

BEWICK COLLECTOR (The), by the Rev. T. HUGO : the SUPPLEMENTARY VOLUME,*with over* 120 *cuts*, 8vo. *cloth*, 1868 (pub. £1 1*s.*) **12s. 6d.**

——— The same, LARGE PAPER (100 *copies only printed*), impl. 8vo. *cloth* (pub. £2 2*s.*) **£1 4s.**

A COMPANION WORK TO NASH'S MANSIONS.

BARONIAL HALLS AND ANCIENT PICTURESQUE EDIFICES OF ENGLAND, represented in 71 finely coloured Lithotints, reproduced in facsimile from the Original Drawings by J. D. Harding, G. Cattermole, S. Prout, W. Muller, J. Holland, F. W. Fairholt, T. Allom, and others, with Descriptions by Samuel Carter Hall, illustrated also with numerous finely executed Wood Engravings of Archways, Porches, Windows, Fireplaces, Furniture, etc., etc., 2 vols. royal 4to. *cloth extra*, 1881 (pub. £4 4s.) **£3 3s.**

——— The same, *morocco extra, gilt edges* **£7 7s.**

Large Paper Edition, 2 vols. folio, *half morocco* (pub. £14 14s.) **£6 6s.**

——— The same, *morocco extra, gilt edges* **£10 10s.**

——— Another copy, *with the plates* BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED *after the manner of the* ORIGINAL DRAWINGS, 2 vols. folio, *morocco extra, gilt edges* **£14 14s.**

Contents:

- Holland House
- Holland House (Interior)
- Blickling Hall
- Burghley House
- Castle Ashby
- Kirby Hall
- Wollatton Hall
- Benthall Hall
- Pitchford Hall
- Montacute Great Chamber
- Caverswall Castle
- Ingestrie Hall
- The Oak House
- Throwley Hall
- Trentham Hall
- Helmingham Hall
- Hengrave Hall
- West Stow Hall
- Ham House
- Loseley House
- Arundel Church
- Boxgrove Church
- Aston Hall
- Beauchamp Chapel
- Charlecote
- Charlecote (Interior)
- Combe Abbey
- Warwick Castle
- Wroxhall Abbey
- Brougham Hall
- Sizergh Hall
- Charlton House, Wilts
- The Duke's House
- Westwood House
- Fountains Hall
- Helmsley Hall
- Sawstone Hall
- Brereton Hall
- Crewe Hall
- Dorfold Hall
- Moreton Hall
- Plâs House
- Naworth
- Naworth, Long Gallery
- Haddon Hall
- Haddon Hall (Interior)
- Hardwick Hall
- Ford Hall
- Sherborne Lodge
- Audley End
- Audley End (Interior)
- Feering House
- Horeham Hall
- St. Osyth's Priory
- Berkeley Castle
- Bramshill
- Hatfield House
- Knebworth
- Hinchinbrook House
- Charlton House, Kent
- Cobham Hall
- Cobham Church (Interior)
- Hever Castle
- Knole House
- Penshurst
- Penshurst, Courtyard
- Hall i' the Wood
- Smithells Hall
- Speke Hall
- Speke Hall (Interior)
- Turton Tower

BOWES (**J. L.**, *Liverpool*) **SHEEP ROT:** an Attempt to Estimate the Loss caused from it amongst our Flocks, and its Effect on the Supply of Wool and Mutton, *with coloured maps of England and Ireland*, 4to. *sewn*, 1880 **1s.**

BRITISH GALLERY OF PICTURES: A SELECTION OF THE MOST ADMIRED PRODUCTIONS OF THE MODERN SCHOOL, from the Galleries and Private Collections in Great Britain, *fifty large line-engravings, executed in the highest style of the art, by the most eminent engravers*, BRILLIANT INDIA PROOFS, with descriptive letterpress, atlas folio, *half morocco extra, gilt edges, n. d.* **£7 7s.**

——— The same, *full morocco extra, with broad gold borders on sides, gilt edges* **£9 9s.**

One of the finest Works of Art ever produced in any country: the Painters include the first names of the modern British School, and the Engravers are the most eminent of their class.

COMPLETION

OF THIS IMPORTANT NEW WORK.

ONE HUNDRED EXAMPLES OF ENGRAVINGS

BY

FRANCESCO BARTOLOZZI, R.A.,

Selected from rare Examples in the Department of Prints and Drawings, British Museum,

And reproduced by the Autotype Process,

ILLUSTRATING THE CHARACTERISTIC VARIETY OF HIS GENIUS IN THE METHODS OF HIS ART.

Comprising Four Parts,

Each containing Twenty-five Subjects, accompanied with Descriptive and Biographical Annotations.

PRICE TWELVE GUINEAS.

PART I. CONTAINS AN EXTRA PLATE, PORTRAIT OF BARTOLOZZI,

After Sir JOSHUA REYNOLDS, P.R.A., from the Engraving by R. S. MARCUARD,

ALSO

A BRIEF MEMOIR OF BARTOLOZZI,

By LOUIS FAGAN, Esq.,

Of the Department of Prints and Drawings, British Museum.

THE COMPLETE WORK,

FORMING TWO FINE VOLUMES FOLIO, MAY BE HAD IN THE FOLLOWING HANDSOME BINDINGS:—

1. Half morocco, flexible backs, top edges gilt,	**£14**
2. Whole morocco, flexible backs, top edges gilt,	**£15**
3. Levant morocco extra, flexible backs, top edges gilt,	**£15 10s.**

PROSPECTUS ON APPLICATION.

BROWN (Cornelius) ANNALS OF NEWARK-UPON-TRENT, comprising the History, Curiosities and Antiquities of the Borough, **with Contributions by the Right Hon. W. E. Gladstone,** *engravings and autographs, and nine photographs by the Woodbury permanent process from original drawings by* G. SHEPPARD, 4to. *cloth,* 1879 (pub. £1 10*s.*) **15s.**

——— The same, FINE PAPER EDITION (*very few printed*), *morocco extra* (pub. £2 12*s.* 6*d.*) **£1 10s.**

THE BEST WORK ON PAINTING IN OILS:

BURNET (John) TREATISE ON PAINTING, in Four Parts: the Education of the Eye, and Practical Hints on Composition, Chiaroscuro and Colour, *illustrated with* 130 ETCHINGS *from* CELEBRATED PICTURES *of the Italian, Venetian, Flemish, Dutch, and English Schools, also woodcuts,* thick medium 4to. *half morocco, uncut, top edges gilt,* 1880 (pub. £4 10*s.*) **£3 3s.**

——— The same, on LARGE PAPER, *the plates on India paper,* royal 4to. (ONLY 100 COPIES PRINTED), (pub. £8 8*s.*) **£5 5s.**

"The preliminary difficulties of drawing can scarcely be overcome without the assistance of a master, but in his absence the student may obtain useful help from books. *He should thoroughly master and remember* BURNET'S 'Essay on the Education of the Eye,' which is most concise, and contains nothing doubtful or disputable."—P. G. HAMERTON, *in Ency. Brit.* ("Art Drawing"), 1877.

A CURIOUS OLD CHRONICLE:

CRONICLE OF YERES, from the begynnynge of the Worlde, wherein ye shal fynde the names of all the Kynges of Englande, of the Mayres and Shyriffes of the Cytie of London, and briefly of many noble Actes done in and sens the Reign of K. Henry IV., 12mo., *half bound, uncut* (ONLY 100 COPIES PRINTED), 1552 (*reprint* 1859) **7s. 6d.**

CLUTTERBUCK (Robert) HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF HERTFORDSHIRE, comprising the whole County, from printed Authorities, and Original Records in Public and Private Collections, *with many highly finished engravings by* LE KEUX *and others, of Mansions, Churches, Monumental Effigies, and other Antiquities, Maps, etc.,* 3 vols. folio, *new half morocco, uncut, top edges gilt, Nichols,* 1815-27 **£15 15s.**

——— Another copy, *full morocco extra, gilt edges* (*a beautiful copy*) **£18 18s.**

——— The same, ON LARGE PAPER, *with* PROOF IMPRESSIONS OF MOST OF THE PLATES, 3 vols. royal folio, *new half morocco extra, uncut, top edges gilt* (*six leaves neatly inlaid*), (pub. £47 5*s.*) **£18 18s.**

——— Another copy, *new whole morocco super-extra, gilt edges* **£27 10s.**

COPINGERS, or COPPINGERS (*of the County of Cork, including those of Ballyvolane and Barryscourt, and Buxhall and Lavenham in Suffolk*), **History of the,** edited by A. W. COPPINGER, of the Middle Temple, Esq., Barrister-at-Law; with many Deeds, Inquisitions, and Wills, between 1,400 and 1,700 in number; *two plates of Arms and three large folding pedigrees,* royal 8vo., *cloth, Manchester,* 1884 **£1 10s.**

THE GREATEST WORK OF THE CENTURY

On Costume and its Kindred Subjects.

LE COSTUME HISTORIQUE,

PAR A. RACINET,

CONSISTING OF

500 PLATES

(300 in Colours, Gold and Silver, and 200 in "Camaïeu," or improved tinted lithography), executed in the finest style of Art by Messrs. FIRMIN-DIDOT and Co., of Paris, representing authentic examples of the Costumes and Ornaments of all Times and among all Nations, with numerous choice specimens of Furniture, Glass, Ornamental Metal Work, Arms and Armour, Useful Articles, Modes of Transport, etc., with Explanatory Notices and an Historical Dissertation (in French).

The complete work forms Six fine Volumes consisting of Five Volumes of Plates (each containing 100, with notices) and One of Text, including complete tables of contents, indexes, etc., etc.

Price of the Work complete in Twenty-one Parts :—

	NETT PRICE.
ORDINARY EDITION, crown 4to. (8½ by 7½ inches), *in portfolios*	**£10 10s.**
LARGE PAPER EDITION, folio (16 by 11½ inches), *with impressions on tinted paper, ditto*	**£21**

Price of the same bound in Six fine Volumes :—

ORDINARY EDITION, *handsomely bound in half morocco gilt, uncut, top edges gilt*	**£15 10s.**
DITTO, *whole bound in morocco extra, uncut, top edges gilt*	**£17 17s.**
LARGE PAPER EDITION, *handsomely bound in half morocco gilt, uncut, top edges gilt*	**£30**
DITTO, *whole bound in morocco extra, uncut, top edges gilt,* FORMING A MOST SUMPTUOUS WORK	**£33 10s.**

This magnificent work, at length brought to a successful completion, is undoubtedly the finest of its class that has ever been published : it approaches finality in its thoroughness and exhaustive character as a work of research, and the exquisite nature of its chromolithographic illustrations (such as the finest art of Paris only could produce) makes it worthy to be possessed wholly on account of their beauty as works of art.

COSTUMES of the CLANS of the SCOTTISH HIGHLANDS, by R. R. McIan: 72 *Full-length Coloured Figures displaying their Dress, Tartans, Arms, Armorial Insignia, and Social Occupations, from Original Sketches,* with Descriptions and copious Historical Memoranda of Character, Mode of Life, etc., by J. Logan, 2 vols. imperial 4to., *half morocco extra, gilt edges,* 1845–7 **£8 8s.**

——— The same, *whole morocco extra, gilt edges* **£10 10s.**

"One of the most valuable and interesting works of modern times. The portraits are painted by a veritable Highlandman—an artist of the true stamp, who is familiar with his subject."

COMPLETE CYCLOPÆDIA OF COSTUME, VERY MODERATE IN PRICE:

COSTUMES OF ALL NATIONS, Ancient and Modern, exhibiting the Dresses and Habits of all Classes, Regal, Ecclesiastical, Noble, Military, and Civil, both Male and Female, from the earliest historical Records to the Nineteenth Century, by Messrs. Rohrbach and Kretschmer, *with* 104 *coloured plates,* **displaying nearly 2,000 full-length figures,** *including many Historical Personages, arranged in chronological order,* **finely executed in chromo-lithography,** 4to. *half morocco, emblematically gilt on side, gilt edges,* 1882 (pub. £4 4*s.*) **£2 2s.**

This comprehensive and authoritative Work is, in addition to the Costumes, made more interesting by its exhibiting numerous necessaries and adornments, e.g.:—

Regal Insignia: Crowns, Sceptres, Orbs, Thrones, etc.; Arms and Armour of every description; Personal Ornaments: Rings, Necklaces, Bracelets and Bangles, Earrings, Sandals, etc.; Domestic Articles: Cabinets, Commodes, Coffers, Reading Desks, Beds, Sofas, Tables, Chairs, Seats, Mirrors, Clocks, Water-Vessels, Baskets, Inkstands, Fans, Torches, Lamps, Umbrellas, Incense-burners, Walking-Sticks, etc.; Musical Instruments of all kinds, and various other articles.

MODES ET COSTUMES HISTORIQUES, dessinés et gravés par Pauquet Frères, d'après les meilleurs Maîtres de chaque époque et les Documents les plus authentiques, *an extensive series of full-length Figures, beautifully engraved and* **tastefully hand-coloured** *on* **96 plates,** *representing the various* French Costumes *from the Fifth Century to the present time,* thick royal 4to., *handsomely bound in half morocco, gilt edges, s. d.* **£2 15s.**

——— The same, *morocco, gilt edges* **£3 10s.**

A beautiful and charming book, the plates being drawn and coloured with rare precision and taste. All the Figures, which are full length, are taken from trustworthy authorities, and represent the varieties and changes of the Costume of different classes from the earliest times to the present.

ILLUSTRATIONS OF ENGLISH AND FOREIGN COSTUME, from the Fifteenth Century to the present day, **96 full-length portraits** *engraved by* Pauquet Brothers, *after the designs of Albert Dürer, Titian, Vecellio, Jost Amman, Holbein, Rubens, Vandyck, Hollar, Bourdon, St. Sauveur, Koning, Lecluse, Dupré, and the principal Artists of the present age,* **all delicately and accurately hand-coloured,** royal 4to., *handsomely half bound in morocco, gilt edges,* 1875 **£2 15s.**

——— The same, *morocco extra, gilt edges* **£3 10s.**

This work is executed in the same style of excellence as the preceding, to which it forms a companion, and has an interest of its own, as displaying not only costumes, but the portraits of nearly 100 eminent personages as depicted by celebrated painters.

COSTUME IN EUROPE, General History of, from the beginning of the Christian Era to the Accession of George III., by J. R. PLANCHÉ, Somerset Herald, *with woodcuts and beautifully coloured plates*, 4to. *cloth*, *extra gilt*, VERY CHEAP, *n.d.* **12s. 6d.**

The above is the volume of "History" in the well-known "Cyclopædia of Costume," and is the remainder of the edition of that work, the rest of which was unfortunately destroyed by a recent fire. As it contains not only the Text, but also the woodcuts and coloured plates (though the exact number is not guaranteed), it is certainly the CHEAPEST AND USEFULLEST GENERAL HISTORY OF COSTUME at present to be had.

CRANE (Walter): "THE FIRST OF MAY," A FAIRY MASQUE, *illustrated by 57 designs, printed by the photo-gravure process, in exact facsimile of the original drawings by* WALTER CRANE; PROOFS on INDIA PAPER, imperial folio size, *in portfolio*, 1881 (pub. £6 6s.) **£3 3s.**

——— The same, FIRST PROOFS on INDIA PAPER, atlas folio size, *in portfolio* (pub. £10 10*s.*) **£5 5s.**

***** Copies in various sumptuous bindings, forming handsome presents, kept in stock.**

By this process the engravings are hardly to be detected from the drawings themselves. No description would realise the variety of subjects, and the wide range of Mr. CRANE'S pencil, nor the felicity with which each of the characters, human and semi-human, is drawn and individualised. Men, women, boys, girls, fairies, demons, elves, imps, beasts, birds, and even insects, all figure before us—singing, dancing, flying, joyous or sad, in each scene of the masque. All is May and Fairyland.

OPINIONS OF THE PRESS.

"'The First of May' is a grand art-work, and bids fair to be the book not only of this but many another season. It is unique in character, unsurpassed and unsurpassable in beauty, and one of the most exquisite and choice that an artist-mind could conceive, or enlightened and liberal-minded publishers carry out. It will be a treasure—'a thing of beauty' that will be 'a joy for ever'—to those who are fortunate enough to secure copies. These should be at once applied for."—*The Reliquary.*

"'The First of May' is a work full of tender feeling, and perfect in composition. The artist's smaller figures, his children, are delightful. What could be prettier than the little group around the maypole, No. III., or the busy elves making 'the spring's green wave break o'er the fields'? And how successful, too, he is in his delineation of the half-animal, half-human creature which, though somewhat sparingly, he has introduced; two groups on Sheet XXXVIII are not unworthy of Wilhelm Von Kaulbach or of Grandville."—*Academy.*

WORKS ILLUSTRATED BY GEORGE CRUIKSHANK:

BOWRING (Sir J.) MINOR MORALS for YOUNG PEOPLE, *with* 12 *illustrations by George Cruikshank, and* 8 *by Heath*, 3 vols. 12mo. *boards*, 1834-9 (pub. £1 10*s.*) **15s.**

THE CAT'S TAIL, A TALE (IN VERSE), BY THE BARONESS DE KATZLEBEN, *with* 3 *full-page etchings of a highly humorous character*, fcap. 8vo., *roxburghe*, 1831 **8s. 6d.**

TRUE LEGEND of ST. DUNSTAN and the DEVIL, showing how the Horse-Shoe came to be a Charm against Witchcraft, by E. C. HIGHT, *with illustrations engraved by J. Thompson after* G. C., square post 8vo., *cloth*, 1871 (pub. 3*s.* 6*d.*) **2s. 6d.**

CUNNINGHAM (Allan) TRADITIONAL TALES of the ENGLISH and SCOTTISH PEASANTRY, new edition, 12mo. *boards*, 1874 **4s.**

CUSSANS (J. E.) HISTORY OF HERTFORDSHIRE, containing an account of the Descents of the various Manors, Pedigrees of Families connected with the County, Antiquities, Local Customs, etc., compiled chiefly from original MSS. in the Record Office and British Museum, Parish Registers, Local Archives, and Private Collections, complete in 8 Parts, imperial 4to., *sewn*, 1870-3 (issued to Subscribers at £16 16*s.*) **£10 10s.**

——— The same, bound in 3 vols. *new half morocco extra* **£12 12s.**

——— Another copy, *new morocco super-extra, gilt edges* **£16 16s.**

——— The same, LARGE PAPER (ONLY 75 COPIES SO PRINTED), in 8 Parts, royal folio *sewn* (pub. £33 12*s.*) **£21**

——— The same, bound in 3 vols. *new half morocco extra, uncut, top edges gilt* **£24**

——— Another copy, *new morocco super-extra, gilt edges* **£31 10s.**

——— Another copy on LARGE PAPER, **with the Arms of the Landowners illuminated,** 3 vols. royal folio, *new morocco extra, gilt edges;* A MAGNIFICENT WORK **£45**

The Illustrations comprise many full-page Plates on Steel and on Stone of Portraits, Views of Seats, etc. (*some coloured*), *and a profusion of smaller Engravings on Wood of Curiosities, Antiquities, and other Objects of Interest in the County, and the Arms of the principal Landowners; together with elaborate Pedigrees* (126 *in all*), *now for the first time printed.*

"Scarcely anything which tends to illustrate County History is omitted in this valuable work. From Domesday Book down to a sketch and a note by John Leech, little has escaped the author's industry. . . . There is a spirited way of dealing with subjects generally considered dull, which is not at all common in histories like these."—*Athenæum.*

"Mr. Cussans appears to have spared neither time, labour, nor expense to render his volumes worthy of ranking in the highest class of County Histories."—*Academy.*

Of this work only 350 copies were printed, with the addition of 75 upon *large paper.*

DEAKIN (R.) FLORIGRAPHIA BRITANNICA, or Engravings and Descriptions of the Flowering Plants and Ferns of Britain, *with* 1,625 *accurate representations of plants,* 4 vols. 8vo. *cloth,* 1857 (pub. £3 10*s.*) **£1 8s.**

DIBDIN (Dr. T. F.) BIBLIOMANIA, or Book Madness, a Bibliographical Romance; NEW AND IMPROVED EDITION, with preliminary Observations, and a Supplement, including a Key to the Assumed Characters; LAST EDITION, *with portrait and numerous illustrations,* thick royal 8vo., *roxburghe,* 1876 (pub. £1 1*s.*) **10s. 6d.**

——— A LARGE PAPER COPY, impl. 8vo. *roxburghe, top edges gilt* **17s. 6d.**

D'ISRAELI (ISAAC) WORKS, comprising Curiosities of Literature, Amenities of Literature, the Literary Character, and Calamities and Quarrels of Authors; new and handsome edition, in large type, edited, with Notes and Life, by LORD BEACONSFIELD, 6 vols. post 8vo. *cloth,* (pub. £1 10*s.*) *n.d.* **£1 2s. 6d.**

DODSLEY (R.) SELECT COLLECTION of OLD ENGLISH PLAYS, with additional Notes by ISAAC REED, O. GILCHRIST, and J. PAYNE COLLIER; fourth edition, chronologically arranged, revised and enlarged, with the notes of all the commentators, and new notes, by W. C. HAZLITT, and Glossary by the Rev. RICHARD MORRIS, 15 vols. post 8vo. *cloth, uncut,* 1874-5 (pub. £7 17*s.* 6*d.*) **£3 15s.**

DORAN (Dr.) LIVES of the QUEENS of ENGLAND of the House of Hanover, Fourth Edition, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 1875 (pub. £1 5*s.*) **8s.**

DOUGLAS (GAVIN, BISHOP OF DUNKELD) POETICAL WORKS; with Memoir, Notes, various Readings and reference Glossary, by John Small, M.A., *illustrated with specimens of the Manuscripts, Title-pages, and woodcuts of the Early Editions, in facsimile*, 4 thick vols. 8vo., large paper, *cloth* (*only* 50 *copies printed*), *Edinburgh*, 1874 (pub. £6 6*s.*) **£3 3s.**

DRAMATISTS of the RESTORATION, edited, with Prefatory Memoirs and Notes, by James Maidment and W. H. Logan, a complete set, 14 vols. post 8vo. *cloth*, 1872-9 (pub. £7 7*s.*) **£3 3s.**

——— Large paper edition (scarce), 14 vols. 8vo. *cloth* (pub. £12 8*s.*) **£5 5s.**

——— The same, printed on Whatman's paper (*only* 30 *copies so executed*), 14 vols. 8vo. *cloth* (pub. £21) **£6 10s.**

Contents (*with the prices at which small paper copies will be sold separately*):

Sir Aston Cokain's Dramatic Works (pub. 10*s.* 6*d.*)	**4s. 6d.**
John Crowne's Dramatic Works, 4 vols. (pub. £2 2*s.*)	**18s.**
Sir William Davenant's Dramatic Works, 5 vols. (pub. £2 12*s.* 6*d.*)	**All sold.**
John Wilson's Dramatic Works (pub. 10*s.* 6*d.*)	**4s. 6d.**
John Lacy's Dramatic Works (pub. 10*s.* 6*d.*)	**4s. 6d.**
Shackerley Marmion's Dramatic Works (pub. 10*s.* 6*d.*)	**4s. 6d.**
John Tatham's Dramatic Works (pub. 10*s.* 6*d.*)	**4s. 6d.**

No Dramatic Collection can be considered complete without the above Authors, who, for the most part writers of Comedy, flourished after the extinction of the Commonwealth. As the Text, in previous editions, had been either imperfectly or corruptly dealt with, the several Plays are now presented in an unmutilated form. They are beautifully printed on fine paper, and range with the best editions of Ben Jonson, Shirley, and other early Dramatists.

D'URFEY (T.) WIT and MIRTH; or Pills to Purge Melancholy, a Collection of Humorous Songs set to Music, *portrait*, 6 vols. crown 4to., large paper (*only* 100 *copies printed*), *boards, uncut* (scarce) **£3 15s.**

D'Urfey's Tory Songs did much to strengthen the Royal cause, and his Protestant lays helped to bring Popery into disrepute. "I myself remember (says Addison in the 'Guardian') King Charles leaning on Tom D'Urfey's shoulder more than once, and humming a song over with him. It is certain that monarch was not a little supported by 'Joy to Great Cæsar,' which gave the Whigs such a blow as they were not able to recover that whole reign. My friend afterwards attacked Popery with the same success, having exposed Bellarmine and Porto-Carrero more than once, in short satirical compositions which have been in everybody's mouth."

ELLIS (Sir H.) ORIGINAL LETTERS, illustrative of English History, with Notes and Illustrations, Third Series, *frontispieces*, 4 vols. post 8vo. *cloth*, 1846 (pub. £1 4*s.*) **10s. 6d.**

FENN (Sir J.) ORIGINAL LETTERS, written during the Reigns of Henry VI., Edward IV. and V., Richard III., and Henry VII., by various Persons of Rank and Consequence, *portraits showing the costumes coloured and numerous facsimiles:* vol. 5, 4to. *boards* (useful for completing sets), 1823 **15s.**

FIELDING (H.) MISCELLANIES and POEMS, edited, with Preface, by Dr. J. P. Browne, 8vo. *half morocco, top edges gilt,* 1872 (pub. 7*s.* 6*d.*) **4s. 6d.**

None of the contents of this volume have yet been included in any edition of Fielding's Works.

GRAND GALLERY OF ENGRAVINGS,

Uniform with the Folio Issues of the Turner, Vernon and Royal Galleries:

GALLERY OF PICTURES, Selected from the Galleries and Private Collections of **GREAT BRITAIN,** *One Hundred and Fifty Masterpieces of Modern Art, executed in the highest style of line engraving by the most eminent Engravers of the Day,* with Descriptions by S. C. Hall, Esq., F.S.A., 1872:

I. Proofs before Letters, imperial folio, each plate printed on India paper with the greatest care, and accompanied by a descriptive page of Letterpress of corresponding size, 150 *plates,* forming 4 volumes, *handsomely bound in half morocco extra, gilt edges* **£12 12s.**

II. Artists' Proofs, atlas folio, also on India paper, of which only a few copies were printed, 4 volumes, *handsomely bound in half morocco extra, gilt edges* **£18 18s.**

——— The same, *new morocco super-extra, elaborate gold tooling on sides, gilt edges* **£28 10s.**

MODERN BRITISH ARTISTS INCLUDED IN THE ABOVE WORK:

R. Ansdell, A.R.A.
P. H. Calderon, R.A.
W. Collins, R.A.
J. Constable, R.A.
E. W. Cooke, R.A.
T. Sidney Cooper, R.A.
T. Creswick, R.A.
Sir C. L. Eastlake, P.R.A.
E. L. Egg, R.A.
A. Elmore, R.A.
W. Etty, R.A.
T. Faed, R.A.
Birket Foster.
W. P. Frith, R.A.
W. E. Frost, A.R.A.
Sir John Gilbert, R.A.
J. R. Herbert, R.A.
J. C. Hook, R.A.
J. C. Horsley, R.A.
A. Johnston.
Sir E. Landseer, R.A.
C. R. Leslie, R.A.
C. J. Lewis.
J. Linnell.
H. S. Marks, R.A.
D. Maclise, R.A.
C. L. Müller.
W. Mulready, R.A.
Sir John Noel Paton, R.S.A.
J. Phillip, R.A.
P. F. Poole, R.A.
J. Sant, R.A.
A. Solomon.
C. Stanfield, R.A.
Marcus Stone, R.A.
E. M. Ward, R.A.
Mrs. Ward.
H. Warren.
T. Webster, R.A.
Sir D. Wilkie, R.A.

IMPORTANT TO ENGINEERS: SECOND EDITION, ENLARGED:

GALLOTT (J. L., M.I.C.E.) UNIVERSAL CURVE TABLES, applicable to Metres, Feet, or Gunter's chain, and any Radius, oblong 18mo., *limp leather, with ruled memorandum paper at end,* 1884 **4s.**

NEW WORK BY THE SAME AUTHOR:

——— Table to Calculate Earthwork Quantities in Cubic Yards and Cubic Metres for all Lengths, Bases, and Slopes, with Directions in English, French, German, and Portuguese (*for South America*), fcap. 8vo. *cloth,* 1884 **2s. 6d.**

GELL (Sir W.) POMPEIANA, new edition, *with* 77 *fine plates, and numerous maps, plans, etc.,* 8vo. *cloth,* 1875 **10s.**

GOWER (John) CONFESSIO AMANTIS, edited and collated with the best MSS. by Dr. Reinhold Pauli, *finely printed in large antique type, by C. Whittingham,* 3 vols. 8vo. *cloth,* 1857 (pub. £2 2s.) **£1 5s.**

REMARKABLY FINE WORKS,

PRINTED FOR SUBSCRIBERS ONLY:

GAME BIRDS AND WATER FOWL OF THE UNITED STATES, by A. POPE, 20 *fine* COLOURED PLATES, *equal to Drawings, each measuring 22 by 28 inches, mounted on heavy cardboards,* 1878. Price, *in parts,* **£6** ; or, *bound in half morocco extra* **£8**

LIST OF PLATES:

AMERICAN SNIPE — GREEN-WINGED TEAL—WOODCOCK — MALLARD DUCK—QUAIL—BLACK DUCK—RUFFED GROUSE—BLUE-BILLED DUCK—PRAIRIE CHICKEN—RED-HEADED DUCK—CANADA GROUSE—WOOD DUCK —CALIFORNIA VALLEY QUAIL—BUFFEL-HEADED DUCK—UPLAND PLOVER —GOLDEN-EYED DUCK, OR WHISTLER—CALIFORNIA MOUNTAIN QUAIL—WIDGEON—CANVAS-BACK DUCK—BRANT.

This work presents a series of exact illustrations of some of the principal Game Birds and Water Fowl of North America, coloured to the life, and reproduced from the drawings of an artist-sportsman who has given them years of careful and patient study. The subjects chosen are those most interesting to sportsmen. The male and female of each variety are shown, and accuracy in colour, form, and size are combined with excellent effect. The letterpress is compiled, by permission, from the works of Audubon, Wilson, Baird, Coues, and other well-known authorities.

GAME FISHES OF THE UNITED STATES; the Text by Professor G. BROWN GOODE, *the* 20 FINE COLOURED PLATES (*size 22 by 28 inches*) by S. A. KILBOURNE, *mounted on heavy cardboards,* 1879. Price, *in parts,* **£12** ; or, *bound in half morocco extra* **£14**

LIST OF PLATES:

ATLANTIC SALMON — EASTERN RED-SPECKLED TROUT — LARGE-MOUTHED BLACK BASS—SPANISH MACKEREL—STRIPED BASS, OR ROCK-FISH — RED SNAPPER — BLUE FISH — YELLOW PERCH—MACKEREL—SQUETEAGUE, OR WEAK FISH—SEA BASS, OR SOUTHERN BLACK-FISH—POMPANO — SHEEPSHEAD — KING-FISH — LAKE, OR SALMON TROUT — BONITO — GRAYLING — RED FISH, OR SOUTHERN BASS — QUINNAT, OR CALIFORNIA SALMON—MASQUALLONGE—MAP SHOWING GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION.

"GAME FISHES" *is acknowledged to be the most sumptuous work ever offered to collectors of books on Angling, and its illustrations are in many respects finer than the finest natural history pictures ever published.*

"The plates are exact reproductions—lithographs in water colours—of the paintings by the late S. A. KILBOURNE, of Morrisania, the studies for which were made from life by the brook and on the shore, with the inspiration of pure air and open sky. Colour and life action are shown with striking effect, while details of form and structure are preserved with scientific accuracy, each painting having been criticised by skilful Ichthyologists."

The text was prepared by Professor G. BROWN GOODE, Assistant Director of the United States National Museum, the head of the Fishery Department of the Tenth Census, who was also Commissioner in charge of the American Department of the Berlin Fishery Exhibition. It is in no sense a compilation, but is made largely of fresh material from the investigations of the author, and by permission from the archives of the Fish Commission. It includes biographies of nearly all the important fishes of North America, many others than those shown in the plates being discussed in the text.

GRANT-FRANCIS (Colonel G., F.R.S.) **HISTORY OF COPPER SMELTING** in the Swansea District of South Wales, from the time of Queen Elizabeth to the present day, *illustrated*, 8vo. *half bronze roan, Malachite sides*, 1881 **10s. 6d.**

——— The same on LARGE PAPER, crown 4to. *roxburghe, with Malachite linings* **15s.**

"*The 'South Wales Process' of Copper Smelting is now the dominant one of the whole world.*"—H. HUSSEY VIVIAN, F.G.S., M.P.

A new and improved edition of the Author's work, issued in 1867; enlarged by additional information, further Illustrations and Explanatory Notes. It includes a mass of evidences of the time of Queen Elizabeth (from the Public Record Office), from which he has given verbatim transcripts of details of the most interesting and valuable nature in a social and mercantile sense; with much that is extremely curious in reference to the manipulation of Mines, Furnaces, and the Chemistry in practice during her reign.

GRIFFIN (Sir Lepel, K.C.S.I.; *Agent to the Governor-General for Central India*) **The FAMOUS MONUMENTS of CENTRAL INDIA**; A SERIES OF EIGHTY-NINE PHOTOGRAPHS IN PERMANENT AUTOTYPE, *of the finest Temples, Palaces, etc., at Sanchi, Gwalior, Khajaraho, and elsewhere*, with descriptive Letterpress, oblong folio, *cloth extra*, 1886 **£5 5s.**

——— The same, *new morocco super-extra, elegantly tooled and gilt, gilt edges* **£8**

In the course of a long and eulogistic review the *Times* says of this book:—

"If there was any doubt as to the Monuments of Central India being famous, it would be removed by the appearance of this magnificent volume . . . . As India is never likely to become a ground much frequented by tourists, Sir Lepel Griffin's collection will bring these remarkable Monuments before a far larger audience, and show people who can never hope to visit the spot, their architectural and sculptural beauties . . . . This superb volume reflects the highest credit on the printer and binder, as well as on the Autotype Company . . . . It rests with the Art-World of Europe and the Princes of Central India, who have a direct concern in the subject, to show that Sir Lepel Griffin's efforts are appreciated, and of this there can be little doubt, as a more beautiful volume in all its details has seldom been issued from an English Press."

HAKE (**E.**, M.P. *for New Windsor, temp. Q. Elizabeth*) **NEWES OUT OF POWLES CHURCHYARDE**, written in English Satyrs; accurately reprinted in black letter by WHITTINGHAM, from the excessively rare Edition of 1579 in the possession of SIR CHARLES ISHAM, Bart., of Lamport Hall, Northants, edited, with an Introduction and Extracts from the Author's other Works, by CHARLES EDMONDS, 8vo. black letter, *wrapping vellum. John Charlewood and Richard Jhones*, 1579 [1872] **10s. 6d.**

——— The same, **PRINTED ON VELLUM**, *bound in white vellum, front edges turned in, wholly uncut* **£7 10s.**

ONLY TWO COPIES OF THIS WORK ARE KNOWN. Its RARITY, however, is not its only recommendation, for it throws much light on the manners and customs of the time. It consists of a spirited dialogue (in eight Satyrs, as they are called) between Bertulph and Paul, as they walk in the aisle of St. Paul's Cathedral, then a favourite resort both for business and pleasure. The author inveighs with much severity on the abuses in all branches of society, attacking the rapacity and idleness of Church dignitaries, the corruption and partiality of judges, and the greediness of counsel and attorneys; the tricks and practices of physicians, apothecaries and surgeons; the unnecessary extravagance of living, and consequent ruin of thoughtless persons; the wickedness of bawds, usurers, brokers, etc.

ONLY FOUR COPIES WERE TAKEN ON VELLUM of this beautiful reprint (of which the present copy is No. 3), and only 131 copies in all of the whole edition, each copy being signed by the Editor.

HAMPSHIRE, GENERAL HISTORY OF, and the ISLE OF WIGHT, by B. B. WOODWARD, T. C. WILKS, and C. LOCKHART, *with upwards of* 70 *full-page Engravings, Portraits, Maps, Views, Antiquities, etc.,* India Proofs ; 3 handsome vols. folio, large paper (*only* 50 *copies so printed*), *new half russia extra, uncut, top edges gilt,* 1861-9 (pub. £15 15s.) **£10 10s.**

——— Another copy, *newly bound in full morocco extra, gilt edges* **£15 15s.**

This exceedingly interesting and valuable County History was begun by the late B. B. Woodward, F.S.A., formerly librarian to Her Majesty the Queen at Windsor Castle, and after his decease was completed by the Rev. T. C. Wilks. The portion relating to the Isle of Wight was supplied by Mr. C. Lockhart.

The work contains in ample detail the History, Antiquities, and peculiarities of every Place of importance in the Shire, with numerous references to Family History, Anecdotes and Biographies of distinguished Natives and Residents, and accounts of Local Manners and Customs. It supplies what has long been wanted, a good and trustworthy History of this Shire, and is indispensable to every Topographical Library.

FIRST VOLUME (COMPLETE IN ITSELF) OF THE NEW EDITION OF

HASTED'S HISTORY OF KENT, corrected, enlarged, and continued to the present time from the MS. Collections of the late Revs. Thomas Streatfield and Lambert Blackwell Larking, the Public Records, and other sources, edited by Henry H. Drake, M.R.A.I.: Part I., the **HUNDRED OF BLACKHEATH,** comprising the Kentish Suburbs of London, *with* 30 *pages of illustrations,* folio, *cloth, top edges gilt,* 1886 **£5**

The present volume is the first-fruits of an enterprise first undertaken as far back as 1836, when the late Rev. T. Streatfield, of Chart's Edge, issued a circular announcing his intention of publishing a History of Kent, to the accumulation of materials for which he, for nearly half a century, devoted his life's energies. He secured the co-operation in his task of his friend the late Rev. Lambert B. Larking, Vicar of Ryarsh, himself a well-known collector of information connected with the County. The result of the untiring energy of the two friends in their joint investigations was the acquisition of a vast amount of information, which their deaths however (in 1848 and 1868 respectively) prevented their submitting to the public. Their collections fell into the hands of Mr. J. W. Larking, who determined to perpetuate his brother's and friend's memories by utilising them, and having found a competent Editor in Dr. Drake, the present work is now as a result published, as one complete in itself, but designed if it meets with success, to form a part of the History of the whole County. Copies will be supplied at the Subscription Price of £5 by H. Sotheran & Co.

IMPORTANT NEW TRANSLATION FROM THE SPANISH

OF

D. M. FERNANDEZ Y GONZALEZ,

BY

J. R. (Major RAMSBOTHAM) and J. A. G.

HERMESENDA;

OR,

BISHOP, HUSBAND, AND KING.

Post 8vo. (pp. 240), neatly bound in cloth, Just Published at **5s.**

"The Compilers are aware that translations have been made of the works of Galdóz, and of Fernan Caballero—claimed as the Walter Scott of Spain—but nowhere can they find an English version of any work of Fernandez y Gonzalez. Consequently they seek to introduce his name to English readers, and have chosen the present work, the time of which is Mediæval."—*Preface.*

HANLEY (Sylvanus) CONCHOLOGIA INDICA; Illustrations and Descriptions of the Land and Freshwater Shells of British India, edited by S. HANLEY and W. THEOBALD, 160 COLOURED PLATES, *exhibiting about* 1,200 *figures*, thick 4to. *cloth*, 1876 (pub. £8 5*s*.) **£4 10s.**

HERD (David) SCOTTISH SONGS, HEROIC BALLADS, etc., Ancient and Modern: reprinted with Appendix from the edition of 1776, with pieces substituted in later editions, 2 vols. 8vo., LARGE PAPER, *cloth, uncut, Edinburgh and Glasgow*, 1869 **16s.**

Only 201 copies printed, of which 16 were on Large Paper.

JACKSON (J.) [and W. A. CHATTO] TREATISE ON WOOD ENGRAVING, Historical and Practical. Edited by H. G. BOHN, *with* FINE ILLUSTRATIONS, *engraved on wood, from Ancient and Modern Works, by J. Jackson*, thick impl. 8vo., NEW EDITION, with an additional Chapter (*and 75 woodcuts by eminent Modern Artists*), by Mr. BOHN, *half morocco*, 1881 **£1 1s.**

A COLOURED SET: EXTREMELY SCARCE:

JAMESON (Mrs.) BEAUTIES OF THE COURT OF CHARLES II.: A COMPLETE SET OF THE 21 FINE PORTRAITS, *engraved from copies made by Murphy from the original paintings by Sir Peter Lely, Vandyck, and other great painters of the time*, **Beautifully Coloured by Hand**, *and carefully mounted on cardboards, in new half morocco extra portfolio* (*a most handsome set*, VERY SCARCE), 1833 **£8 8s.**

THE STANDARD ENGLISH DICTIONARY, COMPLETE AND CHEAP:

JOHNSON'S DICTIONARY OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE; by Dr. R. G. LATHAM (founded on that of Dr. Johnson, as edited by the Rev. H. J. TODD), with numerous Emendations and Additions, 4 vols. 4to. *cloth*, 1882 (pub. £7) **£2 2s.**

——— The same, *new half russia neat* **£4 4s.**

——— ABRIDGED EDITION, in 1 vol. thick royal 8vo. *cloth*, 1882 (pub. £1 4*s*.) **9s. 6d.**

——— The same, *new half morocco* **16s.**

"Dr. Latham's work is not only an English Dictionary in the strict meaning of the term, but in many important respects a very valuable addition to our national Lexicography. It deserves to be studied by every one interested in the language, and as a book of reference is admirably fitted for general usefulness."—*Edinburgh Review.*

"THIS TRULY GREAT PHILOLOGICAL WORK is now brought to a conclusion. To the VOCABULARY of the original work, which has always been considered defective, Dr. Latham has made so many Additions that his work may fairly be pronounced the MOST COMPREHENSIVE AND COMPLETE that has hitherto been attempted. He has very properly admitted PROVINCIAL WORDS having an undisputed ancient origin; those WORDS OF FOREIGN ORIGIN which have been incorporated bodily into the English language; purely COLLOQUIAL PHRASES, and MODERN SCIENTIFIC TERMS, and COMPOUNDS of recent date. Another important improvement upon the original has been made in the ETYMOLOGY, all conjectural derivations having been rejected."

JONSON (Ben) DRAMATIC and other WORKS, edited, with Life and Notes, by W. GIFFORD; NEW EDITION, edited with Introduction and Appendixes, by Lt.-Colonel F. CUNNINGHAM, *portrait*, 9 large vols. 8vo. (*finely printed*), *cloth*, 1875 (pub. £5 5*s*.) **£3**

——— The same, LARGE PAPER, imperial 8vo., *roxburghe* (*only* 50 *copies so printed*), (pub. £12 12*s*.) **£7 7s.**

This new edition, which is very handsomely printed on fine paper, by Whittingham and Wilkins, contains not only all the original Notes, Emendations, etc. of GIFFORD, but various new ones by the late accomplished Editor, Lt.-Colonel Cunningham.

WORKS ON KERAMIC ART:

KERAMIC ART OF JAPAN, by G. A. AUDSLEY and J. L. BOWES, CONTAINING 63 PLATES (35 OF WHICH ARE IN GOLD AND COLOURS), *and nearly* 200 PAGES OF TEXT, *with numerous wood engravings printed in colours; the whole being produced from the original Japanese Works of the greatest beauty, and representing the whole range of Japanese Keramic Art, ancient and modern*, 2 vols. folio, *in parts*, 1875 **£12 12s.**

——— The same, *new half morocco extra, gilt edges* **£16 16s.**

——— The same, *full morocco extra, gilt edges* **£18 18s.**

——— The same, specially and handsomely bound in 3 vols., *new morocco super-extra, gilt edges* **£21**

⁂ *Of this beautiful and important work the whole impression in folio* (*limited to* 1,000 *copies*) *has long been exhausted, and no more can be produced.*

"This is a work which no collector who can afford to buy it, *or has courage to steal it*, should be without. . . The distinctive feature of this splendid book is the large series of illustrations, which were drawn with the most exquisite skill and care. The greatest delicacy has been displayed in the reproduction of the forms and tints, the lustre, light, and shadow of the coloured examples. In short, these are crowning specimens of chromo-lithography: on the whole, they are very nearly the best of their kind."—*Athenæum*, July 17, 1880.

KERAMIC ART OF JAPAN; SECOND AND CHEAPER EDITION, CONTAINING 32 PLATES (16 OF WHICH ARE IN GOLD AND COLOURS), *and* 320 *pages of Text, with numerous wood engravings printed in colours*, 1 vol. imperial 8vo. *cloth extra, top edges gilt*, 1881 (pub. £2 2*s*.) **£1 1s.**

——— The same, *new morocco extra, gilt edges* **£2 2s.**

——— Another copy, *morocco super-extra, emblematically gold-tooled on sides, top edges gilt* **£2 10s.**

⁂ *This edition contains most of the Text of the Folio Edition, besides a large amount of additional information about the Potters and Factories of Japan, and a more extensive collection of Marks and Monograms.*

"This new edition has been printed and illustrated in the same magnificent style as the previous one, by the same artists. The introductory Essay on Japanese Art, well illustrated by photo-lithographs, autotypes, and wood engravings, is a valuable contribution, and may be read with profit by all students and artists."—*Building News.*

UNIFORM WITH THE FOREGOING WORK :

JAPANESE MARKS AND SEALS : Part I.—Pottery. Part II. —Illuminated MSS. and Printed Books. Part III.—Lacquer, Enamels, Metal, Wood, Ivory, etc. By JAMES L. BOWES, Joint Author of "Keramic Art of Japan." WITH ILLUSTRATIONS IN COLOURS AND GOLD. One volume imperial 8vo. *elegantly bound in cloth, with ornamental back, top edges gilt,* 1882 (pub. £2 2*s*.) **£1 1s.**

Comprising 1,300 Marks and Seals copied in facsimile, with examples in colours and gold executed by Messrs. FIRMIN DIDOT of Paris. The work also contains a Grammar of the Marks ; brief Historical Notices of the various Arts of Japan ; the Jikkwan and Jiuni Shi Characters, with those of the Zodiacal Cycle ; also the Year Periods since the Fourteenth Century ; and a Map showing the various Seats of Manufacture.

"This splendidly got-up volume will enable collectors of Japanese Art-objects to contemplate their treasures with a new and keener zest."—*Spectator.*

"Mr. Bowes's volume is interesting by itself, and forms a worthy companion to the 'Keramic Art of Japan.'"—*Architect.*

JEWITT (Llewellyn) THE CERAMIC ART OF GREAT BRITAIN, a History of its Ancient and Modern Pottery and Porcelain Works, and of their Productions of every Class, *illustrated with nearly* 2,000 *engravings,* 2 vols. royal 8vo. *cloth,* 1878 (pub. £2 12*s*. 6*d*.) **£1 6s.**

——— The same, *new half morocco* **£1 12s.**

AN INVALUABLE WORK FOR THE STUDENT :

KING (T. H.) STUDY BOOK OF MEDIÆVAL ARCHITECTURE and ART: Working Drawings of the Principal Churches of the Middle Ages in Germany, Belgium, and France, DRAWN TO UNIFORM SCALES FROM ACTUAL MEASUREMENT ; to which are added, ILLUSTRATIONS of REMARKABLE CHALICES, CUPS, IRONWORK, STAINED GLASS, TOMBS, etc., in all between Three and Four Thousand Subjects, ENGRAVED on 400 COPPER-PLATES, with Descriptions by G. J. HILL, M.A., 4 vols. imperial 4to. *half morocco, top edges gilt,* 1868 (pub. £12 12*s*.) **£9 9s.**

——— The same, *the plates on* INDIA PAPER, 4 vols. *half morocco, top edges gilt* (pub. £16 16*s*.) **£12 12s.**

The copies on India paper have a very beautiful appearance.

FINE ILLUMINATED WORK :

LEGEND of SAINT URSULA, PRINCESS of BRITAIN, and her 11,000 VIRGINS ; *each page surrounded by elaborate woodcut borders in the Mediæval Missal style, and* **illustrated with 22 most beautiful plates in gold and colours,** 4to. *elegantly bound in morocco super-extra, bevelled boards, gilt edges,* 1869 **£4 10s.**

——— Another copy, *in violet silk, with gilt cross, gilt edges* **£3 3s.**

LYTTON (Lord): ILLUSTRATIONS to "THE PILGRIMS of the RHINE," consisting of 28 highly-finished Engravings by BRANDARD, WALLIS, WILLMORE, etc., from drawings by D. ROBERTS and others, India proofs, on stout paper, measuring 17 by 12 inches, *in portfolio,* 1834 (pub. £3 3*s*.) **£1 5s.**

LESSING (Otto, *Sculptor*) ARCHITECTURAL ORNAMENTS in BERLIN, 100 *plates (size 19 in. by 12½ in.), exquisitely executed, comprising about 200 specimens of artistic embellishments*, complete in 5 parts, forming 1 vol. royal folio, *roxburghe,* 1880 (pub. £6 6*s.*) **£5 5s.**

—— **MODERN ARCHITECTURAL ORNAMENTS,** 100 *beautifully executed plates (size 19 in. by 12½ in.)*, complete in 5 parts, forming 1 vol. royal folio, *roxburghe,* 1884 (pub. £6 6*s.*) **£5 5s.**

These unique works are beyond all praise, and have only to be seen to be appreciated. No just idea can be formed of the extreme beauty of the conceptions, and of the skill and delicacy with which they are carried out. They will be found invaluable to all engaged in the production of artistic designs, the originality and variety of the subjects being unrivalled.

LIPSCOMB (Dr. G.) HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES of BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, comprising the whole County, compiled from Manuscripts and the most authentic Records, *with nearly* 270 *fine engravings of Ancient and Modern Mansions, Churches and other buildings, Coats of Arms, Seals, Coins, Antiquities, and Portraits, with numerous Pedigrees, Indexes, Maps, etc.*, 4 vols. 4to. *new half morocco extra, uncut, top edges gilt* (SCARCE), 1847 **£12 12s.**

—— The same, ON LARGE PAPER, 4 vols. imperial 4to. *new half morocco super-extra, uncut, top edges gilt,* A FINE COPY **£19 10s.**

Buckinghamshire yields to no county in England in the interest of its ancient families, particularly such as have been foremost in the fight for the liberties of the English people.

LUTHMER (F.) ORNAMENTAL JEWELLERY of the RENAISSANCE, in relation to Costume; from the Original Gems and Authentic Paintings of the Fifteenth, Sixteenth, and Seventeenth Centuries, exhibiting some of the Choicest Masterpieces of Mediæval Gold and Silver work, *illustrated with* 30 *plates in the most finished style*, 18 BEING IN COLOURS AND GOLD, imperial 4to. *half bound, top edges gilt,* 1882 (pub. £4 4*s.*) **£1 1s.**

MILL (James) HISTORY of BRITISH INDIA, with Continuation to 1835, by Professor H. H. WILSON; NEW EDITION, with Notes and Continuation, 10 vols. post 8vo. in 9, *cloth,* 1858 (pub. £2 16*s.*) **£2 2s.**

This work is not only the *best* History of British India, but the only one calculated to give to the general reader a clear and connected view of India and Anglo-Indian affairs. It is said to have been the beginning of sound thinking on the subject of India, and to be "*one of those rare works destined for immortality.*"

MULLINS (J. D. *Chief Librarian of the Birmingham Free Libraries*) FREE LIBRARIES and NEWSROOMS: their Formation and Management, with the Acts, Forms, etc. (last edition, 1879): CHEAP EDITION, for Gratuitous Circulation, supplied (without the Appendixes, but including the List of Books), at less than Cost Price, namely, *per hundred* **5s.**

This pamphlet by Mr. Mullins, who has long held, with marked ability, the important office of Chief Librarian of the Birmingham Free Libraries, is full of valuable hints and important facts to assist the promoters (and others) of Free Public Libraries: it contains abundance of information on the conducting of News-rooms and Lending and Reference Libraries; with useful List of Periodicals and appropriate Books, the style of Buildings suitable for Libraries, *with a plan;* Hints as to Cataloguing, etc.

THE MOST BEAUTIFUL WORK ON "THE STATELY HOMES OF ENGLAND":

NASH'S MANSIONS OF ENGLAND IN THE OLDEN TIME:

CONSISTING OF ONE HUNDRED AND FOUR VIEWS,

Depicting the most Characteristic Features of the Domestic Architecture of the Tudor Age, and also illustrating the Costumes, Habits, and Recreations of our Ancestors; *faithfully reproduced exactly half size of the original work, and executed in the highest style of Lithography;* with a new and complete History of each Mansion, by J. CORBET ANDERSON, 4 vols. imperial 4to. *cloth gilt*, 1869-72 (pub. £6 6s.) **£3 3s.**

Also bound in 2 vols. *cloth extra, gilt edges*, **£3 3s.**

Or bound in 1 vol. *morocco extra, emblematically tooled, inlaid with coloured leather, gilt edges, forming an elegant table book*, **£6 6s.**

THE SAME, FINELY COLOURED IN IMITATION OF THE ORIGINAL DRAWINGS, 4 vols. imperial 4to. in 2, *morocco extra, gilt edges*, **£12 12s.**

⁂ *Only* 50 *copies so executed, of which a few only are now left for sale.*

A BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED COPY OF THE WHOLE WORK,
MOUNTED ON CARD-BOARDS WITH GILT BORDERS AND LETTER-PRESS DESCRIPTIONS,
In 4 handsome Portfolios, IMPERIAL FOLIO SIZE, *half morocco*, **£21.**

ANOTHER LIKE COPY, *each plate carefully mounted on linen guards*, with the TEXT in a SEPARATE VOLUME, forming 5 vols. *half morocco extra, gilt edges*, **£30.**

A SUMPTUOUS COPY OF THE SAME, *superbly bound in crimson morocco, the sides and backs richly tooled, gilt edges*, **£42 10s.**

THE COLOURED COPIES, although now issued at one half the price of the former publication, will be found on inspection to be in no way inferior, every care having been taken to ensure faithful copies of the ORIGINAL SKETCHES, which were drawn and coloured on the spot, with all but the finish of a picture.

THE FIGURES which enliven each scene, are all, both as regards their COSTUMES and OCCUPATIONS, taken from the most trustworthy authorities; and are introduced not merely as pictorial adjuncts, but from a desire to identify the Buildings they illustrate with the Characters and Habits of a people that have now passed away, and to represent, in some of its peculiarities, "the very Age and Body of the Time."

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS, VOL. I.

East Barsham, Norfolk. Doorway.
Hatfield, Herts. 2 plates.
Ockwells, Berks. 3 plates.
Wakehurst, Sussex. 2 plates.
Bramshill, Hants. 2 plates.
Crewe Hall, Cheshire. Staircase.
Southam, Gloucestershire.
Westwood, Worcestershire.
Beddington, Surrey. Hall.
Boughton-Malherbe, Kent.
Penshurst, Kent.
Franks, Kent.
Holland House, Kensington. 2 plates.
Sutton Place, near Guildford, Surrey.
Loseley, near Guildford.
Haddon Hall, Derbyshire. 5 plates.

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS, VOL. II.

Combe Abbey. Doorway.
Audley End, Essex. 2 plates.
Littlecotes, Wilts. Hall.
Moat-house, Ightham, Kent. 2 plates.
Bolsover Castle, Derbyshire. Hall.
Broughton Castle, Oxon. Drawing Room.
Wroxton Abbey, Oxon. 2 plates.
Hardwicke Hall, Derbyshire. 4 plates.
Hever Castle, Kent. 2 plates.
Sutton Place, near Guildford, Surrey.
Knowle, Kent. 7 plates.
Bramshill, Hants. Stairs to the Terrace.
Postlip Hall, Gloucestershire. Room.

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS, VOL. III.

Cranborne, Dorsetshire. 2 plates.
Burleigh, Northamptonshire. 2 plates.
Parham, Sussex. Hall.
Wollaton, Nottinghamshire. 2 plates.
Lanhydroc, Cornwall. Gallery.
Aldermaston, Berks. Staircase.
Athelhampton, Dorsetshire. 2 plates.
Waterstone, Dorsetshire.
Chastleton, Oxon. Drawing Room.
Hatfield, Herts. 2 plates.
Charlecote, Warwickshire.
Hampton Court, Middlesex. 2 plates.
Dorfold, Cheshire. Drawing Room.
Montacute, Somerset. Porch.
Penshurst, Kent. Hall.
Compton Wynyates, Warwickshire. 2 plates.
Bramhall Hall, Cheshire. 3 plates.

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS, VOL. IV.

Ightham, Kent. Entrance to the Moat-house.
Lyme Hall, Cheshire. Bay Window.
Levens, Westmoreland. 5 plates.
Brereton, Cheshire.
Bramhall Hall, Cheshire. Banqueting Hall.
Sizergh, Westmoreland. Inlaid Chamber.
Crewe Hall, Cheshire. 2 plates.
Bingham, Melcombe, Dorsetshire.
Kenilworth, Warwickshire. Room in the Gate-House.
Speke, Lancashire. 5 plates.
Adlington, Cheshire. Hall.
Milton Abbey, Dorsetshire.
Borwick Hall, Lancashire.
Aston Hall, Warwickshire. 3 plates.
Moreton Hall, Cheshire.

No Pictorico-Architectural work was ever so immediately successful on its publication as "Nash's Mansions"; and this resulted not only from the interesting specimens of the grand Domestic Architecture of England which were selected, but from their having been executed by a first-rate Draughtsman distinguished by very superior taste. The original edition having long become scarce and dear, the present edition has been published, without any sacrifice of the beautiful effects of the former one.

NAVAL ARCHITECTURE:—Annuals of the Royal School of Naval Architecture and Marine Engineering; a Collection of Papers contributed by Members of the present and former Schools of Naval Architecture; the four parts (*all published*) issued 1871-4, *numerous tables and plates,* 8vo. *cloth,* 1875 (pub. 9s.) 5s.

Useful for reference as containing many valuable papers by eminent authorities.

NEW VOLUME, LATELY PUBLISHED:

TRANSACTIONS OF THE INSTITUTION OF NAVAL ARCHITECTS: the Yearly Volume (27) for 1886, containing Articles by W. H. White, J. H. Heck, B. Martell, John Ward, E. C. Warren, R. Sennett, J. Howden, Mons. M. Marchal, R. E. Froude, Vice-Admiral E. Paris, Captain Colomb, etc.; edited by G. Holmes; *with plates,* 4to. *cloth,* 1886 £2 2s.

"The progress of shipbuilding in this country is recorded in a manner worthy of so great an industry. There is no more splendid volume of transactions than that which the Institution of Naval Architects issues yearly. Their twenty-seventh volume is extremely valuable, some of the papers indeed being of exceptional weight."—*Saturday Review,* October 16th, 1887.

Messrs. H. Sotheran and Co., as publishers of the above work, have generally a COMPLETE SET in stock, though many of the volumes are out of print and scarce.

THE STANDARD WORK ON THE ABBEY:

NEALE (J. Preston) WESTMINSTER ABBEY and Henry the Seventh's Chapel, History and Antiquities of, *illustrating its ancient and present state, with exterior and interior views, monuments, etc., by* Le Keux, Woolnoth, *etc.,* with Lives of the Abbots and Deans by E. W. Brayley, Last Edition, royal 4to. *half morocco, uncut, top edges gilt,* 1856 £1 8s.

NEWMAN (Cardinal) THE ARIANS OF THE FOURTH CENTURY, third edition, enlarged, 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *boards, wholly cut* (*only* 50 *copies printed for private circulation*), 1871 £1 2s. 6d.

With certain alterations made by the author in consequence of his changed standpoint.

NICHOLS (John, F.S.A.) LITERARY ANECDOTES, Volume 7, part 2; Volume 8; and Volume 9 (USEFUL TO COMPLETE SETS), 3 vols. 8vo. *boards,* 1814-15-16 (pub. £3 3*s.*) £1 16s.

—— ILLUSTRATIONS of the LITERARY HISTORY of the XVIIIth CENTURY, *with portraits and other engravings,* Volumes 7 and 8, 8vo. (USEFUL TO COMPLETE SETS), *boards,* 1848-58 (pub. £2 2*s.*) £1 4s.

NORDENSKIÖLD (A. E.) The VOYAGE of the VEGA round ASIA and EUROPE, with an historical review of previous Journeys along the North Coast of the Old World, translated by A. Leslie, complete in one vol., *with fine steel portraits, besides nearly* 300 *maps and illustrations,* 8vo. *cloth,* 1885 (pub. £1 5*s.*) 10s. 6d.

THE BEST WORK ON PAINTING IN WATER COLOURS:

PENLEY (Aaron) THE ENGLISH SCHOOL of PAINTING in WATER COLOURS: its Theory and Practice, with the several Stages of Progression; new and revised edition, *with* 47 *large and beautiful Illustrations in the best style of* Chromo-lithography, impl. folio, *handsomely bound in cloth,* CHEAP, 1880 (pub. £4 4*s.*) £2 12s. 6d.

WITH MANY ADDITIONAL PLATES:

PEPYS (Samuel, F.R.S.) **DIARY AND CORRESPONDENCE**; from his MS. Cypher in the Pepysian Library; with a Life and Notes by Lord Braybrooke; deciphered, with additional Notes and very full Index, by the Rev. Mynors Bright, M.A., *with numerous portraits from the Collection in the Pepysian Library, printed in permanent Woodburitype,* **also 60 additional Portraits inserted of Persons mentioned in the work,** 6 splendid vols. imperial octavo, LARGE PAPER, *half morocco extra, uncut,* 1876 **£15 15s.**

——— Another copy, *full morocco extra, uncut, top edges gilt* **£21**

This edition is consequent upon a fresh deciphering of Pepys's short-hand Diary, and produces, for the first time, a multitude of curious and free passages omitted by the delicacy of the previous editor.

SAMUEL PEPYS AND THE WORLD HE LIVED IN: by H. B. Wheatley, F.S.A.; second edition, *illustrated with* 8 ADDITIONAL FINE STEEL PORTRAITS (*including a fine portrait of* Nell Gwynn *after Lely's painting*), *cloth, top edges gilt* (*a very attractive volume*), 1880 **7s. 6d.**

Contents:—Pepys before the Diary—Pepys in the Diary—Pepys after the Diary—Tangier—Pepys's Books and Collections—London—Pepys's Relations, Friends, and Acquaintances—The Navy—The Court—Public Characters—Manners—Amusements—Portraits of Pepys—List of Secretaries of the Admiralty, Clerks of the Acts, etc., drawn up by Colonel Pasley, R.E.

POLYCHROMATIC DECORATION, as applied to Buildings, in the **Mediæval Styles,** by W. and G. Audsley, Fellows of the Royal Institute of British Architects, and Authors of several Works of Art, 36 *folio plates, executed in the highest style of chromo-lithography, in colours and gold, with descriptive letterpress.*

The Introductory Text contains a brief Historical Essay, and Practical Hints on the Process of Painting—Oil, Tempera, and Wax Painting—Preparing the Design, and Transferring the same to the Walls or other Portions of a Building, and the Principles of Decorative Design and Colouring.

One Volume Folio, cloth extra, top edges gilt, 1882 (pub. £3) **£2**

This work has been produced with the aim of placing in the hands of Architectural Students, Decorative Artists, and Practical Painters, a volume which will serve as a rudimentary grammar of Gothic Polychromatic Decoration, suitable for use in the present day; and also with the view of furnishing a series of designs, based on Mediæval authorities, of great suggestive value to the student.

It is worthy of remark that, among the numerous works which have of late years been produced in this and other countries, not one has professed to be a systematic Treatise devoted to the Polychromatic Decoration of Ecclesiastical and Domestic Buildings in the Gothic styles. Books have been published containing fragmentary illustrations of Mediæval Ornamentation, and some have appeared in foreign countries, devoted to the monographical representation of the Polychromatic Decoration of modern or restored ancient buildings. Valuable as such works are, they scarcely can be called practical, nor do they meet the demands of the present time, in which a practical and suggestive guide is much wanted by all who have anything to do with this branch of decorative art. The great cost of the foreign Monographs unfortunately places them beyond the reach of many.

In the preparation of the Plates, great care has been taken to compile the different designs so that they shall meet the chief wants in every-day work; and the patterns are drawn and coloured so that they may offer the maximum amount of suggestive material to those who desire to prepare special designs for their own use. All the designs are described, and their most appropriate application pointed out.

IMPORTANT TO ARCHITECTS, PAINTERS, DECORATORS, AND MANUFACTURERS OF FURNITURE, PRINTED GOODS, JEWELLERY, ETC.:

POLYCHROMATIC ORNAMENT

100 PLATES IN GOLD, SILVER, AND COLOURS,

Comprising Two Thousand Specimens of the various styles of Ancient, Oriental, and Mediæval Art, including the Renascence and 17th and 18th Centuries,

By A. RACINET,

With explanatory Description to each plate, and a General History of the Art of Ornamentation, illustrated by Woodcuts.

Price, in one vol. folio, *handsomely bound as below*, 1877:—

Cloth extra, gilt edges	**£6 6s.**
New half morocco, gilt edges	**£7 10s.**
Whole morocco extra, gilt edges	**£8 15s.**

THE PLATES CONTAIN NO LESS THAN 2,000 DIFFERENT SUBJECTS, WHICH MAY BE MULTIPLIED ALMOST INDEFINITELY BY THE ALTERATIONS AND COMBINATIONS WHICH THE EXPERIENCE OF THE ARTIST OR MANUFACTURER WILL BE SURE TO SUGGEST; AND AS THE MAJORITY OF THEM EXIST ONLY IN UNIQUE SPECIMENS, THEY MAY BE REGARDED AS ABSOLUTELY NOVEL AND HITHERTO UNWORKED.

The general excellence of the volume, and its value as a book of instruction, are amply proved by the fact that it has been selected as a text book by the Science and Art Department at South Kensington.

M. RACINET'S NEW WORK,

NOW COMPLETE:

L'ORNEMENT POLYCHROME

(DEUXIÈME SÉRIE).

RECUEIL HISTORIQUE ET PRATIQUE,

AVEC DES NOTICES EXPLICATIVES,

PUBLIÉ SOUS LA DIRECTION DE

M. A. RACINET.

Consisting of 120 Plates in Colours, Gold, and Silver

(*Being* 20 *Plates more than in the First Series*),

Representing Examples of Ancient and Asiatic Art, of the Middle Ages and the Renascence, and of the Seventeenth, Eighteenth and Nineteenth Centuries.

Consisting of 10 *Parts of* 12 *Plates each, accompanied by Descriptions in French or English (as desired), in Handsome Cloth Portfolios.*

PRICE COMPLETE, EIGHT POUNDS NETT.

Although various works on the Art of Ornamentation have been published during the last few years, the advertisers have reason to believe that RACINET'S POLYCHROMATIC ORNAMENT *has been found superior to them all in many important respects.* The majority are either purely elementary, or confined to one particular branch of the subject, while the remainder are so costly that they are quite beyond the reach of the ordinary student. The present work is not only sold at a price which renders it available for all purposes of study and manufacture, but it is also so comprehensive that it forms in itself a complete library of the subject. *The plates are executed with a degree of finish never before attained in a similar work, and in fact only recently rendered possible by the late improvements in the art of colour-printing.*

COMPLETION OF THE FIRST VOLUME
OF THIS
SPLENDID NEW WORK ON ORCHIDS.

REICHENBACHIA:
ORCHIDS ILLUSTRATED AND DESCRIBED
BY
F. SANDER, ST. ALBANS,
ASSISTED BY EMINENT SCIENTIFIC AUTHORITIES.
MAGNIFICENTLY ILLUSTRATED IN COLOURS
Printed for Subscribers only.

TO BE ISSUED IN 48 MONTHLY PARTS,
Each containing Four Plates, with Descriptive Letterpress in
ENGLISH, FRENCH, AND GERMAN.

ORDINARY EDITION, Price 7s. 6d. nett each Part.
IMPERIAL EDITION,
One Hundred Copies (numbered), Size 27 by 20 inches, the Text on Whatman Paper.
The Plates re-touched by the Artist and mounted on Cardboard.
Price £1 1s. nett each Part.

Subscriptions can only be received for the whole Work in either Edition, and are recommended to be sent direct to the Publishers at once, as both Editions are all but subscribed for. The first volume being now out of print can only be supplied at the nett price of £6 6s., but subsequent Parts will be supplied at the price of 7s. 6d. each nett to Subscribers who give in their names in time.

The growing popularity of Orchids, the ever-increasing demand for information respecting them, and the indifferent serial works relating to this lovely and important class of plants hitherto published, are sufficient reasons for issuing this work. It will be the aim of the authors to represent truthfully the natural aspect of the plants, which will be drawn life-size, and in addition to the coloured illustrations, scientific drawings of the structural parts of the flowers will be given when desirable. Some of the plant-portraits will be coloured by lithography, others will be hand-painted, as may be found expedient. To the detailed information respecting each plant will be added practical notes on its culture. It is the intention of the authors to illustrate all classes of the Orchid family, and species and varieties of garden value, whether old or new, will find a place in the work.

PROUT (Samuel) ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE CONTINENTAL ANNUAL, 13 *highly finished steel engravings from the beautiful original drawings,* INDIA PROOFS, folio, *in portfolio,* 1832 (pub. £1 5*s.*) **8s. 6d.**

Comprises views of some of the most interesting and picturesque continental cities, etc., viz.:—Antwerp, Ghent, Nuremberg, Prague, Caen, Padua, Como, Rouen, Treves; Roman Column at Igel, near Treves; Metz, Brussels, and Dresden.

RERESBY (Sir John, M.P.) MEMOIRS, 1634-89, written by himself; edited whole from the original MS. by J. J. CARTWRIGHT, 8vo *cloth,* 1875 (pub. £1 1*s.*) **7s. 6d.**

The *first complete edition,* forming a substantially *new work,* for in the former ones, not only had great alterations been made in Reresby's language and manner of narration, but much interesting matter had been altogether left out.

THE NEW LIBRARY EDITION:

RICHARDSON (Samuel) COMPLETE WORKS, with Biographical Essay by LESLIE STEPHEN; best library edition, *handsomely printed in large type on good paper, with fine portrait,* 12 vols. 8vo. *new calf extra, uncut, top edges gilt;* or *new tree-calf extra, by Rivière,* 1883 **£6 6s.**

"The publication of 'Clarissa' (says SIR WALTER SCOTT) raised the fame of the author to the height. *No work had appeared before, perhaps none has appeared since, containing so many direct appeals to the passions, stated, too, in a manner so irresistible.* And high as his reputation stood in his own country, it was even more exalted in those of France and Germany, whose imaginations are more easily excited, and their passions more easily moved by tales of fictitious distress, than are the cold-blooded English. Foreigners of distinction have been known to visit Hampstead, and to inquire for the Flask-walk, distinguished as a scene in Clarissa's history, just as travellers visit the rocks of Meillerie to view the localities of Rousseau's tale of passion. Diderot vied with Rousseau in heaping incense upon the shrine of the English author. The former compares him to Homer, and predicts for his memory the same honours which are rendered to the Father of epic poetry."

The present much esteemed edition is the first in which Richardson's works have appeared in a style worthy of his fame and in standard library form.

RITSON (Joseph) ANCIENT SONGS and BALLADS, from the Reign of Henry II. to the Revolution, third edition, revised by W. C. HAZLITT, 12mo. *boards,* 1877 **4s.**

ROGERS (Samuel) POETICAL WORKS, ILLUSTRATED EDITION, with Particulars of his Life, by his Nephew, SAMUEL SHARPE [Egyptologist], *elegantly printed on* LARGE AND THICK PAPER, *with portrait and the* 128 EXQUISITE STEEL ENGRAVINGS *from designs by* TURNER *and* STOTHARD, *by Finden, Goodall, etc.,* thick 4to., *new tree-calf extra, gilt edges,* 1869 **£2 12s. 6d.**

——— The same, *new morocco extra, gilt edges* **£3 3s.**

ROSE (J. Anderson): COLLECTION OF ENGRAVED PORTRAITS Catalogued and Exhibited by him at the Opening of the New Library and Museum of the Corporation of London, Nov., 1872, 1,000 Biographical Notices and Extracts relating to the most celebrated Historical Characters: with a Preface on Engraving, and on the best Mode of arranging a Collection, *with Etching, by Lewis, of the celebrated Portrait of Mrs. Susanna Rose by* F. SANDYS, *and* 101 PHOTOGRAPHS (*by Swan's Permanent Process*) *of some of the rarest Engravings of the Collection, Ancient and Modern, including Portraits of celebrated Beauties, after Reynolds, Romney, Lawrence, etc.,* thick 4to. *half vellum, uncut, top edges gilt,* SCARCE, 1874 (pub. £9 9*s.*) **£5 5s.**

Of this valuable and interesting work the impression has been strictly limited to 100 copies, and of these only 75 were offered for sale.

ROWLANDSON the CARICATURIST: A Selection from his Works, with Anecdotal Descriptions of his famous Caricatures, and a Sketch of his Life, Times, and Contemporaries, by JOSEPH GREGO, *with 400 most humorous illustrations,* 2 vols. 4to. *half morocco, top edges gilt,* 1880 (pub. £2 16*s*.) **£1 10s.**

ROXBURGHE LIBRARY: a Series of Works, edited, with Memoirs and Notes, by W. CAREW HAZLITT; COMPLETE, *with plates, etc.,* 8 vols. 4to. LARGE PAPER (*only 30 copies printed*), *uniformly bound in half morocco, roxburghe style,* 1868-70 (pub. £12 12*s*.) **£4 10s.**

CONTENTS:

1. THE ROMANCE of PARIS and VIENNE: thystorye of the noble ryght valyaunt and worthy Knyght Parys and of the fayr Vyenne the Daulphyn's Daughter of Vyennoys: from the Unique Copy, printed by William Caxton, at Westminster, in 1485, with a Preface, Glossary, and Notes; *facsimile page* 1868

2. THE COMPLETE WORKS of WILLIAM BROWNE, of Tavistock, Author of "Britannia's Pastorals," now first collected, with a Memoir and Notes; *facsimiles,* 2 vols. 1868-9

3. INEDITED TRACTS (1579-1618), illustrating the Manners, Opinions, and Occupations of Englishmen during the 16th and 17th Centuries; now first published from the Original Copies, with a Preface and Notes; *woodcuts* 1868

4. THE ENGLISH DRAMA and STAGE under the TUDOR and STUART PRINCES, A.D. 1543 to A.D. 1664, illustrated by a series of Documents and Treatises, with an Introduction and Notes; *woodcuts* 1869

5. GASCOIGNE'S (George) COMPLETE POEMS; now first collected, and edited from the Early Printed Copies and from MSS., with Memoir and Notes; *portrait, plates and facsimiles,* 2 very thick vols. 1869-70

6. CAREW'S (Thomas) POEMS, now first collected and edited, with Notes from the former editions, and new Notes and Memoir of the Author; *fine portrait after Varin, and facsimile of writing* 1870

RUMP, or an Exact Collection of the Choycest Poems and Songs relating to the Late Times, by the most Eminent Wits from 1639 to 1661, 2 vols. 8vo., LARGE PAPER, *boards, uncut* (*Reprint of*) 1662 **£1**

STANDARD LIBRARY EDITION:

SCHILLER (F. von) SAEMMTLICHE WERKE, mit Nachrichten von Leben des Dichters; COTTA'S LIBRARY EDITION, *handsomely printed in large and clear type,* 12 vols. 8vo. *sewn, Stuttgart,* 1862 **£1 1s.**

——— The same, *cloth extra, prettily gilt backs* **£1 16s.**

SCHUBERT (F.), LIFE OF, from the German of K. VON HELLBORN, by A. D. COLERIDGE; with Appendix by Sir G. GROVE, *portrait,* 2 vols. post 8vo. *cloth* (SCARCE), 1869 (pub. £1 1*s*.) **9s.**

SCHWENKE (F.) Designs for Decorative Furniture and Modern Chamber Arrangement, including a Practical Guide to Upholstery; *illustrated with 72 large and fine Plates, exhibiting the latest Improvements, accompanied by minute and accurate Working Plans, the Subjects carefully selected from the best existing specimens exhibited in the Department of Industrial Art, Berlin:* royal folio, *half bound, top edges gilt,* 1882 (pub. £4 4*s*.) **£3 3s.**

NEW AND IMPORTANT
ORNITHOLOGICAL WORK
ON THE
GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION
OF THE CHARADRIIDÆ, OR
Plovers, Sandpipers, Snipes,
And their Allies,

BY

HENRY SEEBOHM,

AUTHOR OF "SIBERIA IN EUROPE," "SIBERIA IN ASIA," "CATALOGUE OF THE BIRDS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM" (VOL. V.), "A HISTORY OF BRITISH BIRDS, WITH COLOURED ILLUSTRATIONS OF THEIR EGGS," ETC.

ONE VOLUME QUARTO.

THE WHOLE IMPRESSION LIMITED TO 500 COPIES,

OF WHICH THE FOLLOWING LIMITED NUMBER ONLY ARE OFFERED FOR SALE, viz.:—

ONE HUNDRED AND FIFTY ORDINARY COPIES,

illustrated with numerous fine woodcuts by J. G. Millais, etc.,

at the NETT CASH PRICE of £2 12s. 6d. each.

TWO HUNDRED AND TWENTY COPIES ADDITIONALLY ILLUSTRATED by the insertion of 21 Plates specially drawn on stone for the Work by **Mr. J. G. KEULEMANS,** and *coloured by hand,*

at the NETT CASH PRICE of £5 5s. each.

As the whole edition has been strictly limited as above, orders ought to be forwarded at once to secure one of either the ordinary or extra-illustrated copies.

PROSPECTUS

WILL BE SENT POST-FREE ON APPLICATION TO THE PUBLISHERS.

THE TEXT OF THE FIRST FOLIO IN A HANDY FORM :

SHAKESPEARE'S DRAMATIC WORKS, from the text of the First Edition, printed *verbatim et literatim,* in good clear type, on good paper, and in a convenient form, *with handsome photo-etching of the Droeshout portrait,* 8 vols. large crown 8vo. *cloth* (*only* 250 *copies printed*), 1885 (pub. £2) **£1**

SHAKESPEARE: Fairy Tales, Legends, and Romances, illustrating Shakespeare and other early English Writers, with two Preliminary Dissertations, by J. Ritson, edited by W. C. Hazlitt, 12mo. *boards,* 1875 (pub. 12*s.*) **4s. 6d.**

SHAKESPEARE'S SUGAR'D SONNETS, Re-Sugar'd with Ornamental Borders, designed by Edwin J. Ellis, and etched by Tristram J. Ellis: a Selection of Shakespeare's well-known Sonnets, *embellished with twelve beautiful and characteristic* Copper-plate Etchings, crown 4to. *tastefully half bound in silk, in* Japanese style (*only* 750 *copies printed*), 1883 (pub. 15*s.*) **5s. 6d.**

——— Édition de Luxe (first proofs) printed on satin, and signed: **only twenty-five copies so executed** (for which immediate application is necessary), *similarly bound:* a very attractive volume, (pub. £5 5*s.*) **£1 1s.**

SHAKESPEARE'S JEST-BOOKS: Reprints of the early and very rare Jest-Books, supposed to have been used by Shakespeare: Mery Tales, Wittie Questions, and Quicke Answeres, 1567 (*the book referred to in "As you like it"*); Tales, and Quicke Answeres, very mery, and pleasant to rede; and A C mery Talys [edited by Sam. Weller Singer], new edition, with Introductions and Notes, by W. Carew Hazlitt; *elegantly printed,* 3 vols. fcap. 8vo. *half morocco, top edges gilt* (scarce), 1864 **£1 15s.**

SHAKESPEARE JEST-BOOK: I. A Hundred Mery Talys, from the only known copy. II. Mery Tales and Quicke Answeres, from the rare edition of 1567; edited, with Introduction and Notes, by W. C. Hazlitt, post 8vo., large paper, *cloth, top edges gilt,* 1881 (pub. 15*s.*) **7s. 6d.**

SHAKESPEARE'S LIBRARY: a Collection of the Plays, Romances, Novels, Poems, and Histories employed by him in the composition of his Works, with Introduction and Notes; Second edition, revised and enlarged, by W. Carew Hazlitt, 6 vols. 12mo. *boards,* 1875, (pub. £2 2*s.*) **£1 5s.**

SHAKESPEARE'S SCENES and CHARACTERS, 36 *highly finished illustrations by* Adamo, Hofmann, *and others, engraved on steel by* Bankel, Goldberg, Raab, *and* Schmidt, with Text by Professor Dowden; 4to. *half morocco, top edges gilt,* 1876 (pub. £2 12*s.* 6*d.*) **£1 6s.**

ONLY FIFTY COPIES PRINTED,

FOR SALE BY PRIVATE SUBSCRIPTION ONLY:

One vol. pott folio, in Roxburghe binding, **Price £4 4s.**

SHAKESPEARE AND THE ENCLOSURE OF COMMON FIELDS AT WELCOMBE; consisting chiefly of the PRIVATE DIARY OF THOMAS GREENE, Town Clerk of Stratford-upon-Avon, extending from November 15th, 1614, to February 19th, $16\frac{16}{17}$; thus covering nearly a Year and a Half of Shakespeare's Life.

THE DIARY IS PRESENTED IN TWO FORMS:—

I. A Reproduction by the Autotype Process of the whole Manuscript.

II. A Literal Transcript of the same, with the Abbreviations expanded, an Historical Introduction, and Explanatory Notes.

BY THE LATE CLEMENT MANSFIELD INGLEBY, LL.D.

When it is considered that **Shakespeare had a large interest in the projected Enclosures** *and that* **his Name occurs six times** *in* GREENE'S DIARY, *which, in one place, records a* **Whole Speech made by Shakespeare to the Diarist,** *it will be obvious that* Dr. INGLEBY'S WORK IS OF PARAMOUNT, NOT TO SAY UNIQUE, INTEREST, *as well to the student of Shakespeare's Life and Times, as to the historian of Land-Tenures.* (The above was the last of the many valuable contributions to our knowledge of Shakespeare and his works made by the talented editor before his much-regretted death.)

MONOGRAPH OF THE HIRUNDINIDÆ,

OR

FAMILY OF SWALLOWS.

BY

R. BOWDLER SHARPE, F.L.S., F.Z.S., ETC.,

AND

CLAUDE W. WYATT.

To be completed in 17 or 18 Parts, Royal Quarto, each containing 6 Coloured Plates, also Coloured Maps illustrating the Migrations, with the accompanying Letterpress

(Uniform with Mr. SHARPE'S "Monograph of the Kingfishers," MARSHALL'S "Monograph of the Scansorial Barbets," and like Works).

Price 10s. 6d. each Part.

The Authors hope to issue four or five Parts in the year, the Plates being all drawn, and a large number already Coloured.

Subscribers' Names (*for the whole Work*) can now be received by the Publishers.

SLEZER (Capt. J.) THEATRUM SCOTIÆ: the Prospects of their Majesties' Castles and Palaces, the most considerable Towns and Colleges, Ruins of Ancient Abbeys, Churches, Monasteries and Convents, etc. 69 LARGE PLATES *reproduced by photo-lithography from the original copperplate engravings*, with Descriptions, and the Arms of the Nobility emblazoned, royal folio, *half-morocco*, 1874 (pub. £7 7*s.*) **£3 3s.**

This most interesting and now very rare work was published in 1693. The views are of a large size, measuring 16½ by 9½ in.; while the principal view of Edinburgh is 32⅓ by 12 in. The original descriptions, and the additional ones by Dr. JAMIESON, with his life of Slezer, are included.

SMITH (Sir Andrew) ILLUSTRATIONS of the ZOOLOGY of SOUTH AFRICA, consisting chiefly of Figures and Descriptions of the Objects of Natural History collected during an Expedition into the Interior, 1834–6 (MAMMALIA, BIRDS, and REPTILES); *illustrated by a very large number of* MOST BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED PLATES, 5 vols., royal 4to. *cloth*, SCARCE, 1849 **£9 9s.**

——— The same, bound in 3 vols., *half morocco extra, top edges gilt (nice copy)* **£12 12s.**

SMITH (J. Chaloner, M.I.C.E.) **BRITISH MEZZOTINTO PORTRAITS:** a DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of these Engravings, from the Introduction of the Art to the Early Part of the Present Century, arranged according to the Engravers; the Inscriptions given at full length; and the Variations of State precisely set forth; accompanied by BIOGRAPHICAL NOTES and APPENDIX OF PRICES, 4 vols. super-royal 8vo., *with a frontispiece to each volume, cloth*, 1883 **£5**

——— The same, **Illustrated Edition,** WITH ONE HUNDRED AND TWENTY-FIVE PORTRAITS, *taken by the Autotype Process from the original Mezzotinto Engravings in the Author's collection*, 4 vols. super-royal 8vo. *cloth*, 1884 **£8 8s.**

——— A limited number of this Series of 125 PORTRAITS, with the Titles and Extra Letterpress of the "Illustrated Edition," may be had separately **£4 14s. 6d.**

——— A LARGE PAPER EDITION of the same, *forming a very handsome series of important portraits (especially suitable for the* ILLUSTRATION OF THE FOLIO HISTORIES), folio, *in a portfolio* (ONLY FIFTY COPIES PRINTED) **£8 8s.**

Many of these autotype portraits, especially the female ones, are of the greatest beauty, while being nearly all those of historical personages they have a strong interest apart from that which they possess as examples of a specially English school of art.

THE LIBRARY EDITION:

SMOLLETT (Dr. Tobias) COMPLETE WORKS: Roderick Random, Peregrine Pickle, Sir Launcelot Greaves, Humphry Clinker, Plays and Poems, with Memoirs of his Life, and a View of the Beginning and Progress of Romance, by JOHN MOORE, M.D., edited by Dr. JAMES P. BROWNE; *portrait*, 8 vols. impl. 8vo., LARGE PAPER, ELEGANTLY PRINTED ON THICK PAPER (ONLY 26 COPIES SO DONE), *half-bound, uncut, top edges gilt*, 1872 **£9 9s.**

STERNE (Rev. Laurence) WORKS: with Life of the Author by himself, and an Appendix, containing several unpublished Letters, edited by Dr. J. P. BROWNE, *with portrait; elegantly printed on* LARGE SUPERFINE PAPER, 4 vols. impl. 8vo. (ONLY 26 SO DONE), *half-bound, uncut, top edges gilt*, 1873 **£4 14s. 6d.**

STRUTT (J. G.) SILVA BRITANNICA et SCOTICA; Portraits of Forest Trees distinguished for their Antiquity, Magnitude, or Beauty, drawn from Nature, 50 *highly finished Etchings, brilliant impressions*, impl. folio, *half morocco extra*, 1826 (pub. £9 9s.) **£4 4s.**

SUCKLING (Sir J.) POEMS, PLAYS, and other Remains; new edition, with Account of the Author, Notes, and Appendix, edited by W. C. HAZLITT, *portrait*, 2 vols. 12mo. *boards*, 1874 (pub. 18*s.*) **10s.**

TAYLOR (Bishop Jeremy) RULE and EXERCISE of HOLY LIVING and HOLY DYING; *printed in large antique type by Whittingham*, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 1857 (pub. £1 1*s.*) **8s. 6d.**

THACKERAY (W. M.) ETCHINGS (eleven) done while at Cambridge, illustrative of University Life, etc., NOW FIRST PUBLISHED, 8vo. *boards*, 1878 **2s. 6d.**

THIERS (L. A.) HISTORY OF THE FRENCH REVOLUTION, 5 vols., and of the **CONSULATE AND THE EMPIRE** of France under Napoleon; translated from the French by F. SHOBERL (*the only edition sanctioned by the Author*), *with fine steel portraits*, 20 vols., THE WHOLE ILLUSTRATED WITH 75 ADDITIONAL STEEL ENGRAVINGS of PORTRAITS, BATTLE SCENES, SIEGES, etc., 25 vols. 8vo. in 15, *new half calf gilt*, 1845-1868 **£12 12s.**

——— The same, *new calf gilt* **£14 14s.**

Complete sets as above are getting daily more difficult to procure, and consequently are rising in value.

TORTOISES, TERRAPINS, and TURTLES, a Series of Sixty beautifully coloured Plates, drawn from Life by JAMES DE CARLE SOWERBY, F.L.S., and lithographed by EDWARD LEAR, with short Descriptive Notices, by Dr. J. E. GRAY, impl. 4to. *half morocco, top edges gilt*, 1872 (pub. £4 10*s.*) **£2 2s.**

This series of plates was made under the superintendence of Mr. THOMAS BELL, F.R.S., F.Z.S., etc., to illustrate his "Monograph of the Testudinata," a work which was never completed because of the publisher's failure. A series of 7 parts, containing in all 40 plates, was delivered to the subscribers, but on account of the manifest incompleteness of the work, the sale was small, and the book remained but little known.

The eminent naturalist, Dr. GRAY, of the British Museum, kindly edited the book in its present shape, and added a short description of each plate, with a reference in each case to a work in which the synonymy of the species is to be found. The figures are so minutely accurate and detailed, that lengthened descriptions are unnecessary; and the Publishers believe that all lovers of Natural History were glad to learn that Plates so beautiful had been rendered available for the purposes of Science.

NEW AND SPLENDID EDITION:

WINCKELMANN (Abbé J.) HISTORY OF ANCIENT ART, translated from the original German by G. HENRY LODGE, M.D., with the Notes of Meyer, Lessing, Amoretti, Fea, Desmarest, Siebelis, and Eschenburg, *portrait and upwards of* 70 *plates*, 4 vols. 4to. *in half cloth cases, Boston, Mass.*, 1880 (pub. £5 5*s.*) **£2 12s. 6d.**

ONLY 100 COPIES of this finely executed edition have been printed, each of which is numbered.

Of the merits of the "History of Ancient Art" it is necessary at the present day to say but little; its value having been universally admitted. The author has been emphatically and truthfully described as "The greatest Connoisseur and Teacher of the Beautiful in plastic art. He had an inborn lofty sense of the beautiful, an eye trained by practice, a clear judgment, acuteness of intellect, a happy memory, and a love for his subject, which mounted quickly to rapture, faithfully accompanied him in all his investigations, and in the record of them."

TURNER'S LIBER STUDIORUM, Reproduced in Facsimile by the Autotype Process, edited, and each Plate accompanied by a Critical Notice, by the Rev. STOPFORD BROOKE, M.A.; the Plates Photographed from Examples of the best "States" in possession of the Editor; published in three volumes, *each containing* 24 *illustrations; cloth,* 1882 **£12 12s.**

These parts may be had separately, price £4 4*s*. each.

——— The same, bound in one fine volume oblong folio, *new morocco super-extra, gilt edges* **£15**

The above Autotypes give for the first time a worthy reproduction of the wonderful designs which were begun by Turner in rivalry with the Liber Veritatis of Claude. They were original studies, carefully conceived for the purpose of engraving—etched on the copper by himself, their engraving carried on day by day under his own eye, and sometimes done by his own hand.

On the importance to Artists of a profound study of these grand and thoughtful compositions Mr. Ruskin continually dilates in "Modern Painters." In Vol. V. he sums up the lessons and the meaning of the Liber Studiorum, and reiterates the angry exclamation of the great painter, "What is the use of them," he said, "but together?" The appreciation of the public is shown by the high prices given for the complete series—as much as from £700 to £1,000 having been obtained for them at recent sales. From this cause it has hitherto been impossible for people of moderate means to obtain the instruction and enjoyment which a study of the work must give, but which they may now, by the completion of the above AUTOTYPE FACSIMILE, obtain at a price which is within the reach of almost any admirer of Turner's great masterpiece.

NOTES ON THE LIBER STUDIORUM, by the **Rev. STOPFORD BROOKE,** M.A., being the Text (re-written and re-arranged) of the above AUTOTYPE REPRODUCTION, *with a fine* ETCHING *by* FRANK SHORT, *and* 5 *Photo-Engravings by the Autotype Company,* large crown 8vo. *cloth, uncut, top edges gilt,* 1885 **10s.**

Mr. Stopford Brooke is well known as one of the first authorities on Turner's Liber Studiorum, and the above work forms a companion to the original plates, and a commentary upon "the most enduring record of Turner's mind."

"In his little essay on the frontispiece all Mr. Brooke's qualities as a writer are seen at their best. Some of his descriptions of nature, especially of skies, as that of the 'Peat Bog,' are more impressive, and he occasionally reaches a higher note of poetry, as in his admirable description of the 'Rizpah;' but on the whole there is no piece of work in the book more free from flaw than this first essay. . . . . There is a great deal of poetry and ingenuity of knowledge, observation, and insight in these 'Notes on the Liber Studiorum.'"—*Saturday Review, October 8th,* 1887.

TURNER GALLERY; 60 *large and beautiful Line Engravings, after the most famous Paintings of* J. M. W. TURNER, R.A., with Memoir and Descriptions by R. N. WORNUM, ARTISTS' PROOFS, ON INDIA PAPER, atlas folio, *enclosed in half morocco portfolio,* 1875 **£12 12s.**

——— The same, *new half morocco extra, gilt edges* **£14 14s.**

——— The same, *new morocco elegant, gilt edges* **£17 17s.**

A COLLECTION OF CHARMING ETCHINGS:

UNGER (W.) Works:—SEVENTY-TWO MOST BEAUTIFUL ETCHINGS after the Old Masters, Tintoretto, Ruysdael, Rembrandt, Guido, Poussin, Rubens, Ostade, Jan Steen, Van Dyck, Wouvermans, Paul Potter, Frans Hals, Paul Veronese, Jordaens, Van der Velde, Brouwer, etc., with Critical and Descriptive Notes by C. VOSMAER, A LARGE AND SUPERB VOLUME, imperial folio, *half morocco, uncut, top edges gilt,* 1878 (pub. £12 12*s*.) **£8 8s.**

"No engraver who ever lived has so completely identified himself with painters he had to interpret as Professor Unger in the seventy-two plates which compose his works. . . . . Mr. Vosmaer has much increased the interest in Unger's etchings by accompanying them with valuable descriptive and critical notes. . . . . We recommend them strongly to all artists and lovers of art."—*P. G. Hamerton, in the International Review.*

WISE (J.R.) THE NEW FOREST: its History, Scenery, Antiquities, Geology, Botany, and Lepidoptera: third Edition, with new Preface and Corrections by the Author, *with* 63 *beautiful illustrations after* WALTER CRANE, *by* W. J. LINTON, *and* 2 *maps*, crown 4to., LARGE PAPER, *cloth elegant, gilt edges*, 1880 **15s.**

——— The same, *new half morocco gilt, gilt edges* **£1 1s.**

——— Or, *morocco extra, gilt edges* **£1 8s.**

——— The same, *with a series of* 12 FINE PHOTOGRAPHS INSERTED; *new morocco super-extra, uncut, top edges gilt* (*a very attractive volume*) **£1 15s.**

——— The same, **Artist's Edition,** *printed on Dickinson's hand-made paper, with all the original* 63 *illustrations by* WALTER CRANE, *on* INDIA PAPER, *and a* NEW SERIES *of* 12 BEAUTIFUL ETCHINGS *by* **Heywood Sumner,** *on* JAPANESE VELLUM PAPER, impl. 8vo., *half morocco gilt, gilt edges*, 1883 **£2 10s.**

——— The same, *handsomely bound in green morocco gilt, top edges gilt* **£3 10s.**

——— The same, ON LARGE PAPER, 4to., *bound in an original manner from a woodland design, resembling wooden boards, leathern back, uncut, top edges gilt* **£4 14s. 6d.**

——— Another copy, *polished green morocco super-elegant, gold tooled, gilt edges* **£8 8s.**

Only 50 copies were printed of the above size. They were speedily bought up, and the book is now scarce.

——— The above Series of TWELVE ETCHINGS by HEYWOOD SUMNER, *proofs, in wrapper* **12s.**

——— The same, SIGNED ARTIST'S PROOFS **on vellum paper,** small folio, *in portfolio*, VERY SCARCE (pub. £5 5s.) **£2 2s.**

"And here let me acknowledge great and loving obligation to the labours of *Mr. John R. Wise.* His book is perfectly beautiful, written in admirable English, full of observation, taste, and gentle learning; and the descriptions of scenery are such that they make the heart yearn to verify them."—*R. D. Blackmore in* "*Cradock Nowell.*"

THE COLLECTOR'S STANDARD REFERENCE BOOKS:

WOOD (W.) INDEX ENTOMOLOGICUS: a complete Illustrated Catalogue of the Lepidopterous Insects of Great Britain, with their Localities, etc.; new edition, continued to the present Time, with extensive SUPPLEMENT, containing all the new species of Moths and Butterflies, *and* 180 NEW FIGURES, *by* J. O. WESTWOOD: *in all* 2,000 BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED FIGURES, royal 8vo. *half morocco*, 1854-6 (pub. £4 4s.) **£3 3s.**

"This beautiful work has been revised and enlarged throughout by Mr. Westwood. It is the most complete illustrated work on British Moths and Butterflies, and indispensable to those forming collections."

——— **Mr. WESTWOOD'S SUPPLEMENT** (contained in the above volume), *with 5 coloured plates containing* 180 *figures*, royal 8vo., *in wrapper*, 1856 **9s.**

——— **INDEX TESTACEOLOGICUS:** an Illustrated CATALOGUE OF ALL KNOWN SHELLS, British and Foreign; new edition, thoroughly revised by SYLVANUS HANLEY, *with* 3,000 *figures, beautifully coloured after Nature*, royal 8vo. *half morocco*, 1856 (pub. £3 13s. 6d.) **£2 12s. 6d.**

"This beautiful and valuable work is indispensable to all collectors of shells. The plates have been coloured with scrupulous faithfulness."—*Athenæum.*

BINDING SECT. AUG 4 1966

PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE
CARDS OR SLIPS FROM THIS POCKET

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO LIBRARY

01-860-873

UTL AT DOWNSVIEW
D RANGE BAY SHLF POS ITEM C
39 10 04 11 14 017 4